The Blackmar Diemer Gambit
500 Annotated Games

Chess Notes 2025

128 **D00**

□ **Stockfish dev-20230409-b36d39**

■ **LCZero 0.30-dag-a9b25c2b-BT2-**

TCEC 24 Superfinal 2023 (24.1) 15.04.23

[Kitty Kat]

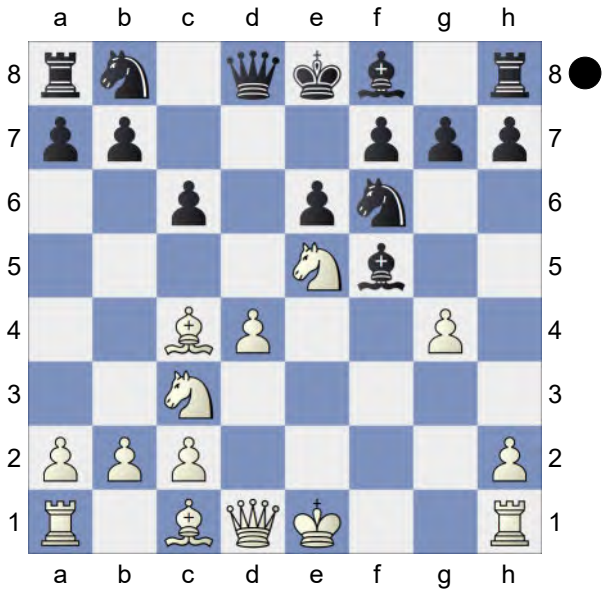
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 -1.02/19

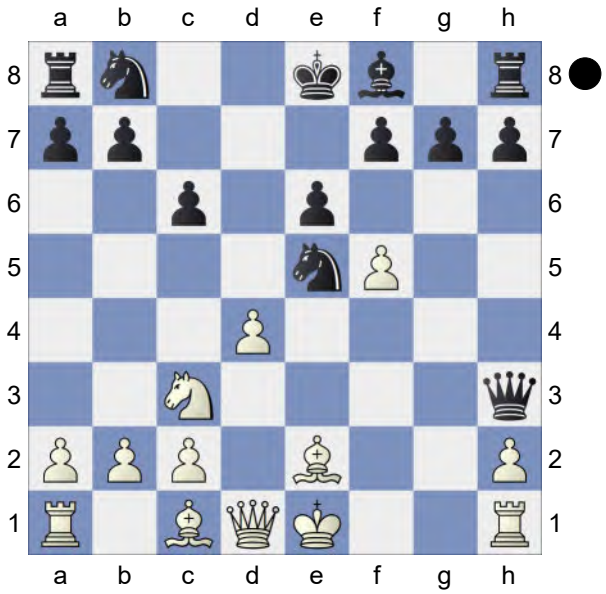
[6.Bd3∓ -0.54/18 is superior. Bg6 7.Bg5]

6...c6∓ 7.Bc4 e6 8.g4

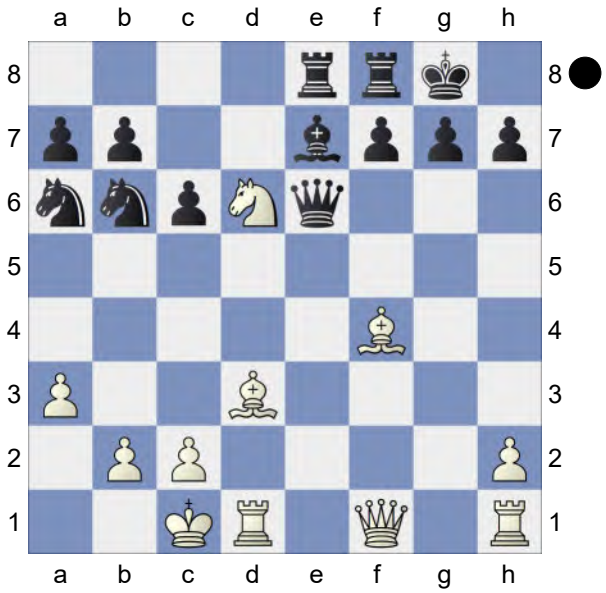


Nfd7! Black is better. **9.gxf5 Nxe5 10.Be2 Qh4+ 11.Kf1 Qh3+ 12.Ke1**

(Diagram)



Be7! 13.Bf4 Ned7 14.fxe6 Qxe6 15.Kd2 0-0 16.Bd3 Na6 17.a3 Inhibits Nb4. **17...Rae8 18.Qf1 Nb6 19.Re1 Qd7 20.Kc1 Qxd4 21.Rd1 Qf6 22.Ne4** Prevents Nc5 **22...Qe6 23.Nd6**



Double Attack **23...Qa2 24.Nxe8**

[24.Bxa6? bxa6 *(24...Qa1+? 25.Kd2-+)* 25.Rg1 *(25.Nxe8? Nc4-+)* 25...g6-+]

24...Rxe8 25.Qh3 g6 26.Bxa6 Qa1+! 27.Kd2 Qxb2 28.Qc3

[28.Bxb7 Bxa3 *(28...Nc4+?*

29.Ke2-+) 29.Qc3 Bb4 *(29...Rd8+? 30.Ke2-+; 29...Rd8+? 30.Ke2-+)*]

28...Rd8+

[28...Qxa3? 29.Qxa3 *(29.Bxb7 Bb4* Pin *)* 29...Bxa3 30.Bxb7+-]

29.Bd3 Qxc3+

[29...Qxa3? 30.Qxa3 Bxa3 31.Bc7+-]

30.Kxc3 Kb3 is the strong threat.

30...Nd5+

[30...Bxa3? 31.Bc4 Rc8 32.Bb3+-]

31.Kb2 -1.15/23

[⌓31.Kb3 -0.76/23 Nxf4 32.Bc4]

31...Nxf4 32.Bc4 Bd6 33.a4 Kf8 34.Kb3 f5 35.Rhe1 Nh5 36.c3

[36.Re6?! Be7 37.Rxd8+ Bxd8=]

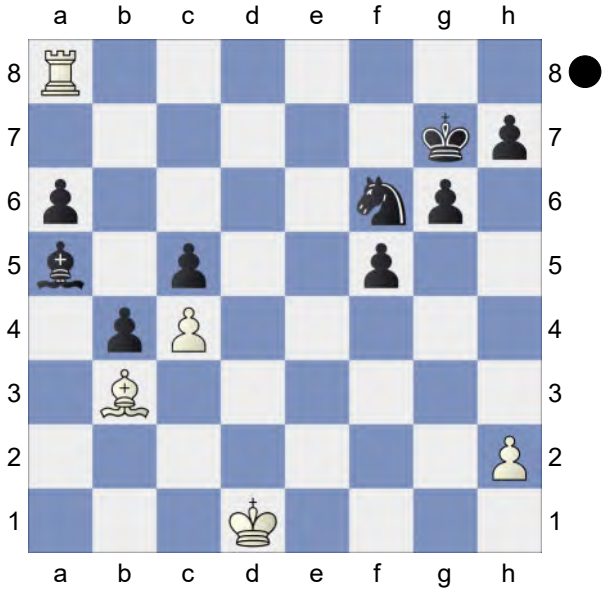
36...Nf6 37.a5 a6 38.Kc2 Ne4 39.Rd4 Bc7 40.Rxd8+ Bxd8 Endgame. KRB-KBN **41.Rd1 Bxa5** White must now prevent ...Nc5! **42.Rd7 b5**

[42...Bxc3 43.Rf7+ Ke8 44.Rxb7=]

43.Bb3 c5 ...c4 would now be deadly.

[43...Bxc3 44.Rf7+ Ke8 45.Rxh7]

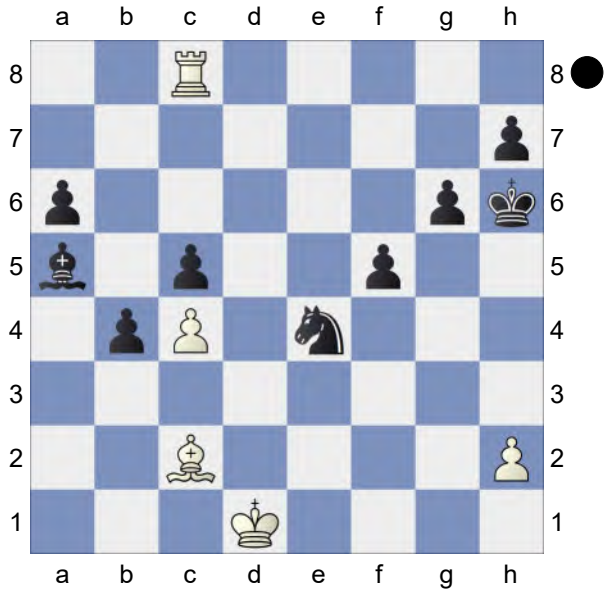
44.c4 Nf6 45.Ra7 b4 46.Ra8+ Kg7 47.Kd1



Kh6!

[Don't go for 47...Bc7? 48.Ra7 Ne8 49.Ba4+- *(49.Rxa6?* perishes. *Bxh2 50.Kc1 h5-+)*]

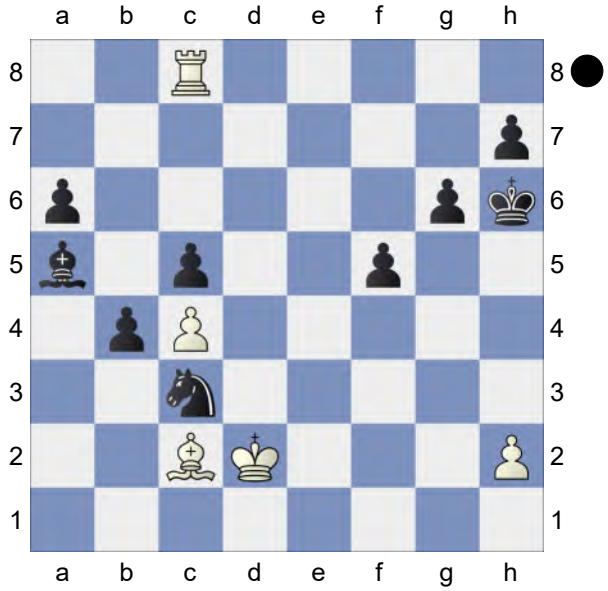
48.Rc8 Wards off Bc7 **48...Ne4** Hoping for ...Bb6. **49.Bc2**



Nc3+ -0.78/22

[Better is 49...b3! -1.53/26 50.Bxb3 Nd2]

50.Kd2



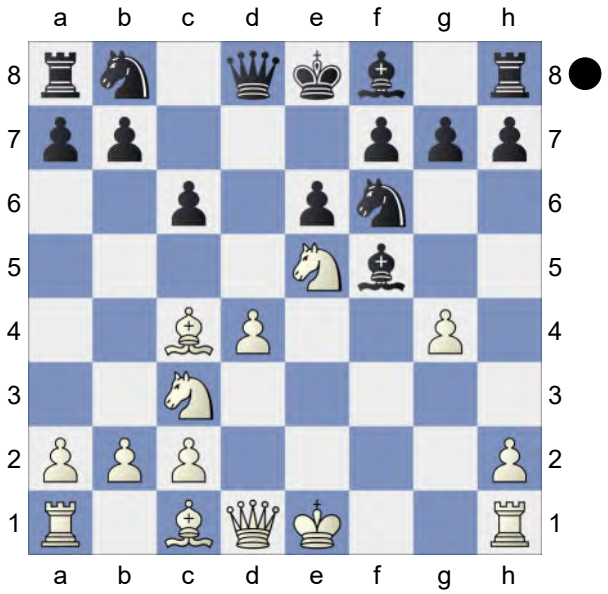
b3! 51.Bxb3 Bb4 Strongly threatening ...a5. **52.Ra8 a5 53.Ke3! Ne4! 54.Bc2 Nf6 55.h3 Kg5 56.Rc8 h5 57.Rc7** Dodges Nd7 **57...Ne8 58.Rc6 h4! 59.Ra6 Nf6 60.Ra7** Prevents Nd7 **60...Nh5** aiming for ...Nf4. **61.Bd3 Be1**

62.Ra6 Nf6
[62...Nf4!? 63.Bf1□ Nh5=]
63.Ra7 Dodges Nd7 **63...Bc3 64.Kf3 Bb4 65.Ke3 Ne8** -0.35/33
[65...Bc3∓ -0.81/34]
66.Re7!∓ Nd6 Threatens to win with ... Kf6. **67.Rd7 Nc8!** And now ...a4 would win. **68.Rc7! Nb6 69.Ra7 Bc3 70.Rb7 Na4 71.Ra7 Be1** 0.00/28
[71...Nb2∓ -1.05/24 72.Be2 Na4 *(72...Bd4+ 73.Kf3=)*]
72.Ra6!= The position is equal. **72...Bb4 73.Kf3 Nb2**
[73...Nc3!?]
74.Be2 Kh6 75.Rd6 Kg7 Threatening ...g5. **76.Kf4 Kh6** Whites escaped into a draw. Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=0.04 (flawless)
½-½

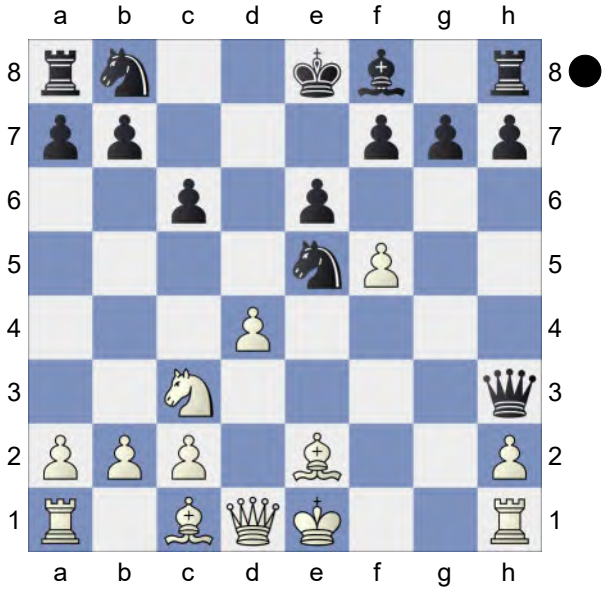
129 **D00**
□ **LCZero 0.30-dag-a9b25c2b-BT2-**
■ **Stockfish dev-20230409-b36d39**
TCEC 24 Superfinal 2023 (23.1) 14.04.23
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 Qf3 would now be deadly. **6...c6 7.Bc4 e6 8.g4**

(Diagram)

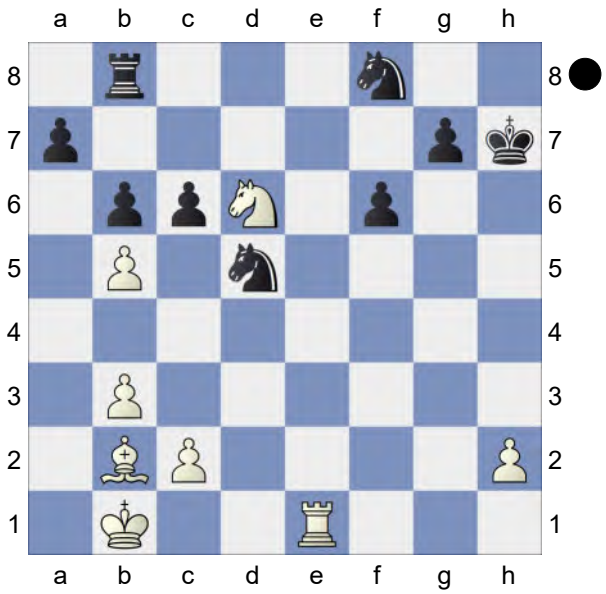


Nfd7! Hoping for ...Nxe5. Black is better. **9.gxf5**
[9.Nd3 Bxd3]
9...Nxe5 10.Be2 Qh4+ 11.Kf1 Qh3+ 12.Ke1



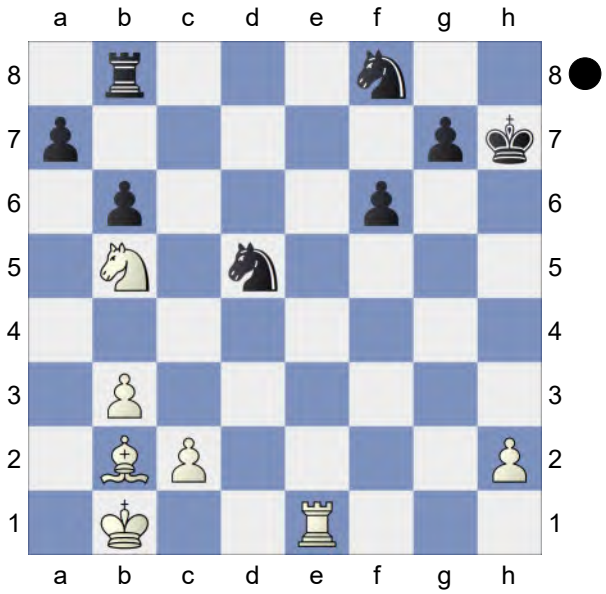
Be7! And now ...Qg2 would win. **13.Bf4 Ned7 14.fxe6 Qxe6 15.Kd2 0-0 16.Qf1 Nb6 17.Bd3 N8d7 18.Re1 Qf6 19.Kc1 Rfe8 20.Kb1 Qxd4 21.Rd1 Qf6 22.Ne4** Dodges Nc5 **22...Qe6 23.Re1 Bh4 24.Re2 Qd5** ...Nc5 is the strong threat. **25.Nc3 Qd4!** Strongly threatening ...Nc5. **26.Rd2** aiming for

Bxh7+! **26...Kh8 27.Bxh7** Discovered Attack **27...Qb4 28.a3 Re1+ 29.Qxe1 Bxe1**
[29...Qxf4?! 30.Qd1 Kxh7 31.Rf1=]
30.axb4 Bxd2 31.Bxd2 Kxh7 32.Ne4 -1.30/21
[⌓32.b5 -0.93/21]
32...Nc4∓ 33.Bc3 f6 -0.85/20
[⌓33...Re8 -1.23/23 34.Re1 Kg8]
34.b3 Ne3 35.Nd6 b6 36.Re1 Nd5 37.Bb2 Rd8 Threatens to win with ... Nb8!
[37...Nxb4?! 38.Re7 Ne5 *(38...Rd8? 39.Nb7+-)* 39.Ne8=]
38.Nb7 Rb8 39.Nd6 Nf8!
[Of course not 39...Nxb4?! 40.Re7 Ne5 *(40...Rd8? 41.Nb7+-)* 41.Ne8∓ *(41.Rxa7 Rd8∓)*]
40.b5



cxb5 -0.76/19
[Better is 40...c5! -1.31/23 41.c4 Nf4 *(41...Rd8 42.Nb7=)*]
41.Nxb5

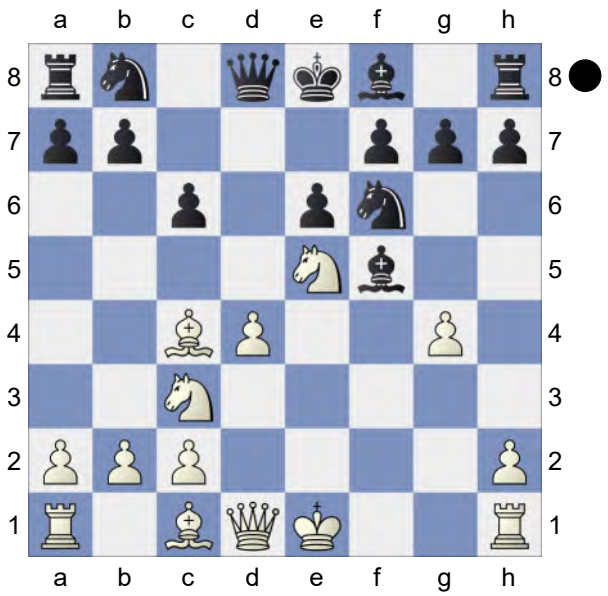
(Diagram)



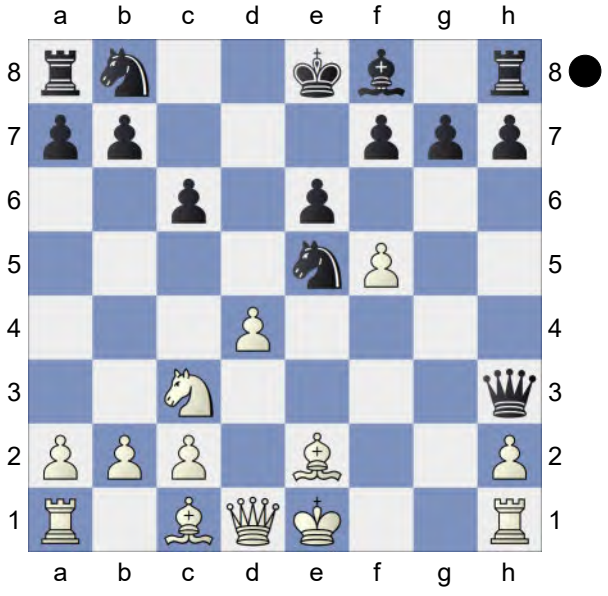
a6! 42.Rd1 Ne3 43.Rd3 Nf5 -0.39/21
[43...Nxc2∓ -0.88/21 44.Kxc2 axb5]
44.Nd6∓ Ne7 45.Ba3 Nfg6 46.Ne4! Kg8 47.Rd6 Ne5 48.h4 Kf7 49.Ng3 Repels Nf5 **49...N5c6 50.Rd7 Ke6 51.Rd6+ Ke5 52.Rd7 Ke6 53.Rd6+ Kf7 54.Rd7 Ke8 55.Rc7 a5** The position is equal. **56.Nh5 Kf7**
[56...Kd8!? 57.Bd6□ Rc8 58.Rxc8+ Nxc8±]
57.Nxg7 Deflection **57...Kxg7 58.Bxe7 Nxe7 59.Rxe7+ Kg6 60.Re6 Kf5 61.Rc6 Ke5** Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=0.05 (flawless)
½-½

359 **D00**
□ **Caissa** **3545**
■ **Obsidian** **3555**
TCEC 27 Premier 2024 (10.2) 29.11.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 c6 7.Bc4 e6 8.g4

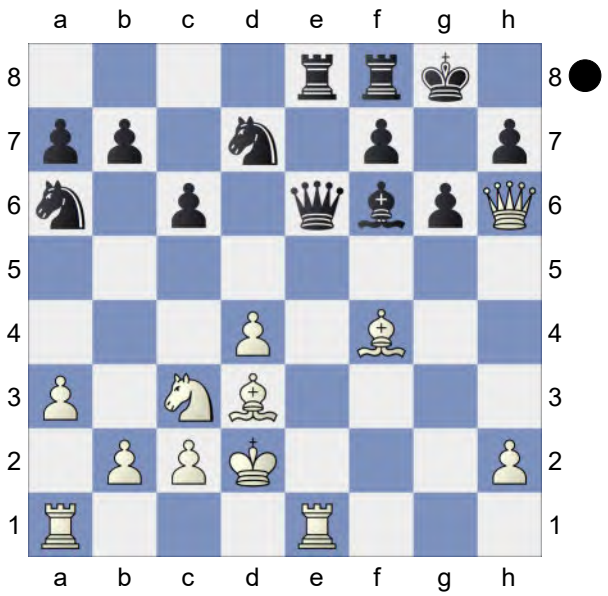


Nfd7! Black is slightly better. **9.gxf5 Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Nxe5**
[10...exf5? loses. 11.Nxf7 *(11.Bxf7+ Kd8+-)* 11...Be7 12.Nxh8+-]
11.Be2 Qh3+ 12.Ke1



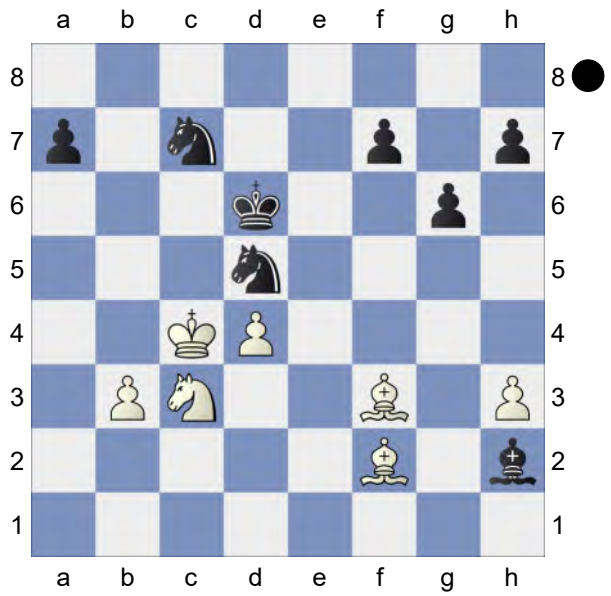
Be7! 13.Bf4! Ned7 14.fxe6 Qxe6 15.Kd2! 0-0 16.Bd3 Na6 17.a3 Inhibits Nb4. **17...Rae8↑** White is under strong pressure. **18.Qh5 g6!**
[Don't take 18...Nf6 19.Qf3∓]
19.Qh6 Bf6! 20.Rhe1

(Diagram)

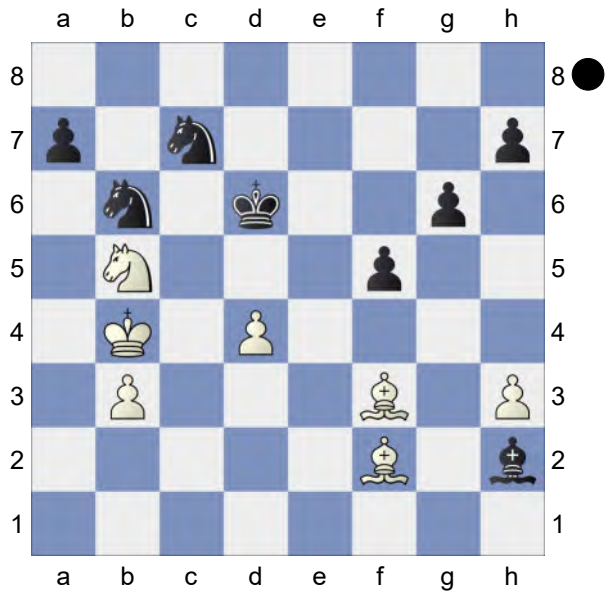


Bg7! 21.Qh4
[21.Qg5 Qh3]
21...Qf6 22.Qxf6 Nxf6
[Resist 22...Bxf6 23.Ne4∓]
23.Rxe8 Rxe8 24.Re1 Rxe1 25.Kxe1 Nh5 Discovered Attack **26.Be3 Nc7 27.Be2 Nf6 28.Bf3 Kf8 29.Kd2 Ke8 30.Kd3 Kd7 31.Ne2 Nfd5 32.Bd2 b5 33.b3! Ne6 34.c4 Nb6 35.cxb5 cxb5 36.Be3 Nc7 37.Nc3 Bf8 38.a4 bxa4 39.Nxa4** -1.18/24
[⌓39.bxa4 -0.79/23 Bb4 40.Ne4]
39...Nbd5∓ Strongly threatening ...Nxe3.
40.Bf2 Bd6 -0.70/25
[40...f5∓ -1.23/24 41.Kc4 Nb6+ 42.Nxb6+ axb6]
41.h3∓ Bh2 -0.60/24
[41...f5∓ -0.97/27 Hoping for ...Nf4+. 42.Kc4 Nb6+ 43.Nxb6+ axb6]
42.Kc4! Kd6 43.Nc3

(Diagram)



Nb6+ Excellent horsemanship. **44.Kb4! f5 45.Nb5+**



Nxb5! 46.Kxb5∓ Endgame. KBB-KBN **46...Nd5** Threatens to win with ...Nf4. **47.b4 Bf4 48.Kc4 Nb6+ 49.Kb5 Nd5** 0.01/24

[49...Bd2∓ -0.76/26 And now ...g5 would win. 50.Bg3+ f4]

50.Kc4= Nf6 White must now prevent ... Ne4. **51.d5! a6 52.Bb6 Be5 53.Ba7 Kc7** Against Bb8+. aiming for ...g5. **54.Be2 Ne4 55.Kb3 Kb7 56.Bc5 Bf4** -0.45/25

[56...Bd6∓ -0.82/25 57.Bxd6 Nxd6]

57.Be7 -0.93/25

[57.Kc4∓ -0.45/25]

57...Be5 0.01/23

[57...Bd6∓ -0.93/25 58.Bxd6 Nxd6]

58.Bc5 Bf6 -0.41/24

[58...Bd6∓ -1.03/24 59.Bd4 h5]

59.Kc4∓ h5 60.Bd4 Nd6+ 61.Kd3 Bg5 62.Be3 Bxe3 0.01/23

[62...Bh4∓ -0.35/26 feels stronger.]

63.Kxe3

Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) /Black=0.11 (very precise)

½-½

139 **D00**

□ **UltimateShockwave** **2861**

■ **ResoluteBot** **2912**

Blitz 09.01.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 Nbd7!

[5...Qxd4? 6.Qb5+ Nbd7 7.Qxf5+-]

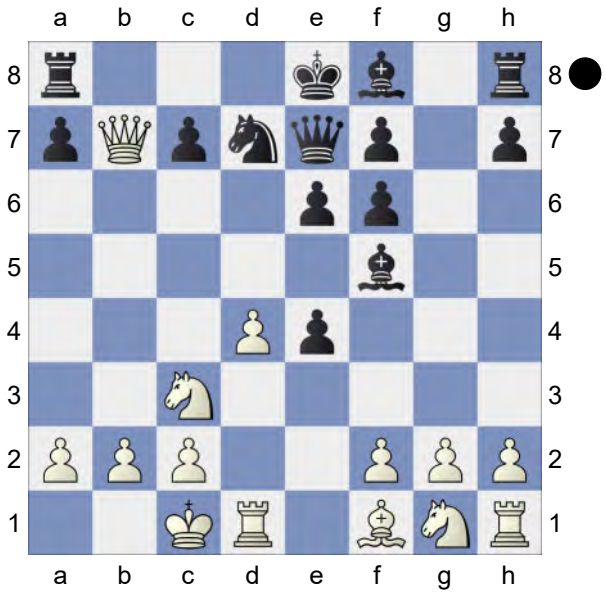
6.Qb5 e6 7.Bxf6 gxf6

[7...Qxf6 8.Qxb7 Qd8 9.Bb5=]

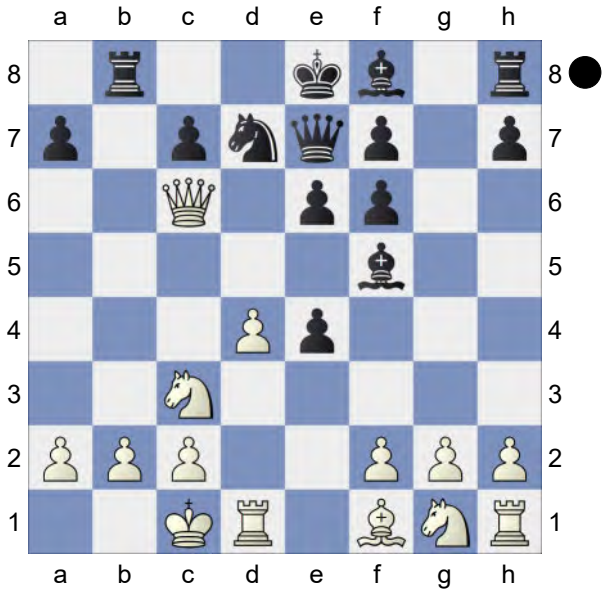
8.0-0-0 Black is better. **8...Qe7** Threatens to win with ...0-0-0.

[8...c6 simplifies 9.Qxb7 Qb6 10.Qxb6 axb6 11.f3 exf3 12.Nxf3 Bb4]

9.Qxb7



Rb8 10.Qc6



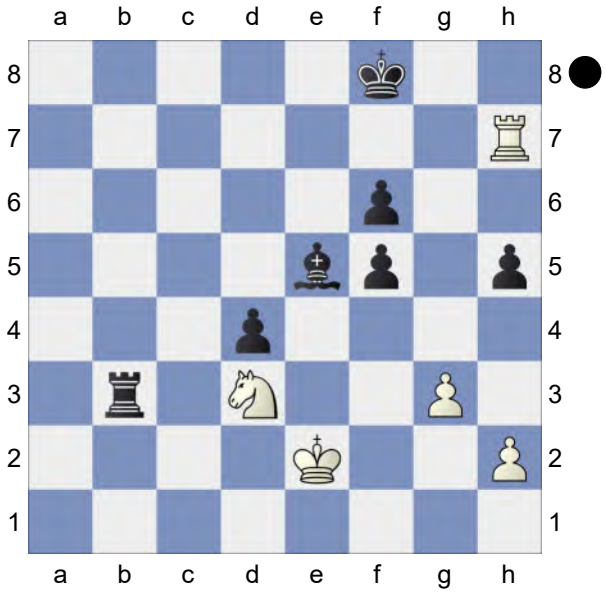
Qd6! 11.Bb5 Rg8 12.g3 Rb6 Dodges d5 **13.Qxd6** Remove Defender **13...cxd6 14.f3**

[14.Bxd7+ Kxd7 15.Kb1 d5-+]

14...d5 15.fxe4 Bxe4 16.Nxe4 Rxb5 17.Nc3 Rb8 18.Rd3 Nb6 19.Nd1 Kd7 20.Rb3 Kc7 21.Kd2 a5 22.Ke2 h5 23.Rf3 f5 24.Rc3+ Kd7 25.Nf3 a4 26.Ne5+ Ke8 27.b3 Bd6 28.Nf3 Ke7 29.Rf1 Rg4 30.Nf2 Rgg8 31.Rc6 Kd7 32.Rc3 Ra8 33.Nd3 Ke7 34.Rc6 Nd7 35.Rb1 axb3 36.axb3 Rgb8 37.b4 Ra2 38.Kd1 Nf6 39.b5 Ne4 40.Rb3 Ra1+ 41.Ke2 Ra2 42.Kd1

[42.b6 f6 43.b7 Kd7= *(43...Ra7 44.Rcb6=)*]

42...f6 43.c4 Ra1+ 44.Ke2 aiming for c5. **44...Ra2+ 45.Kd1** c5 would now be deadly. **45...Ra1+ 46.Ke2 dxc4 47.Rxc4 Ra2+ 48.Kd1 Ra5 49.b6 Ra6 50.b7 Ra7 51.d5 exd5 52.Rc8** The position is equal. **52...Rbxb7 53.Rxb7+ Rxb7 54.Rh8** Rh7+ is the strong threat. **54...Rb3 55.Ke2 Nc5 56.Rh7+! Kf8 57.Nfe1 Ne4 58.Nc2 Nc3+ 59.Kf3 Be5 60.Ne3 Nb5 61.Ke2! Nc3+ 62.Kf3 Nd1** Discovered Attack, Decoy **63.Ke2 Nxe3 64.Kxe3=** Endgame. KRB-KRN **64...d4+ 65.Ke2**

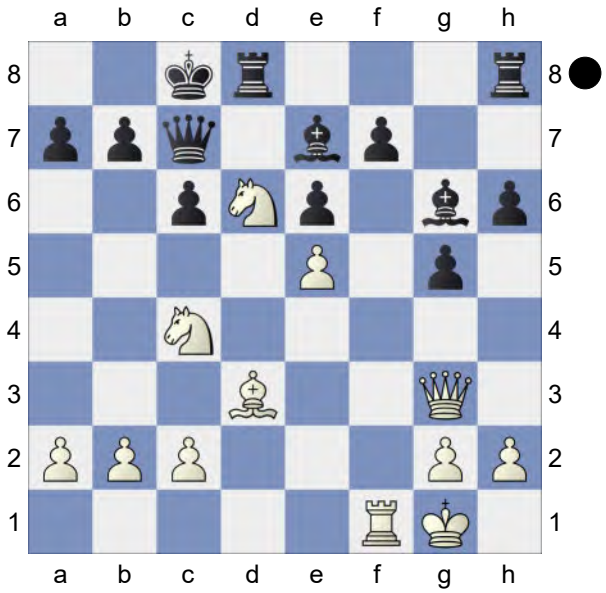


h4! Deflection **66.Rxh4 Kf7 67.Rh7+ Kg6 68.Ra7 Rb5 69.Rd7 Kh6 70.Rd8 Ra5 71.Nf4 Bxf4 72.gxf4** KR-KR **72...Ra2+ 73.Kf3 Ra3+ 74.Kg2 d3 75.h3 Ra2+ 76.Kf3 Kh5 77.Rh8+ Kg6 78.Rg8+ Kh7 79.Rd8 Kg6 80.Rxd3 Ra1** Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=0.03 (flawless)

½-½

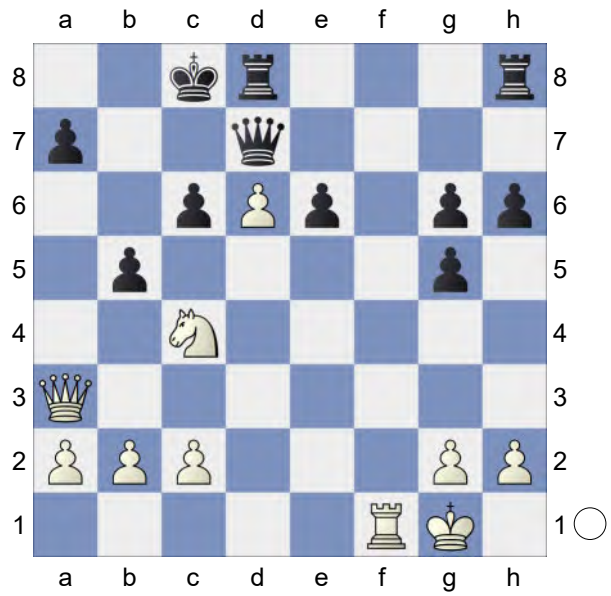
154 **D00**
□ **BetterCollSoul** **2792**
■ **HARRY_the_AXE** **2500**
Blitz 28.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)) 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 c6 6.Bd3 -1.94/19
[6.Qf2∓ -0.98/18]
6...Bg4 -0.96/20
[6...Qxd4-+ -1.94/19 and Black stays clearly on top. 7.Bf4 Bg4]
7.Qf2 e6 8.Nf3 Bb4 -0.22/17
[8...Bxf3∓ -1.11/19 9.gxf3 Bb4]
9.Ne5= Bh5 10.0-0 Threatens to win with g4! **10...Nbd7 11.Qh4** Bg5 is the strong threat. **11...Be7! 12.Bg5** And now Nxd7 would win. **12...h6 13.Bxf6 Nxf6 14.Rae1 g5 15.Qf2** White has compensation. **15...Qb6** 1.29/20
[15...0-0= -0.15/18]
16.Nc4 -0.10/21 White is much more active. The black rooks are passive. Excellent horsemanship.
[16.g4!± 1.29/20 Hoping for Na4. Nxg4 17.Nxg4 Bxg4 18.Na4]
16...Qc7↑ Strongly threatening ...Ng4. Black is more active. **17.Re5?** -3.19/18
[17.h3!= 0.00/19]
17...Ng4-+ 18.Qg3 Nxe5 19.dxe5 0-0-0 20.Ne4 Bg6 21.Ned6+



Bxd6 -1.30/20
[21...Kb8!-+ -2.89/27 has better winning chances. White must now prevent ...Bxd3. 22.Bxg6 fxg6]
22.exd6∓ Qd7 23.Bxg6 fxg6 24.Qa3 -1.91/22
[24.Qe3∓ -1.39/23 Kb8 25.Ne5 Qxd6 26.Nf7]
24...b5?? 6.72/19
[24...Kb8-+ -1.91/22 25.Qc5 Rhe8]

(Diagram)



25.Nb6+!+- Deflection, Double Attack **25...Kb7 26.Nxd7 Rxd7 27.Rf6 e5 28.Qc5 e4 29.Rxg6 Re8 30.Kf2 e3+ 31.Ke2 Rf7 32.d7 Rf2+ 33.Ke1 Ref8 34.Qxc6+ Kb8 35.Qd6+ Kb7 36.Qd5+ Kc7 37.Rc6+ Kd8 38.Rc8+ Ke7 39.Rxf8** 14.52/18

[⌓39.Qe5+ #7/13 Kf7 40.Rxf8+ *(40.d8R Rxd8 41.Rxd8 Rd2 42.Re8 Kg6 43.Rg8+ Kh5 44.Qe8+ Kh4 45.Qe4+ Kh5 46.Qf3+ Kh4 47.Qh3#)* 40...Kg6 41.d8Q *(41.d8R Kh5 42.Qe8+ Kh4 43.Rd4+ Rf4 44.Rdxf4+ gxf4 45.Qg6 h5 46.Rxf4#)* 41...Rxf8 42.Qxf8 *(42.Qe6+ Kg7 43.Qde7+* Deflection, Double Attack *Kh8 44.Qxf8+ Kh7 45.Qfxh6#)* 42...Kh5 43.Qf7+ Kh4 44.Qg3#]

39...Rxf8 40.Qc5+ Kxd7 41.Qxf8 Endgame. **41...Kc6 42.Qxh6+ Kd5 43.Qxg5+ Ke4 44.Qg4+ Kd5 45.Qc8 Ke4 46.Qa8+ Kd4 47.Qxa7+ Kc4 48.Qh7** 33.52/20

[⌓48.Qb6 #16/17 b4 49.g4 *(49.Qxe3 Kd5 50.g4 Kd6 51.g5 Kc7 52.g6 Kb7 53.g7 Kc6 54.g8Q Kb5 55.Qge8+ Ka6 56.Qc6+ Ka5 57.Qg5#)* 49...Kd5 50.g5 *(50.Qxb4 Ke6 51.g5 Kf5 52.Qe7 Kg6 53.Qf6+ Kh5 54.g6 Kh6 55.h4 e2 56.Kxe2 Kh5 57.Qg5#)* 50...Ke5 51.g6 *(51.Qxe3+ Kf5 52.Kf2 b3 53.cxb3 Kg6 54.Qe7 Kf5 55.Kf3 Kg6 56.h4 Kh5 57.Qh7#)* 51...b3 52.axb3 *(52.Qxe3+ Kf6 53.Qb6+ Kg7 54.axb3 Kh6 55.Qf6 Kh5 56.g7 Kg4 57.g8Q+ Kh5 58.Qfh8#)* 52...Kf5 53.g7 *(53.Qxe3 Kxg6 54.Qe6+ Kg7 55.h4 Kf8 56.h5 Kg7 57.h6+ Kh7 58.Qf6 Kg8 59.Qg7#)* 53...Kg5 54.g8Q+ *(54.g8R+ Kf5 55.Ke2 Kf4 56.Qc5 Ke4 57.Rg4#)* 54...Kf4 55.Qf6+ Ke4 56.Qg2#]

48...Kd4 49.h4 23.93/19

[⌓49.Qf5 #13/15 b4 50.g3 Kc4 51.Qe5 b3 52.axb3+ *(52.Qxe3 bxa2 53.Qb3+ Kd4 54.Qxa2 Ke5 55.Qa6 Kd5 56.Qf6 Kc5)* 52...Kb4 53.Qd5 e2 54.c3#]

49...Kc4 50.Ke2 White mates. **50...Kd4 51.h5 Kc4 52.Kxe3 b4 53.h6 b3 54.cxb3+ Kb4 55.Qb7+ Kc5 56.Qc7+ Kd5 57.Qc4+ Ke5 58.Qf4+ Kd5 59.Qg5+ Kc6 60.h7 Kd7 61.h8Q Ke6 62.Qhf6+ Kd7 63.Qgg7+ Ke8 64.Qff8#** White used his chance.

Weighted Error Value: White=0.48/ Black=0.91

1-0

159 **D00**

□ **Observant6652** **2772**

■ **ResidentEvil** **2767**

Blitz 10.02.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 g6 0.73/19

[5...e6± 0.37/20]

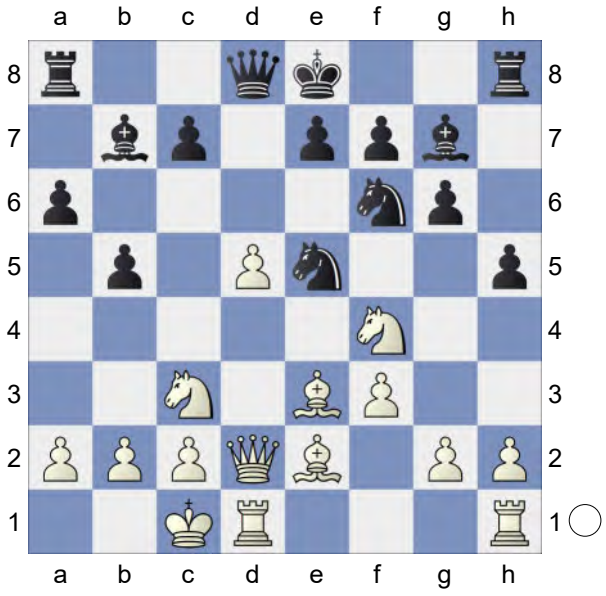
6.Qd2± h5 7.0-0-0 Bg7 8.Bc4 White is better. **8...Nc6** 1.10/18

[Black should try 8...c6 0.72/18]

9.Nge2 a6 10.Nf4 b5 11.Be2 0.48/17

[11.d5± 0.87/20]

11...Bb7 12.d5 Ne5



13.Bd4!↑ White has some pressure.

13...Qd6 1.60/20

[Better is 13...Ned7!± 0.70/17]

14.Qe3 Ned7 Against Bc5 **15.Ne4 Qb4** 2.92/20

[15...Nxe4± 1.51/19 16.Bxg7 Rg8]

16.a3 Qa5 2.98/17

[⌓16...Qa4 2.05/19 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 *(17...Nxf6? 18.Nc5+-)* 18.Nxf6+ Nxf6]

17.Nc5? 0.00/21

[17.b4+- 2.98/17 Qa4 18.Bb2]

17...Nxc5= 18.Bxc5 0-0? 1.57/20

[18...0-0-0= 0.00/21]

19.h3? -0.58/20

[19.Qxe7? Rfe8 20.d6 *(20.Bb4? Rxe7 21.Bxa5 Bh6-+)* 20...Rxe7-+]

[19.g4!± 1.57/20 And now gxh5 would win. Bh6 20.Rhg1 *(20.Bxe7? Rfe8-+)* 20...hxg4 *(20...Nxd5? 21.Rxd5 Bxd5 22.g5+-)* 21.fxg4 *(21.Bxe7? Rae8-+)* 21...Nxd5 22.Rxd5 Bxf4 *(22...Bxd5? 23.g5+-)* 23.Qxf4 Bxd5 24.h4 *(24.Bxe7? Rfe8∓)*]

19...Rad8 0.23/22

[Black should play 19...Bh6!∓ -0.58/20 20.Kb1 *(20.Bxe7? Rfe8-+)* 20...Nxd5 21.Rxd5 Bxd5]

20.Bb4

[20.Qxe7? Rfe8 *(20...Bxd5 21.Qe5=; 20...Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Rxd5 22.Rxd5=)* 21.d6 Rd7-+ *(21...Rxe7? 22.dxe7 Re8 23.Rd8-+)*]

20...Qb6 21.Qxb6

[21.Qxe7? Rfe8 *(21...Bxd5 22.Kb1∓; 21...Nxd5 22.Nxd5 Bxd5 23.Bd3∓)* 22.Qc5 Qxc5 *(22...Bh6? 23.Qxb6 Bxf4+ 24.Bd2-+)* 23.Bxc5 Bh6-+ *(23...Bxd5 24.Kb1∓; 23...Nxd5 24.Nxd5 Rxd5 25.Rxd5=)*]

21...cxb6 22.Bxe7 Kb1 is the strong threat. **22...Bh6 23.g3 Nxd5 24.Bxf8 Rxf8 25.Kb1** -0.54/25

[25.Rd4± 0.32/23]

25...Bxf4 26.gxf4 Nxf4 27.Rd2 -3.91/21

[27.Rd7∓ -0.65/24 Bc8 28.Re7 Nxh3 29.c4]

27...Nxe2-+ 28.Rf1

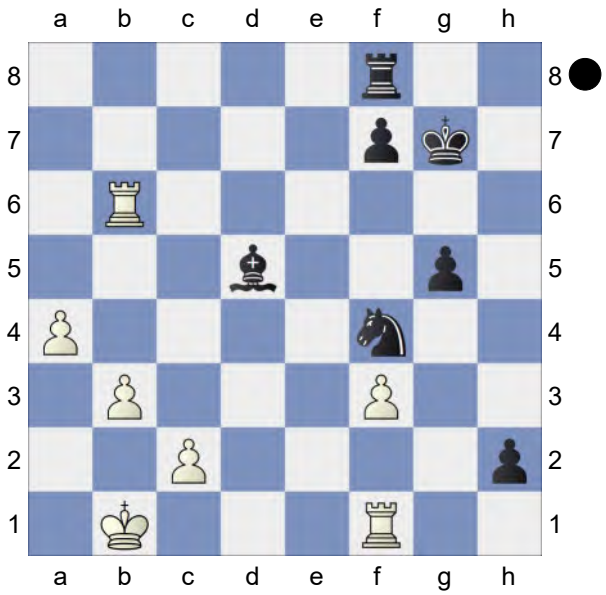
[28.Rxe2 Bxf3 29.Rhe1 Bxe2 30.Rxe2 Rd8-+]

28...Nf4 29.Rd7 Bd5 30.Rd1 Be6

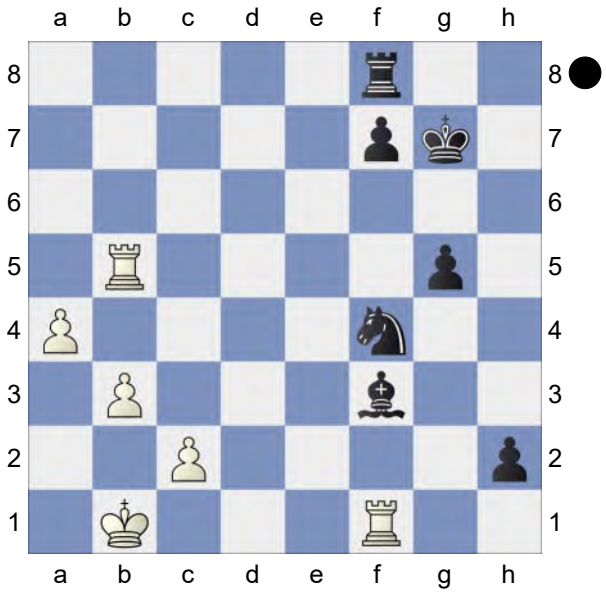
[30...Bxf3 31.Rf1-+]

31.R7d6 Nxh3

[Don't take 31...Bxh3 32.Rh1]
32.Rxb6 Nf4 33.Rxa6 h4 34.Rb6 h3 35.Rxb5 Kg7 36.Rb4 g5 37.Rg1 Kf6 38.a4 Bd5 39.Rf1 h2 40.Rb6+ Kg7 41.b3

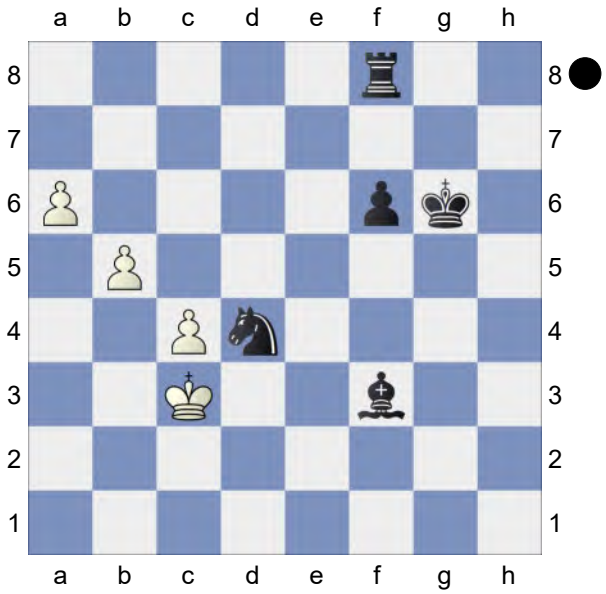


Bxf3! Decoy, Promotion **42.Rb5**
[42.Kc1 h1R]



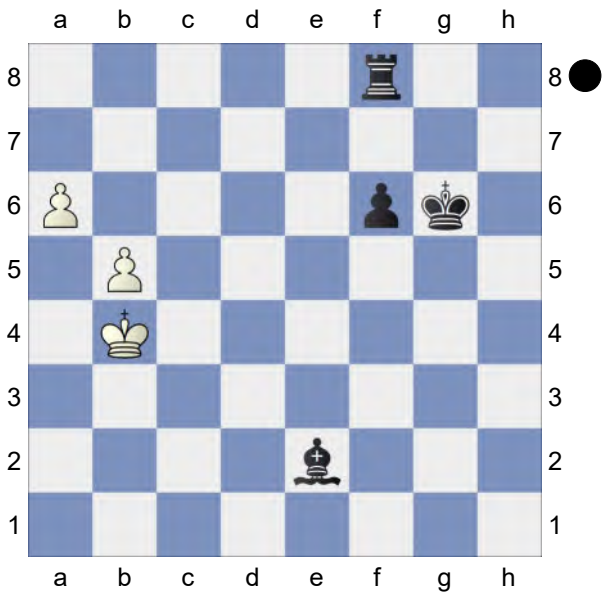
42...f6! 43.Kb2
[43.a5 Ra8]
43...h1Q 44.Rxh1 Bxh1 45.Rb6 Kg6 46.a5 g4 47.Rd6 g3 48.Rd1 Bf3 49.a6 g2 -12.19/20

[⌓49...Bxd1 -#9/18 50.Ka1 g2 *(50...Bxc2* is a self mate. *51.Kb2 g2 52.Kxc2 g1Q 53.Kb2 Rc8 54.Ka2 Qc1 55.b4 Rc3 56.b5 Ra3#)* 51.Kb2 g1Q *(51...g1B? 52.Ka3-+)* 52.a7 Bxc2 *(52...Qxa7 53.b4 Qf2 54.Kc3 Qxc2+ 55.Kd4 Rd8+ 56.Ke3 Ng2#)* 53.Kc3 Rc8+ 54.Kb4 Nd5+ *(54...Qxa7?* gets mated. *55.Kb5 Bd3+ 56.Kb4 Nd5#)* 55.Ka5 Qxa7+ 56.Kb5 Bd3#]
50.Re1 Ne2 51.c4 g1Q 52.Rxg1+ Nxg1 53.b4 Ne2 54.b5 Nd4
Threatens to win with ...Ra8. **55.Kc3**



Nxb5+! 56.cxb5
[56.Kd2 Na7]
56...Be2 Black mates. **57.Kb4**

(Diagram)



Bxb5! 58.Kxb5 KR-KP **58...f5 59.Kc6 f4 60.Kd5 f3 61.a7 f2 62.a8Q Rxa8** KR-K **63.Ke4 f1Q 64.Ke3 Qf5 65.Kd4 Ra4+ 66.Kc3 Qf3+ 67.Kb2 Rg4 68.Kb1 Rg2 69.Ka1 Qe2 70.Kb1 Kf5 71.Ka1 Ke4 72.Kb1 Rf2 73.Kc1 Kd3 74.Kb1 Rf1#** Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.73/ Black=0.39

0-1

126 **D00**

□ **ekfj4cxjx8vkco0acjx2** **2767**

■ **khubushka2007** **2753**

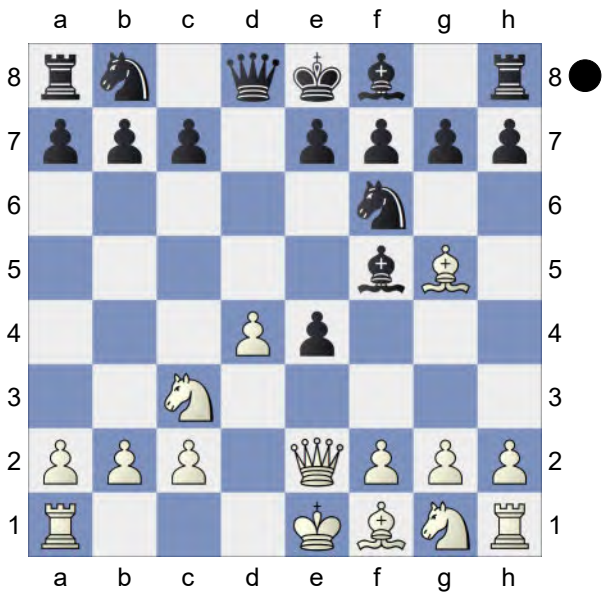
Blitz 02.06.2024

[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2

(Diagram)



Nbd7! 6.Qb5

[6.Bxf6 Nxf6 7.Qb5+ Bd7 8.Qe5 e6 9.Nxe4 Nxe4 10.Qxe4 Bc6 11.Qe5 Qd5 12.Nf3 0-0-0 13.Qxd5 Bxd5 14.Ne5 ½-½ (14) Schieder,A (2160)-Schnider,G (2358) Austria 2011]

6...e6 Threatens to win with ...Qb8.

7.Bxf6 gxf6

[7...Qxf6 8.Qxb7 Rb8 9.Qxa7 Rxb2 10.0-0-0 Rb8 11.Bb5 Rd8 12.Qxc7 Ba3+ 13.Kb1 0-0 14.Ka1 Bb4 15.Nge2 Rc8 16.Qxd7 Bxc3+ 17.Nxc3 Rxc3 18.Kb2 Rfc8 19.Rd2 e5 20.Qa7 exd4 21.Ba4 d3 22.Kc1 Ampaire,S (1839)-Laamim,R (1879) Budapest 2024 0-1 (39)]

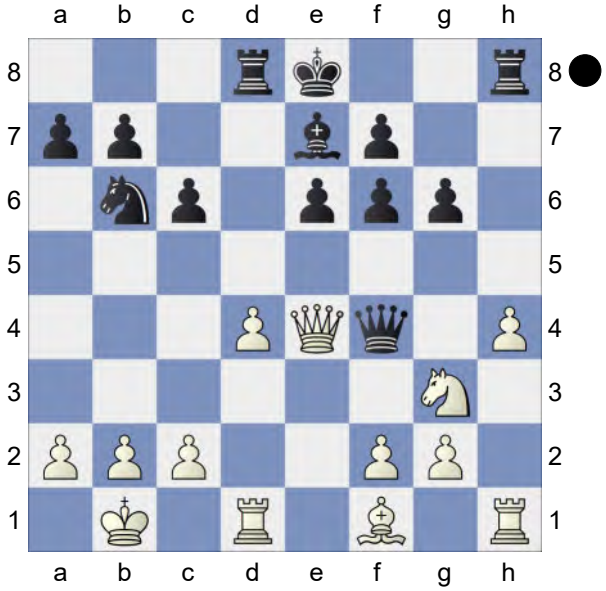
8.0-0-0 Black is better. **8...Rb8N**

[8...Bh6+ 9.Kb1 0-0 10.Qe2 Bg7 11.g4 Bg6 12.h4 h6 13.Nxe4 Qe7 14.Bg2 c5 15.h5 Bh7 16.Nf3 Rac8 17.Nc3 cxd4 18.Nxd4 Ne5 19.f4 Nc4 20.Nb3 Na3+ 21.bxa3 Rxc3 22.Be4 f5 23.Bxf5 Pirnat,S (2133)-Bratko,I (2214) Ljubljana 2012 0-1 (31)]

9.Qe2 c6 White must now prevent ... Qa5. **10.Nxe4 Be7** 0.32/19

[10...Nb6∓ -0.58/18]

11.Nf3 -0.58/18
[White should play 11.Ng3± 0.32/19]
11...Qc7 12.Kb1 Rd8 -0.16/20
[12...a5∓ -0.61/20]
13.Ng3 Pair of Knights! **13...Bg6 14.Nh4** -1.30/20
[14.h4∓ -0.33/21 h5 15.Qe1]
14...Nb6 -0.95/19
[Black should try 14...f5 -1.30/20 15.Nf3 Nf6]
15.Nxg6∓ hxg6 16.h4 Qf4 17.Qe4 -3.20/21
[17.h5∓ -0.98/19]

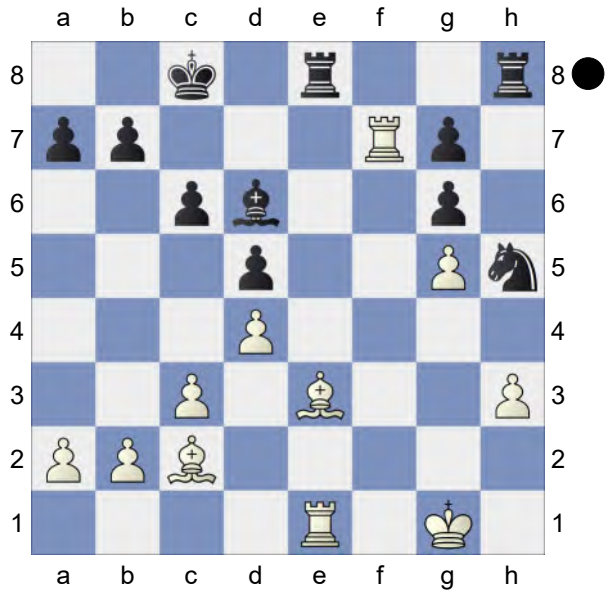


White does not recover from this.
17...Qxf2-+ 18.Ne2 Nd5 19.c4 Qe3 20.Qd3 Qxd3+ 21.Rxd3 Nb6 22.b3 e5 -1.72/18
[⌓22...f5 -3.15/20 23.g3 Nd7]
23.Kc2 -2.80/22
[⌓23.h5 -1.72/18]
23...e4 24.Re3 f5 25.g3 c5 26.d5 Bf6 27.Nf4 Kd7 28.Bh3 Kd6 29.Rf1 Be5 30.Ne2 Nd7 31.Nc3 a6 32.a4 Bd4 33.Ree1 Nf6 34.a5 Nh5 35.Ne2 Be5 36.Rg1 Nf6 37.Ref1 Ke7 38.Rh1 Bc7 39.Ra1 Nd7 40.Rhf1 Ne5 41.Nc3 Bd6 aiming for ...Nf3. **42.Ne2 Nd3 43.Bg2 Nb4+**
[Don't go for 43...Be5? 44.Ra4-+]
44.Kc3 -5.18/19
[44.Kd2 -3.56/18 keeps fighting.]
44...Be5+ 45.Kd2 Bxa1 46.Rxa1 Kd6 47.Rf1 Ke5 48.Nf4 Rdg8 49.Nh3 f6 Strongly threatening ...g5. **50.Nf4** -6.84/18
[⌓50.Nf2 -4.27/18]
50...g5 51.hxg5 fxg5 52.Ne2 f4 53.gxf4+ gxf4 54.Nxf4 Rh4 55.Kc1 Rxf4 Black mates. **56.Rh1 Rxg2 57.d6 Kxd6 58.Rd1+ Ke5 59.Rh1 Nd3+ 60.Kb1 Rff2 61.Rh5+ Kd4 62.Rd5+ Kc3 63.Rxd3+ exd3 64.b4 Rf1#**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.59/ Black=0.33
0-1

122 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2765**
■ **cashew29** **2523**
Blitz 02.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 0.41/23
[8...e6!= -0.07/19 is more appropriate.]
9.Nxg6 -0.07/18
[9.Qe2!± 0.41/23 deserves

consideration.]
9...hxg6= 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 -0.39/20
[11.Qg4!= 0.07/21]
11...c6 0.27/19
[11...e6!∓ -0.39/20]
12.Bc4 White has compensation. **12...e6** ...Be7 is the strong threat. **13.0-0** -0.58/20
[13.Rf1!± 0.37/22 Qe7 14.Bd2]
13...Qe7!∓ 14.Be3 Nb6 15.Bb3 0-0-0 0.09/19
[15...Qc7∓ -0.69/19 16.Ne4 a5]
16.Qxf7= Qxf7 0.79/15
[16...Nd5= 0.06/24 remains equal. 17.Qxe7 Bxe7 18.Nxd5 exd5]
17.Rxf7± Nd5 18.Nxd5 exd5 19.c3 0.43/22 White has more active pieces.
[19.c4± 0.82/22]
19...Bd6 1.31/23
[19...Re8!± 0.43/22 20.Bd2 Ng3]
20.Bc2 0.12/22
[White has to play 20.Bd1± 1.31/23]
20...Rde8= 21.Re1 -1.96/23
[21.Rf3= 0.23/22 and White has nothing to worry. Re6 22.Bd2]



21...Bf4? 0.59/26 **22.Bf2↑** Black must now prevent Rxe8+. White has some pressure. **22...Rxe1+ 23.Bxe1** And now h4 would win. **23...Bxg5 24.Bxg6 Nf4** 1.81/21
[24...Bc1± 0.78/22]
25.Bf5++- Kb8 26.Rxg7 Bh4 27.Bxh4 Rxh4 Endgame. KRB-KRN **28.Kh2 Ne2** 5.17/21
[⌓28...Rh5 3.42/22]
29.Rg2 Nf4 30.Rf2 Nh5 31.Bg4 White is clearly winning. **31...Kc7 32.Rf7+ Kb6 33.Rh7** Weighted Error Value: White=0.45/Black=0.63
1-0

153 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2764**
■ **wanyaland** **2562**
Blitz 07.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.f3 Nf6 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3! 7.bxc3 Bc8** 0.58/19
[7...e6∓ -0.63/20]
8.Bc4 0.13/18
[8.Nh3± 0.58/19]
8...e6= The position is equal. **9.Nh3** -0.21/18
[⌓9.Qh5 0.24/19]
9...Bd6N 1.53/19
[9...Qh4+= -0.21/18 10.Nf2 Nd7]
[9...Be7 10.0-0 0-0
A) 11.Nf4 Bd7 *(11...c6 12.Nh5 Nd7 13.Qg4 g6 14.Bh6 Re8 15.Qxe6 Ne5 16.Qxf7+ Nxf7 17.Bxf7+ Kh8 18.Bg7#* 1-0 (18) Diemer,E-Portz Lindau 1948*)*
12.Nh5 g6 13.Bh6 Bg5 14.Bxf8 Qxf8 15.Nf6+ Bxf6 16.Qxf6 Nc6 17.d5 exd5 18.Rad1 Be6 19.Bxd5 Re8 20.c4 Nd8 21.Kh1 c6 22.Bxe6 Nxe6 23.Rd7 Nd8

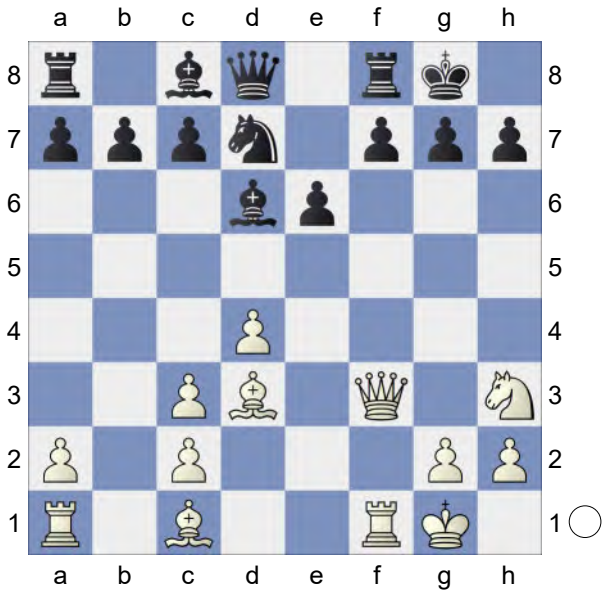
24.Rfd1 Qb4 25.Rxd8 1-0 (25) Arslanov,S (2410)-Bochnicka,V (2405) Chess.com INT 2024;
B) 11.Bd3 f5 *(11...Nd7 12.Qh5 Nf6 13.Rxf6 g6 14.Qh6 Bxf6 15.Ng5* 1-0 (15) Bondick,K-Czop,R Playchess.com INT 2004*)* 12.Bc4 Kh8 13.Bf4 c5 14.Rad1 Qb6 15.Rfe1 cxd4 16.cxd4 Nc6 17.c3 Bf6 18.Bxe6 Nxd4 19.cxd4 Bxe6 20.Be5 Bxe5 21.Rxe5 Bxa2 22.Rxf5 Rxf5 23.Qxf5 Be6 24.Qf3 Robin,S (2272)-Anisimov,P (2521) Chess.com INT 2017 0-1 (41)]
[9...Nd7 10.0-0 Nf6 11.Bg5 Be7 12.Nf4 c6 13.Nh5 b5 14.Nxg7+ Kd7 15.Bxe6+ fxe6 16.Nxe6 Kxe6 17.Qxc6+ Kf7 18.Qxa8 Be6 19.Qxa7 Qa8 20.Rxf6+ Kg7 21.Qxe7+ 1-0 (21) Arslanov,S (2410)-Arutla,A (2243) Chess.com INT 2024]

10.0-0± White has strong compensation.
[And not 10.Bb5+ Nc6=]

10...0-0 **11.Bd3?→** 0.00/20 White attacks.
[11.Ng5+- 1.75/20]

11...Nd7? 3.37/16
[11...f5= 0.00/20]

(Diagram)



12.Qh5? -0.04/19
[12.Bxh7+!+- 3.37/16 Kxh7 13.Qh5+ Kg8 14.Ng5 Qxg5 15.Bxg5]

12...g6 0.32/20
[12...f5= -0.04/19 feels stronger.]

13.Qh6 -0.23/19
[13.Qe2± 0.32/20]

13...Be7? 1.55/21
[Better is 13...Qe7!= -0.23/19]

14.Bg5 0.57/20 &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.
[Don't do 14.Ng5?! Bxg5 15.Bxg5 f6±]
[14.Re1± 1.55/21]

14...Qe8? 3.09/20
[14...f5!± 0.57/20]

15.Bxe7? 0.57/17
[White should try 15.Rae1+- 3.09/20]

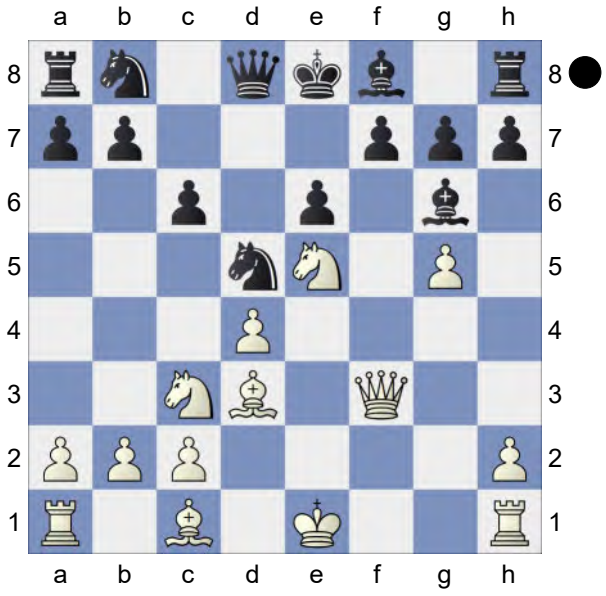
15...Qxe7± 16.Ng5 -0.61/19
[16.Rae1± 0.42/19 Nb6 17.Re3 *(17.Ng5 f6=)*]

16...f6!∓ 17.Nh3 Nc5? 2.93/22 **18.dxc5** Weighted Error Value: White=1.18/ Black=1.50

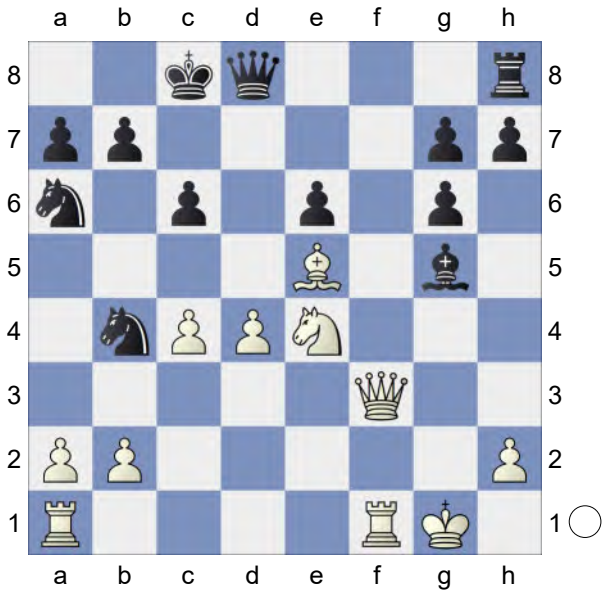
1-0

361 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2761**
■ **Neftegor** **2525**
Blitz 28.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 -0.94/24
[6.Bd3∓ -0.43/21 Bxd3 7.Qxd3]
6...e6 -0.55/20
[6...c6∓ -0.94/24]
7.g4∓ Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 Black is slightly better.
[8...Bxc2? loses. 9.Qxb7 Nbd7 10.Nc6±]
9.g5 Nd5 0.31/20
[9...Nh5∓ -0.52/21 10.Nxg6 hxg6]
10.Bd3!±



Strongly threatening Bxg6. **10...Qc7!**
11.Bxg6 fxg6 3.04/19
[11...hxg6± 0.56/19 12.Rf1 Rxh2]
12.Ne4? 0.88/20
[12.Qh3+- 3.04/19]
12...Na6? 3.55/18
[12...Nd7± 0.88/20 might work better.]
13.0-0+- 0-0-0 14.Nf7 Be7 15.Nxh8 Rxh8 16.c4 Ndb4 17.Bf4 Qd8 18.Be5 Bxg5? 6.32/17
[18...Rf8 3.73/17]

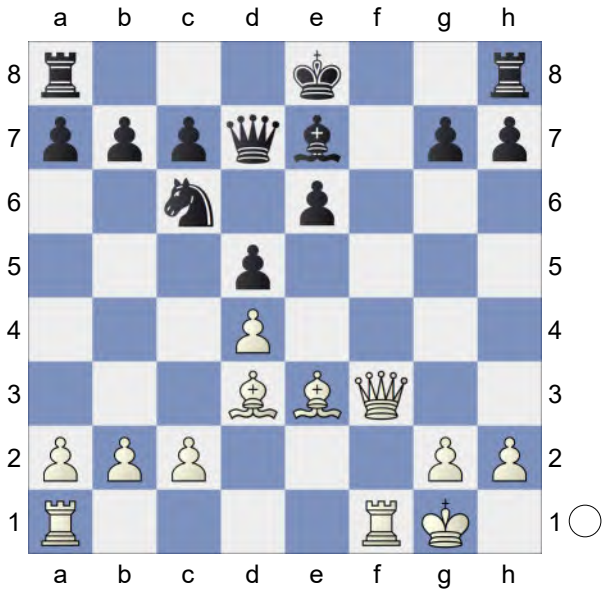


19.Nd6+ Kd7 20.Nf7 Inhibits Nc2. Black got outplayed after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.27 (precise) /Black=0.83
1-0

158 **D00**
□ **BetterCollSoul** **2759**
■ **anhghOst24** **2629**
Blitz 22.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

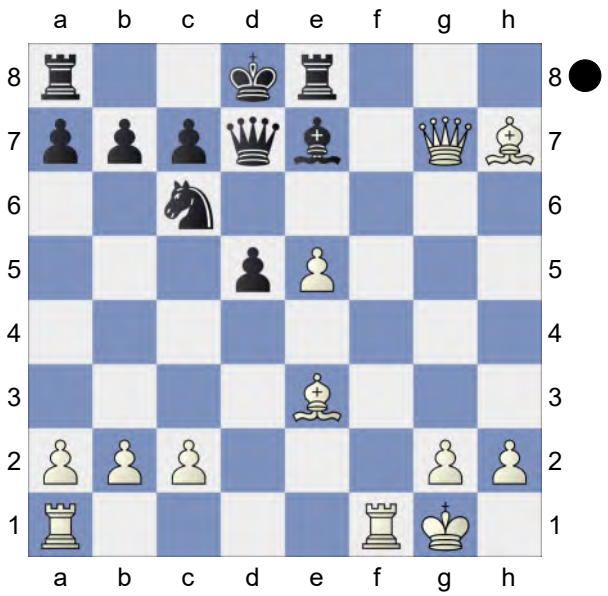
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3**

5.Qxf3 e6 -0.68/19
[5...Qxd4-+ -1.71/17 White must now prevent ...Qb6. 6.Be3 Qg4]
6.Bd3 -1.71/18
[6.Bf4∓ -0.68/19]
6...Be7 -1.07/19
[6...Qxd4-+ -1.71/18 ...Nc6 is the strong threat. 7.Be3 *(7.Nge2 Qg4∓)* 7...Qg4]
[6...Nc6 7.Nge2 Nb4 8.0-0 Nxd3 9.cxd3 Be7 10.Ne4 0-0 11.Qg3 Nxe4 12.dxe4 f5 13.Bh6 Rf7 14.Rf4 Kh8 15.Raf1 gxh6 16.d5 e5 17.Rxf5 Bxf5 18.Qxe5+ Bf6 19.Qxf5 Bd4+ 20.Nxd4 Rxf5 21.Rxf5 Jabr,B (1679)-Asmar,E (2009) Beirut 2019 0-1]
7.Nge2∓ Nc6
[7...Nbd7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bg5 c5 10.Ne4 Nxe4 11.Qxe4 g6 12.Bh6 Qb6 13.Qf3 f5 14.Nf4 c4 15.Be2 Qxd4+ 16.Kh1 Ne5 17.Qg3 Rf7 18.c3 Qc5 19.Rad1 Bd6 20.Rxd6 Qxd6 21.Nxg6 hxg6 22.Bf4 Todor,R (2158)-Deak,G Bratislava 2000 ½-½ (55)]
8.Be3 -1.42/19
[⌓8.Bf4 -0.90/19]
8...Nd5N -0.16/20
[Better is 8...Nb4∓ -1.42/19 9.0-0-0 0-0 *(9...Nxd3+ 10.Rxd3 c6 11.Rf1 Qa5 12.g4 h6 13.h4 Rf8 14.Kb1 Nd5 15.Bf2 Bd7 16.Nc1 Nxc3+ 17.Rxc3 Qd5 18.Qe2 0-0-0 19.Nd3 Bf6 20.Rc5 Qd6 21.Ne5 Bxe5 22.dxe5 Qc7 23.b4 Qb6 24.Qc4* Jego,E (1951)-Schreiner,R (1806) Paris 2012 1-0 *)*]
[8...Bd7 9.0-0-0 a6 10.Rhf1 b5 11.d5 Ne5 12.Qg3 Nxd3+ 13.Rxd3 0-0 14.dxe6 fxe6 15.Nd4 Qc8 16.Bf4 c5 17.Nf3 b4 18.Ne2 c4 19.Rd4 b3 20.Nc3 bxa2 21.Nxa2 Nh5 22.Qg4 Nxf4 23.Rxf4 Clark,T (1305)-Chinguun,B (1172) San Francisco 2011 ½-½ (54)]
[8...0-0 9.a3 a6 10.0-0 Bd7 11.Rad1 Rb8 12.Qg3 Kh8 13.Nf4 e5 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nh5 Ng6 16.Nxf6 Bxf6 17.Bf5 Be5 18.Qf2 Bd6 19.Ne4 Bxf5 20.Qxf5 Qe7 21.Bd4 Qe6 22.Nxd6 cxd6 23.Bb6 Diehm,A (2067)-Hatipoglu,M (1845) Bad Homburg 2009 1-0 (44)]
9.Nxd5= exd5 0.42/21
[9...Qxd5= -0.16/20 10.Qxd5 exd5]
10.0-0 Be6 1.27/17
[10...0-0!= 0.21/22]
11.Nf4↑ Keeping Black busy. &Bianco is more active. **11...Qd7** 1.93/18
[11...Nb4± 1.54/19]
12.Nxe6+- fxe6 3.54/19
[12...Qxe6 1.81/21 might work better. 13.Rae1 0-0]



13.Qf7+ Kd8 14.Qxg7 Re8 15.Bxh7
[Don't do 15.Qxh7 Kc8 16.c3 Bd6]
15...e5? 6.30/18
[15...Kc8 3.45/17 16.Bg6 Rd8]
16.dxe5

(Diagram)

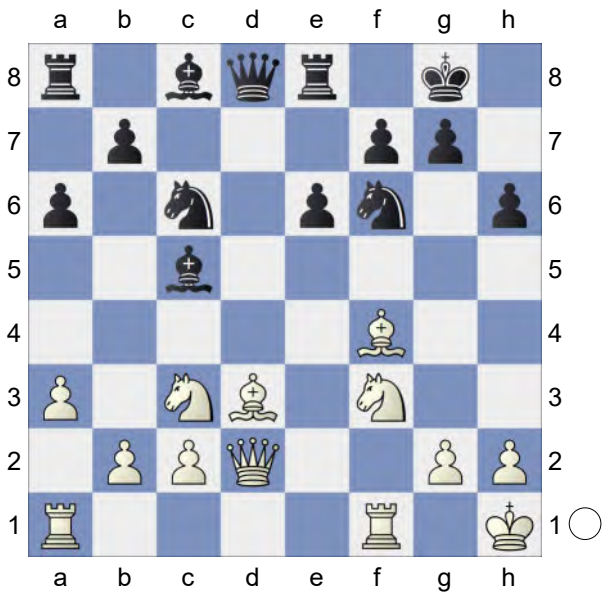


Hoping for Bf5. **16...Qe6 17.Rad1 Nxe5 18.Bf5** White is clearly winning. **18...Qd6 19.Bf4** This bishop pair is nice. **19...Bf6 20.Bg5 Bxg5 21.Qxg5+ Re7 22.Qg8+ Re8 23.Qxd5** Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.34/ Black=0.92
1-0

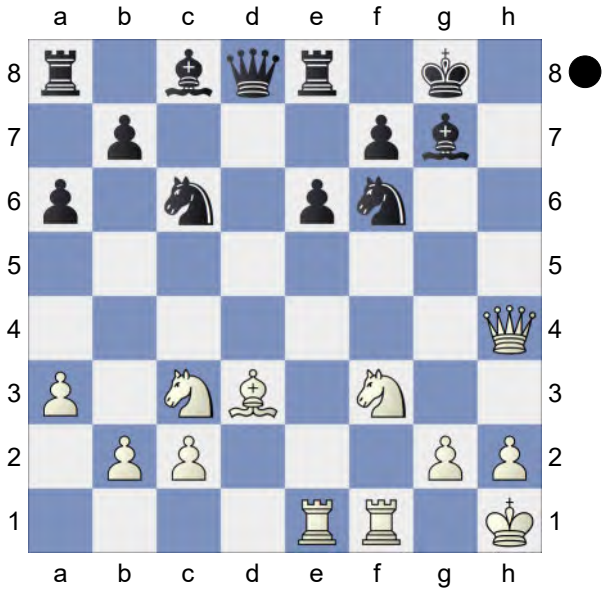
152 **D00**
☐ **Observant6652** **2759**
■ **Red_Burst** **2518**
Blitz 24.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 h6
[8...b6 9.Qe1 Bb7 10.Qh4 Nbd7 11.Ne5 g6 12.Nxd7 Qxd7 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Qxf6 Rad8 15.Ne2 Qd5 16.Rf2 c5 17.dxc5 bxc5 18.Nc3 Qh5 19.Raf1 Rd4 20.Rf4 e5 21.Rxd4 exd4 22.Bc4 g5 23.Nd5 Stead,K (1978)-Hernandez Jimenez,A (2145) Chess.com INT 2021 1-0]
9.Bf4N
[9.Bd2 Nc6 10.Qc1 Nxd4 11.Bxh6 Ng4 12.Bf4 Nxf3+ 13.gxf3 Qd4+ 14.Kg2 Ne5 15.Be4 Ng6 16.Bxg6 fxg6 17.Bxc7 e5 18.Qd1 Qh4 19.Qd5+ Kh7 20.Kh1 Bh3 21.Rg1 Qf2 22.Rg3 Bf1 23.Ne4 Qe2 Aw,W (2009)-Teo Hao Chun,E Singapore 2004 1-0]
[9.Bxf6 Bxf6 10.Ne4 Bxd4+ 11.Kh1 Nc6 12.c3 Bb6 13.Qe1 Qxd3 14.Rd1 Qb5 15.Qg3 Qf5 16.Rde1 Qg6 17.Qxg6 fxg6 18.c4 Ba5 19.Re2 e5 0-1 (19) Stead,K (1908)-Wang,A (1815) Chess.com INT 2023]
[9.Bh4 Nbd7 10.Qe1 b6 11.Ne4 Bb7 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.Bxf6 Nxf6 14.c3 Qd5 15.Qh4 Rad8 16.Rae1 Qh5 17.Qg3 c5 18.Qc7 Rd7 19.Qf4 cxd4 20.Nxd4 Qd5 21.Qg3 Nh5 22.Qh3 Qg5 23.Be4 Ba6 Pandey,A (2015)-Miriyala,R (1938) Wellington 2013 0-1 (49)]
9...c5 Black is better. **10.dxc5** -1.14/20
[⌓10.Kh1 -0.75/20]
10...Bxc5+ -0.24/17
[10...Na6!∓ -1.14/20 11.Ne5 Nxc5]
11.Kh1= Nc6 12.a3 Inhibits Nb4.
12...a6 13.Qd2 Re8 1.31/17
[13...Ng4= -0.16/19 remains equal.]

(Diagram)

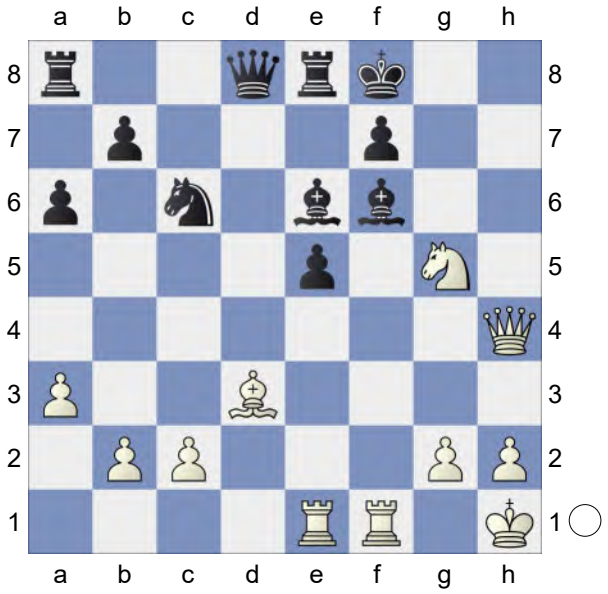


14.Bxh6!± gxh6
[14...Ng4 15.Bf4]
15.Qxh6 Bf8 16.Qh4 Threatens to win with Ng5. White has strong compensation. &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.
16...Bg7 17.Rae1? -0.74/18
[17.Ng5+- 1.68/18]



17...e5? 1.96/18 A mistake that costs the game.
[17...Ne7!∓ -0.74/18 keeps the pressure on. 18.Qf4 b5]

18.Ng5→ White is out for blood.
18...Be6 19.Nce4 Nxe4
[19...Kf8? 20.Nxf6 Bxf6



21.Rxf6!+-]
20.Bxe4 Bf6
[20...Kf8? 21.Bg6 *(21.Nh7+ Kg8=)* 21...Qe7 22.Nxe6+ Qxe6 23.Rxf7+ Qxf7 24.Bxf7 Kxf7 25.Rf1+ Kg8 26.Qc4+ Kh7 27.Rf7+-]
21.Qh7+ Kf8 22.Qh6+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/Black=0.70
1-0

161 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2754**
■ **Chessknock** **2673**
Blitz 04.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5** 0.91/20
[5...a6± 0.36/20]
6.g4± Bg6 7.Nge2
[7.h4 h5 8.Nh3 hxg4 9.fxg4 Rxh4 10.Bg5 Rh8 11.Qf3 c6 12.0-0-0 Qa5 13.d5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5

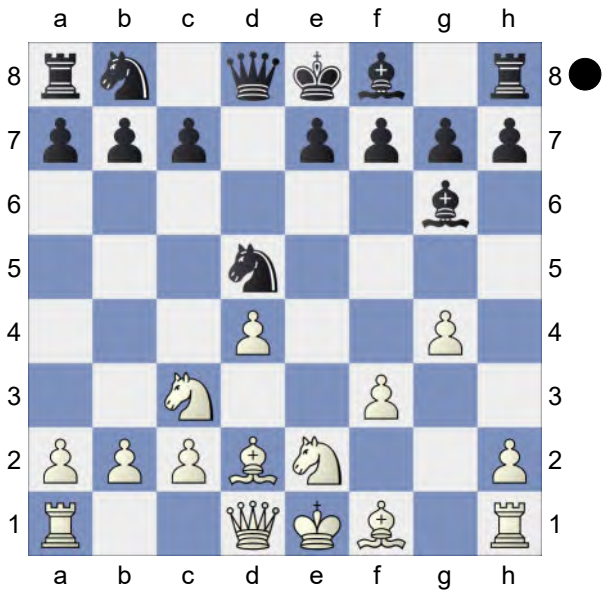
15.Rxd5 Qc7 16.Bb5+ Nc6 17.Rhd1 f6 18.Rd7 Qb6 19.Rxb7 Rxh3 20.Bxc6+ Kf7 21.Qd5# 1-0 (21) Arslanov,S (2410)-Klukin,K (2413) Chess.com INT 2024]

7...Nd5 1.32/18

[⩲7...Nc6 0.77/19]

8.Bd2N -0.61/21

[8.Nxd5± 1.32/18 Ndf4 is the strong threat. Qxd5 9.Nf4 Qa5+ 10.c3 e5 11.dxe5 Qxe5 12.Qd2 Nd7 13.0-0-0 0-0-0 14.h4 f6 15.Bc4 Bc5 16.Bd4 Bxd4 17.cxd4 Qd6 18.h5 Qc6 19.Qc3 Be8 20.Ne6 Nb6 21.Nxd8 Kxd8 22.Bb3 Qd6 23.Rhe1 Bc6 24.d5 Talon,A (2097)-Israel,G (2106) Belgium 2004 ½-½ (42)]



8...Nxc3 0.21/21

[8...Nc6∓ -0.61/21]

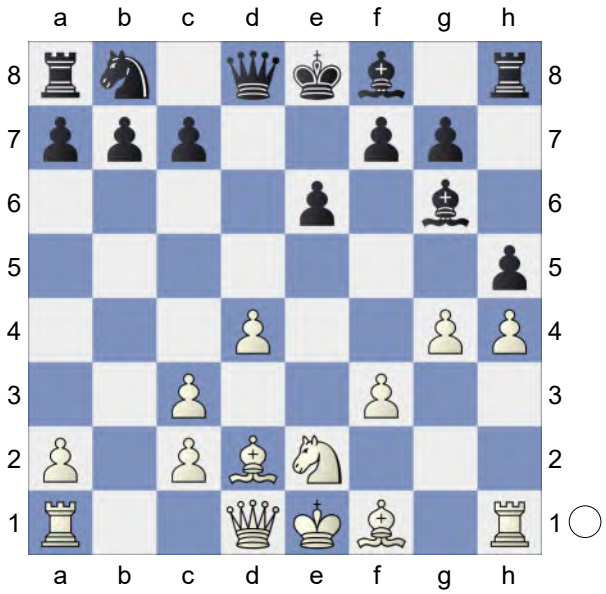
9.bxc3 e6 10.h4 -0.81/20

[10.Bg2= 0.22/18 keeps the balance.]

10...h5? 0.82/18

[10...Be7∓ -0.81/20 stays on course. 11.Qb1 Bxh4+ 12.Kd1 Nd7]

(Diagram)



11.Nf4! Bh7 12.g5 0.41/18

[12.Nxh5± 0.88/18 Black must now prevent Kf2. Nc6 13.Rb1]

12...Bf5± 13.Bd3 0.09/17

[13.Qb1± 0.40/18]

13...Bxd3!= 14.cxd3 g6 15.Qe2 -0.38/22

[15.Qb3= 0.24/21]

15...Bg7∓ 16.Rb1 b6 17.Qe4! Nd7 18.0-0 -0.85/18

[18.Nxg6= 0.00/23 fxg6 19.Qxg6+ Kf8 20.Qxe6]

18...0-0∓ 19.Rbe1 c5 0.02/23

[19...Rc8∓ -0.79/19]

20.d5= exd5 21.Nxd5 Hoping for f4.

21...Re8 22.Qxe8+

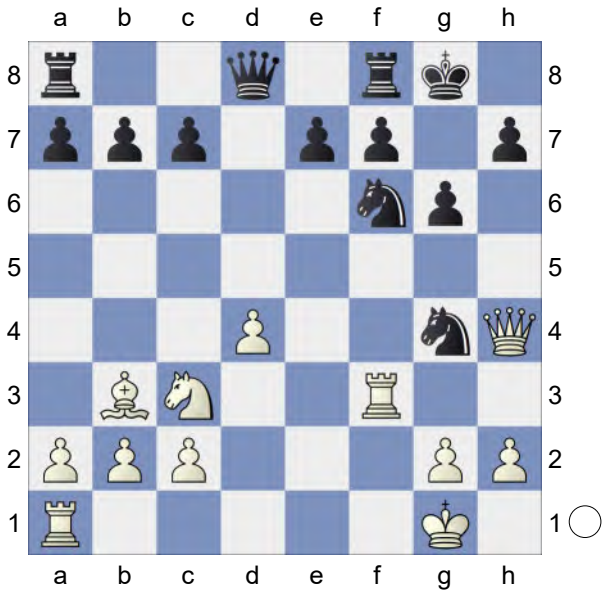
[22.Ne7+ seems wilder. Kh7 23.Qd5 Ne5 24.Rxe5 Qxd5 25.Rxd5 Rxe7 26.Re1]

22...Qxe8 23.Rxe8+ Rxe8 24.f4 Prevents Ne5. **24...f5 25.Kf2 Kf7 26.Rb1 Nb8 27.a4 Nc6 28.c4 Bd4+ 29.Kf3 Ne7 30.Nxe7 Rxe7** Endgame KRB-KRB **31.a5 Re6 32.axb6 axb6 33.Rb3 Rd6 34.Ra3 Ke6 35.Ra8 Kd7 36.Ke2 Kc6 37.Rc8+ Kb7 38.Re8** Against Re6+ **38...Bg1 39.Be3 Bxe3 40.Kxe3**

KR-KR **40...Kc6 41.Rf8 Kd7 42.Kd2 Kc6 43.Ke3 Kd7 44.Rf7+ Ke6?** 8.92/25 Black is on the road to losing.
[44...Kc6= 0.00/34]
45.Rg7+- White is clearly winning.
45...Rd8 46.Rxg6+ Kd7 47.Rxb6 Re8+ 48.Kd2 Ra8 49.Rh6 Ra2+ 50.Ke3 Ra1 51.Rxh5 Re1+ 52.Kf2 Rd1 53.Ke2 Rg1 54.Rh6 Rg4 55.Kf3 Ke7 56.h5 Rh4 57.Rh7+ Kf8 58.g6 Rh3+ 59.Ke2 Rh4 60.Ke3 Rh3+ 61.Kd2 Rh4 62.Rf7+ Kg8 63.Rxf5 Kg7 64.Rxc5 Rxf4 65.Kc3 Kh6 66.Rc8 Weighted Error Value: White=0.27 (precise) /Black=0.24 (precise)
1-0

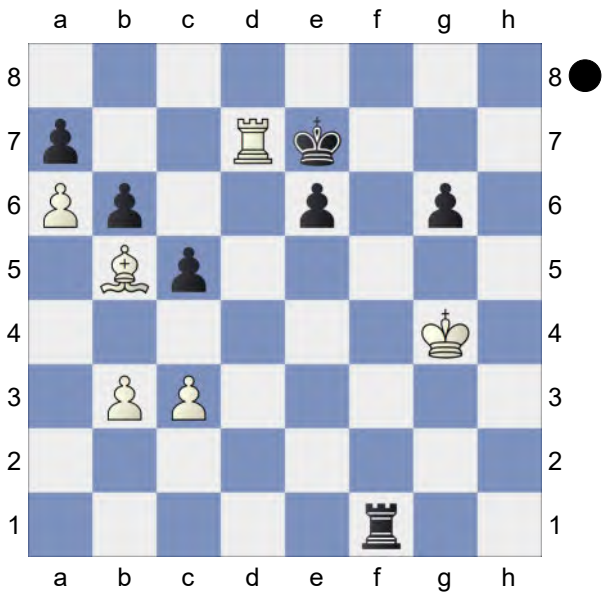
480 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2751**
■ **rodion_romanovich64** **2817**
Blitz 30.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4 9.Qh4 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Nc6 11.Be3 Nb4 -0.58/17
[11...Qd7∓ -1.03/20 Strongly threatening ...Rad8. 12.h3 Rad8]
12.Bb3∓ Nbd5 13.Bh6 Bxh6 0.01/18
[Better is 13...Nxc3!∓ -0.52/23 14.bxc3 Qd7]
14.Qxh6= Nxd5 is the strong threat.
14...Ng4 1.17/24
[14...e6!= -0.06/22]
15.Qh4 -0.08/20 White is more active.
[15.Qg5± 1.17/24 Nxc3 Discovered Attack 16.bxc3]
15...Ndf6 1.79/20
[15...Nxc3!= -0.08/20 16.bxc3 h5]



16.h3!+- Qxd4+ 17.Kh1 c5 3.19/19
[17...Rad8 1.75/17 was necessary.]
18.Rd1
[Weaker is 18.hxg4 Qxg4 19.Qxg4 Nxg4±]
18...Nf2+ 19.Qxf2 Qxf2 20.Rxf2 Rad8 21.Re1 Rd7 22.Ne4 Nxe4 23.Rxe4 Kg7 24.Kh2 e6 25.c3 b6 26.Bc4 Rfd8 27.Ref4 Re7 28.g4 h6 29.h4 Rd6 30.g5 hxg5 31.hxg5 Rd1 32.Kg2 Rd8 33.Kg3 Rd1 34.Rf1 Rd2 35.R4f2 Rd8 36.a4 Rd6 37.a5 Rb7 38.a6 Re7 39.Kg4 Red7 40.Rh1 Rd2 41.Rxd2 Rxd2 Endgame. KRB-KR **42.b3 Rg2+ 43.Kf4 Rf2+ 44.Ke5 Rd2 45.Re1 Kf8 46.Re3 Ke7 47.Kf4 Rf2+ 48.Kg3 Rf5 49.Kg4 Rf2 50.Rd3 Rg2+ 51.Kf4** Bb5 would now be deadly. **51...Rf2+** 5.83/22
[51...e5+ 3.72/18 is a better defense. 52.Kxe5 Rxg5+ 53.Kf4 Rf5+ 54.Kg4 f6 55.Re3+ Kd8]
52.Kg3 Rf5 53.Kg4 f6 54.gxf6+ Rxf6 55.Bb5 Threatens to win with Rd7+.
55...Rf1 56.Rd7+

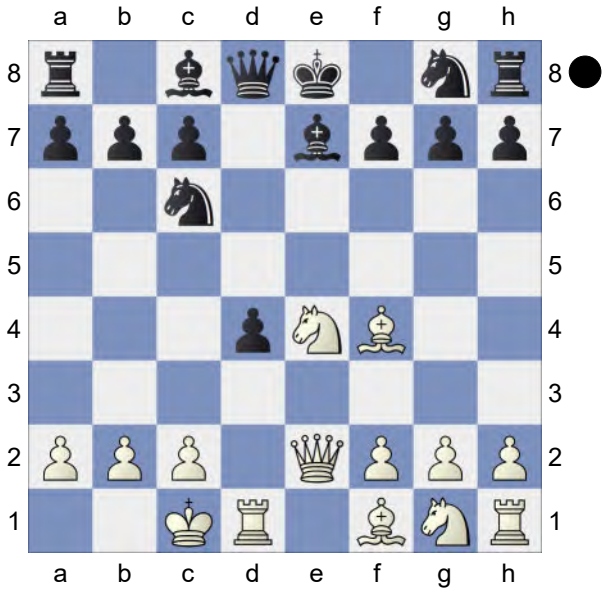
(Diagram)



Discovered Attack **56...Ke8 57.Rxa7+** Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) / Black=0.61
1-0

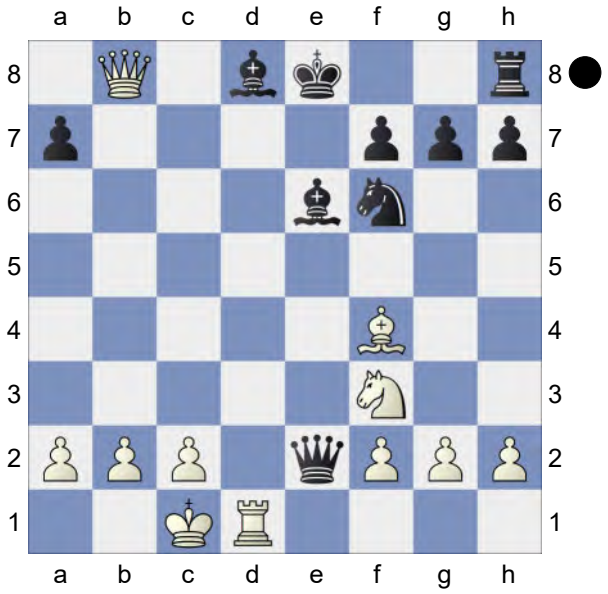
178 **D00**
□ **BetterCollSoul** **2748**
■ **jaime_sonho01** **2433**
Blitz 06.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.Qe2 exd4 5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Bf4 Nc6 7.0-0-0 -1.29/21
[⌓7.Nf3 -0.82/19]



7...Be6 -0.73/21
[⌓7...Qd5! -1.29/21 8.c4 Qa5]
8.Qb5 Black is better. **8...Qd5!**
[8...Bxa2? 9.Qxb7 Na5 *(9...Bd5? 10.Bb5+-)* 10.Qa6+- *(10.Qxc7 Nb3+ 11.cxb3 Qxc7+ 12.Bxc7 Rc8±)*]
9.Qxb7? -3.06/18
[9.Nc3!∓ -0.58/19 Qc5 *(9...dxc3? 10.Rxd5 cxb2+ 11.Kb1+-)* 10.Ne4 Qxb5 11.Bxb5]
9...Rb8-+ 10.Qxc7 Qxe4 11.Nf3 Rxd4! would now be deadly. **11...Nf6** -1.62/19
[11...Bxa2 12.Bd3 *(12.Nxd4 Rb7+-)* 12...Qd5 13.Nxd4 Qxd4 *(13...Rb6? 14.Bb5+-)* 14.Qxc6+ *(14.Bb5 Qxf4+ 15.Qxf4 Rxb5±)* 14...Kf8 15.Bxb8+-]
[⌓11...Rc8 -3.27/19 12.Bd3 Qd5]

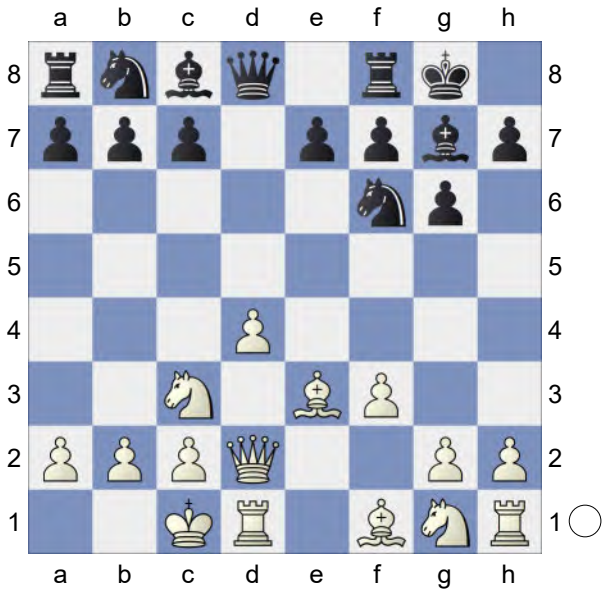
12.Rxd4 Nxd4 13.Qxb8+ Bd8 14.Bd3 Ne2+ 15.Bxe2 Qxe2 16.Rd1



Nd7! 17.Qb4 Be7
[17...Qxf2 18.Bd6-+]
18.Bd6 Bxd6
[18...Bxa2? loses. 19.Re1+-]
19.Qxd6 Qb5? 0.31/20
[19...Qxf2-+ -2.20/20 aiming for ... Qb6! 20.Rd3 h5 *(20...Qxg2 21.b3∓)*]
20.Nd4!→ White attacks. **20...Qc5** 3.96/18
[20...Qe5± 0.45/22 21.Nxe6 Qxe6]
21.Nxe6+- Qxd6 22.Nxg7+
[And not 22.Rxd6 fxe6 23.Rxe6+ Kf7=]
22...Kf8 23.Rxd6 Endgame. KRN-KRN. White is clearly winning. **23...Ne5 24.Nf5 Ke8** Dodges Rd8+ **25.Rd5 f6 26.f4 Ng4 27.h3 Nf2 28.Rd4 Kf7 29.c4 Rc8 30.Nd6+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/Black=0.66
1-0

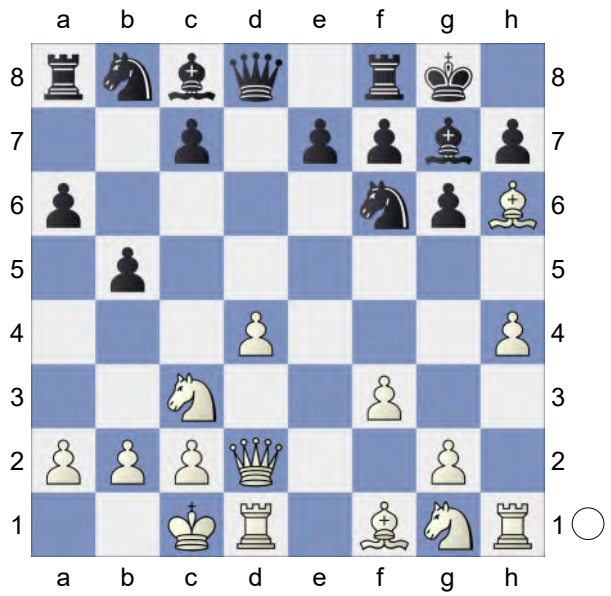
360 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2745**
■ **Vagizovich** **2606**
Blitz 02.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 g6 6.Qd2 Bg7 7.0-0-0 0-0 1.60/18
[⌓7...Nbd7 0.79/20]



8.Bh6!± White is clearly better. **8...a6** 2.12/18
[8...c5± 1.59/19]
9.h4+- b5 3.03/18
[⌓9...Nh5 2.08/17]

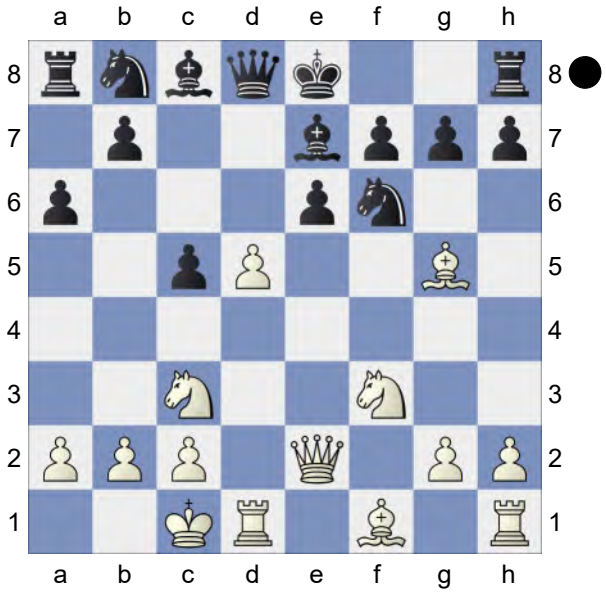
(Diagram)



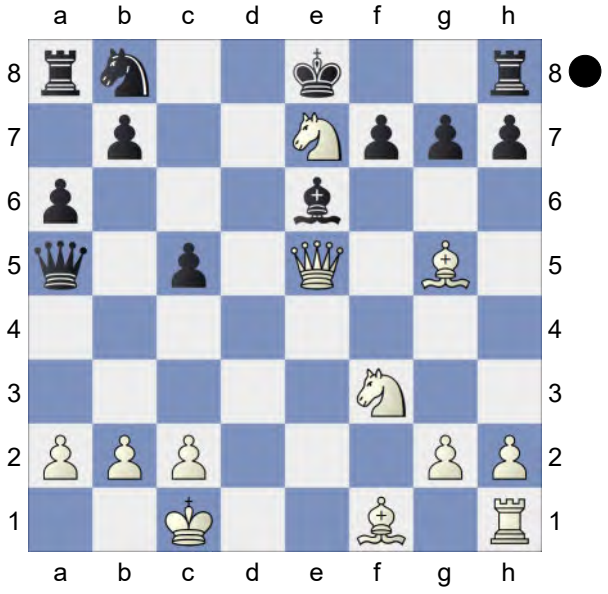
10.h5! b4
[10...Bh8 11.hxg6]
11.Ne4 Qd5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.hxg6
White threatens Qh6+ and mate.
[13.Qxb4 Nxe4 14.fxe4 Qxa2 15.Qxe7 Bg4 16.h6+ Kg8+-]
13...fxg6 5.61/18
[⌓13...h5 4.00/17 14.gxf7 *(14.Qxb4 Nc6+-)* 14...Nbd7]
14.Qh6+ White is clearly winning.
14...Kf7 15.Nxf6 Remove Defender
15...exf6 16.Qxh7+ Ke6 17.Re1+ Kd6
18.Qe7+ Skewer, Double Attack
18...Kc6 19.Qxf8 Black got outplayed after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) / Black=0.75
1-0

123 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2744**
■ **HelloItsDmitri** **2583**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c5 -0.22/21
[Black should try 5...c6∓ -0.78/24]
6.d5 a6
[6...e6 7.Bb5+ Bd7 8.dxe6 fxe6 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bxd7+ Qxd7 11.Qe2 0-0 12.Rd1 Qc8 13.Ng5 Nc6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Nxe6 Rfc8 16.Bf4 Nb4 17.Nc7 Nh5 18.Be5 Nc6 19.Nxa8 Nxe5 20.Rd5 Bf6 21.Re1 Palczert,M (2282)-Todev,S (2095) Chess.com INT 2024 1-0 (44)]
7.Bg5 -0.75/22
[7.Bf4= -0.23/22]
7...e6 0.42/24
[7...h6∓ -0.75/22 8.Bxf6 gxf6]
8.Qe2N 0.06/20
[8.Bxf6± 0.42/24 should be considered. gxf6 9.Bd3]
[8.dxe6 Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1 Bxe6 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Ne4 Be7 12.Nd6+ Bxd6 13.Rxd6 Ke7 14.Rd2 Nc6 15.a3 Ne5 16.Be2 Rhg8 17.g3 Rad8 18.Rf1 Bh3 19.Rg1 Rge8 20.Nh4 Be6 21.Rxd8 Rxd8 22.Rf1 b5 Terrieux,K (2448)-Daeschler,F (2219) Chess.com INT 2022 ½-½ (61)]
8...Be7!= 9.0-0-0



And now dxe6 would win. **9...Nxd5 10.Rxd5** -1.95/21 **exd5-+ 11.Nxd5 Be6??** 3.13/20 **12.Nxe7+-** Pair of Knights! **12...Qa5?** 5.63/21
[12...h6 2.86/19 was necessary.]
13.Qe5

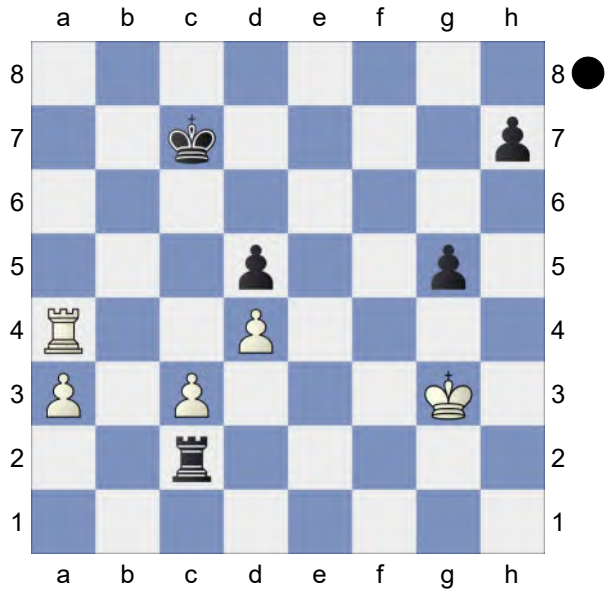


Hoping for Bc4! **13...Nd7?** 5.94/23
[13...Qxa2 3.42/19 14.Qxg7 Rf8]
14.Qxg7 White is clearly winning. **14...Rf8 15.Bd3 c4 16.Bxh7 Qxa2 17.Re1** aiming for Rxe6! **17...Rd8 18.Nd5 Qa1+ 19.Kd2 Qa5+ 20.Kc1 Qa1+ 21.Kd2 Qa5+ 22.Nc3** Threatening mate with Rxe6+! **22...Nf6+ 23.Ke2 Nh5** 6.31/20
[⌓23...Nxh7 4.47/20 24.Bxd8 Kxd8 25.Qxh7 Kc8]
24.Qh6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.87/Black=1.35
1-0

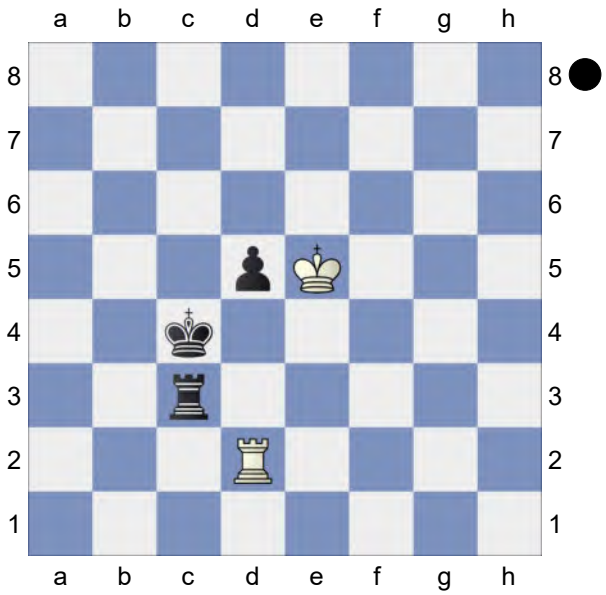
140 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2741**
■ **DrawDenied_Twitch** **2767**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 e6
[7...Bxc2 8.Nh3 Bg6 9.Qxb7=]
8.Qxb7 Nd7 Black is slightly better. **9.Bb5** -1.60/24
[9.Bd3∓ -0.46/21]
9...Bd6 -0.55/21
[9...Bxc2 10.Bxd7+ Kxd7 11.Nf3∓]
[9...Rb8!∓ -1.60/24 10.Qc6 Rb6 *(10...Bxc2 11.Bg5∓)*]
10.Bxd7+!∓ Kxd7 11.Nf3 Prevents Qh4+. **11...Qb8 12.Qa6 c6** -0.13/21
[12...f6∓ -0.58/20]
13.Ba3 Threatens to win with Bxd6.
[13.Qe2 simplifies f6 14.0-0 Re8 15.Be3]
13...Qb5 0.06/23
[13...Bxc2 14.Bxd6 Kxd6 15.0-0= *(15.Ne5 Qc7±)*]
[13...Qb6!∓ -0.42/22 14.Qa4 Qb5]
14.Qxb5= cxb5 15.Bxd6 Kxd6 16.Kd2 Rhb8 17.Rhb1 a5 18.c4 bxc4 aiming for ...c3+! **19.Kc3! f6 20.Nd2 Kc7 21.Nxc4 Be4 22.g3 a4 23.a3 Bd5 24.Ne3 Kd6 25.Kd3 f5 26.Nxd5 exd5** Endgame. KRR-KRR **27.Re1 Re8**

Prevents Re5 **28.Rab1 Rxe1 29.Rxe1** KR-KR **29...Rf8 30.Rb1 g5 31.Ke3 f4+ 32.gxf4 Rxf4 33.c3** -0.58/24
[33.Rb6+= 0.03/24 Ke7 *(33...Kc7 34.Rh6±)* 34.Rb7+ Kf6 35.Rxh7]
33...Rh4!∓ 34.Rb6+ -2.08/26
[34.Rb4∓ -0.77/22]
34...Kc7? -0.57/27
[34...Kd7!-+ -2.08/26 35.Ra6 h5 *(35...Rxh2 36.Rxa4 Ke6 37.c4=)*]
35.Ra6 Rh3+ -0.09/22
[Much worse is 35...Rxh2?! 36.Rxa4 Rh3+ 37.Kf2=]
[35...h5∓ -1.28/25 ...Rh3+ would now be deadly. 36.Rxa4 Rh3+ *(36...Rxh2 37.Ra7+ Kc6 38.Rg7∓)* 37.Kf2 g4 *(37...Rxh2+ 38.Kg1∓; 37...Rxc3 38.Ra7+ Kc6 39.Rg7=)*]
36.Kf2= Rxh2+ 37.Kg3 Rc2 38.Rxa4? -2.13/28
[38.Kg4!= -0.01/23]



38...Rxc3+? -0.01/19
[38...h5!-+ -2.13/28 39.Ra7+ Kd6 40.Ra6+ Kc7]
39.Kg4 h6 White must now prevent ... Rc4. **40.Ra6 Rd3 41.Rxh6 Rxd4+ 42.Kxg5 Ra4 43.Kf5 Rxa3 44.Ke5 Rd3 45.Ra6 Kb7 46.Rd6 Kc7 47.Rh6 Kd7 48.Kf4 Kc7 49.Ke5 Kd7 50.Rh8 Kc6 51.Rc8+ Kb5 52.Kd6 Kb4 53.Ke5 Kb3 54.Kf4 Kb2 55.Ke5 Kb3 56.Rb8+ Kc3 57.Rc8+ Kd2 58.Kf4 Ke2** Strongly threatening ...d4. **59.Re8+ Kd2** ...d4 is the strong threat. **60.Rh8 Kc3 61.Ke5=** 0.00/31 **Kd2 62.Rh2+ Kc3** Hoping for ...d4. **63.Rg2?** -8.21/30 **Kc4?** 0.00/38
[Black should play 63...d4-+ -8.21/30 64.Rg8 Re3+ 65.Kf4 Re1]
64.Rc2+ Rc3 65.Rd2? -8.20/36
[65.Rxc3+= 0.00/23 Kxc3 66.Kxd5]

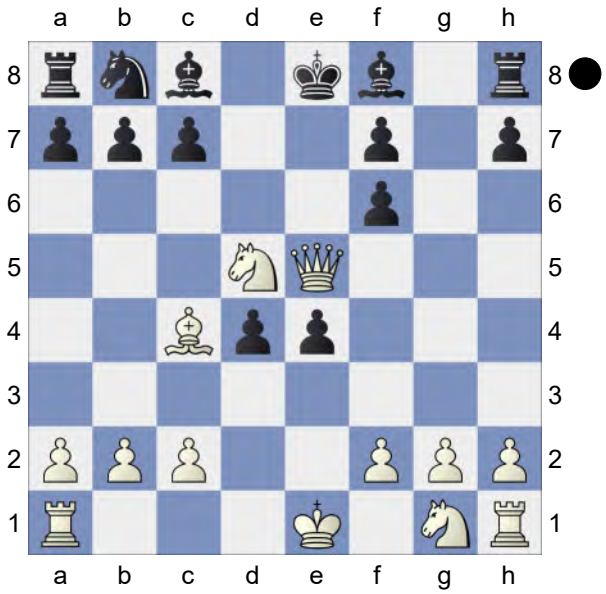


65...d4? 0.00/38 **66.Rxd4+ Kb3 67.Rd8 Kc2 68.Ke4 Rd3?** 9.76/14 **69.Rxd3+- Kb2** White mates. **70.Kd4 Kc1 71.Rh3 Kb1 72.Kc3 Ka2 73.Rg3 Ka3 74.Rg4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.19 (very precise) /Black=0.24 (precise)
1-0

124 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2739**
■ **HelloItsDmitri** **2588**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

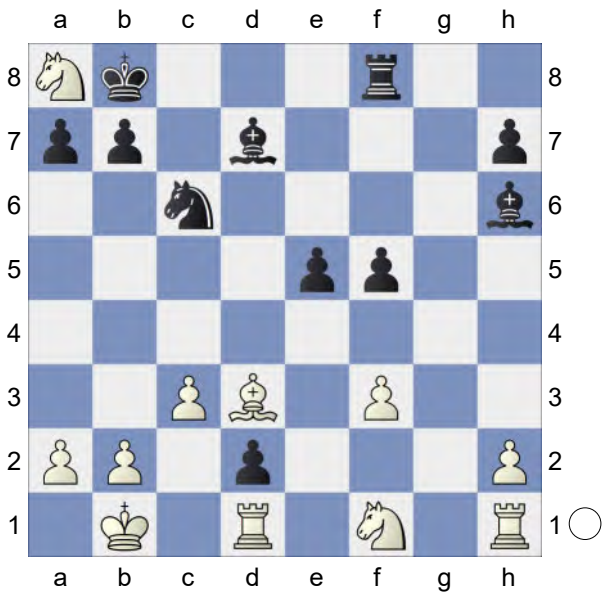
Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 exd4
[4...Nc6 5.Nxe4 Qxd4 6.Qe2 Bf5 7.Ng3 Bg6 8.Nf3 Qd7 9.Nxe5 Nxe5 10.Qxe5+ Qe7 11.Bf4 0-0-0 12.0-0 Qxe5 13.Bxe5 f6 14.Rad1 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Rxd6 cxd6 17.Re1 Kd8 18.c3 Ne7 19.Ne2 Velimirovic,D (2459)-Pluemer,D (2203) Bad Wiessee 2006 1-0 (47)]
5.Qh5 Qe7
[5...Qd7 6.Nxe4 Qe7 7.Qe2 h6 8.Bf4 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Be6 10.Nd2 0-0-0 11.Ngf3 Nf6 12.Rhe1 Bxc4 13.Qxc4 Qd7 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.Bxe5 Bd6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Qxf7 Rd7 18.Qb3 Rhd8 19.g3 c5 20.Nc4 Capp,S (1952)-Beulen,M (2359) Chess.com INT 2024 1-0 (31)]
6.Bg5N
[6.Nd5 Nf6 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.Bd2 Be6 9.Qb5+ c6 10.Qb3 Na6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Ne2 0-0-0 13.0-0-0 Kb8 14.Nxd4 Rxd4 15.Bf4+ e5 16.Rxd4 Ka8 17.Rd2 exf4 18.Rhd1 Nb8 19.Rd8 f3 20.Kb1 fxg2 Doll,S-Kleinschroth,R Ladenburg 1992 ½-½ (66)]
6...Nf6 7.Bxf6 gxf6 -0.13/19
[7...Qxf6∓ -1.02/23 8.Nxe4 Qe7]
8.Nd5= Qe5 1.84/19
[8...Qd6= -0.24/21 9.Qh4 f5 10.Nf6+ Kd8 11.Nxe4+ Qe7 12.Qxe7+ Kxe7]
9.Qxe5++-

(Diagram)



Remove Defender **9...fxe5 10.Nxc7+ Kd8 11.Nxa8 f5 12.0-0-0 Nc6 13.c3** 1.27/22
[13.Ne2+- 1.77/23]
13...Bd7 14.Ne2 0.88/19
[⌓14.f3 1.46/23]
14...d3± 15.Ng3 Strongly threatening f3.
15...Kc8? 2.67/22
[15...h5!± 0.59/19]
16.f3+- exf3 17.gxf3 Bh6+ 18.Kb1 d2 19.Bd3 Inhibits e4. **19...Rf8** 2.11/21
[⌓19...Ne7 1.67/22]
20.Nf1 Kb8 2.76/21
[20...e4± 1.39/23]

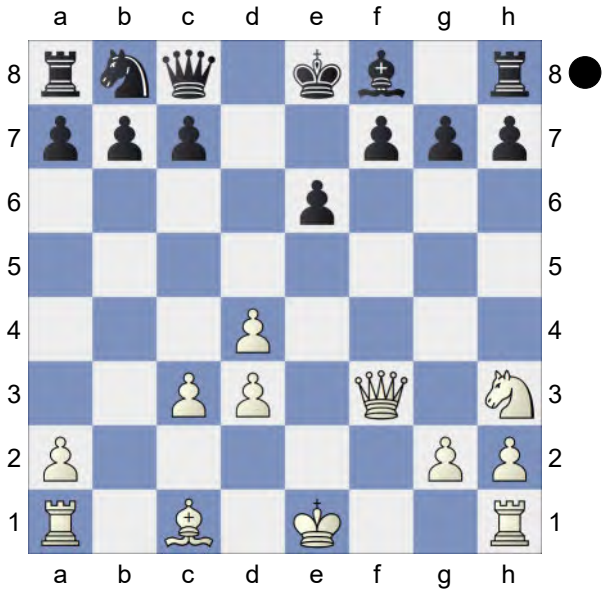
(Diagram)



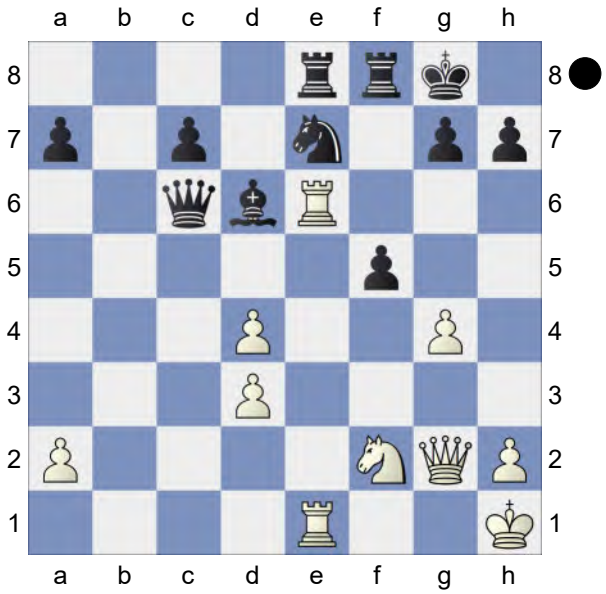
21.Nxd2! Kxa8
[21...Be8 22.Nc4]
22.Nc4 Kb8 23.Bc2 Kc7 24.Rhg1 b5 25.Na3 1.45/20
[25.Nd6+- 2.63/22]
25...a6± 26.Bb3 1.18/18
[⌓26.Rdf1 1.55/23]
26...Na5 2.34/23
[26...e4± 1.18/18 was necessary.]
27.Bd5+- Nc6 28.Nc2 Ne7 29.Bb3 Bc6 2.17/24
[⌓29...a5 1.70/20 30.Na3 Bc6]
30.Rdf1? 0.64/18
[30.Rde1+- 2.17/24]
30...Ng6 2.48/22
[30...a5!± 0.64/18]
31.Nb4 Bb7 32.Bd5 a5 33.Bxb7 Black must now prevent Nd3. **33...axb4 34.Bd5 bxc3 35.bxc3 Kd6** 3.03/21
[⌓35...Nf4 1.78/20]
36.Bb3 Kc5 37.Rd1 Nf4 38.Rg8 Rxg8 39.Bxg8 Endgame KRB-KBN **39...e4 40.Bxh7** 2.31/21
[⌓40.fxe4 4.41/24 fxe4 41.Re1 *(41.Bxh7 e3+-)*]
40...exf3? 4.43/22
[40...Nd5 2.31/21 41.Rh1 *(41.fxe4 Nxc3+ 42.Kc2 Nxd1=)* 41...Bg7 42.Bxf5 e3]
41.Bxf5 Nd5 42.Rd3 Ne3 43.Bh3 f2 44.Rxe3? 0.00/43 **Bxe3** KB-KB **45.Bf1 b4 46.Kc2 bxc3 47.Kxc3 Bf4 48.h4 Bh6 49.Kd3 Kd6 50.Ke2 Ke5 51.Kxf2 Kf6 52.Kg3 Kg7 53.Kg4 Bd2 54.Bd3 Kh8 55.h5 Ba5 56.Bg6 Bb6 57.Kf5 Ba5 58.Ke6 Bb6 59.Kd5 Ba5 60.Kc4 Bd8 61.Kc5 Kg7 62.Kc6** 0.74/29
[62.a4= 0.20/42]
62...Bf6± 63.Kb5 Bg5 64.a4 Bf4 65.Kc4 Be3 66.Kd3 0.20/38
[White should play 66.a5± 0.97/29]
66...Bg1 0.74/33
[66...Bf2= 0.20/38 keeps the balance.]
67.Ke4 0.20/42
[Better is 67.a5± 0.74/33]
67...Ba7 0.70/32
[Black should try 67...Bf2= 0.20/42]
68.Kf3 0.20/48
[68.a5± 0.70/32]
68...Bd4 The position is equal. **69.Kf4 Bc5 70.Kf5 Bb6 71.Ke4 Ba7 72.Kd5 Bb8 73.Kc6 Ba7 74.Kb5 Bg1 75.Ka6 Bf2 76.Kb7 Bg1 77.Kc6 Bf2 78.a5 Bg1 79.a6 Bf2 80.Kd5 Bg1 81.Ke4 Bf2 82.Kf3 Bg1 83.Kg2 Ba7 84.Kf1 Bb6 85.Ke2 Ba7 86.Kd3 Bb6 87.Ke4 Ba7 88.Kd5 Bb6 89.Ke5 Ba7 90.Kf4 Bf2 91.Kg5 Ba7 92.h6+ Kh8 93.Bf5 Bb6 94.Kg6 Ba7 95.Kf7 Bb8 96.Ke6 Ba7 97.Kd7 Bb8 98.Kc6** Threatening mate with Kb7. **98...Ba7! 99.Kb5** Black defended with fortune. Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/Black=0.45. Sensor Board Error (Ke4/e5)?
1-0

138 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2735**
■ **DrawDenied_Twitch** **2773**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Qc8 8.Bd3 -0.82/20
[8.Nh3∓ -0.42/20 might be stronger.]
8...Bxd3∓ Black is better. **9.cxd3 e6** -0.09/22
[9...Nc6∓ -0.69/20]
10.Nh3=



Black must now prevent 0-0. **10...Be7** 0.33/19
[10...Nc6!= -0.18/19]
11.0-0 -0.60/19
[11.Qg3± 0.33/19]
11...0-0∓ **12.Qh5N** -1.24/20
Black continues to play with concentration.
[12.Qg4∓ -0.61/22 f5 13.Qf3]
[12.Rb1 c6 13.Qg3 Kh8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qg5 Qd7 17.Qh4 b6 18.Ng5 h6 19.Rf6 Kg8 20.Ne4 Qe7 21.Qg3 Kh7 22.Rf2 Nd7 23.Re1 f6 24.Nd6 Rg8 25.Qf4 c5 26.Qf5+ exf5 Nitish,B (2046)-Kulmamadov,D Pune 2014 1-0 (51)]
[12.Nf4 Nd7 13.Nh5 Nf6 14.Nxg7 Kxg7 15.Bg5 Qd8 16.Qg3 Kh8 17.Qe5 Rg8 18.Bxf6+ Bxf6 19.Rxf6 Rg7 20.Rxf7 Qg8 21.Raf1 Rc8 22.Re7 Rf8 23.Rxf8 Qxf8 24.Rxc7 Kg8 25.Qxe6+ Kh8 26.Qe5 1-0 (26) Arslanov,S (2410)-Ismayil,M (2167) Chess.com INT 2024]
12...Nc6 -0.88/19
[⌓12...c5 -1.24/20 aiming for ...cxd4. 13.d5 exd5 14.Qxd5 Qd7]
13.Bg5 -1.30/22
[⌓13.Bf4 -0.88/19]
13...f6∓ 14.Bd2 Bd6 15.Rae1 Qd7 16.Qg4 -1.55/20
[Better is 16.Qb5 -1.11/20]
16...Rae8 17.Nf2 f5 18.Qh3 -2.49/18
[18.Qf3 -1.85/19 might work better.]
18...b5-+ 19.g4 b4 20.Kh1 bxc3 21.Bxc3 Ne7 And now ...Qc6+ would win. **22.Rg1?** -5.25/18
[22.Bd2 -3.12/18]
22...Qc6+ 23.Qg2 Qxc3 24.Rxe6 Qc6 25.Rge1

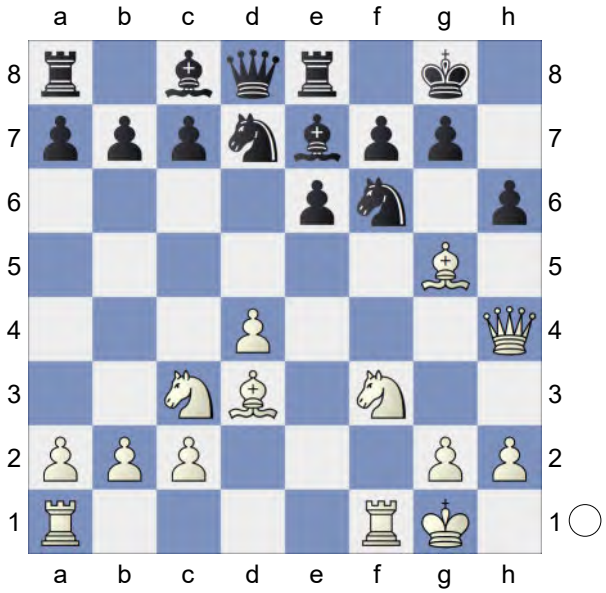


Strongly threatening Qxc6. **25...Qxg2+**

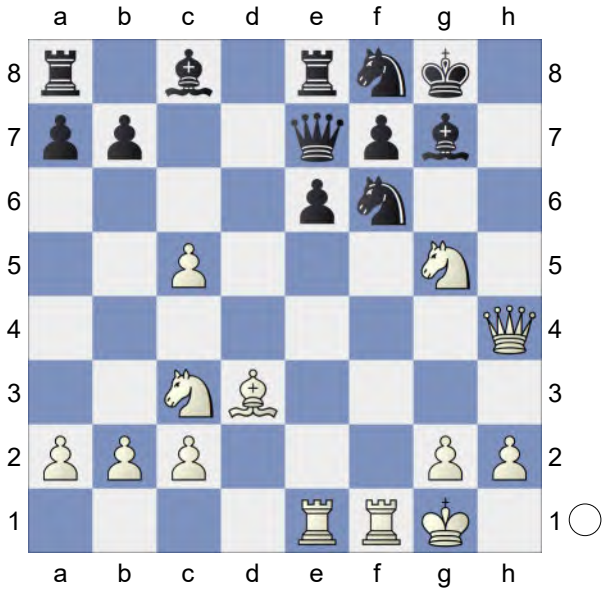
26.Kxg2 Kf7 27.h3 g6 28.g5 Nd5 29.Rxe8 Rxe8 30.Rb1 Re2 31.Kf1 Rxa2 32.Rb7 Ne3+ Black mates. **33.Ke1 Bg3 34.Rxc7+ Bxc7 35.Nh1 Ba5#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.67/ Black=0.12 (very precise)
0-1

141 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2735**
■ **PioneerZhangBeihai** **2754**
Blitz 03.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 Nbd7 8.0-0** -0.69/17
[8.Qe2= -0.17/18]
8...0-0 0.05/18
[8...c5∓ -0.69/17]
9.Qe1!= h6 1.31/20
[9...c5= 0.08/19]
10.Qh4!± Re8 1.68/18
[10...hxg5 11.Nxg5 g6 12.Qh6+-]
[10...Nd5± 1.26/22]

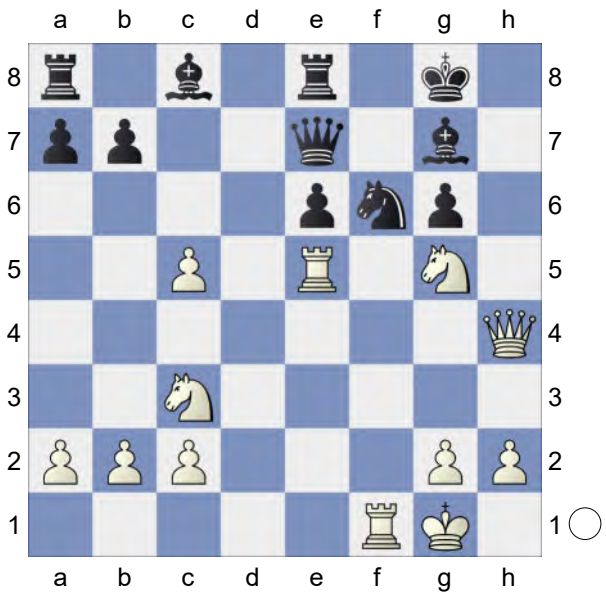


11.Bxh6!+- gxh6 12.Qxh6 -0.16/18
[White must play 12.Ne5!± 1.27/23 Threatens to win with Rf3. Bf8 13.Rf3]
12...Bf8= 13.Qh4 Bg7 14.Ng5 Nf8 Black wants to play ...e5. **15.Rae1**
[15.Nxf7? Kxf7 16.Rxf6+ *(16.Qh5+? Kg8-+)* 16...Bxf6-+]
15...c5 0.31/19
[15...a5!∓ -0.59/19]
16.dxc5± aiming for Nxf7! 16...Qe7

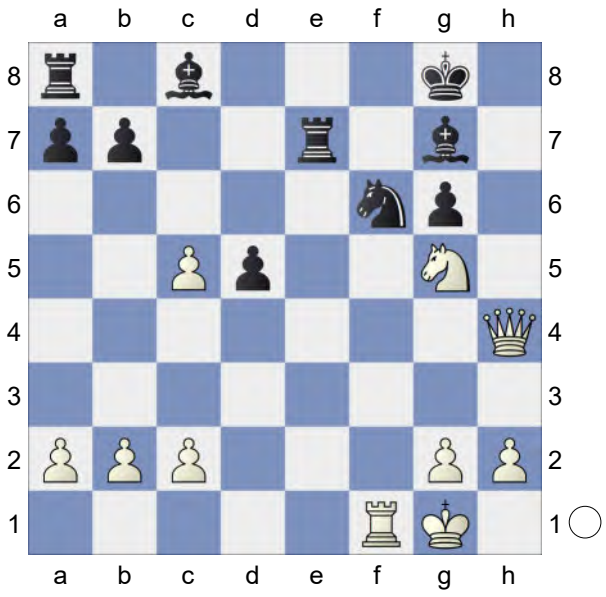


17.Re5 -1.03/22
[17.Nxf7!± 0.46/20 Qxc5+ 18.Kh1]
17...Ng6? 1.78/16
[17...Rd8!∓ -1.03/22 18.Nce4 Rd5 19.Rxd5 exd5]
18.Bxg6+- fxg6

(Diagram)

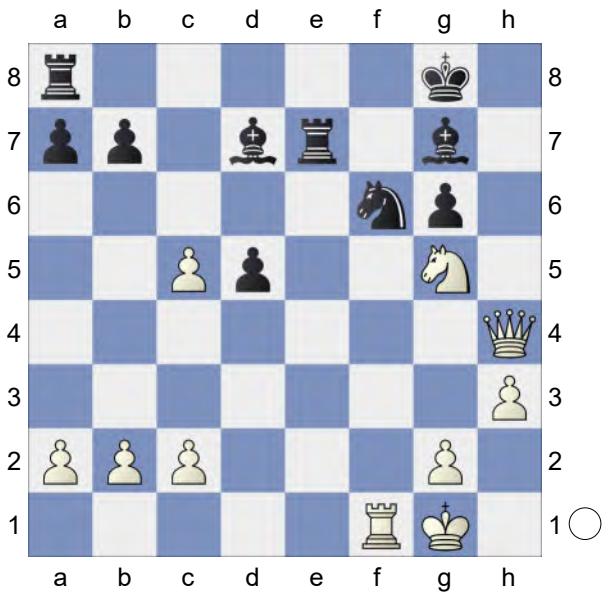


19.Nd5! exd5
[19...Qxc5+? 20.Kh1 Qxd5 21.Rxd5 exd5 22.Rxf6! Re1+ 23.Qxe1+-]
20.Rxe7 Rxe7

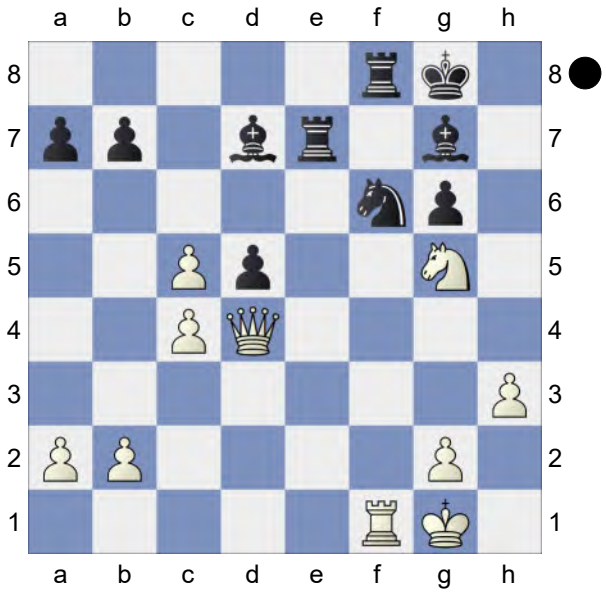


21.h3? -0.64/22
[21.Nh7!+- 3.22/21 g5 22.Nxg5 *(22.Nxf6+ Bxf6 23.Qh6 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Be6±; 22.Qxg5 Kxh7 23.Rxf6 Bxf6±)*]
21...Bd7 0.55/20
[21...Bf5∓ -0.64/22]

(Diagram)

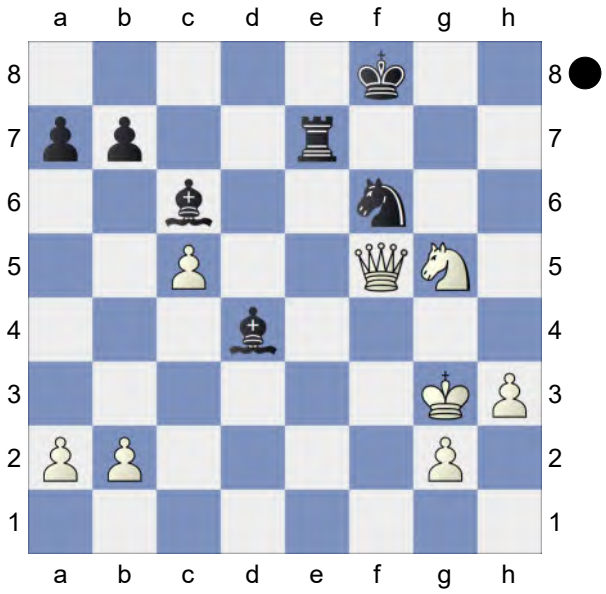


22.Qd4 -0.58/18
[22.Nh7!± 0.55/20 g5 23.Nxf6+ Bxf6 24.Qh6 *(24.Qb4 Re6=)* 24...Bd4+ 25.Kh1]
22...Rf8∓ 23.c4



Bc6 -0.27/17
[Black should try 23...Bf5!∓ -0.71/24]
24.cxd5!= Nxd5 Dancing on a razor blade. **25.Rxf8+! Kxf8 26.Qd3 Re1+** -0.01/24
[26...Bxb2∓ -0.33/24 might be stronger. 27.Qxg6 Nf6]
27.Kf2 Re7 White must now prevent ...

Nf4. **28.Qxg6 Bd4+ 29.Kg3,** White has counterplay **29...Be5+ 30.Kf2!** Strongly threatening Ne6+.
[Not 30.Kh4? Bf6 31.Kg4 Bxg5 32.Kxg5 Rg7-+]
30...Bd4+ 31.Kg3 Nf6 32.Qf5 -0.85/20
[32.b4= 0.00/19 remains equal.]

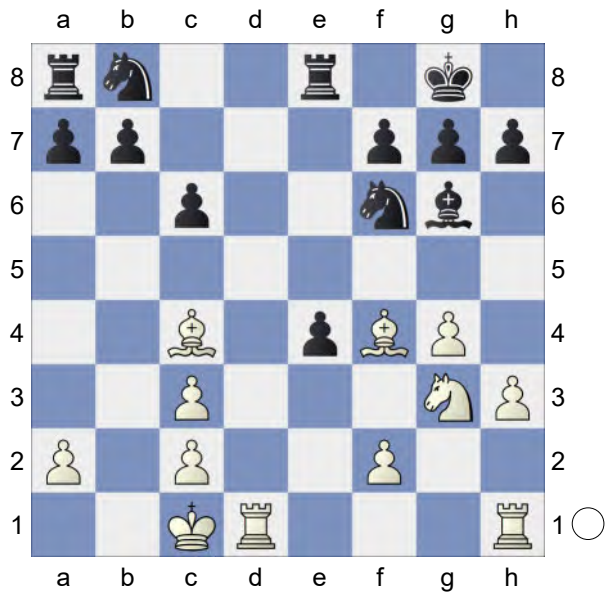


32...Bd7!∓ Black has strong compensation. A strong pair of Bishops.
33.Qc2 Nh5+ 0.00/23
[33...Rg7∓ -1.14/19 34.h4 Nh7]
34.Kh4 -1.09/19
[34.Kh2= 0.00/23]
34...Ng7 0.00/23 &Nero is more active.
[Black should play 34...Nf4∓ -1.09/19 ...Ne2 is the strong threat. 35.c6 bxc6]
35.g4= Bf6 And now ...Ne6 would win.
36.Qd2? -5.01/24
[36.Qg6!= 0.00/23 Ne8 37.Kg3 Be5+ 38.Kf3]
36...Ne6-+ 37.Qd6 Bxg5+ 38.Kg3 Bf4+ 39.Qxf4+ Nxf4 40.Kxf4 Re2 41.b4 Rxa2 42.h4 Rb2 43.h5 Rxb4+ 44.Ke5 Rxg4 Black mates. **45.h6 Bc6 46.Kd6 Rg6+ 47.Kc7 Rxh6 48.Kb8 a5 49.Kc7 a4 50.Kb6 a3 51.Ka5 a2 52.Kb6 a1Q 53.Kc7 Qa5+ 54.Kb8 Ke7 55.Kc8 Rh8#** Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.75/Black=0.34
0-1

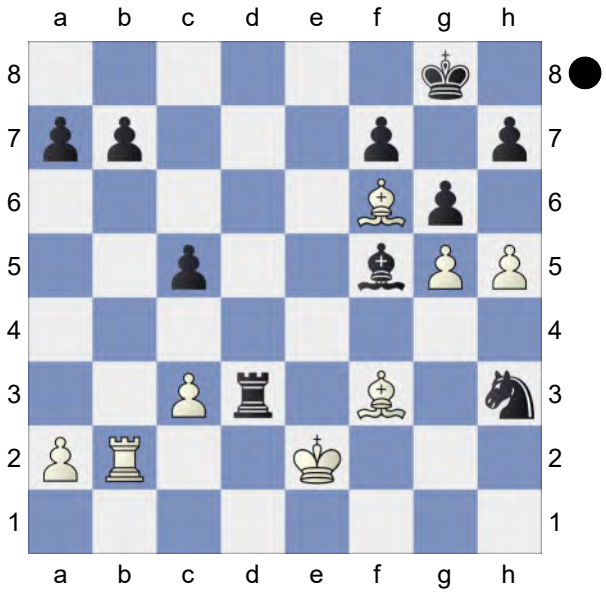
175 **D00**
□ **Vachier-Lagrave,Maxime** **2732**
■ **Gorovets,Andrey** **2482**
Titled Tue 21. May Late (4) 21.05.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.Bc4 e5 5.Nge2 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 c6 8.Bf4 Bb4 9.0-0-0 0-0 10.Nde2 Bg4 11.h3 -0.73/19
[11.Bd6!= -0.30/22 Bxd6 12.Rxd6]
11...Bh5 0.28/23
[Black should try 11...Bxe2∓ -0.73/19 12.Nxe2 Nbd7]
12.g4= Bg6 13.Ng3 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Re8 0.83/20
[14...Nbd7= -0.15/20]

(Diagram)



15.Rd6 -0.04/20 White has more active pieces.
[15.g5!± 0.83/20 Nh5 16.Be3]
15...Nbd7 16.h4 Nb6 17.Be2 -1.37/21
[17.Bb3!= 0.00/23 was the only way to keep the balance. a5 *(17...Nxg4 18.h5±)* 18.a4]
17...Nfd5↑ Black is really pushing.
18.Bd2 -1.92/21
[18.Be3∓ -1.42/22 keeps fighting. Nxe3 *(18...Nxc3 19.h5±)* 19.fxe3]
18...e3-+ 19.fxe3 Nxe3 20.h5 Bxc2 21.g5 Nf5 Against Rh4 **22.Nxf5 Bxf5 23.Rh2 Rad8 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Rf2 g6 26.Be3 Nd5 27.Bd4** -2.64/22
[27.Bd2 -1.86/18 might work better.]
27...Rc8? -0.93/18
[27...c5-+ -2.64/22 28.hxg6 Bxg6 *(28...hxg6? 29.Bxc5 Nxc3 30.Bxa7-+)* 29.Bxc5 Rc8 *(29...Nxc3? 30.Bxa7 Nxa2+ 31.Kb2-+)* 30.Bxa7 Rxc3+ *(30...Nxc3? 31.Kb2-+)* 31.Kd1 Ra3]
28.Bf3? -2.47/21
[28.hxg6∓ -0.93/18 Bxg6 *(28...hxg6? 29.Rh2∓)* 29.Bc4]
28...Nf4 29.Kd2 -3.40/22
[29.Rf1 -2.42/20 was necessary.]
29...Rd8
[29...Nxh5? 30.Bxh5 *(30.Bxa7? Ra8-+)* 30...Be6 31.Be2+-]
[29...gxh5? 30.Bd1+-]
30.Ke3 Nh3 31.Rg2 Re8+ 32.Kd2 Nf4 33.Rf2 Rd8
[33...Nxh5? 34.Bxh5 *(34.Bxa7? Ra8-+)* 34...Bb1 35.Re2 Rxe2+ 36.Bxe2+-]
[33...gxh5 34.Bd1 Re4 35.Bf3= *(35.Bxa7 Bg4∓; 35.Bc2 Rxd4+ 36.cxd4 Bxc2=)*]
34.Ke3 Nh3
[34...Nxh5? 35.Bxh5 *(35.Bxa7? Rd3+ 36.Ke2 Nf4+ 37.Ke1 Rxc3-+)*
A) 35...h6 36.gxh6+- *(36.Bxa7 Rd3+ 37.Kf4 Rxc3±)*;
B) 35...c5 36.Bf6+- *(36.Bxc5 Rd3+ 37.Ke2 Rd5∓)*]
35.Rb2 c5
[35...Nxg5 36.Bg2-+]
36.Bf6 Rd3+ 37.Ke2



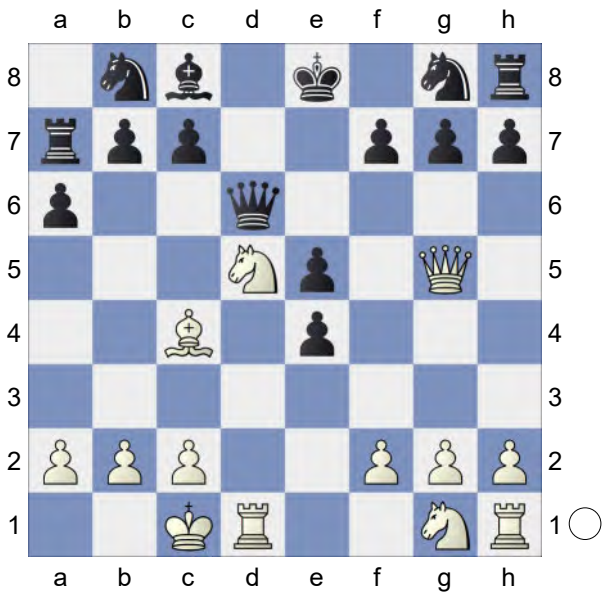
Nf4+? -0.60/16
[37...Ng1+ 38.Kf1 Rxf3+ *(38...Nxf3 39.Rxb7 Rd1+ 40.Kf2±)* 39.Kxg1=]
[Better is 37...b6!-+ -3.10/23 Strongly threatening ...Ng1+. 38.Bc6 h6 *(38...gxh5? 39.Rd2-+)* 39.hxg6

fxg6 *(39...hxg5? 40.Rd2-+)*]
38.Kf2∓ Nh3+
[38...Nxh5? 39.Bxh5 b6 *(39...gxh5? 40.Rxb7 Rd2+ 41.Ke3+-)* 40.Be2+-]
[38...gxh5? loses. 39.Rxb7 Ne6 40.Rb8+ *(40.Rxa7 Rd2+ 41.Ke1 Rd6+-; 40.Bxh5 Rd2+ 41.Kg1 Bg6+-)* 40...Nf8 41.Be7+-]
39.Kg3? -3.06/23
[White has to play 39.Kg2!∓ -0.66/19 b6 *(39...Nf4+ 40.Kf2∓)* 40.h6]
39...Be4
[39...gxh5? perishes. 40.Rxb7 Rxf3+ 41.Kxf3 Bg4+ 42.Kg3+-]
40.Kxh3 Bxf3-+ -0.30/17 Endgame. KRB-KRB
[40...Rxf3+-+ -2.80/22 41.Kh2 h6 *(41...gxh5? 42.Re2-+)* 42.hxg6 hxg5 *(42...fxg6? 43.Re2-+)* 43.gxf7+ Kxf7 44.Bxg5 Rxc3]
41.h6= Kf8 42.Kg3! Ke8 43.Kf4 Kd7 44.c4 Ke6 0.11/21
[Black should play 44...b6∓ -0.68/20 45.Rf2 Bh5]
45.Rb1! And now Re1+ would win. White has compensation. The position is equal.
45...Bc6 Threatens to win with ...Rf3+.
46.Re1+ Kd6 47.Re7 Rf3+ 48.Kg4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.37/ Black=0.42
1-0

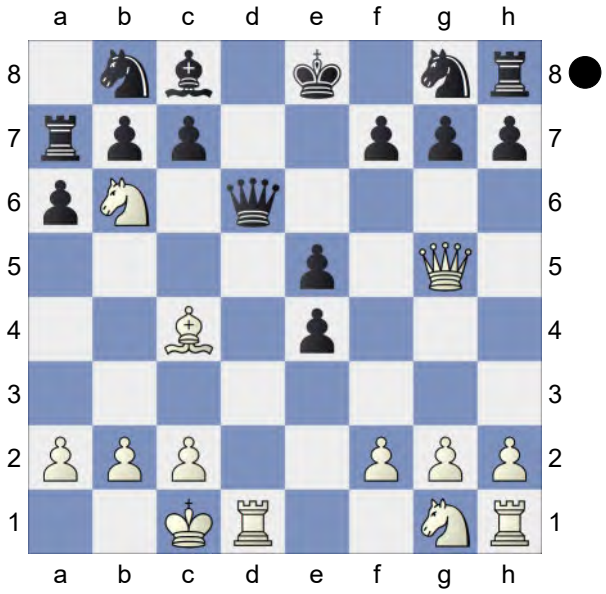
142 **D00**
□ **Alexandr_KhleBovich** **2731**
■ **GgangbuVip** **2710**
Blitz 28.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.Bc4 Qxd4 5.Qe2 Bb4 6.Bd2 a6? 1.36/22
[6...Nf6∓ -1.28/19 and life is bright. ... Nc6 is the strong threat. 7.0-0-0 Bxc3 *(7...Bg4 8.f3±)* 8.Bxc3 Qc5]
7.0-0-0!± Qb6 8.Nd5 1.24/15
[But not 8.Qxe4?! Ne7±]
[8.Qh5+- 1.62/17 Qg6 9.Qxe5+ Ne7 10.Nd5 *(10.Qxc7 Bd6=; 10.Nxe4 Nbc6=)*]
8...Bxd2+ 9.Qxd2 0.90/21
[9.Rxd2+- 1.80/20 Qd6 10.Qxe4]
9...Qd6 10.Qg5 Ra7? 4.11/19
[10...g6± 0.99/18 is tougher.]

(Diagram)

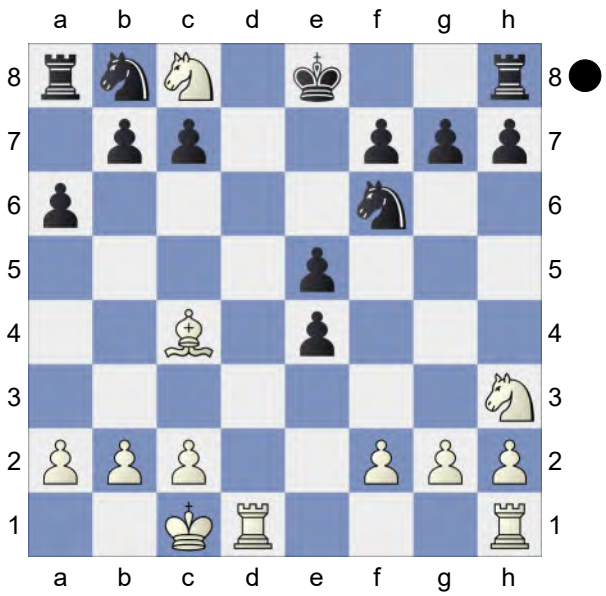


11.Nb6? -1.02/21

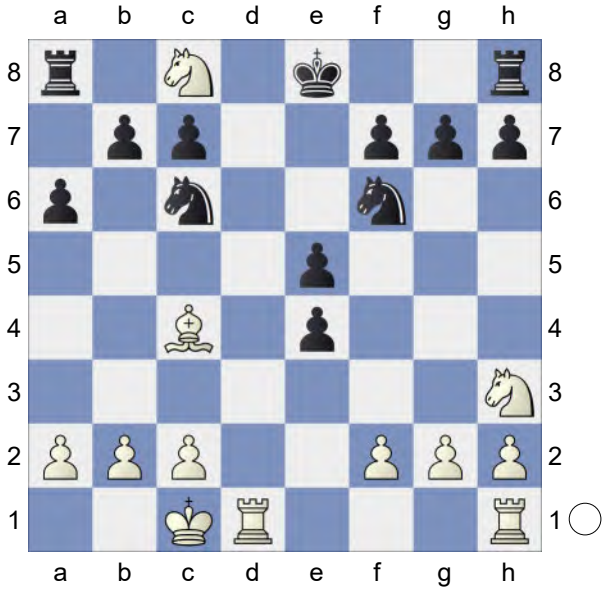


Qf6∓ 12.Qxf6 Nxf6 13.Nxc8 Ra8 14.Nh3 -1.33/23
[⌓14.Ne2 -0.95/21]

(Diagram)



14...Nc6 0.02/19
[Black should play 14...h6!∓ -1.33/23 ...Nc6 would now be deadly. 15.f4 exf3 16.gxf3 Nc6]

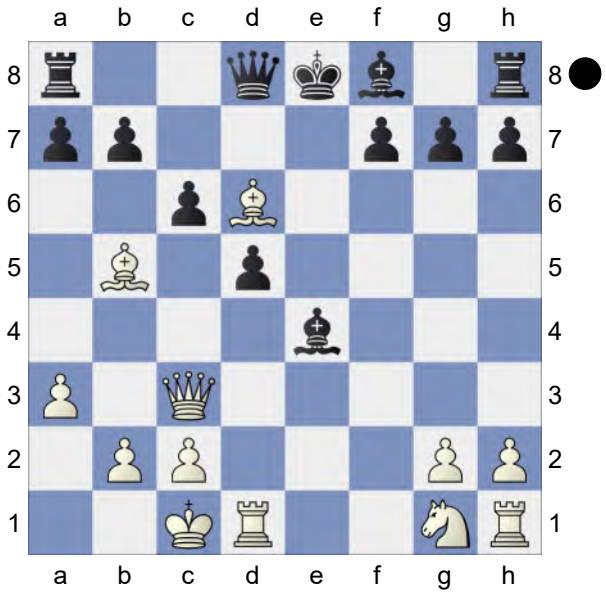


15.Ng5!= 0-0 Threatens to win with ... h6!
[15...Rxc8 16.Rhe1]
16.Nxf7 -1.01/17
[16.Rhe1!= -0.04/20 remains equal.]
16...Rxf7∓ 17.Rd7? -6.12/19 **Nxd7-+** Discovered Attack. Black is clearly winning. **18.Rd1 Nf8 19.Nd6 cxd6**

20.Rxd6 Rd8 Weighted Error Value: White=1.00/Black=0.79
0-1

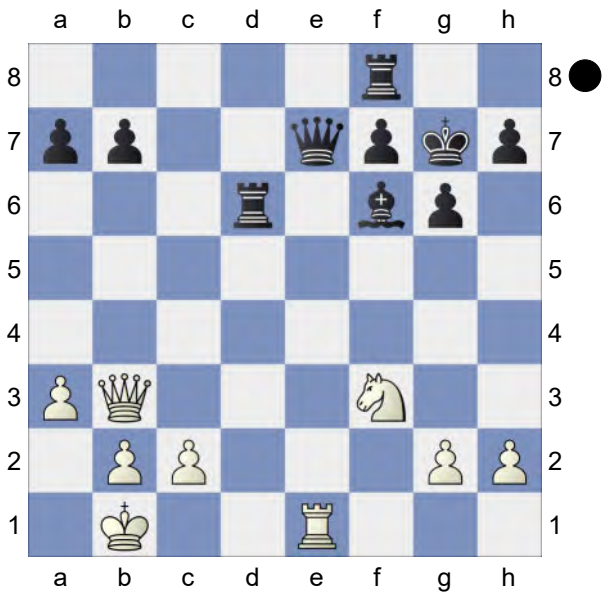
321 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2731**
■ **theyknowme4my1tap** **2708**
Blitz 25.04.2024
[Tactical Analysis 5.2 (4s)]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 And now Bxd6 would win. **7...Nc6** 0.37/18
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 c6 9.Bxb8 Rxb8 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3+-]
[7...e6= -0.08/17]
8.0-0-0!±
[Of course not 8.Bxd6 Nxd4 9.Qxb7 *(9.Bb5+? c6-+)* 9...Rb8 10.Qxa7 Nxc2+ 11.Kf2 exd6 12.Bb5+ Rxb5 13.Nxb5 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qc4∓]
8...e6
[8...Bg6 9.d5 Nb4 10.a3 Nxc2 11.Bxd6 Qxd6 12.Bb5+ Kd8 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Kxc2 Qxb5 15.Ne2 Qa4+ 16.Kd3 Bxe4+ 17.Qxe4 Qxe4+ 18.Kxe4 g6 19.Rhf1 Ke8 20.Rc1 Rc8 21.Nc3 a6 22.Na4 f5+ 23.Kd3 Terrieux,K (2446)-Samant,A (2430) Chess.com INT 2022 0-1]
9.d5! Nb4N White is slightly better.
[9...exd5 10.Bxd6 Bxd6 11.Qxf5 0-0 12.Nxd5 Re8 13.Nf3 Ne7 14.Nxe7+ Rxe7 15.Bc4 Qf8 16.h4 a6 17.h5 b5 18.Bd5 Rd8 19.Ng5 g6 20.hxg6 hxg6 21.Rh8+ Kxh8 22.Qh3+ Kg7 1-0 (22) Van Steenkiste,L (1843)-Klin, V Lille 2012]
10.a3 -0.02/20
[10.dxe6 0.29/18 is superior. fxe6 11.a3]
10...Nxd5!=
[10...Nxc2? 11.dxe6 fxe6 12.Bb5+ *(12.g4 Bg6+-)* 12...c6 13.Ba4 Nxa3 14.bxa3±]
11.Nxd5 exd5 12.Bxd6 -0.36/21
[12.Qxd5= 0.08/18 is more appropriate. Qd7 13.Nf3]
12...Be4∓ 13.Bb5+? -2.79/20 This move loses the game for White.
[13.Bxc7∓ -0.96/20 was called for. Qxc7 14.Bb5+ Ke7 15.Qf2]
13...c6-+ 14.Qc3



Strongly threatening Bxc6+! **14...Qxd6 15.Nf3?** -5.08/20
[15.Bf1 -2.46/20 is the only way for White.]
15...cxb5 16.Rhe1 Qh6+ 17.Kb1 aiming for Rxd5. **17...Be7 18.Qe5 Qf6 19.Rxd5 Bxd5 20.Qxd5 0-0 21.Qxb5 Bd6 22.Rf1 Qe7 23.Qb3 g6 24.Re1 Qf6 25.Rf1 Kg7 26.Qd3 Rad8 27.Nd4 Qe7 28.Qc4 Be5 29.Nf3 Bf6 30.Qb3 Rd6 31.Re1**

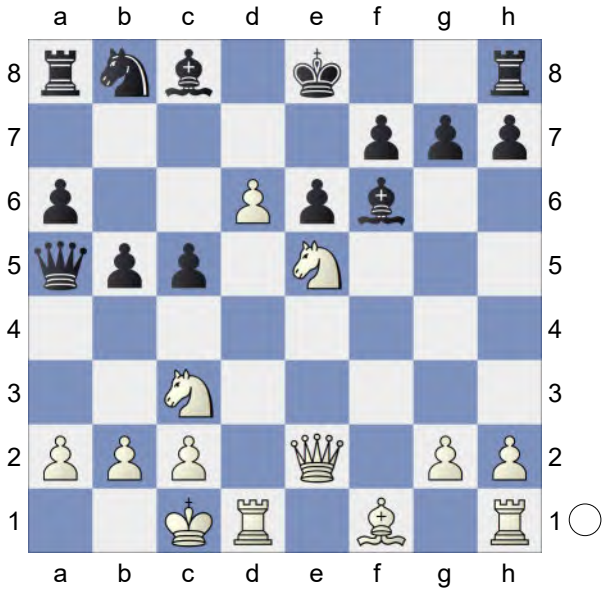
(Diagram)



Rb6! 32.Rf1
[32.Qxb6 Qxe1+]
32...Rxb3 33.Re1 Qxe1+ -16.42/5 **34.Nxe1 Rxb2+ 35.Kc1 Rc8 36.Nd3 Rcxc2+ 37.Kd1 Rd2+ 38.Kc1 Rxd3 39.g3 Rdd2** Weighted Error Value: White=0.50/Black=0.15 (very precise)
0-1

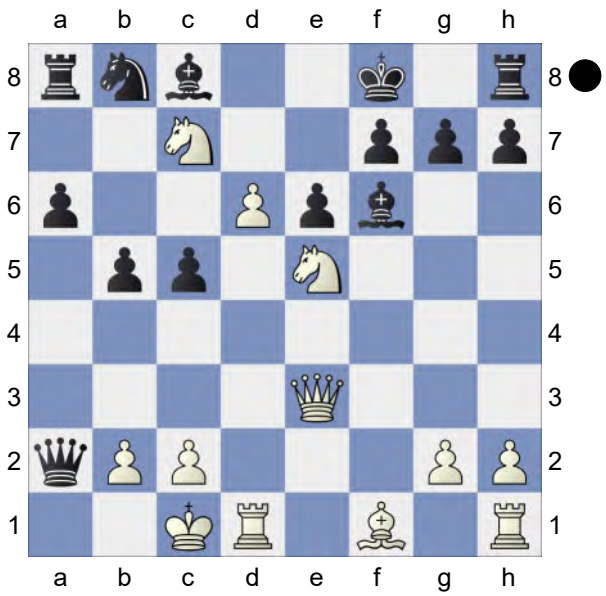
149 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2731**
■ **Caminero85** **2671**
Blitz 24.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 exf3 6.Nxf3 a6 7.Bg5 e6 0.23/19
[⌓7...g6 -0.11/15]
[7...h6 8.Bh4 Bf5 9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 g5 12.Rhe1 Bg7 13.d6 e6 14.Bf2 Qa5 0-1 (14) Grzeskow,A (1955)-Maciaga, M (2123) Jastrzebia Gora 2023]
8.Qe2= White has compensation. White has an edge. **8...Be7! 9.0-0-0** Black must now prevent dxe6. **9...Qa5N** 1.20/19
[9...Nxd5= 0.19/18 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.Nxd5 exd5 12.Qxe7+ Kxe7 13.Rxd5 b6 14.Bc4 Be6 15.Re5 Nc6 16.Re4 h6 17.Rhe1 Nd8 ½-½ (17) Aulaskari,P-Porrasmaa,T (2120) Joensuu 1997]
10.d6± Bd8 11.Ne5 b5 Against Nc4 **12.Bxf6** &Bianco is much more active.
[12.Qf3 Ra7=]
12...Bxf6



13.Nd5! Qxa2
[13...Bg5+ 14.Kb1 Ra7 15.h4!±]
14.Nc7+ -1.14/21
[14.Nxf6+± 0.62/20 gxf6 15.Qf3! fxe5 16.Qf6 *(16.Qxa8 Qa1+ 17.Kd2 Qa5+ 18.Kc1 Qa1+ 19.Kd2 Qa5+ 20.Kc1 Qa1+±)* 16...Qa1+ 17.Kd2 Qa5+ 18.Ke2]
14...Kf8∓ 15.Qe3 -1.55/20
[15.Qh5? g6! 16.Qh6+ Kg8-+]
[⌓15.c3 -0.92/21 Qa1+ 16.Kc2 Qa4+ 17.Kb1 Bxe5 18.Nxa8]

(Diagram)



Inhibits Bg5. **15...Nd7! 16.Nxd7+ Bxd7 17.Nxa8 Bxb2+** A strong pair of Bishops. **18.Kd2 Qd5+ 19.Ke1 Qxa8 20.Qxc5 Qe4+ 21.Kf2** -2.44/20

[21.Be2∓ -1.39/18 Qxg2 22.Rf1]

21...Qf4+

[21...e5 22.Be2∓]

22.Kg1 Bc1? 0.01/20

[Better is 22...g6-+ -2.04/20 And now ...Kg7 would win. 23.g3 *(23.Qa7? e5-+)* 23...Qe5 24.Qxe5 *(24.Qa7? Bc6-+)* 24...Bxe5]

23.Re1? -2.13/21

[23.Rd3= 0.01/20]

23...Ba3?? 24.Qxa3+- h5 25.g3 Qd4+ 26.Qe3 Qxd6 27.Bg2 1.66/19

[⌓27.h4 2.96/19]

27...h4 28.gxh4 1.22/19

[28.Re2+- 1.78/18]

28...Rxh4± 29.h3 Rd4 30.Kf2 0.46/20

[30.Be4± 1.48/19]

30...Rf4+ 0.94/23

[30...b4!≛ 0.46/20 is superior.]

31.Kg1 -0.01/18

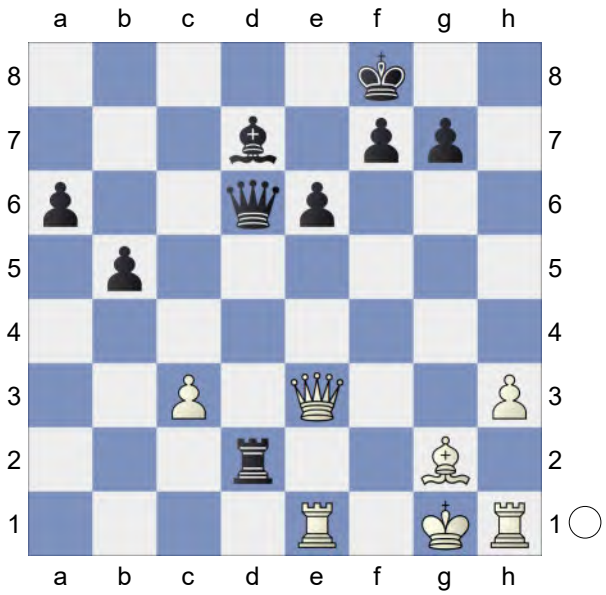
[31.Ke2!± 0.94/23 Threatens to win with Rd1. Rc4 32.c3]

31...Rd4= Prevents Rd1. **32.c3** 0.67/20

[32.Qe5± 1.22/19]

32...Rd2 1.63/17

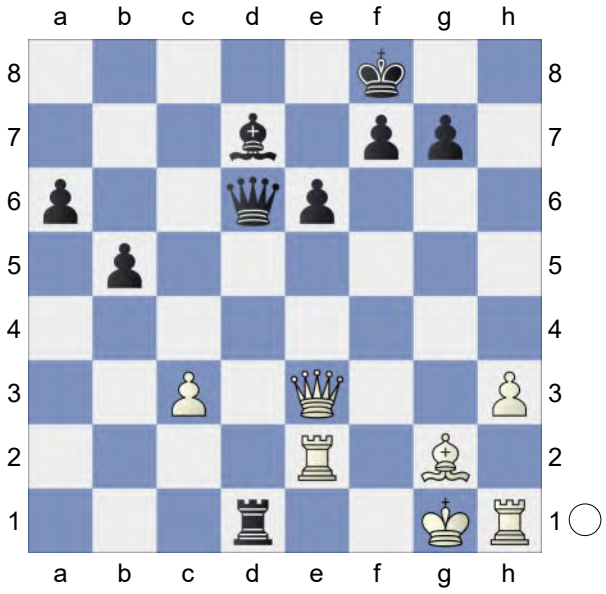
[32...Rd3≛ 0.67/20 33.Qe5 Qxe5 34.Rxe5 Rxc3]



33.Re2 0.81/21

[33.Qe5!+- 1.63/17 and White stays clearly on top.]

33...Rd1+



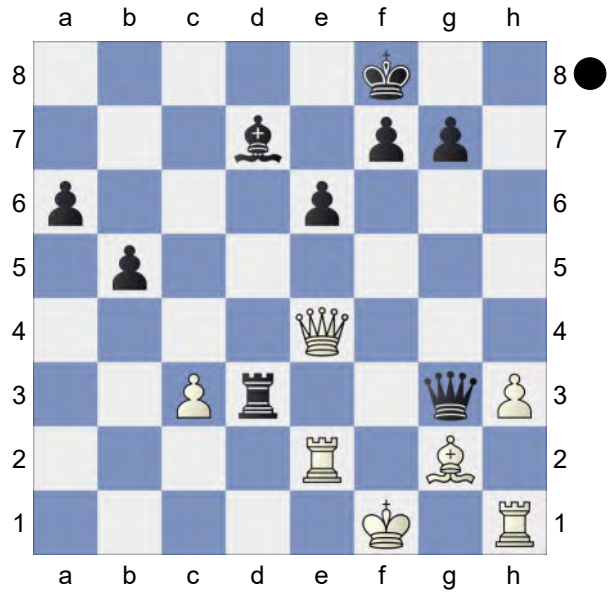
34.Kf2 -0.01/20

[White should play 34.Bf1!± 0.92/21]

34...Rd3 35.Qe4 -7.22/19

[35.Qe5= -0.01/21 Qb6+ 36.Kf1]

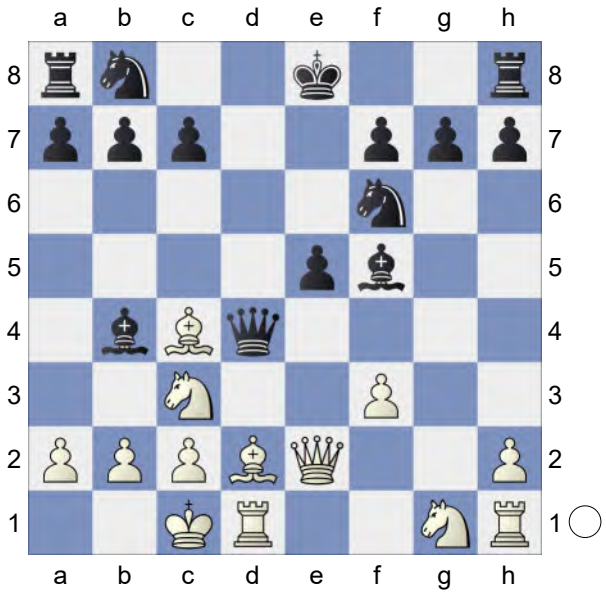
35...Qg3+-+ 36.Kf1



Bc6! (→ ...Rd1+) **37.Qxd3**
[37.Qb4+ Kg8]
37...Bxg2+
[37...Qxd3? too greedy. 38.Bxc6 Qxc3 39.Be4-+]
38.Rxg2 Qxd3+ Endgame KQ-KRR
39.Kf2 Qxc3 Strongly threatening ...b4.
40.Rd1 b4 ...Qc2+ is the strong threat.
41.Rd8+ Ke7 42.Rg8 Kf6 -4.83/16
[⌓42...b3 -11.44/19 43.Rg1 b2 44.R8xg7 Qxh3]
43.R8xg7 -11.83/21
[⌓43.Rg3 -4.83/16 Qd2+ 44.Kf1]
43...b3 44.R7g3 b2? -2.33/17 **45.Rxc3 b1Q** Hoping for ...Qb2+. KQ-KRR
46.Rf3+ Ke7 47.Kg3 Qg6+ 48.Kh2 Qe4 49.Rgf2 Qe5+ 50.Kg2 f5 51.Rg3 Qg7?? 14.12/19 **52.Ra2??** -2.17/22 Both players deserved the win here. Weighted Error Value: White=0.92/ Black=0.69. Loss on time!?
[52.Rxg7++- 14.12/19 and all is fine. Kf6 53.Ra7 Ke5 54.Rxa6 Kd4 55.h4 e5 56.h5 f4 57.h6]
1-0

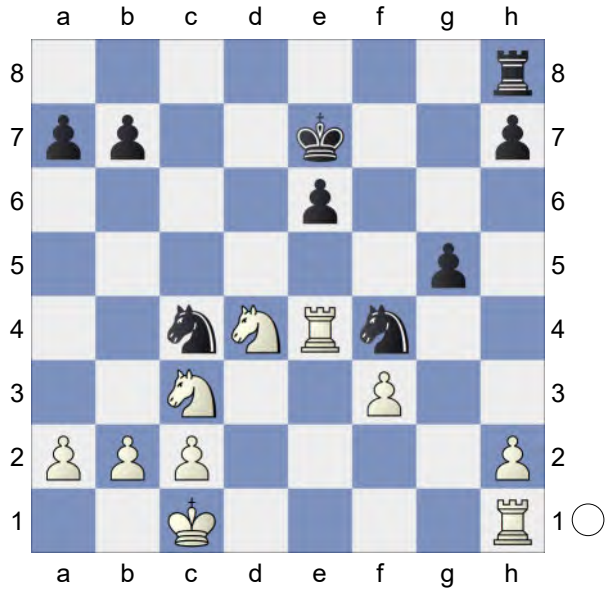
137 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2729**
■ **vnebo** **2688**
Blitz 21.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 Qxd4 5.Qe2 Bb4 6.Bd2 Nf6 7.0-0-0! Black must now prevent Be3. **7...Bg4** 0.73/20
[7...Bxc3∓ -0.54/20 keeps the upper hand. 8.Bxc3 Qc5]
8.f3± White is better. **8...exf3! 9.gxf3** aiming for Be3. **9...Bf5N** 1.75/19
[9...Be6± 0.60/20 10.Bxe6 fxe6]
[9...Bh5 10.Bh6 Qh4 11.Qxe5+ Be7 12.Bb5+ c6 13.Bg5 Qb4 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Qxh5 cxb5 16.Nd5 Qa5 17.Nxe7 Kxe7 18.Qc5+ Ke8 19.Nh3 Nd7 20.Rhe1+ Kd8 21.Qe7+ Kc8 22.Qxd7+ Kb8 23.Re8+ Rxe8 24.Qxe8+ Dargagnon,R (2067)-Soubielle,B (1810) Pau 2009 1-0]



10.Nb5? -1.05/21
[10.Bh6!+- 1.75/19 Qh4 11.Bxg7 *(11.Qxe5+ Be6±)* 11...Bxc3

12.Bxh8]
10...Bxd2+∓ 11.Rxd2 -1.70/20
[11.Qxd2∓ -0.99/20 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2]
11...Qb6?? 7.88/20
[11...Qc5-+ -1.70/20 12.Nd4 Bg6]
12.Qxe5++- White is clearly winning.
12...Be6 13.Nxc7+ Ke7 14.Nxa8 Nbd7 15.Nxb6 White wants to mate with Qd6+. **15...Nxe5 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Na4 Nd5 18.Nc3 Nf4 19.Nge2 Nh3 20.Nd4 Nc4 21.Re2 Nf4 22.Re4 g5**

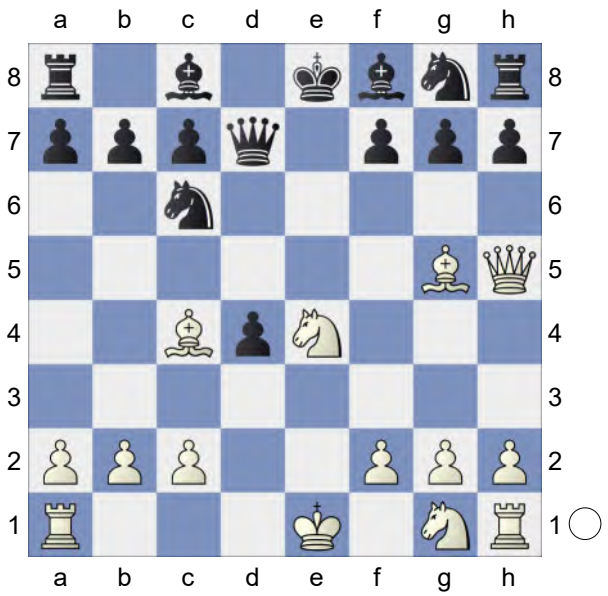


23.Nxe6! Nd6
[23...Nxe6 24.Rhe1]
24.Nxf4+ Nxe4 25.Nfd5+ Weighted Error Value: White=1.02/Black=0.65
1-0

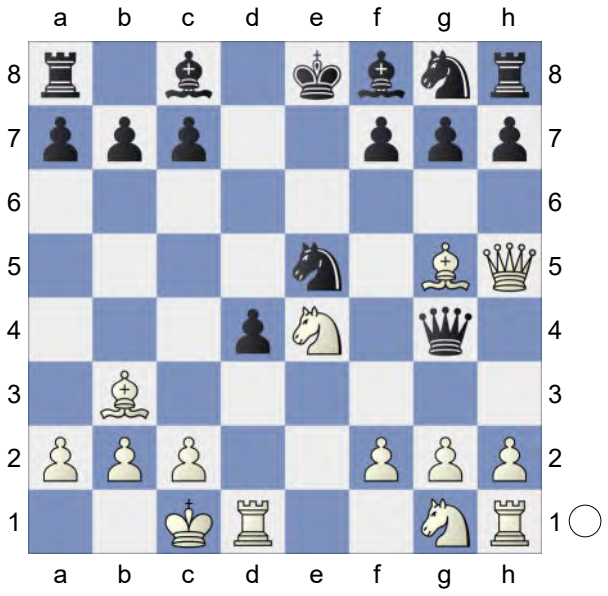
151 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2728**
■ **SoberMaster** **2711**
Blitz 02.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 exd4
[4...Nc6 5.Nxe4 Qxd4 6.Qe2 Bf5 7.Ng3 Bg6 8.Nf3 Qd7 9.Nxe5 Nxe5 10.Qxe5+ Qe7 11.Bf4 0-0-0 12.0-0 Qxe5 13.Bxe5 f6 14.Rad1 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Rxd6 cxd6 17.Re1 Kd8 18.c3 Ne7 19.Ne2 Velimirovic,D (2459)-Pluemer,D (2203) Bad Wiessee 2006 1-0 (47)]
5.Qh5 Qe7
[5...Qd7 6.Nxe4 Qe7 7.Qe2 h6 8.Bf4 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Be6 10.Nd2 0-0-0 11.Ngf3 Nf6 12.Rhe1 Bxc4 13.Qxc4 Qd7 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.Bxe5 Bd6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Qxf7 Rd7 18.Qb3 Rhd8 19.g3 c5 20.Nc4 Capp,S (1952)-Beulen,M (2359) Chess.com INT 2024 1-0 (31)]
6.Bg5N Deflection
[6.Nd5 Nf6 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.Bd2 Be6 9.Qb5+ c6 10.Qb3 Na6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Ne2 0-0-0 13.0-0-0 Kb8 14.Nxd4 Rxd4 15.Bf4+ e5 16.Rxd4 Ka8 17.Rd2 exf4 18.Rhd1 Nb8 19.Rd8 f3 20.Kb1 fxg2 Doll,S-Kleinschroth,R Ladenburg 1992 ½-½ (66)]
6...Qd7 2.50/22
[6...Nf6∓ -0.90/22 keeps the pressure on. 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Nxe4 Qf5]
7.Nxe4 Strongly threatening 0-0-0.
7...Nc6 2.70/19
[7...b5 1.90/18 might work better.]

(Diagram)

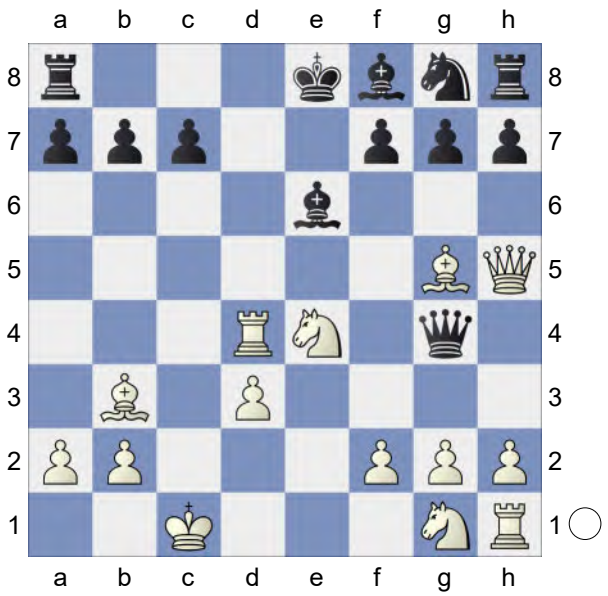


8.0-0-0!+- White has a decisive advantage. **8...Ne5 9.Bb3 Qg4**
[9...g6? 10.Qh4 Qf5 11.Ba4+ *(11.Rxd4 Be6±)* 11...Bd7 12.Bxd7+ Kxd7 13.Rxd4+ Ke8 14.Bf6+-]

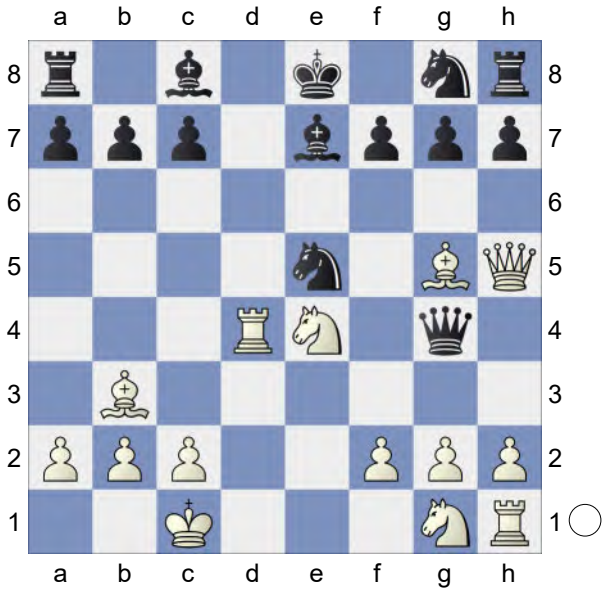


10.Rxd4! Be7
[10...Qxh5? 11.Rd8#]
[10...Nd3+? 11.cxd3 Be6

(Diagram)



12.Nd6+! Bxd6 13.Rxg4+-]
[10...Be6 11.Nd6+]



Prevents Rd8+. **11.Nd6+! Bxd6 12.Rxg4 Bxg4 13.Qh4**
[Much less strong is 13.Bxf7+ Kf8+-]
13...h6 14.f3 Bf5 15.Ne2 f6 16.Bd2 And now f4 would win. **16...Ne7** 3.90/18
[16...0-0-0 2.72/17 was necessary. 17.Ng3 Bd7]
17.Nd4 Bd7 18.Ne6 Nf5 19.Qe4 White is clearly winning. **19...g6 20.f4 Bc6 21.Qe1** Black did not feel at home

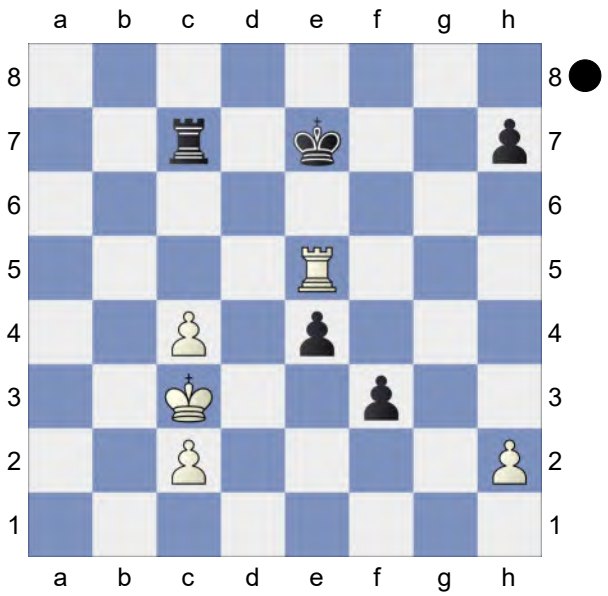
in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.64
1-0

147 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2728**
■ **DrawDenied_Twitch** **2780**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

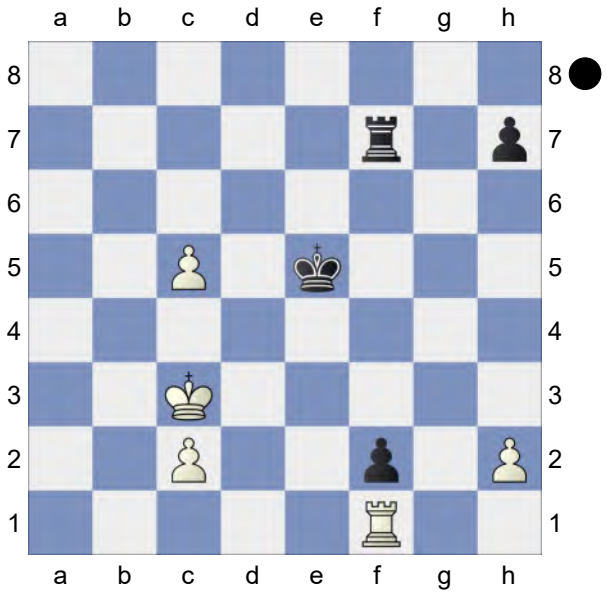
Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 e6
[7...Bxc2 8.Nh3 Bg6 9.Qxb7±]
8.Qxb7 Nd7 Black is slightly better.
9.Bb5 -1.50/21
[9.Bd3∓ -0.58/20]
9...Bd6 -0.73/19
[9...Bxc2?! 10.Bxd7+ Kxd7 11.Qb5+ Kc8 12.Qa6+ *(12.Nf3 Qd5∓)* 12...Kd7 13.Qb5+ Kc8 14.Qa6+ *(14.Nf3 Qd5∓)* 14...Kd7 15.Qb5+=]
[⌓9...Rb8! -1.50/21 10.Qc6 Qh4+ *(10...Bxc2 11.Bg5∓; 10...Rb6 11.Qc4∓)* 11.Ke2 Qe4+ 12.Kf2 Qxc6 *(12...Qxc2+ 13.Ne2=)* 13.Bxc6 Bxc2]
10.Bxd7+∓ Kxd7 11.Nf3 Repels Qh4+
11...Qb8 -0.43/22
[11...f6∓ -0.79/22]
12.Qa6∓ c6 -0.09/23
[12...Qb6∓ -0.57/23 is superior. 13.Qe2 Qc6]
13.Ba3 And now Bxd6 would win.
[13.Qe2 simplifies f6 14.0-0 Re8 15.a4]
13...Qb5 0.03/24
[13...Bxc2 14.Bxd6 Kxd6 15.0-0± *(15.Ne5 Qc7±)*]
[13...Qb6∓ -0.34/24 was preferrable. 14.Qa4 Qb5]
14.Qxb5= cxb5 15.Bxd6 Kxd6 16.Kd2! Be4 17.Ng5 Bg6 18.a4 f6 19.Nf3 a6 20.Rhb1 Kc6 21.d5+ Deflection **21...Kxd5** ...Rhd8 would now be deadly. **22.axb5 e5** 0.58/25
[22...Rhb8= 0.00/26]
23.bxa6± Kc6 1.07/25 Prevents Rb6+.
[23...Rhd8± 0.48/22]
24.a7 Rhd8+ 25.Kc1 Rd7 1.92/21
[25...Rdc8± 0.71/19]
26.Ra6++- Kc7 27.Nd2! Hoping for Nc4. **27...Kc8 28.Rba1! Rc7** Inhibits Nc4. **29.Kb2 Bf7 30.Ne4 Kd7 31.Nd6** Inhibits Rb7+. **31...Be6** 2.34/24
[⌓31...Bd5 1.73/20 32.Nf5 Rb7+ 33.Kc1 Bxg2 34.Nxg7 Bd5]
32.g3 Ke7 33.Ne4 1.07/22
[33.R1a5+- 2.41/22 is more deadly.]
33...Bc4 1.62/22
[33...Bd5± 1.07/22 34.Nd6 g6]
34.R6a4 Bd5 2.08/20
[34...Be2± 1.53/23 is a better defense. 35.Ra5 Kd7]
35.Nd2! Rb7+
[35...g6]
36.Nb3 1.48/19
[36.Kc1+- 1.92/21]
36...f5 2.07/21 **37.Ra5 Ke6 38.Ra6+** 1.35/24
[38.R1a4+- 1.78/20]
38...Ke7 2.65/21
[38...Kf7± 1.35/24 was worth a try. 39.R6a5 Be6]

39.R1a5 Rd7 40.Rb6? 0.00/23
[Don't play 40.c4?! Bxc4 41.Rxe5+ Kd8 42.Rxf5 Raxa7 43.Rxa7 Rxa7±]
[40.Nc5+- 2.41/23 Rc7 41.Nd3]
40...Raxa7= 41.Rxa7 -1.13/19
[41.Rc5!= 0.00/23 remains equal.]
41...Rxa7 Endgame. KRB-KRN **42.Nd2** -1.66/21
[42.h4∓ -1.06/21]
42...Rd7 -1.21/21
[Better is 42...Rb7-+ -1.66/21 43.Rxb7+ Bxb7]
43.c4∓ Be6 -0.31/22
[Black should play 43...Rb7!∓ -1.27/21 44.Rb3 Bg2]
44.Kc3∓ e4 0.00/21
[44...Rc7∓ -0.47/22]
45.Nf1? -2.65/23
[45.Nb3= 0.00/21 Rc7 46.Na5]
45...Rc7? 0.00/20
[Black should try 45...g5!-+ -2.65/23 Strongly threatening ...f4. 46.Rb5 f4 47.Rxg5 Rd1]
46.Ne3= g5 Threatens to win with ...f4.
47.Rb5? -2.69/29
[47.Kd4= 0.00/20]
47...f4-+ 48.gxf4 gxf4 49.Nf5+ Bxf5? 0.00/35
[49...Kd7-+ -3.16/23 50.Ra5 Rxc4+ 51.Kd2 Rb4]
50.Rxf5 KR-KR **50...f3 51.Re5+** -3.62/26
[51.Kd4= 0.00/35]

(Diagram)



51...Kd6? 0.00/35
[51...Kf8!-+ -3.62/26 52.Kd2 *(52.Rxe4? f2-+)* 52...Re7 *(52...Rxc4 53.Ke3∓)*]
52.Rxe4= Rf7 ...f2 is the strong threat.
53.Re1! f2 54.Rf1 Ke5 aiming for ... Ke4. **55.c5?** -4.23/28
[55.Kd2= 0.00/35 and White has nothing to worry.]

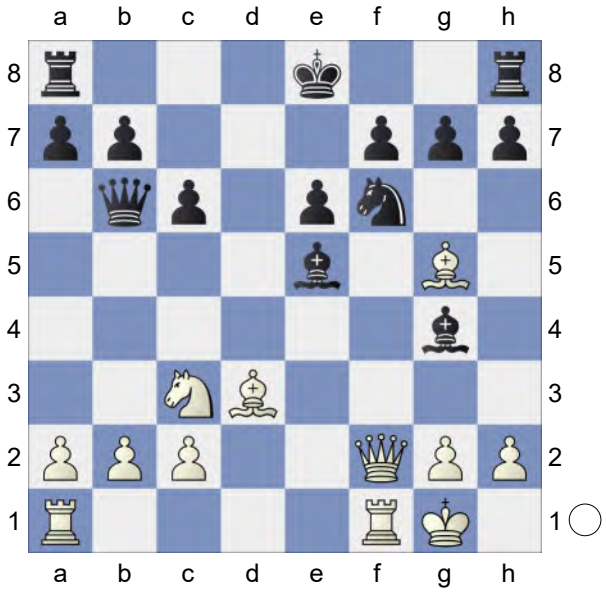


55...Rf3+? 0.01/34
[55...Ke4!-+ -4.23/28 56.h4 Ke3]
56.Kc4 Ke4 57.c6 Both players

deserved the win here. Weighted Error Value: White=0.55/Black=0.59. Loss on time!?
1-0

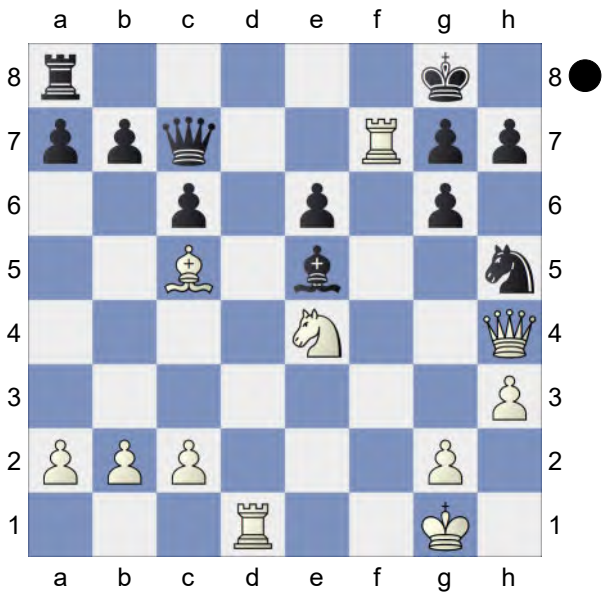
143 **D00**
□ **BetterCollSoul** **2728**
■ **Tsoi_Dima** **2703**
Blitz 19.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 c6 6.Bd3** -2.02/19
[6.Qf2∓ -0.92/18 is a better defense.]
6...Bg4 -0.84/19
[6...Qxd4-+ -2.02/19 has better winning chances. aiming for ...Qh4+. 7.Nge2 Qd6]
7.Qf2∓ e6 8.Nf3
[8.Nge2 Be7 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.Ng3 0-0 11.Nce2 e5 12.Be3 Nd5 13.Nf5 Bf6 14.c3 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 exd4 16.Nh6+ Kh8 17.Qe4 g6 18.Nxg4 Bg7 19.Qf3 dxc3 20.Nxc3 h5 21.Qh3 Qb6+ 22.Kh1 Qxb2 Hardersen,S (1490)-Jensen,P (1711) Tromsoe 2013 0-1]
8...Bd6N -0.33/19
[Black should play 8...Bxf3∓ -1.00/19 9.gxf3 *(9.Qxf3 Bb4 10.Bd2 Nd5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Qh5 f5 13.g4 Nf6 14.Qh3 Qxd4+ 15.Be3 Qxg4+ 16.Qxg4 Nxg4 17.Bf4 Nd7 18.Rae1 e5 19.Bg3 Bc5+ 20.Kh1 f4 21.Bh4 Ne3 22.Rf3 Nf5 23.Bf2 Bxf2* Aparicio Garcia,E (2154)-Aguera Naredo,J (2369) Oviedo 2005 0-1 (59) *)* 9...Nd5]
[8...Nbd7 9.0-0 Bd6 10.Ne4 Nxe4 11.Bxe4 Nf6 12.Ne5 Bh5 13.Bd3 Qc7 14.Bh6 Bxe5 15.dxe5 Ng4 16.Qh4 Nxh6 17.Qxh5 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Qd4 19.Qg5 0-0 20.Rf4 Qd8 21.Rf6 Kh8 22.Raf1 Nf5 23.R1xf5 Ma,T-Ho,M (2110) California 2003 0-1]
9.Bg5 -0.97/19
[9.Ne5∓ -0.33/19]
9...Nbd7 10.Ne5? -2.96/19
[10.0-0-0∓ -0.94/17]
10...Nxe5-+ 11.dxe5 Bxe5 12.0-0 Qb6



Strongly threatening ...Bd4. **13.Be3** Inhibits Bd4. **13...Qc7 14.h3 Bh5** ...Bg3 is the strong threat. **15.Qh4** -2.70/18
[15.Bxa7 -1.81/17 was worth a try. Nd7 16.Be3]
15...Bg6 16.Bxg6 fxg6 17.Rad1 -2.40/20
[⌓17.Qb4 -1.69/17]
17...0-0 18.Bc5 Rf7 19.Ne4 Nh5?? 2.49/16
[And not 19...Bxb2 20.Ng5∓]
[19...Rd7-+ -2.44/16 and life is good for Black. White must now prevent ... b6. 20.c3 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Rd8]
20.Rxf7+-

(Diagram)

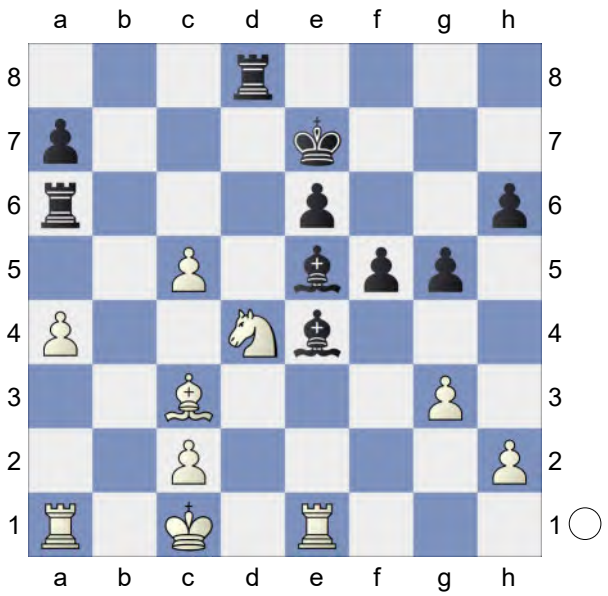


Deflection **20...Qxf7** 3.91/21
[⌓20...Kxf7 2.69/19 21.Ng5+ Kg8]
21.Rd8+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.45/Black=0.91
1-0

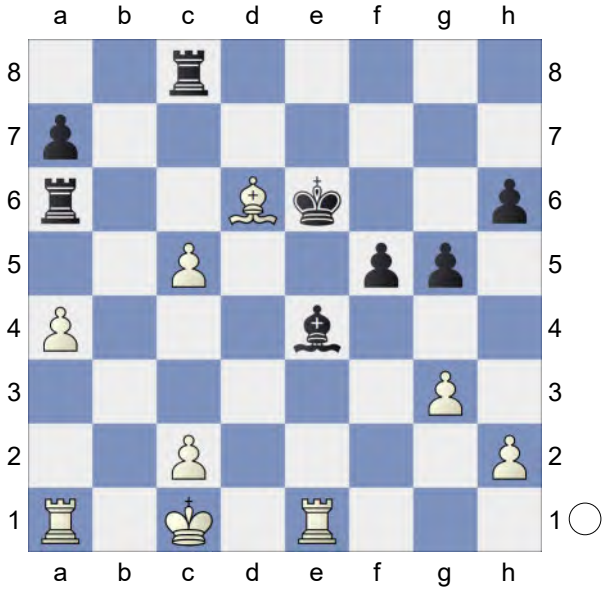
148 **D00**
☐ **Observant6652** **2726**
■ **DrawDenied_Twitch** **2781**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3! Nxc3 7.bxc3 e6
[7...Bxc2 8.Nh3 c6 9.Bc4=]
8.Qxb7 Nd7 Threatens to win with ... Rb8! Black is slightly better. **9.Bb5** -1.42/23
[9.Bd3∓ -0.57/24]
9...Bd6 -0.47/21
[9...Bxc2?! 10.Bxd7+ Kxd7 11.Qb5+ Kc8 12.Qa6+ *(12.Nf3 Qd5∓)* 12...Kd7 13.Qb5+ Kc8 14.Qa6+ *(14.Nf3 Qd5∓)* 14...Kd7 15.Nf3=]
[9...Rb8!∓ -1.42/23 10.Qa6 Bxc2]
10.Bxd7+!∓ Kxd7 11.Qb5+ -1.36/20
[11.Nf3∓ -0.66/24]
11...c6∓ 12.Qb7+ Qc7 13.Qxc7+ -1.98/20
[13.Qa6∓ -1.36/23]
13...Bxc7-+ 14.Kd1 g5 15.Ne2 h6 16.g3 Be4 White is weak on the light squares **17.Rf1 f5 18.c4 c5 19.Bb2** -2.20/23
[⌓19.dxc5 -1.78/19 Rab8 20.Bd2]
19...Rab8 20.Bc3 -2.54/21
[⌓20.Kc1 -1.74/22]
20...Rhd8 21.Kc1 cxd4 22.Nxd4 Ke7 23.Re1 Rb6? -0.90/21
[23...Bd6!-+ -2.89/21 And now ...Ba3+ would win. 24.Nb5 Bc5]
24.c5 -1.65/25
[24.Nb5∓ -0.90/21 Rc6 25.Nxc7 Rxc4 *(25...Rxc7 26.Ba5=)* 26.Rxe4 *(26.Nb5? a6-+)* 26...fxe4 *(26...Rxe4? 27.a3∓)* 27.Nb5]
24...Ra6! 25.a4 Be5? 0.33/21
[25...Ba5-+ -1.78/22 26.Kb2 Rxd4 27.Bxd4 Bxe1 28.Rxe1 Rxa4]

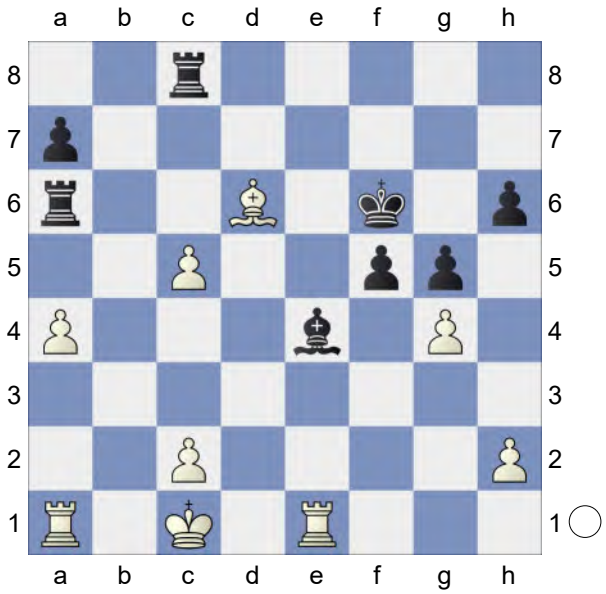
(Diagram)



This pair of bishops is nice. **26.Nxf5+!±** Discovered Attack **26...exf5** **27.Bxe5** **Ke6** 1.02/26
[27...Rd5= 0.19/22 28.Bd6+ Kf6]
28.Bd6± **Rc8** 1.53/24
[⌓28...Rd7 0.94/24]

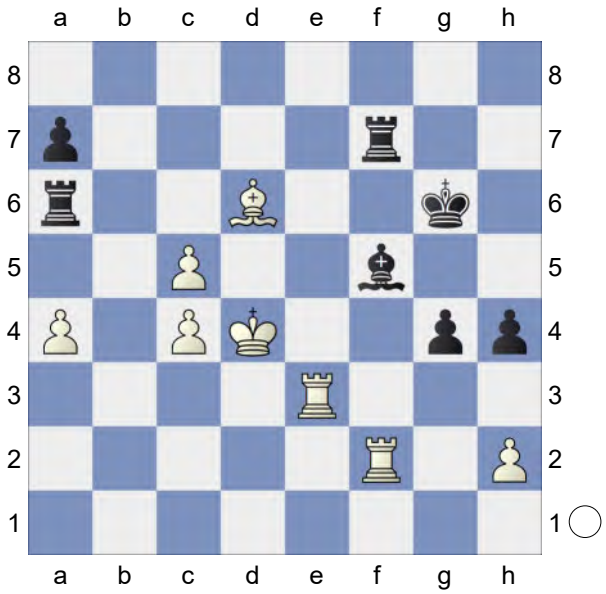


29.g4 0.97/21 **Kf6** 1.79/22
[29...Rxd6± 0.97/21 30.cxd6 *(30.gxf5+ Kxf5 31.cxd6 Rxc2+ 32.Kd1 Rc6±)* 30...Rxc2+ 31.Kd1 Rc6 *(31...Kxd6? 32.Rxe4 Rxh2 33.gxf5+-)*]



30.gxf5!+- **Bxf5** 2.11/25
[⌓30...Kxf5 1.67/21 31.Re2 Bd3 32.Re5+ *(32.cxd3 Rxd6 33.Rf2+ Kg6=)* 32...Kf6]
31.Ra2 **Kg6** 2.04/24
[31...Bd7± 1.54/23 might work better.]
32.Kd2 **h5** **33.c4** **h4** **34.Kc3** **g4** **35.Kd4** 1.42/19
[White should try 35.Kb4+- 2.38/22]
35...Rd8 2.07/21
[35...Bd7± 1.42/19 36.Re7 Rxa4]
36.Re3 **Rd7** 2.40/21
[36...Rh8± 1.47/19 37.Rf2 Rh5]
37.Rf2 **Rf7** 2.88/20
[37...Rd8 1.88/23 was worth a try. 38.Re1 Rxa4]

(Diagram)

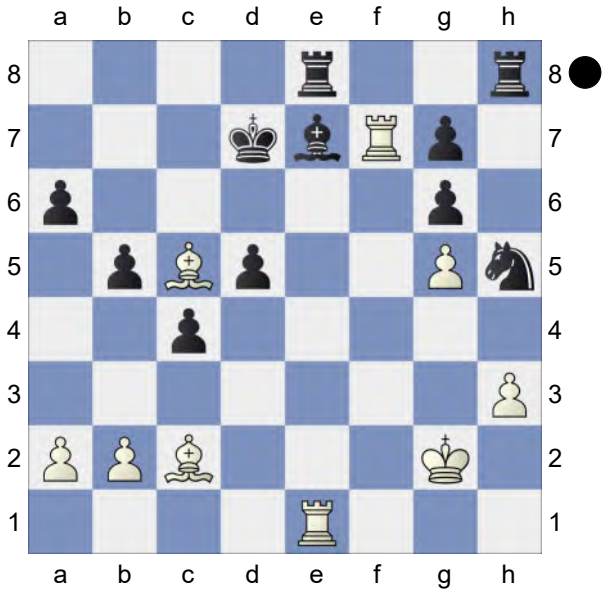


38.Re8! Rxa4 39.Rg8+ Kh7 40.Rg5 0.03/27
[40.Rxg4+- 2.04/21 Rxc4+ Decoy 41.Kxc4 Be6+ 42.Kb5 Rxf2 43.Rxh4+ Kg6 44.c6]
40...Be6 41.Rxf7+ Bxf7 42.Be5
[42.Rxg4? perishes. Rxc4+ 43.Ke5 Rxg4-+]
42...Rxc4+ 43.Kd3 Rg7+ is the strong threat. **43...Bg6+?** 10.15/27
[43...Rxc5= -0.19/27 44.Rg7+ Kh6]
44.Kxc4 Rxg6! would now be deadly. White is clearly winning. **44...g3 45.hxg3** Hoping for Rxg6! **45...h3 46.Rg4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.35/Black=0.48
1-0

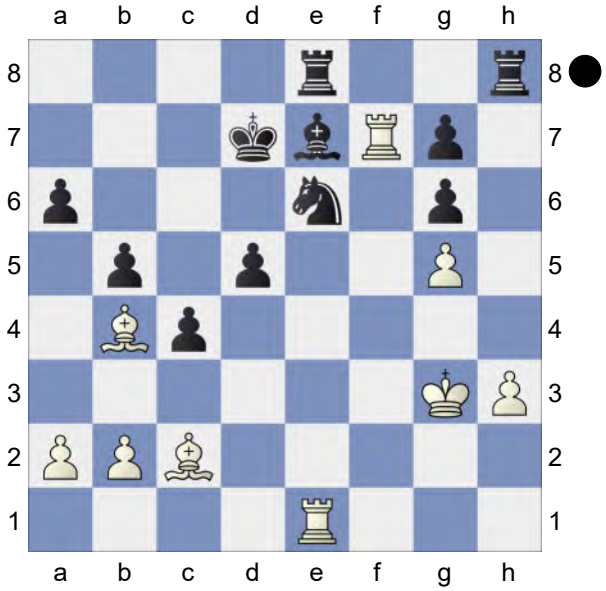
146 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2726**
■ **Surreptitiously421** **2605**
Blitz 25.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 next ...Nxe5 is good for Black. **9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3** Hoping for Bd3. The position is equal. **11...c6 12.Bc4→** Black needs to defend precisely. **12...e6 13.0-0** -0.52/21
[13.Rf1!= 0.01/19 Qe7
A) 14.Be3 Nb6 15.Bb3 f5 16.0-0-0 0-0-0 17.h4 e5 *(17...Qd7 18.a3 Bd6 19.d5 exd5 20.Bxb6 axb6 21.Na4 Qc7 22.Qf2 b5 23.Nc3 Ng3 24.Rfe1 Ne4 25.Nxe4 fxe4 26.Rg1 Rdf8 27.Qd4 Rxh4* 0-1 (27) Sharkey,G (1763)-Cukovs,O (1874) Harrogate 2022) 18.dxe5 Rxd1+ 19.Rxd1 Qxe5 20.a3 Bc5 21.Bxc5 Qxc5 22.Qe2 Nf4 23.Qd2 Nfd5 24.Nxd5 cxd5 25.Qe2 Qd6 26.Qb5 Kb8 27.Re1 a6 28.Re8+ Ka7 Christensen,T (2154)-Tologontegin,S (2368) Chess.com INT 2021 0-1 (39);
B) 14.Bd2]
13...Qe7∓ 14.Be3 Nb6 15.Bb3 Nd5N 0.43/19
[15...Qc7∓ -0.48/20 16.Ne4 Nd5 17.Bd2 f5 *(17...Rd8 18.Ba5 b6 19.Bd2 Rd7 20.Rae1 b5 21.Kg2 Bd6 22.Bxd5 cxd5 23.Nc3 0-0 24.Nxb5 Qxc2 25.Nxd6 Qxd2+ 26.Re2 Qxg5+ 27.Qg4 Qxg4+ 28.hxg4 Rxd6 29.gxh5 gxh5* 0-1 (29) Spencer,D-Purry,C Newport 2003) 18.gxf6 gxf6 19.Qg4 0-0-0 20.Qxe6+ Kb8 21.Rf3 Bg7 22.Bxd5 Rxd5 23.c3 Rdd8 24.Nf2 Rde8 25.Qg4 Ka8 26.Rf1 f5 27.Qg2 Re2 28.Bc1 Rhe8 29.Qxg6 Nf6 30.Bg5 Rg8 Schyberg,B-Rosenberg,J Copenhagen 1999 1-0 (72)]
16.Nxd5± cxd5 1.65/21
[16...exd5± 0.55/25 17.c4 0-0-0]

17.Ba4++- Kd8 18.Qxf7 Qxf7 2.91/20
[⌓18...Rc8 1.88/22 19.Qxg6 Qd6]
19.Rxf7 Be7 20.Kg2 Against Ng3
20...a6 21.c4 Against b5. Threatens to win with c5. **21...dxc4 22.d5**
[22.Bc2?! a5 23.Re1 *(23.Bxg6 Ra6+-)* 23...a4+-]
22...b5 23.Bc2 exd5 24.Rd1 Kd7 25.Bc5 1.87/22
[25.Rxd5+ Ke6 26.Bxg6 Kxd5=]
[⌓25.Bxg6 3.15/22 Raf8 26.Rxd5+ Ke6 *(26...Kc6+-)* 27.Rxf8 Rxf8 28.Rd4]
25...Rae8 1.31/22
[Less strong is 25...Nf4+ 26.Kg3 *(26.Kf3 Rae8±)* 26...Rae8 27.Bxe7 *(27.Kxf4 Ref8=)* 27...Rxe7 28.Rxf4]
[25...Rhe8+- 1.87/22 26.Bxg6 Nf4+ 27.Rxf4 Bxc5]
26.Re1? -2.42/21
[Don't go for 26.Rxd5+? Ke6 27.Bxg6 Kxd5-+]
[26.Bxg6± 1.31/22 keeps the pressure on. Black must now prevent Bf5+. Nf4+ 27.Rxf4 Bxc5 28.Bxe8+ *(28.Rxd5+ Kc6=)* 28...Rxe8 29.Rxd5+ Kc6 30.Rff5]



This move loses the game for White.
26...Nf4+!-+ 27.Kg3 Ne6 28.Bb4 -2.62/22
[⌓28.Bxe7 -1.71/21 Rxe7 29.Bxg6 Rxf7 30.Bxf7]

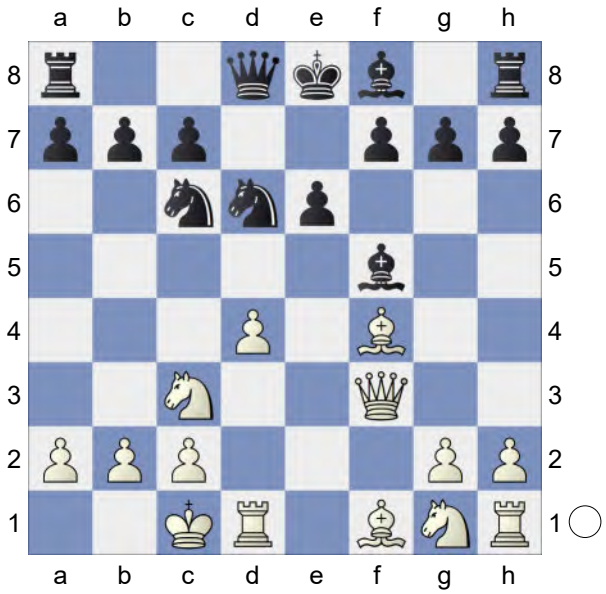


28...Rxh3+!! 29.Kg4 Rh2 30.Bxg6? -4.53/22
[30.Rxe7+ -2.67/21 Rxe7 31.Bxg6 Rg2+ 32.Kh4]
30...Rg2+ 31.Kh3 -8.76/21
[⌓31.Kf3 -4.48/20 Rxg5 32.Bb1]
31...Rxg5 32.Rxe7+ Rxe7 33.Bxe7 Kxe7 Endgame KRB-KRN **34.Bc2 Kd6** Strongly threatening ...Nf4+. **35.Kh4 Rg2** (→ ...Nf4) **36.Bf5 g5+ 37.Kh5 Nf4+ 38.Kh6 Rxb2 39.Kxg5 Nd3 40.Re6+ Kc5 41.Rxa6 Nb4 42.Ra8 Rxa2 43.Rc8+ Kd4 44.Rb8 Ra5 45.Bd7 c3** And now ...Nd3 would win. **46.Bf5 c2 47.Rc8 Ra1 48.Bxc2 Rc1 49.Bf5 Rxc8 50.Bxc8 Nd3 51.Kg4 b4** Black mates. **52.Kf3 b3 53.Ke2 b2** Weighted Error Value: White=0.58/ Black=0.32
0-1

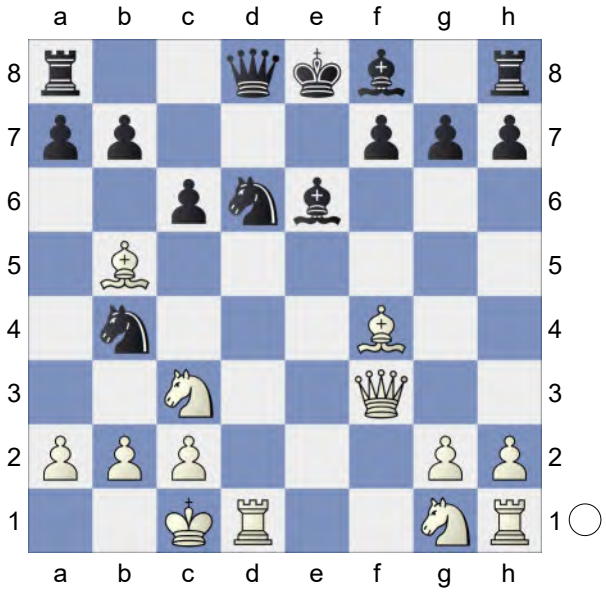
183 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2725**
■ **theyknowme4my1tap** **2715**
Blitz 25.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4! Nc6 0.41/18
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
[7...e6∓ -0.34/18]
8.0-0-0!±
[Don't play 8.Bxd6 Nxd4 9.Qxb7 *(9.Bb5+? c6-+)* 9...Rb8 10.Qxa7 Nxc2+ 11.Kf2 exd6 12.Bb5+ Rxb5 13.Nxb5 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qc4∓]
8...e6 1.71/17
[8...h5!± 0.43/19]
[8...Bg6 9.d5 Nb4 10.a3 Nxc2 11.Bxd6 Qxd6 12.Bb5+ Kd8 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Kxc2 Qxb5 15.Ne2 Qa4+ 16.Kd3 Bxe4+ 17.Qxe4 Qxe4+ 18.Kxe4 g6 19.Rhf1 Ke8 20.Rc1 Rc8 21.Nc3 a6 22.Na4 f5+ 23.Kd3 Terrieux,K (2446)-Samant,A (2430) Chess.com INT 2022 0-1]

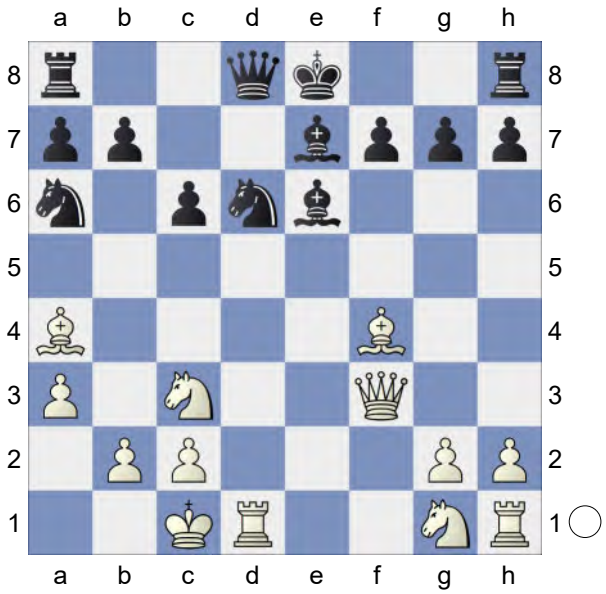
(Diagram)



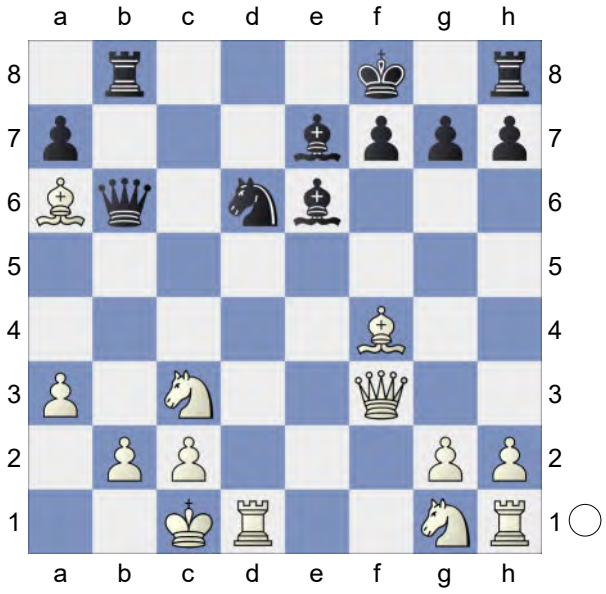
9.d5!+- Nb4N White is clearly better.
[9...exd5 10.Bxd6 Bxd6 11.Qxf5 0-0 12.Nxd5 Re8 13.Nf3 Ne7 14.Nxe7+ Rxe7 15.Bc4 Qf8 16.h4 a6 17.h5 b5 18.Bd5 Rd8 19.Ng5 g6 20.hxg6 hxg6 21.Rh8+ Kxh8 22.Qh3+ Kg7 1-0 (22) Van Steenkiste,L (1843)-Klin, V Lille 2012]
10.dxe6 Bxe6 11.Bb5+ c6



12.Ba4 aiming for a3. **12...Be7** 2.46/19
[12...Qc7± 1.35/18]
13.a3 Na6
(Diagram)



14.Bxc6+! Kf8
[14...bxc6 15.Qxc6+]
15.Bxb7 Rb8 16.Bxa6 Qb6

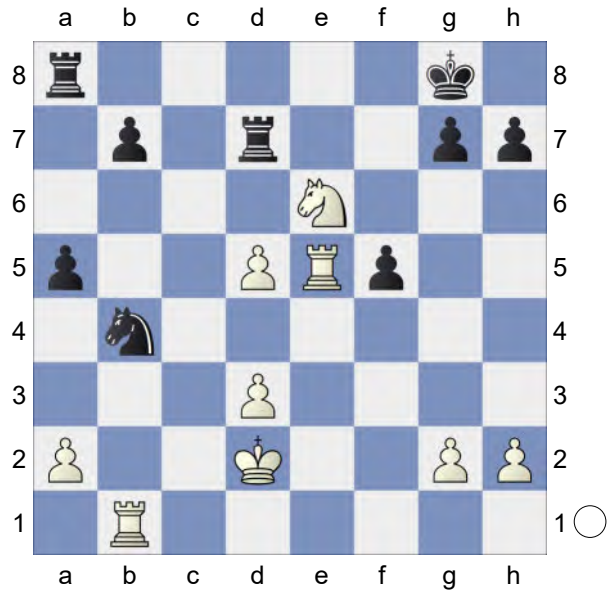


Inhibits Nb5. **17.Rxd6! Bxd6 18.Bxd6+ Qxd6 19.Bd3 g6 20.Qf6 Rg8 21.Nf3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.59
1-0

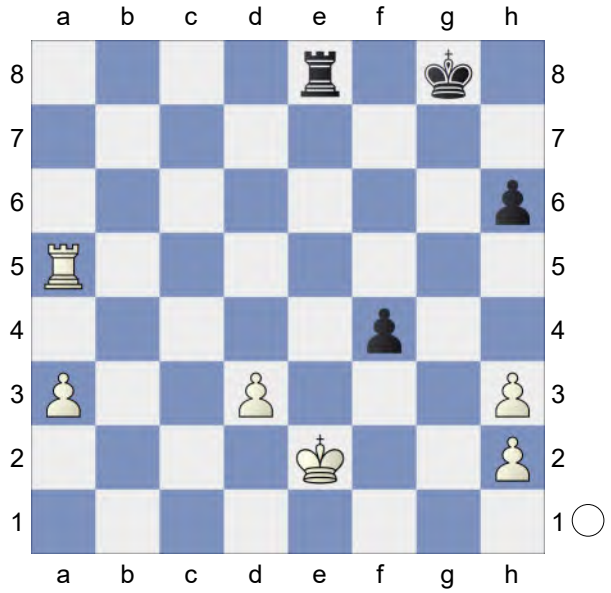
150 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2725**
■ **DrawDenied_Twitch** **2783**
Blitz 06.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3! Nxc3 7.bxc3 Qc8
[7...Bxc2 8.Nh3 c6 9.Bc4=]
8.Bd3 Bxd3 Black is slightly better.
9.cxd3 e6 -0.03/23
[9...Nc6∓ -0.68/22]
10.Nh3 Strongly threatening 0-0.
10...Be7 0.34/22
[10...Nc6= -0.13/22 should be considered.]
11.Bg5 -0.92/22
[11.Qg4± 0.34/22 stays ahead.]
11...Bxg5 0.29/19
[11...Nc6∓ -0.92/22 Hoping for ...f6. 12.Rb1 f6]
12.Nxg5= 0-0 13.Qe4 f5! 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6+ 15.Nxe6 Re8 16.d5↑ White has the initiative. **16...c6 17.Kd2 Na6** Prevents Nc7 **18.c4 cxd5 19.cxd5 Re7 20.Rhe1 Rd7** 0.46/24
[20...Nb4= 0.03/25 feels stronger.]
21.Re5± Nb4 1.10/22
[21...g6± 0.46/21]
22.Rb1!±
[Of course not 22.Rxf5?! Nxd5 23.Nc5 Rd6=]

22...a5



23.a3! Rxd5 24.Rxd5 Nxd5 25.Rxb7 Endgame. KRN-KRN **25...g6 26.Ng5** 0.36/20 White is more active.
[White should play 26.Rg7+± 1.26/21 Kh8 27.Rd7]
26...h6 27.Ne6 g5 1.73/22
[27...Ra6± 0.67/22 28.Rg7+ Kh8 29.Rxg6 Rb6]
28.Nd4 0.68/22
[Better is 28.Rg7++- 1.73/22 Kh8 29.Rd7]
28...Rf8 1.75/22
[28...f4± 0.68/22]
29.Rb5!+- Ne7 30.Re5 Ng6 2.22/21
[30...Rd8± 1.47/20]
31.Rxa5
[Don't play 31.Rxf5 Rd8]
31...f4 32.Nf5 Nh4 3.73/23
[32...Rb8 2.26/20 might work better. 33.Nxh6+ Kh7]
33.Nxh4
[33.Nxh6+ Kh7 34.Ng4 Nxg2+-]
33...gxh4 KR-KR **34.Ke2?** 0.07/28
[34.Rh5+- 4.12/26]
34...Re8+= 35.Kf2 Black must now prevent h3. **35...Rd8 36.Ke2** Ra4 would now be deadly. **36...Re8+**
37.Kd2 h3? 3.13/24 **38.gxh3!+-** 2.04/25 **Rf8 39.Ke2** 1.69/21
[⌓39.Ra4 2.92/24]
39...Re8+



40.Kf2? 0.02/26 **Re3 41.Rd5** Threatens to win with a4. **41...Rxh3 42.a4** And now Kg1 would win.
42...Re3? 5.82/23
[42...Rxh2+= 0.03/20 43.Kf3 h5]
43.a5 Re6 44.Kf3 Weighted Error Value: White=0.47/Black=0.55
1-0

134 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2723**
■ **FoulChess** **2705**
Blitz 22.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 exd4
[4...Nc6 5.Nxe4 Qxd4 6.Qe2 Bf5 7.Ng3 Bg6 8.Nf3 Qd7 9.Nxe5 Nxe5 10.Qxe5+ Qe7 11.Bf4 0-0-0 12.0-0 Qxe5 13.Bxe5 f6 14.Rad1 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Rxd6 cxd6 17.Re1

Kd8 18.c3 Ne7 19.Ne2 Velimirovic,D (2459)-Pluemer,D (2203) Bad Wiessee 2006 1-0 (47)]

5.Qh5 Qe7

[5...Qd7 6.Nxe4 Qe7 7.Qe2 h6 8.Bf4 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Be6 10.Nd2 0-0-0 11.Ngf3 Nf6 12.Rhe1 Bxc4 13.Qxc4 Qd7 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.Bxe5 Bd6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Qxf7 Rd7 18.Qb3 Rhd8 19.g3 c5 20.Nc4 Capp,S (1952)-Beulen,M (2359) Chess.com INT 2024 1-0 (31)]

6.Bg5N

[6.Nd5 Nf6 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.Bd2 Be6 9.Qb5+ c6 10.Qb3 Na6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Ne2 0-0-0 13.0-0-0 Kb8 14.Nxd4 Rxd4 15.Bf4+ e5 16.Rxd4 Ka8 17.Rd2 exf4 18.Rhd1 Nb8 19.Rd8 f3 20.Kb1 fxg2 Doll,S-Kleinschroth,R Ladenburg 1992 ½-½ (66)]

6...Nf6 7.Bxf6 Remove Defender **7...Qxf6 8.Nxe4** Black is slightly better.

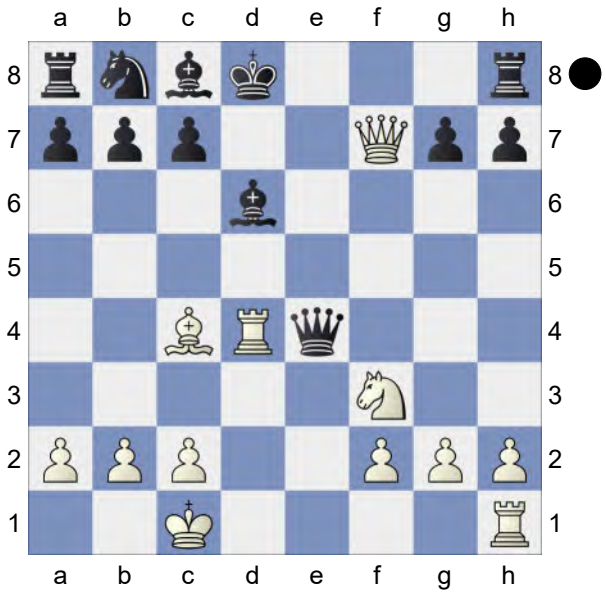
8...Qe7

[Much worse is 8...Qf5?! 9.Ng5=]

9.0-0-0 -0.99/19 **Qxe4∓ 10.Qxf7+ Kd8** aiming for ...Qg6. **11.Nf3 Bd6** Hoping for ...Qf4+. **12.Rxd4** -1.15/20

[12.Qxg7∓ -0.43/21 Rf8 13.Ng5 *(13.Rxd4 Qe7∓)* 13...Qf4+ 14.Kb1]

(Diagram)



White is now going downhill. **12...Qe7!**

13.Qh5 Nc6 14.Rdd1 -1.85/17

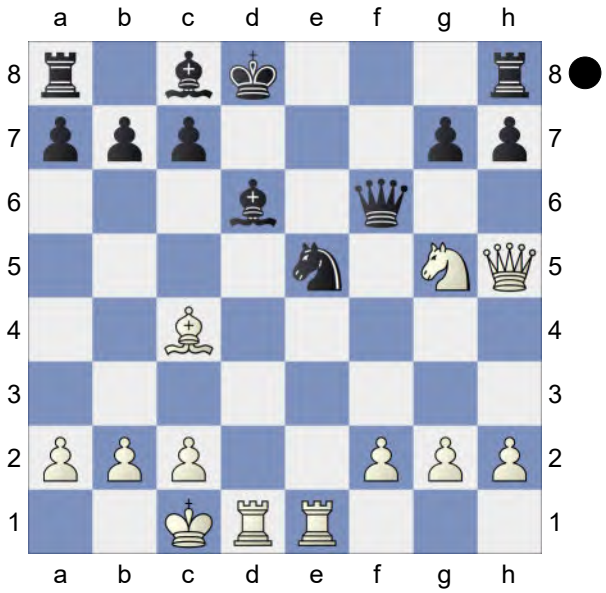
[14.Rd2∓ -1.53/17]

14...Qf6-+ 15.Ng5 -3.07/20

[⌓15.Rhe1 -1.76/16]

15...Ne5 16.Rhe1? -4.46/19

[16.Nf7+ -2.51/18 Nxf7 17.Bxf7]



16...Bg4!

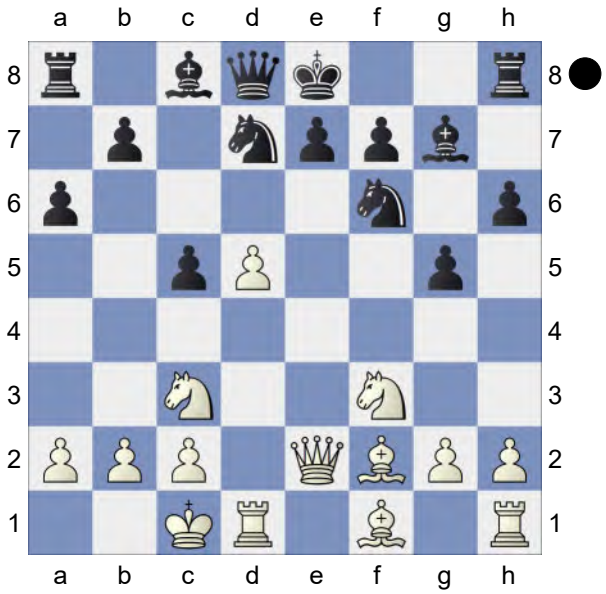
[Much less strong is 16...Nxc4 17.Nf7+ Kd7 18.Qg4+ Kc6 19.Qxc4+ Kb6 20.Qb3+ Kc6 21.a4+-]

17.Nf7+ Kc8 18.Nxd6+ cxd6 19.a3 Bxh5 20.Rd2 Nxc4 21.c3 Qf4 22.Re3 Nxd2 23.Kxd2 Qxf2+ 24.Kd3 Bg6+ Black mates. **25.Kd4 Bc2** -21.57/5
[⌓25...Qf4+ -#4/10 26.Kd5 Bf7+ 27.Re6 Kd7 28.h3 Bxe6#]
26.Kc4 Qf4+ 27.Re4 Qxe4+ 28.Kb5 Qa4# Weighted Error Value: White=0.71/ Black=0.04 (flawless)
0-1

135 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2723**
■ **FoulChess** **2704**
Blitz 22.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

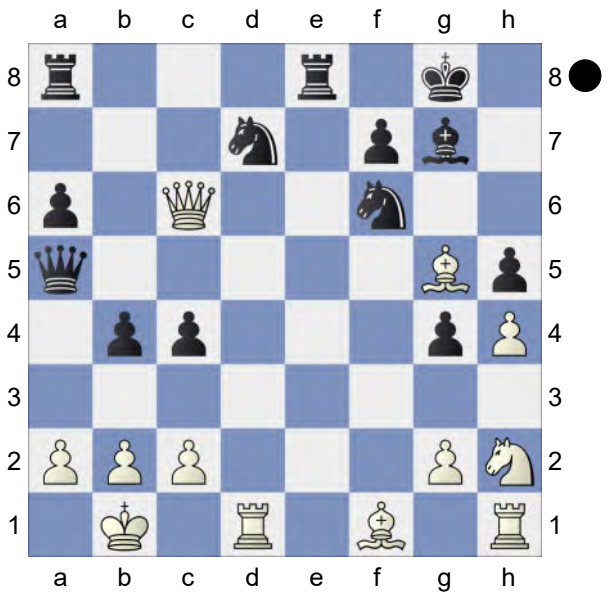
Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 exf3! 6.Nxf3 a6
[6...g6 7.Bg5 Bg7 8.Bb5+ Nbd7 9.a4 0-0 10.Qd2 Nb6 11.Rd1 a6 12.Be2 Bf5 13.0-0 Ng4 14.Nh4 Qd6 15.Bf4 Be5 16.Nxf5 gxf5 17.Bxe5 Qxe5 18.Qg5+ Qg7 19.Rxf5 Nf6 20.Qe3 Kh8 21.Qxe7 Meszaros,A (2390)-Weiss,R (2275) Eger 1993 1-0]
7.Bg5 -0.71/21
[7.Bf4= -0.17/22 remains equal.]
7...h6∓ 8.Bh4 Black is better. **8...g5N**
[8...Bf5 9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 g5 12.Rhe1 Bg7 13.d6 e6 14.Bf2 Qa5 0-1 (14) Grzeskow,A (1955)-Maciaga,M (2123) Jastrzebia Gora 2023]
9.Bf2 Nbd7 10.Qe2 Bg7 11.0-0-0

(Diagram)



0-0! 12.h4 g4 13.Nh2 -1.88/18
[13.Ne5∓ -0.85/21 might work better.]
13...h5-+ 14.Be3 -2.82/16
[⌓14.Nf3 -1.84/18]
14...b5 15.Bg5 Qa5 16.Kb1
[Wrong is 16.Qxe7? Re8 17.Qd6 b4-+]
16...Bb7 17.Qxe7 Rfe8 18.Qd6 b4 19.Ne2 c4
[But not 19...Bf8? 20.Qf4 Bxd5 21.Nc1-+ *(21.Bxf6? Qxa2+ 22.Kc1 Nxf6-+)*]
20.Nd4 Bxd5 21.Nc6 -5.35/18
[21.Nhf3 -3.66/16 was worth a try.]
21...Bxc6 22.Qxc6

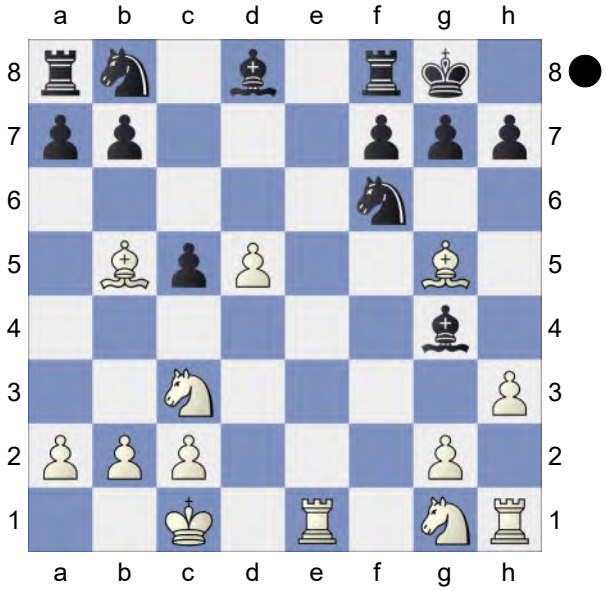
(Diagram)



Ne5! 23.Qxf6 Bxf6 24.Bxf6 c3 25.Bxe5 Qxe5 26.Bc4 Rad8 Threatens to win with ...Rxd1+. **27.Rdf1 Re7 28.Bb3 cxb2 29.g3 Rd2** aiming for ...Qc3. **30.Rfg1 Qc3 31.Rf1 Rc7 32.Nf3 Rxc2** Black mates. **33.Ng5 Rc1+ 34.Rxc1 Qxc1+ 35.Rxc1 bxc1Q#** White did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.79/ Black=0.06 (flawless)
0-1

145 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2722**
■ **TaylorSwiftFans** **2936**
Blitz 31.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

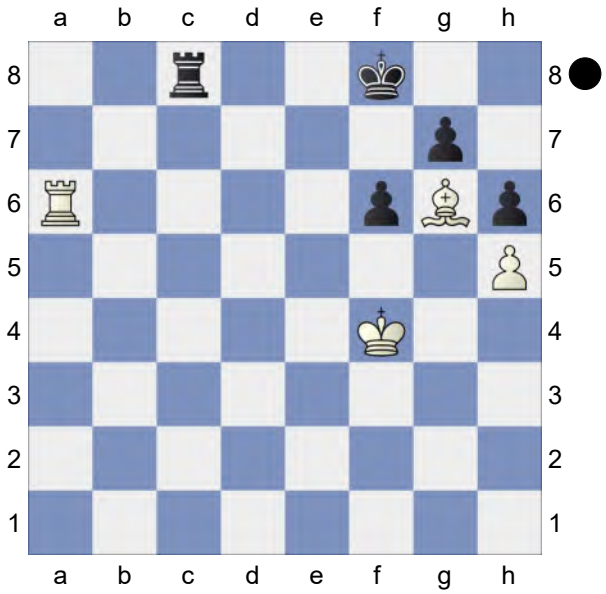
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 c5 5.d5 e6 0.45/21
[Black should play 5...exf3∓ -0.69/21 6.Nxf3 g6]
6.fxe4±
[6.Nxe4? Nxe4 *(6...exd5 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.a4∓; 6...Nxd5 7.Bg5∓; 6...Qxd5 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.Be3∓)* 7.fxe4 Qh4+ 8.g3 Qxe4+ 9.Qe2 exd5 *(9...Qxh1? 10.Nf3-+)* 10.Qxe4+ dxe4-+]
6...exd5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.Bb5+ 0.12/23
[8.Qe2+± 0.59/23 is superior. Kf8 9.Bd2]
8...Bd7 9.Qe2+ Qe7 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Qxe7 Bxe7 12.0-0-0 Bg4 0.77/26
[12...Bxb5± 0.40/24 13.Nxb5 Nbd7]
13.Re1 Bd8 14.h3



Strongly threatening Bxf6! **14...Bh5** 0.87/28
[14...a6± 0.51/21]
15.g4± White is more active. **15...Bg6** Black is weak on the light squares **16.Nf3↑** White fights for an advantage.
16...Na6 2.00/24
[16...a6± 0.63/22 17.Bf1 h6]

17.d6 Nb4 18.Ne5 a6 19.Bf1 0.46/24
[Only move: 19.Nxg6+- 1.83/23 hxg6 20.Bc4]
19...Nfd5? 2.70/26
[19...Re8± 0.46/24]
20.Bd2+- Nxc3 21.bxc3 Nxc2 3.83/22
[21...Nc6 2.71/20 was called for. 22.Nxc6 bxc6]
22.Re2 Threatens to win with Nxg6.
22...Na3 23.h4 Bf6 24.h5 Bb1 25.Kb2 Rad8 26.Kxa3 Rxd6 27.Bg2 Bxa2 28.Kxa2 Bxe5 29.Bxb7 f6 30.c4 Rd3 31.Bd5+
[31.Bxa6 Ra8 32.Rxe5 fxe5-+ *(32...Rxd2+? 33.Kb3-+; 32...Rxa6+? 33.Kb2-+)*]
31...Kh8 32.Rb1 h6 33.Be3 Rc8 34.Be6 Re8 35.Bf5 Rc3 36.Bxc5 Rxc4 37.Ba3 Rd8 38.Bg6 Ra4 39.Rb3 Rxg4 40.Bb2 Ra4+ 41.Ra3 Rxa3+ 42.Kxa3 Bd6+ 43.Kb3 Kg8 44.Kc4 Kf8 45.Bd4 Be7 46.Ra2 Ra8 47.Bb6 Bd8 48.Bxd8 Rxd8 7.14/27
[48...Rc8+ 3.26/24 49.Kb3 Rb8+ 50.Kc2 Rc8+ 51.Kb1 Rb8+ 52.Kc1 Rc8+ 53.Bc2 Rxd8 54.Rxa6 Rd7]
49.Rxa6 Endgame. KRB-KR **49...Rc8+ 50.Kd5 Rb8 51.Re6 Rc8 52.Ke4 Rd8 53.Kf3 Rb8 54.Be4 Rc8?** 6.32/23
[54...Rb3+ 3.61/27 55.Ke2 Rb2+ 56.Ke1 Kf7]
55.Kf4 Rc5 56.Bg6 Rc8 Inhibits Re8+.
57.Ra6

(Diagram)

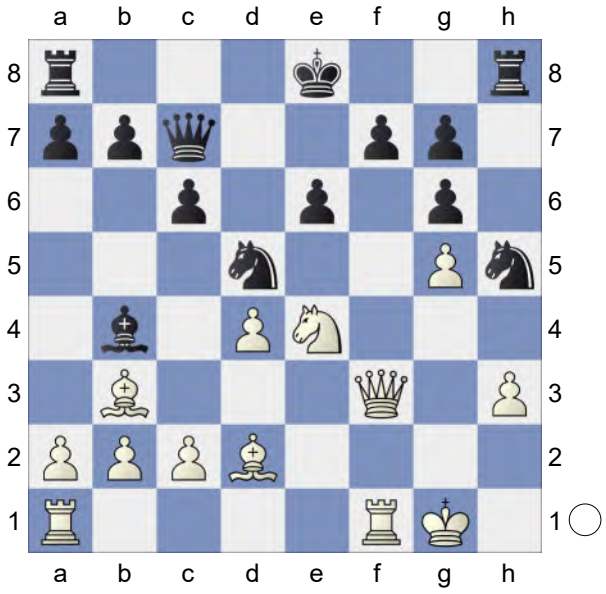


Hoping for Ra7. **57...Rb8** 8.26/28
[⌓57...Rc5 4.12/24 58.Ra8+ Ke7]
58.Ra7 Rc8 59.Bf5 Rb8 60.Be6 Re8 #81/28
[60...Rb4++- 5.20/25 61.Kf5 Rb5+ 62.Kg6 Rg5+ 63.Kh7 Rxh5]
61.Kf5 White threatens Rb7 and mate.
61...Re7 62.Ra8+ Re8 63.Ra6 8.25/24
[⌓63.Rxe8+ 30.55/30 Kxe8 64.Kg6 Ke7 65.Bg8 Kf8 66.Bb3 f5 67.Kxf5 Ke7 68.Kg6]
63...Rd8 64.Kg6 Re8 65.Bf5 Kg8 66.Ra7 Kh8 67.Rxg7? 0.11/29
[67.Rd7 #40/22 mates Kg8 68.Rxg7+ Kf8 69.Rf7+ *(69.Kxf6 Re1 70.Rh7 Kg8 71.Rd7 Kf8 72.Rd8+ Re8 73.Rxe8+ Kxe8)* 69...Kg8 70.Rxf6 Ra8 71.Be6+ *(71.Kxh6 Kh8 72.Be6 Rd8 73.Kg6 Re8 74.h6 Rd8 75.Rf7 Kg8 76.Rg7+ Kf8 77.h7 Ke8 78.h8Q#)* 71...Kh8 72.Rf7 *(72.Kxh6 Rb8 73.Kg6 Re8 74.Kf7 Re7+ 75.Kxe7 Kg7 76.h6+ Kh8 77.Bf5 Kg8 78.Rf8#)*]
67...Rg8= The position is equal.
68.Rxg8+ Kxg8 69.Kxh6 KB-KP
69...Kh8 70.Kg6 Kg8 71.h6 Kh8 72.Kxf6 Kg8 73.Kg5 Kh8 74.Bg6

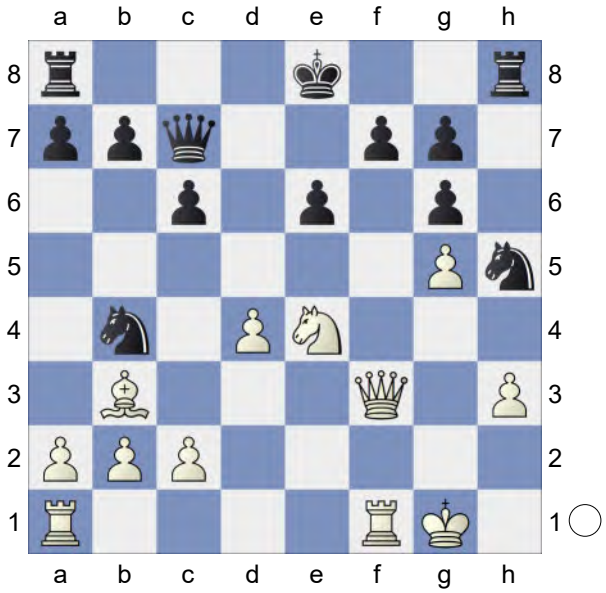
Kg8 75.Kh5 Kh8 76.h7 Kg7 77.Kg5 Kh8 78.Bf5 Kg7 79.Kf4 Kh8 80.Ke5 Kg7 81.Kd4 Kh8 82.Be4 Kg7 83.Kc3 Kh8 84.Bd3 Kg7 85.Kd2 Kh8 86.Ke3 Kg7 87.Kf4 Kh8 88.Kg5 Kg7 89.Kf4 Kh8 90.Ke5 Kg7 91.Ke6 Kh8 92.Ke7 Kg7 93.Ke8 Kh8 94.Kf7
Normal Normal. Black escapes into a draw. Weighted Error Value: White=0.42/Black=0.60
½-½

121 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2720**
■ **DailyTornado** **2622**
Blitz 30.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6
[9.Qf3 is interesting. e6 10.Qxb7 Rb8 11.Qxa7 Ne4]
9...hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3
The position is equal. **11...c6 12.Bc4→** White attacks. **12...e6 13.0-0** -0.42/18
[13.Rf1!= 0.00/17 Qe7 14.Bd2]
13...Qe7∓ 14.Be3 -0.56/19
[14.Bd3= -0.10/17 should be considered.]
14...Nb6 15.Bb3 Qc7! 16.Ne4 Against Qg3+ **16...Nd5**
[16...a5!? 17.c4 a4∓]
17.Bd2 Bb4N 2.26/21
[17...f5!∓ -0.45/18 keeps the upper hand. 18.gxf6 gxf6 19.Qg4 0-0-0 20.Qxe6+ Kb8 21.Rf3 Bg7 22.Bxd5 Rxd5 23.c3 Rdd8 24.Nf2 Rde8 25.Qg4 Ka8 26.Rf1 f5 27.Qg2 Re2 28.Bc1 Rhe8 29.Qxg6 Nf6 30.Bg5 Rg8 31.Bxf6 Ree8 32.Bg5 Bxd4 33.Qxe8+ Rxe8 Schyberg,B-Rosenberg,J Copenhagen 1999 1-0 (72)]
[17...Rd8 18.Ba5 b6 19.Bd2 Rd7 20.Rae1 b5 21.Kg2 Bd6 22.Bxd5 cxd5 23.Nc3 0-0 24.Nxb5 Qxc2 25.Nxd6 Qxd2+ 26.Re2 Qxg5+ 27.Qg4 Qxg4+ 28.hxg4 Rxd6 29.gxh5 gxh5 0-1 (29) Spencer,D-Purry,C Newport 2003]



This costs Black the game. **18.Bxb4!+- Nxb4**

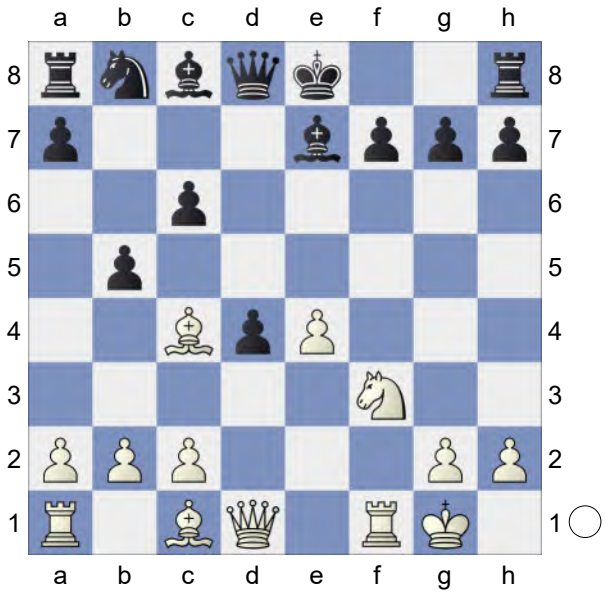


19.Qxf7+ Deflection, Decoy **19...Qxf7 20.Nd6+ Ke7 21.Nxf7**
[Weaker is 21.Rxf7+ Kxd6 22.Re1 Rhe8 23.Rxb7 Nd5∓]
21...Rhf8 22.Ne5 Kd6 23.Nxg6 Rxf1+ 24.Rxf1
[Resist 24.Kxf1?! Nd5±]
24...Nd5? 5.59/22
[24...Ng3 2.70/20]
25.Rf7 aiming for c4. **25...b5 26.Ne5 Nb6** 5.47/22 Prevents Rd7+.
[26...Ne7 3.41/22 was necessary. 27.Kf2 c5]
27.Kg2 White is clearly winning. **27...a5 28.c3** Rb7 is the strong threat. **28...a4 29.Bd1** Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/Black=0.52
1-0

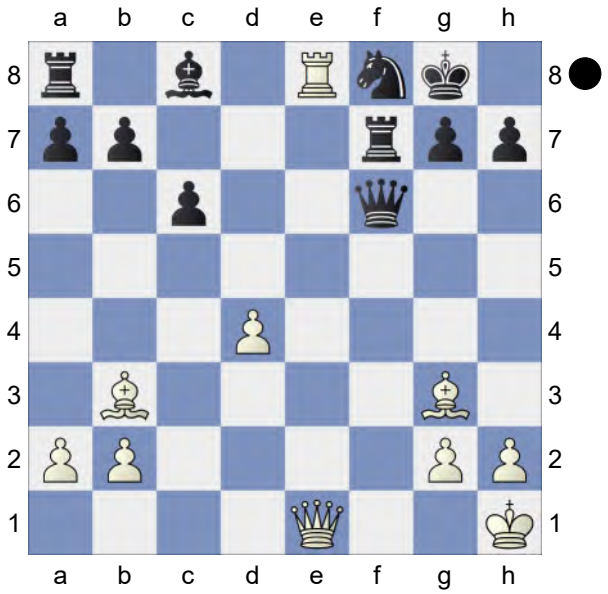
180 **B15**
□ **Observant6652** **2714**
■ **Mischuk_D** **2709**
Blitz 04.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6 5.Nxe4 Nxe4** -0.04/19
[5...Nbd7∓ -0.38/20]
6.fxe4= **e5!** Hoping for ...Qh4+. **7.Nf3** Against Qh4+. And now Bc4 would win. **7...exd4! 8.Bc4** Black must now prevent 0-0. The position is equal. **8...Be7 9.0-0 0-0!**
[9...b5?

(Diagram)



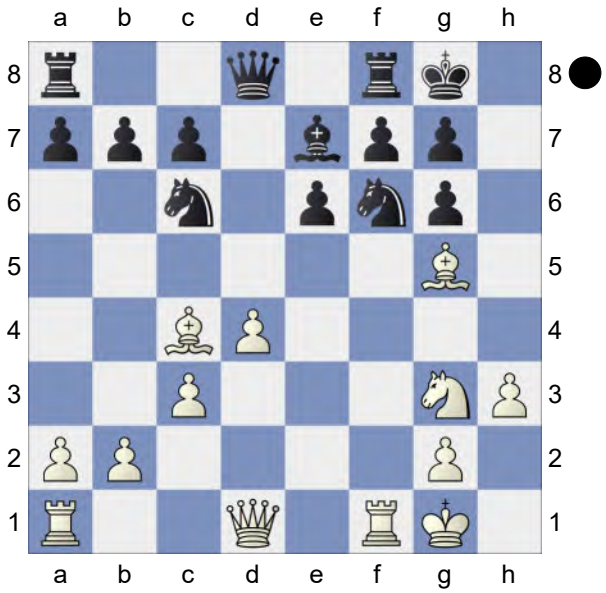
10.Bxf7+! Kxf7 11.Ng5+ Ke8 12.Nf7+- *(12.Qf3 Rf8∓)*]
10.Nxd4N
[10.Qxd4 Qxd4+ 11.Nxd4 Nd7 12.Bf4 Bf6 13.c3 Ne5 14.Bxe5 Bxe5 15.Nf5 Bxf5 16.Rxf5 Rae8 17.Raf1 Re7 18.g3 g6 19.R5f3 Kg7 20.Kg2 b5 21.Bb3 Rd7 22.R1f2 h5 23.h4 f6 24.Re2 Rfd8 Vandervalk,S-Solomon,S (2378) Brisbane 2012 0-1 (44)]
10...Nd7 11.c3 Ne5 12.Bb3 Bc5 0.20/22
[Better is 12...Bg4∓ -0.42/18 13.Qc2 c5]
13.Bf4 Ng6 14.Bg3 next Kh1 is good for White. **14...Qe7 15.Kh1** Threatens to win with Qf3. **15...Qxe4 16.Rxf7?** -2.73/20 This costs White the game.
16...Rxf7-+ 17.Qf1 Qe7 18.Re1 Qf6 -1.81/17
[⌓18...Qf8 -3.07/22 Strongly threatening ...Ne7. 19.Qc4 Bd7]
19.Re8+ Nf8 20.Qe1 -4.41/20
[20.Qxf6 -1.77/19 keeps fighting. gxf6 21.Nf5 Bxf5 22.Rxa8]
20...Bxd4 21.cxd4 -5.36/18
[⌓21.Bxf7+ -3.52/20 Kxf7 22.cxd4]



21...Be6! 22.Rxf8+
[22.Bxe6 Rxe8]
22...Kxf8 23.Bd6+ Ke8 24.Bc4 Against Qf1+ **24...Kd7 25.Be5 Qf5 26.Be2 Raf8 27.h3 Qe4** (→ ...Rf2) **28.Kh2 Rf2 29.Qb4 Qxg2#** Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.74/Black=0.41
0-1

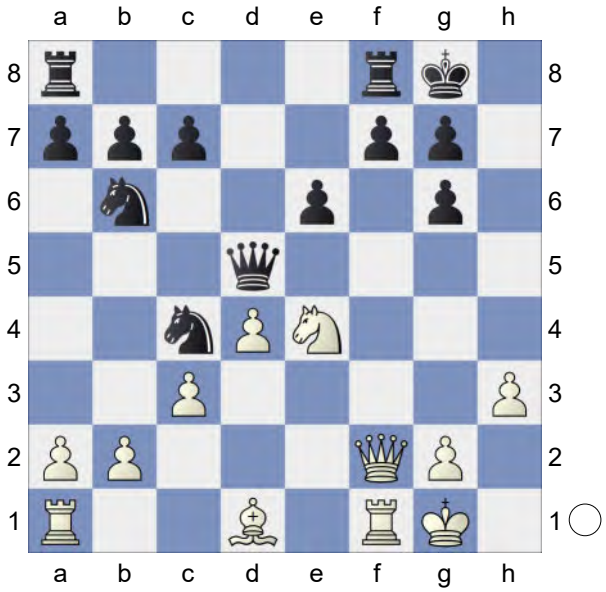
130 **D00**
□ **vnebo** **2698**
■ **gbhustler** **2598**
Blitz 08.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)) 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bc4 e6 7.h3 Bh5 8.0-0 -1.14/21
[White should try 8.g4∓ -0.61/23 Bg6 9.0-0]
8...Bb4 -0.54/21
[8...Nbd7∓ -1.14/21]
9.Bg5 -1.03/22
[9.d5!∓ -0.54/21 was preferrable.]
9...0-0∓ 10.Ne4 Be7 11.Ng3 -1.67/20
[11.Nxf6+∓ -0.86/24 was worth a try. Bxf6 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.c3]
11...Bg6-+ 12.Ne5 Nc6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.c3



Nd5 -1.11/21
[14...Na5!-+ -1.78/20 15.Bd3 c5]
15.Bd2 -1.83/21
[15.Bxe7∓ -1.11/21 Ncxe7 16.Qd2]
15...Bg5 -0.78/24

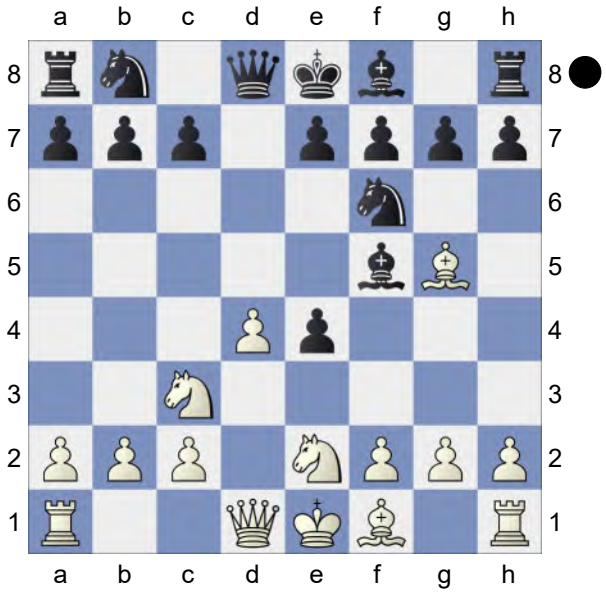
[15...Na5-+ -1.83/21 is more deadly. 16.Bd3 c5]
16.Ne4 Bxd2 17.Qxd2 Nb6 18.Bb3 Na5 19.Bd1 -0.84/21
[19.Qf2= -0.25/23 keeps the balance.]
19...Nac4∓ 20.Qf2 Qd5? 0.81/26
[20...Nd6∓ -0.94/22 keeps the pressure on. 21.Nc5 Nd7]



21.Nc5 0.22/24
[21.Qh4!± 0.81/26 f6 22.Bb3]
21...c6 0.72/23
[21...Qg5= 0.22/24 remains equal.]
22.Nxb7 Qg5 23.Bf3 Nd5 ...Rab8 would now be deadly. **24.b3** -0.11/26
[24.Nc5± 0.33/24 might be stronger.]
24...Nd2= A dynamic duo of knights. **25.Rfd1 Nxf3+ 26.Qxf3 e5** And now ... e4! would win. **27.c4?** -1.80/23
[27.Re1= -0.07/24]
27...Nf4? 0.00/27
[27...Ne3-+ -1.80/23 28.Rd3 exd4]
28.dxe5 Qxe5 29.Re1 Dodges Ne2+ **29...Qg5** 0.13/24
[29...Qc7∓ -0.35/22 30.Nc5 Rfe8]
30.Rf1 Nh5 Hoping for ...Qe7. **31.Rad1 Rae8 32.Rd7?** -2.47/23
[32.Rfe1= 0.00/24]
32...Re3 33.Qg4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.43/Black=0.38. Loss on time!? **1-0**

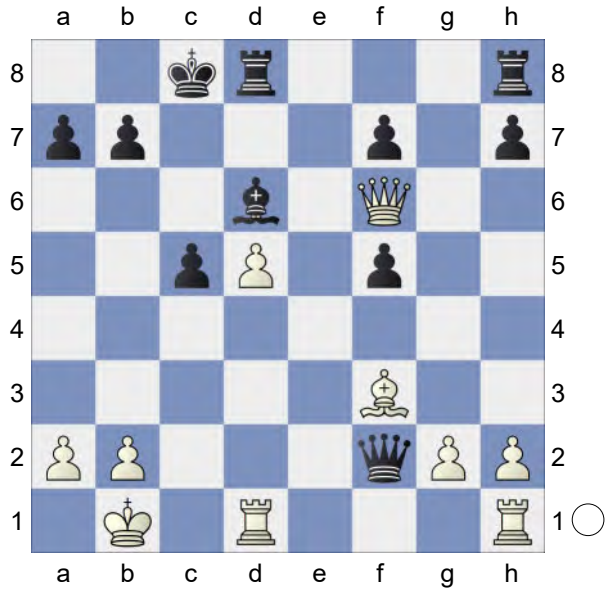
155 **D00**
□ **qasdfgi** **2690**
■ **MartinLorenzini** **2689**
Blitz 16.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4**
[1.e3]
1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Nge2



Nbd7 -0.25/24
[5...e6!∓ -0.73/24]
6.Ng3= Bg6 7.Qe2
[7.h4 h6 8.h5 Bh7 9.Bh4 e6 10.Ncxe4 Be7 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.Qd2 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Kb8 15.Bd3 Bxd3 16.Qxd3 c6 17.Ne4 Qe7 18.Qg3+ Ka8 19.Kb1 Nf6 20.Nc5 Rhg8 21.a3 Rd5 Tosoni,A (2263)-Sautto,D (2233) Playchess.com INT 2007 0-1 (36)]

7...c6 next ...e6 is good for Black.
8.Ncxe4 -0.54/25
[8.0-0-0= -0.19/29 is more appropriate.]
8...Nxe4 9.Nxe4 Bxe4N 0.22/28
[9...Qa5+∓ -0.46/27 10.Bd2 Qd5 11.f3 Qxd4 12.Bc3 Qb6 13.Nd6+ Kd8 14.Nc4 Qc7 15.0-0-0 e6 16.Ne5 Bd6 17.Nxd7 Qxd7 18.Be5 1-0 (18) Wisheckel,L (1876)-Evers,A (1842) Osnabrueck 2012]
10.Qxe4 Nf6 11.Qd3 Qb6 12.0-0-0 Qa5 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Kb1 e6 15.c4 -0.02/31
[⌓15.Be2 0.29/27]
15...0-0-0 16.Be2 f5 17.Qe3 Qb6 18.d5 Bc5 19.Qe5 Bd6 20.Qf6 Qxf2 21.Bf3 exd5 1.01/27
[21...cxd5± 0.70/28 22.Qxf7 Rde8 23.cxd5 *(23.Rhf1 Qh4±)* 23...Be5 24.Rc1+ Kb8]
22.cxd5± c5
[22...Kb8? 23.dxc6 Bc7 24.cxb7+-]



23.Qxf5+ 0.29/30
[23.Rhe1!± 0.93/24 Re2 is the strong threat. c4 24.Qxf5+ *(24.Re2 Qb6±)* 24...Kb8 25.Qxf7]
23...Kb8= 24.Rhf1 Qh4 25.g3 -0.41/27
[25.Qxf7= 0.24/29 Qxh2 26.Rh1]
25...Qxh2∓ 26.Rd3 Qxg3
[26...Bxg3? 27.d6 Rxd6 28.Rb3+-]
27.Rb3 -1.20/23
[27.Bh5∓ -0.67/28 Qg7 28.Qf6]
27...Qg6 -0.40/28
[27...Qg7∓ -1.20/23 aiming for ...f6. 28.Bd1 c4]
28.Be4? -2.09/23
[28.Bh5!∓ -0.40/28 Qg2 29.Qh3]
28...Rhe8-+ 29.Bd3 Qg3? -0.21/31
[Black should play 29...Qxf5-+ -1.93/25 30.Bxf5 h5]
30.Ba6= Re1+ 31.Rxe1 Dancing on a razor blade. **31...Qxe1+ 32.Kc2 b6** Hoping for ...Rg8.
[32...Rg8!? 33.Rxb7+ Ka8-+]
33.Qxf7 -4.16/30
[33.a3= -0.28/28]
33...Qe2+?? 12.62/20 **34.Bxe2** Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.54/Black=0.31
1-0

131 **D00**
□ **Samid2002** **2686**
■ **Dom_Perignon_64** **2699**
Blitz 01.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bc4 g6**
[4...Nc6 5.Nge2 Be6 6.Bxe6 fxe6 7.0-0 g6 8.f3 exf3 9.Rxf3 Bg7 10.Re3 Qd7 11.Nb5 Bh6 12.Nxc7+ Qxc7 13.Rxe6 Bxc1 14.Qxc1 Qd7 15.Nf4 Nxd4 16.c3 Nxe6 17.g3 g5 18.Qe3 Qc7 19.Nxe6 Drumont,A-Castro,N Brasilia 1993 0-1 (37)]
[4...Bf5 5.Bf4 e6 6.f3 Bb4 7.Nge2 Nc6 8.Qd2 Qd7 9.0-0-0 0-0-0

10.Qe3 exf3 11.gxf3 Nd5 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bb5 Bd6 14.Kb1 a6 15.Ba4 Rhe8 16.Qd2 Bxf4 17.Nxf4 Qd6 18.Rhg1 g6 19.Nd3 Sanchez Burgos,C (1294)-Azza,J (1436) Santa Rosa 2021 1-0 (40)]

5.h4N

[5.f3 exf3 *(5...e3 6.Bxe3 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Nbd7 9.h4 Nb6 10.Bb3 h5 11.Nge2 c6 12.Nf4 Nbd5 13.Ncxd5 cxd5 14.Nd3 a5 15.c3 a4 16.Bc2 a3 17.b3 Bf5 18.Ne5 Bxc2 19.Kxc2 Rc8 20.Kb1* Dube,D (1941)-Cournoyer,D (2044) Quebec 2015 0-1 (60) *)* 6.Nxf3 Bg7 7.Bg5 0-0 8.Qd2 Nc6 9.0-0-0 a6 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.Ne4 Bg7 12.h4 b5 13.Bb3 a5 14.a3 Bg4 15.h5 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Nxd4 17.Qe3 e5 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Ba2 Qe7 Neumeyer,H (1965)-Silz,E (1949) Germany 2015 ½-½ (60)]

[5.h3 Bg7 6.Be3 0-0 7.Nge2 b6 8.Qd2 Nc6 9.Ng3 Na5 10.Be2 Bb7 11.f3 exf3 12.gxf3 Ne8 13.0-0-0 Nd6 14.Rhg1 Nac4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qe2 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 e6 18.Qf2 Qh4 19.Kb1 Rfd8 Demol,S (1250)-Herault,T (1772) Rouen 2016 0-1 (32)]

5...h5 6.Nh3 -0.51/18

[6.Bg5= -0.09/17 might be stronger.]

6...Bg7 7.Ng5 0-0 8.Be3 Black is slightly better. **8...Nc6 9.Ncxe4 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxd4 11.c3 Nf5 12.Qe2 Nxe3 13.Qxe3 e6** -0.38/19

[13...c6∓ -1.02/17 14.Bb3 *(14.Rd1 Qb6∓)* 14...Qc7]

14.g4!∓ b5 -0.01/20

[14...hxg4∓ -0.69/21 15.h5 f5]

15.Bb3= Bb7 0.43/21

[15...hxg4= -0.01/20 16.h5 Qe7]

16.gxh5± c5 1.22/19

[16...b4± 0.31/20 17.Rh3 bxc3 18.bxc3 gxh5]

17.hxg6± c4 18.gxf7+

[Don't play 18.Rd1 Qc7 19.gxf7+ Rxf7]

18...Rxf7 19.Bc2 Qd5? 2.65/20 This move loses the game for Black.

[19...b4± 1.06/19]

20.Rg1 aiming for Rg5. **20...Raf8?** 3.99/20

[20...Qe5 2.27/19 21.0-0-0 Bd5]

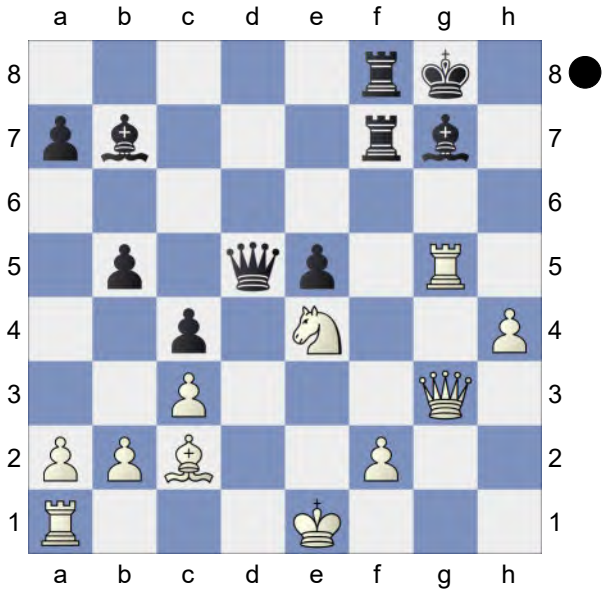
21.Rg5 2.35/21 The board is on fire.

[⌓21.Ng5 3.99/20 Re7 22.Rd1]

21...e5? 5.57/22

[21...Qd8 2.35/21 is more resistant. 22.Nc5 Re7 23.Nxb7 Rxb7 24.Bh7+ Kxh7]

22.Qg3

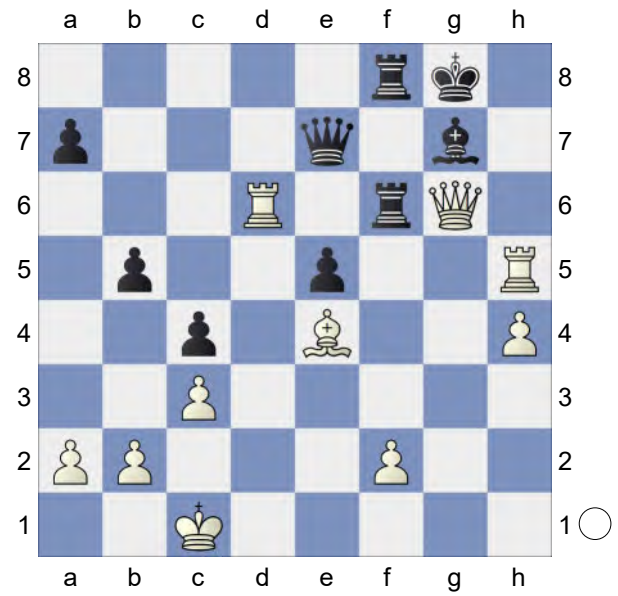


Nf6+! would kill now. **22...Qe6** Against Nf6+ **23.0-0-0 Kh8?** 12.32/24

[23...Qe7 3.56/18 24.Rg1 Rd8]

24.Rd6+- Qe7 25.Rh5+ White mates. **25...Kg8 26.Qg6 Bxe4 27.Bxe4 Rf6**

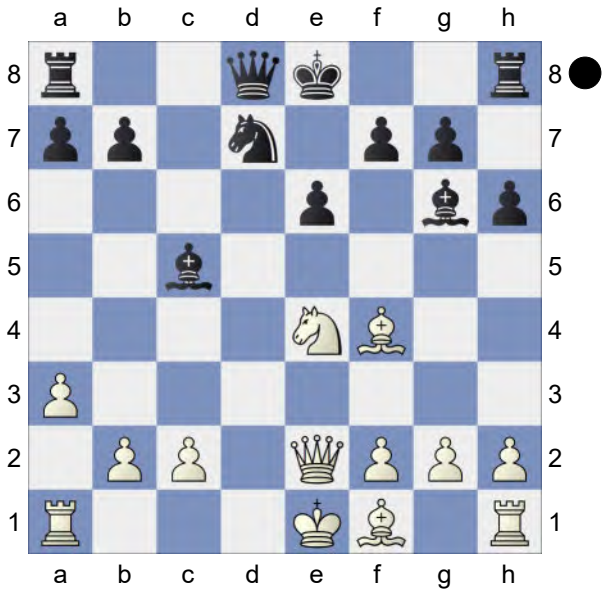
(Diagram)



28.Rh8+! Kxh8 29.Qh7# Weighted Error Value: White=0.23 (precise) / Black=0.82
1-0

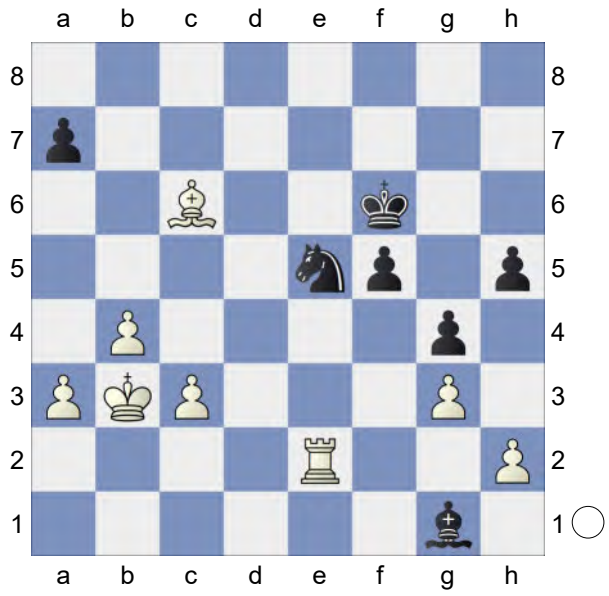
172 **D00**
□ **BxBomber** **2682**
■ **ekfj4cxjx8vkco0acjx2** **2867**
Blitz 08.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.Nge2
[4.Bg5 h6 5.Bh4 g5 6.Bg3 Bg7 7.d5 c6 8.Bc4 Qa5 9.Nge2 b5 10.Bb3 c5 11.a4 b4 12.Nb5 Na6 13.c3 Nf6 14.Be5 0-0 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.f4 exf3 18.Rxf3 Bg6 Catalan Roman,F (2070)-Vazquez Gamero,M (2290) Barbera del Valles 1996 ½-½ (34)]
4...Nf6 5.Bg5
[5.Ng3 e6 6.Nxf5 exf5 7.Bc4 Be7 8.h3 Qd7 9.Be3 Nc6 10.d5 Ne5 11.Qd4 Nxc4 12.Qxc4 a6 13.a4 0-0 14.Rd1 Bd6 15.Bd4 Qe7 16.g3 Rfe8 17.Kd2 Nd7 18.Kc1 Ne5 19.Qe2 Nf3 Klages,H (2177)-Klein,G (1926) Bad Neuenahr 2014 0-1]
5...Nbd7N -0.40/18
[5...e6!∓ -1.03/19]
[5...c6 6.Ng3 Bg6 7.Bc4 Nbd7 8.Bb3 Qa5 9.Qd2 e6 10.Bxf6 Nxf6 11.Ncxe4 Qxd2+ 12.Nxd2 Bd6 13.Nc4 Bc7 14.0-0 0-0 15.Rad1 Rfd8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.c3 a5 18.a4 h5 19.f3 Nd5 20.Ne4 Fernandez Torre,I (2146)-Suarez Garcia,C (1915) Oviedo 2007 0-1 (43)]
6.Ng3∓ Bg6 7.Qe2 h6 8.Bf4
Black has an edge. **8...e6** Prevents d5. Threatens to win with ...Bb4. **9.a3** -0.97/20 Inhibits Bb4.
[9.Ngxe4∓ -0.33/20 Nxe4 10.Nxe4]
9...c5 -0.42/22
[9...Bd6∓ -0.97/20 10.Bxd6 cxd6 11.Ngxe4 Nxe4 12.Nxe4 Qb6]
10.dxc5 Bxc5 Strongly threatening ... Bd4. **11.Ngxe4 Nxe4 12.Nxe4**



Bxe4 0.33/14
[Better is 12...0-0!∓ -0.75/19]
13.Qxe4± Qb6 14.0-0-0 b4 is the strong threat. **14...Rd8 15.Bc4 0-0 16.Qf3** -0.58/20
[Much weaker is 16.Bd3 Nf6 17.Qe2

Bxf2∓]
[16.Qe2= 0.12/20]
16...Qc6? 3.13/20
[16...Bxf2∓ -0.58/20 keeps the upper hand. 17.Rd6 Qc5]
17.Qxc6+- bxc6 18.Bc7 A strong pair of Bishops. **18...Bxf2 19.Bxd8 Rxd8 20.Kb1** 2.05/23
[⌓20.Rd3 3.61/23]
20...Kf8? 3.69/22
[20...Bb6 2.05/23 keeps fighting. 21.Rhe1 Kf8]
21.Rhf1 Bh4 22.Bxe6 Ne5 23.Rxd8+ Bxd8 Endgame KRB-KBN **24.Re1 f6 25.Bf5 Bb6 26.c3 Ke7 27.Kc2 Kd6 28.Be4 g6 29.Rd1+ Ke6 30.b4 f5 31.Bf3 g5 32.Re1 g4 33.Bxc6 Bf2 34.Re2 Bg1 35.g3 h5 36.Kb3 Kf6**



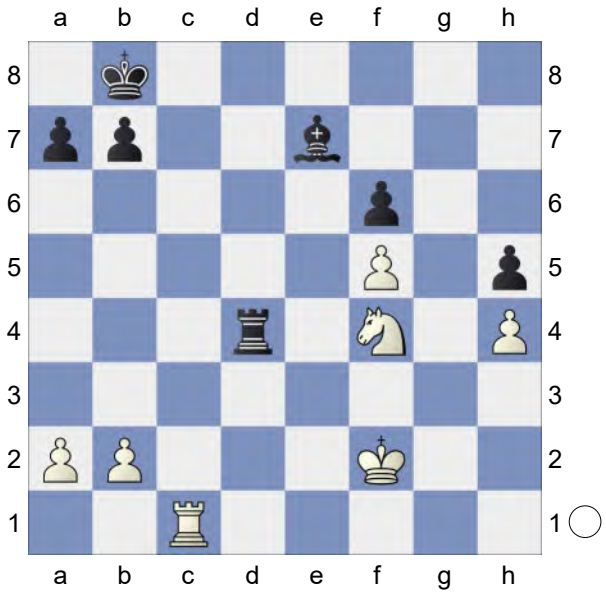
37.Bg2 -2.23/20
[37.Rg2!+- 4.19/21]
37...Ng6?? 4.50/22
[37...Bxh2-+ -2.23/20 avoids the disaster. 38.Rd2 *(38.Re3 Bxg3 39.Rxg3 f4-+)* 38...Bxg3]
38.Bd5 2.57/16
[⌓38.Bh1 4.50/22]
38...h4 3.85/20
[38...f4 2.57/16 was necessary. 39.Rg2 Be3]
39.c4 f4 40.gxf4 Nxf4 41.Rc2 Ke5 42.Ba8 White is clearly winning. **42...Kd4 43.c5 Nd3 44.c6 g3 45.hxg3 hxg3 46.c7** Weighted Error Value: White=0.47/Black=0.78
1-0

190 **B15**
□ **Howell,David** **2676**
■ **Sailer,M** **2095**
Titled Tue 24th Oct Early blitz (6)
[Kitty Kat]

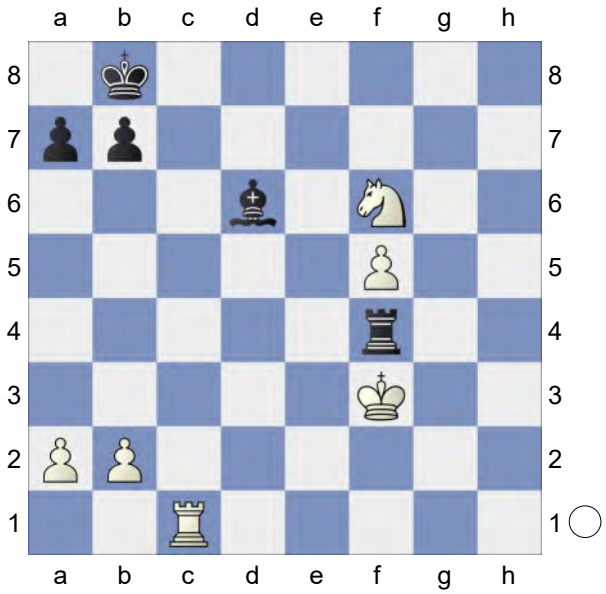
B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3...dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 c6 6.Bc4 0.12/18
[6.Bd3± 0.57/21]
6...Qd6 0.78/21
[6...Nbd7= 0.12/18]
7.Nge2 Bf5 1.17/18
[⌓7...Qd8 0.75/20]
8.g4± Bg6 White is better. **9.h4** aiming for h5. **9...h5 10.Nf4 Bh7 11.g5**
[11.Nxh5?! Nxh5 12.gxh5 a5±]
[11.gxh5?! Nbd7±]
11...Nd5 2.81/19
[⌓11...b5 1.96/19]
12.Ncxd5+- cxd5 13.Bxd5 Nc6 14.Kf2 e6 15.Be4 1.34/17
[15.Bxc6++- 1.78/18 Qxc6 16.c3 *(16.Nxh5 Bxc2 17.d5 exd5=)*]

15...Bxe4± 16.fxe4 0-0-0 17.c3
[17.Nxh5 Nxd4 18.c3 Nc6 19.Qxd6 Bxd6=]
17...e5 18.Nd5 0.54/18 White is more active.
[18.Nxh5± 1.55/20 Black must now prevent d5. exd4 19.cxd4]
18...exd4 1.15/21
[18...f5!± 0.54/18]
19.cxd4 f5 20.gxf6 0.42/17
[20.Nf4!± 0.98/20]
20...gxf6± 21.Qf3↑ Hoping for Qf5+. White is more active. **21...Be7?** 3.69/19
[21...Bh6± 0.43/16]
22.Rag1 Rhg8 4.09/20
[⌓22...Qe6 2.79/19 23.Rg7 Bd6]
23.Qf5+ Qd7 24.Rxg8
[24.Nxf6? too greedy. Qxf5+ 25.exf5 Rxg1 *(25...Bxf6? 26.Rg6-+)* 26.Rxg1 Bxf6-+]
[24.Qxh5 Rgf8 25.Nxe7+ Qxe7 26.Qf5+ Kb8+-]
24...Qxf5+ 25.exf5 Rxg8 26.Rg1 1.65/22
[⌓26.Nf4 3.10/20]
26...Rd8+- 27.Nf4 Strongly threatening Rg7. **27...Nxd4 28.Rc1+**
[Not 28.Nxh5 Nxf5 29.Rc1+ Kd7=]
28...Kb8 29.Bxd4 0.82/16
[Of course not 29.Nxh5?! Nxf5 30.Bf4+ Ka8=]
[⌓29.Ne6 1.47/23 Nxe6 30.fxe6]
29...Rxd4± Endgame.

(Diagram)

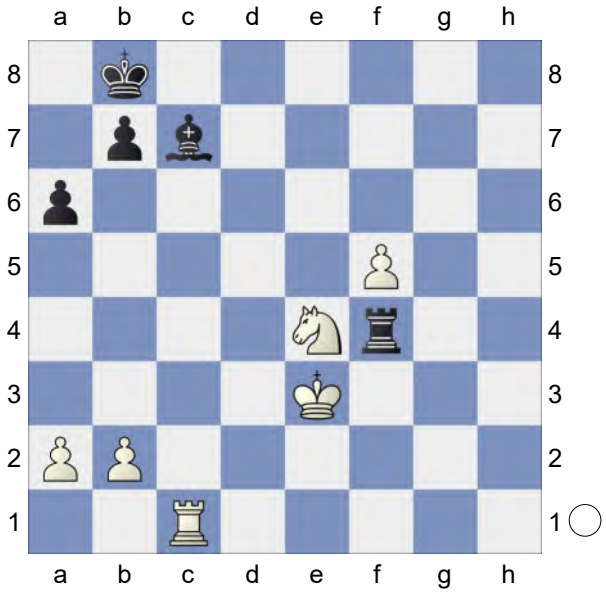


KRB-KRN **30.Kf3** And now Re1! would win. **30...Bd6** 1.47/25
[Black should try 30...b5 0.96/23]
31.Nxh5 Rxh4 2.71/19
[31...Be5 1.79/19 is a better defense.]
32.Nxf6+- Threatening mate with Nd7+.
32...Rf4+ 3.68/21
[⌓32...b6 2.56/20 33.Rc6 Bf8]



33.Ke3! Intending Nd7+ and mate.
33...a6 34.Ne4 1.45/18
[34.Nd7++- 3.40/21 and White stays

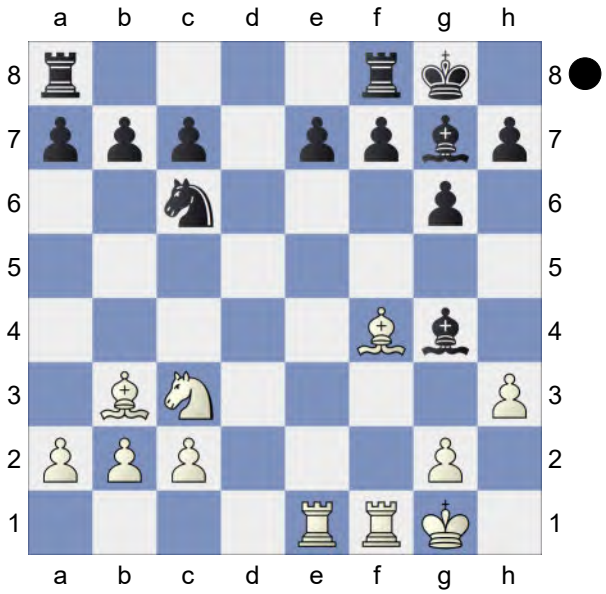
clearly on top. Ka7 35.f6]
34...Bc7? 6.87/20
[34...Be5± 1.45/18]



35.Rxc7! Remove Defender. White is clearly winning. **35...Rxe4+**
[35...Rxf5 36.Rxb7+]
36.Kxe4 Kxc7 37.Ke5 Kd7 38.Kf6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.35/Black=0.62
1-0

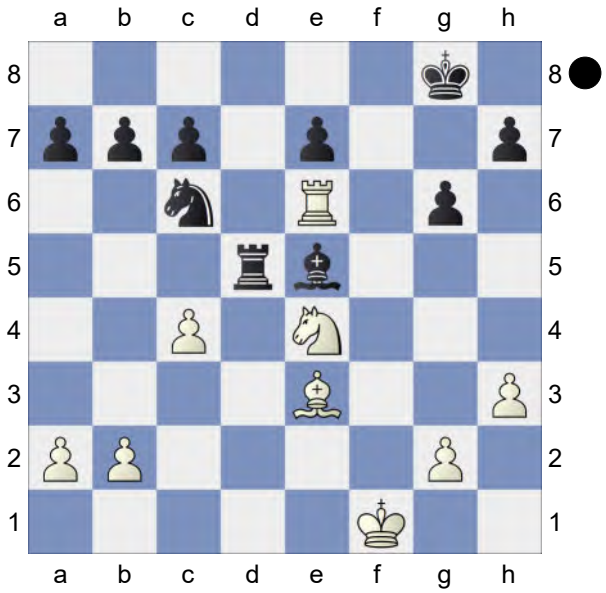
184 **D00**
□ **likewater** **2672**
■ **AsianLion** **2642**
Blitz 22.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.Bc4 g6 5.f3 exf3 6.Nxf3 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Ne5 -1.20/18 Repels Bg4
[⌓8.h3 -0.79/22]
8...Nc6∓ 9.Be3 Nxe5 10.dxe5 Qxd8 would now be deadly. Black is clearly better. **10...Qxd1** Remove Defender **11.Raxd1 Ng4** Discovered Attack, Double Attack **12.Bf4** -2.13/23
[12.Bc5∓ -1.27/21 was called for.]
12...Nxe5 13.Bb3 Bg4 14.Rde1 Nc6 15.h3 -2.31/23
[⌓15.Nd5 -1.78/19]



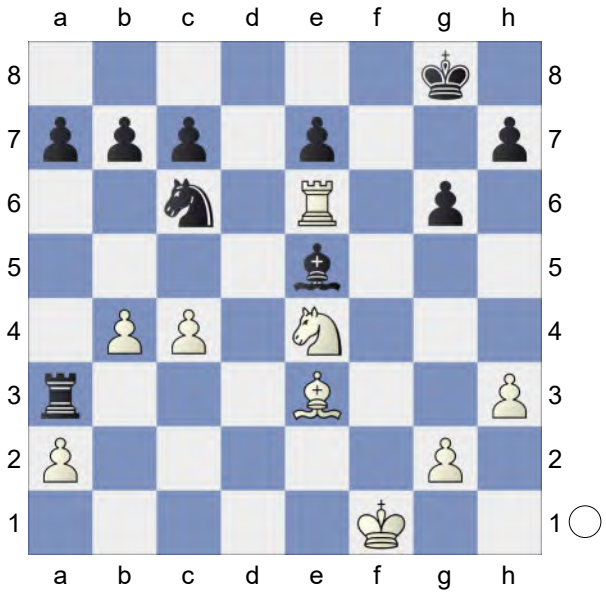
15...Be6!-+ 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Rxe6 Bd4+ 18.Be3 Rxf1+ 19.Kxf1 Be5
[19...Kf7 20.Rxc6 Bxe3 21.Rxc7±]

20.Ne4 Rd8 Strongly threatening ... Rd1+. **21.c3** -2.57/22
[21.b3 -1.62/18 was necessary.]
21...Rd5 -1.15/17
[21...Rd1+!-+ -2.57/22 and Black stays clearly on top. 22.Ke2 Rb1]
22.c4? -3.08/22
[22.Ke2∓ -1.15/17]



22...Ra5? -0.04/19
[22...Rd1+!-+ -3.08/22 23.Ke2 Rb1 24.Bxa7 Rxb2+ 25.Kf3 Kf7 *(25...Nxa7? 26.Rxe5 Nc6 27.Rd5-+)* 26.Rxc6 bxc6]
23.b4!= Ra3 1.19/23
[23...Nxb4 24.Bd2 *(24.Rxe7? Nc6∓)* 24...Bd6 25.Nxd6 exd6 26.Bxb4+-]
[23...Rxa2= -0.04/22 remains equal. 24.b5 Deflection Na5 *(24...Ra1+ 25.Kf2=)* 25.Rxe7 *(25.Rxe5 Nxc4 26.Rxe7 Nxe3+ 27.Kg1 Kf8∓)* 25...Nxc4]

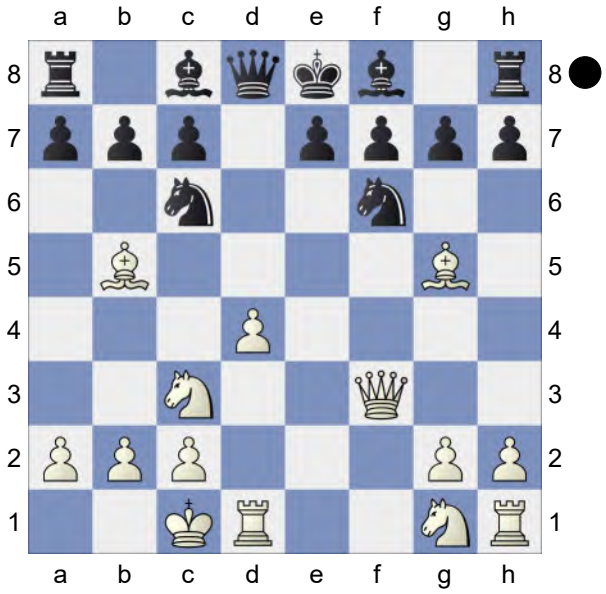
(Diagram)



24.Bf2? -0.61/23 White is more active.
[White must play 24.b5!± 1.19/23 Rxe3 25.bxc6 Rxe4 26.cxb7 Rf4+ 27.Ke2]
24...Kg7? 4.05/23
[Much weaker is 24...Rxa2 25.b5 Ra1+ 26.Ke2 *(26.Be1 Nb4∓)* 26...Nd4+ *(26...Ra2+ 27.Kf3=)* 27.Bxd4 Bxd4 28.Rxe7=]
[24...Bf4!∓ -0.61/23 keeps the upper hand. 25.g3 Kf7 26.Rxc6 bxc6 27.gxf4 Ke6 *(27...Rxh3? 28.Ng5+ Kf6 29.Nxh3+-; 27...Rxa2 28.Be3=)*]
25.b5+- Kf7 26.Ng5+ Ke8 27.bxc6 Bf6 28.cxb7 Kd7 29.b8Q Bxg5 30.Re5 Intending Rd5+ and mate.
30...Bf6 31.Rd5+ Ke6 32.Qg8#
Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.38/Black=0.96
1-0

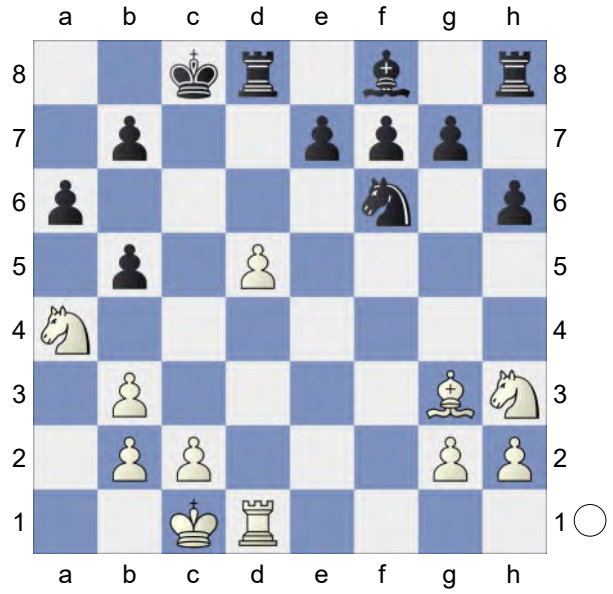
162 **D00**
□ **Caminero85** **2670**
■ **Rahimov_1973** **2604**
Blitz 21.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 exf3 0.00/20
[5...Nbd7∓ -0.75/19]
6.Qxf3= Bc8 0.48/17
[6...e6= 0.00/20 is more appropriate.]
[6...Qc8 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.Nd5 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Bg4 10.Qe4 Bh6+ 11.Kb1 Bxd1 12.Bb5 Kf8 13.Nh3 Qg4 14.Ndf4 Nb4 15.Ba4 c6 16.Re1 Nd5 17.c4 Bxa4 18.cxd5 Qd7 19.dxc6 Bxc6 20.d5 Bb5 21.Nh5 Kurucsai,I (2240)-Burmakin,V (2470) Balatonfuzfo 1993 0-1]
7.0-0-0!± White has compensation.
7...Nc6N 1.65/21
[7...Nbd7± 0.42/20]
[7...e6 8.d5 Bd6 9.Ne4 Nbd7 10.Bb5 Be7 11.dxe6 fxe6 12.Bxf6 Bxf6 13.Bxd7+ Bxd7 14.Nc5 0-0 15.Rxd7 Bg5+ 16.Kb1 Qe8 17.Qg4 Qxd7 18.Nf3 Qd5 19.Qxg5 Qxg5 20.Nxg5 Rf5 21.Ngxe6 b6 22.Na6 Graif,W (2305)-Lopez del Alamo,A (2275) Chess.com INT 2022 1-0]
[7...c6 8.Bxf6 *(8.Bc4 Bg4 9.Qf2 Bxd1 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Kxd1 Nd7 12.Nf3 Nb6 13.Bb3 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Ba4+* 1-0 (15) Dreisch,J (1518)-Roth,H (1798) Rottach Egern 2021 *)* 8...exf6 9.d5 Bb4 10.dxc6 Qa5 11.cxb7 Bxb7 12.Qxb7 0-0 13.Qb5 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Qxa2 15.Qb2 Qa5 16.Bc4 Nc6 17.Nf3 Rab8 18.Bb3 Qc5 19.Rhe1 a5 20.Qa1 g5 21.Nd4 Ne5 22.Nf5 Graif,W (2305)-Kohler,A (2121) Chess.com INT 2022 1-0 (36)]
8.Bb5



Hoping for Bxf6. White is clearly better.
8...Bd7 9.Nh3 1.03/21
[White should play 9.d5 1.42/20 Ne5 10.Qe2]
9...a6± 10.Bc4 -0.42/18 &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.
[10.Bxc6± 1.18/19 Bxc6 11.d5]
10...Bg4∓ 11.Qf2 -1.64/17
[White must play 11.Qe3∓ -0.31/19]
11...Bxd1-+ 12.Rxd1 h6 13.Bh4 -2.13/19
[13.Bxf6∓ -1.56/17 exf6 14.Nf4]
13...Qd6 -0.95/22
[13...g5-+ -2.13/19 and Black stays clearly on top. 14.Bg3 Bg7]
14.Bg3∓ Qb4 15.Bb3 A strong pair of Bishops. **15...0-0-0** And now ...e6 would win. **16.d5** -1.58/20 Prevents e6.
[Avoid the trap 16.Qf4? e5 17.dxe5 Rxd1+ 18.Kxd1 Qxf4 19.Bxf4 Ng4 20.Bxf7 Ncxe5 21.Be6+ Kb8-+]
[⌓16.a3 -0.92/18 Qb6 17.Bxf7]
16...Na5 aiming for ...e6! **17.Qa7** -2.17/18
[17.Rd4∓ -1.28/17 Qb6 18.Na4]

17...Nxb3+-+ 18.axb3 Qb6 19.Qxb6 cxb6 20.Na4 b5 #1/19
[20...e5-+ -2.31/22 21.Nxb6+ Kc7]

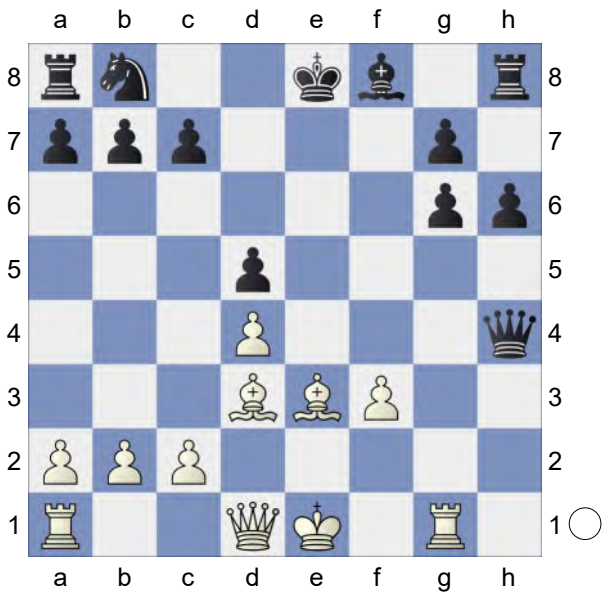


21.Nb6# Weighted Error Value: White=0.53/Black=0.73
1-0

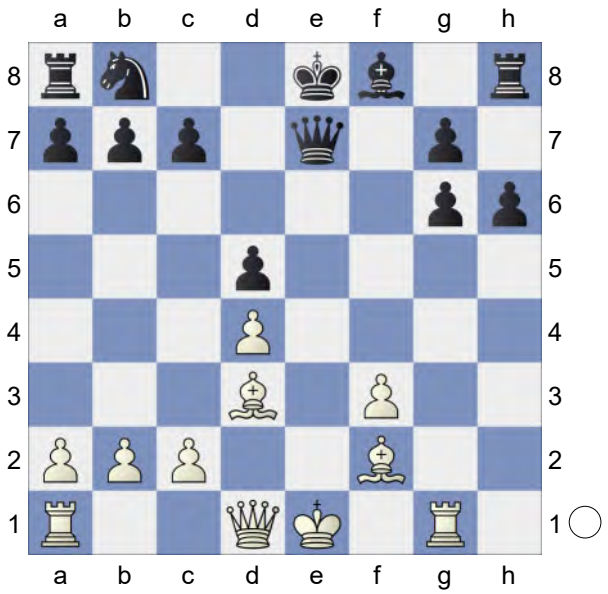
119 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2665**
■ **CarlosDaniel31** **2498**
Blitz 26.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5 0.92/20
[Black should play 5...e6± 0.40/20]
6.g4± Bg6 7.Nge2 Hoping for h4. **7...e6** 1.45/20
[Black should try 7...Nc6!± 0.65/19]
8.h4! And now h5 would win. White is clearly better. **8...h6 9.Nf4! Bh7** 2.02/18
[9...Qd7± 1.59/18 10.Bc4 Nc6 11.Bxe6 fxe6]
10.g5+- Nd5 11.Ncxd5 exd5 12.g6 0.84/19
[12.Qe2+- 1.75/20 and White stays clearly on top.]
12...Bxg6± 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 Qf6 15.Rg1N
[15.Qe2 Be7 16.0-0-0 Nc6 17.Rdg1 *(17.Rhg1 0-0-0 18.Rxg6 Qxh4 19.Bf5+ Kb8 20.Qb5 a6 21.Qa4 Bf6 22.Rg4 Qh2 23.Bd3 Qd6 24.a3 g5 25.Rg2 Rhf8 26.Rf1 Rde8 27.Bg1 Qf4+ 28.Kb1 Bxd4 29.Rg4 Qf6 30.Bxd4 Nxd4 31.Rxd4 b5* Rossi,G (1814)-Simioli,S (1666) Cavarzere 2011 1-0 (68)*)* 17...0-0-0 18.Rxg6 Qf7 19.Qg2 Bf6 20.c3 Kb8 21.h5 Rhf8 22.Rg4 Ne7 23.Bf4 Nc8 24.Bg6 Qd7 25.Be5 Nd6 26.Bd3 Ne8 27.f4 a6 28.Rg1 Qa4 29.Kb1 Qc6 Canal Oliveras,J (2330)-Comallonga Fernandez,J Spain 1997 1-0 (55)]
[15.h5 gxh5 16.Qe2 Be7 17.0-0-0 Nc6 18.Rxh5 0-0-0 19.c3 Qf7 20.Rdh1 Rhf8 21.Rf5 Bf6 22.Qd2 Ne7 23.Rfh5 Kb8 24.R5h3 Nc8 25.b3 Rde8 26.Kb2 Qe6 27.Bf2 Bg5 28.Qc2 Nd6 29.Bg6 Re7 Kuespert,H (1850)-Bizzell,B (1966) Bayern 2014 ½-½ (65)]
15...Qxh4+

(Diagram)



16.Bf2! Qe7+
[Less strong is 16...Bb4+ 17.c3 Qe7+ 18.Kd2±]



17.Kd2! Re1 is the strong threat. White has strong compensation. **17...g5?** 4.28/17 This move loses the game for Black.
[17...Qb4+± 0.95/17 is more resistant. 18.Kc1 g5]
18.Re1+- Nc6 19.Bg6+ Kd7 20.Bf5+ This bishop pair is nice.
[Don't play 20.Rxe7+ Nxe7 21.Bh5 g6 22.Bg4+ Nf5]
20...Kd8 21.Rxe7 Bxe7 22.Be6 Rf8 23.Bxd5 Kd7 24.Qe2 Rae8 25.c3 Prevents Bb4. **25...g4 26.Qb5 Bg5+ 27.Kc2** Strongly threatening Re1. **27...Kd6?** 8.17/16
[27...a6 3.94/18 28.Qxb7 Re2+ 29.Kd1 Rd2+ 30.Ke1 Nd8]
28.Bg3+ Kd7 29.Qxb7 Re2+ 30.Kd1 Rd2+ 31.Ke1 Re8+ 32.Kf1 Ree2 33.Qxc6+ White mates. **33...Ke7 34.Qxc7+ Ke8 35.Re1 Rxe1+ 36.Kxe1 gxf3 37.Bxf3 Rxb2 38.Bd6 Rb1+ 39.Ke2 Rb2+ 40.Kd3 Rd2+ 41.Kc4 Rf2 42.Bh5+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.19 (very precise) /Black=0.60
1-0

144 **D00**
□ **Observant6652** **2657**
■ **DmDonCh** **2799**
Blitz 26.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Nf6 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4! aiming for Bxd6. **7...Nc6** 0.22/17
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 cxd6 *(8...Qxd6? 9.Qxb7 e6 10.Qxa8+-; 8...exd6 9.Rc1±)* 9.Rc1+-]
[7...e6∓ -0.33/19]
8.0-0-0!= Black must now prevent d5.

[8.Bxd6 Nxd4 9.Qxb7 *(9.Bb5+? c6-+)* 9...Rb8 *(9...exd6 10.0-0-0=; 9...Nxc2+ 10.Kf2=)* 10.Qxa7 *(10.Bb5+? Nxb5 11.Bxc7 Qxc7-+)* 10...Nxc2+ 11.Kf2 exd6 *(11...Nxa1 12.Bxc7 Rxb2+ 13.Kg3+-; 11...cxd6 12.Bb5+ Rxb5 13.Nxb5=)* 12.Bb5+ Rxb5 13.Nxb5 Qh4+ *(13...Nxa1 14.Nxc7+ Kd7 15.Nb5+ Kc8 16.Ne2=)* 14.g3 Qc4=]

8...e6 1.44/19

[Black should try 8...h5± 0.54/19]

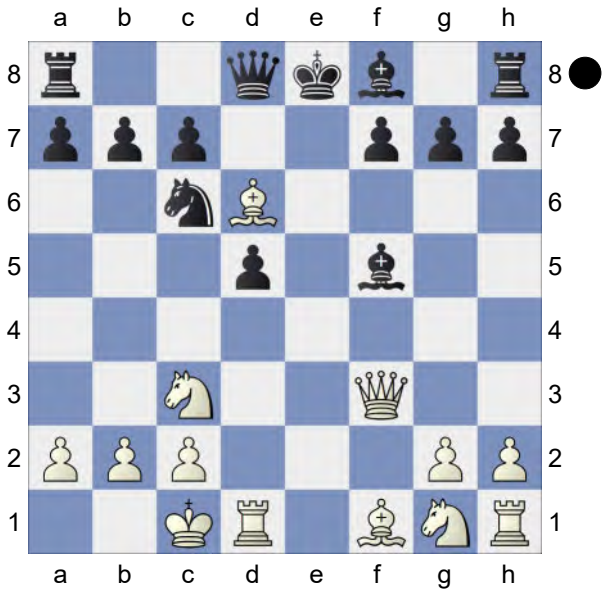
9.d5± White is more active. **9...exd5** 2.76/18 Black cannot hold the game after this.

[9...Nb4± 1.18/16]

10.Bxd6!+-

[10.Rxd5 Be6 11.Rd1 Be7∓]

[10.Nxd5 Qd7=]



Discovered Attack, Remove Defender

10...Bxd6 11.Qxf5 d4 12.Nb5 0-0 13.Nf3 Inhibits Be5.

[13.Nxd4 Nxd4 14.Rxd4 g6]

13...g6 14.Qh3 Bc5 15.c3 Qd5 16.Nbxd4 1.63/18

[⌓16.Kb1 3.50/17 Bb6 17.cxd4 *(17.Nbxd4 Rae8+-)*]

16...Qxa2 17.Bd3 Nxd4 1.95/20

[17...Rad8± 1.30/18 keeps fighting.]

18.Nxd4 Bxd4 19.cxd4 Rad8 20.Bb1 Qa5 21.Qc3 Qg5+ 22.Qd2 Qd5 23.Rhe1 Rd6 24.Re5 Qc4+ 25.Qc3 Qa4 26.Rc5

[26.Qxc7? Rc6+-+ *(26...Rxd4? 27.Rxd4 Qxd4 28.Be4+-; 26...Rxd4? 27.Rxd4 Qxd4 28.Be4+-)*]

26...b5 27.Bc2 Qa1+ 28.Kd2 Qa6 29.b4 Rfd8 30.Kc1 c6 31.Bb3 Qa3+ 5.61/20

[⌓31...Qb6 3.89/17 32.Rf1 Rf8]

32.Kb1 Qa6 33.Rf1 R8d7 7.64/19

[⌓33...Rf8 5.01/16 34.Qg3 Rd7]

34.d5 cxd5 35.Rc8+ Rd8 36.Rxd8+ Rxd8 37.Qc7! Deflection, Double Attack

37...Rf8 8.80/22

[⌓37...Qd6 4.15/21 38.Rxf7 *(38.Qxf7+ Kh8+-)* 38...Qxc7 39.Rxc7 Kh8 40.Rxa7 Rf8]

38.Bxd5 Qa3 39.Bxf7+ Kg7 40.Qe5+ 5.39/5

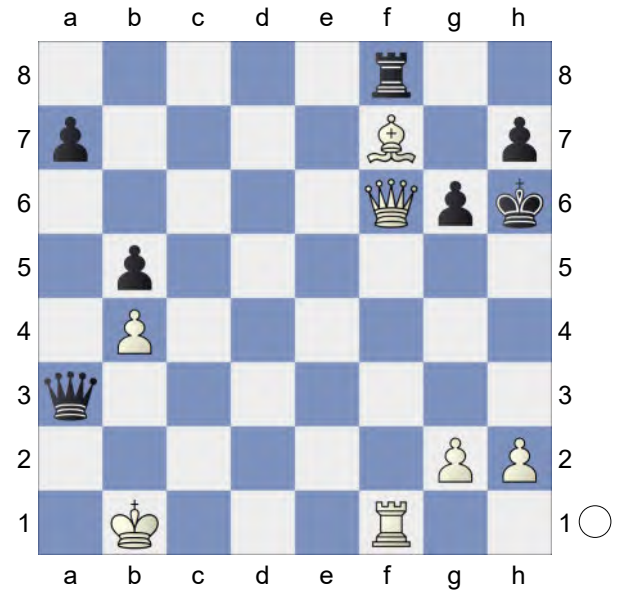
[⌓40.Bxg6+ #21/16 Kxg6 41.Qd6+ *(41.Rxf8 Qxb4+ 42.Kc2 Qa4+ 43.Kd3 Qa3+ 44.Ke2 Qxf8=)* 41...Kg5 42.h4+ *(42.Qxf8 Qb3+ 43.Kc1 Qc3+ 44.Kb1 Qb3+ 45.Ka1 Qc3+ 46.Ka2 Qc2+ 47.Ka1 Qc3+ 48.Kb1 Qb3+=)* 42...Kh5 43.Qe5+ *(43.Qxf8 Qb3+ 44.Kc1 Qc3+ 45.Kd1 Qd3+ 46.Kc1 Qc3+ 47.Kd1 Qd3+ 48.Ke1 Qe3+ 49.Kd1 Qd3+=)* 43...Kxh4 44.Rh1+ Skewer *(44.Rxf8 Qxb4+ 45.Kc2 Qxf8=)* 44...Kg4 45.Qg7+ *(45.Qxb5 Qb3+ 46.Ka1 Qa3+ 47.Kb1 Qb3+ 48.Ka1 Qa3+ 49.Kb1=)* 45...Kf4 46.Rh4+ *(46.Qxf8+ Kg5 47.Qg7+ Kf4 48.Qf6+ Ke3 49.Rh3+* Skewer *Ke4 50.Rh4+ Ke3 51.Qf3+* Skewer *Kd2 52.Rd4+ Qd3+* Back Rank *53.Rxd3+ Ke1 54.Rd1#)* 46...Kf5 47.Qxf8+

Ke5 48.Qe7+ *(48.Rxh7 Qd3+ 49.Kc1 Qe3+ 50.Kd1 Qd3+ 51.Ke1 Qxh7=)* 48...Kd5 49.Qg5+ Skewer *(49.Qxh7 Qb3+ 50.Kc1 Qe3+ 51.Kc2 Qf2+ 52.Kd1 Qg1+ 53.Ke2 Qxg2+= 54.Ke1 Qg3+ 55.Kd2 Qf2+ 56.Kc1 Qf1+ 57.Kb2 Qf6+ 58.Kc1 Qf1+ 59.Kd2 Qf2+ 60.Kd1 Qf1+ 61.Kc2 Qe2+ 62.Kc3 Qe1+ 63.Kc2 Qf2+ 64.Kc3 Qf6+ 65.Kc2 Qf2+ 66.Kd3 Qg3+ 67.Ke2 Qg2+ 68.Ke1 Qg1+ 69.Ke2 Qg2+=)* 49...Ke6 50.Re4+ *(50.Qxb5 Qb3+ 51.Kc1 Qe3+ 52.Kd1 Qb3+ 53.Ke2 Qb2+ 54.Kf3 Qc3+ 55.Kf2 Qf6+ 56.Kg3 Qe5+ 57.Qxe5+ Kxe5)* 50...Kd7 51.Re7+ *(51.Qxb5+ Kd8 52.Re8+ Kc7 53.Re7+ Kd8 54.Qe8#)* 51...Kd8 52.Rxh7+ Discovered Attack (Check) Ke8 53.Qg8#]

40...Kh6 Hoping for ...Qd3+. White is clearly winning. **41.Qf4+**

[Weaker is 41.Qxb5 Rxf7 42.Rxf7 Qb3+ 43.Kc1 Qxf7=]

41...Kg7 42.Qd4+ Kh6 43.Qh4+ Kg7 44.Qf6+ Kh6



45.Qf4+! Kg7 46.Rf3 Qxf3 47.gxf3 Rxf7 Endgame. KQ-KR **48.Qe5+ Kg8 49.f4 h6 50.Qxb5 Kg7 51.Qe5+ Kh7 52.b5 h5 53.h4 Kg8 54.Qe6 Kg7 55.Qe5+ Kg8 56.Kb2 Kh7 57.Qe6 Kg7 58.Qe5+ Kh7 59.Kb3 Kg8 60.f5** Weighted Error Value: White=0.54/ Black=0.55

1-0

163 **D00**

□ **SHINZOUWOSASAGEYO** **2648**

■ **smurf42** **2666**

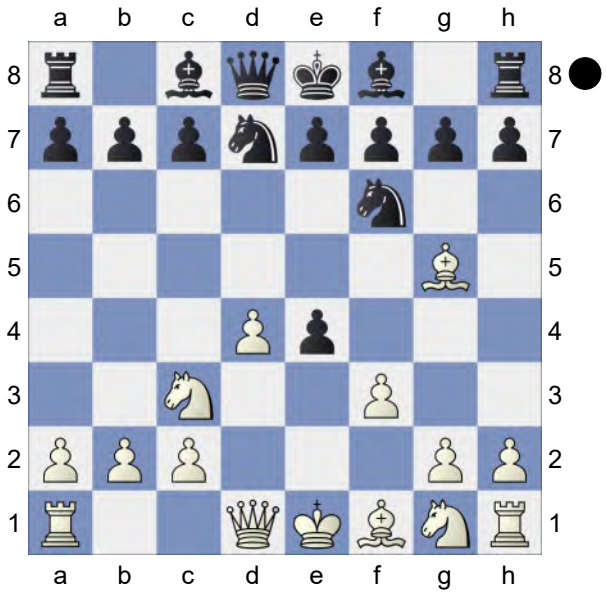
Blitz 14.01.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

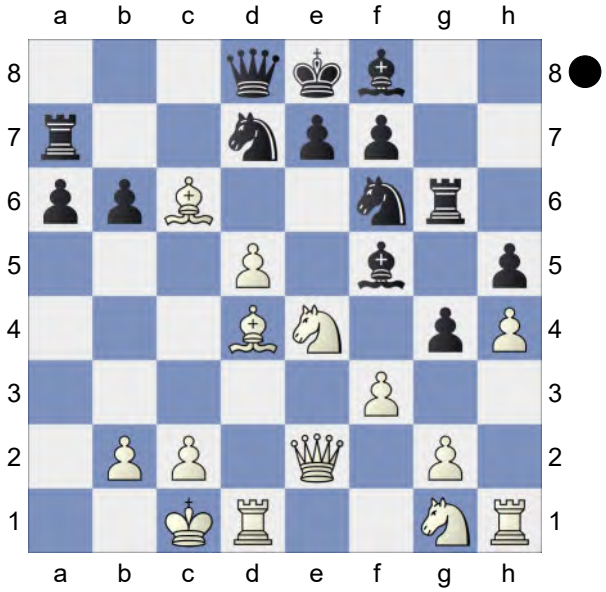
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.f3



e3 -0.04/20 **6.Bc4 Nb6 7.Bb3 h6**

0.15/22
[⩲7...a5 -0.24/19 8.a4 Nbd5]
8.Bxe3= The position is equal. **8...Bf5 9.d5 g5** 1.48/18
[9...e5⩲ 0.43/19]
10.a4 0.69/17
[10.g4± 1.48/18 Bg6 11.Qd2]
10...a6 1.44/20
[10...c6!⩲ 0.69/17]
11.a5 Nbd7 12.h4 0.98/22
[⩲12.g4 1.38/18 Bh7 13.Qe2]
12...g4± 13.Bd4 0.34/22
[13.Nge2± 1.21/17]
13...Rg8 14.Qe2 h5? 2.02/17
[Black should try 14...e5⩲ 0.46/21]
15.Ba4 1.12/19
[15.0-0-0+- 2.02/17]
15...Rg6 16.0-0-0 White has more active pieces. **16...b5** 1.74/19
[16...Bh6+± 1.12/17 17.Be3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 c5]
17.axb6+- cxb6 18.Bc6 Ra7 2.65/17
[18...Rc8± 1.59/17 was necessary. 19.Qxa6 Bh6+ 20.Kb1 Kf8]
19.Ne4

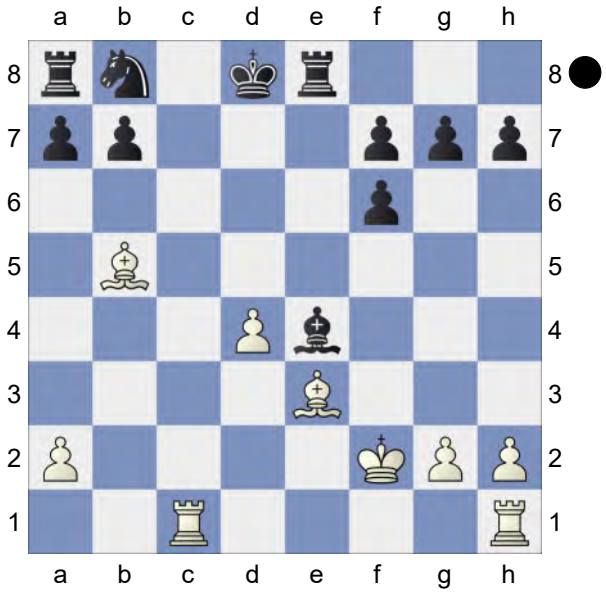


Bh6+ 20.Kb1 Kf8 21.Ng3? 0.16/18
[Better is 21.Ng5+- 2.22/17]
21...gxf3!= 22.Qe1 -0.85/20
[22.Qxf3? perishes. Bg4 23.Qb3 Bxd1-+]
[22.Qf2!= 0.22/23 was the only way to keep the balance. fxg2 23.Rh2 *(23.Qxf5? gxh1N 24.Nxh1 Qc7∓; 23.Qxg2? Be4-+ Pin, Skewer)* 23...Bxc2+ *(23...Ne4 24.Qxf5 Nxg3 25.Qh3±)* 24.Qxc2 *(24.Kxc2? Qc7-+)* 24...Rxg3 25.Ne2]
22...fxg2∓ 23.Rh2 Bg4 24.Rd3 -1.95/19
[24.N1e2!∓ -0.48/18]
24...Nc5-+ 25.Bxc5 bxc5 26.Rxg2 c4 27.Rd4 Bd7? 0.30/17 This pair of bishops is nice.
[27...a5-+ -1.99/18 White must now prevent ...a4. 28.Qf2 Ra6 29.Rxc4 Nxd5 30.Bxd5 Qxd5]
28.Nf3= Bxc6 2.15/15
[28...Rg4± 0.80/19]
29.dxc6+- Qc7 4.54/17
[29...Qb6 1.93/17 was called for.]
30.Ne5 White is clearly winning.
[Not 30.Rxc4 Rg4 *(30...Bf4 31.Ng5±)* 31.Rxg4 hxg4⩲]
30...c3 31.Nxg6+ fxg6 32.Qxc3 a5 33.Qd3 Kf7 34.Qc4+ Kg7 35.Nf5+ Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.37/Black=0.71
1-0

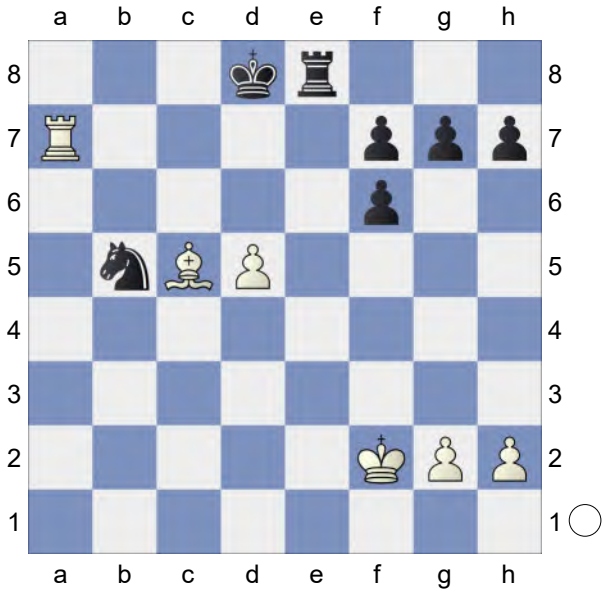
165 **D00**
□ **vantabla** **2641**
■ **DJ73** **2454**
Blitz 28.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.fxe4 cxd4 6.e5 dxc3 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.exf6** Black is clearly better. **8...exf6**
[8...gxf6 9.Bd3]

9.bxc3 Bd6 10.Nf3N
[10.Bb5 Bd7 11.Bc4 Re8+ 12.Kf1 Be6 13.Bb3 Nd7 14.Nf3 Rc8 15.Bb2 Nb6 16.Rd1 Ke7 17.Nd4 Nc4 18.Bc1 Red8 19.Kf2 Ne5 20.Bb2 a6 21.Rhe1 g6 22.h3 h5 23.Re4 Bc4 24.Bxc4 Rxc4 Abdelaziz Bokhit,B (1778)-Sipila,V (2462) Budapest 2024 0-1 (35)]
10...Re8+ 11.Kf2 Bc5+ 12.Nd4 Bf5 -1.53/17
[12...Nc6-+ -1.99/19 13.Be3 Ne5]
13.Be3∓ Bxd4 -1.11/18
[⌓13...Re5 -1.60/20 14.Bd3 Bxd3 15.cxd3 b6]
14.cxd4 Bxc2 15.Rc1 Be4 16.Bb5



Bc6 -0.34/18
[16...Re7!∓ -1.23/19 And now ...Nc6 would win. 17.Rhd1 a6]
17.Bc4!∓ Re7
[17...Bxg2 18.Rhg1+-]
18.d5 Bd7 0.03/20
[18...Ba4!∓ -0.58/20]
19.Bf4↑ White is pushing. **19...b5** 0.73/20
[19...Na6= 0.03/21 keeps the balance.]
20.Bd3± Na6 Inhibits Bc7+. **21.Bd6** Inhibits Nb4. &Bianco is more active. A strong pair of Bishops. **21...Re8** 1.66/19 White stays focused until the end.
[Black should try 21...Re5!± 0.60/19]
22.a4!+-
[22.Bxh7?! g6 23.Rhe1 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 Nc7=]
22...Rc8 3.20/19
[⌓22...Re5 2.08/21]
23.axb5 Nc7 24.Rc5 Na8 3.98/19
[⌓24...f5 2.54/19 25.Ra1 Nxb5 26.Rxb5 *(26.Bxb5 Rxc5 27.Bxc5 Bxb5=)* 26...Bxb5 27.Bxb5 Rc2+ 28.Kg1 Re4]
25.Ra1 Rxc5 26.Bxc5 Nc7 27.Rxa7 Bxb5 28.Bxb5 Nxb5 Endgame



KRB-KRN. White is clearly winning.
29.Rb7
[Weaker is 29.Rxf7 Re5±]
29...Nc3 ...Ne4+ is the strong threat.
30.Bb6+ Kc8 31.Rc7+ Kb8 32.Rxc3 aiming for d6. KRB-KR **32...Kb7 33.Bd4 Rd8 34.Rc5 Ra8 35.d6 Rd8 36.Rc7+ Ka6 37.d7 g6 38.Bc5** Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.45
1-0

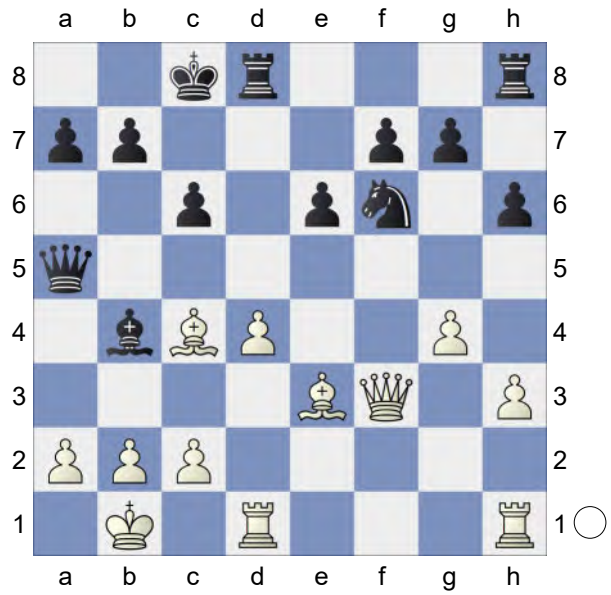
335 **B18**
□ **Anton,Volker Michael** **2630**
■ **Morgado,Juan Sebastian** **2540**
cr World Ch XIV ICCF 1995
[Juan S. Morgado]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nxe4 Bf5 5.Ng3 Bg6 6.Nf3 Nd7 7.Be2 e6 8.0-0 Ngf6 9.c3 Qc7
[9...Be7 10.Re1 Qc7 11.a4 Nd5 12.Bf1∓ 0-0 13.Bg5 Bxg5 14.Nxg5 Rad8= 15.Qf3 N7f6 16.Rad1 Qf4 17.Qxf4 Nxf4 18.Nf3 Bc2 19.Ra1 Bd3 20.Ne5 Bxf1 21.Kxf1 Nd7→ 22.Nc4 c5 23.Rad1 Nd5 24.Nd6 cxd4 25.Rxd4 Nc5 26.Nge4 Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Rc8∓ 28.Nd6 Rc6 29.Nc4 f6 30.Na5 Rb6 31.Nc4 Rc6 32.Ne3∓ Nb6 33.a5 e5 34.Rb4 Nc8 35.Rxb7 a6 36.Rd1î Rf7 37.Rd8+]
10.b4
[10.Re1 Bd6 11.Nd2 0-0 12.Nc4 Bf4 13.Bd3 c5 14.Bxg6 hxg6 15.Ne5 Bxc1 16.Rxc1 Rfd8 17.Qb3 Rac8 18.Nxd7 Rxd7 19.dxc5= Qxc5 20.Red1 Rcd8 21.Rxd7 Rxd7 22.Rd1= Qc6 23.h3 g5 24.Qc2 Rd5 25.Rxd5 Nxd5 26.Ne2 g4 27.hxg4 Qc4 28.g5 Qxa2∓ 29.g6? fxg6 30.Qxg6 Nf6 31.Nf4 Qxb2 32.Nh5 Qc1+ 33.Kh2 Nxh5 34.Qxe6+ Kh7 35.Qe4+ Kh6 36.Qxb7 Qa3 37.c4 Nf6 38.Qc8 Qd6+ 39.Kg1 Qd7]
10...a5 11.b5 c5 12.Ba3 Bd6 13.Re1 0-0 14.Nh4 cxd4
[14...Rac8]
15.Bxd6 Qxd6 16.Nxg6 hxg6□ 17.cxd4 Nb6 18.Bf3 Nbd5?! 19.Rc1?! Rac8 20.Qd2 b6 21.Ne4 Nxe4 22.Bxe4 Rfd8 23.g3 Nf6=
[23...Ne7]
24.Bf3 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Qxd4 26.Qxd4 Rxd4 27.Rc6 white offered draw
27...Nd5 28.Bxd5 exd5 29.Rxb6 Ra4 30.Rb8+ Kh7∓ 31.Rd8 Rxa2 32.Rxd5 Rb2 33.b6 Rxb6 34.Rxa5 f6
½-½

136 **D00**
□ **mitsutszkisszucs** **2625**
■ **JakaRacman** **2711**
Blitz 03.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)*)*
4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6! 8.Be3 e6 9.0-0-0 Qa5 0.51/24
[Black should try 9...Bb4∓ -0.46/21]
10.Kb1 White has compensation. White is slightly better. **10...Nbd7 11.g4** -0.10/23
[11.Bd3± 0.54/22]
11...h6 0.62/22
[11...Nd5!= -0.10/23 12.Nxd5 Qxd5 13.Qxd5 cxd5]

12.Bc4± Bb4 13.Ne4 White is more active. **13...Nxe4 14.Qxe4 Nf6 15.Qf3 0-0-0**



16.g5 -0.77/21 **hxg5∓ 17.Rhg1 Rh5 18.c3 Be7 19.b4 Qc7** ...Rdh8 is the strong threat. **20.Bxg5 Rdh8** -0.28/20

[20...a5∓ -0.66/21 feels stronger. 21.a3 *(21.Bxf6 Rf5∓)* 21...axb4 22.axb4 *(22.Bxf6? Rf5∓)* 22...g6]

21.Bf4? -1.86/25

[21.h4= -0.28/20]

21...Bd6 -0.37/22

[21...Rxh3 22.Qxh3 Rxh3 23.Bxc7 Kxc7 *(23...Rxc3 24.Bb3±)* 24.Rxg7±]

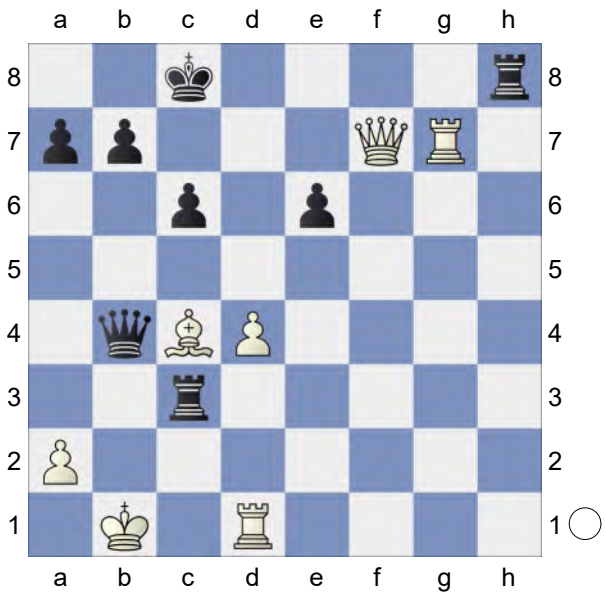
[21...Rf5!-+ -1.86/25 22.Rdf1 Bd6 23.Bxd6 Qxd6]

22.Bxd6 Qxd6 23.Rxg7 Rxh3? 4.23/20

[23...Rf5∓ -0.37/21 stays ahead. 24.Qg2 Nd5 25.Bxd5 Qxd5]

24.Qxf6+- Rxc3 25.Qxf7 Qxb4+

(Diagram)



26.Ka1! Kb8 27.Rb1

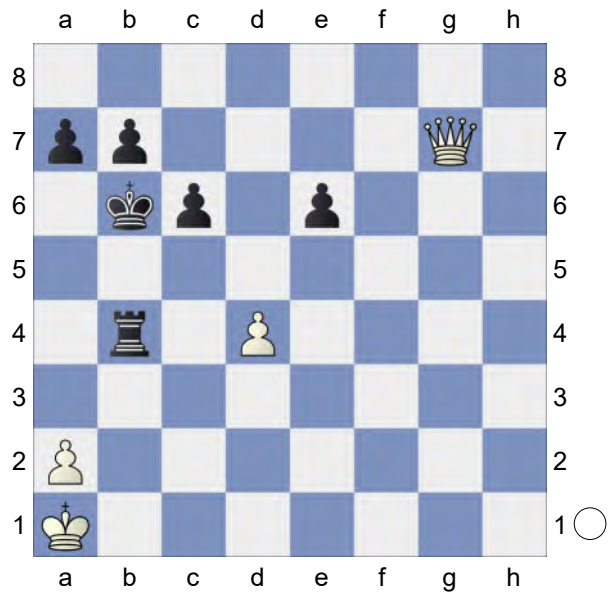
[27.Bxe6 Rc1+ 28.Rxc1 Qxd4+ 29.Kb1 Qe4+ 30.Rc2 Rh1+ 31.Kb2 Qe5+ 32.Ka3 Qd6+ 33.Kb3 Qd3+ 34.Kb2 Qd4+ 35.Rc3 Qd2+ 36.Rc2 Qd4+ 37.Rc3 Qd2+ 38.Rc2 Qd4+=]

27...Rxc4 28.Rxb4 Rxb4 29.Rg8+

[29.Qxe6? Rh1+ *(29...Rxd4 30.Qe5+ Ka8 31.Qxd4 Rh1+ 32.Kb2 Rh2+ 33.Kb3 Rh3+ 34.Kc4 b5+ 35.Kc5; 29...Rxd4 30.Qe5+ Ka8 31.Qxd4 Rh1+ 32.Kb2 Rh2+ 33.Kb3 Rh3+ 34.Kc4 b5+ 35.Kc5)*]

29...Rxg8 30.Qxg8+ Endgame. KQ-KR **30...Kc7 31.Qg7+ Kb6**

(Diagram)

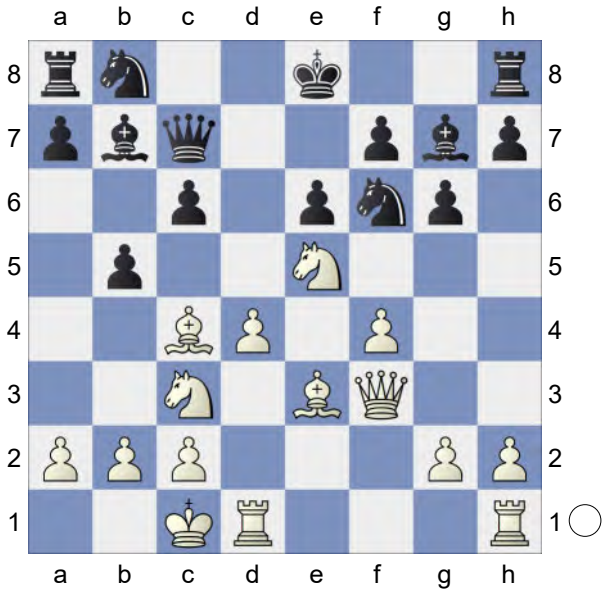


32.Qe5 0.49/36
[32.Qg1!+- 4.72/31 Ka6 33.Qf1+ Kb6 34.Qf2]
32...a5 33.a3
[Much less strong is 33.Qxe6?! Rxd4 34.Kb2 Ka7+-]
33...Rc4 6.39/24
[33...Rb5± 0.54/20 34.Qxe6 Ka7]
34.Kb2 a4 35.Qe3 Ka6 36.Qe2 b5 37.Qxe6 Kb7 38.d5? 0.47/19
[38.Qf7++- 7.00/24 Kb6 39.Qd7]
38...cxd5± 39.Qd7+
[39.Qxd5+ Rc6 40.Qf7+ *(40.Qxb5+ Rb6=* Pin *)* 40...Rc7+-]
39...Kb6 40.Qd8+
[Weaker is 40.Qxd5 Rc6 41.Qd4+ Ka6+-]
40...Kc6 41.Qc8+ Kd6? 7.11/24
42.Qb8+? 0.54/18 **Kc5?** 7.15/23
[42...Kc6± 0.54/18 43.Qa8+ Kb6]
43.Qc7++- Kd4 44.Qb6+ Rc5
[44...Ke5 45.Qxb5]
45.Qf6+ Kc4 46.Qc3# Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/ Black=0.68
1-0

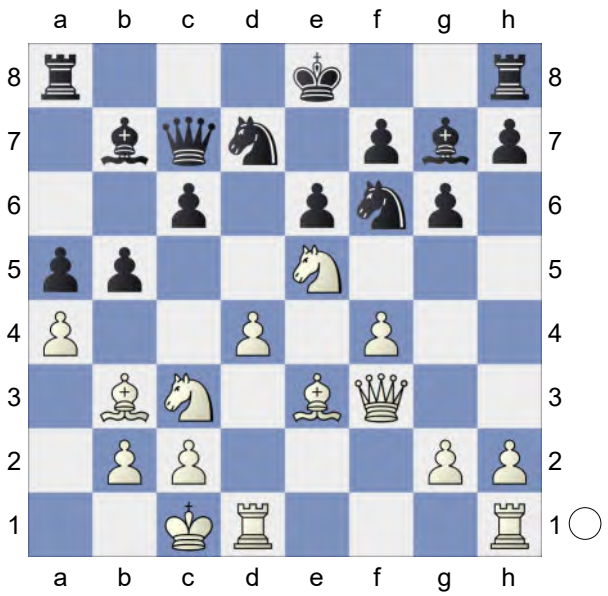
127 **D00**
□ **topdawg13** **2609**
■ **Cresswell** **2777**
Blitz 22.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 g6 0.81/19
[5...e6± 0.45/21]
6.f4 0.25/21
[6.Qd2± 0.81/19 Bg7 7.0-0-0 0-0 *(7...Nbd7 8.h4 h5 9.Nh3 Nb6 10.Nf4 c6 11.Ne4 Nbd5 12.Ng5 Nxf4 13.Bxf4 Nd5 14.Bh2 Bf5 15.c4 Nf6 16.Be2 Qd7 17.Qa5 0-0 18.Bd3 Bxd3 19.Rxd3 b6 20.Qd2 Rad8 21.Rd1 Qf5 22.Qe2* Arslanov,S (2410)-Dias,P (2308) Chess.com INT 2024 ½-½ (49) *)* 8.Bh6 c6 9.h4 Qa5 10.h5 Be6 11.a3 Nbd7 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.hxg6 fxg6 14.Qh6+ Kg8 15.Ne4 Rf7 16.Ng5 Qd5 17.c4 Qd6 18.Nxf7 Bxf7 19.Nh3 b5 20.Ng5 Nf8 21.Kb1 Arslanov,S (2410)-Mamedov,E (2317) Chess.com INT 2024 ½-½ (74)]
6...Bg7 7.Nf3 b6N 0.82/20
[7...0-0= 0.24/19 8.Bd3 Nd5 9.Nxd5 Qxd5 10.0-0 Nc6 11.c3 Bf5 12.Bxf5 Qxf5 13.Ne5 Qe4 14.Qf3 Qxf3 15.Rxf3 Nxe5 16.fxe5 f6 17.exf6 exf6 18.Bf4 c6 19.Re1 Rfe8 20.Rfe3 Rxe3 21.Rxe3 Kf7 22.Bd6 Bf8 Lauridsen,J (2215)-Idrisov,I (2282) Chess.com INT 2021 0-1 (47)]
8.Bb5+ White is better. **8...c6 9.Bc4 Bb7 10.Ne5 e6 11.Qf3 Qc7** 1.09/20
[11...0-0± 0.58/18]
12.0-0-0 0.54/20
[White should play 12.f5!± 1.09/20 gxf5 13.Bf4]
12...b5 0.97/19

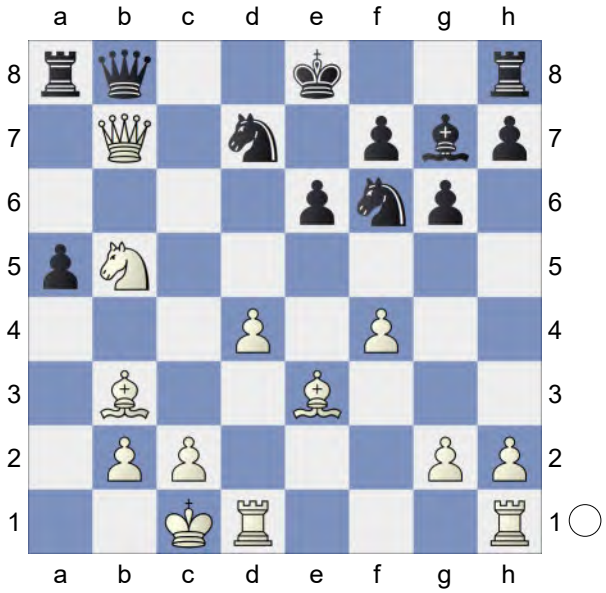
[12...0-0!± 0.54/20]



13.Bb3 0.55/19
[13.Bxb5!± 0.97/19 Hoping for Bc4. cxb5 14.Nxb5 Qxc2+ 15.Kxc2 Bxf3 16.gxf3 *(16.Nxf3 Nd5±)*]
13...a5± Threatens to win with ...a4.
14.a4 0.15/18
[14.f5!± 1.02/21 gxf5 15.a3]
14...Nbd7? 2.28/21
[14...0-0= 0.15/18]

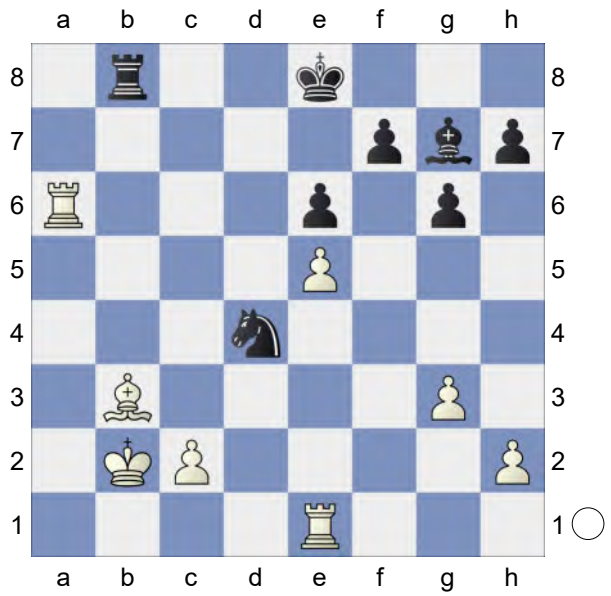


15.axb5? 0.63/22
[15.Nxf7!+- 2.28/21 Kxf7 16.f5 gxf5 17.Qxf5]
15...cxb5? 3.55/18
[15...a4± 0.63/22 16.Bxe6 *(16.bxc6 axb3 17.cxb7 Rb8±; 16.Bxa4 Rxa4 17.Nxa4 cxb5∓; 16.Nxa4? cxb5 17.Qe2 bxa4-+)* 16...fxe6 17.bxc6 a3 18.cxb7 axb2+ 19.Kxb2 Ra7]
16.Nxb5+- Qxe5 17.Qxb7 -3.90/24
[17.dxe5+- 3.99/21 avoids the disaster. Bxf3 18.exf6 Bxf6 19.gxf3]
17...Qb8 3.65/19
[17...Qxe3+-+ -3.90/24 and life is good for Black. 18.Kb1 0-0]

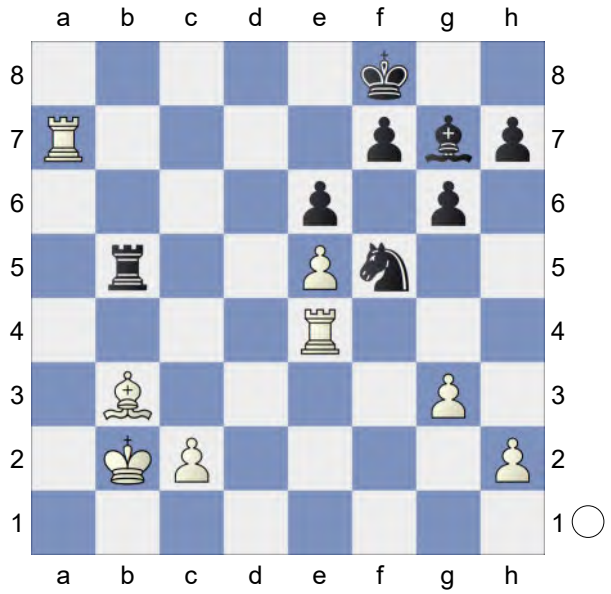


18.Qxa8!! Qxa8 19.Nc7+ Ke7 ...Qa7 is the strong threat. **20.Nxa8 Rxa8 21.d5 a4 22.d6+ Ke8 23.Ba2 a3 24.Bd4 axb2+ 25.Kxb2 Bh6 26.g3 Ne4 27.Bb3 Nxd6 28.Ra1 Rb8 29.Ra6 Nb5 30.Be5** 1.21/17
[30.Be3+- 2.77/21 is more deadly.]
30...Nxe5± 31.fxe5 Bg7 32.Re1 And now c3 would win. **32...Nd4**

(Diagram)



33.Re3! Against Nf3 **33...Nf5** 1.51/20
[⌓33...h5 1.15/21 34.Kc3 Nf5 35.Ba4+ Kf8]
34.Re4 Rb5 2.33/17
[34...h5± 1.23/22 35.Ra5 Kf8]
35.Ra8+? 0.30/17
[35.Ka2+- 2.33/17 Rb8 36.c4]
35...Ke7!= 36.Ra7+ 0.91/18
[36.Ka2± 0.43/22 should be considered.]
36...Kf8±



37.c4 0.11/21
[Better is 37.Ka3!± 0.90/20]
37...Bxe5+= 38.Kc2 Rc5 39.Kd3 Against Nd4 **39...h5 40.Re1 Kg7 41.Rb7 Nd6 42.Re7 Kf6 43.Rd7 Nf5 44.Ba4 Ra5 45.Bb5** -0.83/17
[45.Bb3!= 0.10/21 keeps the balance.]
45...Ra3+∓ 46.Ke4 -2.13/20
[46.Ke2∓ -1.02/16 keeps fighting.]
46...Nd6+-+ 47.Rxd6 Bxd6 48.Rf1+ Ke7 49.Rf3? -6.43/21
[49.Kd4 -2.28/19]
49...f5+ Quite a comeback for Black.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.66/ Black=0.50
0-1

181 **B15**
□ **MrHani** **2605**
■ **NowIAmSerious** **2771**
Blitz 03.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3…dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nxe4 Nf6 5.Nxf6+ exf6 6.c3 Bd6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.Qd2N -0.22/22
[8.Ne2± 0.33/19 Re8 9.Qc2 *(9.0-0 Nd7 10.Bf4 Nf8 11.Qd2 Ne6 12.Bxd6 Qxd6 13.b4 Bd7 14.Rfe1 a5 15.a3 g6 16.h4 h5 17.Qh6 Qf8 18.Qxf8+ Kxf8 19.Reb1 axb4 20.axb4 Ke7 21.f3 Kd6 22.Kf2 Ng7 23.Ng3 f5* Buksa,N (2413)-Muzychuk, M (2527) Mayrhofen 2022 ½-½ (57) *)*
A) 9...h5 10.0-0 *(10.Be3 Nd7 11.0-0-0 Nf8 12.c4 Be6 13.Kb1 g6 14.Nc3 Rc8 15.Rhe1 Qc7 16.c5 Be7 17.g3 b5 18.d5 cxd5 19.Nxb5 Qb7 20.Qa4 Qc6 21.Qxa7 Bxc5 22.Qxc5 Qxc5 23.Bxc5 Rxc5 24.Nd4 Kg7*

Vladimirov,E (1862)-Abramov,S (1579) DEN 2023 CT-2392 [John Watson] 1-0 (50)) 10...h4 11.h3 Nd7 12.c4 Nf8 13.Be3 Bc7 14.Rad1 Qd6 15.Bf4 Rxe2 16.Bxd6 Rxc2 17.Ba3 Be6 18.d5 cxd5 19.cxd5 Rxf2 20.Rxf2 Bxd5 21.Bh7+ Kxh7 22.Rxd5 Ne6 23.Kf1 Bg3 24.Rc2 Kanmazalp,O (2473)-Motylev,A (2669) Batumi 2018 CBM 184 [Papp,Petra] ½-½ (56);

B) 9...h6 10.h3 *(10.Be3 Nd7 11.0-0-0 Qc7 12.Qd2 b5 13.Bc2 Nf8 14.Nf4 Re7 15.h3 Bd7 16.Kb1 Rae8 17.Bd3 Ne6* Caro Kann-8. ♕c2 ♖e8 9.♘e2 h6 10. î Survey 1993 MAS B15 GS [Schippel]*)* 10...Nd7 11.Bd2 a5 12.0-0 Nf8 13.Rae1 Bd7 14.Kh1 Qc7 15.Ng1 Rxe1 16.Rxe1 Re8 17.Rxe8 Bxe8 18.c4 Bd7 19.c5 Bf4 20.Bc3 Qd8 21.Qe2 Be6 22.b3 Bd5 23.Qg4 Osis,A-Spitzbarth,F ICCF corr 1991 Corr Nr. 1 [Curtacci] ½-½]

8...Re8+= 9.Ne2 Nd7 0.10/22

[9...c5 -0.27/18 was preferrable.]

10.Qc2 The position is equal. **10...Nf8 11.Be3 Be6 12.0-0-0** -0.72/20

[12.c4= -0.19/19]

12...Bxa2? 2.29/20

[12...Bd5∓ -0.72/20 and life is bright. 13.Rdg1 b5]

13.c4 b5 14.b3 -0.07/21

[Not 14.cxb5 Bd5 15.bxc6 Rc8∓]

[14.c5!+- 1.93/22]

14...Ba3+ 15.Kd2 aiming for Ke1.

15...Qa5+ 0.85/15

[15...Bb4+= -0.16/19 16.Nc3 f5!]

16.Nc3!± Bxb3 2.47/16 **17.Qxb3+- bxc4 18.Bxc4** 1.49/21

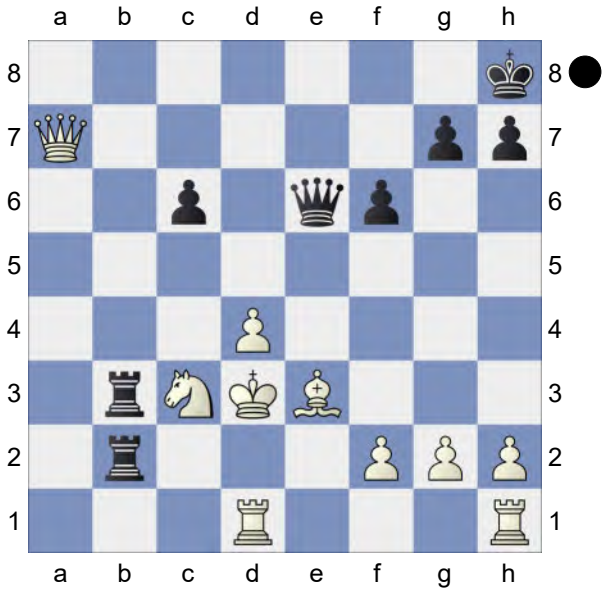
[18.Qxc4+- 2.55/19 Threatens to win with Ra1. Bb2 19.Rb1]

18...Reb8? 3.22/24

[18...Rab8± 1.49/21 was necessary. 19.Bxf7+ Kh8]

19.Bxf7+ Kh8 20.Qa4 Rb2+ 21.Kd3 Qf5+ 22.Ne4 Rab8 23.Qxa3 Ne6 24.Bxe6 Qxe6 25.Nc5 -5.61/22 Prevents R8b3+.

[25.Qxa7? is a self mate. R8b3+ 26.Nc3



Rxc3+! 27.Kxc3 Qb3#]

[25.Nd2!+- 3.07/20 is the narrow road to win. Strongly threatening Qc5. R8b3+ 26.Qxb3! Rxb3+ 27.Nxb3 Qxb3+ 28.Ke2]

25...Qf5+-+ 26.Kc3 Qc2# Weighted Error Value: White=0.83/Black=0.61

0-1

133 **D00**

□ **vointeka** **2604**

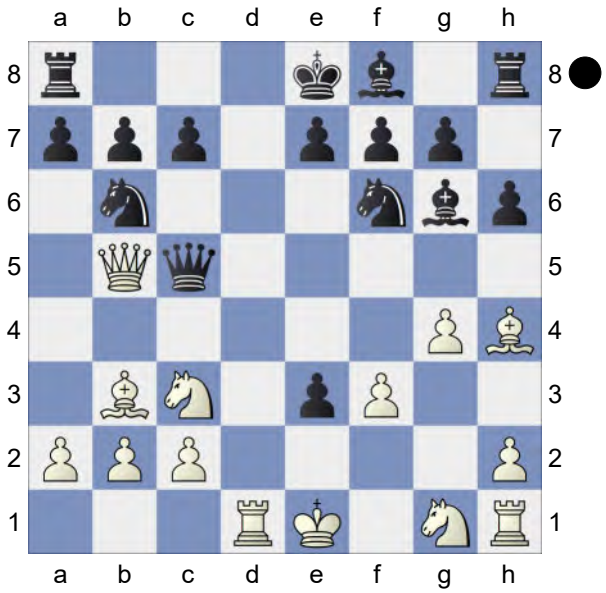
■ **thecablebox** **2702**

Blitz 16.01.2024

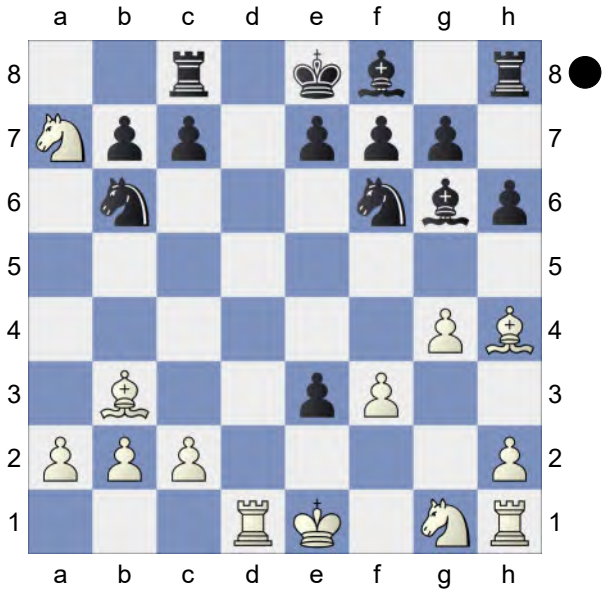
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4**

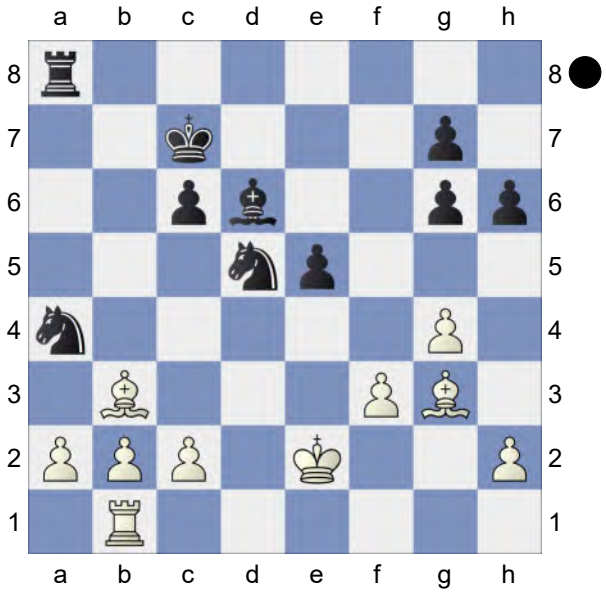
3.Nc3 Bf5N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 Nf6 5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bh4 e3 -0.63/19
[7...Nb6∓ -1.03/20 8.Bb3 a5 9.Bxf6 exf6 10.fxe4 *(10.Nxe4? is the wrong capture. a4-+)* 10...Bg6]
8.g4∓ Black is slightly better. **8...Bg6 9.Qe2** -0.95/19
[9.Bd3∓ -0.45/20]
9...Nb6 10.Bb3 -1.77/18
[White should play 10.0-0-0∓ -0.63/18]
10...Qxd4-+ 11.Rd1 Qc5 12.Qb5+ -2.46/20
[⌓12.Nh3 -1.98/16]



12...Qxb5? -0.67/17
[12...Nfd7!-+ -2.46/20 Hoping for ... c6. 13.Nh3 e5]
13.Nxb5∓ Rc8 Strongly threatening ... a6. **14.Nxa7** -1.83/21
[14.Bg3∓ -0.86/21 c6 *(14...e5 15.Bxe5 Nfd7 16.Bxc7∓)* 15.Nc7+ Rxc7 16.Bxc7]



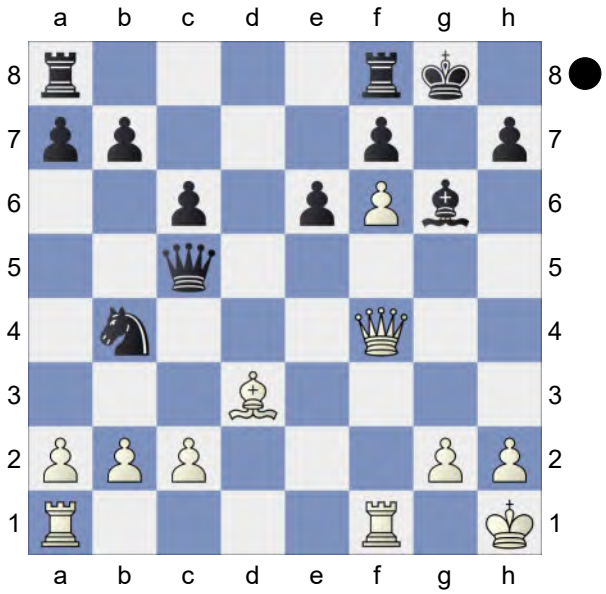
14...Rd8!-+ 15.Ne2 -3.06/20
[⌓15.Rxd8+ -1.87/19 Kxd8 16.Nb5]
15...c6 16.Rxd8+ Kxd8 17.Nf4 e5 18.Nxg6 fxg6 19.Bg3 Bd6 20.Ke2 Kc7 21.Rd1 Ra8 22.Nxc6 bxc6 23.Kxe3 Na4 24.Rb1 Nd5+ 25.Ke2 -5.38/22
[25.Kd2 -3.66/20 keeps fighting.]



25...Nac3+! Normal Normal. Discovered Attack. Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/Black=0.15 (very precise)
0-1

160 **D00**
□ **miki_train** **2603**
■ **TimQuaker** **2698**
Blitz 04.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines ChessCalisthenics: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.f3 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) BdF-Schachserver 2000 ZUS C73 [Dorfman,J] 1-0*)* 4...exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K New Rochelle 1995 EXT 2006 [Alexopoulos,Georgios] 1-0 Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4 f4 24.g4 a5 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7# 1-0 (27) Alexopoulos,G-Kaloussis,E Athens 1976 EXT 2004 [Siaperas,Triantafyllos]]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.0-0 -1.41/19
[White should play 8.g4 -0.90/17 Bg6 9.Bb3 *(9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nd5∓)*]
8...Bg6∓
[8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 *(9.Qd2 Bg6∓)* 9...Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4∓]
9.Bg5 Be7 10.Kh1 Nbd7 aiming for ...Nxe5. Black is clearly better. **11.Qf3** -2.17/21
[11.Bd3∓ -1.36/18 is a better defense.]
11...Nxe5 12.dxe5 Nd5 13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.Ne4 0-0 15.Bd3 -2.08/18
[15.Rae1∓ -1.50/17]
15...Nb4-+ 16.Nf6+ -3.38/21
[16.Nd6 -2.10/19 keeps fighting.]
16...gxf6 17.exf6 Qc5 18.Qf4

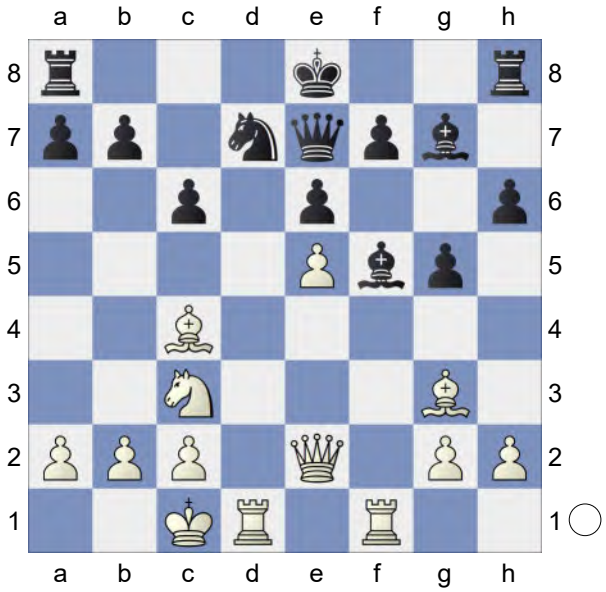


White threatens Qh6 and mate.
18...Rfd8!
[18...Nxd3? 19.Qh6]
19.Bxg6 hxg6
[19...fxg6 20.f7+ Kf8 21.Qh6+ Ke7 22.f8R *(22.Qxh7 Rf8=)* 22...Rxf8 23.Qg7+ Ke8 24.Rae1+-]
20.Rae1 Rd4 21.Qh6 Qf8 Against Qg7+ **22.Qxf8+ Rxf8 23.c3 Rc4 24.cxb4 Rxb4** Endgame KRR-KRR **25.Rd1 Rxb2 26.Rd7 g5 27.h4 Kh7**
[But not 27...Rxa2? 28.Rxb7 Kh7 29.hxg5-+]

[Not 27...gxh4? 28.Rd4 a5 29.Rxh4-+]
28.hxg5 Kg6 29.a4 Rh8+ 30.Kg1 Rh5? -0.01/24 Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.32/Black=0.11 (very precise) . Loss on time!?
[30...a5-+ -3.73/21 31.Rf3 b5]
0-1

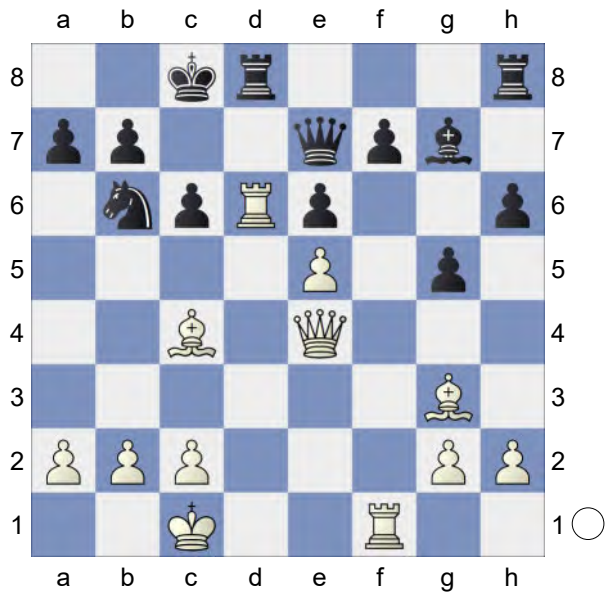
132 **D00**
□ **vointeka** **2601**
■ **thecablebox** **2705**
Blitz 16.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 Nbd7! 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bh4 g5** -0.59/21
[7...exf3∓ -1.05/23 8.Nxf3 e6]
[7...Nb6 8.Bb3 e3 9.d5 Qd7 10.Qd4 0-0-0 11.0-0-0 e5 12.Qxe3 Bd6 13.a4 Kb8 14.g4 Bh7 15.Nge2 Qe7 16.Bf2 Nfd7 17.Ng3 Bc5 18.Qd2 Bxf2 19.Qxf2 Nc5 20.Nge4 Nxb3+ 21.cxb3 Qb4 22.Qe2 Nikula,R (2333)-Kind,B (2265) Germany 2004 ½-½ (72)]
8.Bg3!∓ Black is slightly better. **8...Bg7 9.Qe2N** -1.26/20
[9.fxe4∓ -0.51/20 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Qe2 *(11.Nf3 0-0 12.c3 e6 13.0-0 c6 14.Qe2 Bd5 15.Bd3 b5 16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.Bxe5 f6 18.Bg3 Qe8 19.b3 e5 20.dxe5 fxe5 21.Rxf8+ Qxf8 22.Rf1 Qc5+ 23.Kh1 Qxc3 24.Be1 Qd4 25.Bf2 Qb4* Donatti,A (2193)-Stoettner,L (2202) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1 (45) *)*]
9...exf3 -0.83/21
[⌓9...Nb6 -1.26/20 10.0-0-0 Nxc4 11.Qxc4 c6]
10.Nxf3∓ e6 0.10/23
[10...0-0!∓ -0.93/18]
11.0-0-0 -0.84/20
[11.d5= 0.10/23 keeps the balance.]
11...c6 -0.45/21
[Better is 11...0-0∓ -0.84/20]
12.Rhf1 Qe7 0.75/19
[12...Nh5∓ -0.67/20 stays ahead.]
13.Ne5± Rxf5! is the strong threat.
13...Nxe5 1.77/20
[13...Bh7!± 0.45/19]
14.dxe5+- Nd7



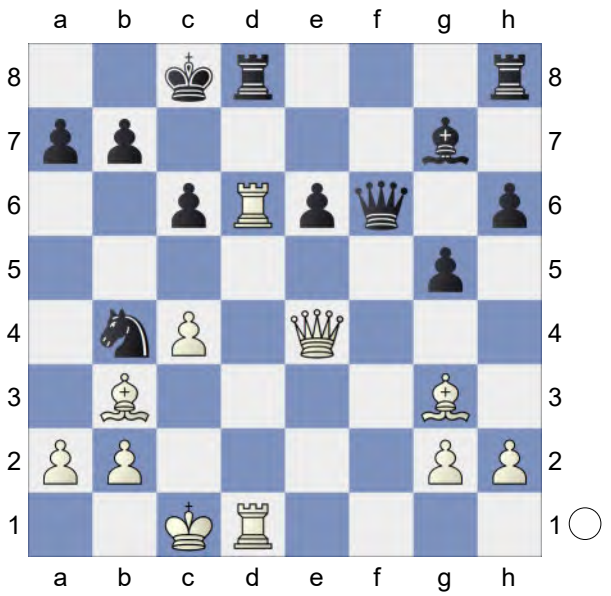
15.Ne4 0.58/21
[Only move: 15.Rxf5!+- 1.86/24 aiming for Ne4! exf5 16.e6]
15...Bxe4± 16.Qxe4 0-0-0 17.Rd6! White has compensation. &Bianco is much more active. **17...Nb6?** 4.39/18
[17...h5!± 0.51/19]

(Diagram)



18.Bb3? 0.30/17
[18.Rxf7!+- 4.39/18 Qxf7 19.Bxe6+ Qxe6 20.Rxe6]
18...Nd5 1.30/20
[18...Kb8= 0.30/17]
19.c4 0.03/17
[White has to play 19.Bxd5± 1.30/20 cxd5 20.Qb4]
19...Nb4? 1.76/19
[19...Nf4!= 0.03/17 and Black has nothing to worry.]
20.Rfd1 0.91/21
[20.Qe3+- 1.76/19]
20...f5 21.exf6
[21.Qe2 looks sharper. Qc7 22.Bf2 c5 23.Ba4]
21...Qxf6

(Diagram)

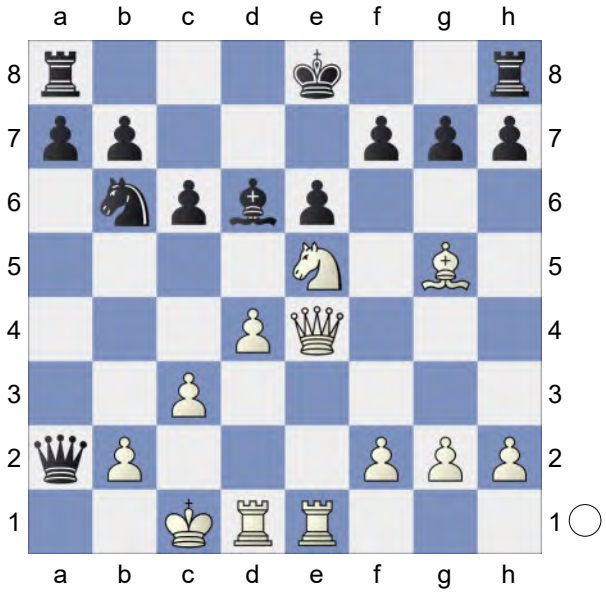


22.Qxe6+ 0.09/23 Dancing on a razor blade.
[22.Qe2!± 0.99/20]
22...Qxe6= 23.Rxe6 Rxd1+ 0.61/19
[23...Nd3+= 0.18/22 is superior. 24.Kb1 Nf4]
24.Bxd1± Strongly threatening Re7.
24...Nd3+! 25.Kc2 Nf4 26.Re7 Bf6 27.Rf7 Be5 28.Bg4+ Kb8 29.Bf3 Bc7 1.25/21
[29...Re8= 0.20/23]
30.Bf2 0.36/20
[White should play 30.h4± 1.25/21]
30...a6 1.34/19
[30...Ng6!± 0.36/20]
31.g3± Ne6 2.22/22
[31...Ng6± 1.45/22 was called for.]
32.Bg4 A strong pair of Bishops.
32...Nd8 33.Rf6 0.91/23
[33.Re7+- 1.87/19]
33...h5 34.Bf5 0.24/22
[34.Bd1± 1.02/21]
34...Be5 0.55/16
[34...h4!= 0.24/22]
35.Rg6± Rf8 36.Rxg5 And now Bc5 would win. **36...Nf7?** 3.64/25 Black is now going downhill.
[Black should try 36...Ne6!± 0.54/17

37.Bxe6 *(37.Rxh5 Ng7∓)* 37...Rxf2+ 38.Kd3 Bxb2]
37.Rxh5+- Nd6 38.g4
[Don't take 38.Bc5 b6+-]
38...Nxc4 39.b3 Na3+ 40.Kd3 Rd8+ 41.Ke4 Bc7 42.Bg3 White is clearly winning. **42...Bxg3 43.hxg3** Endgame KRB-KRN **43...Nb5 44.g5 Nc3+ 45.Ke5 Rd5+ 46.Ke6 Nb5** Threatens to win with ...Nd4+. **47.g6 Nc7+ 48.Ke7 Re5+ 49.Kf7 Nd5 50.g7 Re7+ 51.Kf8 Kc7 52.g8Q** Time forfeit Time forfeit. Weighted Error Value: White=0.46/Black=0.71
1-0

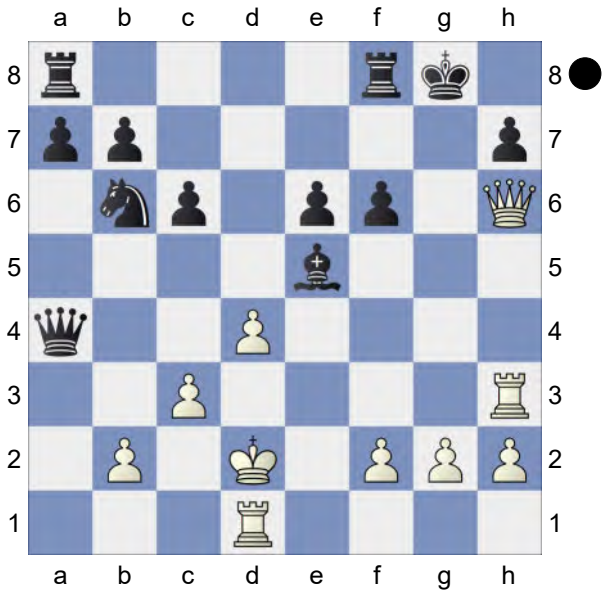
120 **D00**
□ **MrHani** **2597**
■ **viktor_solovyov** **2675**
Blitz 04.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.Bg5 Bg4 5.Be2 Bxe2 0.19/24
[5...Bf5∓ -0.70/21]
6.Qxe2= Nbd7 0.49/28
[6...Qxd4= 0.06/24 should be considered. 7.Qb5+ Nbd7]
7.0-0-0± c6 8.Nxe4 -0.03/22
[8.Kb1± 0.53/22]
8...Nxe4= 9.Qxe4 aiming for d5. **9...Qa5 10.Nf3** -1.06/24
[10.d5= -0.03/24 keeps the balance.]
10...Qxa2∓ 11.c3 e6 Inhibits d5.
12.Rhe1 -1.55/22
[⌓12.Kc2 -1.18/22]
12...Nb6 -1.21/20
[⌓12...a5 -1.55/22 13.Qb1 Qxb1+ 14.Kxb1 h6]
13.Ne5? -2.91/20
[13.Qc2∓ -1.21/20]
13...Bd6? 0.23/19
[Don't play 13...h6 14.Qf3! f6 15.Bxf6! gxf6 16.Qxf6+-]
[13...Na4-+ -2.91/20 14.Rd2 *(14.Qb1? Nxc3 15.Qxa2 Nxa2+ 16.Kb1 Nb4-+)* 14...f6]



14.Qf4? -4.13/23
[Don't go for 14.Qb1? Qxb1+ 15.Kxb1 f6-+]
[14.Nxf7!= 0.23/19 and White stays safe. Kxf7 15.d5]
14...0-0 15.Bh6 gxh6 16.Qxh6 Threatening mate with Qg5+. **16...f6** 0.00/22 Prevents Qg5+.
[Better is 16...Bxe5-+ -3.64/22 17.Rxe5 f6]
17.Re3? -3.51/22
[17.Re4= 0.00/22 fxe5 18.Rg4+ Kf7

19.dxe5]
17...Qa1+? -0.10/22
[Stronger than 17...fxe5 18.Rg3+ Kf7 19.dxe5∓]
[17...Bxe5-+ -3.51/22 18.dxe5 Rf7 19.Rg3+ Kh8]
18.Kc2? -3.45/20
[18.Kd2!= -0.10/22 Qxb2+ 19.Ke1 Bxe5 20.dxe5]
18...Qa4+-+ 19.Kd2 -5.01/22
[19.Kc1 -3.33/20 was forced. Bxe5 20.dxe5]
19...Bxe5 20.Rh3



Rf7 21.dxe5
[21.Qh5 Bd6]
21...Nc4+ -4.20/20
[⌓21...Rd8+ -15.81/22 22.Ke3 Qxd1]
22.Ke2 Nxe5 23.Rd4 Qc2+ 24.Rd2 Qe4+ 25.Kd1 Qb1+ 26.Ke2 Qe4+ 27.Re3 Qg6 -0.25/17
[27...Qf5-+ -4.50/16 28.Qh4 Rg7]
28.Qh4? -4.36/18
[28.Rg3= -0.25/17 and White is okay.]
28...Qg4+ 29.Qxg4+ Nxg4 30.Rg3 Rg7 31.Rd6 Ne5 32.Rxe6 Rxg3 33.hxg3 Endgame KRN-KR **33...Rf8 34.Re7 Rf7 35.Re8+ Kg7 36.f4 Ng6** Threatens to win with ...Re7+. **37.Kf3 Nf8 38.g4 Nd7 39.f5 h6 40.Ra8 Ne5+ 41.Kg3 a6 42.b4 Rd7 43.Kf4 Rd3 44.Ke4 Rd7 45.g5 Rf7 46.g6 Nxg6** -2.48/16 **47.Rb8** -5.74/18
[47.fxg6 -2.48/16 Kxg6 48.Kf4]
47...Re7+ 48.Kd4 Ne5 49.Kc5 Rd7 White must now prevent ...Rd5+. **50.g4 Rd5+ 51.Kb6 Rd7 52.Ka7 Re7 53.Rxb7 Nf7??** 9.65/24
[53...Rxb7+-+ -9.53/19 54.Kxb7 Nxg4 55.Kxc6 Ne3]
54.Kxa6?? -7.16/23
[54.Rxe7+- 9.65/24 Kg8 55.Re6]
54...Re8? -2.70/24 Weighted Error Value: White=1.04/Black=1.02
[54...Rxb7 -7.16/23 55.Kxb7 Ne5]
0-1

156 **D00**
□ **vointeka** **2593**
■ **thecablebox** **2710**
Blitz 22.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 Nbd7! 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bh4 exf3N**
[7...g5 8.Bg3 Bg7 9.fxe4 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Nf3 0-0 12.c3 e6 13.0-0 c6 14.Qe2 Bd5 15.Bd3 b5 16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.Bxe5 f6 18.Bg3 Qe8 19.b3 e5 20.dxe5 fxe5 21.Rxf8+ Qxf8 22.Rf1 Donatti,A (2193)-Stoettner,L (2202) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1 (45)]
[7...Nb6 8.Bb3 e3 9.d5 *(9.Nge2 e6 10.0-0 Be7 11.Qc1 a5 12.a4 c6 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Qxe3 0-0 15.Rad1 Nd5 16.Qd2 Qc7 17.Nxd5 exd5 18.Ng3 Bd7 19.c3 Bh4 20.Ne2 Bf5*

21.Bc2 Bxc2 22.Qxc2 Rae8 23.g3 Bg5 Wein,U (1993)-Rubke,M (2118) Bayern 2011 0-1 (59)) 9...Qd7 10.Qd4 0-0-0 11.0-0-0 e5 12.Qxe3 Bd6 13.a4 Kb8 14.g4 Bh7 15.Nge2 Qe7 16.Bf2 Nfd7 17.Ng3 Bc5 18.Qd2 Bxf2 19.Qxf2 Nc5 20.Nge4 Nxb3+ 21.cxb3 Qb4 22.Qe2 Nikula,R (2333)-Kind,B (2265) Germany 2004 ½-½ (72)]

[7...c6 8.fxe4 Nxe4 9.Qf3 Qa5 10.Nge2 e6 11.0-0-0 Nxc3 12.Nxc3 Bb4 13.g4 Bg6 14.Ne2 Bd6 15.Nf4 Bxf4+ 16.Qxf4 0-0 17.Kb1 b5 18.Bd3 Bxd3 19.Rxd3 Nb6 20.g5 Nd5 21.Qe4 Qc7 22.gxh6 Kaber,C (2134)-Berend,F (2373) Luxembourg 2013 EXT 2017 [ChessBase II] ½-½ (68)]

8.Nxf3 Black is better. **8...e6 9.0-0** -1.48/19

[⌓9.Qe2 -1.05/19]

9...Be7 -0.75/21

[⌓9...c6! -1.48/19 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3 Be7]

10.Qe2 -1.42/20

[White should try 10.d5 -0.75/21]

10...c6∓ 11.Rad1 0-0 12.Kh1 Nb6 13.Bd3 Bxd3 14.Rxd3 Nbd5 Hoping for ...Nf4. **15.Ne5 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Nd5** 0.16/19

[16...Nd7∓ -0.70/20 17.Bxe7 Qxe7]

17.Bxe7 -0.81/23

[17.Bg3!= 0.16/19]

17...Qxe7? 1.01/21

[17...Nxe7∓ -0.81/23 stays on course. 18.c4 Rc8]

18.c4 0.42/17

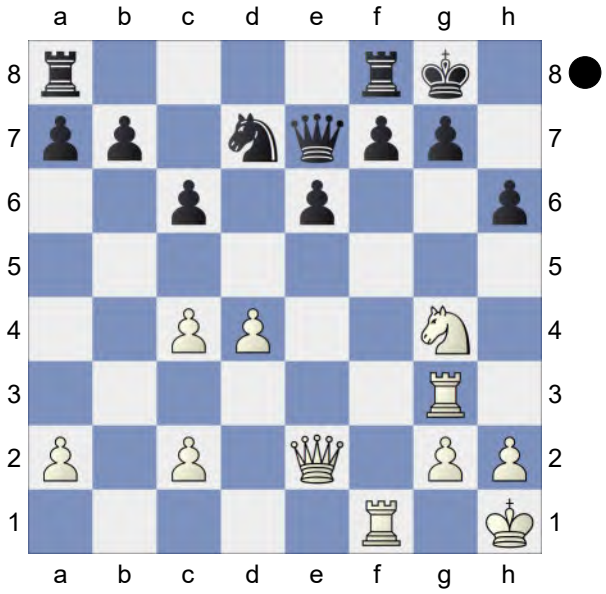
[18.Rdf3± 1.01/21]

18...Nf6± 19.Rg3 -0.27/22

[19.Rdf3!± 0.57/23]

19...Nd7= 20.Ng4 -0.78/24

[20.Nxd7!= -0.17/21 keeps the balance. Qxd7 21.Qe3]



20...Kh7!∓ 21.Qe3 -1.34/22

[⌓21.c3 -0.88/18]

21...f5 22.Ne5 Nxe5

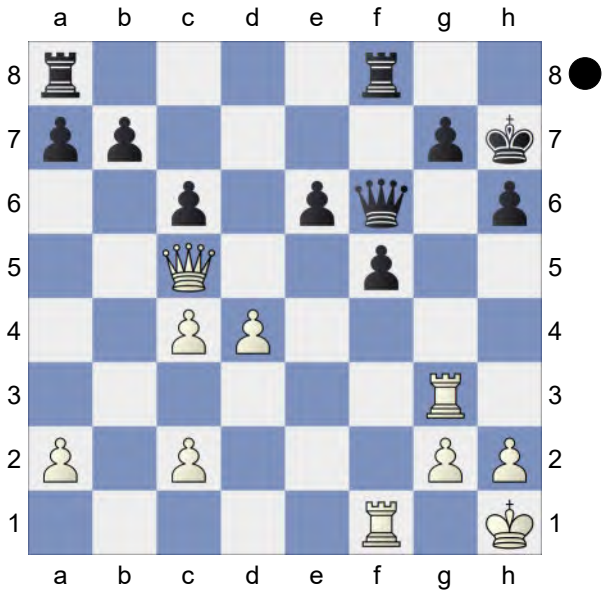
[22...Rfe8 keeps more tension. 23.Rb1 b6 24.Nxc6 Qd6]

23.Qxe5 Qf6 -0.72/18

[⌓23...Rf6 -1.13/21]

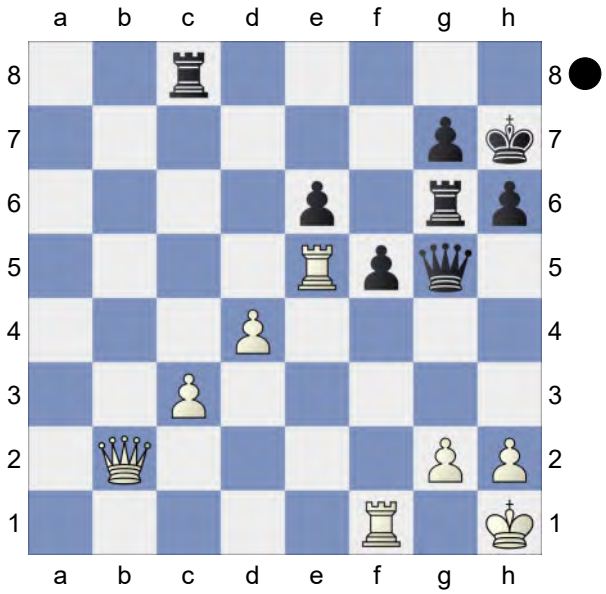
24.Qc5 -2.08/19

[24.Re3∓ -0.72/18]



24...Rf7 -0.59/20

[24...b6!-+ -2.08/19 25.Qxc6 Rac8]
25.c3 -0.91/18
[25.Re3∓ -0.59/20 feels stronger.]
25...a6 -0.58/19
[Black should play 25...Qe7∓ -0.91/18 aiming for ...Qxc5. 26.Qe5 Re8]
26.a4 Re8 27.Re3 Prevents e5.
27...Qg5 -0.39/21
[27...f4∓ -0.79/19 28.Ree1 e5 29.Rxe5 Rxe5 30.dxe5 Qf5]
28.Re5∓ Rf6 29.Qb4 Rg6 30.Qb2 b5 31.axb5 axb5 32.cxb5 cxb5 33.Rxb5 Rc8 ...Rxc3! is the strong threat. **34.Re5**



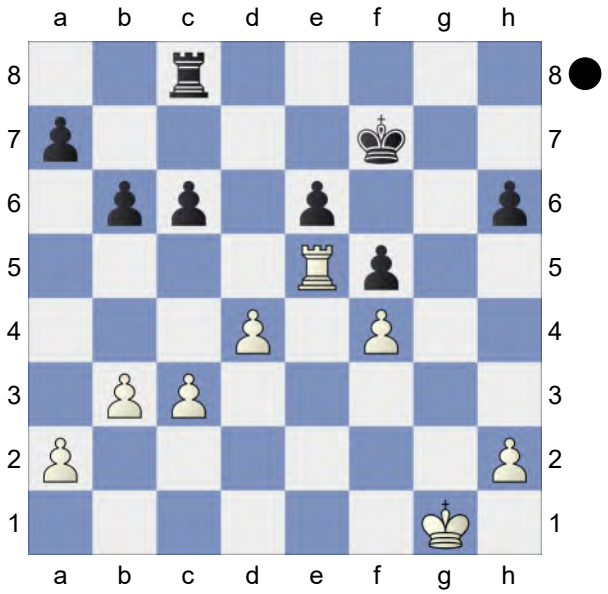
Rxc3! White must now prevent ...Rd3.
35.d5
[35.Rxe6 Rd3]
35...Rd3→ Threatens to win with ...Rd2. Black attacks. **36.dxe6?** -3.98/18
[36.Rxe6= -0.08/19 Rd2 37.Rxg6 Kxg6 38.Qb6+ Kh7 39.g3]
36...Rd2-+ 37.Qb7 -#4/18
[37.Qxd2-+ -4.47/20 Qxd2 38.Rg1]
37...Rxg2 38.Qf3 Rg1+ Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.73/ Black=0.29 (precise)
0-1

504 **D00**
□ **Bullochka_I** **2583**
■ **Artabiber67** **2569**
Blitz 10.01.2024
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

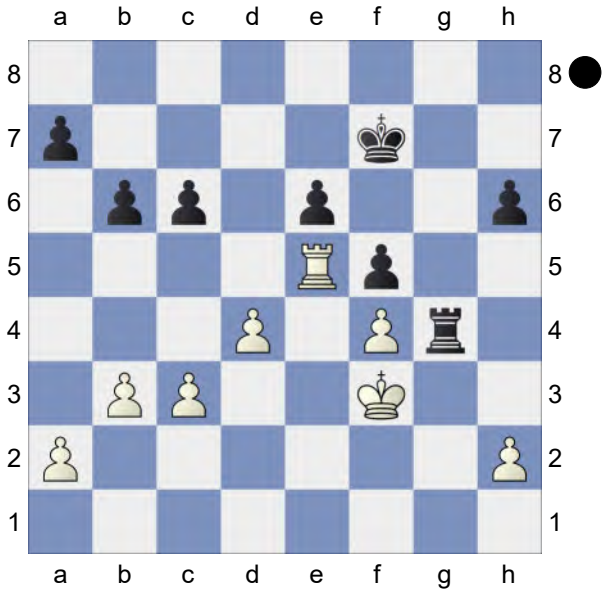
1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Nge2 e6! 6.Ng3! D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines. **6...Bb4 7.Be2N** -0.84/21
[7.Nh5∓ -0.45/20]
[Predecessor: 7.Bb5+ c6 8.Be2 Nbd7 9.Nxf5 exf5 10.0-0 h6 11.Bd2 Bd6 12.Na4 Nf8 13.Nc5 0-1 (37) Muecke,O-Broszeit,J freechess.de 2022]
7...0-0 8.0-0 Black is slightly better.
8...Nc6 0.54/22
[8...Bxc3∓ -0.60/20 9.bxc3 Nbd7]
9.Bxf6? -1.07/23
[9.d5!± 0.54/22 stays ahead. Ne5 10.Ncxe4]
9...Qxf6∓ 10.Ncxe4 Qg6 0.72/21
[Don't take 10...Qxd4 11.c3 Qxd1 12.Raxd1 Bxe4 13.Nxe4∓]
[10...Bxe4∓ -1.16/23 keeps the pressure on. 11.Nxe4 Qxd4 12.Qxd4 Nxd4]
11.Nxf5 0.36/22
[11.Bf3± 0.72/21]
11...Qxf5 0.84/21
[11...exf5± 0.36/22 should be considered. 12.Ng3 Bd6]
12.Ng3 0.36/21
[12.Bd3± 0.84/21]
12...Qd5 0.84/21
[12...Qf4± 0.36/21]
13.c3± Hoping for Bf3! **13...Be7 14.Bf3 Qd7 15.Qe2 Nd8 16.Ne4 c6 17.Rad1 Rc8 18.Rfe1 Bd6** 1.37/20
[⌓18...Qc7 0.91/20]
19.g3 Bc7 1.76/19
[19...b6± 1.34/19 keeps fighting. 20.Bg2 Nb7]

20.Qe3 1.24/20
[20.a4+- 1.76/19]
20...Re8 21.Qg5 0.90/22
[⌓21.Nc5 1.46/20 Qe7 22.a3]
21...Qe7 22.Qh5 0.37/22
[22.Qc1± 0.78/20]
22...h6 1.28/20
[22...g6± 0.37/22 23.Qg5 f5]
23.Bg2 f5 24.Nc5 Qf7 25.Qxf7+ 0.46/22
[25.Qe2± 1.33/20]
25...Kxf7± 26.Nd3 Kf6 27.f4 g5 28.Kf2 gxf4 0.83/25
[28...Nf7= 0.23/21]
29.gxf4±
[Much weaker is 29.Nxf4 Nf7=]
29...Nf7 30.Bf3 Rg8 31.Rg1 Bd6 1.16/23
[31...Nh8± 0.68/24]
32.b3 0.55/22
[32.Rg3± 1.16/23]
32...Ke7 1.10/21
[32...Nh8± 0.55/22]
33.Bh5 0.72/23
[⌓33.Rde1 1.10/21]
33...b6 1.25/23
[Black should try 33...Bc7 0.72/23]
34.Rde1 Kf6 1.88/25
[34...Bc7± 1.12/23 was worth a try. 35.c4 Bd6]
35.Bxf7? 0.20/25
[35.Ne5+- 1.88/25]
35...Kxf7= 36.Ne5+ Bxe5 37.Rxe5 Rxg1 38.Kxg1 Endgame.

(Diagram)



KR-KR **38...Rg8+! 39.Kf2 Rg4 40.Kf3**



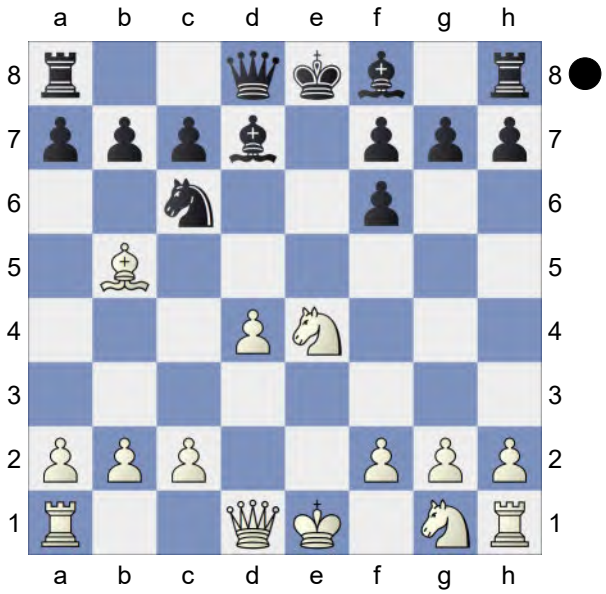
Rg1!
[But not 40...Rh4 41.Kg3 Rg4+ 42.Kf3=]
41.Re2 Rc1 42.c4 Rd1 43.Ke3 Dodges Rd3+ **43...Rg1** -0.15/25
[43...Kf6∓ -0.79/23]
44.d5! cxd5 45.cxd5 Rd1 46.dxe6+ Kxe6 47.Kf2+ Kf6 48.Rc2 Kg6 49.Kg3 Kh5 next ...Rd3+ is good for Black. **50.Re2** -1.51/26
[50.Rc3!= -0.18/26]
50...Rd3+∓ 51.Kg2 -2.38/26

[51.Kf2∓ -1.47/27 was called for.]
51...Kg4-+ 52.Rf2 h5 53.Kf1? -14.06/24
[53.Rc2 -2.62/25]
53...Rf3 Black is clearly winning. **54.Ke2 Rxf2+ 55.Kxf2 Kxf4** (-> ...Ke4) **56.Kg2 Kg4 57.Kf2 Kh3** Both players deserved the win here.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.62/ Black=0.34
0-1

505 **D00**
□ **VoinTeka** **2575**
■ **TenzinNorbu** **2519**
Blitz 06.01.2024
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

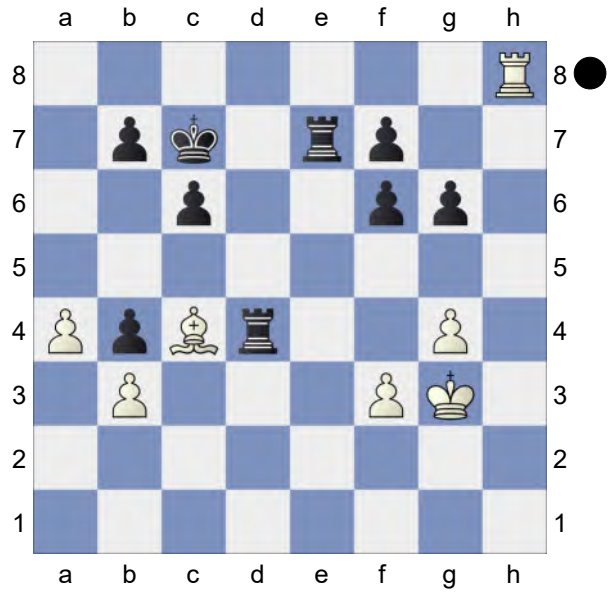
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nc6 5.Bb5 Bd7
[5...Qd6!?]
6.Bxf6 -1.03/22 D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
[6.d5= -0.02/20 Nb4 7.Bxd7+ Qxd7 8.Bxf6 exf6 9.a3]
6...exf6∓ 7.Nxe4 -1.74/23
[7.d5∓ -1.07/21 Ne5 8.Bxd7+ Qxd7 9.Qd4]

(Diagram)



7...Qe7N -1.13/21
[7...Nxd4!-+ -1.74/23 8.Bxd7+ Qxd7]
[Predecessor: 7...a6 8.Ba4 Qe7 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.f3 f5 11.d5 0-0-0 12.Qe2 fxe4 13.dxc6 exf3 14.cxb7+ Kxb7 15.Nxf3 Qxe2+ 16.Kxe2 1-0 (56) Murray,S (1479)-Prasad,H Dublin 2018]
8.Qe2 Black is better. **8...0-0-0**
[8...Nxd4? loses. 9.Bxd7+ Qxd7 *(9...Kd8? 10.Qd3+-)* 10.Nxf6+ Kd8 11.Nxd7+-]
9.Nc5? -4.31/24
[9.0-0-0∓ -1.03/23 is tougher.]
9...Nxd4-+ Pin, Double Attack **10.Qxe7 Bxe7**
[10...Nxc2+? 11.Kd2 Bxe7 12.Bxd7+ Rxd7+ 13.Nxd7 Nxa1 14.Ne2-+]
11.Nxd7 -6.50/23
[⌓11.Bxd7+ -4.08/24 Rxd7 12.Nxd7 Nxc2+ 13.Kd2 Nxa1 14.Ne2]
11...Nxc2+ 12.Ke2 Nxa1 13.Nf3 c6 14.Bd3 Rhe8 15.Rxa1 Kxd7
[15...Rxd7? 16.Bf5-+]
16.Kf1 g6 17.g4 Bd6 18.h3 Bf4 19.a4 a5 20.Ra3 Kc7 21.Bc4 Rd1+ 22.Kg2 Re7 23.Rc3 Be5 24.Rc2 Rb1 25.b3 Rb2 26.Rc1 Bd6 27.Ne1 Rd2

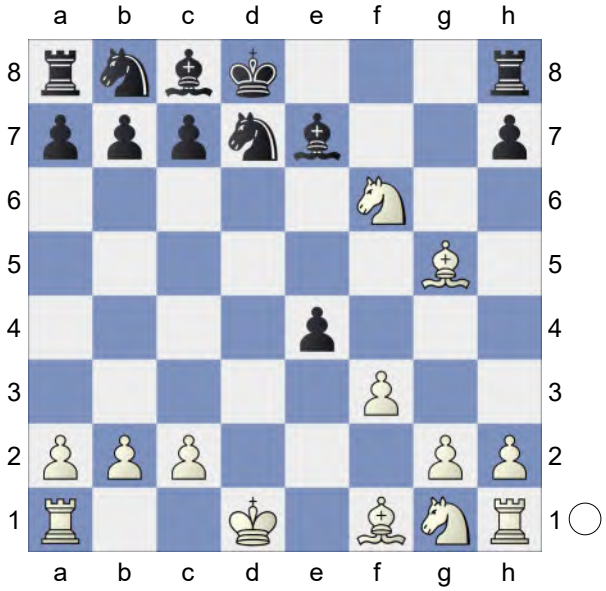
28.Nf3 Ra2 29.Ne1 Bb4 Black is clearly winning. **30.Nd3 Rd2 31.Kg3 Rd7 32.Nxb4 axb4** Endgame. KRR-KRB **33.Re1 Kd8 34.h4 Re7 35.Rc1 Kc7 36.h5 Rd4 37.hxg6 hxg6 38.Rh1 Ree4 39.f3 Re7** White must now prevent ...Rxc4! **40.Rh8**



Rxc4! 41.bxc4 Kb6 42.Rh1 Kc5 43.Rc1 b3 And now ...Re2 would win. **44.Kf4 Kb4** White did not feel at home in the position after the opening.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.54/ Black=0.35
0-1

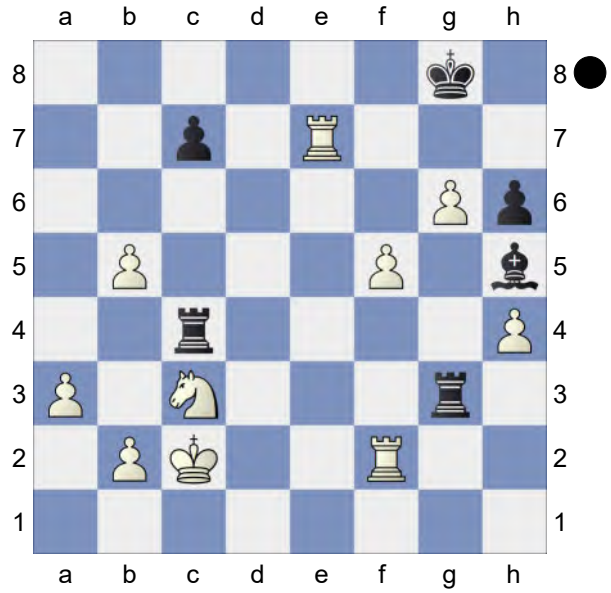
503 **D00**
□ **HerrTulpe** **2573**
■ **BenzemaGold** **2526**
Blitz 13.01.2024
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e5 5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 1.36/22
[⌓5...Nfd7 0.82/22]
6.Kxd1± D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
6...Nfd7 1.84/21
[6...Ng8± 1.30/22 is a better defense.]
7.Nd5+-
[7.Nxe4 Nxe5 8.c3 Nbc6∓]
7...Kd8 8.Bg5+ White is clearly better.
[Not 8.fxe4 Nxe5 9.Nf3 Nbd7=]
8...f6 9.exf6 gxf6 10.Nxf6 Be7? 3.61/23
[10...h6 1.90/21 keeps fighting.]



11.Nxe4 h6 12.Bxe7+ Kxe7 13.Kd2 Nc6 14.Re1 Kf7N
[Predecessor: 14...Kf8 15.Ne2 Nb6 16.Nf4 Bf5 17.g4 Rd8+ 18.Kc1 Bh7 19.Ne6+ 1-0 (19) Terrieux,K (2446)-Rohde,M (2334) Chess.com INT 2022]
15.Bc4+ Kg7 16.Ne2 Nde5 17.Bb3 Bf5 18.N2g3 Rhd8+ 19.Kc1 Bg6 20.f4 Ng4 21.f5 Be8 22.h3 Nf6 23.Nxf6 Kxf6 24.Rhf1 Nd4 25.Ne4+ Kg7 26.g4 a5 5.46/21
[26...Bb5 3.75/22 was necessary. 27.c4 Bc6]
27.h4 a4 5.64/22
[⌓27...Bb5 3.97/24 28.c4 a4]
28.Bc4 b5 29.Bd3 Bf7 30.g5 Rd5 31.Nc3 Rc5 32.a3 Rd8 33.Re7 Kf8 34.Re3 Bh5 35.g6 Nc6 36.Bxb5 Nd4

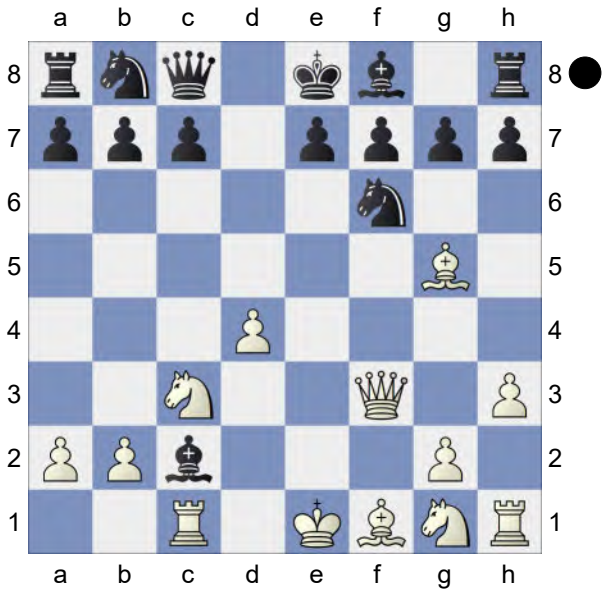
37.Bxa4 Kg7 10.27/22
[⌓37...Rxf5 4.94/24 38.g7+ Decoy Kxg7 39.Re7+ Kf6 40.Rxf5+ *(40.Rxc7* gets mated. *Rxf1+ 41.Kd2 Nb5+* Discovered Attack (Check) *42.Ke3 Rf3+ 43.Ke2 Rxc3+ 44.Ke1 Rd1+ 45.Kf2 Rf3+ 46.Kg2 Rd2+ 47.Kg1 Nxc7 48.Bc6 Re3 49.Bg2 Rg3 50.Kh1 Rgxg2 51.b4 Rg7 52.c4 Bf3#)* 40...Nxf5 41.Rxc7 Nxh4 42.Ne4+ Kg6 43.Rc6+ Kf5 44.Ng3+ *(44.Rxh6? Rd1#)* 44...Kg4]
38.Re7+ Kg8 39.Bb3+ Nxb3+ 40.cxb3 Rd3 41.b4 Rc6 42.Kc2 Rg3 43.b5 Rc4 44.Rf2



Threatens to win with Re8+. **44...Bg4 45.Rd2** 11.13/22
[⌓45.f6 #8/18 Bd1+ 46.Kc1 *(46.Kxd1 Rd4+ 47.Kc2 Rd8 48.g7 Kh7 49.Rxc7 Rg6 50.b6 h5)* 46...Rcxc3+ 47.bxc3 Rxc3+ 48.Kd2 *(48.Kxd1 Rd3+ 49.Rd2 Rxd2+ 50.Kxd2 Kf8 51.h5 c5 52.bxc6 Kg8 53.Re8#)* 48...Rc2+ 49.Kxd1 Kf8 50.g7+ *(50.Kxc2 h5 51.Rd2 Kg8 52.Re8#)* 50...Kg8 51.Re8+ Kh7 52.g8Q#]
45...Bxf5+ 46.Kb3 Rcxc3+ 47.bxc3 KRR-KRB **47...Bd3 48.Rxc7** White mates. **48...h5 49.b6 Rxg6 50.Rxd3 Rxb6+ 51.Kc2 Rc6 52.Rd8#**
Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) /Black=0.55
1-0

508 **D00**
□ **VoinTeka** **2569**
■ **lawstorant** **2553**
Blitz 25.01.2024
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 exf3 0.01/23
[5...Nbd7∓ -0.64/20]
6.Qxf3= D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
6...Qc8 7.h3 -0.90/20
[7.Bc4= -0.08/19 remains equal.]
7...Bxc2∓ 8.Rc1



Black is better. **8...Bg6N**
[Predecessor: 8...Bf5 9.Nge2 c6 10.Ng3 Bd7 11.Bd3 h6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.0-0 Rg8 14.Nh5 Bxh3 15.Nxf6+ exf6 16.Nd5 Bxg2 17.Rfe1+ Be7

18.Rxe7+ Kf8 19.Rxf7+ Ke8 20.Re1+ 1-0 (20) Barranco Montilla,C (2127)-Sadrija,E (2122) Barcelona 2022]

9.Bc4 e6 -0.79/22

[⌓9...Nbd7 -1.48/21 10.Nge2 e6]

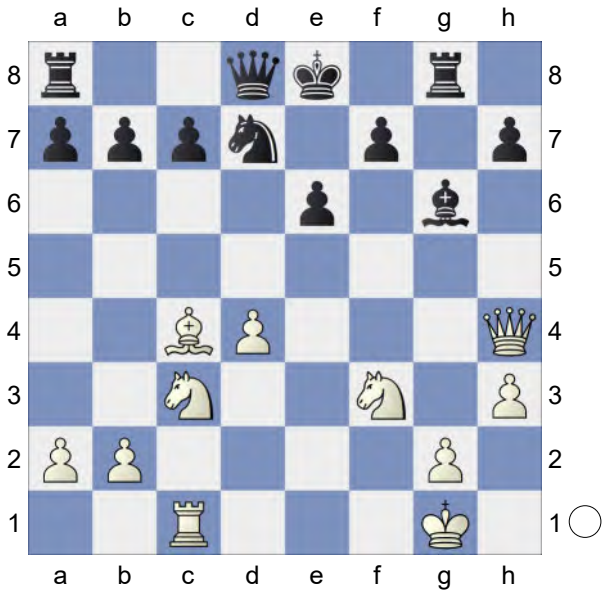
10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Qxf6 Rg8 12.Nf3 -1.35/22

[⌓12.Qf2 -0.88/21]

12...Bh6 -0.19/23

[12...Nd7∓ -1.35/22 13.Qf4 Bd6]

13.0-0? -2.80/22 This move loses the game for White. **13...Nd7-+ 14.Qh4 Bxc1 15.Rxc1 Qd8**



And now ...Qxh4 would win. **16.Qf4 c6** Against Nb5 **17.Re1 Qf6 18.Qc7** -4.89/23

[⌓18.Qd6 -3.08/21 Qe7 19.Qf4]

18...Bf5? -1.43/21

[Worse is 18...Be4 19.Nxe4 Qxf3 20.Bf1=]

[18...Bh5-+ -4.89/23 19.Ne5 Nxe5 20.Qxe5 Qxe5 *(20...Qf3? 21.Bf1-+)* 21.Rxe5 Bg6]

19.Kf2 -2.83/24

[19.Re2∓ -1.43/21]

19...Qd8 20.Qf4 -3.57/22

[⌓20.Qxb7 -2.52/23 Qc8 *(20...Rb8 21.Qxc6 Rxb2+ 22.Re2-+)* 21.Qb3]

20...Qb8 21.Qxf5 -10.25/23

[21.Qh4 -2.36/21 Qd8 22.Qf4]

21...Qg3+ Black is clearly winning.

22.Ke3 exf5 23.Kd3+ Kd8 24.Bxf7 Rf8 25.Be6 Kc7 26.Re3 f4 27.Ne4 Qg6 28.Nh4 Qxe6

Weighted Error Value: White=1.52/ Black=0.90

0-1

305 **D00**

□ **Burke,John M** **2566**

■ **Petenyi,Tamas** **2358**

Pan American Intercollegiate-chT (6)

[Petenyi,Tamas]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Nd4

[5...Bb4! It was first important to activate the rook to control the e file. 6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1 Bf5 9.Be3 *(9.Rc1! f6 10.exf6 Nxf6 11.a3 Bc5 12.Be3∓* Vorgänger: Predecessor: *12...Ng4 13.b4 Bb6 14.Na4 Nxe3? 15.fxe3 Qg5 16.Qd2± Nc6* 1-0 Sjugirov,S (2663)-Lysyj,I (2603) Titled Tuesday intern op 28th Sept Chess.com INT blitz 2021 (9) *17.Nxb6 axb6 18.Qc3 0-0-0)* 9...c5∓ 10.Nge2! This move would have forced White to deal with the weak e4 pawn, giving Black an advantage. Qa5 11.Nxd4 0-0-0 12.Ndb5→ with a very dangerous attack on the kingside. Rxd1+ 13.Rxd1]

6.Bb5+

[6.Qd1 Bg4! Activating the bishop by exploiting the pin on the d file would have given Black excellent attacking chances. 7.Nge2!! *(7.Qxg4 Nxc2+*

8.Ke2 Qd3#; 7.f3 exf3 8.Nxf3 Bxf3± Exchanging all the potential attacking pieces, White has a better endgame. *9.gxf3 Qh4++- 10.Kd2 0-0-0)* 7...Nc6 8.Bf4! would have left White completely paralyzed, e.g. Bb4 9.h3-+ Bxc3+ 10.bxc3-+ Qxd1+! 11.Rxd1 Be6 12.Ng3 Nge7 13.Nxe4 0-0]

6...c6

[6...Nxb5 7.Nxb5

A) 7...Be6 8.Ne2 Qd7= hangs the bishop a7 9.Ned4= hangs the bishop a7 Bg4 10.Qg5 a6 11.Nxc7+ *(11.e6 Bxe6* The same motif with activating the bishop through b8 was still the best idea. *12.Nxe6 fxe6 13.Nc3* would have still given Black a dangerous attack. *Bb4)* 11...Qxc7 12.Qxg4∞ Bb4+! 13.Bd2 Bxd2+ 14.Kxd2 Qxe5+- and White's material advantage dominates. 15.c3;

B) 7...Ne7 8.Bg5 Bf5 9.Rd1 *(9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.Qxf5 Qb4+ 11.c3 Qxb5= 12.0-0-0)* 9...Qc8 10.e6 Bxe6 11.Bf4= The endgame is equal despite the material imbalance. Nd5 would have forced a draw after 12.Rxd5]

7.Ba4 Bf5 8.Be3 Bg6 The main line 8...Ba7 scores better than 8...b5. 8...Ba7 is better than 8...b5.Die Hauptvariante 8...La7 punktet besser als 8...b5.

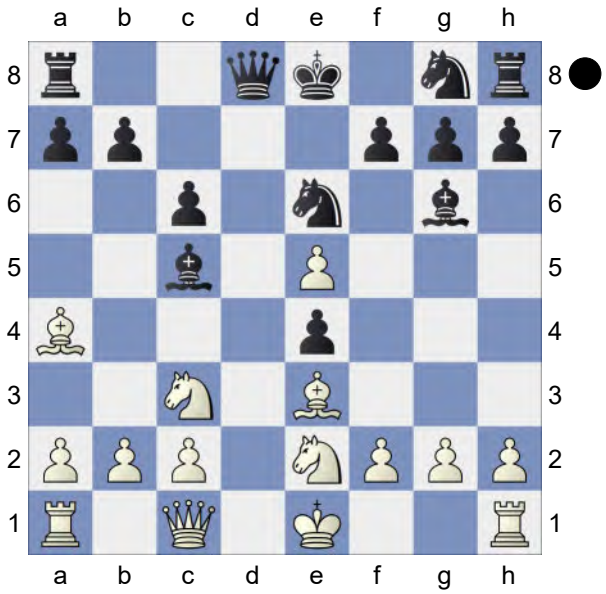
[8...Bc5 9.Bxd4 Bg6 10.Qxg6 hxg6!? was the only move to keep the game going 11.Bxc5 Qg5 12.Kf1 Qxe5 13.Nxe4 0-0-0 14.Re1]

9.Qd1

[9.Qh3 Nf5 *(9...Ne6 10.Bb3)* 10.Rd1 Qc7 11.Bf4]

9...Bc5 10.Nge2 Ne6 11.Qc1

(Diagram)



Ne7N 12.0-0 Nf5 13.Bxc5 Nxc5!? Black tries to open the position with the bishop pair. The position is equal, though the weak square on f5 needs to be controlled. **14.Qf4 0-0 15.Bb3 Re8?! 16.Rfd1?! Qe7 17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Qxe4 Ng3?** Incorrect and premature pawn break. **19.Qf3 Nf5**

[19...Nxe2+!? Allows a draw by repetition, but the position was already roughly equalized. 20.Qxe2 Qxe5 21.Qxe5 Rxe5?! 22.Rd7 Rae8]

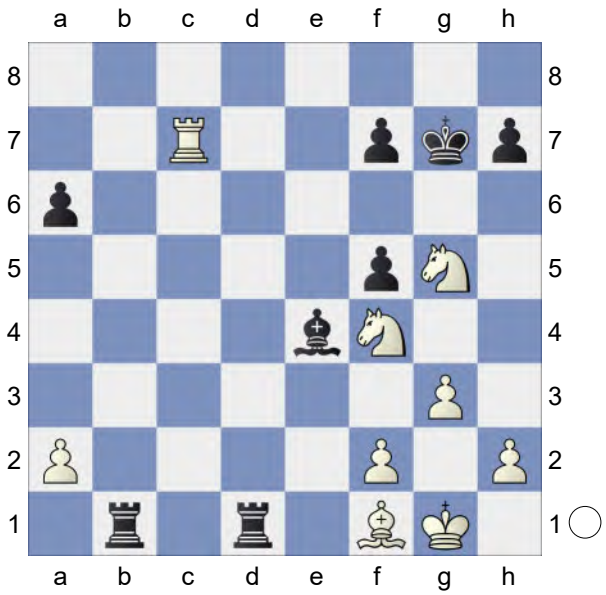
20.e6 fxe6 21.Nf4 Bf7 22.Nxe6? Bxe6 23.Qxf5 Bxb3 White's pieces are underdeveloped, and his king is also vulnerable - Black suddenly has the edge again. **24.axb3 Rad8!? 25.Rxd8 Qxd8? 26.Qf3 Qa5? 27.Qd1 Rd8 28.Qe1=** White now has 5 pawns for the piece and the position has been stabilized, Black no longer has the initiative to attack. **28...Qd2?**

[28...Qd2 29.Qe6+ Kh8 30.Re1 h6?! Played in mutual time trouble, this natural move is not the most accurate. 31.Qe7]

½-½

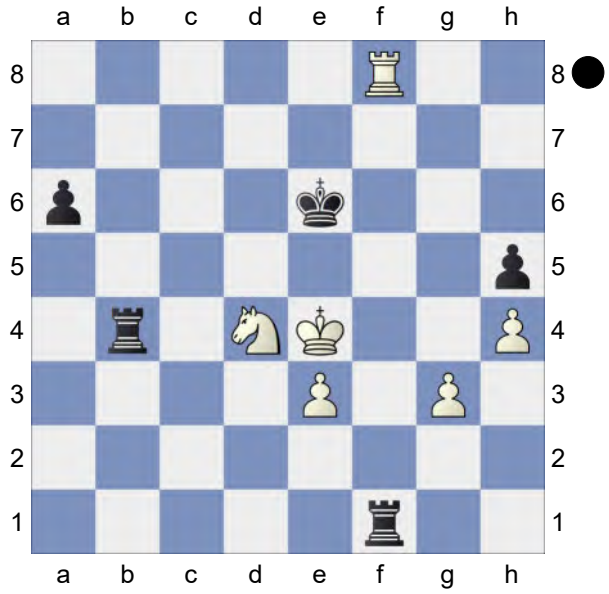
507 **C11**
□ **VoinTeka** **2566**
■ **BetterCollSoul** **2815**
Blitz 20.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

C13: French: Classical System: 4 Bg5 Be7, Alekhine-Chatard Attack
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 e6 5.Bxf6 gxf6 6.Nxe4 f5 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Nf3 a6 9.Qd2 -0.71/21
[9.Qd3∓ -0.31/21]
9...b5∓ 10.g3 -0.90/24
[10.Be2∓ -0.42/22 might be stronger.]
10...Bb7 11.Bg2 0-0 12.0-0 -0.74/22
[12.Rd1∓ -0.38/21]
12...Nd7 -0.31/21
[12...c5∓ -0.74/22 13.Rfd1 cxd4 14.Nxd4 Bxg2 15.Kxg2 Qb6]
13.Rad1∓ Qe7 14.Rfe1 Rfd8 15.Qf4 Nb6 0.13/24
[15...Qd6 -0.30/21 feels stronger.]
16.Qxf5= exf5 0.47/22
[16...b4= 0.04/21 17.Nb1 Rac8]
17.Rxe7± b4! 18.Rxc7 Rab8 3.08/22
[18...Bxf3± 0.43/26 19.Bxf3 bxc3]
19.Ne2+- Be4 20.c4 Prevents Nd5.
20...bxc3 21.bxc3 1.22/23
[21.Nxc3+- 3.07/24 is the precise move to win. aiming for Ng5. Nd5 22.Nxd5 Rxd5 23.b3]
21...Na4? 5.37/23
[21...Nd5± 1.22/23 22.Ra7 Rb2]
22.Ng5 Rb2 23.Nf4 2.25/23
[23.Nxf7 Rf8 24.Ng5 *(24.Bxe4 fxe4 25.Ng5 Rxe2∓)* 24...Bxg2= *(24...Rxe2 25.Bf1∓)*]
[23.Re1 5.68/22]
23...Nxc3? 7.40/26
[23...Be5 2.25/23 24.Rc4 *(24.dxe5? perishes. Rxd1+ 25.Bf1 Rbb1-+; 24.Rxf7 Bxf4 25.gxf4 Bxg2±)* 24...Nb6]
24.Rxc3 Bxd4 25.Rxd4 Rb1+ 26.Bf1 Rxd4 27.Rc8+ Kg7 28.Rc7 -1.21/23
[28.Nxe4+- 4.22/24 fxe4 29.g4]
28...Rdd1∓



29.Nxe4?? -4.42/27
[29.f3∓ -1.05/29 h6 *(29...Rxf1+ 30.Kg2∓)* 30.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 31.Kg2 fxe4 32.fxe4]
29...Rxf1+-+ 30.Kg2 fxe4 Endgame. KRR-KRN **31.Re7 Rfe1 32.Ra7 e3 33.fxe3 Rb2+**
[33...Rxe3? 34.Rxa6 Rb2+ 35.Kh3-+]
34.Kf3 Rxa2 35.h4 -4.69/25
[35.h3 -3.32/23 is a better defense.]
35...Ra3 36.Nd5 h5 37.Kf4 Ra4+ 38.Kf5 Rf1+ 39.Nf4 Ra5+ 40.Ke4 Rfa1 41.Kf3 R1a4 42.Rb7 Rb5 43.Ra7 Ra3 44.Ne6+ Kf6 45.Nd8 -8.49/23
[⌓45.Nd4 -5.04/27 Re5 46.Nc2 Rf5+ 47.Ke4]
45...Rbb3 -4.00/27
[⌓45...Rf5+ -8.49/23 46.Ke2 Ra2+ 47.Ke1 Kg6]
46.Rxf7+ Kg6 47.Re7 Kf6? 0.01/24
[47...a5-+ -3.26/25 48.Nc6 a4]

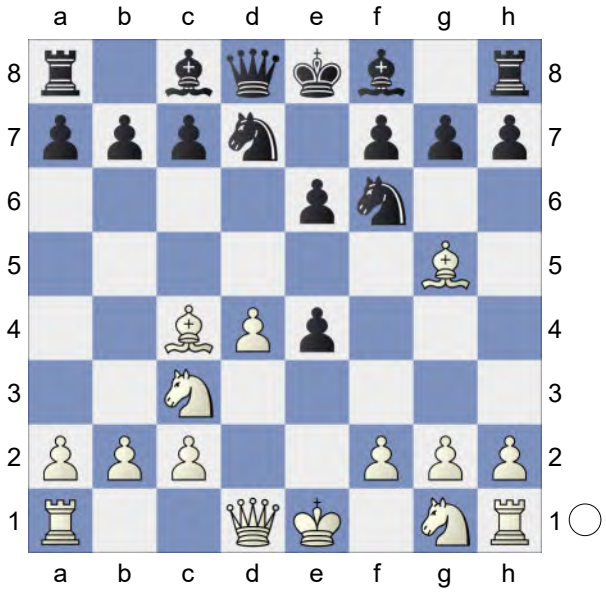
48.Re6+ -3.80/24
[48.Rf7+!= 0.01/24 and White has nothing to worry. Kg6 49.Re7]
48...Kf5 49.Re8 Ra1? -0.90/24
[49...Rb6-+ -4.78/25 has better winning chances. 50.Re7 Rd6]
50.Rf8+? -3.84/26
[50.Nc6∓ -0.90/24 Kg6 *(50...Rf1+ 51.Ke2=)* 51.Ra8]
50...Ke5 (-> ...Rf1+) **51.Nc6+?** -5.69/23
[51.Nf7+ -3.08/25 was worth a try. Kf6 52.Ng5+ Ke7 53.Rh8]
51...Kd5 White must now prevent ... Rf1+. **52.Ne7+ Ke6** ...Rf1+ is the strong threat. **53.Nf5 Rf1+ 54.Ke4 Rb4+ 55.Nd4+**



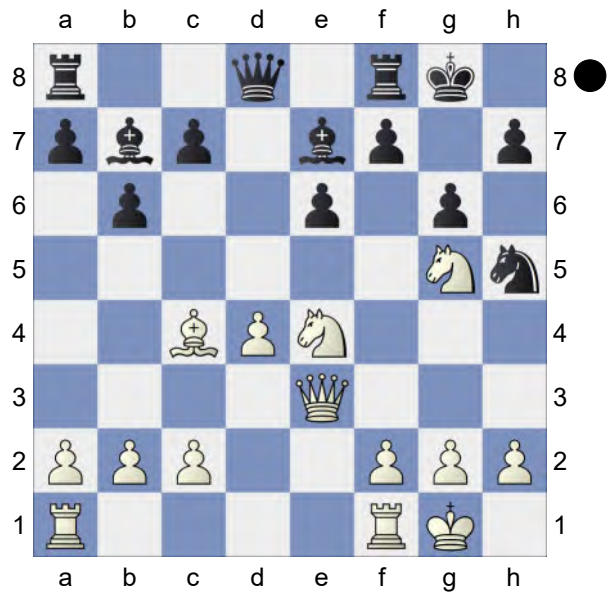
Rxd4+! 56.Kxd4
[56.exd4 Rxf8]
56...Rxf8 Normal.
Weighted Error Value: White=1.38/ Black=0.80
0-1

125 **D00**
□ **VoinTeka** **2565**
■ **CHILOSCA** **2665**
Blitz 29.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Bc4 e6** 0.05/17
[5...a6∓ -0.59/17]

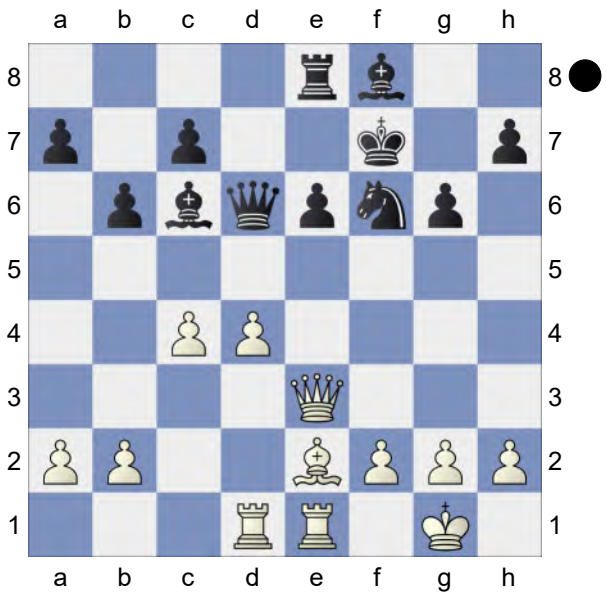


6.Nxe4!= Be7 7.Bxf6 -0.42/18
[7.Nxf6+= 0.11/16 gxf6 8.Be3]
7...Nxf6∓ 8.Qd3 Black is slightly better.
8...0-0 9.Nf3 b6 10.Nfg5N
White threatens Nxf6+ and mate.
[10.0-0-0 Bb7 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.h4 a6 13.Ng5 Bxg5+ 14.hxg5 Qxg5+ 15.Kb1 h6 16.Qe2 b5 17.Bd3 c5 18.dxc5 Qxc5 19.Rh5 Qc6 20.f3 f5 21.Qe5 Rf6 22.Qg3 Qe8 23.Qh2 Bd5 24.Be2 Qf7 Munne Duran,J (1795)-Vila Lopez,J (1940) Terrassa 1996 1-0 (38)]
10...g6! 11.Qh3 -0.77/18
[11.0-0-0= -0.30/16]
11...Nh5 12.Qe3 Bb7 13.0-0
(Diagram)



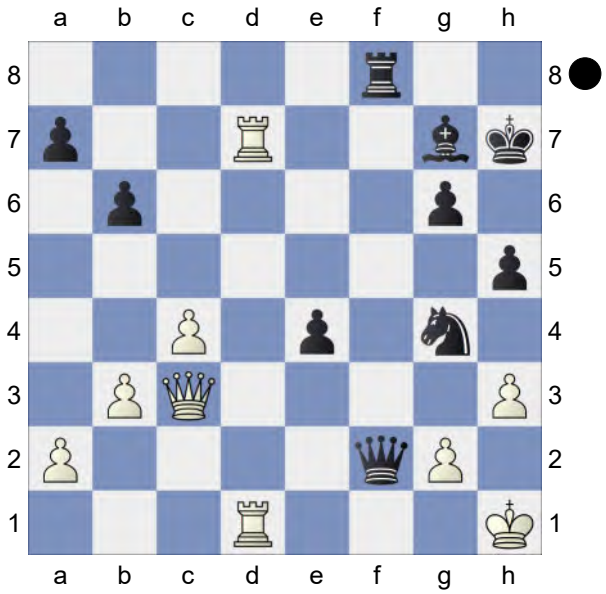
Nf6 -0.24/17
[13...Ng7!∓ -0.83/16 14.Nf3 Nf5]
14.Nxf7 -1.31/19 **Rxf7∓**
[14...Kxf7 15.Ng5+ Ke8 16.Nxe6±]
15.Ng5 Bd5 16.Bd3 -3.42/20
[16.Nxf7∓ -1.26/16 Kxf7 17.Bxd5 exd5 18.c3]
16...Qd6 -1.57/19
[16...Ng4-+ -3.42/20 17.Nxf7 Nxe3 18.Nxd8 Nxf1 19.Nxe6 Bxe6 20.Kxf1 Rd8]
17.Nxf7 Kxf7 18.c4 Bc6 -1.24/17
[18...Ng4 19.Qg3±]
[18...Bb7-+ -1.67/17 19.Be2 Rf8]
19.Rfe1 -2.03/17
[19.Be2∓ -1.24/17 is a better defense.]
19...Re8 -1.16/18
[19...Ng4-+ -2.03/17 20.Qg3 Qxg3 21.hxg3 Nf6]
20.Rad1 -1.51/18
[⌓20.Be2 -1.16/18]
20...Bf8 21.Be2 -1.84/19
[21.h3∓ -1.23/16 was necessary.]

(Diagram)



21...Bg7 -1.03/19 This bishop pair is nice.
[21...e5!-+ -1.84/19 And now ...exd4 would win. 22.d5 Bd7]
22.Bf3 Bxf3→ Black wants a kill. &Nero is more active. **23.Qxf3 Kg8 24.h3 c5** -0.50/19
[24...Re7∓ -1.12/16]
25.dxc5 -0.90/20
[25.Qe3∓ -0.50/19]
25...Qxc5 26.b3 h5 27.Rd3 -1.41/20
[27.Qb7∓ -0.69/19]
27...e5 aiming for ...e4. **28.Qg3 e4** -0.73/19
[Better is 28...Kh7 -1.42/20]
29.Rd6 -1.69/19
[29.Qxg6∓ -0.73/19 exd3 30.Rxe8+ Nxe8 31.Qxe8+ Kh7 32.Qe4+ Kh6 33.Qxd3]
29...Kh7-+ 30.Qc3? -8.14/19
[30.Qf4 -1.64/19 g5 31.b4 gxf4 32.bxc5]
30...Rf8? -1.57/20
[30...Qxd6-+ -8.14/19 and Black stays clearly on top. 31.Qc2 e3 32.Rxe3 Rxe3 33.fxe3 Qe5]
31.Red1? -4.99/21
[31.Qd4∓ -1.57/20 Qf5 32.Rd1]

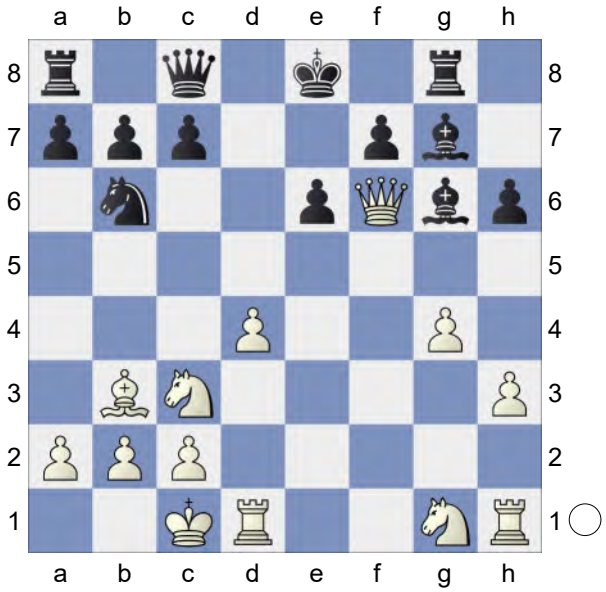
31...Ng4
[31...Ne8? 32.R6d4-+]
32.Rd7 -#3/8
[32.Qe1-+ -4.68/20 Bc3 33.R6d2 *(33.Qxc3? gets mated. Qxf2+ 34.Kh1 Qf1+ 35.Rxf1 Rxf1#; 33.Rd7+? Kh6-+)* 33...Nxf2 34.Rd7+ Kh6 35.R1d5 Bxe1 36.Rxc5 bxc5 37.Kf1 Nd3+ 38.Ke2]
32...Qxf2+
[Don't blunder 32...Ne5? 33.Rxg7+ Kxg7 34.Rd4-+]
33.Kh1



Qf1+! Weighted Error Value: White=1.02/ Black=0.44
0-1

506 **D00**
□ **VoinTeka** **2561**
■ **legko2019** **2699**
Blitz 02.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

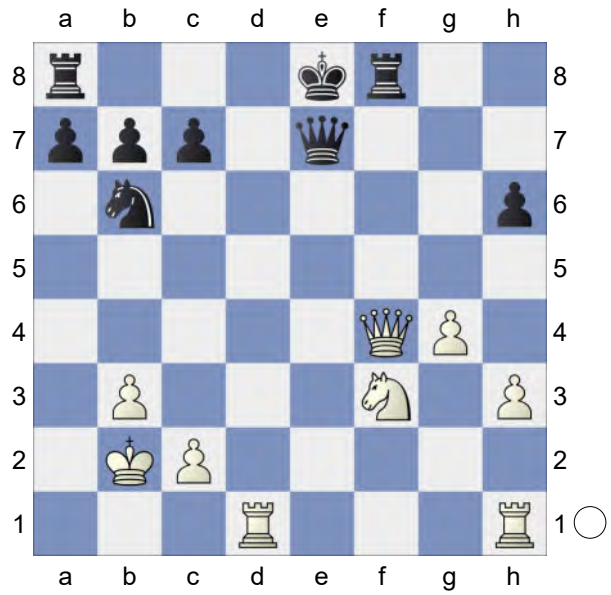
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Bc4 h6 6.Bh4 Nb6! 7.Bb3 Bf5 8.f3 Black is better. **8...exf3 9.Qxf3** Bxf6 is the strong threat. **9...Qc8** 0.01/22
[9...Qxd4∓ -0.58/22 10.Bxf6 Qxf6 11.Qxb7 Qe5+ 12.Nge2 Rd8]
10.h3 -0.51/22
[10.Nge2= 0.01/22]
10...e6 0.49/25
[10...g5∓ -0.51/22 11.Bg3 Bg7]
11.Bxf6± gxf6 12.g4 Bg6 13.Qxf6 Rg8 14.0-0-0 Bg7 0.99/23
[Better is 14...Qd8± 0.47/22 15.Qf2 Bg7]



Dodges Nf3 **15.Qf4** 0.40/24
[15.Qf3!± 0.99/23]
15...Qd7 16.d5 0.50/23
[White should play 16.Nf3± 0.93/22]
16...Bxc3 4.21/24
[16...e5± 0.50/23 17.Qe3 0-0-0]
17.dxe6+- Discovered Attack
17...Bxb2+? 8.88/21
[17...Qxd1+ 3.75/24 18.Kxd1 0-0-0+ 19.Ke2 Bg7]
18.Kxb2 Qe7 19.exf7+ Bxf7 20.Nf3
[20.Qxh6 Bxb3 21.Kxb3 *(21.axb3 Na4+ 22.bxa4 Qb4+ 23.Ka2 Qxa4+ 24.Kb2 Qb4+ 25.Ka2 Qa5+ 26.Kb2 Qb4+ 27.Kc1 Qa3+ 28.Kb1 Qb4+ 29.Kc1 Qa3+ 30.Kb1 Qb4+*

31.Kc1=) 21...Qe5±]

20...Bxb3 21.axb3 Strongly threatening Rhe1! **21...Rf8**



22.Qxh6 0.01/22 **Na4+!=**

[22...Rxf3? 23.Rhe1 Nc8 24.Qh5+ *(24.Rxe7+ Nxe7 25.Qh8+* Skewer *Rf8+-)* 24...Kf8 25.Qh8+ Kf7 26.Rxe7+ Nxe7 27.Qxa8+-]

23.bxa4 Qb4+ 24.Kc1 Threatening mate with Qh5+. **24...Qa3+ 25.Kd2?** -#20/28

[25.Kb1= 0.01/33 Qb4+ 26.Ka2 Qxa4+ 27.Kb2 Qb4+ 28.Ka1 *(28.Ka2 Qa4+ 29.Kb2 Qb4+ 30.Ka2 Qc4+ 31.Kb1 Qb4+ 32.Ka2=)* 28...Qa3+ 29.Kb1 Qb4+ 30.Kc1 *(30.Ka2 Qa5+ 31.Kb1 Qb4+ 32.Ka2 Qa4+ 33.Kb1 Qb4+=)* 30...Qa3+ 31.Kb1 Qb4+ 32.Ka2 Qa4+ 33.Kb1 Qb4+]

25...Rd8+ -5.19/5

[25...Rxf3? perishes. 26.Ke2 Rf7 27.Rd3 Re7+ 28.Kd2 Qb4+ 29.Kc1 Re1+ 30.Rxe1+ Qxe1+ 31.Rd1+-]

[⌓25...0-0-0+ -#20/28 26.Ke1 Qc3+ *(26...Rxf3 27.Qe6+; 26...Rxd1+? 27.Kxd1 Qxf3+ 28.Kc1-+)* 27.Qd2 Rxd2 28.Rxd2 Rxf3 29.Kd1 Qa1+ Skewer, Double Attack *(29...Rxh3? 30.Rxh3 Qxh3 31.Rd3-+)* 30.Ke2 Qxh1 31.Rd8+ Kxd8 32.Kd2 Qg1 *(32...Rxh3 33.g5 Qg1 34.c4 Qg2+ 35.Ke1 Rh1#)* 33.Ke2 Qg2+ Skewer, Double Attack 34.Ke1 Rf1#]

26.Ke1-+ Rxd1+

[26...Rxf3 27.Qh5+ Rf7 28.Rxd8+ Kxd8 29.Qxf7+-]

27.Kxd1 Qxf3+ 28.Kd2 Qxh1 Endgame. **29.Qg6+ Kd8** Hoping for ... Rf2+. **30.h4 Qd5+ 31.Kc1 Rf1+ 32.Kb2 Qd4+ 33.Ka2 Ra1+ 34.Kb3 Rb1+** Normal.

Weighted Error Value: White=1.55/ Black=0.75

0-1

324 **D00**

□ **vointeka** **2560**

■ **gedchess** **2538**

Blitz 31.01.2024

[Tactical Analysis 5.2 (4s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Bc4 h6 6.Bh4 g5**

[6...c6 7.f3 exf3 8.Nxf3 e6 9.Qe2 Be7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rae1 Nd5 12.Bxe7 Nxe7 13.Ne4 Nd5 14.Kh1 N7f6 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Bd3 b6 17.Ne5 Bb7 18.Rf4 Nd5 19.Rxf7 Rxf7 20.Nxf7 Qe7 21.Ne5 Cigan,S (2385)-Barle,J (2420) Maribor 1987 1-0 (33)]

[6...Nb6 7.Bb3 Bf5 8.Nge2 g5 9.Bg3 Bg7 10.h4 Qd7 11.hxg5 hxg5 12.Rxh8+ Bxh8 13.Be5 Bg6 14.a4 0-0-0 15.a5 Nbd5 16.a6 b5 17.Ra5 c6 18.Qd2 Nb6 19.Qxg5 Nfd5 20.Nxd5 cxd5 21.Nc3 Novikov,E (2276)-Peczely,S (2339) Chess.com

INT 2023 ½-½ (60)]

7.Bg3 Bg7N

[7...e6 8.f4 Bb4 9.Nge2 Nd5 10.Qd2 N7b6 11.Bb3 Bd7 12.0-0-0 Qe7 13.fxg5 hxg5 14.a3 Bxc3 15.Nxc3 f5 16.Bxd5 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 exd5 18.Bxc7 Rc8 19.Be5 Rf8 20.Qa5 Qe6 21.Qxa7 Qc6 22.c3 Totos,I-Lopez,N (2260) Szeged 1994 0-1]

[7...Nb6 8.Bb3 Bg4 9.f3 exf3 10.Nxf3 Nbd5 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Bxd5 Qxd5 13.Bxc7 Bg7 ½-½ (13) Krapf,W (1725)-Siegismund, F (1570) Offenbach 2012]

[7...c6 8.h4 g4 9.Bb3 Nb6 10.Be5 Bf5 11.Nge2 e6 12.Ng3 Bb4 13.Qe2 Nbd5 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Nxc3 16.Qc4 Ncd5 17.Rhe1 0-0 18.Qe2 Kh7 19.Qd2 b5 20.Bxd5 Nxd5 21.Nxe4 Bxe4 22.Rxe4 Tessier Desrosiers,O (2092)-Le Duin, T (2053) Montreal 2006 0-1 (64)]

8.Nb5 The position is equal. **8...0-0 9.Bxc7 Qe8**

[9...a6!?]

10.Bg3 Qd8 11.Ne2 Nb6 12.Bb3 Bf5

[12...Bg4 seems wilder. 13.h4 Qd7 14.Nbc3 a5]

13.0-0 a6 14.Nbc3 Rc8 15.Be5 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Ng3 Bg6 18.Qe2 Qc8 19.Rac1 -0.51/19

[19.Rad1= -0.16/19]

19...Qc6 20.Rfe1 Rc8 21.h3 b5 22.a3 a5 0.07/21

[22...Qd7∓ -0.52/19]

23.Bxf6 exf6 24.d5 -0.97/21

[24.Nxb5!= -0.01/20 Rxc2 25.Rxc2 Qxc2 26.Nxe4]

24...Qb6 -0.01/20

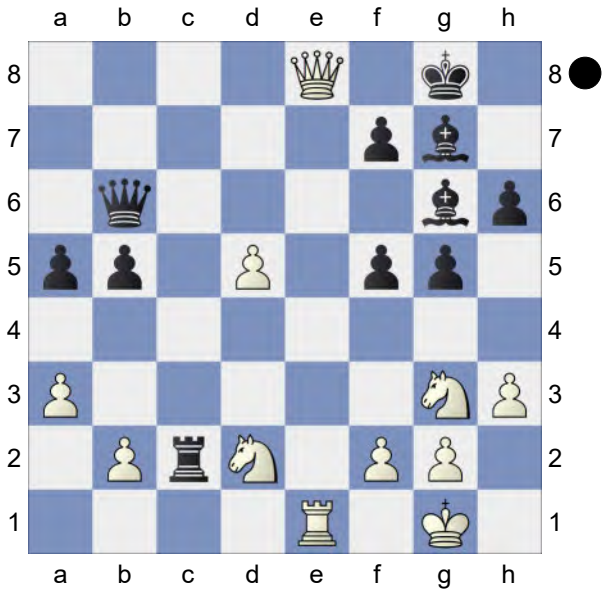
[24...Qd7∓ -0.97/21 Hoping for ...f5. 25.Ngxe4 f5]

25.Ncxe4 -0.95/21

[25.Ngxe4= -0.01/20 keeps the balance. b4 26.Nd2]

25...f5∓ 26.Nd2 Rxc2 &Nero is more active. **27.Rxc2 Rxc2 28.Qe8+?** -2.48/21

[28.Qd3∓ -0.75/21 keeps fighting. f4 29.Nge4 Rxb2 30.d6]



White does not recover from this.

28...Kh7-+ 29.Re2 f4

[Don't blunder 29...Bxb2? 30.Nf3 Rxe2 31.Qxe2 Bxa3 32.h4]

30.Nge4 -5.13/24

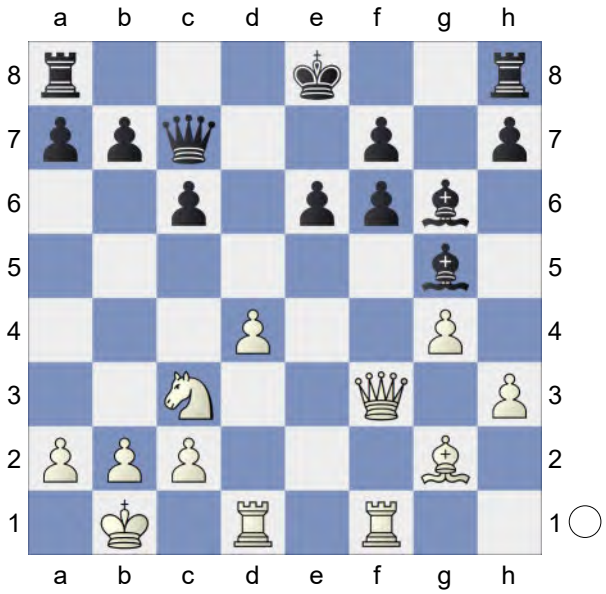
[30.Ngf1 -2.85/21 Bxb2 31.Qf8]

30...f5 Black is clearly winning. **31.Qe6 Qxe6 32.dxe6 fxe4 33.e7 e3 34.fxe3 fxe3 35.Rxe3 Bd4** Normal Weighted Error Value: White=0.65/Black=0.13 (very precise)

0-1

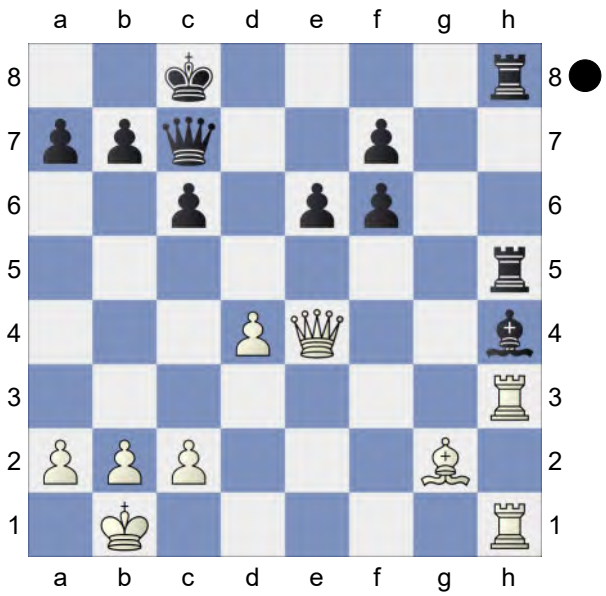
104 **D00**
□ **Gambitsever** **2560**
■ **saseg** **2522**
Blitz 11.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2** -0.46/19
[8.h4= 0.01/18]
8...c6 -0.08/19
[8...Nc6∓ -0.46/19]
9.Ne5= Nbd7 10.Bf4N -0.54/20
[10.Qe2= -0.03/21 e6 *(10...Nxe5 11.dxe5 Nd5 12.Nxd5 cxd5 13.e6 fxe6 14.Qxe6 Qd7 15.Qe2 e6 16.0-0 0-0-0 17.Bf4 Bc5+ 18.Kh1 Rhf8 19.c4 d4 20.a3 Bd6 21.Bxd6 Qxd6 22.c5 d3 23.Qe3 Rxf1+ 24.Rxf1 Qd4 25.Qxe6+* Capp,S (1952)-Tymrakiewicz,R (2135) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1*)* 11.h4 Nxe5 12.dxe5 Nxg4 13.Qxg4 Bxc2 14.Bg5 Qb6 15.Qc4 Bc5 16.Be4 Bxe4 17.Nxe4 Qb4+ 18.Qxb4 Bxb4+ 19.Bd2 Be7 20.h5 Rd8 21.0-0-0 Rd5 22.Bf4 h6 23.Rhg1 Rh7 24.Nc3 Rc5 25.Kc2 Boraso,A (2306)-Mirzoev,A (2454) Chess.com INT 2022 1-0 (70)]
[10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.0-0 Nb6 12.Qf3 Qxd4+ 13.Be3 Qc4 14.Rad1 e5 15.g5 Nfd7 16.Ne4 Qe6 17.Rf2 Nd5 18.Bc1 Nc5 19.c4 Nb6 1-0 (19) Hirn,E (1993)-Schmidt,J (1890) Bayern 2008]
[10.Nc4 Qc7 11.0-0 h6 12.Bf4 Qc8 13.Re1 e6 14.Nd6+ Bxd6 15.Bxd6 Nb6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nb5 Kd7 18.Re3 Qc6 19.Qf1 a6 20.c4 Nxc4 21.Rc3 axb5 22.Bh2 Rhc8 23.Kh1 Qa6 24.Rac1 Rc6 Steiert,R (1736)-Trobonjaca,M (1617) Ditzingen 2012 0-1 (59)]
10...Nxe5∓ 11.Bxe5 e6 12.Qf3 -1.31/18
[12.Qe2∓ -0.64/18]
12...Bd6 -0.62/19
[Better is 12...Bxc2∓ -1.31/18 13.0-0 *(13.g5? Nd7-+)* 13...Bg6]
13.0-0-0! Qc7 0.32/21
[13...Qe7∓ -0.58/18]
14.Bxf6± Bf4+ 15.Kb1 gxf6 16.Rhf1 Bg5 1.39/20
[16...e5± 0.40/20]



17.Ne4? -0.36/19
[17.Qf2!± 1.39/20]
17...Bxe4∓ 18.Qxe4 0-0-0 19.Rd3 -0.92/19
[19.Qe2= -0.27/17 keeps the balance.]
19...h5∓ 20.h4 -1.59/22
[⌓20.a3 -0.87/18]
20...Bxh4 21.gxh5 Rxh5 22.Rh3 Rdh8 23.Rfh1

(Diagram)

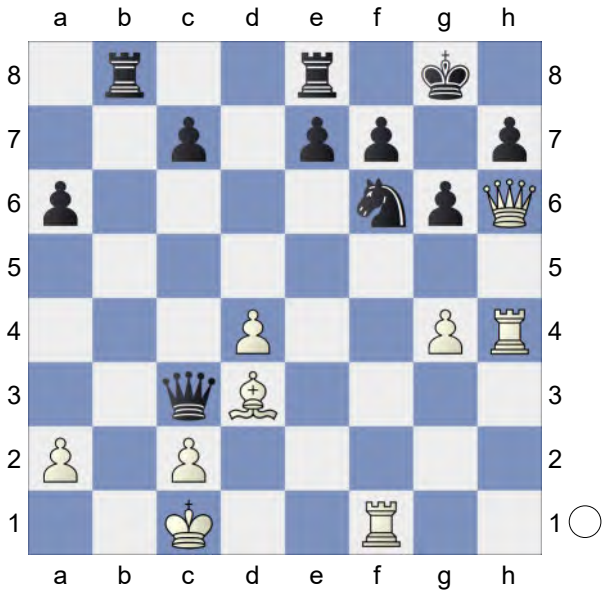


f5! 24.Qe3
[24.Qd3 Qf4]
24...Bg5 25.Rxh5 Rxh5
[Inferior is 25...Bxe3 26.Rxh8+ Kd7 27.R1h7∓]
26.Qa3? -8.42/24
[26.Qe1 -2.17/20 Rxh1 27.Qxh1]
26...Rxh1+-+ 27.Bxh1 Qh2
Normal Normal. Weighted Error Value: White=0.66/Black=0.28 (precise)
0-1

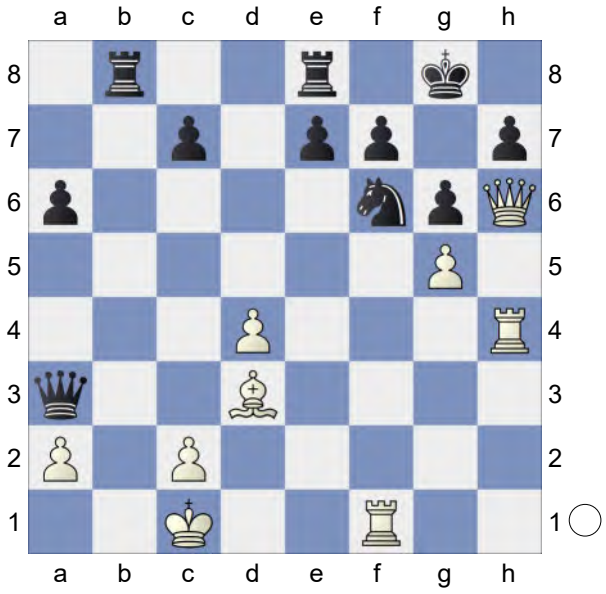
188 **D00**
□ **Haugen,Arild** **2559**
■ **Bastos,Paulo Rubio Leite** **2510**
corr Brazil-Norway 2008 28.08.2008
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black has an edge. **8...a6** 0.00/17
[8...c6∓ -0.36/17]
9.h4 -0.72/19
[9.h3!= 0.00/17 keeps the balance.]
9...b5 0.01/18
[Better is 9...Bg4∓ -0.72/19]
10.h5!= Nxh5 11.Bh6 Bg4 12.Be2 And now Bxg7 would win. **12...Nd7 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rh4 Ndf6 15.Ne5! b4** 1.46/21 White leaves nothing to chance now.
[15...Bxe2= 0.02/21 16.Nxe2 Qd5]
16.Nxg4± &Bianco is more active.
16...bxc3 2.04/21
[16...Nxg4± 1.15/23 was worth a try. 17.Bxg4 *(17.Ne4 f5±)* 17...bxc3 18.bxc3 Qd6]
17.Qh6++- Kg8 18.Nxf6+ Nxf6 19.g4! Rb8 20.bxc3 Threatens to win with g5.
20...Qd6 21.Rf1! Rxf6! would kill now.
[21.g5?! Nh5±]
21...Rfe8
[21...Qb6 22.Rxf6! Qb2+ 23.Kd2]
22.Bc4
[22.g5 Nh5±]
22...Qc6
[22...Qb6? 23.g5 Qb1+ 24.Kd2 Qxf1 25.Bxf1+-]
23.Bd3 g5 is the strong threat. **23...Qxc3**

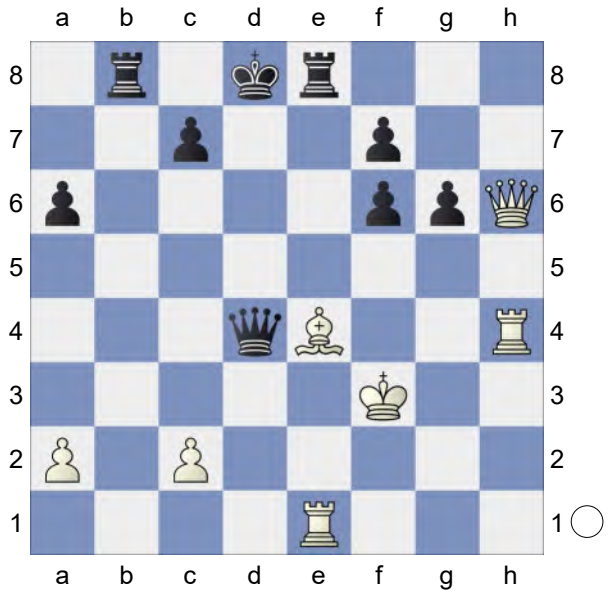
(Diagram)



24.g5! Qa3+
[24...Nh5 leads to mate. 25.Rxh5]



25.Kd2! Black must now prevent Bxg6.
25...Qa5+ 26.Ke3 Qd5 27.Be4 Prevents Qg2.
[Less strong is 27.gxf6 exf6+ 28.Kf2 Rb6+-]
27...Qd6 28.gxf6 exf6 29.Kf3 aiming for Re1.
[Weaker is 29.Qxh7+ Kf8 30.Kf3 f5±]
29...Qxd4 30.Qxh7+ Kf8 31.Qh6+ Ke7 32.Re1 Kd8



33.Bxg6 Dancing on a razor blade.
33...Qc3+ 34.Re3 Rxe3+ 35.Qxe3 Qxe3+ 36.Kxe3 Endgame Hoping for Rh8+. KRB-KR **36...Rb2 37.Rh8+ Ke7 38.Rh7 Rxa2 39.Rxf7+ Kd6 40.Rxf6+ Ke7 41.Rc6** White is clearly winning.
41...Kd7 42.Be4 a5 43.Kf4 a4 44.Ke5 Rb2 45.Ra6 Rb5+ 46.Kf6 Threatening mate with Bc6+. **46...Rb6+ 47.Rxb6 cxb6 48.Ke5 b5 49.Kd4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) / Black=0.36
1-0

362 **D00**
□ **Haugen,Arild** **2559**
■ **Donnelly,Mike J** **2486**
corr Slade Milan Memorial 15.08.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0** Black is slightly better. **8...c6 9.Kb1N**
[9.h4 h5 10.Bc4 Nbd7 11.Rhf1 b5

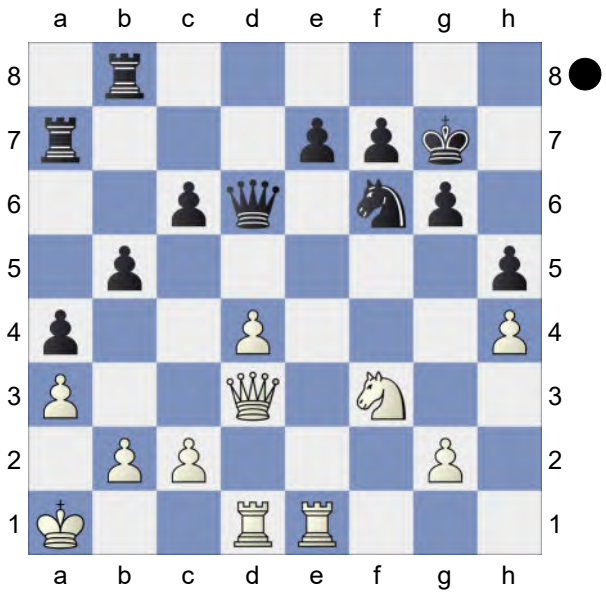
12.Bd3 a6 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Bh6 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Nf6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ng5 Bg4 18.Bf3 Rad8 19.Qb4 e5 20.Bxg4 Nd5 21.Qe1 hxg4 22.Qxe5+ Kg8 23.Nxf7 Rxf7 Zochowski,W (2085)-Carrillo,J (2195) Legends Of Chess 1988 ZUS C73 [Rashkovsky,Nukhim N; Skatchkov,P] 1-0]

9...a5 10.h4 -0.45/20
[10.Bh6= -0.14/20]

10...h5∓ 11.Bd3 Na6 12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.Bh6 a4 14.a3 b5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Rhe1 Bf5 17.Na2 Qd6 18.Nb4 Ra7 19.Nd3 -1.33/24
[⌓19.Ne5 -0.82/21]

19...Rb8 20.Ka1 -1.43/24
[⌓20.c3 -1.12/22]

20...Bxd3∓ 21.Qxd3

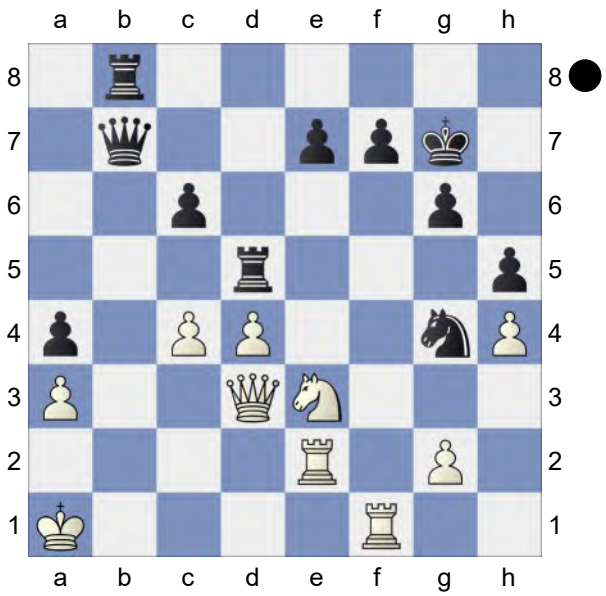


b4! 22.Ne5 Rab7 23.Nc4 Qc7 24.Re5 bxa3 25.bxa3 Ng4 And now ...Ng4-f2 would win. **26.Re2** Inhibits Ng4-f2.

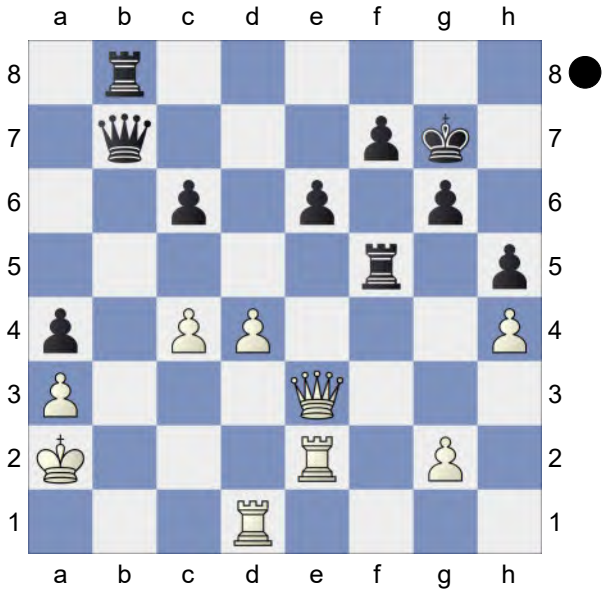
26...Rb5 27.Rf1 -2.27/22
[⌓27.Qc3 -1.82/22]

27...Rd5-+ 28.Ne3
[Don't go for 28.Qf3? Rf5 29.Rb1 Rxf3-+]

28...Qb7 29.c4



Nxe3 Chess con chili. **30.Qxe3 Rf5 31.Rd1 e6 32.Ka2**



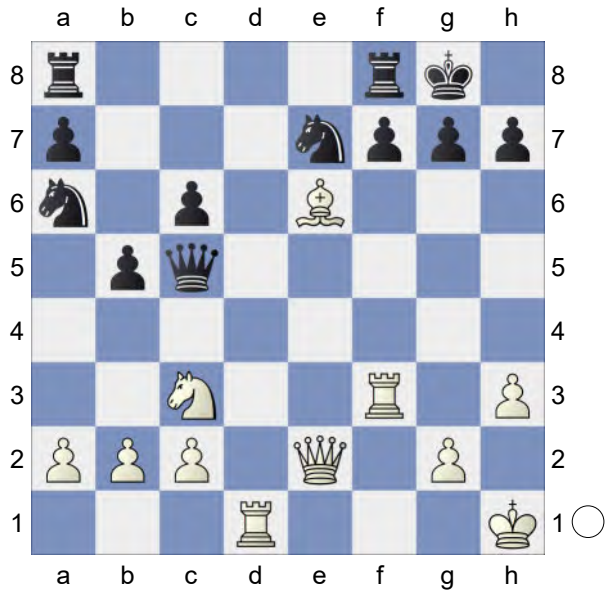
Rf4!! Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) /Black=0.03 (flawless)

0-1

263 **D00**
□ **Scherer,Andreas** **2557**
■ **Tauscher,Karl** **2343**
corr RSX7E Thema 17.07.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

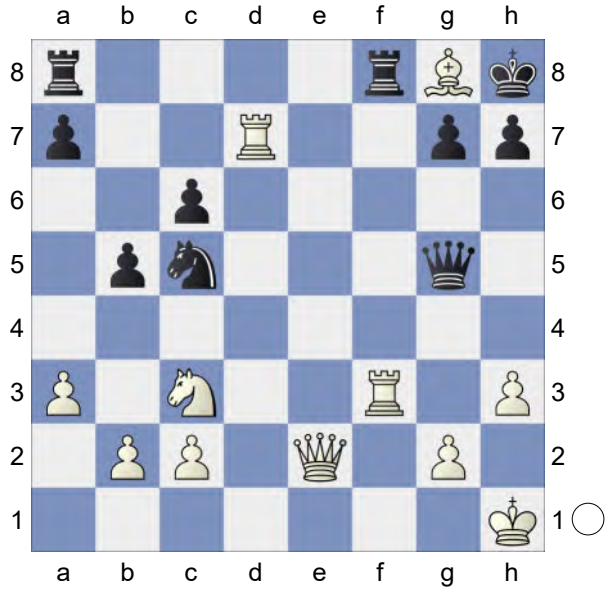
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bg5N**
[6.h3!?
A) 6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6
A1) 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 *(9...Bb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne4 Nbd7 12.c3 Be7 13.Rae1 Rc8 14.Bg5 Nd5 15.Qh5 h6 16.Bxh6 N7f6 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6 18.Rxf6 Qd5 19.Bg5 g6 20.Rxg6+* 1-0 (20) Mao,D-4 a3 Bb7 5 Nc3 d5 Las Vegas 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 *(11.Qg3 Rg8* Chapter B6-Botvinnik Variation/5 Daugavpils 2016 200 Traps In The Opening [Moreno,Ale]*)* 11...h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 b6 21.Rfb1 Nc4 22.a4 Rhe8 Grzeskowiak,F-7.♗c4 b5 8.♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 0-1;
A2) 8.g4 Qxd4 9.Be3 Qb4 10.0-0-0 e5 11.g5 e4 12.Qf5 Nfd7 13.Rd4 g6 14.Rxe4+ Be7 15.Qf4 Qa5 16.Bd4 Nc5 17.Rxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bc4 Rf8 19.Bxc5+ Qxc5 20.Qc7+ Nd7 21.Re1+ 1-0 (21) Mao,D-Fernandez Hernandez,A (1117) ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand];
A3) 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 h6 11.Bf4 Be7 12.Rae1 Nb6 13.a3 Rc8 14.Kh1 a6 15.Be5 0-0 16.Re3 Nbd7 17.Rf3 c5 18.Ne4 cxd4 19.Nxf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Qh4 Halilcevic,K-Hartnack,R Plovdiv 2003 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0;
B) 6...Bd7 7.Bg5=]
6...c6 7.Bc4 Strongly threatening Nf3-e5! **7...e6 8.0-0** Black is slightly better. **8...Be7 9.h3 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Nxe7** 0.27/21
[Better is 11...Qxe7∓ -0.48/24 12.Qe1 Nxc3 13.Qxc3 Nd7]
12.Qe2= Threatens to win with Ra1-f1.
12...b5 13.Bb3 Black must now prevent Ra1-f1.
[13.Qe5 0-0 14.Bd3 Nd7=]
13...0-0!
[13...Qxd4+ 14.Kh1 Nd7 15.Rxf7!! Kxf7 16.Qxe6+ Ke8 17.Rd1 Qxd1+ 18.Nxd1±]
14.Bxe6! Hoping for Rf3xf7! **14...Qxd4+** 1.33/23
[14...fxe6 15.Qxe6+ Kh8 16.Rxf8+ Qxf8 17.Rf1±]
[14...Nd7± 0.32/23 15.Bb3 Nf6]
15.Kh1± Na6 16.Rd1 Qc5

(Diagram)



17.Bxf7+ Kh8 18.a3 &Bianco is more active. **18...Qg5 19.Rd7↑** White is in control. **19...Ng8 20.b4** 1.52/23 Prevents Na6-c5.

[20.Bxg8+- 1.92/25 Nc5



21.Rxa7!! *(21.Rxf8 Rxf8 22.Rd6 Kxg8±)* 21...Rxg8 22.Rxa8 Rxa8 23.b4]

20...Rfd8 2.06/26

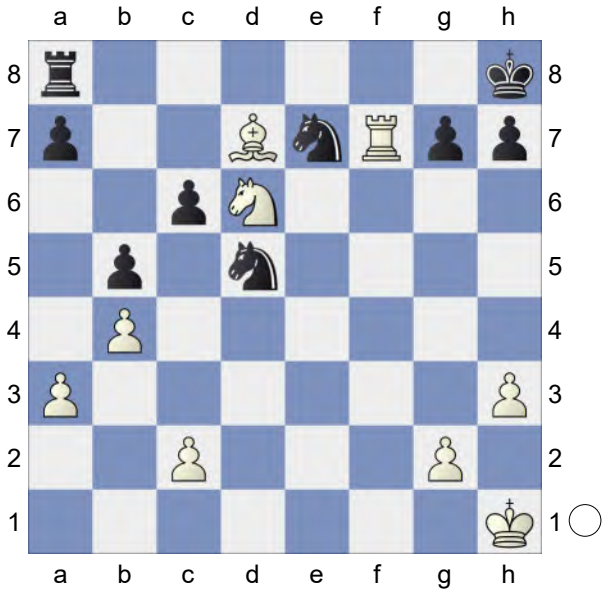
[20...Qc1+± 1.52/23 21.Kh2 Nf6]

21.Qe6+- Nc3-e4 is the strong threat.

21...Qh6 22.Ne4 Qxe6 23.Bxe6 Rxd7 24.Bxd7 Ne7 25.Nd6

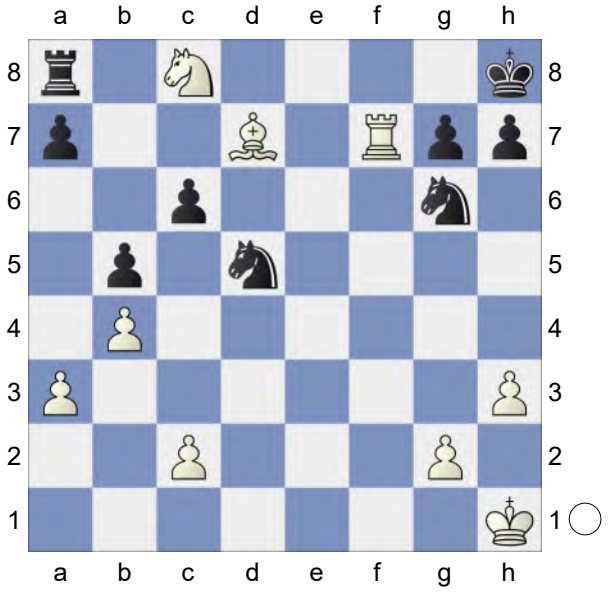
[Don't play 25.Rf7 Ng6 26.Bf5 *(26.Bxc6 Ne5±)* 26...Nh4+-]

25...Nc7 26.Rf7 Ncd5



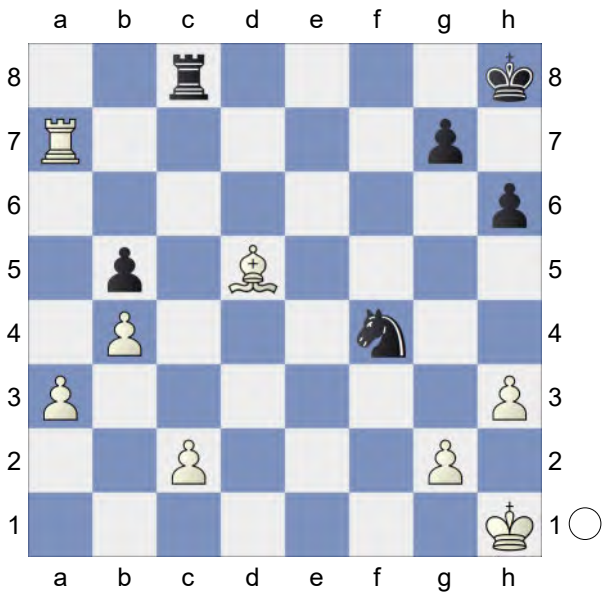
27.Nc8! Ng6

[27...Ng8 28.Bxc6]



Against Rf7-f8+ **28.Bxc6! Rxc8 29.Bxd5** Endgame KRB-KRN **29...h6 30.Rxa7 Nf4**

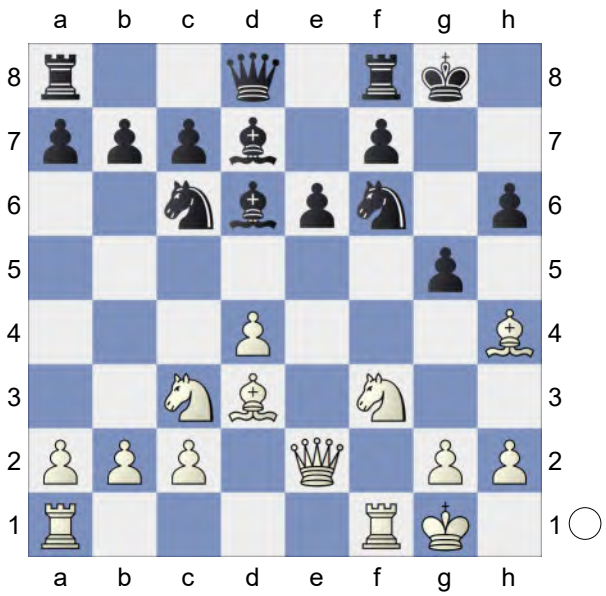
(Diagram)



31.Ra8! White is clearly winning. **31...Rxa8 32.Bxa8** KB-KN **32...Ne2 33.Bc6 Nd4 34.Be4 Ne2** And now ... Ne2-g3+ would win. **35.Bd3 Nc3 36.Kg1 Kg8 37.Kf2 Kf8 38.Ke3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.20 (precise) **1-0**

252 **D00**
□ **Scherer,Andreas** **2557**
■ **Moeller,Dirk** **2187**
corr RSX7E Thema 17.07.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

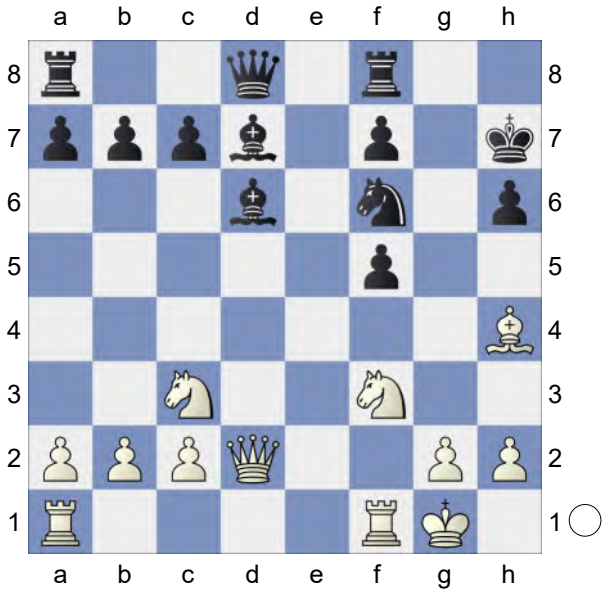
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bb5+N**
[6.Bg5 Be7 *(6...c5 7.d5 exd5 8.Bb5+ Nc6 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Qxd5 Qc7 11.0-0 Be6 12.Rae1 Be7 13.Qd2 a6 14.Bxc6+ Qxc6 15.Ne4 Rd8 16.Qc3 Kd7 17.Nxf6+ Kc8 18.Ne5 Qc7 19.Ne4 Rhf8 20.Nf6 Rd4 21.Qe3* Donnenfeld,P-Rosenlund,T (2218) Metz 2002 7W to Smash the Sicilian [Hebels,Albert] 1-0 (50) *)* 7.Bd3 *(7.Qd2 0-0 8.Bd3 c5 9.Qf4 cxd4 10.0-0-0 dxc3 11.Bxh7+ Nxh7 12.Rxd8 cxb2+ 13.Kxb2 Bxd8 14.Bxd8 Rxd8 15.Qc7 Nc6 16.Ne5 Rf8 17.Rd1 Nxe5 18.Qxe5 g6 19.h4 b6 20.h5 gxh5 21.Qxh5 Bb7* Collins,S-4.h3 ♗h5/ 10.h4 f6_44331 chess24.com (Int.-rapid) 149/47 1992 ZUS C73 [John Watson] ½-½ (42) *)*
7...Nd5 8.Bxe7 Qxe7 9.Qd2 Nd7 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Nf6 12.Ne5 0-0 13.Qe2 Nd7 14.Rxf7 Rxf7 15.Bxh7+ 1-0 (15) Mao,D-Montoya Cale,D ICCF 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric, Nenand]]
[6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bg5 cxd4 9.Bb5 dxc3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Rxf6 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 Kc7 14.b4 Bd6 15.Rf2 f6 16.Bf4 Bd7 0-1 (16) Fulvi,F (1935)-Ettlinger (2479) corr 2013 CBM 91-C47 [Dragan Solak]]
6...Bd7 7.Qe2 Bd6 8.0-0 Black has an edge. **8...0-0 9.Bd3 Nc6 10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 g5** 0.50/21
[11...Be7= -0.29/21]



12.Nxg5!± Nxd4

[12...hxg5? 13.Bxg5 Be7 14.Rxf6! Bxf6 15.Qh5 Bxd4+ 16.Kh1+-]

13.Qd2 Nf5 14.Bxf5 exf5 15.Nf3 Nc3-d5 is the strong threat. **15...Kh7**



16.Rad1! And now Qd2-d4 would win. White has strong compensation. **16...Be6 17.Kh1** Black must now prevent Qd2-e2. **17...Rg8 18.Qf2** 0.07/22

[18.h3± 0.64/21]

18...Rg4 0.89/23

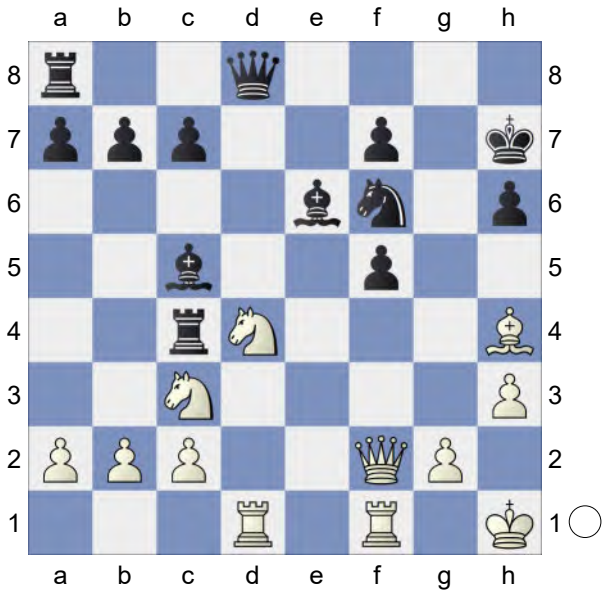
[18...Rg6!= 0.07/22]

19.h3 Rc4 20.Nd4 Pair of Knights!

[20.Rd3 keeps more tension. Rxc3 21.Rxc3 Ne4 22.Bxd8 Nxf2+ 23.Rxf2 Rxd8 24.Rd3]

20...Bc5

(Diagram)



21.Nxe6 Bxf2 22.Rxd8 The board is on fire. &Bianco is more active. **22...Rxd8 23.Rxf2**

[23.Nxd8 Bxh4 24.Rxf5 Kg6∓]

[23.Bxf6 Rd2 24.Nd8 Kg6∓]

23...fxe6 24.Bxf6 Rd7 25.Re2 Kg6 26.Be5

[26.Rxe6? Kf7 27.Re2 Kxf6-+]

26...a5 27.Kg1 a4 1.50/23

[⌓27...Rc5 0.95/24]

28.b3 axb3 29.axb3

[29.cxb3?! Rc5±]

29...Rc5 30.Kf2 b6 31.Na2 Rcd5 32.Bc3 Inhibits Rd5-d2. **32...Kf7 33.Nb4 Rd1 34.Nc6** Hoping for Nc6-e5+. **34...R7d5 35.Ne5+ Ke7 36.Kg3 b5 37.Nf3 Kf7 38.Kh4 b4 39.Be5**

[Not 39.Bxb4 R5d4+ 40.Nxd4 Rxd4+ 41.Kh5 Rxb4=]

39...Rc5 40.Kh5 Rd8 41.Kxh6 Rg8 42.Ng5+ Ke7 43.h4

[Less strong is 43.Bf6+ Kd7 44.h4 *(44.Rxe6 Rxc2 45.Re7+ Kd6+-; 44.Nxe6 Rc6∓)* 44...Rc6+-]

43...Kd7 6.69/22

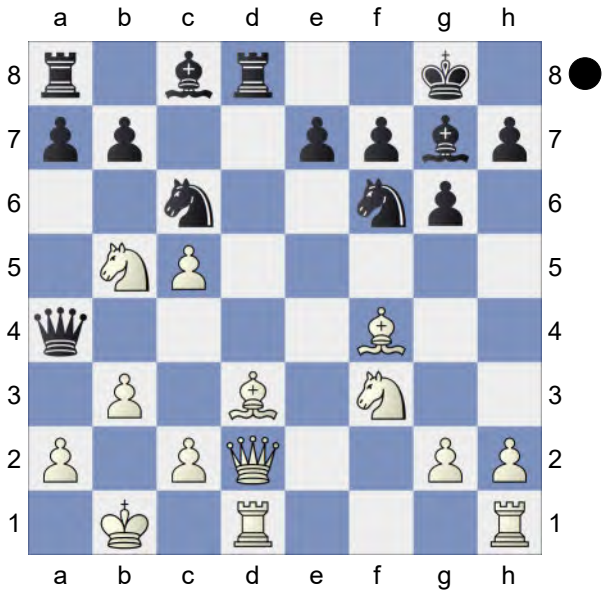
[⌓43...f4 4.55/21 44.Bxf4 Rf5]

44.Kh7+- Ra8 45.h5 Raa5 46.Nf3 Rcb5 47.h6 Rb8 48.Bg7 Threatens to

win with Nf3-e5+. **48...Re8 49.Kg6 Kd6 50.h7 Raa8 51.Ne5 Kc5 52.Rd2 Kb5 53.Kf7 c5 54.Ng6 Rec8 55.Rd7 Kc6 56.Re7 Ra2 57.Nf8 Rxc2 58.h8Q** Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) /Black=0.44
1-0

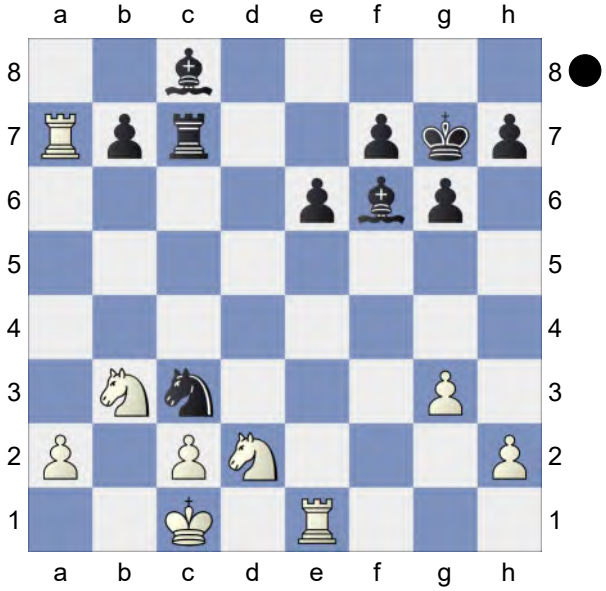
245 **D00**
□ **Scherer,Andreas** **2557**
■ **Schulz,Hans Juergen** **2305**
corr RSX7E Thema 17.07.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4**
[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Bg5 *(8.Qe1 Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4* Nd2,A-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 8...Nbd7 9.Qd2 c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Qe2 Be6 12.Rad1 Qb6 13.Be3 Qxb2 14.Nb5 Qb4 15.Bb3 Nxb3 16.axb3 Nd5 17.c4 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qa5 19.Rfe1 Rfd8 20.Qf4 Rxd1 Sehner (2260)-Mcnally, D (2460) Palma de Mallorca 1993 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 0-1]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **8...c5N**
[8...c6 9.h4 h5 10.Bc4 Nbd7 11.Rhf1 b5 12.Bd3 a6 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Bh6 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Nf6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ng5 Bg4 18.Bf3 Rad8 19.Qb4 e5 20.Bxg4 Nd5 21.Qe1 hxg4 22.Qxe5+ Kg8 23.Nxf7 Zochowski,W (2085)-Carrillo,J (2195) Legends Of Chess 1988 ZUS C73 [Rashkovsky,Nukhim N; Skatchkov,P] 1-0]
[8...Bg4 9.h3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 c5 11.d5 Qa5 12.Bh6 Nbd7 13.h4 Nh5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qg5 Rfe8 16.Rg1 Ndf6 17.Be2 Qc7 18.Kb1 Red8 19.Rdf1 Qf4 0-1 (19) Fuentes,L (1200)-Genovese,A (2106) Germany 2000 ZUS C73 [Khalifman,Alexander; Komarov,D]]
9.dxc5 Qa5 10.Kb1 Nc6 11.Nb5 Rd8 -0.01/23
[Much less strong is 11...Nb4 12.a3 Nc6 13.Qxa5 Nxa5 14.Nc7±]
[11...Qxd2∓ -0.55/21 12.Bxd2 Bf5]
12.Bd3 -0.50/23
[Don't play 12.Qe1 Rxd1+ 13.Qxd1 Be6∓]
[12.Qxd8+!= -0.01/23 is superior. Nxd8 13.Bc7]
12...Qa4 And now ...Rd8xd3! would win.
[Don't take 12...Nb4 13.a3 Rxd3 14.cxd3 Qxb5 15.Qxb4 Qxb4 16.axb4±]
13.b3



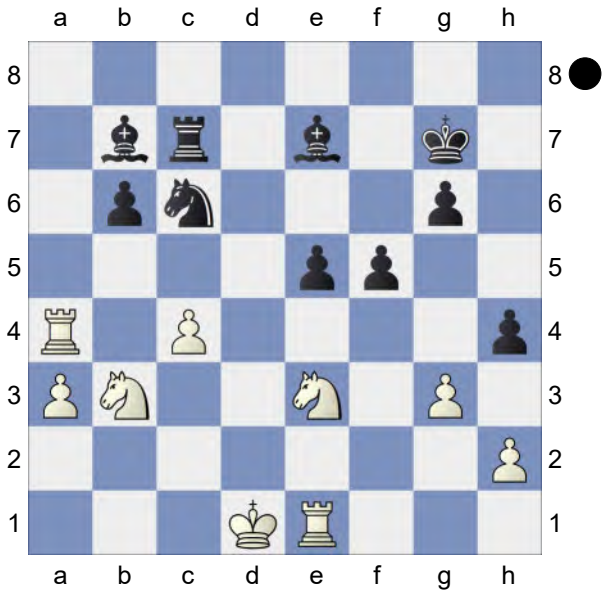
Rxd3! 14.bxa4 Rxd2 15.Bxd2 Ne4 Prevents Bd2-c3. **16.Rde1 Bf5**

...Ra8-d8 is the strong threat. Black has compensation. **17.Be3** -0.94/23
[17.Rhg1∓ -0.60/23]
17...Rd8∓ aiming for ...a7-a6. **18.Rd1 Rc8 19.Rd3 Nb4 20.Rb3 Nd5 21.Re1 Nxc5 22.Bxc5 Rxc5 23.Nbd4 Bc8** A strong pair of Bishops. **24.Kb2** Against Nd5-c3 **24...e6 25.a5** Against Nd5-b6 **25...Rxa5 26.Ra3 Rb5+ 27.Kc1 Bh6+! 28.Nd2 Rc5 29.Rxa7 Kg7 30.N4b3 Rc7 31.g3** Prevents Nd5-f4. **31...Bg5 32.Kb1 Nc3+! 33.Kb2 Bf6** Strongly threatening ...Nc3-b5+. **34.Kc1**

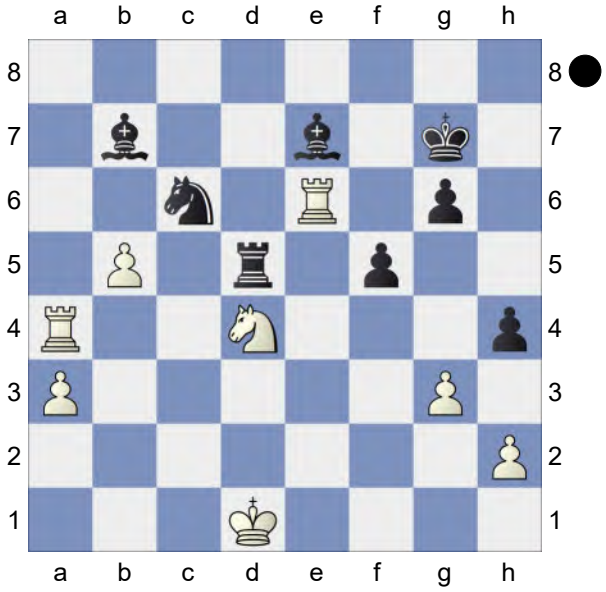


Be7! 35.Nb1 Nd5 36.N1d2 f5 Against Re1-e4 **37.c4 Nb4 38.Kb1 Nc6 39.Ra4 b6 40.Kc2 e5**
[40...h5 seems wilder. 41.Kd3 Rd7+ 42.Ke2 Bb7]
41.Kd1 Bb7 42.a3 -1.37/23
[⌓42.Ke2 -1.06/23]
42...h5 43.Nf1 h4 44.Ne3

(Diagram)



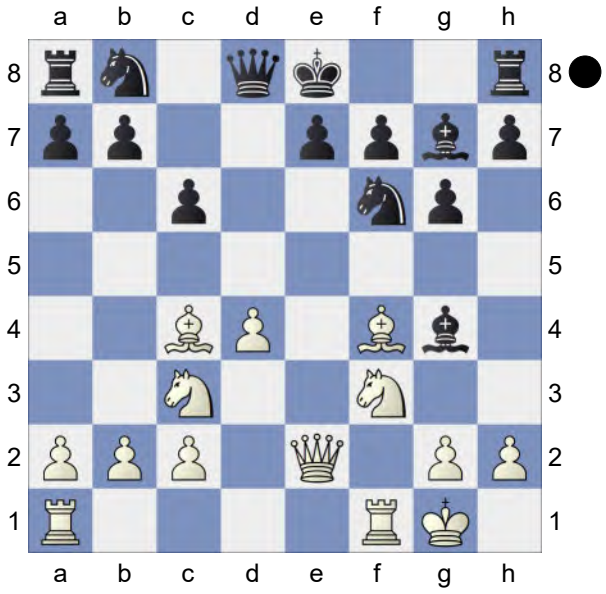
Nb8! 45.Nd5 Rd7 Threatens to win with ...Bb7-c6. **46.Rxe5 Nc6** -0.16/24
[Better is 46...Bd6∓ -0.81/25 47.Re6 Bc6]
47.Re6= Black must now prevent Nb3-d4! **47...b5 48.cxb5 Rxd5+ 49.Nd4**



Bd6! 50.bxc6 Bxc6 51.Ra7+ Kf8 52.Rf6+ Ke8 53.Kc2 Rxd4 54.Re6+ Kd8 55.Rxg6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.07 (flawless)
½-½

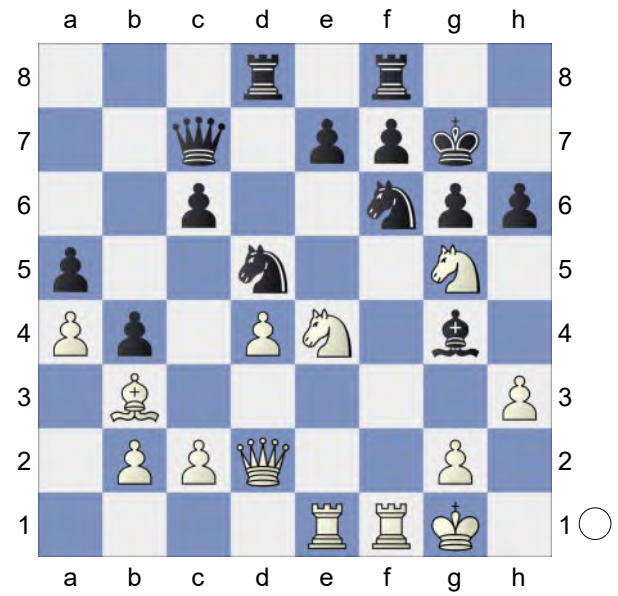
425 **D00**
□ **Scherer,Andreas** **2557**
■ **Kuni,Richard** **2187**
corr RSX7E Thema 17.07.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 c6N**
[7...0-0
A) 8.Bg5 Nbd7 9.Qd2 c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Qe2 Be6 12.Rad1 Qb6 13.Be3 Qxb2 14.Nb5 *(14.Bxe6 Nxe6 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.Rxd5 Qxa2* 0-1 (16) City Reykjavik-Urquhart Jr, J (1745) Havana 1993 Telechess CBM 108 [Rogozenco,D]*)* 14...Qb4 15.Bb3 Nxb3 16.axb3 Nd5 17.c4 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qa5 19.Rfe1 Rfd8 20.Qf4 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Rd8 22.Rf1 Qb6+ Sehner (2260)-Mcnally,D (2460) Palma de Mallorca 1993 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 0-1;
B) 8.Qe1
B1) 8...Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 *(10.h3 Bxc2 11.Bh6 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxd4 13.Ng5 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Nd5 f4 16.Rd1 Qd6 17.Rd3 Bxd3 18.Bxd3 Kh8 19.Be4 f3 20.Bxf3 Qc5+ 21.Kh2 Ng4+ 22.Bxg4 Qd6+ 23.Qxd6 cxd6 24.Nxe7 Rae8* Chunguane,I-Wiege,G Tartu 1996 ZUS C73 [Nielsen,Peter Heine] 0-1 (31)*)* 10...Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Nd2,A-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1;
B2) 8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5 0-1 (21) 9. ♕d2 0-0 10. 000_70039 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]]
8.Qe2 Bg4 9.Bf4



Black must now prevent Bc4xf7+! **9...0-0 10.Rad1 b5 11.Bb3 a5 12.a4 b4 13.Ne4 Nd5 14.Qd2 Nd7 15.Bh6 Qc7 16.Rde1 Rad8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nfg5** Hoping for Ne4-f2. **18...N7f6 19.h3 h6**

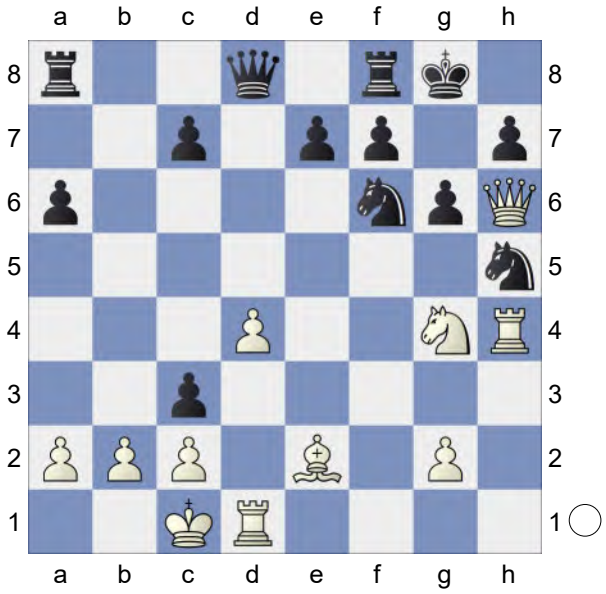
(Diagram)



20.Nxf7 The position is equal. **20...Rxf7 21.Nxf6** Chess con chili. **21...exf6 22.hxg4 Qd7 23.Re4 Re8 24.Rfe1 Rxe4 25.Rxe4 f5 26.gxf5 Qxf5 27.Qe1** Inhibits Qf5-f1+. **27...h5 28.Re8** Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.05 (flawless)
½-½

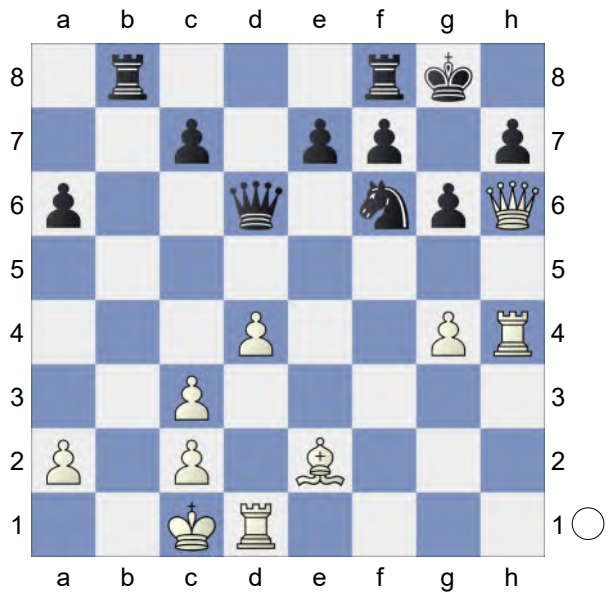
189 **D00**
□ **Haugen,Arild** **2556**
■ **Bastos,Paulo Rubio Leite** **2473**
BRA-NOR email 28.08.2008
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **8...a6** -0.18/20
[8...c6∓ -0.58/19]
9.h4 -0.69/20
[9.h3= -0.18/20]
9...b5 -0.05/21
[Black should play 9...h5∓ -0.69/20]
10.h5= Nxh5 11.Bh6 Bg4 0.89/24
[11...Qd6!= -0.01/19]
12.Be2± Bh6xg7 is the strong threat. **12...Nd7 13.Bxg7! Kxg7 14.Rh4!↑** White is in control. **14...Ndf6** Black is on the road to losing. **15.Ne5 b4 16.Nxg4** White has more active pieces. **16...bxc3?** 3.00/18
[16...Nxg4± 1.43/24 17.Ne4 f5]
17.Qh6++- Kg8



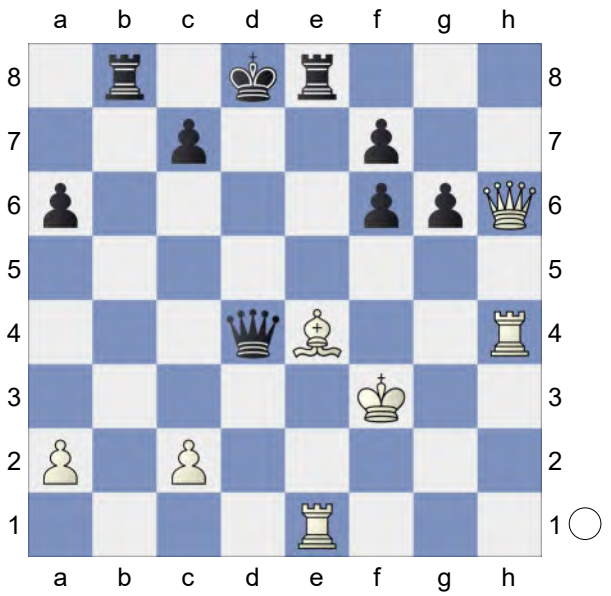
18.Nxf6+ Nxf6 19.g4 Rb8 20.bxc3 And now g4-g5! would win. **20...Qd6**

(Diagram)



21.Rf1! Rfe8 3.51/21
[21...Rfd8 2.14/23 might work better. 22.g5 Nh5 *(22...Qa3+? 23.Kd2+-)* 23.Bxh5 gxh5 24.Rxh5 *(24.Qxh5 Qg6±)* 24...Qxh6 25.Rxh6 *(25.gxh6 Rb5±)* 25...Rb6]
22.Bc4 White wants to mate with g4-g5.
22...Qc6 23.Bd3 Black must now prevent g4-g5. **23...Qxc3 24.g5 Qa3+ 25.Kd2 Qa5+ 26.Ke3 Qd5?** 4.38/24
[26...Nd5+ 27.Kf2 Qd2+ *(27...Qxa2 28.Qxh7+ Kf8 29.Qh8#)* 28.Kg1 Qe3+ 29.Kg2+- *(29.Kh1 Nf6+-; 29.Kh1 Nf6+-)*]
[26...Rb6 2.69/24 27.gxf6 Qg5+ 28.Qxg5 exf6+ 29.Qe5 fxe5]
27.Be4
[27.gxf6 exf6+ 28.Kf2 f5+-]
27...Qd6 28.gxf6 exf6 29.Kf3
[Don't do 29.Qxh7+ Kf8 30.Kf3 Qxd4 31.Qh6+ Ke7+-]
29...Qxd4 30.Qxh7+ Kf8 31.Qh6+ Ke7 32.Re1
[Weaker is 32.Bxg6 Qc3+ 33.Bd3 Rb4 34.Rxb4 Qxb4+-]
32...Kd8

(Diagram)

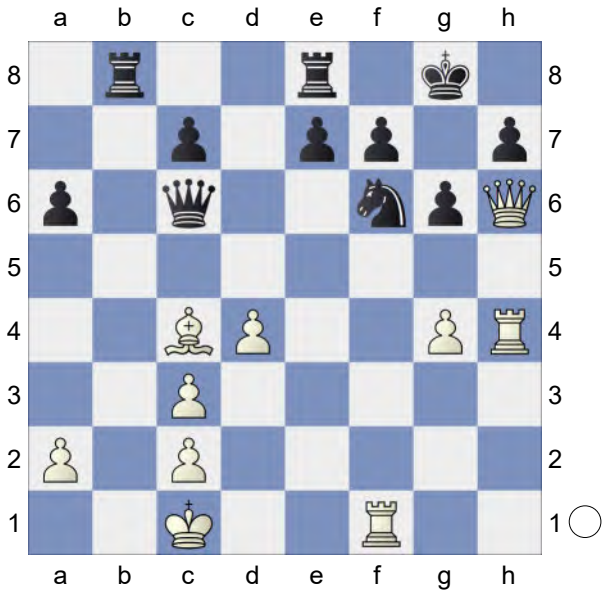


33.Bxg6 Discovered Attack **33...Qc3+ 34.Re3 Rxe3+ 35.Qxe3 Qxe3+ 36.Kxe3** Endgame. Threatens to win with Rh4-h8+. KRB-KR **36...Rb2 37.Rh8+** White is clearly winning. **37...Ke7 38.Rh7 Rxa2 39.Rxf7+ Kd6 40.Rxf6+ Ke7** 6.47/25
[⌓40...Kc5 4.23/25 41.Be4 Ra3+ 42.Kd2 Ra4 43.Rc6+ Kb5]
41.Rc6 Kd7 42.Be4 a5 7.07/30
[⌓42...Ra3+ 4.70/23 43.Kd4 Ra4+ 44.c4 Ra1]
43.Kf4 a4 44.Ke5 Rb2 45.Ra6 Rb5+ 46.Kf6 Intending Be4-c6+ and mate.
46...Rb6+ 47.Rxb6 cxb6 48.Ke5 b5 49.Kd4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.46
1-0

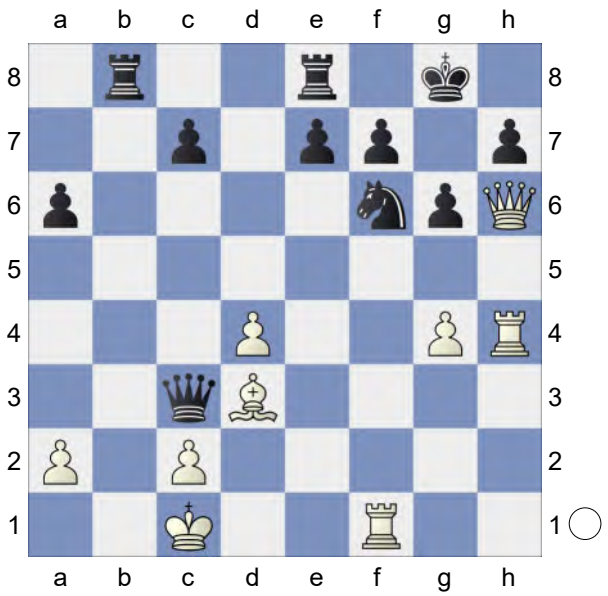
241 **D00**
□ **Haugen,Arild** **2556**
■ **Bastos,Paulo Rubio Leite** **2473**
Brazil-Norway 2008 28.08.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3**

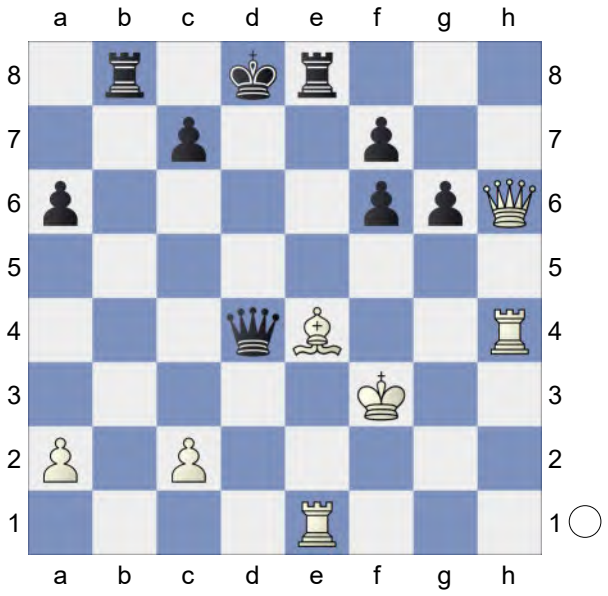
5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4
[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Bg5 *(8.Qe1 Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4* Nd2,A-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 8...Nbd7 9.Qd2 c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Qe2 Be6 12.Rad1 Qb6 13.Be3 Qxb2 14.Nb5 Qb4 15.Bb3 Nxb3 16.axb3 Nd5 17.c4 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qa5 19.Rfe1 Rfd8 20.Qf4 Rxd1 Sehner (2260)-Mcnally, D (2460) Palma de Mallorca 1993 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 0-1]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black has an edge. **8...a6N**
[8...c6 9.h4 h5 10.Bc4 Nbd7 11.Rhf1 b5 12.Bd3 a6 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Bh6 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Nf6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ng5 Bg4 18.Bf3 Rad8 19.Qb4 e5 20.Bxg4 Nd5 21.Qe1 hxg4 22.Qxe5+ Kg8 23.Nxf7 Zochowski,W (2085)-Carrillo,J (2195) Legends Of Chess 1988 ZUS C73 [Rashkovsky,Nukhim N; Skatchkov,P] 1-0]
[8...Bg4 9.h3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 c5 11.d5 Qa5 12.Bh6 Nbd7 13.h4 Nh5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qg5 Rfe8 16.Rg1 Ndf6 17.Be2 Qc7 18.Kb1 Red8 19.Rdf1 Qf4 0-1 (19) Fuentes,L (1200)-Genovese,A (2106) Germany 2000 ZUS C73 [Khalifman,Alexander; Komarov,D]]
9.h4 b5 10.h5 Nxh5 0.01/21
[10...b4!∓ -0.44/22 11.Ne2 Nxh5]
11.Bh6= Threatens to win with Rh1xh5!
11...Bg4 0.73/24
[11...Qd6!= -0.30/21]
12.Be2± Nd7 0.76/23
[12...b4!± 0.43/23 13.Bxg7 Kxg7]
13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rh4! White leaves nothing to chance now. **14...Ndf6**
15.Ne5 b4 1.34/23
[⌓15...Bxe2 0.87/22 16.Nxe2 e6]
16.Nxg4 &Bianco is more active.
16...bxc3 2.10/21
[16...Nxg4± 1.22/25 keeps fighting. 17.Bxg4 *(17.Ne4 f5=)* 17...bxc3 18.bxc3 Qd6]
17.Qh6++- Kg8 18.Nxf6+! Nxf6 19.g4 Rb8 20.bxc3 Qd6 21.Rf1!
[21.g5 Nh5±]
21...Rfe8 2.65/25
[21...Qb6 22.Rxf6! Qb2+ 23.Kd2]
[21...Rfd8 1.95/26 was called for. 22.g5 Nh5 23.Bxh5 gxh5 24.Qxh5 Qg6]
22.Bc4! White threatens g4-g5 and mate.
[22.g5?! Nh5±]
22...Qc6
[22...Qb6 23.g5 Qb1+ 24.Kd2 Qxf1 25.Bxf1+-]



23.Bd3 And now g4-g5 would win.
23...Qxc3
(Diagram)



24.g5!→ White wants a kill. **24...Qa3+**
[24...Nh5 25.Rxh5]
25.Kd2 Qa5+ 26.Ke3 Qd5 Hoping for ...Qd5-g2! **27.Be4** Inhibits Qd5-g2.
[Don't do 27.gxf6 exf6+ 28.Kf2 Rb6+-]
27...Qd6 28.gxf6 exf6 29.Kf3 Really sharp!
[Less strong is 29.Qxh7+ Kf8 30.Kf3 f5±]
29...Qxd4 30.Qxh7+ Kf8 31.Qh6+ Ke7 32.Re1 Kd8



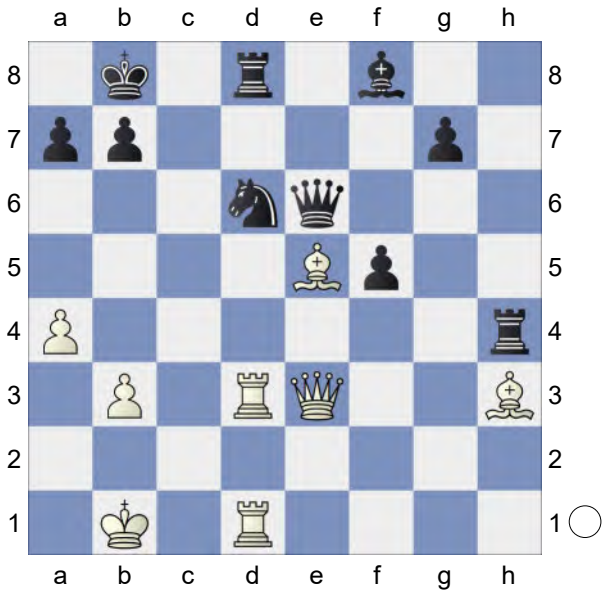
33.Bxg6 Qc3+ 34.Re3 Rxe3+ 35.Qxe3 Qxe3+ 36.Kxe3
Endgame aiming for Rh4-h8+. KRB-KR
36...Rb2 37.Rh8+
[Much less strong is 37.Bxf7 Rxc2 38.Ra4 Ke7]
37...Ke7 38.Rh7 Rxa2 39.Rxf7+ Kd6 40.Rxf6+ Ke7? 5.87/28
[40...Kc5 3.63/28 41.Be8 Ra3+ 42.Kd2 Kd4]
41.Rc6 Kd7 42.Be4 a5 5.66/29
[⌓42...Ra4 3.57/22 43.c4 a5]
43.Kf4 a4 7.32/28
[⌓43...Ra4 4.20/29 44.Ra6 Rc4 45.Rxa5 Ke6]
44.Ke5 White is clearly winning.
44...Rb2 45.Ra6 Rb5+ 46.Kf6 Be4-c6+ would kill now. **46...Rb6+ 47.Rxb6 cxb6 48.Ke5 b5 49.Kd4**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) /Black=0.32
1-0

248 **D00**
□ **Haugen,Arild** **2556**
■ **Weisskohl,Jerry** **2522**
NAtlantic tt6 B01 email 20.06.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4**
[8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.Qg3 Rg8 12.Qf3 h6 13.Ne4 Rf8 14.c4 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Nf6 16.Bd3 Qd7 17.Rab1 0-0-0 18.b4 Kb8 19.Rfd1 Qc7 20.a4 Nd7 21.a5 e5 22.b5 exd4 Borulya,E (2272)-Goloshchapov,A (2439) Germany 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 0-1]
8...Qxd4 9.Be3 Qb4 10.0-0-0

g4-g5 is the strong threat. **10...e6N** Black is slightly better.
[10...e5 11.g5 e4 12.Qf5 Nfd7 13.Rd4 g6 14.Rxe4+ Be7 15.Qf4 Qa5 16.Bd4 Nc5 17.Rxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bc4 Rf8 19.Bxc5+ Qxc5 20.Qc7+ Nd7 21.Re1+ 1-0 (21) Mao,D-Fernandez Hernandez,A (1117) ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]]
11.g5 -0.36/22
[11.Kb1!= -0.01/22 is superior.]
11...Nd5!∓ 12.Bd4 Nd7 0.22/21
[12...Be7!∓ -0.48/22]
13.h4!= White has compensation.
13...Qd6 14.Kb1! 0-0-0 15.Bg2 Qf4 16.Qh3 0.06/22
[16.Nxd5 Qxf3 17.Bxf3 exd5∓]
[16.Qe2± 0.37/23]
16...N7b6! 17.Nxd5 cxd5 18.b3 Inhibits Nb6-c4. **18...Qc7 19.Rhf1** next Rd1-d3 is good for White. **19...Kb8 20.Rf3 Nc8 21.Rc3 Qd6 22.Qe3 Qd7** 0.40/22
[22...Ka8= 0.07/21]
23.Be5+!± Nd6 24.Bh3 aiming for Rd1xd5! **24...Qb5 25.a4** 0.01/23
[25.Qf4± 0.33/21]
25...Qe8 26.Rcd3!
[26.Qc5 Ka8 27.Bd4 b6 28.Qc6+ Qxc6 29.Rxc6 Kb7∓]
26...h6 1.31/24
[Better is 26...Qc6± 0.45/22]
27.gxh6± &Bianco is much more active.
[27.Qc5 hxg5 28.hxg5 Be7∓]
27...Rxh6 28.c4!↑ White is really pushing.
[Not 28.Qc5? Rxh4 29.Bg2 f6-+]
28...Rxh4 Hoping for ...Rh4-e4. **29.cxd5 f5 30.dxe6 Qxe6**

(Diagram)



31.Qg5! Be7 White is better. **32.Qxf5**
[Of course not 32.Qxg7?! Re4 33.Bg3 Ka8 34.Bxd6 Re1 35.Qxe7 Rxd1+ 36.Rxd1 Qxb3+ 37.Kc1 Rc8+ 38.Bc7 Qc3+ 39.Kb1 Qb3+ 40.Kc1 Qc3+ 41.Kb1 Qb3+ 42.Kc1=]
32...Qxf5 33.Bxf5 This bishop pair is nice. **33...Rh5 34.Rxd6** Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.16 (very precise)
½-½

182 **D00**
□ **MrHani** **2556**
■ **Ainz_Ooal_Gown1951** **2498**
Blitz 07.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bg4 5.Be2 Bxe2 0.29/20
[5...Bf5∓ -0.54/18]
6.Qxe2= c6
[6...Qxd4 7.Rd1 Qb4 8.Bxf6 gxf6 9.Qd2 Qd6 10.Qe2 Qc6 11.Nxe4 Nd7 12.Nf3 0-0-0 13.0-0 f5 14.Neg5 Qg6 15.Ne5 Nxe5 16.Rxd8+ Kxd8

17.Qxe5 Bg7 18.Rd1+ Kc8 19.Qxe7 Bf6 20.Qd7+ Kb8 21.Nf3 Gorbenko,R (2200)-Ferreira,V (2128) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1 (46)]

7.0-0-0 Nbd7 8.Nxe4N White has an edge.

[8.f3 e3 9.Qxe3 e6 10.Nge2 Be7 11.Kb1 Nd5 12.Nxd5 cxd5 13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.Nf4 Nb6 15.Qb3 0-0 16.Rhe1 Qc7 17.g3 Nc4 18.Nd3 a5 19.c3 Ra6 20.Ka1 Rc8 21.Rc1 Rb6 22.Qa4 Rc6 Weischer,W-Raikin,L Muenster 1995 0-1 (48)]

8...Nxe4 9.Qxe4 Qa5 10.Nf3 -1.04/22

[10.d5= 0.01/21 keeps the balance.]

10...Qxa2∓ 11.c3 e6 Against d5

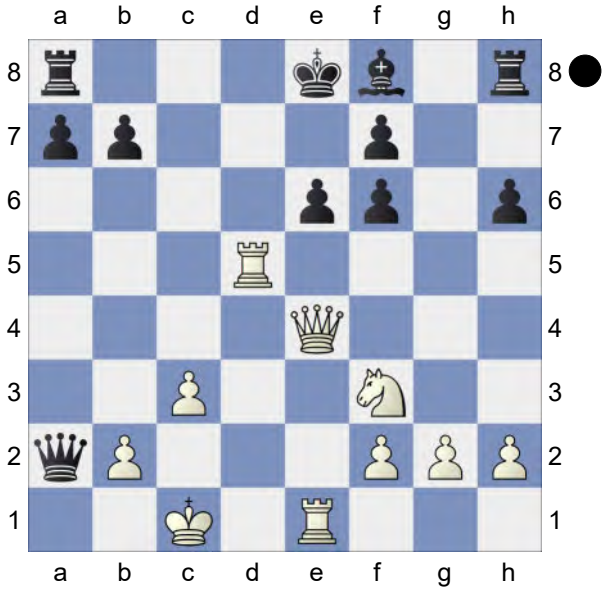
12.Rhe1 h6 13.Bh4 Nf6 -0.74/20

[⌓13...a5 -1.29/21 14.Qb1 Qxb1+ 15.Kxb1 a4]

14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.d5 -0.88/21

[15.Qf4∓ -0.53/19]

15...cxd5 16.Rxd5



Be7 0.01/22

[16...Bg7!∓ -1.07/19]

17.Rb5 Qa6 0.87/22

[17...Rb8= -0.01/20]

18.Rxb7 -0.01/22 &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.

[18.Qxb7± 0.87/22 Qxb7 19.Rxb7]

18...Rc8 0.84/22

[18...f5= -0.01/22 19.Qd4 Qxb7 20.Qxh8+ Bf8]

19.Kb1 -0.01/21

[19.Nd4± 0.84/22]

19...Rc4? 2.03/23

[19...Bc5= -0.01/21 and Black is okay.]

20.Rb8+ 0.88/24 Dancing on a razor blade.

[20.Nd4+- 2.03/23 is the precise move to win.]

20...Rc8± 21.Rxc8+ 0.51/22

[21.Qb7± 0.87/23 Qxb7 22.Rxb7]

21...Qxc8± 22.Nd4 Rg8 23.g3 Rg5! 24.f4 Inhibits Re5. **24...Rc5 25.Rd1** -0.20/19

[⌓25.Qh7 0.28/21 Bf8 26.Qe4]

25...Ra5 0.82/22

[25...f5= -0.20/19 26.Qc2 Qa6]

26.Qh7 0.01/22 Weighted Error Value: White=0.43/Black=0.60. Loss on time!?

[26.f5± 0.82/22 e5 27.Qc6+ Qxc6 28.Nxc6]

1-0

200 **D00**

□ **Haugen,Arild** **2556**

■ **Donnelly,Dr Mike J** **2486**

MT ICCF 15.08.2008

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4**

[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Ne8 15.Qf2 c5 16.Qf1 a6 17.Kh1 b5 18.Be2 Nd6 19.a4 b4 20.Nd1 Ra7 Tebb,D (2132)-Bustos Serrano,D

(2130) Madrid 2011 CYB 12 [Jaime Chavez, Harding] 0-1 (36)]

6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **8...c6N**

[8...c5 9.d5 Bg4 10.Bh6 Nbd7 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Be2 Qa5 #1 Miscellaneous-1.d4 d5 2.e4]

[8...Bg4 9.Be2 e6 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 c6 12.g4 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.h4 Bogoljubov-8...Bg4 [Mon Hokmome]]

9.Kb1 -0.71/20

[9.h3∓ -0.39/18]

9...a5 -0.36/19

[Black should play 9...Bf5∓ -0.71/20]

10.h4 -0.86/19

[10.Bh6∓ -0.36/19]

10...h5∓ 11.Bd3 Na6 12.Bxa6 -1.49/20

[⌓12.a3 -0.79/20]

12...Rxa6 13.Bh6 a4 14.a3 b5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Rhe1 -1.71/19

[16.Qe3∓ -1.21/18 was worth a try.]

16...Bf5-+ 17.Na2 -1.76/20

[17.Qe3∓ -1.35/19]

17...Qd6 18.Nb4 Ra7 19.Nd3 -2.10/22

[⌓19.Re5 -1.67/20]

19...Rb8 Strongly threatening ...Bxd3.

20.Ka1 -2.32/22

[20.Nde5 -1.69/20 keeps fighting.]

20...Bxd3 21.Qxd3 b4 22.Ne5 Rab7 Hoping for ...bxa3. **23.Nc4 Qc7 24.Re5 bxa3 25.bxa3 Ng4 26.Re2** Against Nf2

26...Rb5 27.Rf1 -3.87/20

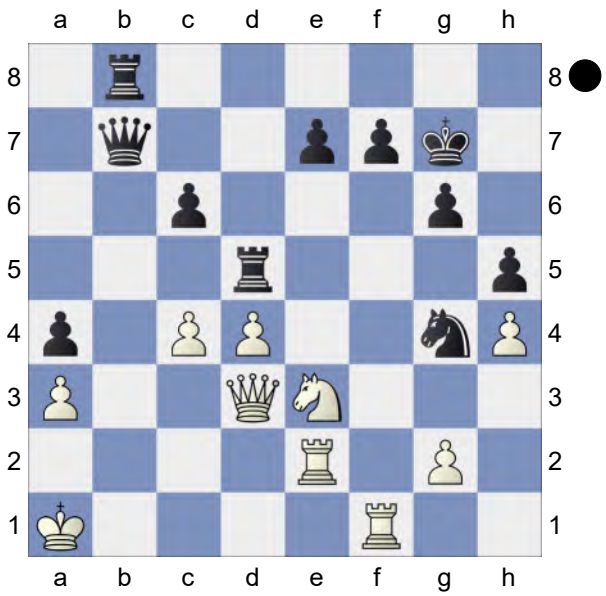
[27.Qc3 -2.39/19 might work better. Kg8 28.Ree1]

27...Rd5 aiming for ...c5. **28.Ne3**

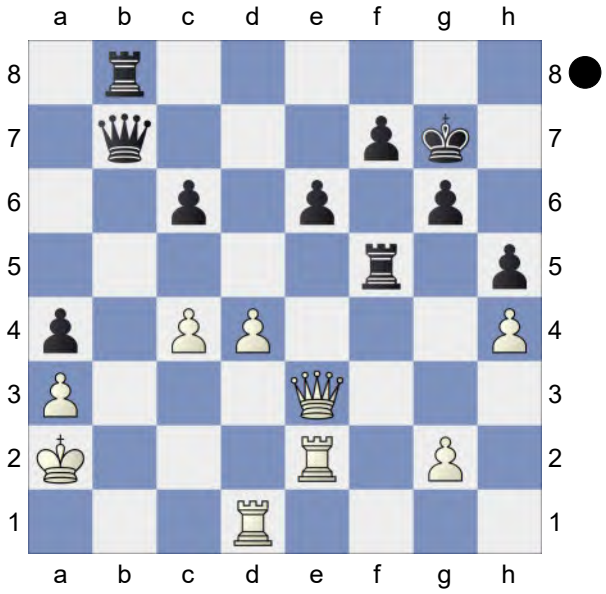
[Don't go for 28.Qf3? Rf5 29.Rb1 Rxf3-+]

28...Qb7 29.c4

(Diagram)



Nxe3 30.Qxe3 Rf5 31.Rd1 e6 32.Ka2

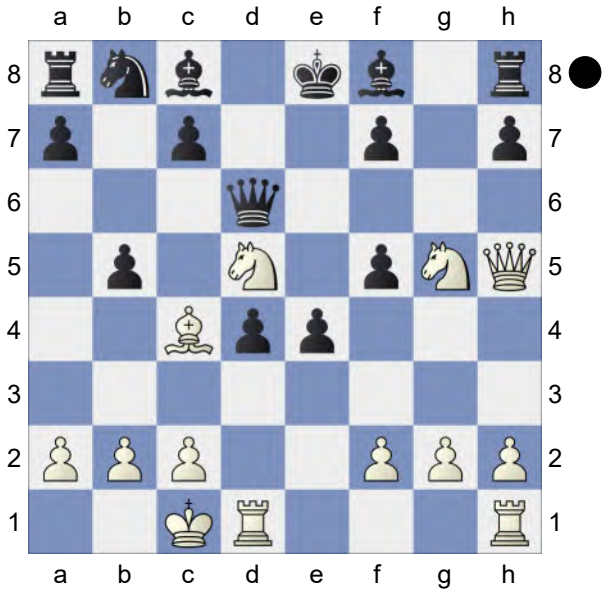


Rf4!! White did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.30/Black=0.06 (flawless)

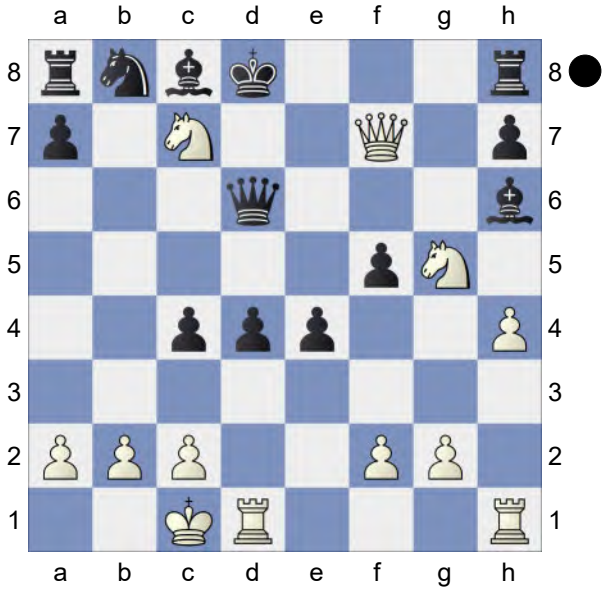
0-1

345 **D00**
□ **Burke,John M** **2554**
■ **So,Wesley** **2778**
(ch) 150/116 2021
[Perunovic,Milos]

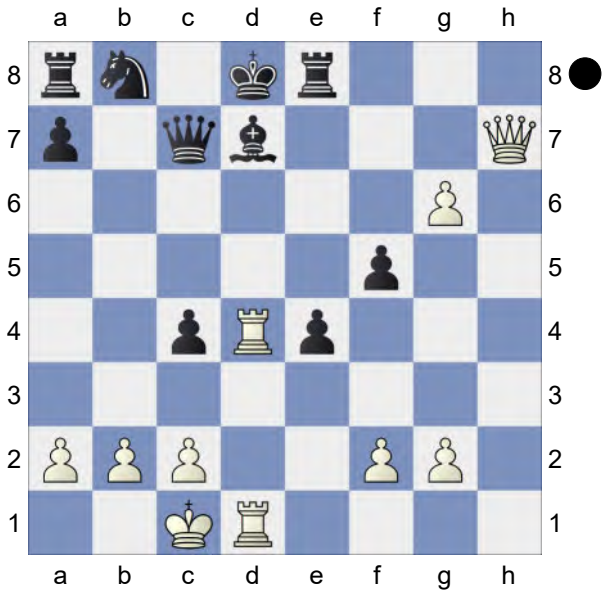
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 exd4
[4...Qxd4 5.Be3∞ *(5.Nb5 Qb4+ 6.Bd2 Qe7 7.0-0-0 Nf6 8.Qh4 Nc6)* 5...Qd8 *(5...Nf6 6.Bxd4∞ Nxh5* - 112/183 *7.Bxe5 Bb4 8.Nge2 Na6 9.0-0-0 f6 10.Bd4)* 6.Qxe5+ Qe7 7.Qxe4 Qxe4 8.Nxe4]
[4...Nf6 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Bf4 *(6.Nxe4 0-0 7.Be3 Re8 8.Nxf6+ Bxf6)* 6...Nc6 *(6...c6 7.Nxe4 0-0 8.Nf3 Re8 9.0-0-0)* 7.Qxc7 Qxc7 8.Bxc7 Nxd4 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Nge2 Bc5 11.Ng3 Bxf2 12.Ngxe4 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Be3+ 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Bc4 Bg4 16.Rde1 Bb6 17.Bxb6 axb6 18.Rhf1]
[4...Nc6]
5.Bc4 Qe7
[5...Qd7 6.Nxe4 Qf5 7.Ng5 Nh6 8.Ne2 Nc6∓ 9.0-0 Be7 10.Re1 0-0-+ 11.Bd3 Qa5 12.Bf4 Bg4 13.Qh4 Bxe2 14.Rxe2]
6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6 gxf6
[7...Qxf6 8.Nxe4-+ Qe7! 9.0-0-0 Qxe4 *(9...g6∓ 10.Qe2 Bg7 11.Ng5 Qxe2 12.Nxe2 h6 13.Nf3 c5 14.Rhe1 0-0-+ 15.Nf4 Kh7! 16.Nd3)* 10.Qxf7+ Kd8 11.Nf3 c5 *(11...Bd6 12.Qxg7∓ Re8 13.Rhe1 Qf4+ 14.Kb1 Rxe1 15.Rxe1 c5 16.Ng5)*]
8.Nd5 Qd6!? 9.0-0-0 f5
[9...Nc6 10.Ne2 f5 11.Kb1 Bg7 12.Nb6 Ne5 13.Nxc8= Qg6 *(13...Rxc8 14.Qxf5)* 14.Bb5+ Nc6 15.Nf4 Qxh5 16.Nxh5 Rg8 *(16...Be5!± 17.f4!∓)* 17.Nxg7+ Rxg7= 18.Nxa7?! Rxa7 19.g3]
10.Ne3 Qf6 11.Nd5 Qd6 12.Nh3 b5 13.Ng5? Diagram



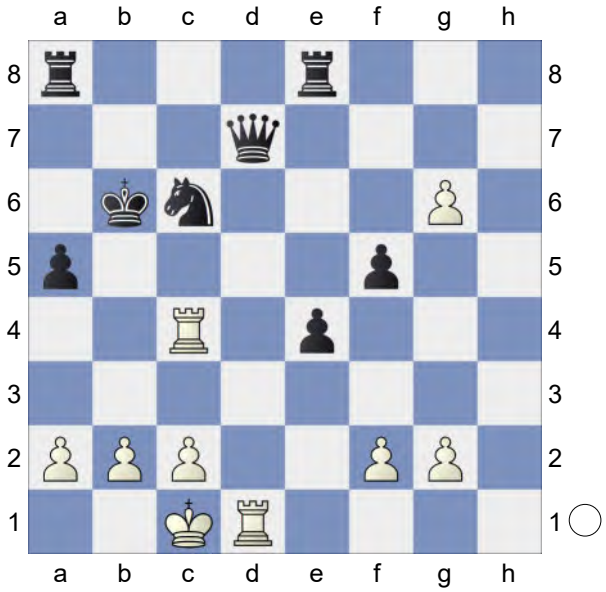
13...bxc4!∓ 14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.Nxc7 Bh6
[15...Qxc7 16.Rxd4+]
16.h4 Diagram



16...Rf8N 17.Qxh7 Bxg5+ 18.hxg5 Qxc7 19.Rxd4+ Bd7 20.g6 Re8 21.Rhd1? Diagram
[21.g7 Qf4+ 22.Kb1 Qg4 23.Rhd1 Kc8 24.Rxc4+ Kb7 25.f3⩱]



21...Qc8! 22.Qf7 Kc7 23.Rxc4+ Nc6 24.Qd5 a5 25.Qd6+ Kb6 26.Qxd7 Qxd7 Diagram

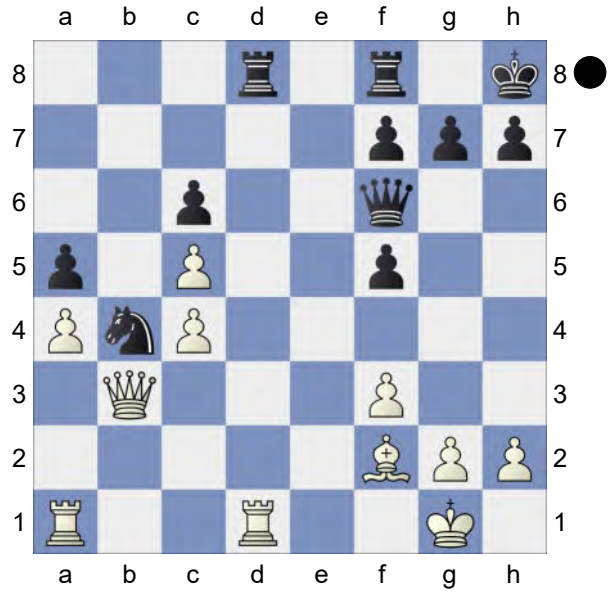


27.Rxd7?! Re6 28.Rd5 Ne7 29.Rdc5 Rg8 30.a4 Rgxg6 31.Rb5+ Ka6 32.Rcc5 Rxg2 33.Rxa5+ Kb7 34.Re5 Rgg6 35.Kd2 f4∓ 36.Rab5+! Kc7 37.a5 Nc6
0-1

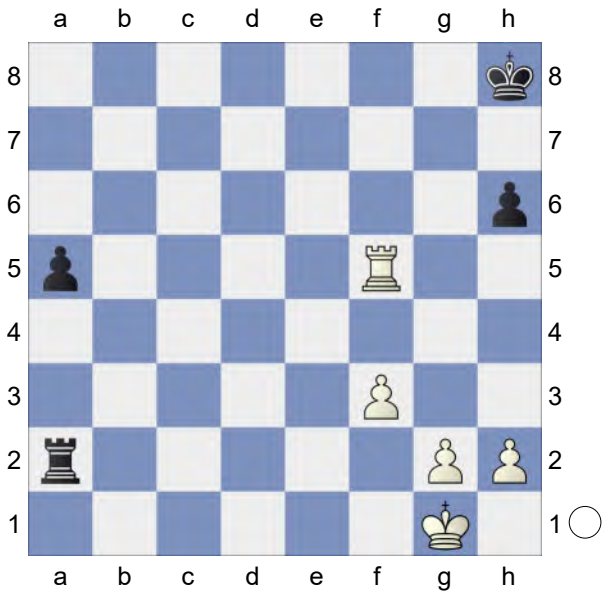
157 **D00**
□ **Gambitsever** **2532**
■ **anhao** **2710**
Blitz 20.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Bc4 c6 7.Nge2 Nbd7 8.Qd2 White has an edge. **8...b5 9.Bb3** -0.34/18
[9.Bd3= 0.05/21]
9...Nb6 0.24/19
[9...Be7∓ -0.34/18]
10.0-0 -0.32/22
[10.Ne4= 0.24/19]
10...Be7 0.13/20
[10...c5!∓ -0.32/22]
11.a4 b4 12.Ne4 a5 13.c4 bxc3! 14.bxc3 Ba6 Inhibits c4. **15.Rfb1 0-0** -0.08/25
[15...Nxe4∓ -0.44/21 16.fxe4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4]
16.N2g3= Nfd5 0.19/22
[⌓16...Nxe4 -0.14/22 17.Nxe4 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Bxc4]
17.Bf2! Kh8 0.69/17
[17...Bc4= 0.19/20]
18.Nc5± Bc4 19.Bxc4 0.41/17
[19.Nge4± 0.75/18]
19...Nxc4 20.Qa2 Nd6 21.Rc1 0.10/19
[21.Rb3± 0.43/19]
21...Nf5 22.Nxf5 exf5 23.c4 Nb4 24.Qb1 Bxc5 25.dxc5 Qf6 26.Rd1

Rad8 Against Rd6 **27.Qb3** -0.68/20
[27.Rd6= -0.24/20 was preferrable. Rxd6 28.cxd6]



27...Nd3!∓ 28.Rab1 Nf4 0.06/20
&Nero is more active.
[28...Nxf2∓ -0.88/23 29.Kxf2 Rxd1 30.Rxd1 Re8]
29.Qe3= aiming for Rxd8. **29...Ne6** 0.40/20
[29...Rxd1+= 0.04/22 30.Rxd1 Qg5]
30.Rd6± Rxd6 2.49/15
[Black should try 30...Rb8!± 0.42/19 31.Qe1 Rxb1 32.Qxb1 Qc3]
31.cxd6+- c5 32.d7 Rd8 33.Qd2↑
And now Qd6 would win. Black is under strong pressure. **33...h6** 2.32/20
[⌓33...Qe7 1.73/18 34.Rb7 *(34.Qxa5 h6±)* 34...h6]
34.Qd6 Nf8 3.45/24
[⌓34...Qc3 2.11/19]
35.Qxf6
[35.Qxc5 Nxd7 36.Qxa5 Ne5±]
35...gxf6 36.Bxc5 Nxd7
Endgame KRB-KRN **37.Rd1 Rc8**
38.Rxd7 Rxc5 39.Rxf7? 0.88/24
[39.Rd4+- 3.14/23 and White stays clearly on top.]
39...Rxc4 2.33/24
[39...Rc6± 0.88/24]
40.Rxf6 Rxa4? 3.99/20
[40...f4 2.19/25 41.Rxh6+ Kg7]
41.Rxf5 KR-KR **41...Ra2**

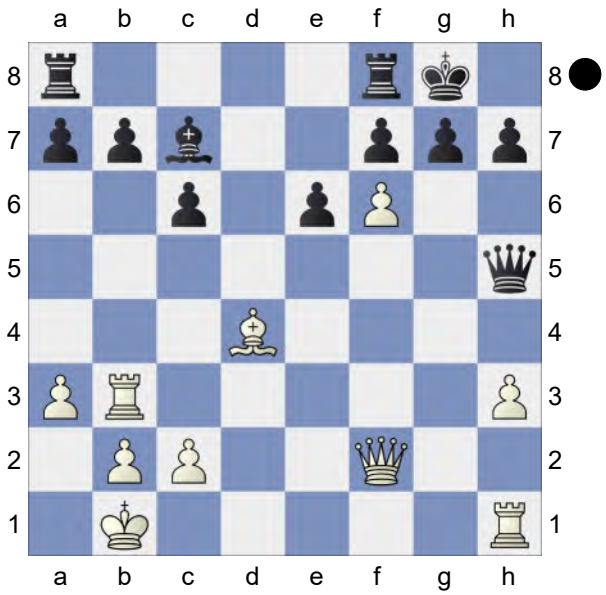


42.h4? 0.74/27
[42.Rf7!+- 3.49/23 is the precise move to win. a4 43.Ra7]
42...Kg7± 43.h5 0.05/30
[43.Rb5± 1.41/27]
43...a4= 44.Ra5 0.45/24
[44.Kh2= 0.11/24]
44...Ra3? 6.15/27
[44...Ra1+± 0.45/24 45.Kh2 *(45.Kf2 a3±)* 45...a3]
45.Kh2+- Kf7 46.Kg3 Ra2 47.Kh3 a3 48.g3? 1.12/26
[48.Ra7++- 5.84/22 Kf6 49.Kg3]
48...Ke7? 5.84/23
[48...Ra1± 1.12/26 is tougher. 49.Kg4 a2]
49.Kg4 Kd7 50.f4 Ke7 51.Kf5 Ra1 52.g4 a2 53.Ra7+ Kd6 7.75/28
[⌓53...Ke8 4.41/24 54.Kg6 Rg1]
54.Kg6
[Weaker is 54.g5 hxg5
A) 55.Ra6+ Kd5= *(55...Ke7=)*;
B) 55.h6 gxf4=]

54...Rg1 55.Rxa2 Rxg4+ 56.Kxh6? 0.00/22
[56.Kf5+- 7.07/30 Rh4 57.Ra6+ Ke7 58.Rxh6]
56...Rxf4= 57.Kg5 Rf3 14.28/23
[57...Rf1= 0.06/19]
58.Rh2+- Black must now prevent h6.
58...Kc5 59.h6 Rg3+ 60.Kf6 White wants to mate with h7. **60...Rd3 61.Kg7** 9.25/23
[⌓61.h7 20.00/22 Rd8 62.h8Q Rxh8 63.Rxh8 Kd4 64.Rh4+ Ke3 65.Ke5 Kd3 66.Re4]
61...Rd6 Time forfeit Time forfeit. Weighted Error Value: White=0.65/ Black=0.62. Loss on time!?
0-1

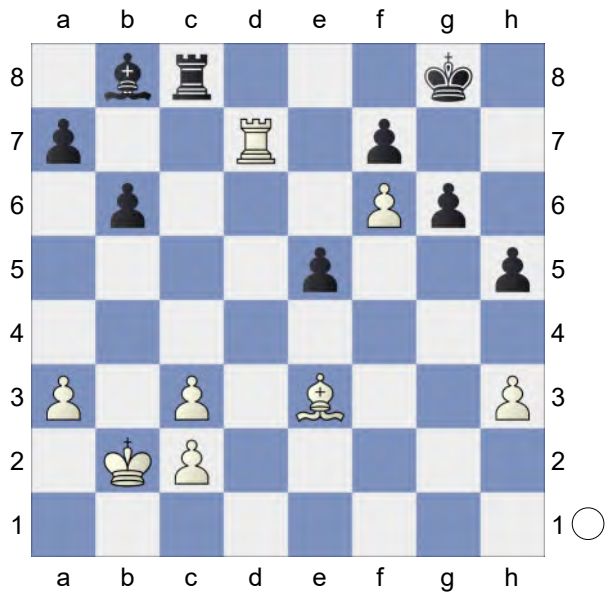
354 **D00**
□ **Krauss,Heiko** **2532**
■ **Wegelin,Reinhard** **2483**
corr RSX8D Thema 06.05.2009
[Kitt Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Black is slightly better.
8...Qxd4 9.Be3 Qh4+ 10.g3 Qb4 11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.g4 e6 13.g5 Ne5 14.Qf2 Nd5 15.Bd4 Bd6 Threatens to win with ...Nd5xc3. **16.a3 Qa5 17.Kb1 0-0 18.Ne4 Bc7 19.Nf6+ Nxf6!**
20.gxf6 Threatening mate with Bd3xh7+!
20...Nxd3 21.Rxd3 Qh5 Repels Qf2-h4
22.Rb3 -0.92/22
[22.Bc3∓ -0.31/19]



22...b6!∓
[22...Qd5 23.Rf1 g6 24.Qe3± *(24.Rxb7 Bd6=)*]
23.Qg2 g6 24.Qxc6 Rac8 25.Rc3 e5 -0.22/23
[25...Rfd8∓ -0.70/21 26.Be3 Qd5]
26.Be3= Strongly threatening Qc6-b7.
26...Qf5 ...Bc7-b8 is the strong threat.
27.Rd1! And now Rd1-d7 would win.
27...Bb8!
[27...Qxh3? loses. 28.Rd7+-]
28.Qd7 Qxd7 29.Rxd7 Rxc3 30.bxc3∓ KRB-KRB **30...h5 31.Kb2 Rc8**
[31...g5!? 32.Bxg5 Kh7=]

(Diagram)

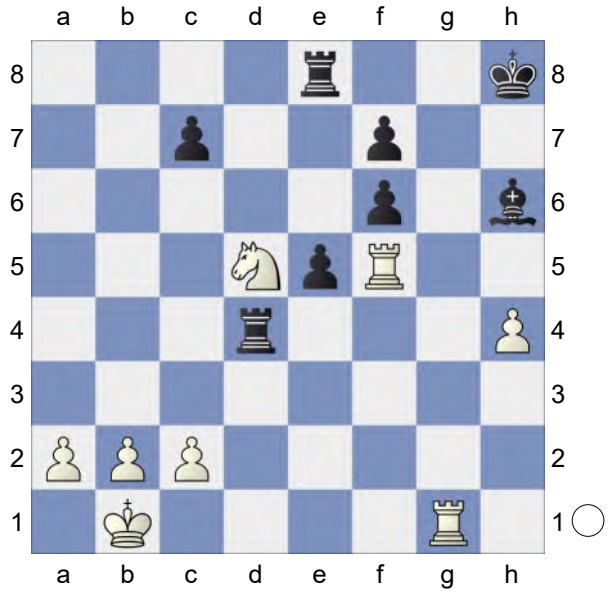


32.c4! Bc7
[32...Rxc4? too greedy. 33.Rd8+ Kh7 34.Rxb8+-]
33.Kb3 Bd8! 34.Rxa7 Weighted Error Value: White=0. 06 (flawless) /Black=0. 05 (flawless)
[34.Rd6!?]
½-½

177 **D00**
□ **VoinTeka** **2527**
■ **Rook_King-100** **2585**
Blitz 19.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 exf3 0.00/20
[5...Nbd7!∓ -0.65/17]
6.Qxf3= e6 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.Qxb7 -0.44/18
[8.0-0-0= -0.12/19]
8...Nd7∓ aiming for ...Rb8. **9.Bb5 Rb8** -0.35/17
[9...Bxc2∓ -0.73/20 10.Nf3 Bd6]
10.Qxa7 Bb4 0.30/18
[10...Bxc2∓ -0.32/16 11.Nge2 Bh6]
11.Qa4= Qe7 1.18/18
[11...Bxc3+= 0.30/17 keeps the balance. 12.bxc3 Ra8]
12.Nge2± Rd8 1.59/23
[⌓12...Bd6 1.07/17]
13.0-0-0 0-0 14.Bxd7 Rxd7 15.g4 Bg6 16.h4 And now h5 would win.
16...h5 1.68/18
[16...h6± 1.10/18 was necessary.]
17.gxh5+- Bxh5 18.Rdg1+ Kh8 19.Nf4? 0.00/21
[White must play 19.Qb5!+- 2.28/18 Bg6 20.Qc6 *(20.h5 Bf5±)*]
19...Bf3 0.43/22 A strong pair of Bishops.
[19...Rxd4= 0.00/21 20.Nxh5 Bxc3]
20.Rh3± Rxd4? 3.39/23 **21.Rxf3+- Bxc3 22.Qb5** The board is on fire.
22...Bd2+ 8.14/15
[⌓22...c5 4.24/19]
23.Kb1 e5 24.Nd5?→ 1.98/21 White is out for blood.
[24.Qe2 11.79/22 White threatens Qg2! and mate. f5 25.Rb3! f6 26.Qh5+ Qh7 27.Ng6+ Kg8 28.Nxf8+ Qg7 29.Qh7+ Kf7 30.Rxg7+ Ke8 31.Qh5+ Kxf8 32.Qh8#]
24...Qe8? 5.86/18
[24...Qe6 1.98/21 is more resistant.]
25.Rf5 Bh6 7.84/22
[⌓25...Rxh4 4.89/19 26.Qc4 Bf4 27.Nxf4 Rh7]
26.Qe2? 0.07/17

[White should play 26.Qxe8+- 7.84/22 Rxe8



27.Rh5! Rd1+ 28.Rxd1]

26...Kh7? #4/15

[26...Rxd5 is a self mate. 27.Rh5 Kh7 28.Qe4+ f5 29.Qxf5+ Kh8 30.Rxh6#]

[26...Rg8= 0.07/17 27.Rxg8+ Qxg8 28.Rxf6 *(28.Nxf6 Qg6∓)* 28...Qg7]

27.Nxf6+ Kh8 28.Rh5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.63/Black=1.04

1-0

105 **D00**

□ **VoinTeka** **2524**

■ **CogitoErgoVinco** **2578**

Blitz 02.06.2024

[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]

4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Bxf6 exf6 6.Bc4 -1.42/25

[⌓6.Qe2 -0.76/21]

6...Bb4 7.Qd2 0-0 8.Nge2 Black is clearly better. **8...c5** -0.40/25

[8...Nc6∓ -1.29/23 White must now prevent ...Na5. 9.0-0 Qd7]

9.0-0-0∓ cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bg6 11.h4 Strongly threatening h5. **11...h6** -0.09/25

[Black should play 11...Bh5!∓ -0.91/24 12.Be2 Bxe2 13.Ndxe2 Qxd2+ 14.Rxd2 f5]

12.h5

[12.a3!? Ba5 13.h5∓]

12...Bh7 13.Qe3 aiming for Ne6!

13...Bxc3 -0.29/5

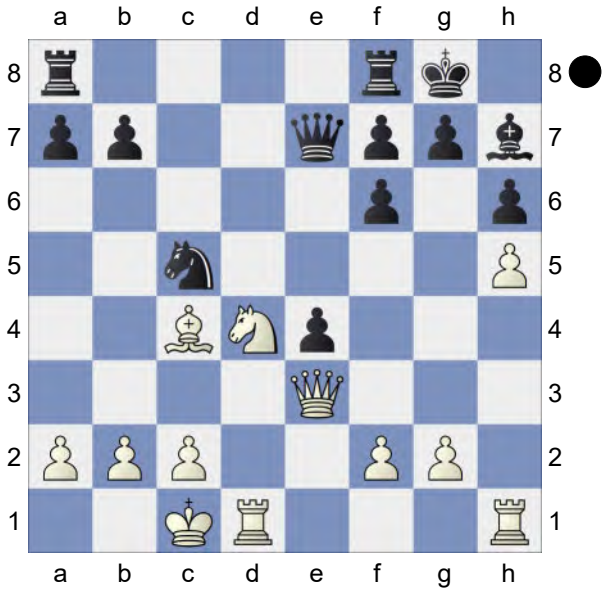
[13...Qc7∓ -0.62/4 deserves consideration. 14.Bd5 Nc6]

14.Qxc3 And now Ne6! would win.

14...Qe7 Inhibits Ne6. **15.Bb3** -0.91/3

[15.Qb3∓ -0.48/5 feels stronger.]

15...Na6∓ 16.Qe3 Nc5 17.Bc4

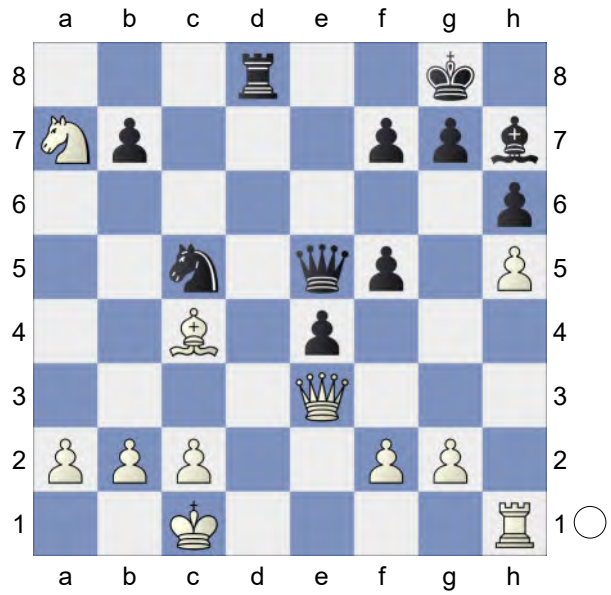


f5 -0.69/5

[Black should try 17...Rfd8!∓ -1.22/4 18.Nb3 Nd7]

18.Nb5 Rfd8 -0.27/5

[18...Ne6∓ -0.90/2]
19.Rxd8+= Rxd8 20.Nxa7 Qe5 0.72/5
[20...Ne6!∓ -0.66/4 keeps the upper hand. 21.g3 Qb4]

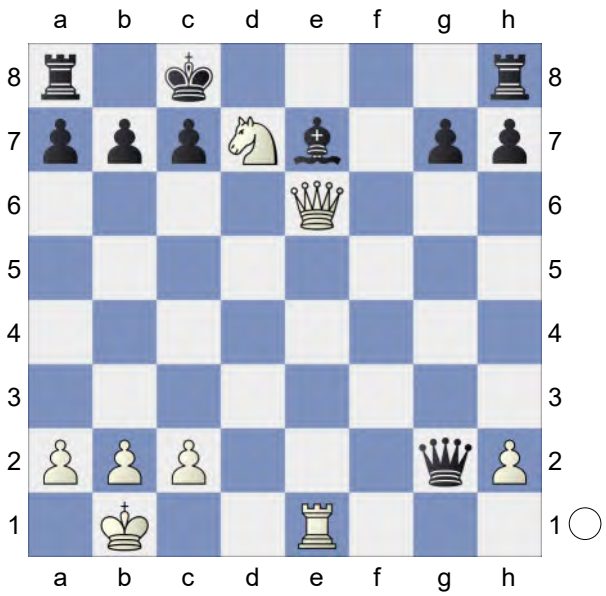


21.g3 -0.43/3
[21.f4!± 0.72/5 Qe7 22.Nb5]
21...Ne6 0.46/4
[21...Na4!∓ -0.43/3 22.c3 Kh8]
22.Nb5 -0.55/3
[22.f4!± 0.46/4 Qc7 23.b3]
22...f4!∓ 23.gxf4 Nxf4 24.Nc3 Nxh5 25.Qb6 Nf6? 6.39/20 **26.Qxd8+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) /Black=0.59
1-0

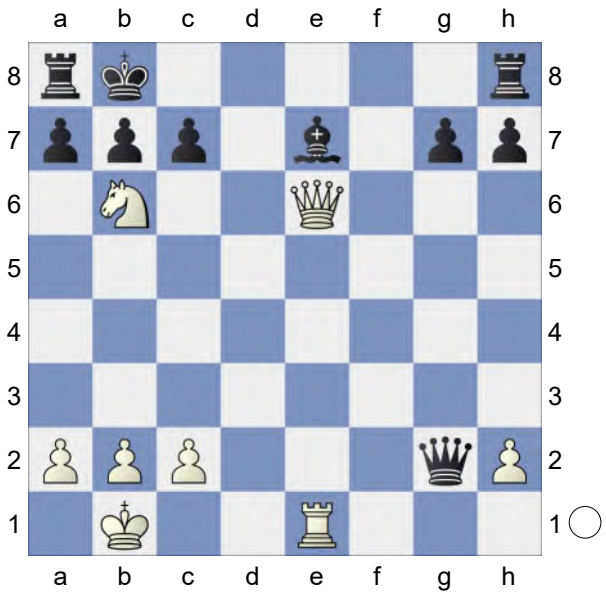
196 **D00**
□ **Winckelmann,Thomas** **2521**
■ **Readers Of Wochenspiegel** **0**
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 Ne4 -0.34/20
[7...e5∓ -0.81/17 8.Bd3 Nc6]
8.Nxe4∓ Black is slightly better. **8...Qxe4 9.0-0-0 e5**
[9...Nc6 simplifies 10.Nf3 f6 11.Nd4 Bd7]
10.Bb5+ Bd7 11.Bxd7+ Nxd7 12.Rxd7? -2.74/20 **Kxd7-+ 13.Qxf7+ Be7 14.Nf3?** -4.42/22
[14.Qf2 -2.56/19]
14...Qxe3+ 15.Kb1 Qe2 -0.01/22 Against Rh1-d1+
[15...Rad8-+ -4.48/20 16.Qxg7 Rhe8 17.Qg4+ Kc6]
16.Re1 The board is on fire. **16...Qxg2** 13.17/20
[16...Qxe1+= -0.16/19 17.Nxe1 Rhf8 18.Qxg7 *(18.Qd5+ Bd6±)* 18...Rae8]
17.Nxe5++- Kc8 18.Qe6+ Kb8 ...b7-b6! is the strong threat. **19.Nd7+ Kc8**

(Diagram)



Strongly threatening ...b7-b6. **20.Nb6+! Kb8**



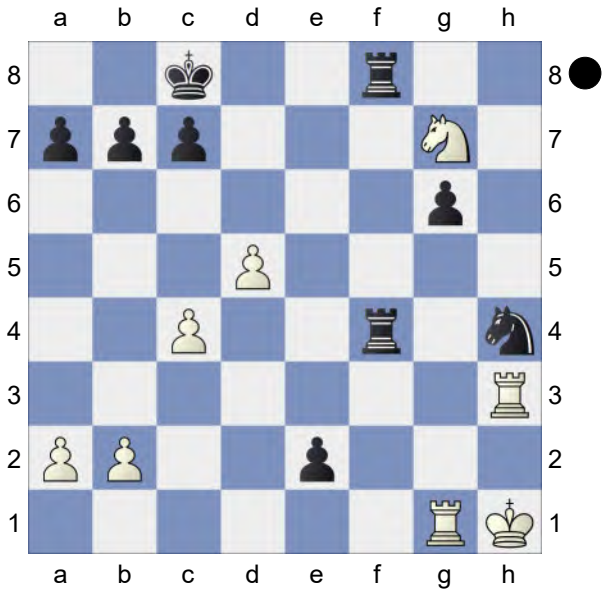
21.Qc8+!! Skewer **21...Rxc8 22.Nd7#** What a bad dream for Black. Weighted Error Value: White=0.41/Black=0.67
1-0

174 **D00**
□ **vointeka** **2520**
■ **PerpetuumChessPlayer** **2578**
Blitz 19.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 e3 0.17/21
[5...Nbd7!∓ -0.89/18]
6.Bxe3
[6.Nge2 keeps more tension. e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.h4]
6...e6 7.g4 -0.31/17
[7.h4± 0.40/19 h5 8.Bd3]
7...Bg6∓ 8.Bd3 -0.66/19
[8.Nge2= -0.25/21]
8...Bb4 9.Nge2 Nd5 10.Bf2 Nc6 -0.40/17
[10...Qf6∓ -0.78/20 11.Bxg6 hxg6]
11.h4 -0.82/19
[11.0-0∓ -0.40/17]
11...Qd6 -0.21/18
[11...Qf6∓ -0.82/19 12.Rh3 e5]
12.h5 -0.53/20
[12.0-0= -0.21/18 should be considered.]
12...Bxd3 13.Qxd3 Nf4 0.18/19
[13...0-0-0∓ -0.75/19]
14.Nxf4= Qxf4 15.0-0? -2.02/19
[15.Kf1= 0.18/19]
15...0-0-0? 0.03/19
[15...Bd6-+ -2.02/19 16.Rfe1 Qh2+ 17.Kf1 0-0-0]

16.Ne2! Qf6 0.25/19
[16...Qh6 -0.10/19 is superior.]
17.c3 Bd6 18.Bg3 -1.16/18
[18.Kg2!= 0.18/19]
18...g6!∓ 19.Bxd6 Rxd6 20.hxg6 -1.66/20
[20.Ng3∓ -1.04/17 Qf4 21.Kg2]
20...hxg6-+ Threatens to win with ...Qh4.
21.Kg2 e5
[21...Qh4 22.Rh1 Qd8 23.Rxh8 Qxh8 24.Rh1=]
22.d5 Ne7→ -0.64/19 Black is up to no good.
[22...Qh4 23.Rh1 Qf6 24.Rxh8+ Qxh8 25.Qe4± *(25.Rh1 Qf6±)*]
[22...Qg5!∓ -1.60/17 And now ...f5 would win. 23.Rh1 Rhd8]
23.c4!∓ Qg5 -0.13/19
[23...Qh4 24.Rh1 Qf6 25.Rxh8+ Qxh8 26.Rh1±]
[Black should play 23...c6!∓ -0.94/17 24.Nc3 cxd5]
24.Rh1= Re8 With the idea ...f5. **25.Ng3 f5** Against Ne4 **26.gxf5?** -4.52/19
[26.Rae1!∓ -0.58/15 Nc6 27.Qe3 *(27.gxf5 Nd4=)* 27...Qxe3 28.Rxe3]
26...Nxf5-+ 27.Rh3 Rf6 ...e4! is the strong threat. **28.Kh2 Nh4**
[28...Nxg3? 29.Rxg3 Rh8+ 30.Kg2-+]
29.Rf1 Rh8
[29...Ref8? 30.Rxh4 Qxh4+ 31.Kg2-+]
30.Qe4 -4.68/16
[⌓30.Rf2 -3.03/18 Rff8 31.Ne4 Qf4+ 32.Kg1]
30...Rf4 31.Qe2 Qh6 32.Kh1? -5.89/17
[32.Ne4 -2.90/17 Qf8 33.b3 *(33.Kg1? Qf5-+)*]
32...Qg7 Strongly threatening ...Nxf3!
33.Ne4 Rhf8? 0.00/24
[Better is 33...Nf5-+ -3.91/17 34.Rxh8+ Qxh8+ 35.Kg1 Nd4]

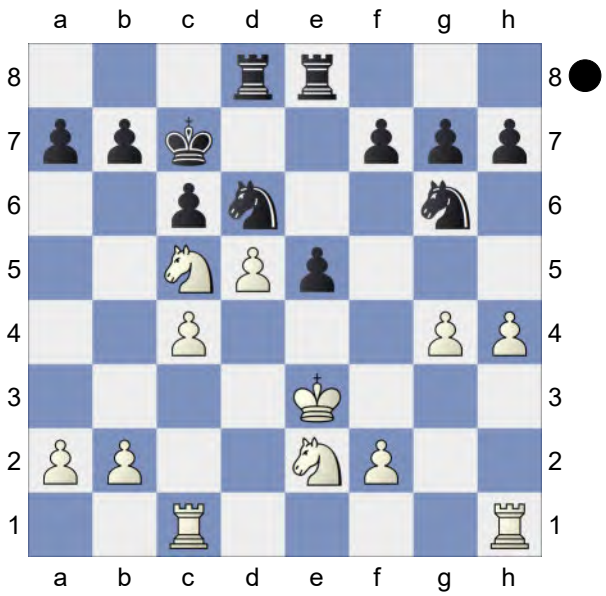
34.Ng5= e4 0.33/17
[34...Qh6= 0.00/24 35.Qxe5 R4f5]
35.Ne6±
[Of course not 35.Nxe4 Qe5 36.Ng3 Qxe2 37.Nxe2 Rxc4∓]
35...exf3? 4.38/19 **36.Qh2+-**
[36.Nxg7 fxe2 37.Rg1



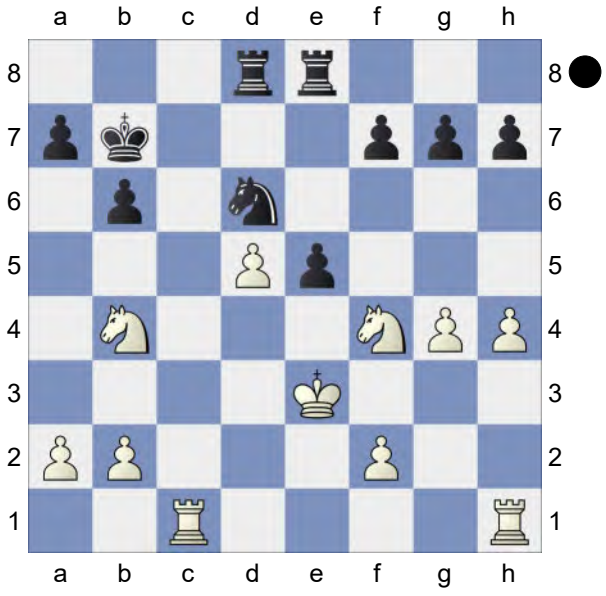
Rf1! 38.Re3 Nf3 39.Kg2 e1Q! 40.Rxe1 Nxe1+ 41.Kh2 R8f2+ 42.Kg3 Rf3+ 43.Kh4 Rxg1 44.Ne8 Rgg3]
36...Qf6 37.Nxf4 g5 38.Ne6 Rg8 39.Qg3 5.96/16
[⌓39.Qxc7# #1/15]
39...Nf5 40.Qxf3 7.95/17
[⌓40.Qxc7# #1/15]
40...g4 41.Qxf5 Qxf5 42.Rxf5 gxh3 43.Rf7 Rg2 44.Rxc7+ Kb8 45.Rh7 White threatens Rh8+ and mate.
45...Rxb2 46.Rh8# Weighted Error Value: White=0.76/Black=1.37
1-0

176 **B00**
□ **CHESS-COIN** **2518**
■ **Guggenheimer** **2567**
Blitz 23.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

B00: Queen's Fianchetto Defence, Nimzowitsch Defence A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nc6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.d5 Ne5 5.Qd4 Ng6! 6.Nxe4 -0.64/22
[6.Bb5+= 0.20/24 Bd7 7.Bxd7+ *(7.Qxe4 Bxb5 8.Nxb5 a6=)* 7...Qxd7 8.Nge2 *(8.Qxe4 Nf6∓; 8.Nxe4 c6∓)*]
6...e5 0.12/20
[6...e6!∓ -0.64/22]
7.Qa4+= Bd7 8.Bb5 -0.32/18
[8.Qb3!= 0.09/21]
8...N8e7 0.08/21
[8...a6∓ -0.32/18 9.Bxd7+ Qxd7 10.Qxd7+ Kxd7]
9.Bxd7+ -0.37/5
[9.c4= 0.08/21]
9...Qxd7∓ 10.Qxd7+ Kxd7 11.c4 Nf5 -0.14/21
[11...b5∓ -0.46/23]
12.Ne2 Bb4+ 13.Bd2 Bxd2+ 14.Kxd2 c6 15.g4 Nd6 16.Nc5+ -0.74/23
[16.dxc6+= -0.01/23 Kxc6 17.Nxd6]
16...Kc7∓ 17.Rac1 Rad8 18.Ke3 Rhe8 -0.18/22
[18...h5∓ -0.74/20 19.g5 Rhe8]
19.h4 -1.02/19
[19.b3= -0.18/22 keeps the balance.]



19...b6 -0.07/25
[19...e4!∓ -1.02/19 20.Rhg1 Nxh4]
20.Na6+ -0.82/23
[20.Ne4= -0.07/25]
20...Kb7 21.Nb4 cxd5 22.cxd5 Nf4? 0.80/23
[22...Ne7∓ -0.93/22 and life is bright. aiming for ...a5. 23.Nc3 a5]
23.Nxf4±

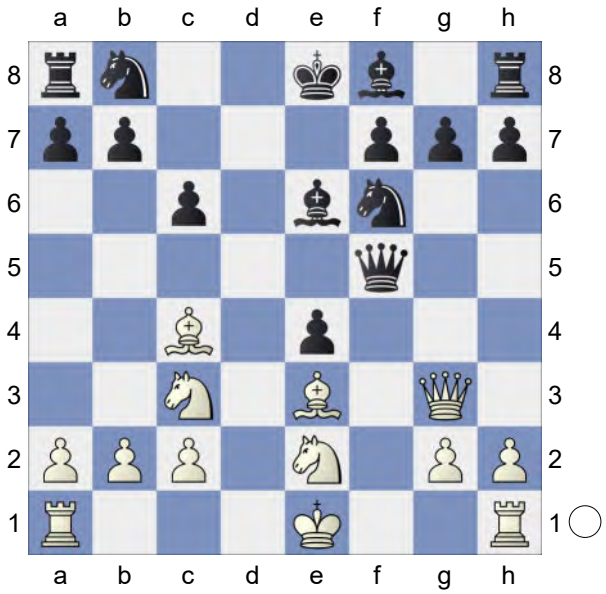


Hoping for Nh5. **23...exf4+ 24.Kf3 Re4 25.Nd3** 0.42/21
[25.Nc6± 1.02/21 Rde8 26.Rc2]
25...Rde8 0.96/23

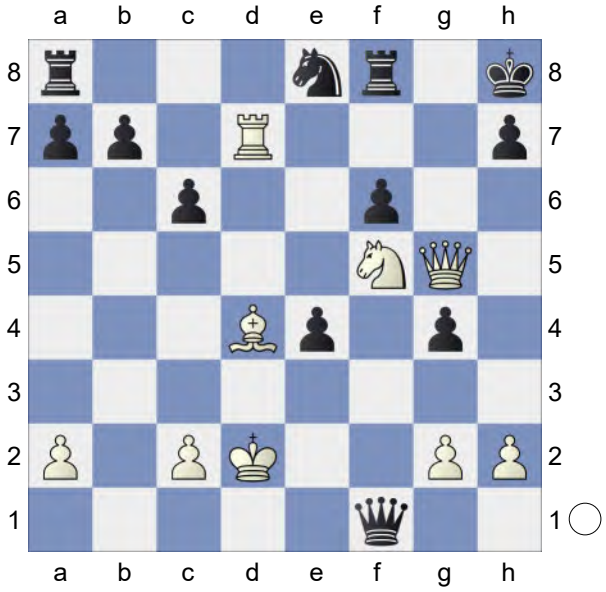
[25...Rd4± 0.42/21 26.Nxf4 Rd2]
26.Nxf4 0.25/21
[White should play 26.Rhe1± 0.96/23]
26...Rb4 27.b3 Ree4 28.Ng2 Threatening Rc6. **28...Rxg4 29.Rhe1 Nf5** Inhibits Re7+. **30.Re5 g6**
[But not 30...Nxh4+ 31.Nxh4 Rxh4 32.Re7+ Ka6 33.Rcc7± *(33.Rxf7 g5±)*]
31.h5 -0.33/24
[31.Ne3= 0.01/25 Rgf4+ 32.Ke2]
31...Rbd4 0.01/31
[31...Rg5∓ -0.33/24 is more appropriate. 32.Re8 Nd4+ 33.Ke3 Rxh5 34.Re7+ Ka6 35.Rxf7 Re5+ 36.Kd2 Rxd5]
32.hxg6= Dancing on a razor blade.
32...hxg6 33.Ne3 Rdf4+ 34.Ke2 Nd4+? 2.77/31 This move loses the game for Black.
[34...Rg5= 0.05/22 and Black has nothing to worry. 35.Re8 Nd4+ 36.Kd3 Nf5]
35.Kd3+- Rxf2? 6.78/21
[35...Rh4 2.24/19 36.Re7+ Ka6]
36.Re7+ Ka6 37.Rcc7 Nb5? 6.29/22
[37...Rf3 3.51/19 38.Rxa7+ Kb5]
38.Nxg4 Nxc7 39.Rxc7 Endgame KRN-KR **39...Rf4 40.Ne3 g5 41.d6** White wants to mate with d7. **41...Rf6 42.Rd7 Kb5 43.Kd4?** 3.64/16
[43.Nd5 9.52/18 Re6 44.Ne7]
43...Kc6 44.Rxa7 Rxd6+ 45.Ke4 Re6+ 46.Kf3 Re5 47.Nc4 Rf5+ 48.Kg4 Rf2 49.Kxg5 Kc5 50.Kg4 b5 51.Ne5 f6 10.98/19
[⌓51...Re2 4.29/19 52.Nxf7 Rg2+ 53.Kf3 Rg8]
52.Nd3+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.41/Black=0.55
1-0

214 **D00**
□ **Danner,Georg** **2516**
■ **Hohne,Erhard** **2070**
corr_144779 1973
[Mon HFokmome]

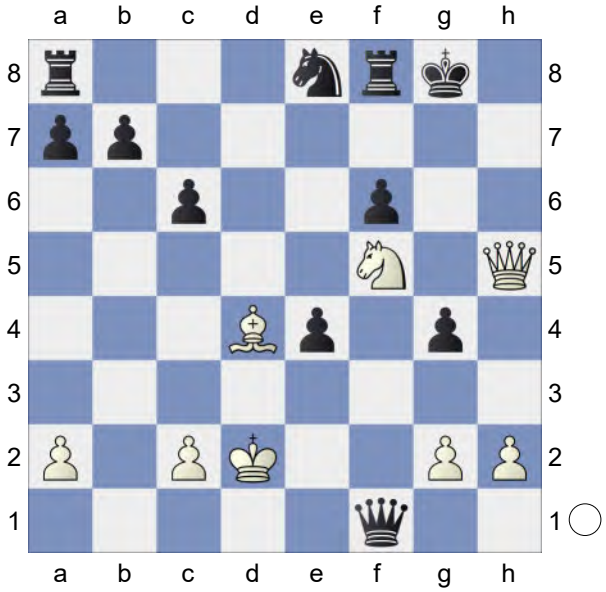
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]
6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 e5 8.Bd3N -1.28/20
[⌓8.Nf3 -0.89/20]
[8.a3 Bd6 9.Nf3 Nc6 *(9...Qf5 10.0-0-0 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 0-0 13.Kb1 Nc6 14.Bd3 Qg4 15.Rhg1 Be6 16.h3 Qf4 17.Qf2 f5 18.Ne2 Qh6 19.Nd2 e4* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5.Qxf3?! Qxd4 *)* 10.0-0-0 Qe6 11.Ng5 Qe7 12.Bc4 0-0 13.Nce4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Be6 15.Bxe6 Qxe6 16.Ng5 Qa2 17.c3 f6 18.Ne4 Na5 19.Bc5 Nc4 20.b3 Qxb3 21.Nxd6 cxd6 0-1 (21) 10. ♘f5 ♘c7 11. ♘c3-Potkin,A Manta 1983 ZUS C73 [Heymann,N]]
8...e4 9.Bc4 Qf5 -0.72/21
[⌓9...Bd6 -1.22/19 10.Nh3 Nc6]
10.Qg3∓ c6 -0.09/23
[10...Be6∓ -0.72/22 11.Qxc7 Bxc4 12.Qxc4 Nc6]
11.Nge2
[Not 11.Qc7? Nbd7 12.Nge2 Bb4∓]
11...Be6 0.95/24
[11...Nbd7= -0.22/20 keeps the balance.]



12.Bxe6 0.02/22
[12.Nd4!± 0.95/24 Qg4 13.Bxe6 Qxg3+ 14.hxg3 fxe6 15.Nxe6]
12...Qxe6= 13.Nd4 Qc4 2.06/23
[13...Qd6∓ -0.33/24 stays ahead.]
14.0-0-0? 0.01/21
[14.Qe5++- 2.06/23 Kd8 15.Bf4 *(15.Nxe4? Bb4+ 16.Nd2 Nbd7-+)*]
14...Nbd7 15.Qf4 -0.62/20
[Better is 15.Nf5= -0.01/20]
15...Bb4? 1.81/23
[15...Nd5∓ -0.62/20 keeps the upper hand. 16.Qxe4+ Be7]
16.Nf5+- White has strong compensation. **16...g5 17.Qc7 0-0 18.Rd4 Qc5 19.Rf1** 0.87/22
[19.Nh6+!+- 2.29/24 and the rest is easy. Kg7 20.Nxe4!]
19...Bxc3± 20.bxc3 Qxc3 Threatens to win with ...Qc3-a1+. **21.Qg3!→** White attacks with force. Chess con chili. Active counter play! **21...g4** 5.24/26
[21...Qa1+? 22.Kd2 Kh8 23.Rxa1+-]
[21...h6± 0.88/24 is a better chance. 22.Nxh6+ Kh8 23.Rxd7 Nxd7 24.Nxf7+ Kg8 25.Qxg5+ Qg7 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7 27.Bh6+ Kg8 28.Bxf8 Rxf8 29.Nh6+ Kg7 30.Rxf8 Nxf8 31.Nf5+ Kf6]
22.Qh4+- Ne8 #11/19
[22...Qa1+? 23.Kd2 Ne8 24.Rxa1]
[22...Kh8+- 4.40/22]
23.Rxd7 White threatens Be3-d4 and mate. **23...Qa1+ 24.Kd2 Qxf1 25.Qg5+ Kh8 26.Bd4+ f6**



27.Rxh7+!! Decoy. White mates.
27...Kxh7 28.Qh5+ Kg8



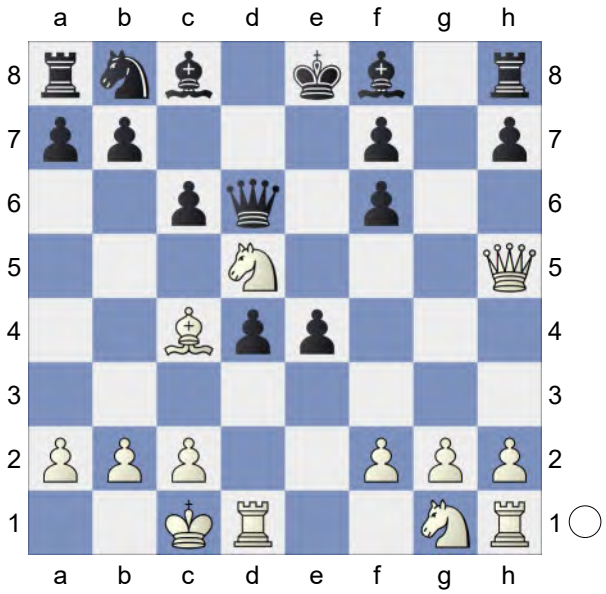
29.Ne7+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.32/Black=0.99
1-0

199 **D00**
□ **Schneider,Lars Ake** **2502**
■ **Smith,Kenneth R** **2392**
corr (217) 1984
[Kitty Kat]

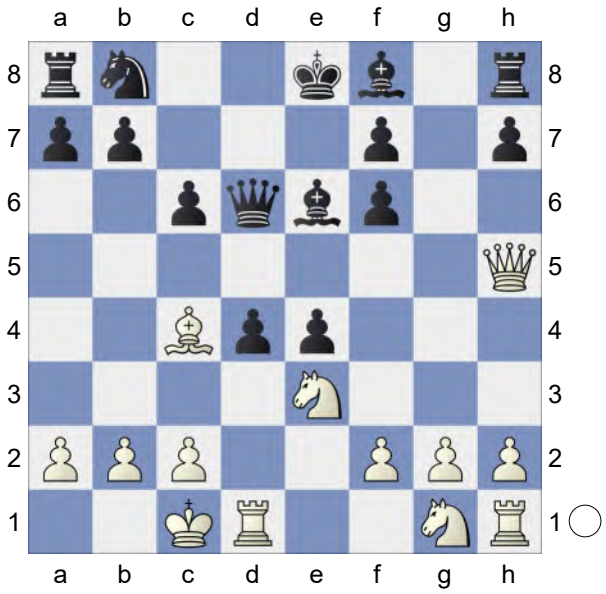
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.Qh5 exd4 5.Bc4 Qe7 ...Ng8-f6! is the strong threat.
[5...dxc3 6.Qxf7#]
6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6 Remove Defender
7...gxf6 8.Nd5 The position is equal.
8...Qd6 White must now prevent ...c7-c6.
9.0-0-0
[9.Qh4 f5 10.Nf6+ Kd8 11.Nxe4+ Qe7 12.Qxe7+ Bxe7∓]
9...c6 0.28/21
[⌓9...f5 -0.28/20 10.Nh3 Rg8]

(Diagram)



10.Ne3 -0.16/21
[⌓10.Nc3! 0.28/21 f5 11.Qxf7+ Kd8 12.Nge2]
10...Be6 0.89/22
[10...c5= -0.16/21 remains equal.]



11.Ne2? -1.14/20 White is more active.
[Don't play 11.Bxe6?! Qxe6 12.Rxd4 Nd7±]
[11.Rxd4!± 0.89/22 Qc5 *(11...Qxd4? 12.Bxe6 Kd8 13.Qxf7+-)* 12.Qxc5 Bxc5 13.Rxe4]
11...dxe3? 6.83/21 Black cannot hold

the game after this.
[11...Qe5∓ -1.14/20 12.Qxe5 fxe5 13.Bxe6 fxe6 *(13...dxe3 14.Bc8=)*]
12.Rxd6+- Bxc4 13.Rxf6 Bxe2 10.18/22
[⌓13...Nd7 4.00/20 14.Rf4 Bd5]
14.Qxe2 Be7 15.Rf4 exf2 16.Rxe4 White mates. **16...Kf8 17.Rxe7 Na6 18.Rf1 Rc8 19.Rxf2 Rc7 20.Rfxf7+ Kg8 21.Qg4#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.80/Black=0.97
1-0

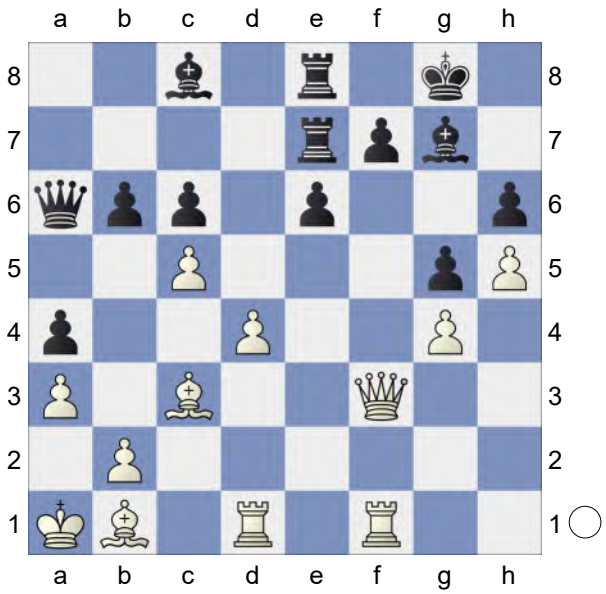
309 **D00**
□ **Abergel,Thal** **2499**
■ **Vallejo Pons,Francisco** **2650**
Paris Apsap op 102nd (5) 07.08.2008
[Primel,Dominique]

1.d4 La cadence était 1h40 pour 40 coups + 30 s d'incrément. **1...d5 2.e4** Une ligne secondaire également jouée par Abergel l'année dernière à Issy Les Moulineaux au mémorial SYRE mais contre un adversaire nettement plus faible! **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6** Temps de reflexion des noirs 1h35
Normalement, les noirs peuvent difficilement jouer c6c5 dans la variante d'avance mais ♘e2 au lieu de d4 le permet plus facilement **4.f3 exf3** (1h34)
[4...c6 5.fxe4 *(5.Bc4↑ Bf5 6.g4 Bg6!?* 1-0 Abergel,T (2498)-Enault,M (1499) Syre mem op 30th 2007 (6) *7.g5!? Nd5 8.Nxe4 e6 9.Ne2 Be7 10.Bb3 Nb6 11.N2g3 Na6 12.c4 0-0)* 5...e5 6.dxe5 *(⌓6.Nf3 ≤exd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4)* 6...Qxd1+ 7.Nxd1 Nxe4! 1-0 Sax,G (2527)-Prohaszka,P (2443) Balatonlelle GM 25th 2007 (2)]
5.Nxf3?!N Bg4= (1h29)
les noirs ne sopnt pas surpris par la nouveauté et ils jouent rapidement le coup naturel **6.h3 Bxf3** (1h22) **7.Qxf3 c6!↻** (1h17) **8.Be3 e6** la nouveauté est vraiement douteuse. Les blancs ont perdu le centre et les noirs sont mieux développés! **9.0-0-0**
[9.Bd3 Qb6 10.0-0-0!↑ a5]
9...Be7!∓ (1h11)
Un nouveau tempo est gagné par le GMI **10.Bd3** La position blanche ne parait pas trés saine **10...Nbd7** (1h10) **11.g4** semble trop lent et le gambit ♘d2 donnait des compensations aux blancs
[11.Rdf1 0-0-+ 12.g4 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 (29mns) 14.h4 *(14.Kb1 Bg5 15.Bxg5 Qxg5 16.h4 ≤Qe7 17.g5 Rac8 ⌓18.Qh5* La suite normale et le français essaye de surprendre le GMI avec cette nouveauté douteuse *f5 19.gxf6!* Un ordre de coups plus précis pour jouer dc5 car sur ♘e5, les blancs gagnent un tempo sur le ♗ en jouant ♘d4 *Nxf6 20.Qg5 Rf7 21.Re1 Nd7 22.Qg4 Nf8* 1-0 Short,N (2260)-Speelman,J (2470) BCF-ch Chester 1979 (9) *23.Rhg1 Qd6)* 14...Rc8 15.g5 f5 Le GMI avait fait le plus dur en battant ABERGEL mais il va coincer en fin de tournoi en concédant deux nulles et finalement ABERGEL a remporté le tournoi au départage! 16.gxf6 Rxf6 17.Qg4 Qb6 18.Bg5 ≤Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1 Bxg5+ 20.hxg5 Nf8!? 21.c3 Qd8 22.Kc2 Rc7≅ 23.Qh4 Qe8 24.Re1!? g6 25.Qg3]
11...Nd5! (1h02) **12.Nxd5 cxd5↑ 13.Kb1 0-0** (58 minutes)
[13...b5 (34mns) 14.Bxb5 Rb8]
14.g5 Bxg5 15.Bxh7+ Kxh7 16.Qh5+ Bh6 17.Rhg1 (48mns)
La ♕ blanche manque de soutien pour être véritablement dangereuse et elle va vite être repoussée. **17...Rh8**

[17...Rg8 18.Bxh6 g6 19.Qg5∓ Qxg5?! 20.Bxg5 Kg7]
18.Rdf1 Nf6! (43mns) **19.Qh4?!** Après l'échange des ♕, les blancs sont privés de contre-jeu. **19...Kg8 20.Bxh6 Ne8**
0-1

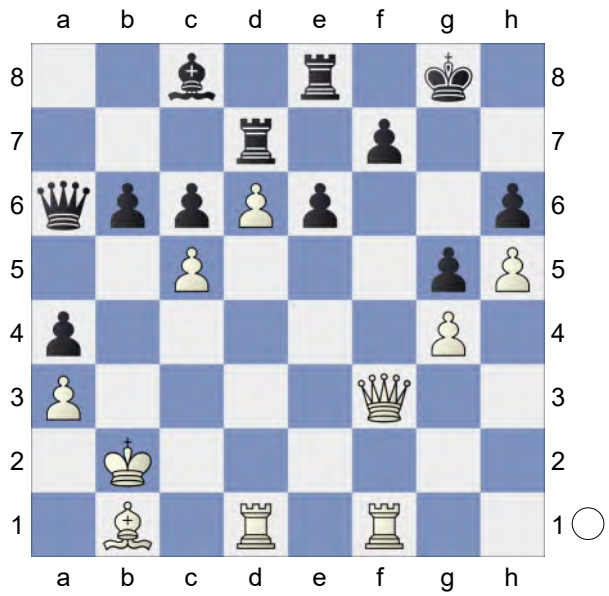
169 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2494**
■ **Preussner,Michael** **2257**
corr RSS7E pro-198 08.05.2016
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 Bg7 7.Bc4 0-0 8.Qe2 The position is equal. **8...Nbd7 9.0-0-0 Nb6 10.Bb3 a5 11.a3 Nbd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Rhe1 a4 14.Ba2 Re8 15.h3 c6**
[15...Qd6!?]
16.c4 Nf6 17.Ne5 Be6 18.g4 Qa5 19.Bd2 Qa6 20.Qf3 next d4-d5 is good for White. **20...Rad8 21.Bc3 Nd7 22.Nxd7 Bxd7**
[22...Rxd7? 23.d5 Bxc3 24.Qxc3+-]
23.c5 e6 24.h4 White has compensation. **24...h6 25.Kb1↑** White is pushing. **25...Bc8 26.Ka1**
[26.h5!? g5□ 27.Ka1=]
26...b6 0.46/21
[26...Qb5= 0.01/20]
27.h5 Strongly threatening h5xg6.
[27.Qxc6 bxc5 28.Qxc5 Bd7∓]
27...g5 1.63/21
[27...bxc5± 0.73/21 28.dxc5 *(28.hxg6 fxg6 29.dxc5 Rxd1+ 30.Rxd1 Rf8±)* 28...Bxc3 29.Qxc3 Rxd1+ 30.Rxd1 Qe2]
28.Rf1 1.03/19
[28.Qxc6 bxc5 29.Qxc5 Bd7∓]
[28.d5+- 1.63/21 exd5 29.Bxg7 Kxg7 30.Qc3+ Kg8 31.Qf6]
28...Rd7 2.15/20
[28...Qb7± 1.03/19]
29.Bb1!+-
[29.Qxc6 bxc5 30.Qxc5 *(30.Qxa6 Bxa6 31.dxc5 Rc7-+)* 30...Qd6=]
29...Rde7? 3.67/20
[29...Qb5 1.85/20 was necessary.]



30.d5! Bxc3
[30...e5 31.d6]
31.d6 Bxb2+ 32.Kxb2 Rd7
[32...Rb7 33.d7 *(33.Qxc6? bxc5+-+)* 33...Rxd7 34.Rxd7+- *(34.Qxc6? bxc5 35.Qe4 Qb7+ 36.Qxb7 Rxb7+-+)*]

(Diagram)



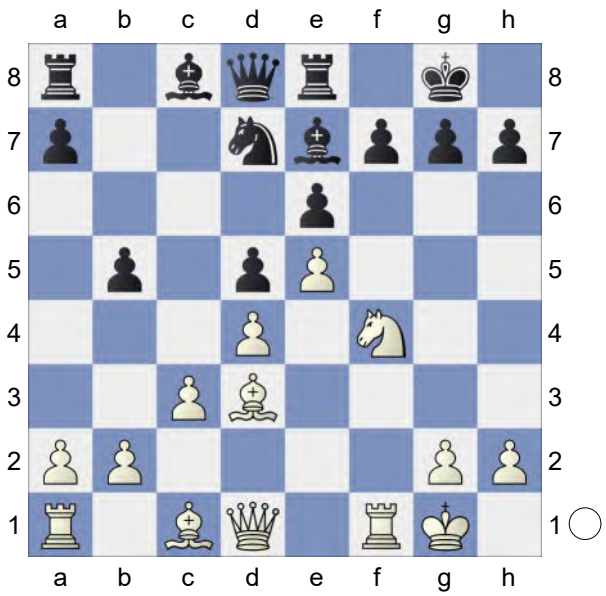
Threatens to win with ...Qa6-b5+.
33.Qe4!
[33.Qxc6? Qe2+ 34.Bc2 bxc5-+ *(34...Qxg4 35.Qxa4 Qxa4 36.Bxa4±)*]
33...f5 34.Rxf5
[34.Qxc6 bxc5 *(34...fxg4?* loses. *35.cxb6 Red8 36.Rf6±)* 35.Qxc5 Rb7+ *(35...fxg4 36.Ka1±)* 36.Ka1 Qe2∓ *(36...fxg4?* perishes. *37.Rf6+-)*]
[34.gxf5 Qb5+ 35.Ka1 Qxc5]
34...Rg7? 4.12/25
[34...Qb5+ 2.37/21 35.Ka1 Rg7]
35.Ba2 Bd7 36.Bc4 Repels Qa6-b5+. Weighted Error Value: White=0.09 (flawless) /Black=0.39
1-0

203 **B15**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2494**
■ **Bonow,Valdir Maas** **1832**
corr CiF-7er/0118 25.08.2016
[Kitty Kat]

B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3...dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 Mon

Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 c6 5.Bc4 e6 6.fxe4 Bb4 7.e5 Nd5 8.Nge2 White has an edge. **8...b5 9.Bd3 0-0** 0.92/18
[9...Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 c5 11.0-0± *(11.Bxb5+ Bd7±; 11.dxc5 0-0±)*]
[9...Ba6± 0.46/16]
10.0-0± Nd7 1.28/18
[⌓10...Be7 0.79/16]
11.Nxd5 cxd5 0.86/17
[⌓11...exd5 1.29/20 12.c3 Ba5]
12.Nf4 And now Qd1-h5! would win. White is more active. **12...Re8?** 2.87/19 This move loses the game for Black.
[12...Be7± 0.83/16 might work better.]
13.c3+-
[13.Bxb5 Bf8 14.Nh5 Be7 15.Nxg7 Rf8+-]
13...Be7 8.54/20
[13...Ba5 2.72/17 14.Nh5 *(14.Bxb5 Rb8+-)* 14...g6]

(Diagram)

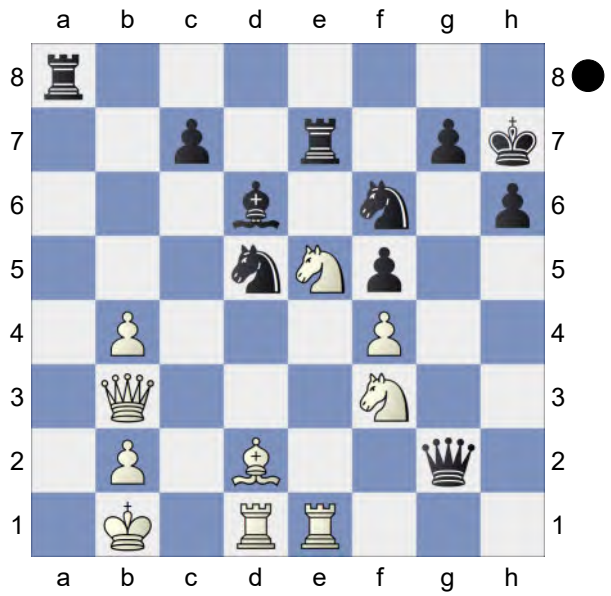


14.Nxe6! White threatens Bd3xh7+ and mate. **14...fxe6**
[14...Nf8 15.Nxd8]
15.Qh5
[15.Bxb5 Kh8 16.Rf3 Rf8∓]
15...Nf8 16.Rxf8+ Remove Defender
[16.Bxb5 Ng6∓]
16...Rxf8? #2/6
[16...Kxf8+- 2.19/5 17.Qxh7 *(17.Bxh7 Bf6+-)* 17...Bf6 18.exf6 Qxf6]
17.Qxh7+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.00 (flawless) /Black=1.19
1-0

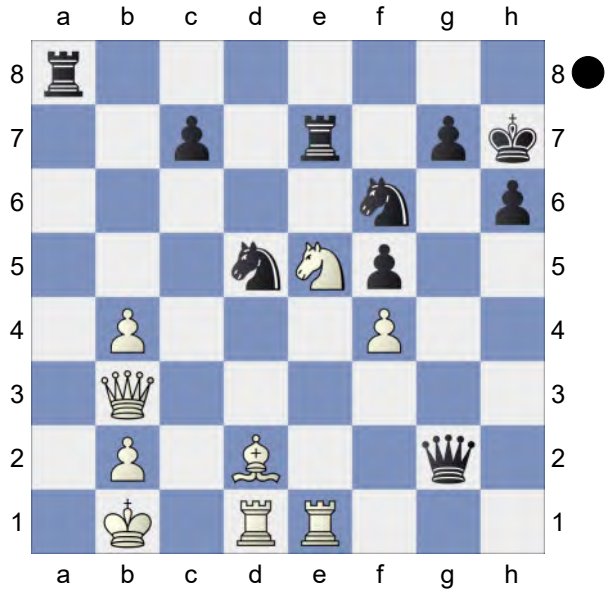
316 **D00**
□ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2493**
■ **Milde,Lars** **2473**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7! 6.Ng3 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **6...f5**
[6...Nf6?! 7.Bc4=]
7.Bc4 Nf6N
[Vorgänger: 7...Qd6 8.0-0 a6 9.a4 Nf6 10.b3 h5 11.Re1 h4 12.Nf1 Ng6 13.Ba3 Qd8 14.Bxf8 Kxf8 0-1 Helman,B (2165)-Tsang,H (2225) Hong Kong CC-ch12 email 2009]
8.Bg5 Zielt auf Lxf6 ab. Schwarz steht besser. **8...Neg8 9.Qe2 h6 10.Bd2 Bd6 11.f3 exf3 12.gxf3 a6 13.0-0-0 b5 14.Bb3 Kf8 15.a3 Qe8 16.Rhg1 Ne7 17.Kb1 Bd7 18.Nh1 a5 19.Nf2**
[19.Qg2? Rh7 20.a4 b4-+ *(20...bxa4? 21.Bc4-+)*]
19...b4 20.axb4 axb4 21.Na2 Ba4
[21...Nexd5 22.Be1 Be6 23.Nd3]
[21...Nfxd5?! 22.Nxb4 Be6 *(22...Bxb4? 23.Qxe5 Rh7 24.Bxb4+-; 22...Nxb4 23.Bxb4 Bxb4 24.Qxe5±)* 23.Nxd5 Nxd5 *(23...Bxd5 24.Bc3=)* 24.Nd3=]
22.Nxb4 Bxb3 23.cxb3 Kg8!
[23...Nfxd5 24.Nxd5 Nxd5 25.Qc4∓]
24.Qc4 Kh7 25.Nc6 -1.90/24
[25.Bc3∓ -1.41/28 ist wohl besser.]
25...Nexd5-+
[25...Nfxd5 26.Nxe7 Nxe7 27.Bc3∓]
26.Rge1 Qh5 27.Nxe5 Rhe8
[27...Qxh2 28.Nfd3∓]
28.Nfd3 Re7
[Lieber nicht 28...Qxh2 29.Rh1 Qg2 30.Rhg1=]
29.b4 Rae8!
[Schlechter ist 29...Qxh2 30.Rh1 Qg2 31.Rhg1=]
30.f4 Qxh2 31.Qb3 Ra8 32.Nf3 Qg2 33.Nde5

(Diagram)



Bxe5! 34.Nxe5



c6! Weiss muss nun ...Se4 beachten. **35.Qd3 Ne4 36.Re2 Qg3 37.Qxg3 Nxg3** Hervorragende Reitkunst. **38.Rg2 Ne4 39.Nxc6 Rc7 40.Nd4** -2.67/21

[⌓40.Rc1 -1.98/30]

40...Rca7 Schwarz hat entscheidenden Vorteil. **41.Nc2** Pariert Ta1+. **41...Nxd2+** Verteidiger eliminieren **42.Rgxd2 Nxf4 43.Rd6 Ne2 44.b5 f4 45.b6 Rb7 46.Re6 Ng3** ...Tab8 wäre nun fies.

[Jedoch nicht 46...f3 47.Rf1 Rd7 48.Ne3-+]

47.Ne1 Ra6

Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.11 (sehr präzise) /Schwarz=0.00 (makellos) .
Fehler: Weiß=2 ---
OK: Weiß=21 Schwarz=36
Bester: Weiß=1 Schwarz=1
S t a r k : - - - Schwarz=1

0-1

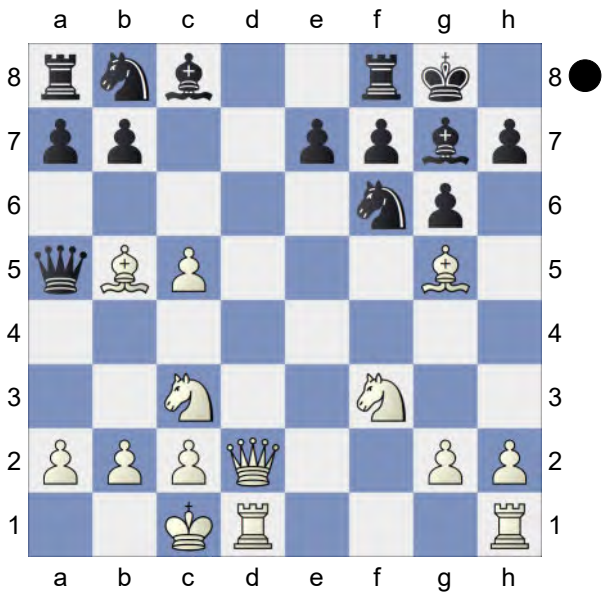
314 **D00**
□ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2493**
■ **Cozza,Sebastian** **2444**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0** Schwarz steht besser. **8...c5 9.dxc5N**

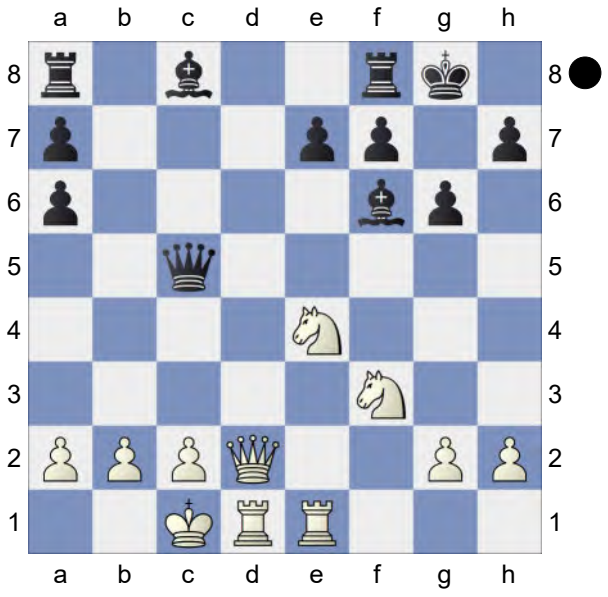
[Vorgänger: 9.d5 a6 10.Bh6 Nbd7 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Rg1 b5 13.g4 Nb6 14.g5 Nh5 15.Ne4 0-1 Leisebein,P (2452)-Scherer,A (2538) Remote 4 Seasons Winter-A email 2014]

9...Qa5 10.Bb5

(Diagram)



Na6!
[10...Ne4 11.Nxe4 Qxb5 12.b3∓ *(12.Bxe7? Qxb2#)*]
11.Bxa6 bxa6 12.Rhe1 Qxc5 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 Das Läuferpaar ist gut.
[13...exf6 vereinfacht 14.Qd5 Qxd5 15.Nxd5 Bb7]
14.Ne4

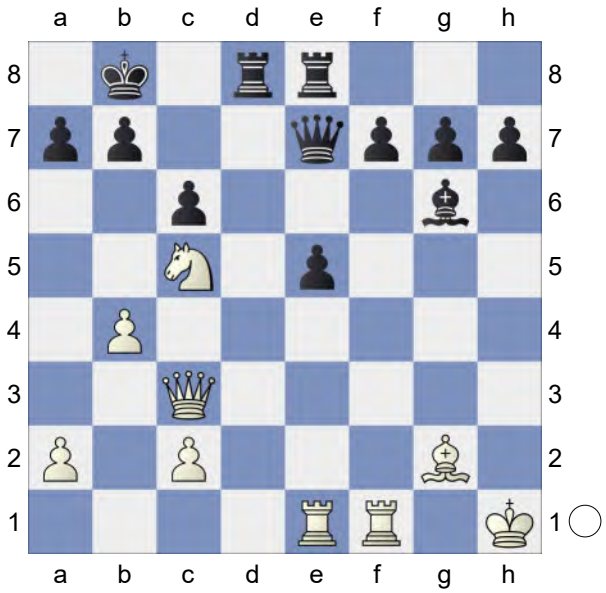


Qb6 15.Nxf6+ exf6 16.Qd4 Kg7 17.Re7 Rb8 18.b3 Rb7 19.Qe3 Qb4 20.Rxb7 Bxb7 21.Kb2! Bxf3 22.Qxf3∓ Endspiel. KDT-KDT **22...Rc8 23.Rd5** Wehrt Dc5 ab **23...a5** Und jetzt ...a4 wäre schön. **24.a4 Rc5 25.Rd7 Qe1 26.Qd3** Aktives Gegenspiel! **26...Qe6 27.Qd6 Qxd6**
[27...Qf5 sieht schärfer aus. 28.Qd3 Qe6 29.Qd6 Qxd6 30.Rxd6 f5]
28.Rxd6= KT-KT **28...Re5** 0.00/50
[28...f5!∓ -0.44/27]
29.Ra6 Die Stellung ist ausgeglichen.
29...f5 ...f4 wäre nun fies. **30.Rxa7 f4 31.b4 axb4 32.Rb7! Re2 33.Rxb4 Rxg2** Droht ...g5 und aus. **34.Rxf4 g5 35.Rf1**
[35.Rf5 Kg6 *(35...Rxh2 36.Rxg5+ Kf6 37.Rc5±)* 36.Rf1 Rxh2∓]
35...Rxh2 36.a5 h5 37.Ra1 Und a6 würde nun gewinnen.
[37.a6 Rd2 38.Ra1 Rd8∓]
37...Re2 38.a6 g4 39.a7 Re8 40.a8Q
[40.a8B f5 41.Bc6 Rd8∓]
[40.a8R Rxa8 41.Rxa8 g3∓]
40...Rxa8 41.Rxa8 KT-K3B **41...g3** Droht stark ...g2. **42.Ra1 h4 43.c4** Tg1 ist eine echte Drohung.
[43.Rg1!? f5□ 44.c4=]
43...g2 44.c5! h3 (-> ...h2) **45.c6! h2 46.c7 g1Q**
[46...g1N 47.c8Q *(47.c8R? h1Q-+)* 47...h1Q 48.Qc3+ Kh7 49.Qd3+ Kg8 50.Qg3+ Kf8 51.Qb8+ *(51.Qxg1 Qb7+ 52.Kc2 Qc6+ 53.Kd1 Qd5+ 54.Kc1 Qc6+ 55.Kd2 Qd6+ 56.Kc3 Qc6+ 57.Kd3 Qb5+ 58.Ke3 Qc5+ 59.Kf4 Qd6+ 60.Kg5 Qg6+ 61.Kh4 Qh7+ 62.Kg4 Qg6+ 63.Kh4 Qh7+ 64.Kg5 Qg6+ 65.Kh4=)* 51...Kg7 52.Qg3+ Kh7 53.Rxg1 *(53.Qxg1 Qb7+ 54.Kc1 Qc6+ 55.Kd2 Qd5+ 56.Ke2 Qh5+ 57.Kf2 Qf5+ 58.Ke3 Qe5+ 59.Kd3 Qb5+ 60.Kd4 Qb6+ 61.Kd5 Qe6+ 62.Kd4 Qb6+ 63.Ke5 Qe6+ 64.Kf4 Qf6+ 65.Ke4 Qc6+ 66.Kf5 Qe6+ 67.Kg5 Qh6+ 68.Kg4 Qe6+ 69.Kh4 Qh6+ 70.Kg4 Qe6+*

71.Kg3 Qg6+ 72.Kh2 Qh5+ 73.Kg3 Qg6+ 74.Kh3 Qh5+ 75.Kg3 Qg6+=)]
[46...h1Q 47.Rxh1 gxh1Q 48.c8Q∓]
47.c8Q Verhindert Dxa1+ **47...Qxa1+ 48.Kxa1 h1Q+ 49.Kb2 Qg2+ 50.Kc3**
Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.01 (makellos) /Schwarz=0.04 (makellos) .
F e h l e r : - - -
Schwarz=1
Ungenau: Weiß=1
Schwarz=2
OK: Weiß=22
Schwarz=20
Bester: Weiß=8
Schwarz=4
Stark: Weiß=4 ---
. Fehler vom Sensorbrett (Ke4/e5)?
1-0

318 **D00**
□ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2493**
■ **Berner,Ralph** **2428**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6! 9.Bg2 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **9...c6 10.h4! Bb4! 11.0-0!** Weiss will Lf4 spielen. Die Stellung ist ausgeglichen. **11...Nbd7** ...Sxe5 wäre nun fies. **12.Qe2 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Bc5+ 14.Kh2 Nd7,** Schwarz hält nicht still **15.h5** Zielt auf Lf4! ab.
[15.Bg5 Qc7 16.h5 Bd4 *(16...Qxe5+ 17.Qxe5 Nxe5 18.hxg6±)* 17.hxg6 Bxe5+ 18.Kg1 Bh2+ *(18...hxg6 19.Rfd1±; 18...Bd4+ 19.Be3±)* 19.Kh1 hxg6∓ *(19...fxg6 20.Qxe6#)*]
15...Nxe5! Verteidiger eliminieren
16.Bf4N
[16.Qxe5? Bd6-+]
[Vorgänger: 16.Bh3 Bxc2 17.Qxc2 Nxg4+ 18.Kg2 Nf6 19.Qb3 Qe7 20.Bg5 h6 21.Bh4 0-0-0 22.Ne4 0-1 Jarecki,M (2126)-Zajsek,F VW-Cup8 Gr43 email 2015]
16...Nd3 17.Bg3 Pariert Dh4+. Und jetzt Tad1 wäre schön.
[17.cxd3 Bxd3 18.Qf3 Bxf1 19.Rxf1 Bd6∓]
17...Bd6! 18.Bxd6 Qxd6+ 19.Kh1 Nf4 20.Qe3 Nxh5 21.gxh5 Bxh5 22.Ne4 Qe7 23.Qg3 Droht stark Sd6+.
23...0-0-0 24.Rae1
[24.Qxg7 Qh4+ 25.Kg1 Rhg8∓]
24...Bg6 25.Qc3 e5 26.b4 Kb8 0.79/29
[26...Rd4= 0.22/32]
27.Nc5!± Rhe8



28.Nxb7! Weiß hat aktiveres Spiel.
28...Qxb7 29.b5! Qe7
[29...Qxb5? 30.Rb1 *(30.Bxc6 Rc8+-)* 30...Re6 31.Bxc6+- *(31.Rxb5+ cxb5 32.Qc5 e4+-; 31.Rxb5+ cxb5 32.Qc5 e4+-)*]
30.bxc6 Qh4+ 31.Bh3 Re7 ...Le4+ ist eine echte Drohung.

[31...Ka8? 32.c7 a6 33.Rxe5+- *(33.cxd8R+ Qxd8 34.Qc6+ Ka7 35.Rd1 Qe7 36.Rb1 Be4+ 37.Qxe4 Qc7; 33.cxd8Q+ Rxd8 34.Rxe5 Rb8 35.Qf3+ Rb7 36.Re8+ Ka7 37.Qe3+ Rb6 38.Re7+ Qxe7; 33.cxd8R+ Rxd8 34.Rxe5 Rb8 35.Qf3+ Rb7 36.Re8+ Ka7 37.Qe3+ Rb6 38.Re7+ Qxe7)*]

32.Rxe5 0.37/26

[Vorzuziehen ist 32.Kh2!± 0.85/32]

32...Bd3!± **33.Rf3** Weiss hat Kompensation. Tanz auf der Rasierklinge.

[33.cxd3? ist das falsche Schlagen. Qxh3+ 34.Kg1 Qg3+ *(34...Qxd3? 35.Qxd3 Rxd3 36.Rxe7+-)* 35.Kh1 Qxe5-+]

[33.Rb1+? Ka8 34.Kg2 *(34.Rxe7? Qxh3+ 35.Kg1 Qg3+ 36.Kh1 Be4+* Abzugsangriff *37.Rxe4 Qxc3-+)* 34...Rxe5 35.Qxe5 Be4+ *(35...Bxc2 36.c7=)* 36.Kg1 Bxc6-+ *(36...Bxc2 37.c7 Rd1+ 38.Rxd1)*]

33...Ba6! 34.Qe3 Rc7 35.Rf4 Qh6 36.Rb4+ Ka8 37.Qxh6 gxh6 38.Kg1 Bc8

[38...Rxc6? verliert. 39.Bg2 Bb7 40.Re7+- *(40.Bxc6 Bxc6 41.Re7 Bd5+-)*]

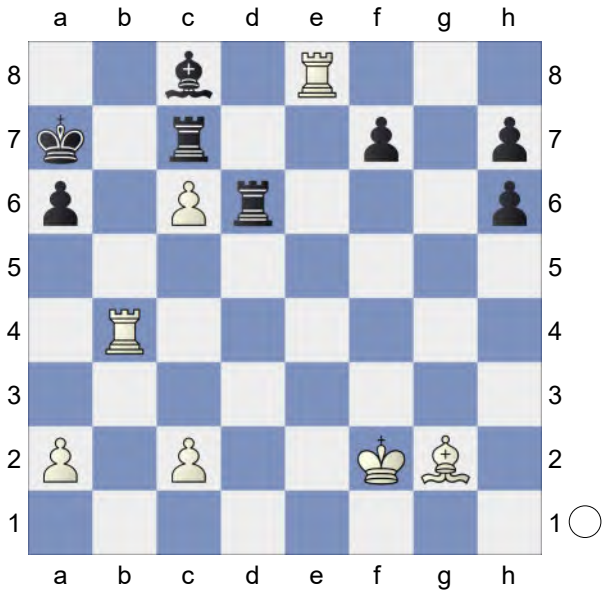
39.Bg2 a6! 40.Kf2 Rd2+ 41.Re2 Rd6 0.82/28

[41...Rd8!± 0.41/33 sieht stärker aus.]

42.Re8 Ka7 1.54/24

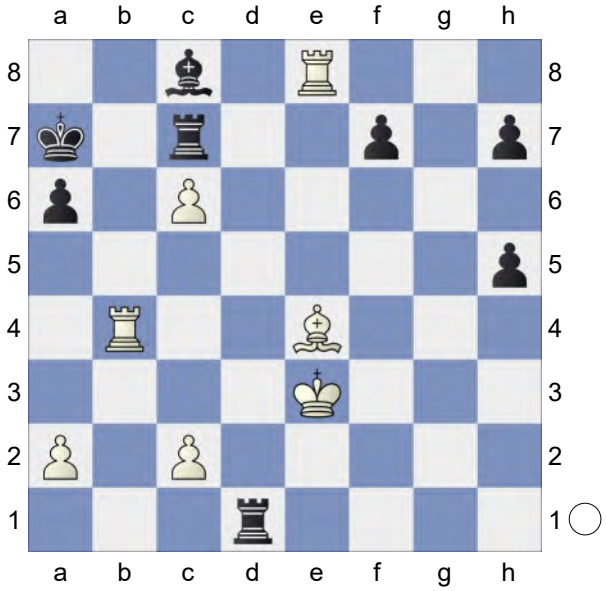
[42...Rd2+± 0.70/29 43.Re2 Rd1]

(Diagram)



43.Ke3!± h5 44.Be4 Schwarz muss nun Txc8! beachten. **44...Rd1?** 4.48/20

[44...a5± 1.32/27 ist eine bessere Chance. 45.Rb5 h4]



45.Ke2!+- Droht Matt per Txc8! **45...Rg1** **46.Rxc8** Verteidiger eliminieren, Ablenkung **46...f5** #3/119

[46...Rxc8+- 5.09/29 47.Rb7+ Ka8]

47.Rxc7+

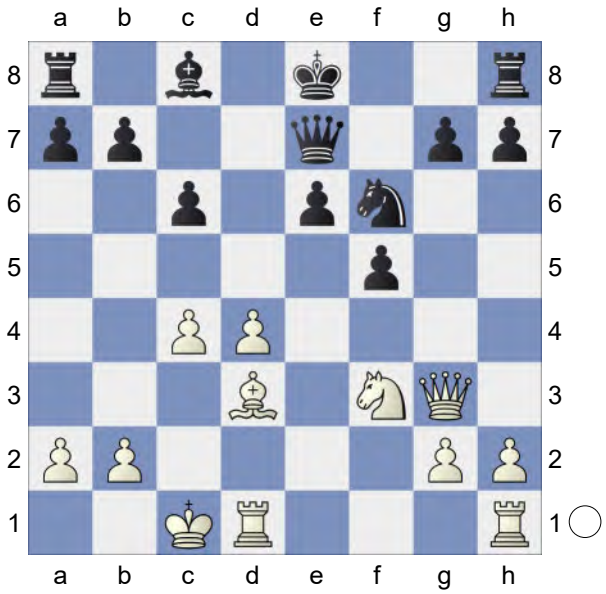
Brilliante Partie von Quinones Borda! Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.01 (makellos) /Schwarz=0.29 (präzise) .

V e r l u s t z u g : - - -
Schwarz=1
Fehler: Weiß=1
Schwarz=4
OK: Weiß=18
Schwarz=14
Bester: Weiß=4
Schwarz=5
Stark: Weiß=5
Schwarz=6
Brilliant: Weiß=1 ---
1-0

370 **D00**
□ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2493**
■ **Denzin,Michael** **1976**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Qd2 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **7...Nbd7 8.0-0-0 c6** -0.05/34
[8...a6∓ -0.42/32 ist überlegen.]
9.Bd3= Die Stellung ist ausgeglichen.
9...Nb6 0.42/27
[9...Qa5= -0.11/29]
10.Qe1N
[Vorgänger: 10.Rdf1 Nbd5 11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.Ne5 a6 13.Rf2 h6 14.Be3 Bd7 15.c3 Rc8 16.Rhf1 0-1 Van Steenkiste,L (1854)-Mollema, T (1888) Maastricht Limburg op-B 4th 2010 (6)]
10...Nfd5 0.58/26
[10...Nbd5= 0.20/28]
11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Qg3 f5 1.03/25
[Vorzuziehen ist 13...g6± 0.36/27]
14.c4± Nf6

(Diagram)

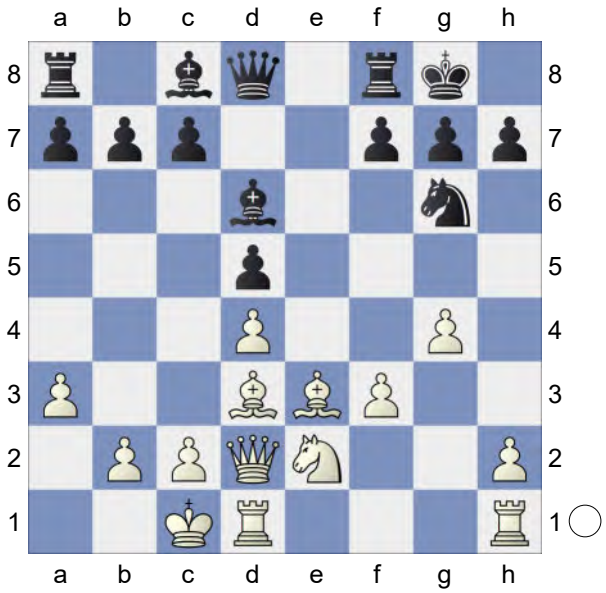


15.Rhe1! Und Lxf5 würde nun gewinnen. Weiß hat aktiveres Spiel. Die schwarzen Türme stehen passiv. **15...0-0** 2.44/28
[15...Ne4± 1.30/25 16.Bxe4 fxe4]
16.Bxf5+- Fesselung **16...Nh5 17.Qe5** Droht stark Lxh7+! **17...Rxf5** 4.46/31
[17...g6 2.55/26]
18.Qxf5 Weiß steht klar auf Gewinn.
18...exf5 19.Rxe7 Nf6 20.Ne5 Kf8 21.Rc7 Rb8 22.d5 cxd5 23.cxd5
Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.07 (makellos) /Schwarz=0.53.
F e h l e r : - - -
Schwarz=6
Ungenau: Weiß=1 ---
OK: Weiß=7
Schwarz=3
Bester: Weiß=1 ---
Stark: Weiß=1 ---
1-0

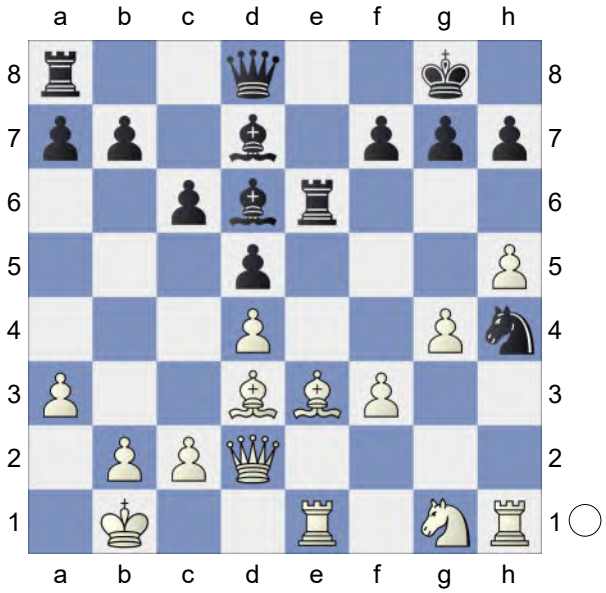
193 **D00**
□ **Raijmaekers,Cees H W** **2485**
■ **Wegelin,Reinhard** **2483**
corr RSX7E Thema 14.02.2008
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Qd2 Nc6 7.a3 Nd5 8.Nxd5 White is slightly better.
8...exd5 9.Bd3 Bd6 10.Ne2 0-0 11.0-0-0 Ne7 12.g4 Ng6

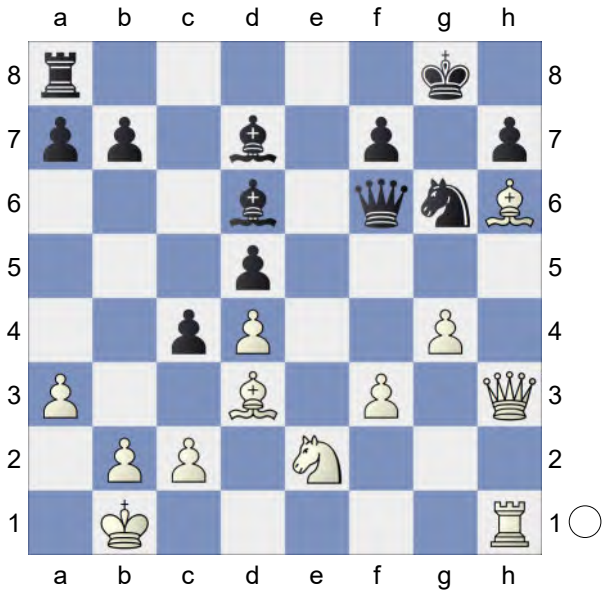


13.h4! Re8 14.Kb1 c6
[14...Nxh4 15.Bxh7+ *(15.Bg5 Nxf3 16.Bxh7+ Kf8-+)* 15...Kxh7 16.Bg5]
15.Rde1 Bd7
[15...Nxh4? 16.Bxh7+ *(16.Bg5? Nxf3 17.Bxh7+ Kf8-+)* 16...Kxh7 17.Bg5+-]
16.h5 Nh4 17.Ng1 Black must now prevent Qd2-f2. **17...Re6** 1.24/20
[Better is 17...f5 0.77/20]

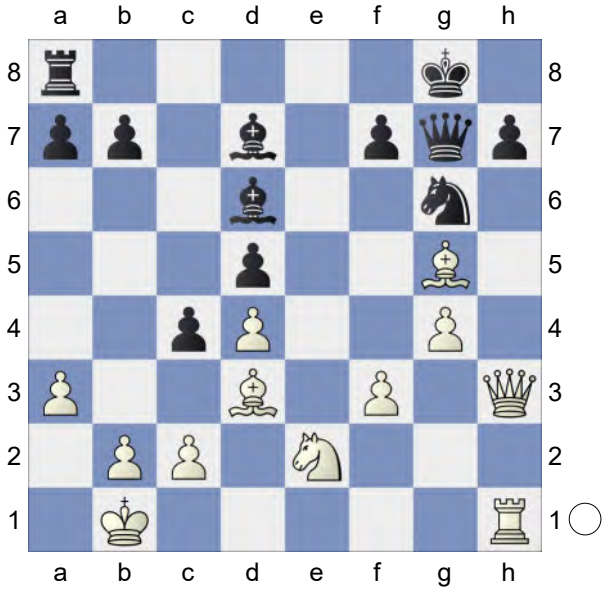


18.h6!± h6xg7 would now be deadly.
18...gxh6 2.53/22
[18...g6± 1.08/19 might work better.]
19.Bxh6+- Rxe1+ 20.Qxe1 Ng6 21.Ne2 Qf6 22.Qf1 c5 2.39/20
[⌓22...Re8 1.77/19 23.Qh3 Bf8]
23.Qh3 c4 2.86/22
[23...cxd4 1.99/18 was necessary. 24.Bg5 Qg7 *(24...Qxg5? loses. 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Bxg6+-* Remove Defender *)*]

(Diagram)

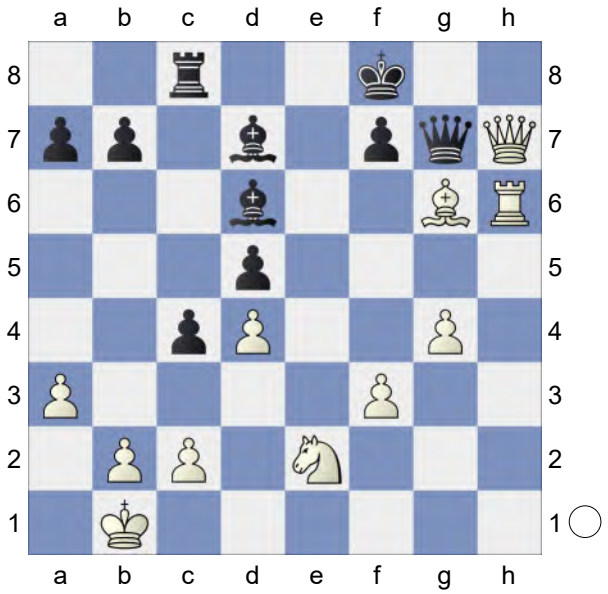


24.Bg5! Discovered Attack **24...Qg7**
[Much worse is 24...Qxg5 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Bxg6 Qxg6 27.Qxg6 fxg6 28.Rh8+ Ke7 29.Rxa8+-]



25.Bf6! Deflection **25...Qxf6 26.Qxh7+ Kf8** This move loses the game for Black. **27.Bxg6 Rc8 28.Rh6 Qg7**

(Diagram)



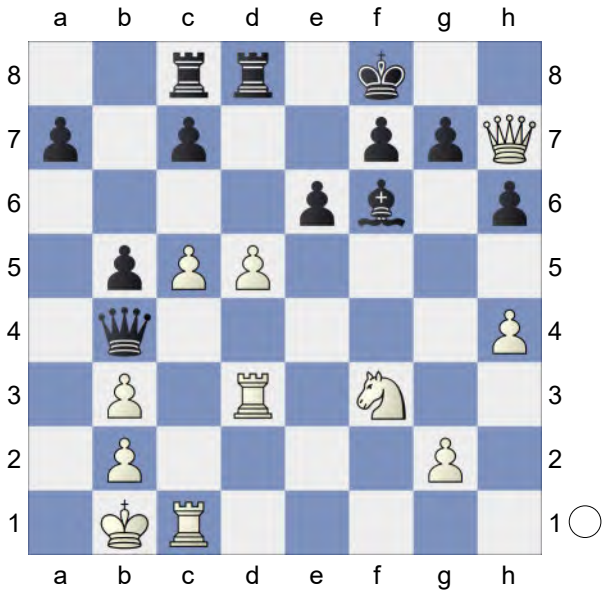
29.Bxf7 Discovered Attack **29...Kxf7**
[29...Qxf7 30.Qxf7+]
30.Qxg7+ Kxg7 31.Rxd6 Bc6 32.Ng3
Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.29 (precise)
1-0

192 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2484**
■ **Wunder,Stefan** **2386**
corr RSS7E pro-202 05.09.2016
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 h6 8.Bxf6 Bxf6 9.Ne4 Be7
The position is equal.

[9...Bxd4? 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.Nf3+-]
10.Qe2 Bd7 11.0-0-0 Bc6 12.Kb1 Nd7 13.c4 0-0 14.h4 Nf6 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Bc2 Qd6 17.Qd3 Rfd8! 18.Qh7+ Kf8 19.d5 d5xe6 would now be deadly. **19...Qb4! 20.Bb3!** White has compensation. Really sharp! **20...Ba4 21.Rd3** And now g2-g4 would win.
[21.dxe6? fxe6 *(21...Bxb3? 22.e7+* Decoy *Kxe7 23.Rhe1++-)* 22.Qc2 Bc6∓]
21...b5 22.Rc1 Black must now prevent g2-g4. **22...Rab8** aiming for ...b5xc4.
23.c5 Bxb3
[23...Bxh4 24.d6 *(24.dxe6 Rxd3 25.Ne5 Rxb3=; 24.Rd4 Qxd4 25.Nxd4 Bxb3+-)* 24...cxd6 25.cxd6 *(25.Rd4 Qa5+-)* 25...Rxd6 26.Rc7 *(26.Rxd6 Qxd6 27.Rd1 Qf4+-; 26.a3 Qxb3 27.Rxb3 Bxb3+-; 26.Rxd6 Qxd6 27.Rd1 Qf4±; 26.a3 Qxb3 27.Rxb3 Bxb3+-)*]
[23...Rxd5? 24.Rxd5 Bxb3 25.axb3 Qxb3 26.Rd4 Bxd4 27.Nxd4+-]
24.axb3 Strongly threatening d5-d6!
24...Rbc8
[24...Bxh4? 25.Nd4 e5 26.Nc6+- *(26.Qh8+ Ke7+-)*]
[24...exd5? 25.Re3+-]
[24...Rxd5? 25.Rxd5 Ke7 26.Rd3+-]

(Diagram)



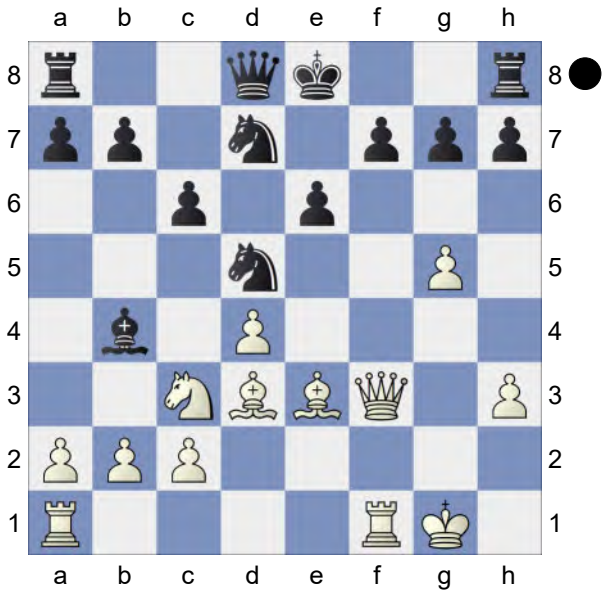
25.g4! g4-g5 is the strong threat.
25...Ke7 1.31/23
[25...exd5? 26.Re3 g5 27.Ne5+- *(27.Qxh6+ Bg7+-)*]
[25...Rxd5? 26.Rxd5 Qxb3 27.Rd2 Bxb2 28.Rxb2+-]
[Black should try 25...Qf4 0.85/26]
26.g5± hxg5 27.hxg5 Trapped Piece
27...Rh8 28.d6+
[28.gxf6+?! Kxf6 29.Rf1 *(29.Rd4? Qxd4 30.Nxd4 Rxh7-+)* 29...Rxh7=]
28...cxd6 29.cxd6+
[29.gxf6+ Kxf6∓]
29...Qxd6 30.gxf6+ gxf6 31.Rxd6
[31.Qxf7+ Kxf7 32.Rxd6 Rxc1+ 33.Kxc1 e5±]
31...Rxc1+ 32.Kxc1 Rxh7+- Endgame. KRN-KR **33.Ra6 f5 34.Rxa7+ Kd6 35.Ng5** Deflection **35...Rh5 36.Nxf7+ Kd5** 2.65/25
[⌓36...Kc5 1.86/26 37.Rc7+ Kd5]
37.Rd7+ Ke4 38.Rd6
[38.Nd6+ Kd5 39.Ne8+ *(39.Nxf5+ Kc6=)* 39...Kc5+-]
38...f4 39.Rxe6+ Kd4 40.Rh6 Rf5 41.Rd6+
[41.Nd6 Rg5 42.Kc2 Rg2+ 43.Kb1 f3 44.Nxb5+ Ke5]

41...Ke4 42.Rd7 Threatens to win with Nf7-d6+. **42...Rh5 43.Re7+ Kd4 44.Kd2 f3 45.Ke1**
[Less strong is 45.Rd7+ Kc5±]
45...Kd3 46.Ne5+
[Weaker is 46.Kf2 Rh2+ 47.Kxf3 Rxb2=]
46...Kc2 47.Nxf3 Kxb3 48.Re2 Ka2 49.Kd1 b4 50.Ne1 Rh3 51.Kc2 Rh7 52.Nf3 White is clearly winning. **52...Rh8 53.Kd3 Rc8 54.Nd4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.12 (very precise)
1-0

194 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2484**
■ **Heinrich,Olaf** **2442**
corr RSS7E high-190 07.12.2016
[Kitty Kat]

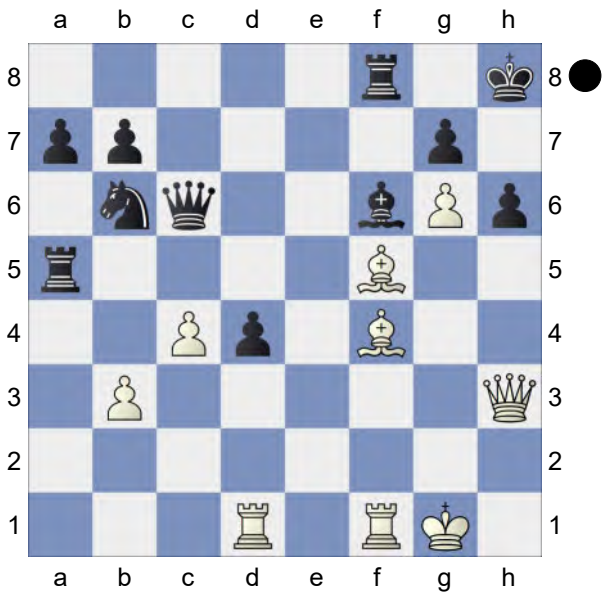
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.g4 Bb4 11.g5 Nd5 12.0-0

(Diagram)



0-0 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.h4 Rc8 15.c3 Bd6 16.Qh3 e5 17.Bf5 -0.46/17
[17.h5= -0.08/18 might be stronger.]
17...Rc7 18.h5 Nb6 0.01/20
[18...exd4∓ -0.44/20 19.cxd4 Re8]
19.g6!= Kh8 20.dxe5 Bxe5 21.Rad1 Rc4 22.Bg4 This pair of bishops is nice.
[Of course not 22.gxh7 Rh4 23.Qf3 d4∓ *(23...Nc4 24.Rxd5 Bh2+ 25.Kf2-+)*]
22...Bf6 23.Kh1 h6
[23...Qd6 with more complications. 24.gxf7 Qe7 25.Bxb6 axb6 26.Rxd5 Qe4+]
24.Bf4 Ra4 25.b3 Rxa2 26.c4 d4 27.Bf5 Ra5
[27...Nc8 feels hotter. 28.gxf7 Nd6 29.Bd3 b6]
28.Qg4 fxg6 29.hxg6 Qe8 30.Qh3 And now Bf4xh6! would win. The position is equal. **30...Qc6+ 31.Kg1!**

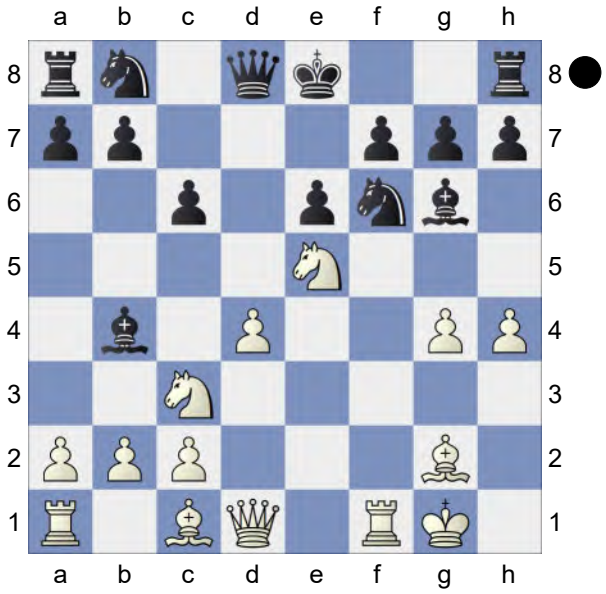
(Diagram)



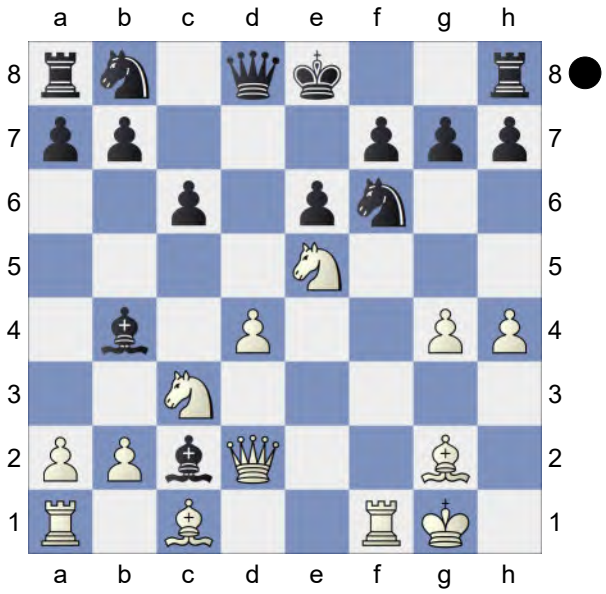
Threatens to win with Bf4xh6! **31...Rxf5! 32.Qxf5 Be7 33.Qh5** Threatening mate with Bf4xh6! Really sharp! **33...Rf6 34.Kh2! Rxg6 35.Rg1!** Repels Qc6-g2+. Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) / Black=0.05 (flawless)
½-½

197 **D00**
☐ **Wegelin,Reinhard** **2483**
■ **Zarate,Edilberto** **2073**
corr CiF-4er/ 29.12.2005
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Bg2
[9.Qf3 keeps more tension. Nd5 10.Bd3 Nc6 11.Bb5]
9...c6 10.h4 Bb4! 11.0-0



The position is equal. **11...Bxc2!** Deflection **12.Qd2**
[12.Nxf7 simplifies Bxd1 13.Nxd8 Bxg4 14.Nxb7 0-0 15.a3]



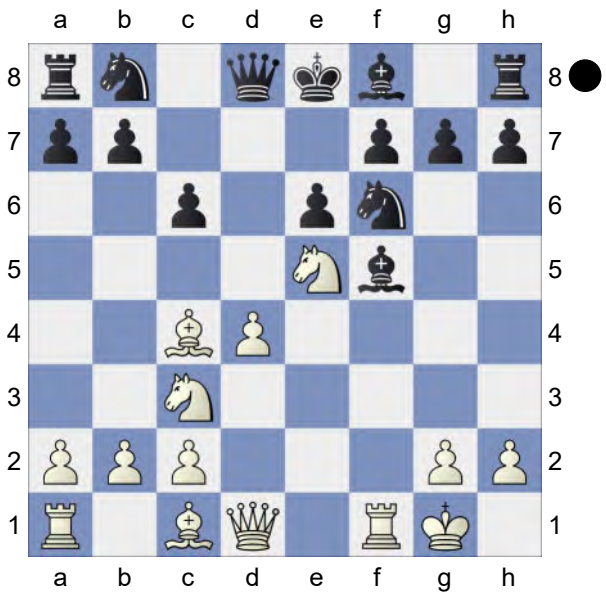
12...0-0! 13.Rf4 Repels Bc2-e4
[13.Qf2 is more complex. a5 14.h5 Nbd7 15.g5]
13...Ba4 14.Qf2 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Qe7 Wards off Bc1-a3

[15...Nbd7?! 16.Ba3 c5 17.Rf1±]
16.g5 Nd5 17.Rf3 Bd1 0.61/21
[17...Nb6= -0.10/20]
18.Rh3± Strongly threatening c3-c4. White has compensation. **18...Bh5 19.c4 Nb4 20.a3 N4a6 21.Rb3 Bd1 22.Rb2** White has more active pieces. **22...Ba4** 2.00/21
[22...Bh5± 0.72/20]
23.h5+- Hoping for h5-h6. **23...b6 24.h6↑** White is on the roll. White is clearly better. **24...g6** 2.09/22
[⌓24...f5 1.68/20 25.Bf4 *(25.gxf6 Rxf6 26.Qg3 Nd7+-)* 25...Nd7 26.Nxc6 *(26.Bxc6 Nxe5 27.hxg7 Nxc6-+)* 26...Bxc6]
25.Bf4 Nd7 26.Nxd7
[Stronger than 26.Bxc6 Nxe5 27.Bxa4 *(27.Bxa8 Nd3∓* Deflection, Double Attack*)* 27...Nd3∓ *(27...Nxc4 28.Rc2=)*]
26...Qxd7 27.Be5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.05 (flawless) /Black=0.21 (precise)
1-0

244 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2478**
■ **Traut,Gerhard** **2347**
corr RSS7E high-196 17.03.2017
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5**
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4* Khomyakov,V (1910)-3.♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)*)* 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 Grzeskowiak,F-7. ♗c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 0-1]
6.Ne5 c6N
[6...e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2 *(8.Qf3 c6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Bg2 Be7 12.0-0 f5 13.gxf6 gxf6 14.Bf4 Qb6 15.Kh1 Na6 16.Rfe1 Nf8 17.Ne4 0-0-0 18.c4 Qxd4 19.Red1 Qb6 20.Bd6 f5 21.Bxe7 Rxd1+ 22.Rxd1 fxe4* Oppermann,R-Chapter P2 corr 1989 200 Traps In The Opening [Norfolk Chronicle, 21 August 1841; Harding] 1-0 *23.Qf7 Nd7 24.Rxd7 Qxb2 25.Bd6* 1-0 (25) Granados Gomez,M-Pandelaar,V corr 1989 ZUS C73 [Matveeva,S]*)* 8...c6 9.h4 Bb4 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Nbd7 12.Nxd7 Qxd7 13.h5 Be4 14.h6 Bxg2 15.hxg7 Rg8 16.Rxf6 Be4 17.Qe2 Bg6 18.Bh6 Qd6 19.Qf2 0-0-0 20.Bf4 Qd5 21.Re1 Valles Moreno,I-Wahltuch Biel 1968 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 1-0 (33)]
7.Bc4 e6 8.0-0

(Diagram)



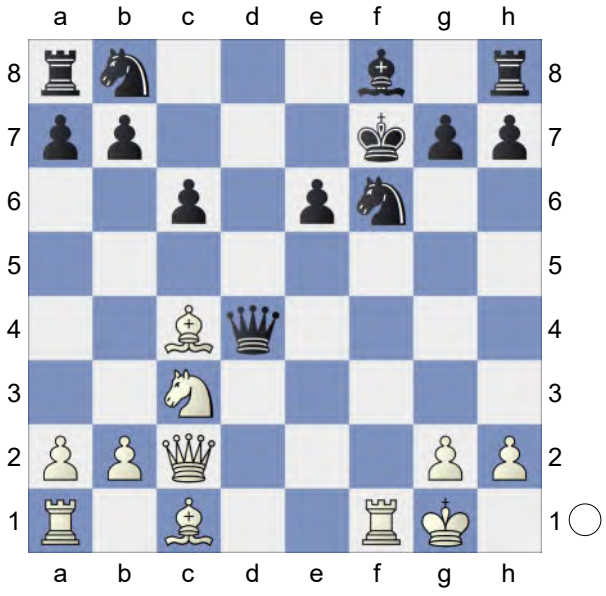
Black must now prevent Ne5xf7!

8...Bxc2! 0.35/24 **9.Nxf7!±**
[9.Qd2 Bg6 10.Nxg6 hxg6∓]

9...Kxf7 1.13/25
[Black should play 9...Bxd1± 0.53/24 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 Nbd7]

10.Qxc2± Hoping for Qc2-e2.
[10.Qg4? Qd7 11.Bg5 h5∓]

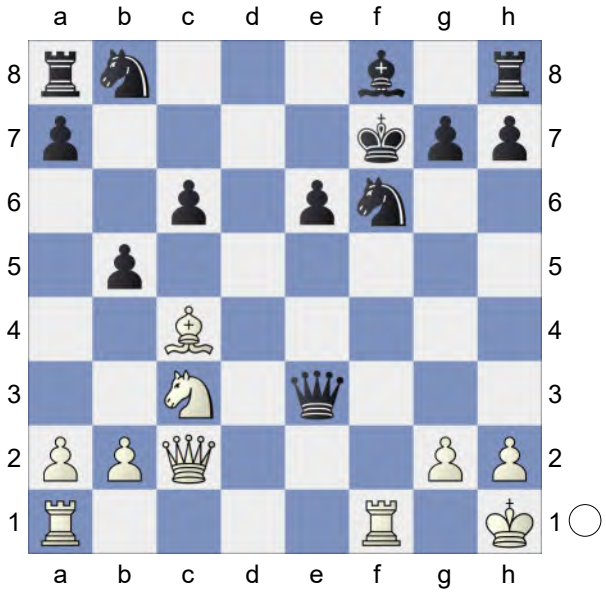
10...Qxd4+



White is better. **11.Be3!** &Bianco is more active. **11...Qxe3+**
[11...Qxc4 12.Rf4]

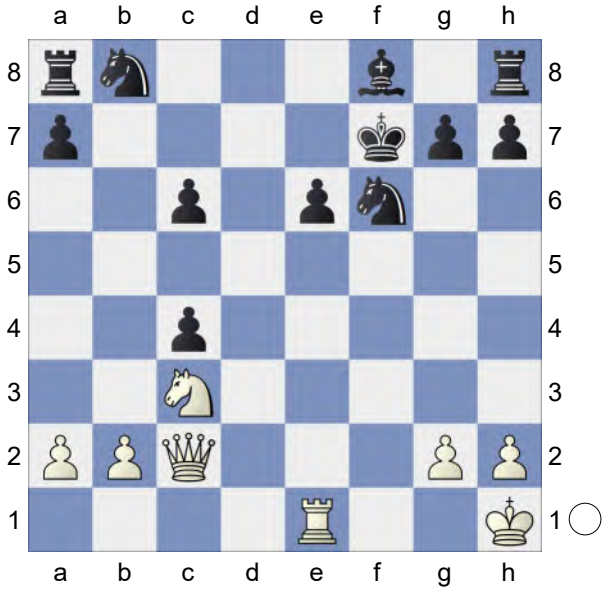
12.Kh1 Strongly threatening Ra1-e1.

12...b5 1.65/25
[12...Ke8!± 0.42/20]



13.Rae1!↑ White has strong initiative.

13...Qxe1 14.Rxe1 bxc4



15.Ne4! aiming for Ne4-g5+.
[15.Qe2?! Nbd7=]

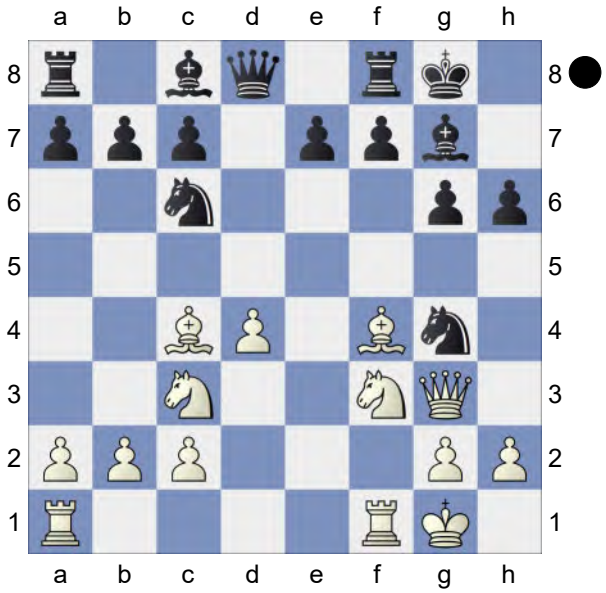
15...Nd5 2.06/26
[15...Bb4± 1.29/24 16.Ng5+ Ke7 17.Rxe6+ Kd7]

16.Ng5+ Discovered Attack. White has strong compensation. **16...Ke7**
[16...Kg8 17.Qe4 g6 18.Qf3]

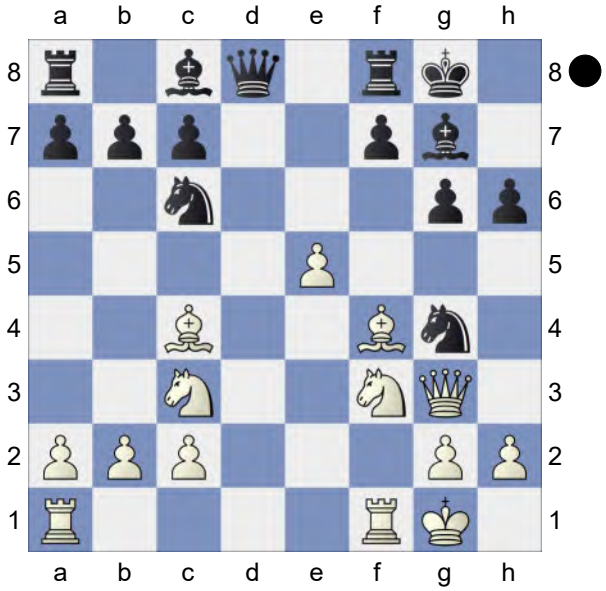
17.Qf2 Qf2-f7+ is the strong threat.
[17.Nxe6?! Kd7+-]
17...Kd7 18.Nf7
[18.Nxe6 Na6=]
18...Rg8 19.Ne5+ Kc8 20.Qf7 Rh8 21.Qxe6+ Kc7 22.Rd1
[Not 22.Nxc4 Bc5±]
22...Bc5 23.Rxd5 The board is on fire.
[Avoid the trap 23.Nxc6? Nxc6 24.Qxd5 Rad8 25.Qf7+ Kb6-+]
23...cxd5 24.Qxd5 Bd6 25.Nxc4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.00 (flawless) /Black=0.39
[Weaker is 25.Qxa8 Bxe5 26.Qxa7+ Kd6=]
1-0

320 **D00**
□ **De la Riva Aguado,Oscar** **2475**
■ **Leitao,Rafael Duailibe** **2620**
43rd Olympiad 2018 Open (2.1) 25.09.18
[TA]

Kitty Kat: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'' **1.d4** Kitty Kat **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6** Kitty Kat: 'N'
[3...g6 Kitty Kat 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4
[9...Bg4]
10.Bf4
[10.h3]
10...h6 C00: French: Unusual White 2nd moves Kitty Kat: '...g6-g5! is the strong threat.'
[10...Bf6 (Kitty Kat) feels hotter. 11.Bg5 Ne3 12.d5 Nb4]
11.Qg3 Kitty Kat: '

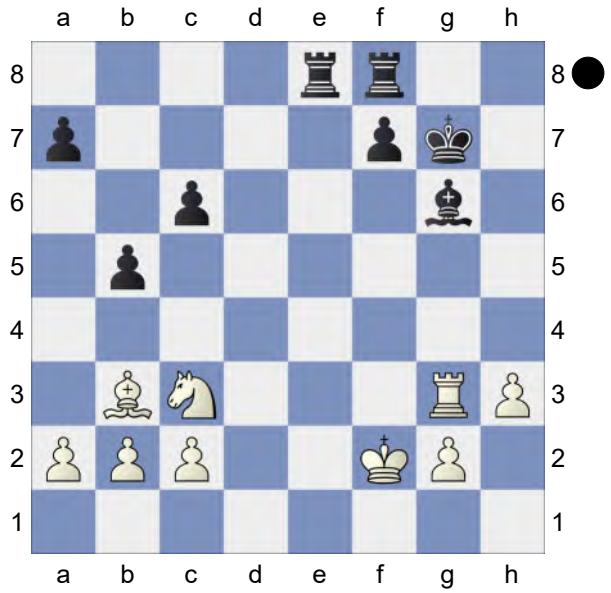


Black has an edge.' **11...e5** LiveBook: 3 Games Kitty Kat: '!' **12.dxe5N** Kitty Kat: '

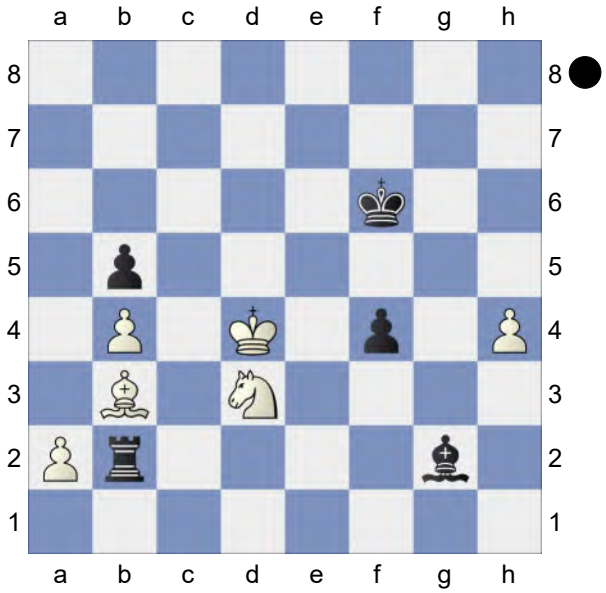


' **12...Ngxe5** 0.45/22 The position is equal. **13.Rad1** -0.32/22
[13.Nxe5± 0.45/22 Kitty Kat Qd4+ 14.Kh1 Nxe5 15.Bxe5 Remove Defender Qxe5 16.Qxg6]
13...Qe7 0.64/21

[13...Nxf3+∓ -0.32/22 Kitty Kat 14.Rxf3 Nd4]
14.Bb3 -0.43/21
[14.Nxe5± 0.64/21 Kitty Kat Nxe5 15.Bb3]
14...Nxf3+ Kitty Kat: ' ∓' **15.Rxf3 Nd4=** Kitty Kat: '!' **16.Re3** -1.21/21
[White should play 16.Rfd3∓ -0.64/20 Kitty Kat Nxb3 17.cxb3]
16...Qc5 Kitty Kat: '∓' **17.Kh1** -2.07/22
[17.Ne4∓ -1.22/19 Kitty Kat Qh5 18.Qe1]
17...Nf5 18.Qxg6± Nxe3 19.Bxh6 Strongly threatening Bd5+. **19...Qe5 20.Re1 Bf5 21.Bxg7** -2.04/23
[21.Qg5∓ -1.28/24 Kitty Kat Rae8 22.Rxe3]
21...Qxg7 Kitty Kat: '⟶' Kitty Kat: 'Black has strong attack.' **22.Qxg7+ Kxg7 23.Rxe3± Rae8 24.Rg3+ Bg6 25.h3 c6 26.Kg1 b5 27.Kf2?**



Re5 Precision: White = 47%, Black = 26%. Kitty Kat: 'Prevents Rg3-g5'
28.Ne2± -2.33/19
[28.Re3 -1.94/22 (Kitty Kat) might work better. Rxe3 29.Kxe3]
28...Rd8 Kitty Kat: 'Threatens to win with ...c6-c5.' **29.Re3** -3.35/21
[⌓29.a4 -2.08/22 Kitty Kat]
29...Rxe3 30.Kxe3 Kitty Kat: 'Endgame. KRB-KBN' **30...Rd1±** Better is **31.Nd4± Rg1=** -1.32/22
[31...a5-+ -3.04/22 (Kitty Kat) has better winning chances. 32.c3 Re1+ 33.Kd2 Rb1 34.Nxc6 Rxb2+ 35.Ke3 Bb1 *(35...Rxg2? 36.Nxa5 Rg3+ 37.Kd4-+)* 36.Nxa5 Bxa2 *(36...Rxg2? 37.Nb7-+)*]
32.Nxc6± Kitty Kat: ' ∓' Predecessor: **32...a6 33.Bd5 Rb1 34.b4 Bxc2 35.Kd4 f5 36.Nb8** -3.20/23 Kitty Kat: '?' Kitty Kat: 'This costs White the game.'
[36.g4∓ -1.20/21 (Kitty Kat) was necessary.]
36...Be4 Kitty Kat: '-+'
[36...Rxb4+ Kitty Kat 37.Kc3 Be4 38.Kxb4=]
37.Bb3 Kitty Kat: 'Repels Rb1-d1+'
37...Bxg2 38.Nxa6 f4 Kitty Kat: 'And now ...f4-f3! would win.'
[38...Bxh3 Kitty Kat 39.Nc5-+]
39.Nc5 Kf6
[39...Bxh3 Kitty Kat 40.Nd3∓]
40.h4 Rb2 1/2-1/2 (20) Perez Gormaz, M (2422)-Principe,G (2252) Antofagasta 2016 **41.Nd3** Kitty Kat: '

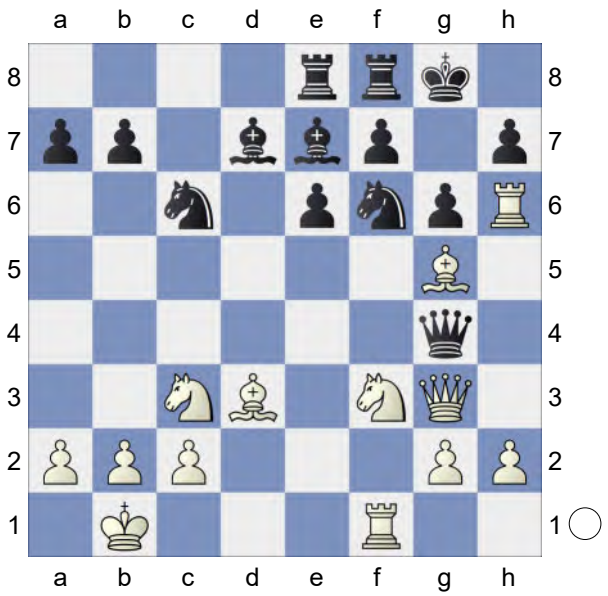


' **41...f3** Kitty Kat: '!' **42.Bd5**
[42.Nxb2? Kitty Kat f2 43.Nd3 f1Q-+ *(43...f1B? 44.Nf4+-)*]
42...Rc2 Kitty Kat: '...Bg2-h1 would now be deadly.' **43.Ke3 Rc3** Kitty Kat: 'aiming for ...Bg2-f1.' **44.Kd4 Ra3 45.Ne5** -3.01/23
[⌓45.Ke3 -1.96/23 Kitty Kat]
45...Kf5 46.h5 Bh1 Kitty Kat: 'Hoping for ...f3-f2.' **47.Bc6 f2**
[47...Rxa2 Kitty Kat 48.Nxf3 Kf4 49.Ne5 Bxc6 50.Nxc6=]
48.Bxb5 1-0 (37) Jones,G (2660)-Massoni,M (2355) Porticcio 2017
48...Bg2 Kitty Kat: 'Against Bb5-f1'
[48...Rxa2 Kitty Kat 49.Bd3+ Kf4 50.Bf1-+]
49.h6 f1Q 50.Bxf1 Bxf1 51.h7
[51.Nf7-+ Kitty Kat]
51...Rh3
[51...Rxa2? (Kitty Kat) is the wrong capture. 52.h8Q *(52.h8B? loses. Rh2-+)* 52...Rd2+ 53.Kc3+-]
52.Nc6 Ke6
[Don't take 52...Rxh7 Kitty Kat 53.a4-+]
53.Kc5 Kd7 54.Kb6 Rxh7 55.a4 -9.89/27
[⌓55.Nb8+ -4.06/23 Kitty Kat Kd6 56.Nc6]
55...Rh6 56.b5 Bg2 57.a5 Bxc6 58.bxc6+ Rxc6+ Kitty Kat: 'KR-KP' **59.Kb7 Rc2 60.a6 Rb2+ 61.Ka8 Kc6** Kitty Kat: '(→ ...Rb2-a2)' **62.Ka7 Rb1** -5.27/5
[⌓62...Rb6 -#4/10 Kitty Kat 63.Ka8 Rxa6+ 64.Kb8 Ra5 65.Kc8 Ra8#]
63.Ka8 Kb6 -5.27/5
[⌓63...Ra1 -#3/11 Kitty Kat 64.Ka7 Kc7 65.Ka8 Rxa6#]
64.a7 Rh1 Kitty Kat: 'Weighted Error Value: White=0.41/Black=0.14 (very precise)'
0-1

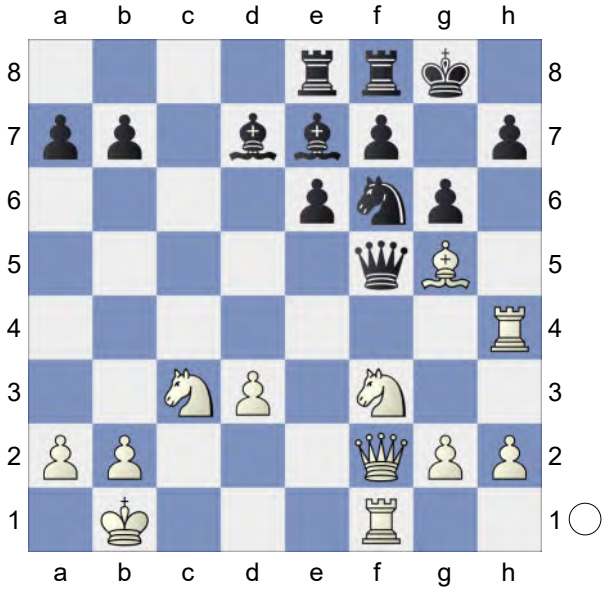
247 **D00**
□ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2474**
■ **Schutzbach,Gerd** **2216**
corr Remote Schach 31.05.2013
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bg5 cxd4 9.Bb5 dxc3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Rxf6 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 Kc7 14.b4 Bd6 15.Rf2 f6 16.Bf4 Bd7 0-1 (16) Fulvi,F (1935)-Ettlinger (2479) corr 2013 CBM 91-C47 [Dragan Solak]]
6...Be7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0N
[8.Bd3 c5 9.Qf4 cxd4 10.0-0-0 dxc3 11.Bxh7+ Nxh7 12.Rxd8 cxb2+ 13.Kxb2 Bxd8 14.Bxd8 Rxd8 15.Qc7 Nc6 16.Ne5 Rf8 17.Rd1 Nxe5 18.Qxe5 g6 19.h4 b6 20.h5 gxh5 21.Qxh5 Bb7 22.Qh4 Kg7 Collins,S-4.h3 ♗h5/ 10.h4 f6_44331 chess24.com (Int.-rapid) 149/47 1992 ZUS C73 [John Watson] ½-½ (42)]
8...c5 9.Qf4 The position is equal. **9...cxd4 10.Rxd4 Qb6** ...e6-e5! is the strong threat. **11.Qg3 Nc6 12.Rh4 g6 13.Bd3** White has compensation. **13...Bd7! 14.Rf1 Rae8 15.Rh6 Qb4! 16.Kb1** aiming for a2-a3. **16...Qg4** 1.10/22
[16...Nd5= -0.01/19 17.Ne4 f5]

(Diagram)

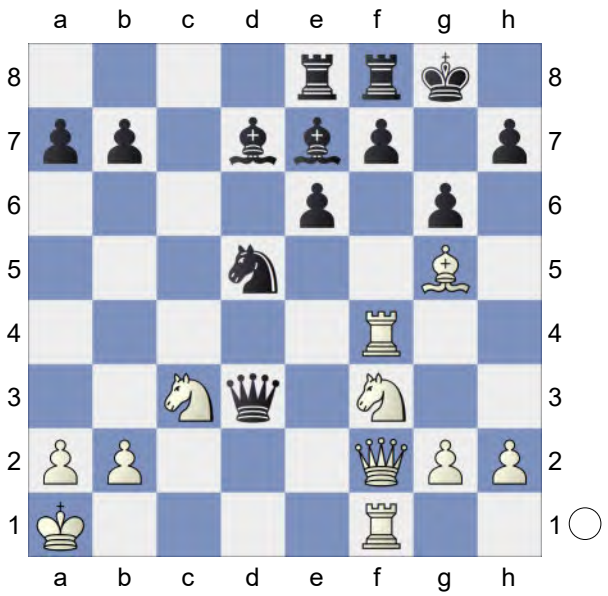


17.Qf2!± &Bianco is more active.
17...Ne5 0.40/24 **18.Rh4!±**
[Much worse is 18.Nxe5 Qxg5 19.Nxd7 Nxd7∓]
18...Nxd3 19.cxd3 Qf5

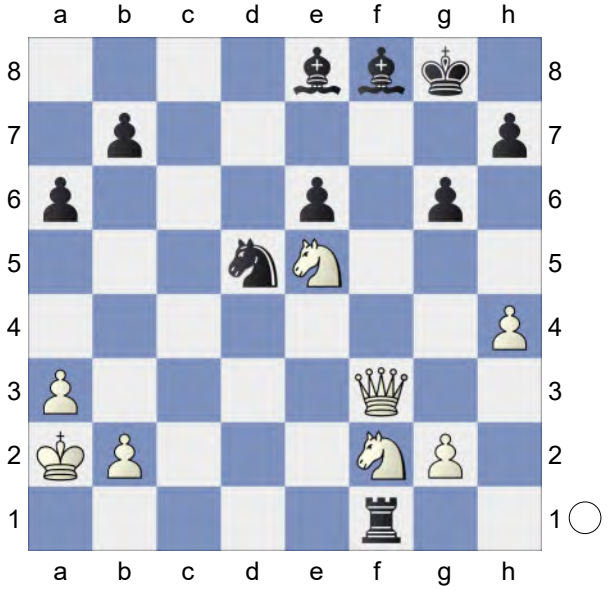


20.Rf4!↑ White is really pushing.
20...Qxd3+ 21.Ka1 Nd5

(Diagram)



22.Ne5! Qxf1+ 23.Qxf1 Bxg5 24.Rxf7 Be7 25.Ne4 a6 1.74/26 **26.a3+-** White is clearly better. **26...Rc8 27.Qf3** Threatens to win with h2-h4. **27...Bb5 28.h4** And now h4-h5 would win. **28...Rc1+ 29.Ka2** Intending Rf7xf8+ and mate. Chess con chili. **29...Rf1 30.Rxf8+ Bxf8** This bishop pair is nice. **31.Nf2** Qf3-f7+ would kill now. **31...Be8**

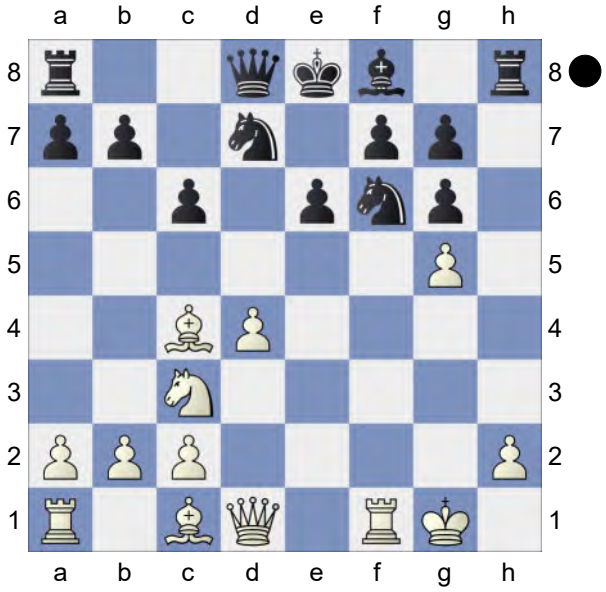


Against Qf3-f7+ **32.Qg4! Rxf2**
[32...Nc7 33.Qc4]
33.Qxe6+ Bf7 34.Nxf7 Nb4+ 35.Kb3 Rxf7 36.axb4 Bh6 37.g3 Weighted

Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) / Black=0.13 (very precise)
½-½

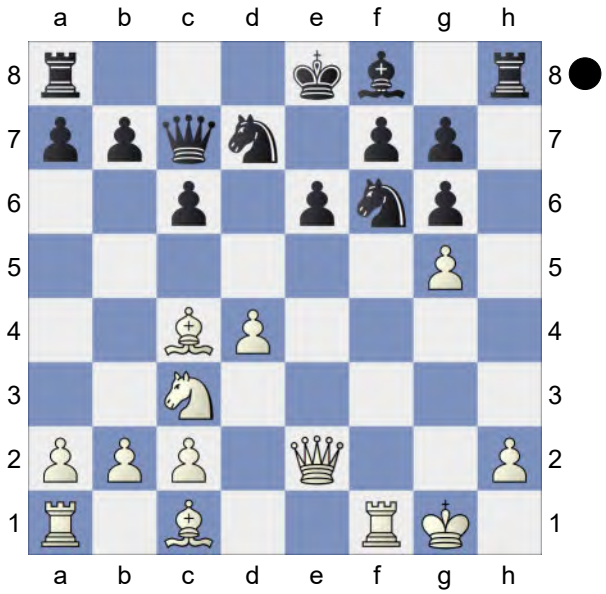
315 **D00**
□ **Milde,Lars** **2473**
■ **Quinones Borda,Jorge Victor** **2493**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6 5.Bc4 exf3 6.Nxf3 Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Ne5 Droht stark Txf5! **8...Bg6**
D00: Damenbauernspiele.
[8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 *(9.Qd2 Bg6∓)* 9...Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4∓]
9.g4 Nbd7 Und ...Sxe5 würde nun gewinnen. **10.Nxg6 hxg6** Schwarz steht deutlich besser. **11.g5**



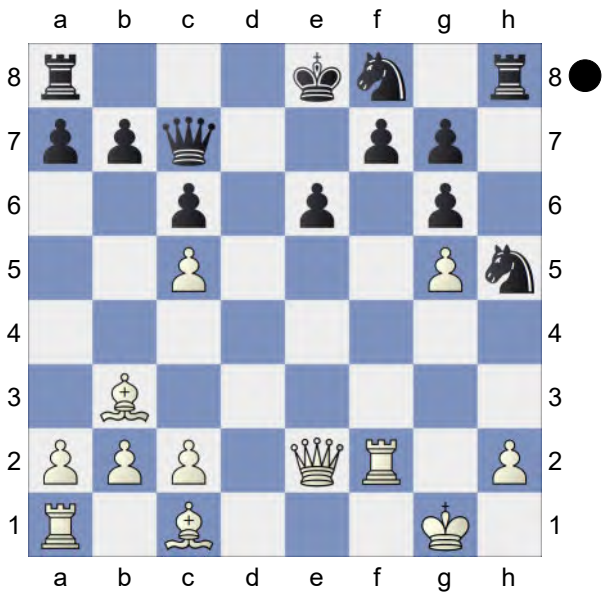
Qc7 -0.60/29 **12.Qe2∓**
[12.gxf6? Qxh2#]

(Diagram)



12...Bd6! 13.Rf2
[13.gxf6? Bxh2+ 14.Kh1 Be5+ *(14...gxf6? 15.Rf2-+; 14...Nxf6? 15.Bxe6 fxe6 16.Qxe6+ Kf8 17.Rf3-+)* 15.Kg2 Rh2+ *(15...Bxd4? 16.Bf4+-)* 16.Kf3 Rxe2-+ *(16...Bxd4? 17.Bf4-+; 16...gxf6? 17.Rf2-+)*]
13...Nh5 Weiss muss nun ...Sb6 beachten.
[13...Nd5!? 14.Bxd5 cxd5∓]
14.Bb3 -1.14/28 Ab hier gerät Weiß ins Schliddern.
[14.Bxe6? fxe6 15.Qxe6+ Kd8-+]
[14.Bd2!∓ -0.49/27]
14...Nf8∓ Droht ...Sf4 und aus. **15.Ne4 Be7! 16.Nc5** -1.49/24
[⌓16.Bd2 -1.09/29]
16...Bxc5 17.dxc5

(Diagram)



Qe7! 18.Bd2 Nd7!

[18...Qxc5 19.Re1∓]

19.Re1N

[Vorgänger: 19.Raf1 0-0 20.Qe3 a5 21.a3 Qxc5 22.Qe4 Qe5 23.Qxe5 Nxe5 24.Re1 Nd7 25.Be3 1-0 Krueger,M-Kristiansen,E W-ch WS/O/362 email 2010]

19...0-0

[19...Qxc5? 20.Bxe6 0-0-0 *(20...fxe6? 21.Qxe6+ Kd8 22.Rd1+-)* 21.Bxf7+-]

[19...Nxc5 20.Bc4∓]

20.Qe3 Nxc5

[20...Qxc5 21.Qxc5 Nxc5 22.Bb4∓]

21.Bb4 b6 22.Bc4 Rae8 23.Qe5 -1.85/26

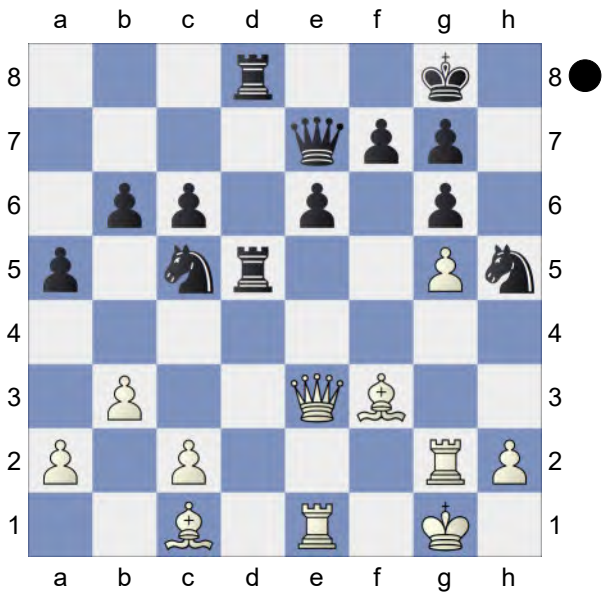
[23.b3∓ -1.40/28 war angesagt.]

23...a5 24.Ba3 Kh7 25.Rg2 -2.20/22

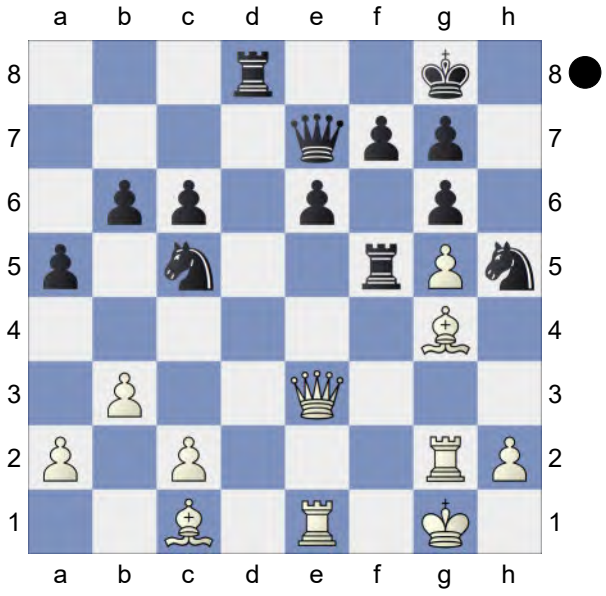
[⌓25.b3 -1.74/27]

25...Rd8-+ 26.b3 Rd7 27.Be2 Rd5 28.Qe3 Kg8 29.Bc1 Rfd8 30.Bf3

(Diagram)

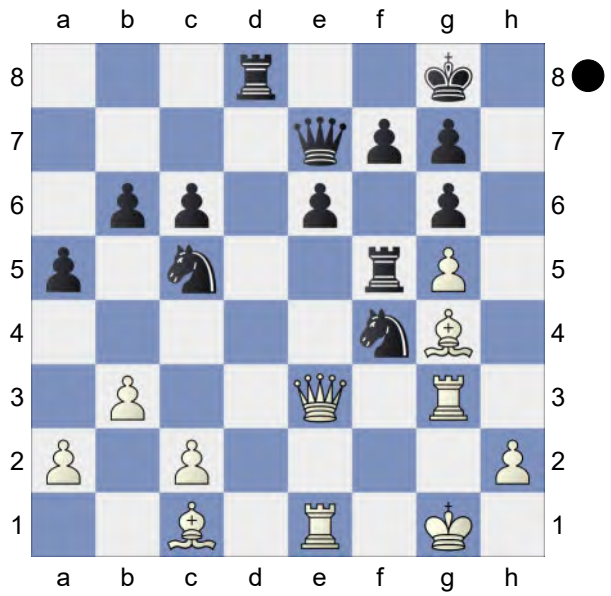


Rf5! 31.Bg4

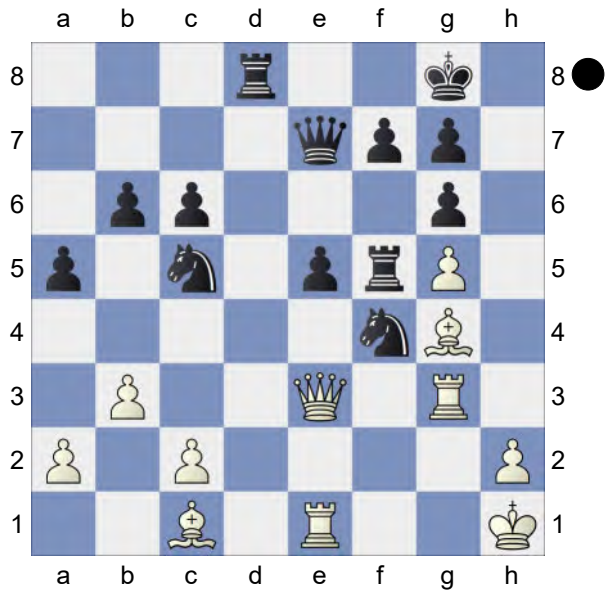


Nf4! 32.Rg3

(Diagram)



e5! 33.Kh1
[33.Bxf5 gxf5]



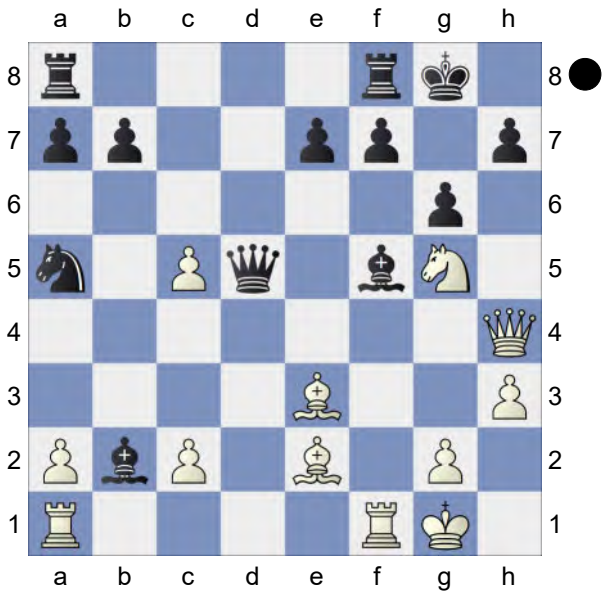
33...Rd5! 34.Bxf5
[34.Qg1 Qxg5]
34...gxf5 Schwarz hat entscheidenden Vorteil. **35.Qf3** Weiss ist schwach auf den weissen Feldern
[35.c4 Rd8 36.Qxe5 Qxe5 37.Rxe5 Nfd3 38.Rxc5 bxc5-+ *(38...Nxc5 39.Kg2∓)*]
35...Nce6 Hervorragende Reitkunst.
36.c4 Rd3
[36...Nxg5? zu gefräßig. 37.Rxg5+- *(37.Qxf4 Rd1+-; 37.Qxf4 Rd1+-)*]
37.Qxc6 Rxg3 Verteidiger eliminieren
38.hxg3 Nd3 39.Qa8+ Kh7
Exzellente Partie von Quinones Borda!
Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.14 (sehr präzise) /Schwarz=0.04 (makellos) .
Fehler: Weiß=4
Schwarz=1
OK: Weiß=15
Schwarz=21
Bester: Weiß=1
Schwarz=1
S t a r k : - - -
Schwarz=2
0-1

317 **D00**
□ **Milde,Lars** **2473**
■ **Cozza,Sebastian** **2444**
corr RSX7E - D00 - BDG-2 05.07.2018
[Stockfish17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4
D00: Damenbauernspiele. **9...Bf5** -0.21/27
[9...Bg4∓ -1.18/27 Weiss muss nun ... Lxf3! beachten. 10.Be3 e6]
10.h3!= Na5
[10...Bxc2 11.Rf2 Na5 12.Bxf7+ Rxf7 13.Rxc2∓]
11.Be2 c5N
[Vorgänger: 11...h5 12.Bg5 Bxc2 13.Rf2 Qd6 14.g4 Qb6 15.gxh5 gxh5 16.Kh1 Bg6 17.Rg1 Qxb2 1-0 Graeber,I (2310)-Rimkus,B (2129) W-ch WS/M/507 email 2014]
12.dxc5 Nd5 13.Nxd5
[13.Ng5 h6 *(13...Nxc3 14.Qxh7#)* 14.Nge4 Nxc3 15.Nxc3 Qd4+

(15...Bxc2 16.Bxh6 Qd4+ 17.Qxd4∓) 16.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 17.Kh1 Kg7∓ *(17...Bxc5 18.Bxh6 Rfd8 19.Bf3∓)*]

13...Qxd5 14.Be3 Bxb2 15.Ng5!



h5 Droht ...De5! und aus.

[15...Bxc2 16.Qxh7#]

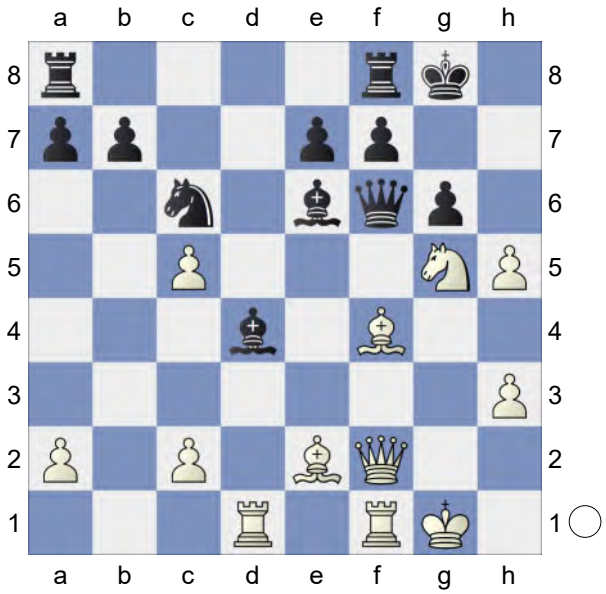
16.Rad1! Qe5

[16...Qxa2? 17.Rxf5 f6 18.Bf3+-]

17.Qf2 Nc6 18.g4 Be6 Droht ...Ld4!

[18...Bxc2? 19.Rd2+-]

19.Bf4 Qf6 20.gxh5 Bd4



Fesselung **21.Be3 Bxa2** Und jetzt ... Tad8 wäre schön. **22.Nf3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3** Die Stellung ist ausgeglichen. **23...Qe6** Es drohte c4 **24.Qh6** Zielt auf Sg5 ab. **24...gxh5**

[24...Qxe2? geht unter. 25.Rd2 Qe6 26.Ng5 Qe3+ 27.Rdf2+- *(27.Kh1 Qxg5 28.Qxg5 Kg7+-; 27.Kh1 Qxg5 28.Qxg5 Kg7+-)*]

25.Qc1! Schwarz wurde aus der Eröffnung heraus überspielt.

Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.01 (makellos) /Schwarz=0.13 (sehr präzise) .

Fehler: - - - Schwarz=1

Ungenau: - - - Schwarz=1

OK: Weiß=11 Schwarz=10

Stark: Weiß=2 ---

½-½

426 **D00**

□ **Babaev,Rashad** **2465**

■ **Le Ruyet,Leopold** **2107**

Rohde op 07th (2) 28.10.2007

[RR]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c6 5.Bxf6

[RR 5.Bc4 b5 6.Bb3 b4 7.Bxf6 bxc3 8.Bh4 Qa5 9.Rb1 e6∓ RR 10.Ne2 La ligne donnée par FTACNIK cxb2+ 11.Qd2 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 Ba3 13.Nc3 f5 14.f3 exf3 15.gxf3 Na6 RR 16.Rhe1 Kf7 17.Na4 Bd6 18.h3 Bf4+ 19.Kc3 g5]

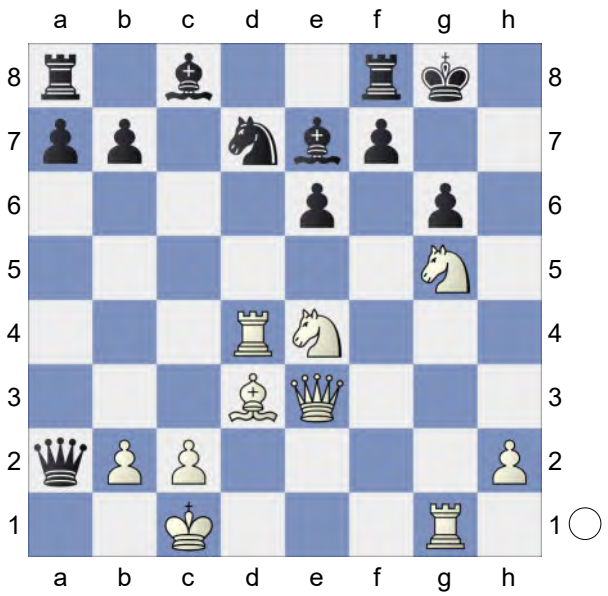
[5.Qd2 Bf5 ≤6.0-0-0 e6 RR 7.Nge2 Nbd7 8.h3 h6 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.g4 Bg6 RR 11.Bg2 Qc7 12.Ng3 RR 12...Bd6 13.Nce2 0-0-0 14.Kb1 c5 15.Qe1 e3 16.fxe3 cxd4 17.e4 Be5 18.Rf1 Rd6 19.Rf3 Rhd8]

5...exf6 6.Nxe4 Qb6 7.Rb1 Be6 8.b3
[8.Nc3!? Nd7]
8...Qa5+ 9.Qd2 Qxa2 10.Rd1 Qa3 11.Nf3 f5 12.Nc5
[12.Neg5 Bd5 13.Qe3+ Be7 14.Bd3!? Qb4+ 15.Ke2]
12...Bxc5 13.dxc5 Les noirs menacaient e6e5 et la double attaque permet de prendre en "f4" pour obtenir la case forte "e5" pour un ♘ **13...0-0 14.Qc3**
[14.Be2 Na6]
14...Nd7 15.Bd3 Qxc5 16.Qxc5 Nxc5 17.0-0 Rfe8 18.Rfe1 a5 19.Re5
[19.Bf1 Rad8]
19...Nxd3N Analysé par FTACNIK dans l'analyse de la partie POLZIN-RIBLI **20.Rxd3 b5 21.Ree3 f4 22.Re4 Reb8 23.Rdd4**
[23.Rxf4 a4 24.Kf1 a3]
23...Bf5 24.Rxf4
[24.Re2 a4]
24...Bxc2 25.Nd2
[25.Rd2 Bxb3 26.Nd4 Bd5]
25...c5
[25...a4∓ 26.bxa4 bxa4 27.Rc4]
26.Rd5
[26.Rd7! f5 27.Nf1 Bxb3]
26...Rd8
[26...Rd8 27.Rxc5 Rxd2]
1-0

243 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2455**
■ **Class,Wolfgang** **2448**
corr RSS7E top-77 28.05.2014
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bg5 cxd4 9.Bb5 dxc3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Rxf6 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 Kc7 14.b4 Bd6 15.Rf2 f6 16.Bf4 Bd7 0-1 (16) Fulvi,F (1935)-Ettlinger (2479) corr 2013 CBM 91-C47 [Dragan Solak]]
6...Be7 7.Qd2 h6N
[7...0-0 8.Bd3 c5 9.Qf4 cxd4 10.0-0-0 dxc3 11.Bxh7+ Nxh7 12.Rxd8 cxb2+ 13.Kxb2 Bxd8 14.Bxd8 Rxd8 15.Qc7 Nc6 16.Ne5 Rf8 17.Rd1 Nxe5 18.Qxe5 g6 19.h4 b6 20.h5 gxh5 21.Qxh5 Bb7 22.Qh4 Collins,S-4.h3 ♗h5/ 10.h4 f6_44331 chess24.com (Int.-rapid) 149/47 1992 ZUS C73 [John Watson] ½-½ (42)]
8.Bxf6 Bxf6 9.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **9...0-0 10.Ne4 Be7 11.Qe3 Nd7 12.g4 c5** 0.05/22
[12...Nb6!∓ -0.51/21]
13.g5!↑ White has the initiative.
13...cxd4 14.Rxd4 hxg5 15.Nfxg5 Pair of Knights! **15...Qa5** 0.17/22
[⌓15...e5 -0.27/23 16.Rd6 Bxg5 17.Nxg5 Qe7]
16.Rg1 Threatens to win with Bf1-d3.
16...Nf6 1.07/23
[16...Qxa2 17.Bd3 *(17.Qh3 Qa1+ 18.Kd2 Qa5+ 19.Kc1 Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Qa5+ 21.Kc1 Qf5∓)* 17...g6

(Diagram)



18.Nxf7! Rxf7 19.Nc3 Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Qxg1 21.Qxg1+-]
[16...Qf5= 0.25/20]

17.Nd6 -0.01/22
[17.Qh3± 1.07/23 Ne4xf6+ would kill now. Qf5 18.Nxf6+ Bxf6 19.Rdg4]

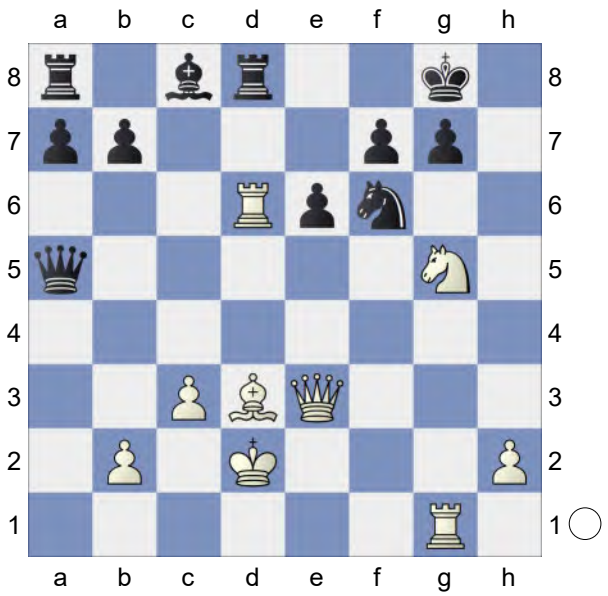
17...Bxd6 0.69/23
[17...Qxa2 18.Bd3 Bxd6 19.Rxd6 Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Qa5+ 21.c3]
[17...Qc5= -0.01/22 18.Ngxf7 Rxf7 19.Nxf7 Kxf7]

18.Rxd6± Qxa2 ...Qa2-a1+ is the strong threat. **19.Bd3** aiming for Ng5-h7! Active counter play! **19...Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Qa5+**
[Of course not 20...Qxb2?! 21.Rd4 Qb6 22.Nf3=]

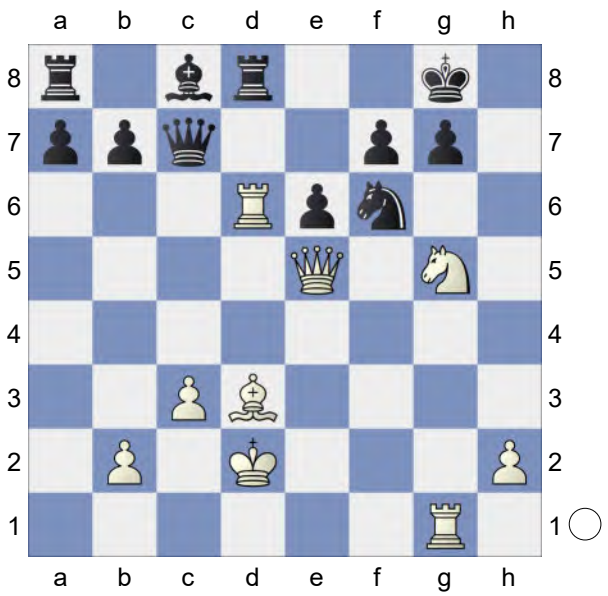
21.c3 White has compensation.

21...Rd8? 4.24/23
[21...Qc7± 1.14/23 22.Qd4 e5 23.Qxe5 Rd8 24.Nxf7 Rxd6 25.Nxd6 Bg4]

(Diagram)



22.Qe5!+- Hoping for Ng5-h7. **22...Qc7**
[22...Qxe5? leads to mate. 23.Rxd8+]

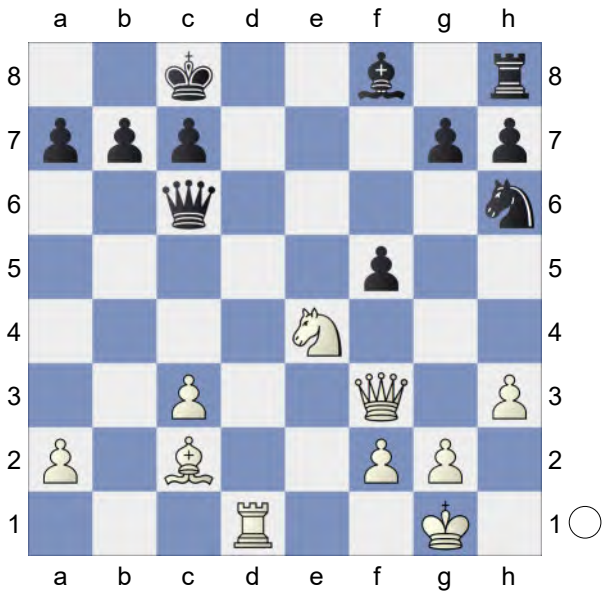


23.Qxf6!! Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.54

1-0

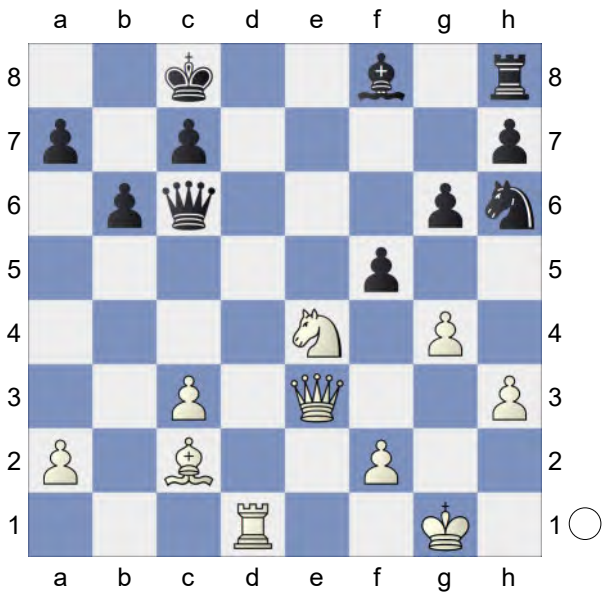
240 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2452**
■ **Preussner,Michael** **2272**
corr RSM www.remoteschach.de (1)
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4**
[4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 Nf6 7.Bc4 Bg4 8.f3 exf3 9.gxf3 Bh3 Chapter B6-Emmenecker,P www.desc-online.de 2014 200 Traps In The Opening [Moreno,Ale]]
4...Qxd4N
[4...exd4 5.Bc4 Bb4+ 6.c3 dxc3 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Qxd8 cxb2+ 9.Kd1 bxa1Q 10.Ng5+ Kg6 11.Qe8+ Kh6 12.Nf7+ Kg6 13.Nd6+ Kf6 14.Qf7+ Ke5 15.Nc4+ Ke4 16.f3+ Kd3 17.Qd5+ Qd4 18.Ne2 Qxd5 19.Nb2# Hernandez Gonzalez,W-Coope,D United States 1948 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0]
5.Bd3 Nc6 6.Nf3 Qd5 7.0-0 Bg4 8.h3 The position is equal. **8...Bxf3 9.Qxf3 0-0-0 10.Be3 Nd4** 0.53/20
[10...Kb8= -0.12/21]
11.Bxd4± exd4 12.c4! dxc3 13.Rad1 Nh6!
[13...cxb2? 14.Ba6! Qxd1 15.Bxb7+! Kb8 16.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 17.Qxd1 Kxb7 18.Qb3+ Kc8 19.Qxb2+-]
14.Bc2 Qc6 15.Rxd8+
[15.Qxc3 Rxd1 16.Rxd1 Qxc3 17.Nxc3 g6∓]
[15.bxc3 Ba3∓]
[15.Nxc3 Qxf3 16.Rxd8+ Kxd8∓]
15...Kxd8 16.Rd1+
[16.Qxc3 Qxc3 17.Rd1+ *(17.bxc3 g6∓)* 17...Kc8 18.Nxc3 g6∓]
[16.Nxc3 Qxf3 17.gxf3 g6 18.Rd1+ Kc8∓]
[16.bxc3!? f5 17.Rd1+ Kc8 18.Qe3! *(18.Qd3 Be7=)* 18...fxe4 19.Bxe4=]
16...Kc8! 17.bxc3 next Qf3-e3 is good for White.
[17.Qxc3 Qxc3 18.Nxc3 g6∓]
17...f5!



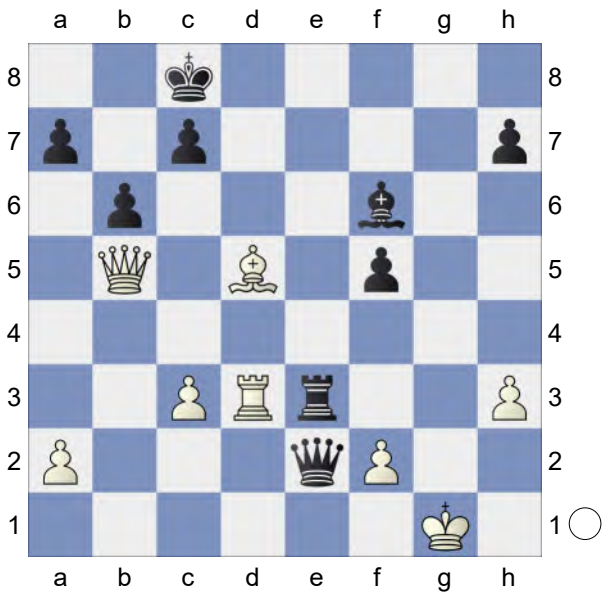
18.g4! And now g4-g5! would win.
18...g6!
[18...fxe4? 19.Bxe4 Qf6 20.Bxb7+ Kb8 21.Ba6! Qxa6 22.Rd8+ Qc8 23.Rxc8+ Kxc8 24.g5+-]
19.Qe3!
[19.Qd3 Be7 20.Qe3 fxe4∓]
19...b6 1.07/23
[19...fxe4= 0.30/23 20.Qxa7 Qa6]

(Diagram)

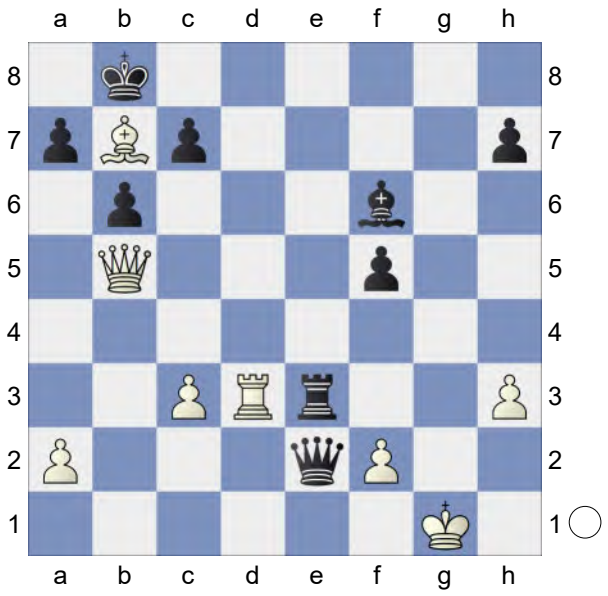


20.Bb3! Bg7 Inhibits Qe3-d4.
[20...fxe4? 21.Qd4 Bg7 22.Qxg7+-]
[20...Qxe4? 21.Be6+ Kb8 22.Rd8+ Kb7 23.Bd5+ Qxd5 24.Rxd5+-]
21.Ng3 Black must now prevent Qe3-e7. 0x0.0021f86c900ddp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed. **21...Re8** Prevents Qe3-e7.
[21...fxg4 22.Qe7 Qf6 23.Qd7+ Kb8 24.Ne4]
22.Qd3 Bb3-d5 is the strong threat.
22...Bf6 1.30/25
[22...fxg4? 23.Bd5 Qa4 24.Bc4+-]
[22...Bxc3? 23.g5+-]
[⌓22...Kb8 0.96/26]
23.gxf5± Nxf5 1.78/25
[23...gxf5± 1.31/25 is a better defense. 24.Qa6+ *(24.Bd5 Qa4±)* 24...Qb7]
24.Nxf5+- gxf5 25.Qa6+! Qb7
[25...Kb8? 26.Bd5 Qxd5 27.Rxd5+-]
26.Qb5 White has strong compensation.
26...Qe4 27.Bd5 Inhibits c7-c6.
[27.f3 Qe3+ 28.Kg2 Kb8∓]
27...Qe2 28.Rd3! Hoping for Qb5-a6+.
28...Re3

(Diagram)



29.Bb7+! Discovered Attack **29...Kb8**
[29...Kxb7 30.Qd5+]

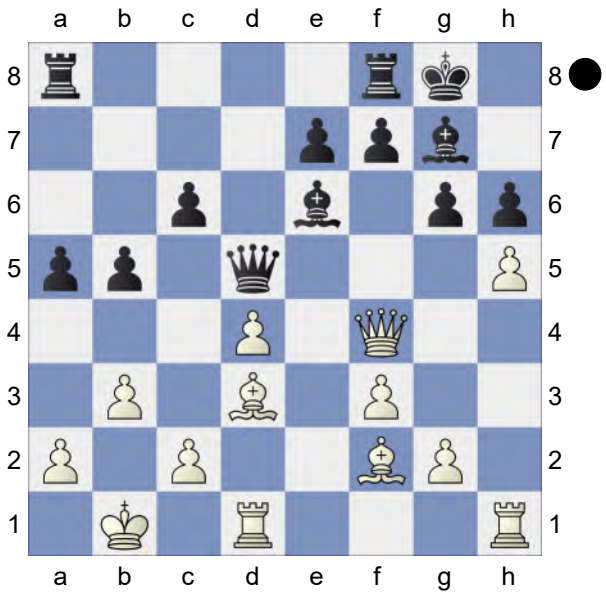


30.Qd7→ White has strong attack.
30...Qe1+
[30...Kxb7 31.Qd5+]
31.Kg2 Re8 Prevents Qd7-c8+. **32.Bd5 Rd8 33.Qc6** Chess con chili. **33...Rxd5 34.Qxd5** Endgame Strongly threatening Rd3-e3. KQR-KQB **34...f4** Prevents Rd3-e3. **35.Qc4 Qe5 36.Qg8+ Kb7 37.Qd5+**
[Much less strong is 37.Qxh7 Qe6

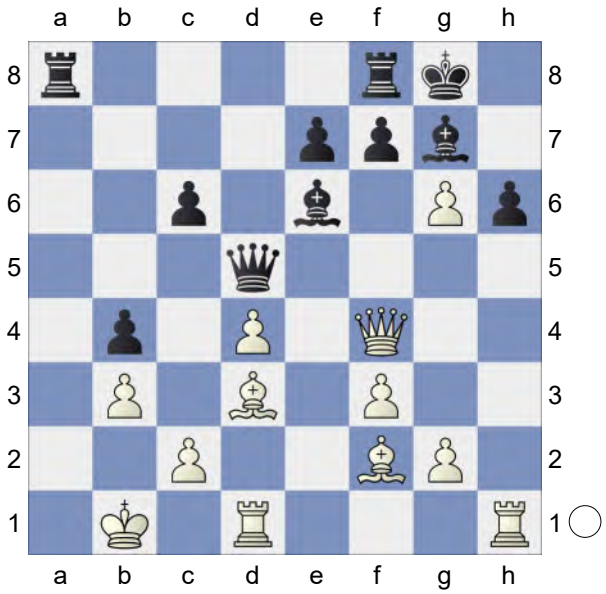
38.Qg6 Qc6+ 39.Rf3 b5]
37...Qxd5+ 38.Rxd5 Bxc3 KR-KB **39.Kf3 h6 40.Kxf4 a5 41.Ke4 a4 42.f4 Kc6 43.Rd3 Bb2 44.Rg3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.10 (very precise)
1-0

166 **D00**
□ **Golubka,P** **2452**
■ **Indjic,Aleksandar** **2607**
Titled Arena Mar 6th 2021 blitz 06.03.21
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.Bg5 g6 5.h4 h6 6.Bf4
[6.Bxf6 exf6 7.Nxe4 Bg7∓]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 c6 8.0-0-0 Black is better. **8...Nbd7 9.f3** -1.04/18
[9.Nge2!∓ -0.63/21]
9...e3 0.20/21
[9...exf3∓ -1.04/18 10.Nxf3 Nb6]
10.Bxe3 -0.16/23
[⌓10.Qxe3 0.20/21 Nb6 11.Qd2]
10...Nb6= 11.Nge2 -1.20/23
[11.Bf2= -0.17/21]
11...Nfd5 -0.28/21
[11...Nc4!∓ -1.20/23 12.Qd3 b5]
12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Bf2 0-0 0.50/19
[13...b5= -0.20/21]
14.Kb1 -0.25/22
[14.c4± 0.50/19 Nc7 15.g4]
14...b5 15.Nf4 Nxf4 16.Qxf4 Be6 Hoping for ...Qd5. **17.Bd3 Qd5 18.b3 a5 19.h5** -1.22/21
[19.Qc7!∓ -0.43/18]



19...a4!∓ 20.hxg6 axb3 21.axb3 b4? 1.02/18
[21...fxg6∓ -1.13/19 keeps the pressure on. 22.Qe4 Bf5 23.Qxd5+ *(23.Qxe7 Bxd3 24.Rxd3 Rf7∓)* 23...cxd5]

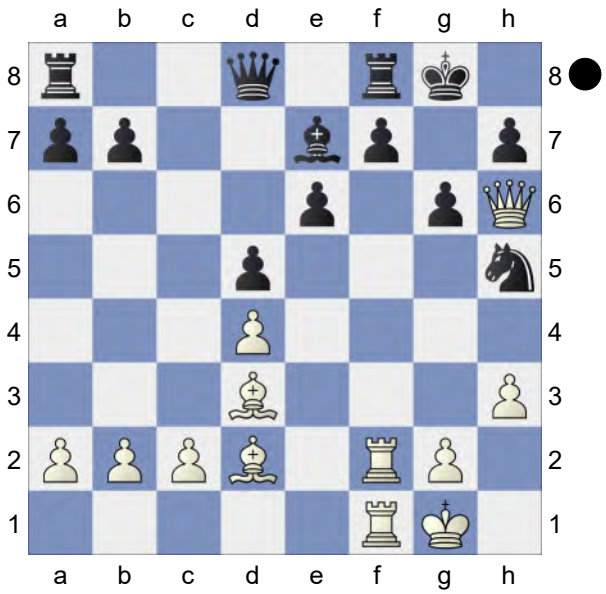


22.Rxh6 0.04/26

[White should play 22.gxf7+!± 1.02/18 Rxf7 23.Qe3]
22...Qa5, Black is not holding back. The board is on fire. **23.Kc1 fxg6 24.Qh4 Bf5** Threatens to win with ...Qa1+.
[24...Qa1+? 25.Kd2 Qc3+ 26.Ke3+- *(26.Ke2 Bf5±)*]
25.Rxg6 Qa1+ 26.Kd2 Qc3+ 27.Ke2 Bxd3+ Remove Defender **28.Rxd3 Qxc2+ 29.Ke3 Rf7** 0.52/20
[29...Rf6= 0.00/24 30.Qg4 *(30.Qh6? Qc1+ 31.Ke4 Qxh6-+)* 30...Rxg6 31.Qxg6 c5 32.Qe6+ *(32.dxc5? Qxc5+ 33.Kf4 Qxf2-+)* 32...Kh8 33.Qh3+ Kg8 34.Qe6+ Kh8 35.Qh3+ Kg8 36.Qe6+]
30.Rd2? -6.29/19 **Qxg6** Weighted Error Value: White=0.61/Black=0.40
0-1

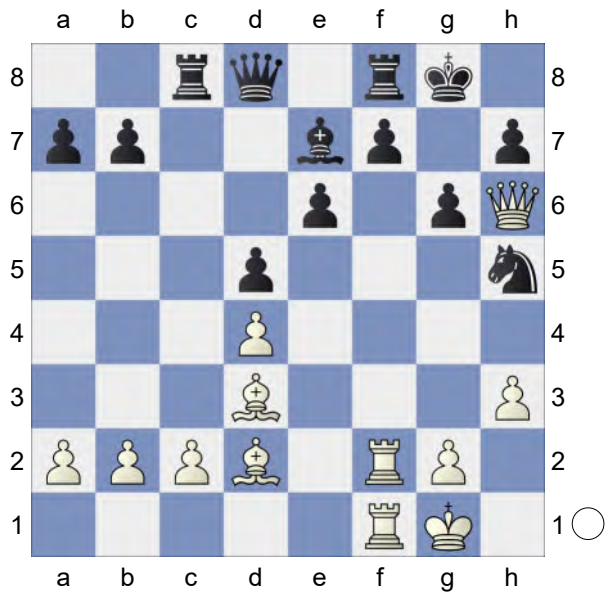
117 **D00**
□ **Terrieux,K** **2448**
■ **Molina,Roberto Junio Brito** **2400**
Titled Tue 28th Jun Early blitz (11)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Bd3 e6 10.0-0 Be7 11.Rf2 0-0 12.Raf1 Nd5 0.31/22
[Better is 12...Qb6∓ -0.81/22]
13.Nxd5 -0.33/22
[13.Qe4!± 0.31/22 g6 14.Bh6]
13...cxd5∓ 14.Qh5 -1.28/25
[14.c3= -0.30/21]
14...g6 -0.76/24
[Black should try 14...f5 -1.28/25 15.Qe2 Nf6]
15.Qh6 -1.11/20
[⌓15.Qf3 -0.76/24]
15...Nf6 0.00/24
[15...f5∓ -1.11/20 aiming for ...Nf6. 16.g4 Bf6]
16.Bf4? -1.82/26
[16.Rf4!= 0.00/24 Ne4 17.Rg4 *(17.Bxe4? Bg5-+)*]
16...Nh5 -1.14/24
[16...Ne4!-+ -1.82/26 17.Bxe4 *(17.Be5 f6∓)* 17...dxe4]
17.Bd2∓



And now Rxf7! would win. **17...Rc8?** 3.22/20
[17...f5!∓ -1.21/20 and life is bright. White must now prevent ...Ng3. 18.Qe3 Qd6]

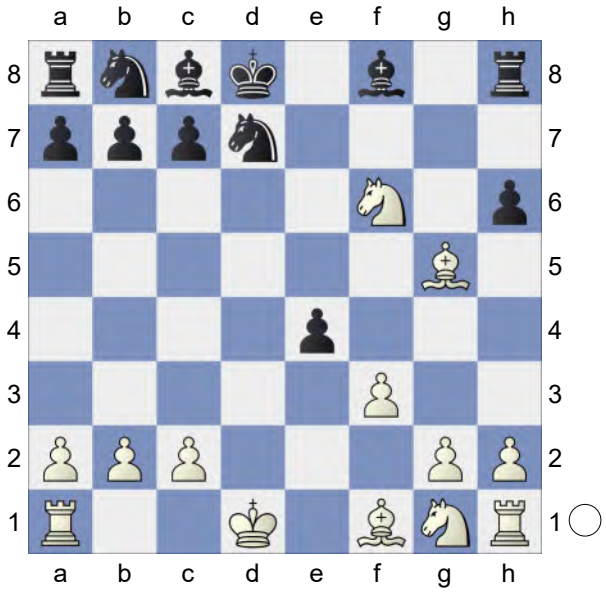
(Diagram)



Black cannot hold the game after this. **18.Rxf7!!+-** Decoy **18...Rxf7 19.Rxf7** Remove Defender **19...Kxf7 20.Qxh7+ Ke8**
[20...Ng7 21.Bxg6+ Kf6 22.Qh6 e5 23.Bh5+ Kf5 24.Qg6#]
21.Bb5+
[Worse is 21.Qxg6+ Kd7 22.Qxh5 Qb6=]
21...Rc6 Strongly threatening ...Qb6.
22.Qxg6+
[22.Bxc6+ bxc6 23.Qxg6+ Kd7±]
22...Kd7 23.Qxh5
[Weaker is 23.Bxc6+ bxc6 24.Qxh5 Qb6±]
23...Qb6 24.Bxc6+ bxc6 25.Bc3 Qa6 26.a3 Qc4 27.Qd1 Bxa3 28.Qd3 Qxc4 is the strong threat.
[Not 28.Qa1 Bd6+-]
28...Qxd3 29.cxd3 Endgame KB-KB **29...Be7 30.Kf2 Ke8 31.Kf3 Kf7 32.g3 Kg6 33.h4** White is clearly winning. **33...Kh5** 7.53/29
[⌓33...Bf6 4.25/26 34.Kg4 a6]
34.Be1 Bf6 35.g4+ Kg6 36.Bf2 a5 37.b3 Bd8 38.h5+ Kg5 39.Be3+ Kh4 40.h6 Bf6 41.g5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.41/Black=0.92
1-0

201 **D00**
□ **Terrieux,K** **2446**
■ **Hirneise,J** **2316**
Titled Tue 19th Jul Early blitz (10)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e5 5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Nfd7** 2.40/19
[6...Ng8± 1.19/20 might work better.]
7.Nd5!+- Kd8 8.Bg5+ White is clearly better.
[8.fxe4 Nxe5 9.Nf3 Nbd7=]
8...f6 9.exf6 gxf6 10.Nxf6 h6



11.Bh4 0.69/18
[11.Nxe4+ hxg5 12.Nxg5 Ne5∓]
[11.Nxd7+!+- 1.96/23 Kxd7 12.Bf6]
11...Be7± 12.Nxd7 aiming for Bxe7+.
12...Bxd7? 2.47/19
[12...Bxh4± 0.71/20 13.Nc5 exf3]
13.Bxe7++- Kxe7 14.fxe4 Bc6 15.Bd3 Nd7 16.Ne2 Ne5 17.Ng3 h5 18.Ke2 Bd7 19.Rhf1 Rag8 20.Nf5+ Bxf5 21.Rxf5

[21.exf5 Rxg2+ 22.Rf2 Rxf2+ 23.Kxf2 Nxd3+ 24.cxd3 Rf8=]

21...Ke6 2.86/19

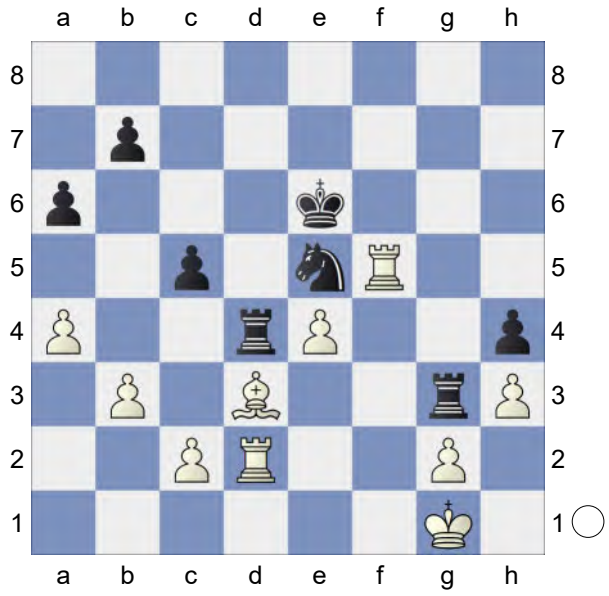
[21...Nxd3± 1.55/18 22.cxd3 *(22.Kxd3 Rxg2 23.Raf1 Rxh2=)* 22...Rxg2+ 23.Rf2 Rhg8]

22.Kf2 h4 23.Rf1 Rg6 24.Kg1 Rhg8 25.R1f2 c5 26.b3 a6 27.a4 Rd8 28.Rd2 Hoping for Bc4+. **28...Rd4 29.h3** 1.12/22

[29.a5+- 2.80/21]

29...Rg3 1.50/23

[⌓29...b5 1.12/22]



30.Rdf2 0.06/18

[30.a5!± 1.50/23]

30...Nxd3= 31.cxd3 Rdxd3 1.45/20

[31...Rgxd3= 0.16/23 32.Rxc5 Rxe4]

32.Rxc5± And now Rh5 would win. **32...Rxb3=** 1.79/19 Endgame. KRR-KRR

[32...Rg7± 1.11/20]

33.Rfc2? 0.01/22

[33.Rh5+- 1.79/19]

33...Rgd3 0.74/19

[33...Rge3= 0.01/22 keeps the balance.]

34.Kf2 0.03/22

[34.Rh5± 0.74/19]

34...Rd4 35.R5c4 Ke5 36.Rxd4 Kxd4 KR-KR **37.a5 Rb4?** 2.09/29

[37...Rb5= 0.03/26]

38.Re2? 0.01/29

[38.Kf3+- 2.09/29]

38...Ke5 39.Kf3 Kg4 is the strong threat. **39...Ra4 40.Kg4 Rxa5 41.Kxh4 Ra3?** 4.94/22 White now steadily converts the win.

[41...Rc5= 0.04/22 and Black is okay.]

42.g4+- b5 43.g5 Rc3 44.Rg2 2.88/21

[⌓44.Rf2 6.21/22 Kxe4 45.g6]

44...Kxe4? 7.54/19

[44...Rc8 2.88/21 45.g6 Kf6]

45.g6 Rc8 46.g7 b4 47.g8Q

[47.g8B Kd4 48.Be6 Rc6+-]

47...Rxg8 48.Rxg8 White threatens Rb8 and mate. KR-KPP **48...a5 49.Rb8** 100.27/26

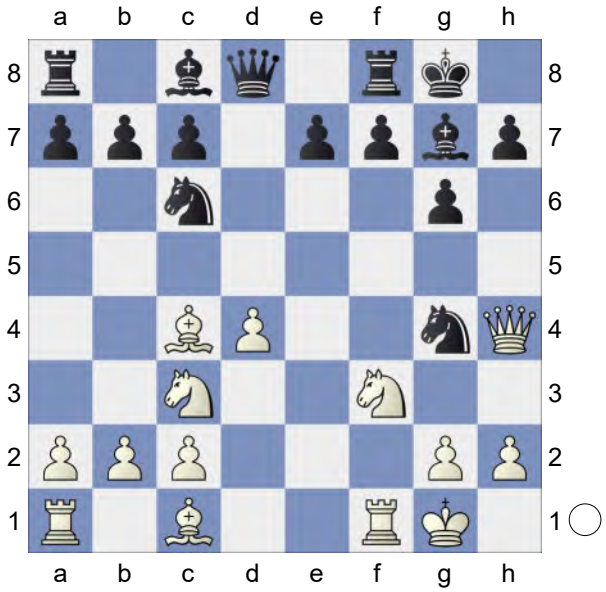
[⌓49.Ra8 #28/29 Kd3 50.Rxa5 Kc4 51.Ra7 Kd4 52.Kg5 Kc3 53.Rb7 b3 54.h4 Decoy *(54.Rxb3+ Kxb3 55.h4 Kc4 56.h5 Kd5 57.h6 Ke6 58.h7 Kd5)*]

49...Kd3 50.Kg5 White wants to mate with h4. **50...Kc3 51.h4** Intending h5 and mate. **51...a4 52.h5** White mates. **52...a3 53.h6 b3 54.h7 Kc2 55.h8Q b2 56.Qh2+ Kb1 57.Qg1+ Kc2 58.Qf2+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.46/Black=1.04

1-0

205 **D00**
□ **Trumpf,Walter** **2444**
■ **Michalek,Miroslav** **2442**
corr Christoffel Memorial Section Red
[Knobel, R]

A tactical struggle does not necessarily mean that one side is winning. Especially in correspondence chess on can calculate exactly and sometimes there is now way around a draw even if both players did everything get the full point. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3** The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit brought white a +1 score in this tournament. This risk that Trumpf took was additionally awarded with the Norm for the title International Master. **4...exf3**
[4...c6 5.Nxe4 Nbd7 *(5...Nxe4 6.fxe4 e5 7.Nf3 exd4 8.Bc4 Qa5+ 9.Bd2 Qc5 10.Qe2 Nd7 11.b4 Qb6 12.Qf2* 1-0 Trumpf,W-Mukherjee,A/Switzerland 2003/Christoffel Red (cc)/(36) *)* 6.Bd3 g6 7.Ne2 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0 9.c3 e5 10.Bg5 Qb6 11.Qb3 1-0 Trumpf,W-Atakisi,F/Switzerland 2003/Christoffel Red (cc) (61)]
5.Nxf3 g6
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2 *(8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0-0 Be7 11.Rdf1 0-0 12.g4* ½-½ Trumpf,W-Plomp,M/Switzerland 2003/Christoffel Red (cc) (24)*)* 8...e6 9.Bd3 Be7 10.0-0 0-0 *(10...Nbd7 11.Bg5 Qb6 12.a4 a5 13.Ne4 h6 14.Be3 0-0 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Qh4 Rfd8 17.Rf3* ½-½ Trumpf,W-Gmuer,A/Switzerland 2002/Christoffel Red (cc) (27) *)* 11.Qh4 Nbd7 12.Bg5 Re8 13.Rf3 Nf8 14.Raf1 ½-½ Trumpf,W-Andriulaitis,V/Switzerland 2003/Christoffel Red (cc) (22)]
6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6
9.Qh4 Ng4 Diagram
[An interesting alternative is development with 9...Bg4 10.Be3 Bf5!? 11.h3 *(11.Ng5 h5 12.Rxf5 gxf5 13.Nd5 e6 14.Nf4 Bh6∓* 0-1 Greenberg,R-Al Sayed,M/Dos Hermanas 2003/EXT 2004 (21)*)* 11...Nb4 12.Bh6 Nxc2 13.Rad1 Qd6 14.g4 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Qg3+ 16.Kh1 Bxg4∓ ½-½ Sawyer,T-Matson,R/USCF corr 1996 (32)]



10.Bf4!? This is played in the syle of the opening. Black can take the pawn in several ways.
[10.Nd5 b5 11.Bb3 Be6 12.Ng5 h5 13.Nxe6 fxe6 14.Nf4 Nxd4∓ 0-1 Svensson,L-Trauth,M/Arco 2002/EXT 2004 (28)]
10...Bf6!?
[10...Bxd4+ 11.Kh1 Bf6 12.Bg5 Ne3 13.Rad1 Nxd1 14.Rxd1 Bd7 15.Nd5 Bxg5 16.Nxg5 h5 17.Nf4 Kg7 18.Nxh5+ gxh5 19.Qxh5 e6 20.Rf1 1-0 Schneider,W-Alingh Prins,J/BDG theme corr 1984]
[10...Nxd4 11.Ng5 Nh6 12.Rad1 Qe8 13.Nd5⩲ 0-1 Stummer,K-

Shevchenko,N/corr 1992 (44)]

11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1

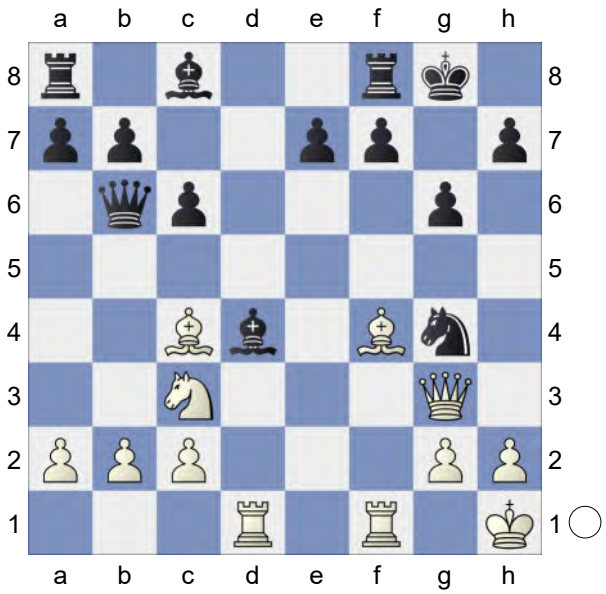
[Less accurate is 13.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 14.Kh1 e5 15.Bc1 b5 16.Bb3 Qb6 1-0 Leisebein,P-Riepe,B/DESC email 2001 (23) *(16...a5!?∓)*]

13...Qb6 14.Nxd4N This novelty repairs the variation for white.

[14.Ne4 Nxc2 15.Nfg5 Bf5 0-1 Hucks,L-Mongle,J/IECC email 1997 (28)]

14...Bxd4 Diagram

[The pawn fork does not work 14...e5 15.Bh6! *(15.Ne4?! Bg7 16.Nd6 exf4 17.Qxf4 Ne5∞)* 15...Nxh6 *(15...exd4 16.Bxf8 dxc3 17.Be7±)* 16.Rxf6 Ng4 17.Ne4! exd4 18.Qf4! Bf5 *(18...Kh8 19.Ng5+-)* 19.Rxf5! gxf5 20.Qxf5±]



****

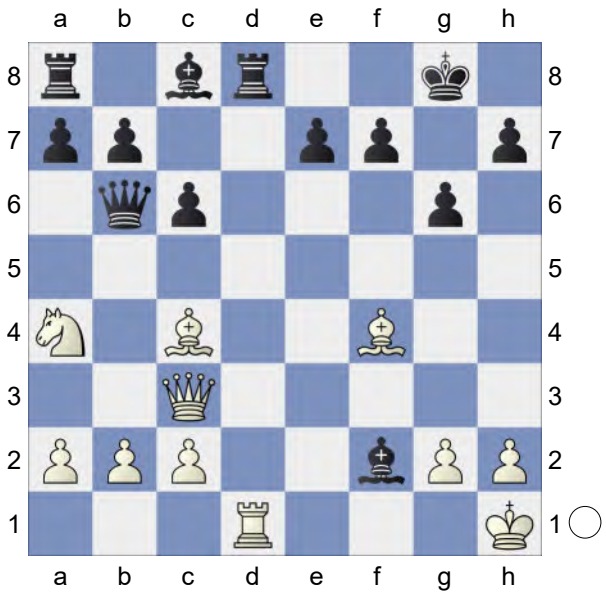
* Tactical Position *

****

It looks like black is better. But in corresponcence chess it is possible to calculate more exact. Here it means five (practically) forced moves from both sides. **15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2**

[White cannot hope for much in the ending 16.Qxf2 Bxf2 17.Nxb6 Bxb6 18.Bh6 Bf5 19.Bxf8 Rxf8∓]

16...Bxf2 17.Qc3 And here it looks like white winning beacause the black queen has no square. **17...Rd8!** Diagram



****

* Tactical Position *

****

Here it looks like white is lost because of the weak back rank. But again, the reality is different. **18.Bd5! cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6** This position with material imbalance is in dynamic equilibrum. Black is not developed enough to exploit his small material plus.

20.Bh6 f6

[20...d4?! 21.Qe1 Re8 22.Qe5 f6 23.Qd5+ e6 24.Qd6 Kf7 25.Rf1 f5 26.Qe5 Rg8 27.Bg5±]

21.a4 a5

[Or 21...Bf5!? 22.a5 Rac8 23.Qb4 Bc5 24.Qxb7=]

22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 Rd6 25.Kg1 Kf7 26.Qb3

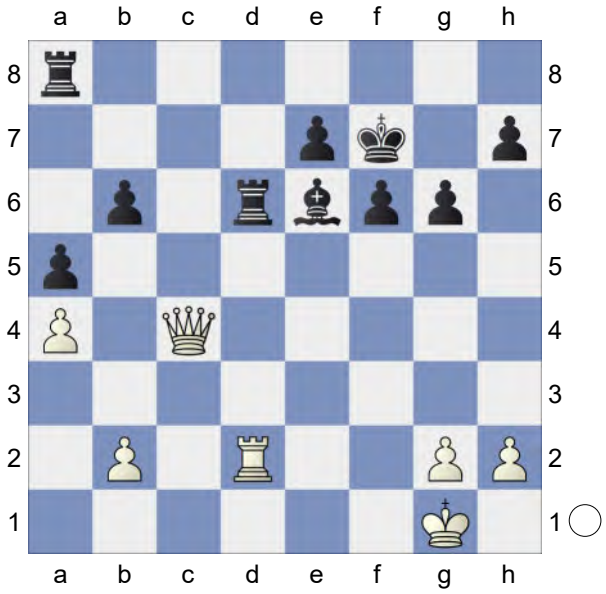
[Less good was 26.c4?! Be6!? 27.c5 Rd7 28.Kf2 Rc8∓]

26...b6 27.c4 dxc4

[Or 27...Be6!? 28.cxd5 Kf8 29.Rd4

Rad8 30.Qe3 Bxd5 31.Qh6+=]

28.Qxc4+ Be6 Diagram



White has to avoid beeing pushed back.

29.Qh4! Rxd2 30.Qxh7+ Ke8 31.Qh8+ Kd7 32.Qxa8 Rxb2 33.Qe4 Rb4 34.Qxg6

[More precise looks 34.Qd3+!? Kc7 35.Qe3=]

34...Rxa4 35.Qd3+ Kc7 36.h4 Ra1+ 37.Kf2 Ra2+ 38.Ke3 Kc6 39.h5!?

[Or 39.Qe4+=]

39...Bd5 40.Qc3+ Kd6 41.Qd4 Kc6 42.h6 Rxg2!? Black has to pay attention here.

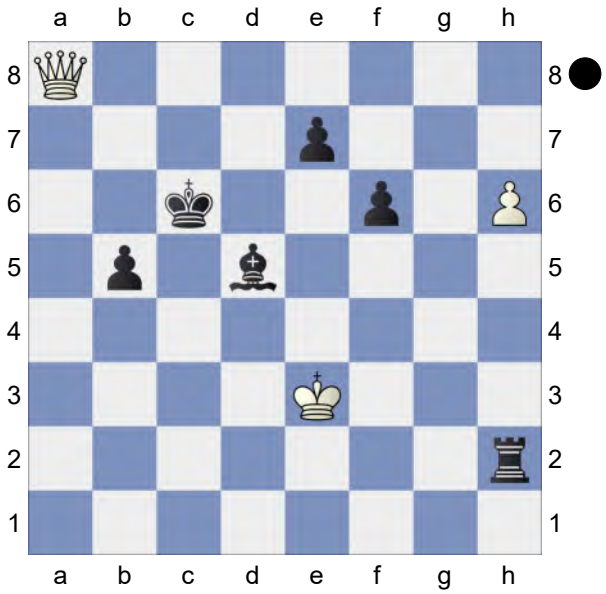
[Immediately a draw is 42...Ra3+=]

43.Qa4+ b5

[43...Kc5?! 44.Qa3+ Kc4 45.Qc1+ Kb4 46.Qc7±]

44.Qxa5 Rh2 45.Qa8+ Diagram

(Diagram)



45...Kc7! Black has to keep the pawn on e7. With it only the rook can easily hold a draw against a lone queen.

[45...Kc5? 46.Qc8+ Kb4□ 47.Qd7 Rxh6 48.Qxd5±]

46.Qxd5 Rxh6 47.Qxb5 Kd6 48.Qd3+ Ke6 49.Qb3+ Ke5 50.Qb4 Ke6 51.Qc4+ Kd7 52.Kf3 f5 53.Qb5+ Kd8 54.Kf4 Rf6 55.Qd5+ There is no way to conquer the fortress (even without the pawn on f5).

½-½

482 **D00**

□ **Trumpf,Walter** **2444**

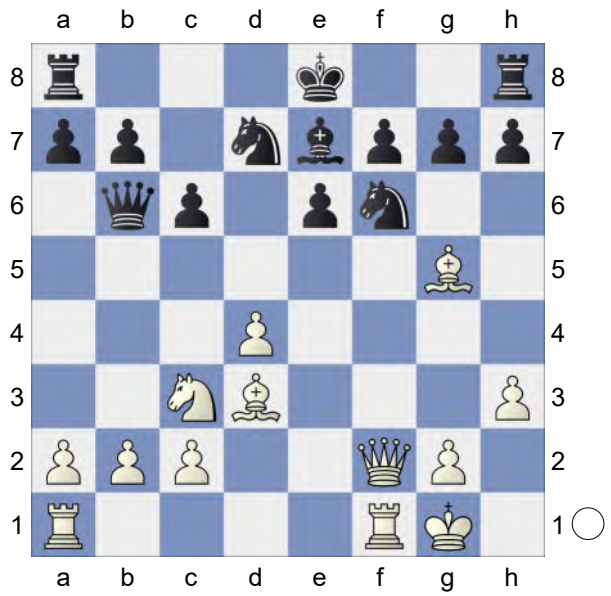
■ **Gmuer,Albi** **2490**

corr Christoffel Memorial Section Red

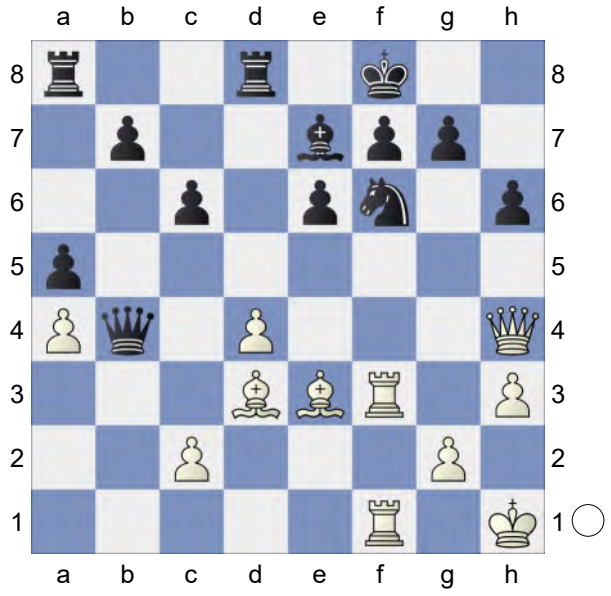
[Knobel, R]

1.d4 Knobel,R **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Be7 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Bg5 Qb6** Diagram

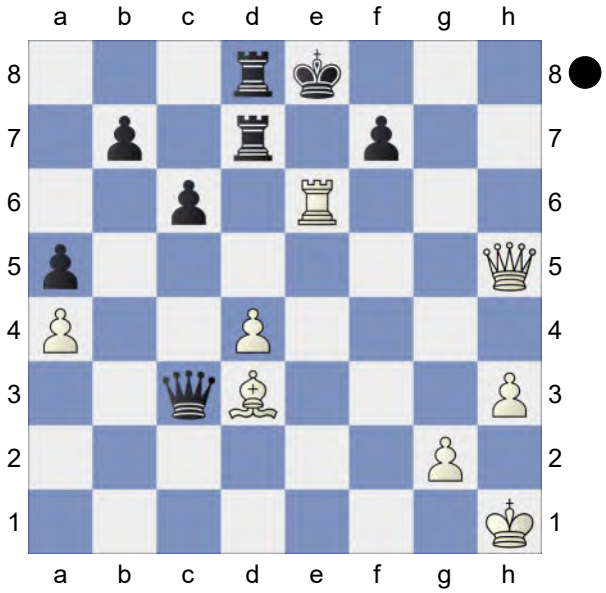
(Diagram)



Knobel,R: 'Diagram ' **12.a4**
[12.Kh1 h6 13.Qh4 0-0-0 14.Bc1 Bd6 15.Qf2 e5∓ ½-½ Drueke,V-Hucks,L/BDG email 1998 (29) Knobel, R: '½-½ Drueke,V-Hucks,L/BDG email 1998 (29)']
[12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.Nxf6 gxf6 14.Be3∓ 0-1 Hucks,L-Davies,M/IECG email 1995 (25)]
12...a5 13.Ne4 h6 14.Be3 0-0 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Qh4 Rfd8 17.Rf3 Nd5 18.Qe4 Kf8 19.Raf1 Nf6 20.Qh4 Qxb2 21.Kh1 Qb4 Diagram

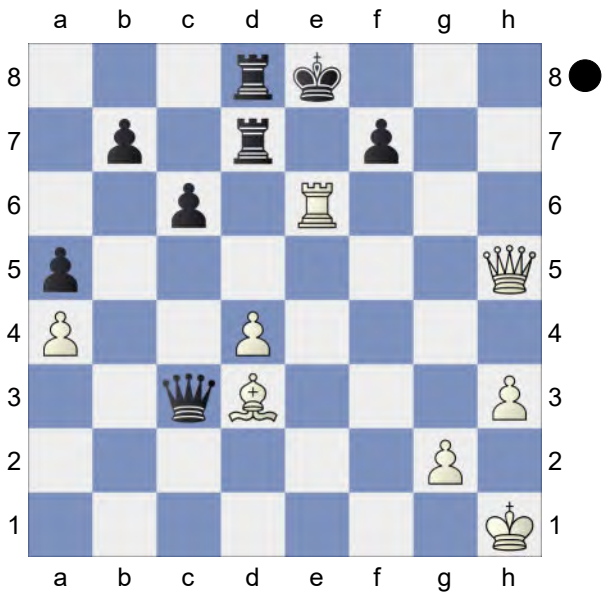


****
* Tactical Position *
****
Knobel,R: 'Diagram
********** * Tactical Position *
**********' **22.Bxh6! gxh6**
[22...Rxd4 23.Bxg7+ Kxg7 24.Qg5+ Kf8 25.Rxf6 Bxf6 26.Qxf6+-]
23.Rxf6 Ke8
[23...Bxf6 24.Qxf6+-]
24.Qh5 Bxf6 25.Rxf6 Rd7 26.Rxh6 Rad8
[26...Ke7 27.Qg5+ Kd6 28.Qf4+=]
27.c3!? Qxc3 28.Rxe6+ Diagram
[28.Rxe6+ Diagram



Re7 29.Rxe7+ Kxe7 30.Qe5+ Kf8 31.Qh8+=]

(Diagram)



Knobel,R: 'Diagram '
½-½

447 **D00**
□ **Baum,Jonasz** **2436**
■ **Siddharth,Jagadeesh** **2391**
Budapest SixDays 09 GM-B (2) 19.09.23

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Bb4 6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1 Bf5 9.Be3

[9.Rc1 Qd7 10.Nge2 *(10.a3 Bc5 11.Be3 0-0-0 12.Nge2 Ne7)* 10...0-0-0

A) 11.a3 e3 12.fxe3 *(12.Bxe3 Nxc2+ 13.Rxc2 Qxd1#)* 12...Bxc3 13.Nxc3 Bg4 14.Ne2 Nc6 15.h3 Bf5 *(15...Bxe2 16.Qxe2 Nxe5 17.Bc3 Qe7 18.g3 Nh6 19.Bg2 Rhe8 20.0-0 Nf5 21.Qf2)* 16.Ng3 Nxe5 17.Bc3 Qe7;

B) 11.Be3 Nc6 12.Qxd7+ Rxd7 13.a3 Ba5 14.b4 Bb6 15.Bxb6 axb6 16.Ng3 Nxe5 17.Ncxe4 Bxe4 18.Nxe4 f5 19.Nd2 Nf6;

C) 11.Bg5 f6

C1) 12.Qxd4 Qxd4 13.Nxd4 fxg5 14.Rd1 Nh6 15.e6 Rhe8 16.Bc4

C1a) 16...Bg4 17.Rd2 Nf5 18.h3;

C1b) 16...c5 17.Nxf5 *(17.Ndb5 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3 Rxd1+ 19.Kxd1 Kb8 20.Kc1 Bxe6)* 17...Nxf5 18.Rxd8+ Kxd8 19.0-0 *(19.Ke2 Nd4+ 20.Ke3 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Nxe6)* 19...Bxc3 20.bxc3 Ke7 21.Bd5 b6 22.Re1;

C1c) 16...Ng4 17.Ke2 *(17.0-0 e3)* 17...Ne5 18.Nxf5 gxf5 19.Bb3 Bxc3 20.bxc3 c5;

C2) 12.exf6

C2a) 12...Ne6 13.Qxd7+ Rxd7 14.h4 h6 15.f7

C2a1) 15...hxg5 16.hxg5 Nh6 *(16...Rxh1 17.fxg8Q+ Rd8 18.Qf7 Rf8 19.Qf6 Rxf6 20.gxf6 Ng5 21.Ng3)* 17.gxh6 Rxf7 18.Rd1 Rfh7 19.a3 Bf8 20.Ng3 Bxh6 21.Bc4 Nf4 22.Nxf5 gxf5 23.g3;

C2a2) 15...Rxf7 16.Bd2 Nf6 17.Nxe4 Bxd2+ 18.Nxd2 Re7;

C2b) 12...Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 *(13.Nxc3 Qe6 14.f7 Nf3+ 15.gxf3 exf3+ 16.Be3 Rxd1+ 17.Rxd1 Nf6)* 13...Ne6 14.Qxd7+ Rxd7 15.f7 Rxf7 16.Be3 Ne7 17.h3 h5 18.Nd4 Nd5 19.Bc4 Rd7]

9...Nc6 10.Bb5 Nge7 11.Bh6

11.Kh1 is the modern continuation. 11. Kh1 ist die moderne Fortsetzung.

[Vorgänger: 11.Bg5 Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 a6 13.Bxc6+ Nxc6 14.Bf6 0-0 15.Nge2 Rfe8 16.Rd5 Be6 17.Rd2

1-0 Mohammad Fahad,R (2330)-Sanket,C (2288) Dhaka Year Long GM 2nd 2021 (5) Bc4 18.a3 Bxc3 19.Nxc3 Nxe5 20.b3 Ng4 21.Bd4 Be6 22.h3 Nh6 23.Bf6 Kf8 24.Ke2 Ng8]

[11.Qxd8+ Rxd8 12.Bg5 Rd5 13.Bf6 0-0 14.Bxc6 Nxc6 15.Nge2 Re8 16.a3 Bxc3+ 17.Nxc3 Rd7]

11...Qd5

[11...a6 12.Bxc6+ Nxc6 13.Bg7 Rg8 14.Bf6]

[11...Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 Rg8 13.Nge2 g5 14.h4 gxh4 15.Rxh4 Bxc3+ *(15...Rxg2 16.Kf1 Rg6 17.Nxe4 Bxe4 18.Rxe4 Rxh6 19.Rxb4 Rh1+ 20.Ng1)* 16.Nxc3 Rxg2 17.Nxe4 Rg1+ 18.Ke2 Rxd1 19.Nf6+ Kd8 20.Kxd1 Nxe5 21.Bg7 c6 22.Be2 Kc7 23.Nxh7]

[11...Qd7 12.Nge2 0-0-0 13.Qxd7+ Rxd7 14.Bg7 Re8 15.a3 Bxc3+ 16.Nxc3 a6 17.Bc4 Ng8 18.Rd1 Nxe5 19.Rxd7 Kxd7 20.Bxe5 Rxe5 21.Bxf7 Nh6 22.Bb3 Be6 23.Bxe6+ Kxe6 24.0-0]

[11...Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Qd7 13.Qxd7+ Bxd7 14.Rb1 a6 15.Bxc6 Bxc6 16.Bg5 Nd5 17.c4 Nb6 18.Bf6 0-0 19.c5 Nd7]

12.Qxd5 Nxd5 13.Bxc6+ bxc6 14.Nge2 0-0-0 15.0-0-0N Bg4 16.Rd4 Nxc3 17.Rxd8+ Rxd8 18.Nxc3 Bxc3 19.bxc3

0-1

59 **D00**

□ **Trumpf,Walter** **2429**

■ **Breslin,William J** **2165**

7th European Team Championship - Se..

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 Nf6 7.Bc4

[Eric proposed 7.Bb5+? here, but I don't think that this is good at all, as after c6! 8.dxc6 Qxd1+ 9.Kxd1 Nxc6 10.Bg5 Be6 11.Ngxe4 Nxe4 12.Nxe4 f5 13.Nc3 h6 14.Be3 Bb4 15.Bd2 0-0-0 Black is clearly better, as happened in one of Tim Sawyer's internet games.]

7...Bg4?!

[Given the further course of the game, 7...c6 (with the idea to get rid of the d-pawn once and for all) is more to the point. Patrick Schoupal (who also is a frequent visitor to our forum) then recommended 8.Bg5!? with a complicated struggle. There is no relevant practical material (only a game from Ernie Rasmussen, where his opponent blundered his queen away), so I'll only give a few sample lines from his analysis:

A) After 8...Nfxd5 White has the interesting 9.Qh5!? after which Qb6 *(or 9...Be6 10.Ngxe4 Qd7 11.0-0-0 Bg4 12.Nd6+! Qxd6 13.Qxg4 f6 14.Be3 f5 15.Qf3 e4 16.Qh3 Rd8 17.Rd2 Qb4 18.Bxd5 cxd5 19.Rhd1 Qc4 20.Bg5* and White will regain his pawn.*)* 10.Ngxe4 Be6 11.Nd6+ Kd7 12.Nde4 Rd8 *(12...f5?!* is dubious as White has *13.Na4! Qb4+ 14.c3 Qxc4 15.Nac5+* followed by 16 Nxe6+ (as Black cannot allow 15...Kc8?? 16 Qe8+)

.) 13.0-0 Kc8 14.a4! Qb4 (*14...f5 15.a5 Qc7 16.Nc5* shows the idea of 14 a4.) 15.Bb3 f6 (or *15...Nxc3 16.Bxe6+ fxe6 17.Nxc3 Qxb2 18.Ne4 Qxc2 19.Rfe1* with difficulties for Black, despite being three (!) pawns up.) 16.Bd2 Qb6 17.a5 Qc7 18.Nc5 Bd7 19.Rfd1 g6 20.Qf3 Bf5 21.a6 b6 22.Nb7 Rd7 23.g4 Be6 24.Nxd5 Nxd5 25.c4 Nf4 26.Bxf4 exf4 27.Qe4 Rxd1+ 28.Rxd1 Bd7 29.c5 with an advantage for White.;

B) 8...Bg4 9.f3 exf3 10.gxf3

B1) 10...Bd7 is similar to the game, White can play 11.Nge4! Nexd5 12.Bxd5 cxd5 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Nxd5 with a big advantage, e.g. Be7 (*14...Qa5+? 15.b4! Bxb4+ 16.c3* and one of the bishops is lost.) 15.Nxe7 Qxe7 16.Nd6+ Kd8 17.Qd5 Bc6 18.Qa5+ b6 19.Qa3 and the black king is stranded in the middle.;

B2) 10...Bh3 11.Nge4 Nexd5 12.Bxd5 cxd5 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Qxd5 (This time *14.Nxd5?!* does allow *Qa5+* as there is no bishop on d7.) 14...Qxd5 15.Nxf6+ Kd8 16.Nfxd5 Bg2 17.Rg1 Bxf3 18.Rf1 Bh5 19.Nf6 Bg6 20.h4 h5 21.Rd1+ Kc8 22.Rf3 and White has attacking chances.]

8.f3 exf3 9.gxf3 Bd7

[With hindsight it is easy to recommend 9...Bh3 as a better move now. But besides the problem listed in the variation(s) above, there is another one...]

10.Bg5 Ng6

[With 10...c6 Black could have transposed into the lines from above, even though we saw that the bishop is badly placed on d7.]

11.Qd2 Be7 12.0-0-0 0-0 This is it. With the bishop on d7 Black cannot get his queen away in order to castle long. This, however, gives White the opportunity for a kingside attack. An attack that flows swiftly. **13.h4 Ne8 14.Nge4 Nd6 15.Bd3 h6 16.Bxh6! gxh6 17.Rdg1 Nxe4 18.Qxh6 Bf6 19.Nxe4 Bg7 20.Qh5 Re8 21.Bc4!** Black is completely helpless. **21...b5 22.Bb3 c5**

[After 22...Nf4 23.Qh6 Ng6 White does not have to repeat moves with 24 Qh5 but can play 24.Rxg6! fxg6 25.d6+ Be6 26.Qxg6 Bxb3 27.Rg1 with a winning game.]

23.Nxc5 Qf6 24.Nxd7 Qd6 25.Qf5 Rad8 26.h5 Rxd7 27.hxg6 f6 28.Rh7 a5 29.a4 Kf8 30.Qh3 Rc7 31.Rh1 A nice finish. As there is no sensible way to prevent 32 Rh8+...

1-0

484 **D00**

□ **Alf,Henning** **2429**

■ **Biskopp,Ulli** **2519**

corr RSS7E high-163 01.01.2015

[Methling,Ludger]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6!? Nach **4.f3 c5** gibt es nichts Besseres als **5.d5 exf3** spielbar **6.Nxf3 e6 7.Bb5+ Bd7 8.dxe6 fxe6 9.Qe2 Nc6 10.Bf4 Be7 11.0-0-0 Qa5 12.Rxd7 Kxd7 13.Rd1+ Ke8**

[13...Kc8 14.Qxe6+]

[13...Nd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Rxd5+ Ke8 16.Bxc6+ bxc6 17.Bg5 Qc7

18.Re5]
14.Qxe6 Qb6 15.Ne5 Rf8 16.Nd5 Qd8
[16...Nxd5 17.Qd7#]
17.Nxc6 bxc6 18.Bxc6+ Nd7 19.Nc7+ Qxc7 FAZIT:
Gegen den Tromppowsky Angriff ist ...-c5 einen vollertige Waffe .Insgesamt gibt es jedoch noch relativ wenig hochklassige Partien .Ob Weiß dann lieber 4.e4 oder 4.d5 probieren sollte, bleibt bisher ungeklärt. aber **20.Rxd7** ist populärer.Nach **20...Qxf4+** muss sich der ♘er erneut entscheiden.
21.Rd2#
½-½

311 **D00**
□ **Mellado Trivino,Juan** **2427**
■ **Sandipan,Chanda** **2572**
Miquel Mas Open, Castell de Sant Ferra..
[Richard Palliser]

1.d4 d5 2.e4!?
[Wow. Instead, 2.Bf4 c5 3.e4 is the Morris Gambit and then dxe4 4.d5 Nf6 5.f3 should be compared with the note to White's fifth move below.]
2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6
[Another recent game saw 3...Bf5 4.f3 Nf6 5.g4 Bg6 6.g5 Nd5 7.Nxe4 when Blackmar-Diemer expert Christoph Scheerer covered both Nc6!? *(*and *7...Nd7* in his notes to Gedult-Jean, Paris 1965.*;* He also looked at *7...e6* and then the thematic push of the white h-pawn, but first *8.c4!? Nb6* and only then *9.h4* was seen in Garcia Fernandez-Picazo Lopez, Mislata 2016. This seems like a decent enough alternative and after *Nc6 10.Be3 Bb4+ 11.Kf2 Be7 12.Nh3* I can't really explain why the higher-rated white player offered a draw - *Qd7 13.Nf4 0-0-0 14.a4!?* surely gives White the sort of mess and attacking chances most BDG players love. *)*]
4.f3 c5 Taking on f3 must be critical, of course, as well as best I rather suspect, but the Indian GM was perhaps hoping to steer his Andorran IM opponent away from the main lines. **5.Bb5+!?**
[Rare and a new move for us. Previous ChessPub attention has focussed on 5.d5! , after which, for instance, exf3 6.Nxf3 a6 7.a4 Nbd7 8.Qe2 Nb6 9.Bg5 Nfxd5? 10.0-0-0 f6 11.a5 Bd7 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Rxd5 Qxa5 14.Kb1 was already winning for White in the BDG correspondence game, Leisebein-Gohla, as annotated by Eric.]
5...Bd7 6.dxc5
[Even here 6.d5!? might be better, but once again early creativity arguably leads to some imprecision.]
6...Qa5?!
[Aggressive, but Black should have preferred the simple 6...e6 , and if 7.Be3 only then Qa5 . Now White has to go in for 8.Bxd7+ *(8.Qe2? Nd5* is problematic*)* 8...Nbxd7 9.a3 when Nd5!? *(9...exf3 10.Nxf3 Qc7* is also possible*)* 10.Bd4 Nxc3 11.Bxc3 Qxc5 12.fxe4 Rd8 gives Black a pull.]
7.Qe2 Bxb5
[New, and I dare say the higher-rated player was happy to trade the queens. Previously, 7...Nc6 8.fxe4 Nd4 9.Bxd7+ Nxd7 10.Qf2 e5 11.Be3 Bxc5 12.0-0-0 Nf6 had seen Black

equalise in Kyrkjebo-Kistrup, Ballerup 2015.]

8.Qxb5+ Qxb5 9.Nxb5 Na6 10.Be3

[This enables Black to fight hard for the initiative. In any case, a better chance for an edge would appear to be 10.a3! when e6 *(10...g6 11.b4 Bg7 12.Bb2 0-0* shouldn't equalise, but might still be a better try*)* 11.b4 b6 12.cxb6 axb6 13.Bb2 Rc8 14.0-0-0 has similarities to certain c3 Sicilian lines White's queenside majority is not to be sniffed at.]

10...Nd5 11.Bd4 e5! The point behind Black's last. **12.Bxe5 Bxc5 13.0-0-0**

[13.fxe4 Ne3 looks a little scary for White's king, but actually he may be OK after the calm 14.Ke2 0-0-0 15.Nf3 Rhe8 16.c3 .]

13...Ne3 14.Re1 0-0-0 The position is a bit messy, but it's hard to believe Black isn't doing well thanks to his octopus-like knight on e3. **15.Nh3**

[Probably the lesser evil compared to the tactical try 15.fxe4 f6 16.Bd6!? when Nxg2 17.Re2 Bxd6 18.Nxd6+ Rxd6 19.Rxg2 Rd7 leaves e4 looking quite weak.]

15...f6 16.Bf4 Nxg2 17.Rxe4 Rd5 Sandipan menaces ...Rh5 ideas while preparing to double rooks. **18.Rd1**

[The fearless machine has so far failed to heed any major danger for White and here proposes 18.Re2!? Nh4 19.Bg3 Nxf3 20.Nf4 Nd4! 21.Nxd4 Rxd4 22.Ne6 Rd7 23.Rhe1 with some activity for the pawn, although it's still hard not to feel that Black holds at least an edge.]

18...Rhd8 19.Rxd5 Rxd5 20.Bd2 Decent defence from Mellado Trivino if you ask me, freeing up the f4-square for White's worst-placed piece. **20...Rh5 21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 Kd7 23.Nc3?**

[The beginning of White's real woes. The threat of ...Rh4 was a bit awkward, but the knight was an irritant for Black on b5 and after 23.Bg3! Bg1 24.Nd6 Bxh2 25.Bxh2 Rxh2 26.Nxb7 h5 27.Rd4+ Ke7 28.Nd6 White's activity might well be enough to offset the passed h-pawn.]

23...Rf5! With a crude threat and already White has but a choice between various ways to give up a pawn. **24.Kd2 g5 25.Bg3 Rxf3 26.Nd5 h5** Not only is Black a pawn to the good, but his kingside majority is both mobile and rather dangerous. **27.b4 Bd6 28.Ke2 g4 29.Re3?**

[The trend was against White, but even here he might have avoided total collapse and fought on with, for instance, 29.a4!? , and if Bxg3 30.hxg3 Kd6 31.c4 f5 32.Re3 .]

29...Rxe3+

[Or just 29...Nxb4 . In either case the game is pretty much up for Mellado Trivino.]

30.Kxe3 Ke6 31.Bxd6 Kxd5 32.Bf8 Kc4 33.a3 Nc7 34.Ke4 h4 35.Bc5 Nb5

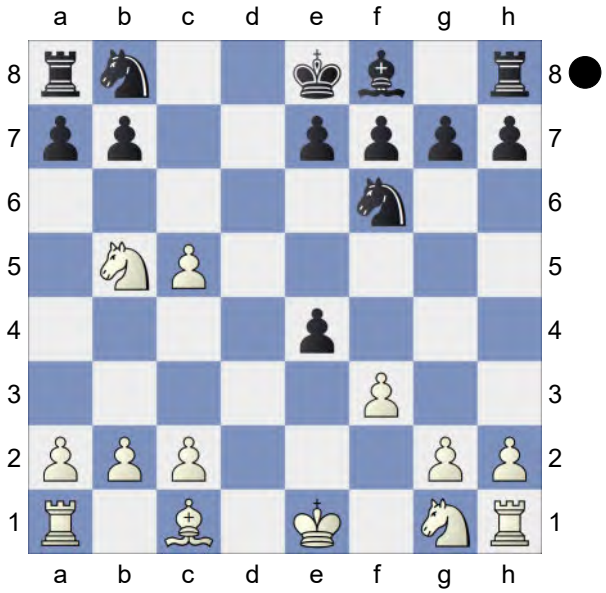
[35...Nb5 36.a4 Nc3+ 37.Kf5 g3 38.hxg3 h3! 39.Bg1 Ne2 40.Bh2 Nd4+ spells the end.]

0-1

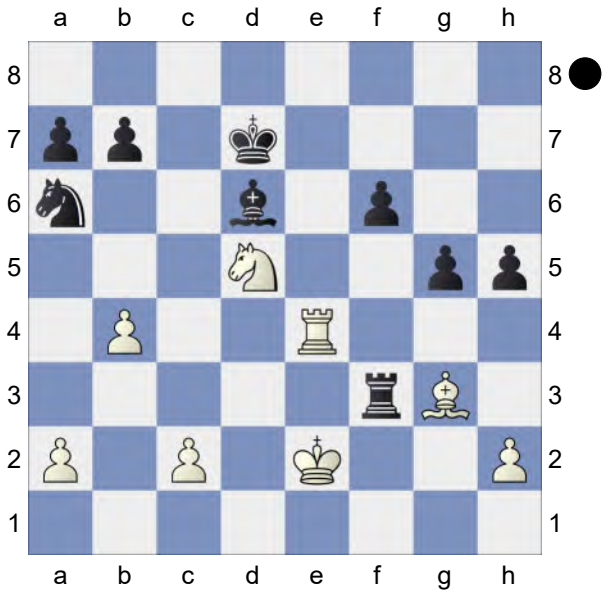
187 **D00**
□ **Mellado Trivino,J** **2427**
■ **Sandipan,C** **2572**
17th Miquel Mas Open 2016 (8.3) 17.8.16
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4**

3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 c5 5.Bb5+ Bd7 6.dxc5 Qa5 -0.29/20
[6...e6∓ -0.96/18 7.fxe4 Bxc5]
7.Qe2= Bxb5 0.46/17
[7...exf3∓ -0.34/20 8.Nxf3 e6]
8.Qxb5+± White is slightly better.
8...Qxb5 9.Nxb5



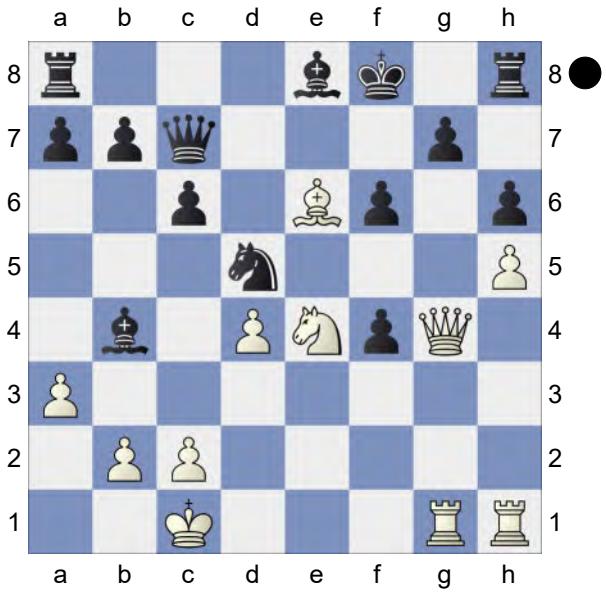
Threatens to win with Nc7+. **9...Na6** Prevents Nc7+. **10.Be3** -0.32/23
[10.a3± 0.65/19]
10...Nd5↑ Black is pushing. **11.Bd4 e5 12.Bxe5** Hoping for 0-0-0. **12...Bxc5**
[12...Ne3!? 13.Ke2 Bxc5=]
13.0-0-0 Ne3 14.Re1 0-0-0
[14...Nxg2 15.Rxe4 0-0 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Rg4+ Kf6 18.Rxg2=]
15.Nh3 f6
[Reject 15...Nxg2 16.Rxe4 f6 17.Bg3±]
16.Bf4 Nxg2 17.Rxe4 Rd5 18.Rd1 Rhd8 19.Rxd5 Rxd5 20.Bd2 Rh5 21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 Kd7
[22...Rh4!? 23.Bg3 Rxe4 24.fxe4 Kd7=]
23.Nc3 -1.21/19
[23.Bg3= -0.24/20 keeps the balance.]
23...Rf5∓ White must now prevent ... Rxf4! **24.Kd2** -2.07/18
[24.Na4∓ -0.97/18]
24...g5-+ 25.Bg3 Rxf3 26.Nd5 h5 27.b4 Bd6 28.Ke2



g4 29.Re3? -5.08/18
[29.a4 -2.13/20 was called for.]
29...Rxe3+ Black is clearly winning.
30.Kxe3 Ke6 31.Bxd6 Kxd5 KB-KN
[Stronger than 31...Kxd6 32.Nxf6 Nxb4 33.Nxh5∓]
32.Bf8 Kc4 33.a3 Nc7 34.Ke4 h4 35.Bc5 Nb5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.46/Black=0.12 (very precise)
0-1

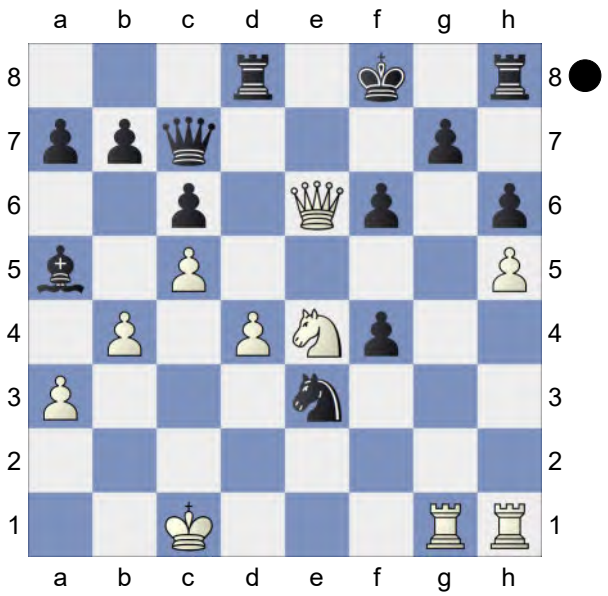
274 **D00**
□ **Meszaros,Gyula** **2420**
■ **Matuttis,Nicolai** **0**
Mannheim op 1994
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6**
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
8.0-0-0 c6 9.Nge2N
[9.d5 cxd5 10.Bxd6 Bxd6 11.Nxd5 Qg5+ 12.Ne3 Bf4 13.Qxb7 Bxe3+ 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Qxa8 Bxg1 16.Rxg1 Bxc2+ 17.Kxc2 Qc5+ 18.Bc4 Qxc4+ 19.Kb1 Nc6 20.Qb7 Nb4 21.Qxa7 Qe4+ 22.Ka1 Nc2+ 23.Kb1 Na3+ Wagner,H-Studier,G [Christoph Scheerer] 0-1]
[9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Qc8 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7 Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+ Winawer Miscellaneous Ubeda 1995 Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas]]
9...Be7 -0.01/22
[9...h5∓ -0.38/21 feels stronger.]
10.g4= And now Bf4xd6 would win. The position is equal. **10...Bg6** **11.Ng3** Prevents h7-h5. **11...Nd7** **12.h4** Hoping for h4-h5. **12...h6!** **13.Be5** **f6** **14.Nf5?** -2.41/22 **exf5-+** **15.Bxd6** **Bxd6** **16.Re1+** **Kf8** **17.Bc4** **Bf7** **18.Be6** **f4** -1.80/22
[⌓18...fxg4 -3.21/22 19.Qxg4 h5!]
19.g5 -2.56/21
[⌓19.Bxf7 -1.80/22 Kxf7 20.Ne4]
19...Qc7 -1.27/23
[19...hxg5 20.Bxf7 Kxf7 21.hxg5 fxg5 22.Ne4=]
[Stronger than 19...fxg5 20.hxg5 Qxg5 21.Ne4-+]
[19...Bxe6-+ -2.56/21 has better winning chances. 20.Rxe6 Bb4 21.gxf6 Nxf6 22.Qxf4 Kf7]
20.g6 -3.63/23
[20.Bxf7∓ -1.27/23 Kxf7 21.Ne4]
20...Bxg6 **21.Qg4** **Be8** **22.h5** **Bb4** **23.Reg1** **Nb6** **24.Ne4** **Nd5** **25.a3**



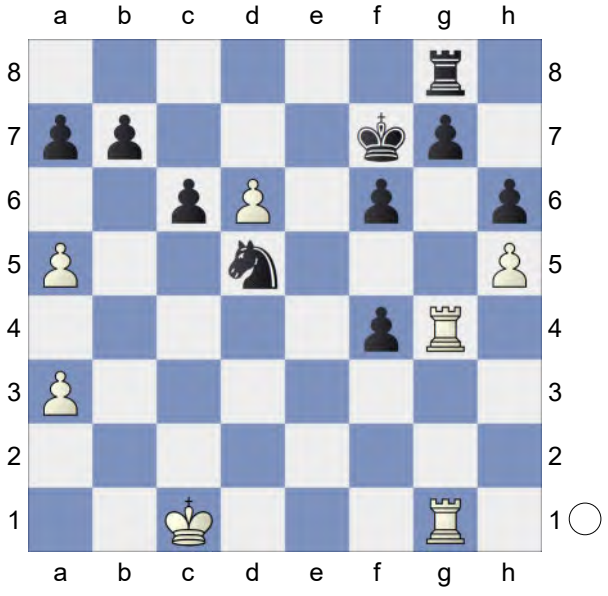
Ne3! **26.Qh3**
[26.Qf3 Bd6]
26...Ba5 **27.c4** -8.07/23
[⌓27.Qf3 -4.94/22]
27...Rd8 **28.c5** **Bd7** **29.b4** **Bxe6** **30.Qxe6**

(Diagram)



Qf7! 31.Qxf7+ Kxf7 32.bxa5 Rxd4 33.Nd6+ Rxd6? -1.21/23 **34.cxd6** Endgame KRR-KRN **34...Rd8 35.Rh4 Nd5 36.Rhg4 Rg8** 3.84/23

[36...g5∓ -1.39/23 stays on course. 37.hxg6+ Kg7]



37.Rxg7+!!+- Rxg7 38.Rxg7+ KR-KN **38...Kf8** 13.82/24

[38...Kxg7? 39.d7+-]

[⌓38...Ke8 4.11/23 39.Rxb7 a6]

39.Rxb7 White is clearly winning. **39...f3 40.Kd2 f2 41.Ke2 Ne3 42.Kxf2 Nc4 43.Rxa7** Ra7-a8+ would kill now. **43...Nxd6 44.Rh7 Ne4+ 45.Ke3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.54/ Black=0.74

1-0

219 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**

■ **Brueske,Thomas** **2279**

corr RSS5D pro 22.10.2004

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5**

[9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker, K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]

10.h3N

[10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]

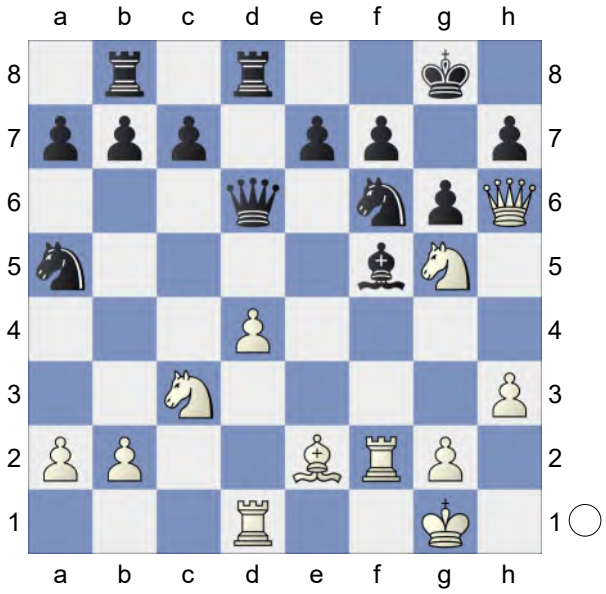
[10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1]

10...Bxc2 -0.37/19

[Better is 10...Na5∓ -0.89/20 11.Bd3 Bxd3 12.cxd3 Nc6]

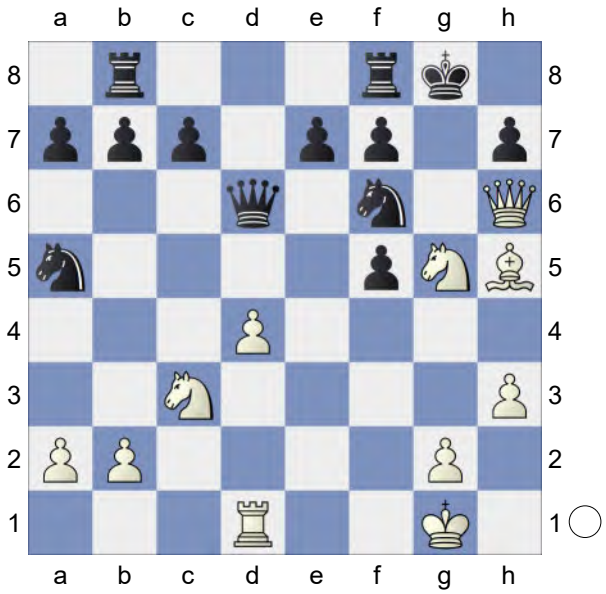
11.Rf2!∓ Black is slightly better. **11...Bf5**

12.Bh6 -0.79/20
[12.g4∓ -0.32/23 Bc8 13.Be3]
12...Bxh6 0.32/21
[12...Qd6!∓ -0.79/20 13.Bxg7 Kxg7]
13.Qxh6± Na5 0.95/22
[13...Nxd4? 14.Ng5 e6 15.Nce4+-]
[13...b5± 0.62/20 was preferrable. 14.Nxb5 Na5]
14.Be2 Ra1-d1 is the strong threat. &Bianco is much more active. **14...Qd6**
15.Ng5 Rfd8
[15...Qxd4? 16.Rd1 Qe5 17.Rd5!!+-]
16.Rd1 Strongly threatening Be2-g4!
16...Rab8? 5.09/25
[16...e6± 1.29/22 is tougher.]

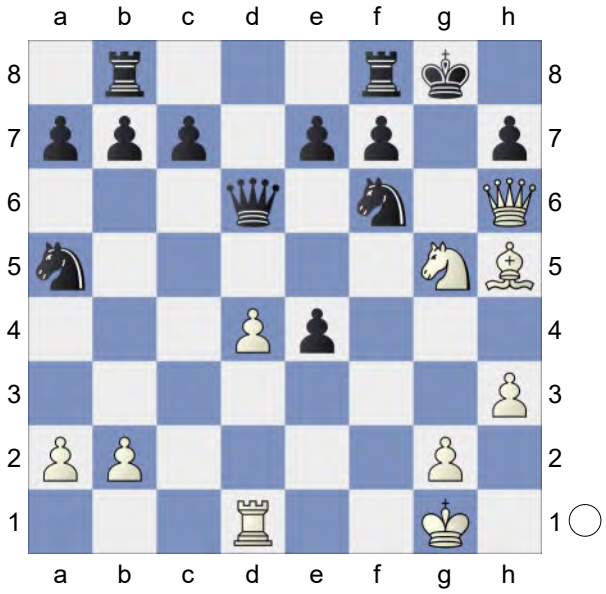


This costs Black the game. **17.Rxf5!** White is clearly winning. **17...gxf5**
18.Bh5 Rf8 7.68/22
[⌓18...Nc6 4.55/24 19.Bxf7+ Kh8]

(Diagram)

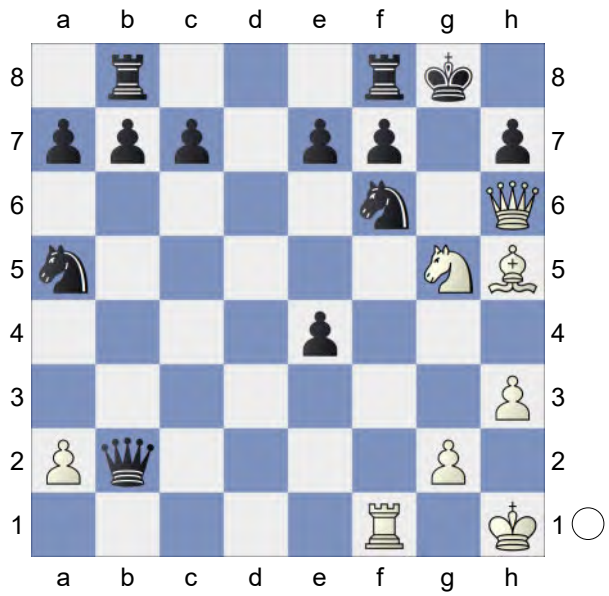


19.Nce4!+- fxe4

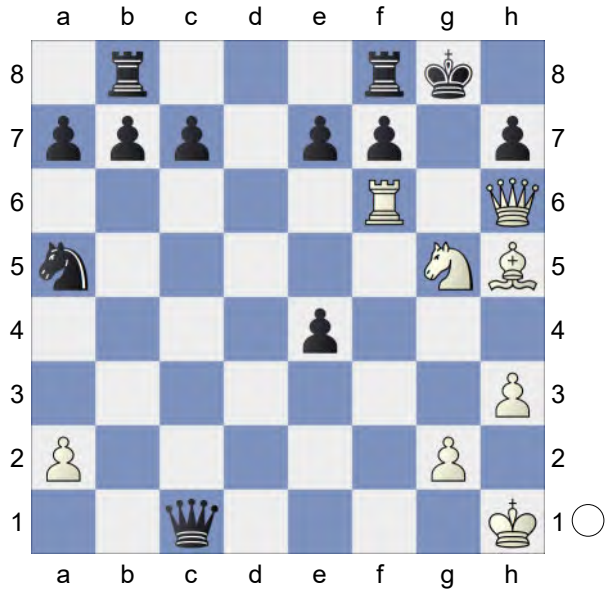


20.Rf1! Intending Rf1xf6! and mate.
20...Qxd4+ 21.Kh1 White wants to mate with Rf1xf6! **21...Qxb2**

(Diagram)



22.Rxf6! Qc1+

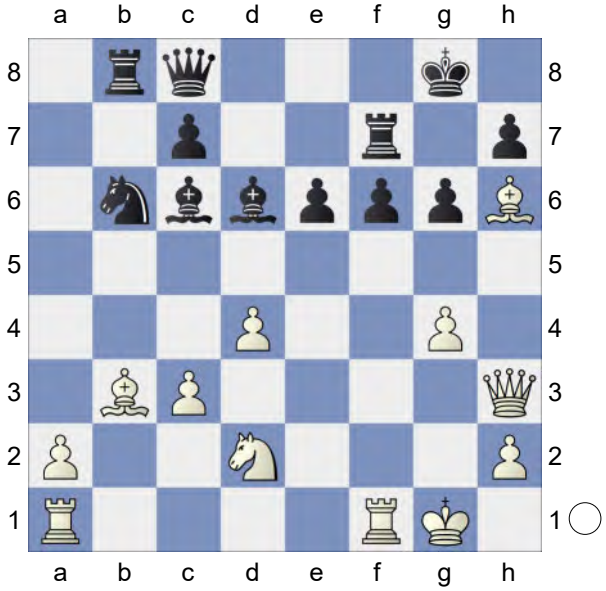


23.Bd1! Qxg5 24.Qxg5+ Kh8 25.Rh6
Weighted Error Value: White=0.10 (very precise) /Black=0.89
1-0

251 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**
■ **Brueske,Thomas** **2279**
corr RSX www.remoteschach.de
[Mon Hokmome]

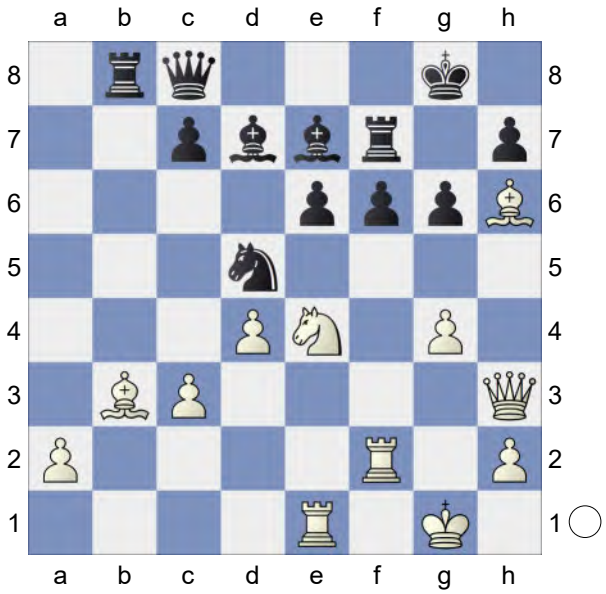
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4**
[5.g4 Bg6 6.g5 Nd5 7.Nxe4 e6 8.h4 Bb4+ 9.c3 Bxe4 10.fxe4 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Bxc3+ 12.Bd2 Qxd4 13.Bxc3 Qxc3+ 14.Kf2 Nc6 15.Nf3 0-0 16.Rb1 f5 17.Qd3 Qc5+ 18.Kg2 Ne5 19.Nxe5 fxe4 Mason,I (2369)-Nucci,L (2511) Odessa 1997 Telechess CBM 108 [INF 61/(92)] ½-½]
5...Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 e6N
[7...Bc8 8.Bc4 e6 9.Nh3 Be7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Nf4 c6 12.Nh5 Nd7 13.Qg4 g6 14.Bh6 Re8 15.Qxe6 Ne5 16.Qxf7+ Nxf7 17.Bxf7+ Kh8 18.Bg7# 1-0 (18) Valles Moreno,I-Puertolas Serena,A Novi Sad 1948 200 Traps In The Opening [IainMackintosh]]
[7...Qc8 8.Rb1 Qe6+ 9.Ne2 Be4 10.Qe3 b6 11.Nf4 Qxa2 12.Rb2 Qa1 13.Bc4 Bc6 14.0-0 e6 15.Nxe6 Bd6 16.Ng5+ Kd8 17.Nxf7+ Kc8 18.Nxh8 Qa4 19.Qe6+ Bd7 20.Qg8+ Kb7 21.Ra2 Nc6 22.Qxa8+ Mao,D-Burk,E Banjaluka 23/(126) 2000 CYB 12 [Dorfman,J] 1-0]
[7...Bxc2 8.Qxb7 Nd7 9.Bb5 Bf5 10.Rb1 e6 11.Bxd7+ Kxd7 12.Qb5+ c6 13.Qb7+ Qc7 14.Bf4 Qxb7 15.Rxb7+ Ke8 16.Nf3 Elis,V-N,N Stockholm 1995 Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas]]
8.Qxb7 Nd7! Black has an edge. **9.Nf3** Prevents Qd8-h4+. **9...Rb8 10.Qxa7 Bxc2 11.Bg5 f6 12.Bd2 Bd6 13.Bc4**

Qc8 14.Qa5
[Avoid the trap 14.Bxe6? Ra8 15.Qxa8 Qxa8-+]
14...Nb6 15.Bb3 Bd3 16.Qh5+ g6 0.07/21
[⌓16...Ke7 -0.29/22]
17.Qh3!= Bf5 0.61/21
[17...e5!= -0.01/21]
18.g4!± Be4 White now steadily converts the win. **19.0-0** Black must now prevent Bd2-h6. **19...0-0** 1.76/24
[19...c5± 1.25/20 is a better defense.]
20.Bh6!+- Rf7 21.Nd2 Bc6

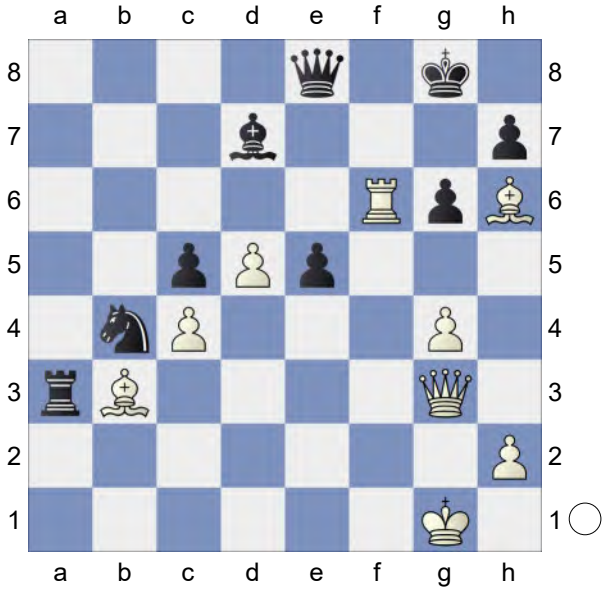


22.Rae1! Bd7 23.Ne4 Be7 24.Rf2 Hoping for Qh3-f1. **24...Nd5** 2.65/23
[⌓24...c5 1.78/21]

(Diagram)



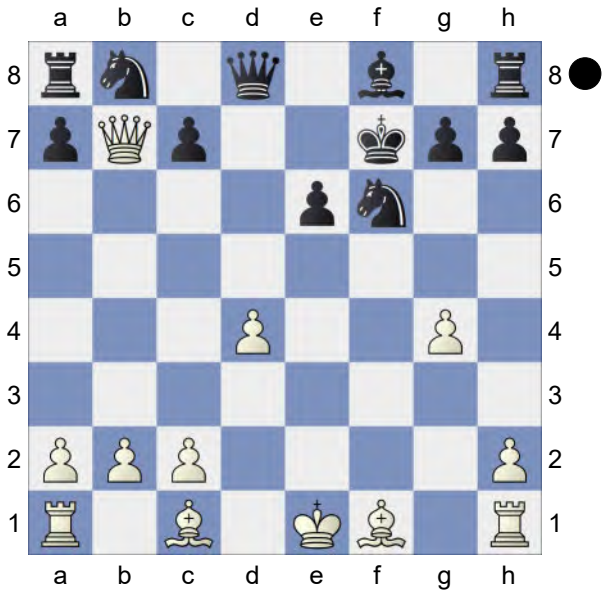
25.Ref1! And now c3-c4 would win.
25...c5? 4.05/21
[25...f5 2.33/22 26.gxf5 Rxb3]
26.c4 Nb4 27.Nxf6+ White is clearly winning. **27...Bxf6 28.Rxf6 Rxf6 29.Rxf6 Qe8 30.Qg3 e5 31.d5** Against Nb4-c6 **31...Ra8 32.a3 Rxa3**



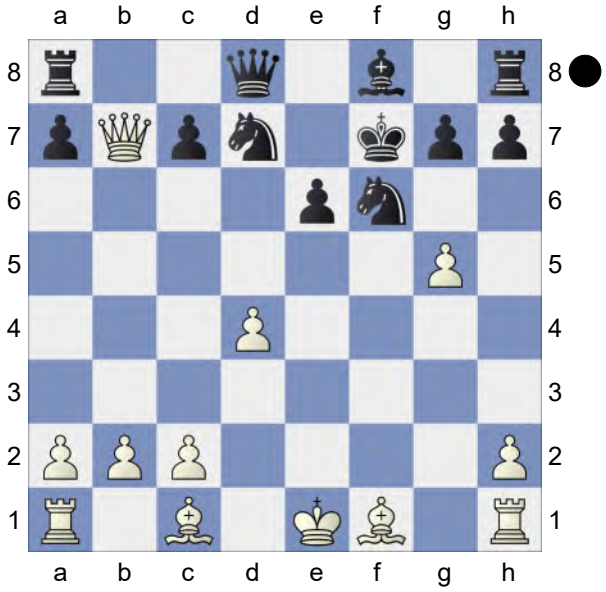
33.Qxe5!! Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=0.32
1-0

266 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**
■ **Hohlstein,Walter** **2081**
corr RSX5D - D00 - TGV - BNA-118.04.04
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5**
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4* Khomyakov,V (1910)-3.♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)) 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 Grzeskowiak,F-7. ♗c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 0-1]
6.Ne5 -0.35/21
[6.Bd3= -0.02/20 might be stronger. Bxd3 7.Qxd3]
6...e6 7.g4 Be4 8.Nxf7N -1.03/22
[8.Nxe4 Nxe4 9.Qf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd1 Nf2+ 11.Kd2 Nxh1 12.Bb5+ c6 13.Qxf7+ Kd8 14.Qxb7 cxb5 15.Kd1 Nf2+ 16.Ke2 Nh3 17.Be3 Be7 18.Rf1 Rf8 19.Qxa8 Kc8 20.Nc6 Qxg4+ 21.Kd3 Kc7 22.Rxf8 Bxf8 Brainin-Tarrasch,S Velden 2002 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 1-0 (43)]
8...Kxf7∓ Black is better. **9.Nxe4 Nxe4 10.Qf3+ Nf6 11.Qxb7** -1.97/23
[11.g5∓ -1.27/22 Qxd4 12.gxf6 gxf6 13.Qh5+ Ke7 14.Bg2]

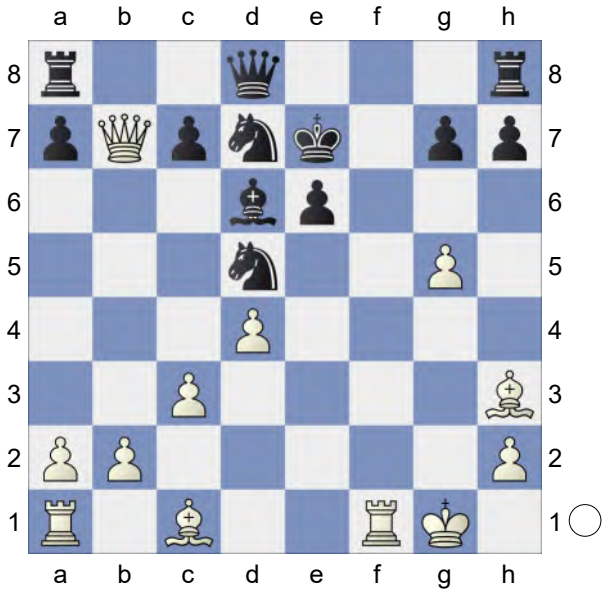


11...Nbd7? -0.01/19
[11...Qxd4!-+ -1.97/23 And now ...Bf8-b4+ would win. 12.c3 Qd5]
12.g5!=



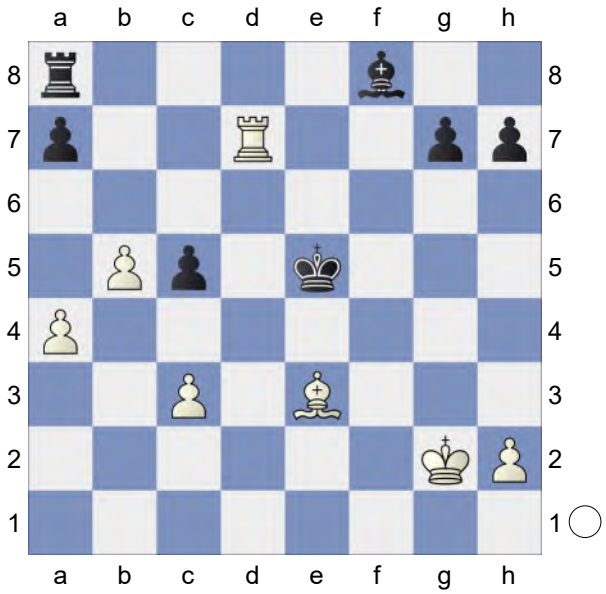
Nd5 0.45/22
[12...Rb8!= -0.19/20 13.Qf3 h6 14.gxf6 Nxf6]
13.Bh3 0.09/21
[13.Bg2± 0.45/22]
13...Bb4+ 0.81/21
[13...Rb8= 0.09/21 keeps the balance. 14.0-0+ *(14.Qa6 Ke8=;*

14.Qc6 Rb6=) 14...Ke8]
14.c3± Bd6 Threatens to win with ... Rh8-e8. **15.0-0+ Ke7**



16.Bxe6! 0.13/23 **Kxe6= 17.Re1+ Ne5!** ...Qd8-d7! is the strong threat. **18.Qc6**
[18.dxe5? Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Ne7-+]
18...Ne3! 19.dxe5 Pin **19...Qxg5+ 20.Kh1** Really sharp! **20...Qg2+! 21.Qxg2 Nxg2 22.Kxg2 Bc5 23.b4 Be7** 0.52/20
[23...Bb6= 0.13/23 feels stronger.]
24.Be3↑ Black is under pressure.
24...Rhd8 25.Rad1 Rxd1 26.Rxd1 Endgame KRB-KRB **26...c6 27.a4 c5?** 1.93/25
[Black should try 27...a6± 0.35/20]
28.b5+-
[But not 28.bxc5?! Rc8±]
[Don't play 28.Bxc5?! Bxc5 29.bxc5 Rc8±]
28...Kxe5 29.Rd7 Bf8

(Diagram)



30.c4! Ke4 31.Bf2 g5 32.Kh3
[Not 32.Rxh7 Kd3±]
32...Kf3? 4.91/24
[32...h5 2.53/20 33.a5 Ke5 34.Rd5+ Ke4 35.Rxg5 Kd3 36.Bxc5 Kxc4]
33.Bg3 White is clearly winning. **33...h5 34.a5 Re8 35.Rf7+ Ke4 36.Rxa7 h4 37.Bc7** Black must now prevent Kh3-g4. **37...Kf3** (→ ...Bf8-e7) **38.Ra6 Be7 39.Rg6** Never resign too early!
Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.50
1-0

250 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**
■ **Brueske,Thomas** **2279**
corr RSS7E www.remoteschach.de
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5N**
[4...exf3 5.Qxf3 *(5.Nxf3 c6 6.Ne5 Nbd7 7.Qf3 Qb6 8.Bc4 e6 9.Bf4 Qxd4 10.Nxd7 Bxd7 11.Bd3 Bb4 12.Bd2 Nd5 13.Rf1 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.Bxc3 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Qxc3*

17.Qxf7 e5 18.Qxg7 Rhg8 19.Qh6 Qa1+ Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5.Nxf3 c6! (34)) 5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2.♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]

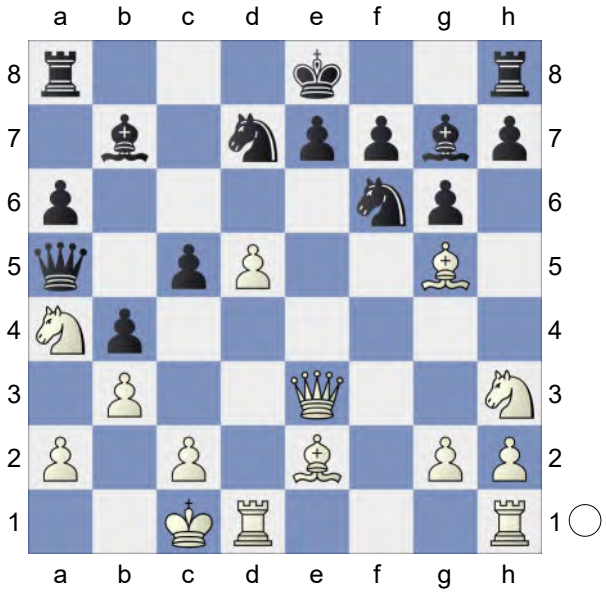
[4...Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Qc8 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7 Winawer Miscellaneous Ubeda 1995 Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas]]

5.d5 exf3 6.Qxf3 -0.46/19

[6.Nxf3= -0.03/21 a6 7.Bf4]

6...a6 7.Be2 b5 8.Bg5 Black is slightly better. **8...Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nbd7 10.Nh3 g6 11.Qe3 b4 12.Na4 Qa5 13.b3 Bg7**

[13...Nxd5 14.Qe4 N7b6 15.Nxb6 Qxb6 16.Rxd5±]



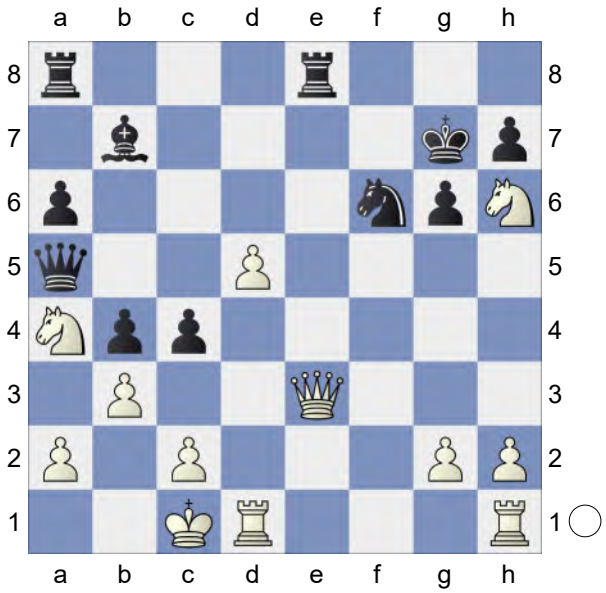
14.Bg4! 0-0

[14...0-0-0 15.Bxf6]

15.Bxd7 Nxd7 16.Bxe7 Rfe8 17.Ng5 c4 18.Nxf7! Strongly threatening Qe3-e6. **18...Bf6** 1.84/21

[Black should try 18...Bxd5± 0.42/22 19.Nd6 Ne5 20.Nxe8 Rxe8]

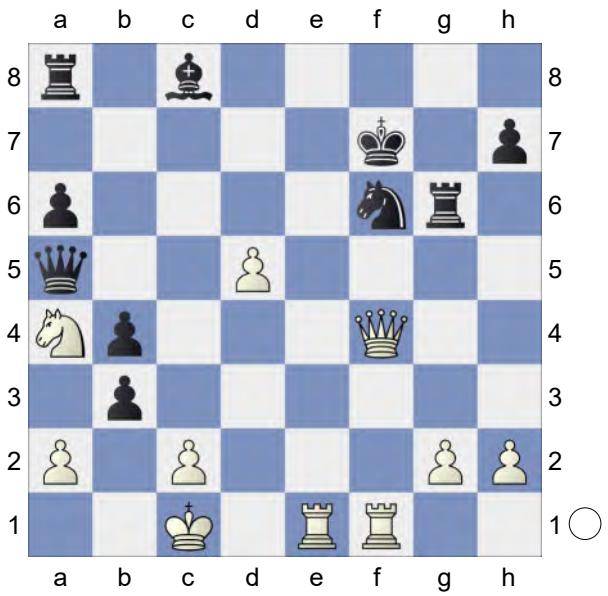
19.Nh6++- Pair of Knights! **19...Kg7 20.Bxf6+ Nxf6**



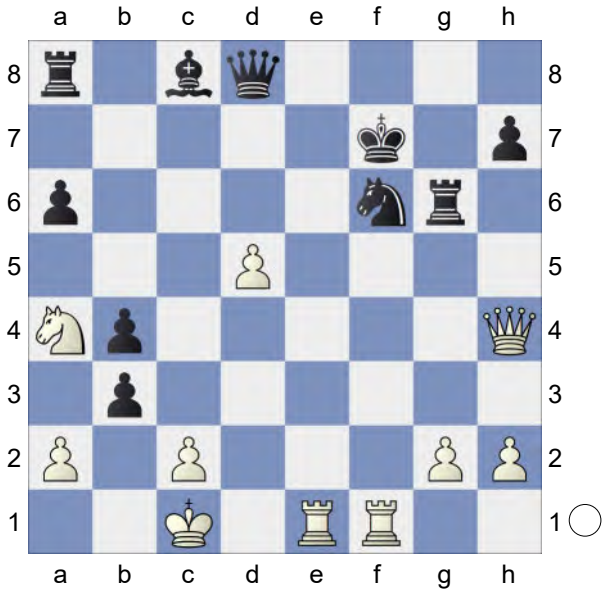
21.Nf5+ gxf5 22.Qg5+ Kf7 ...c4xb3 is the strong threat. **23.Qxf5 Bc8 24.Qf4→** aiming for Rh1-f1. White has strong attack. **24...Rg8 25.Rhf1 Rg6 26.Rde1** And now Qf4-h4 would win. &Bianco is more active. **26...cxb3** 1.72/24

[26...Bd7± 1.22/22]

(Diagram)

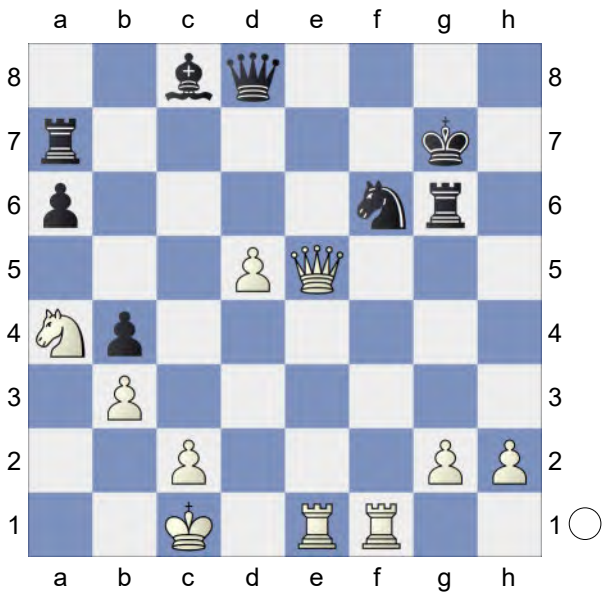


27.Qh4! 1.25/25 The board is on fire. **27...Qd8±**



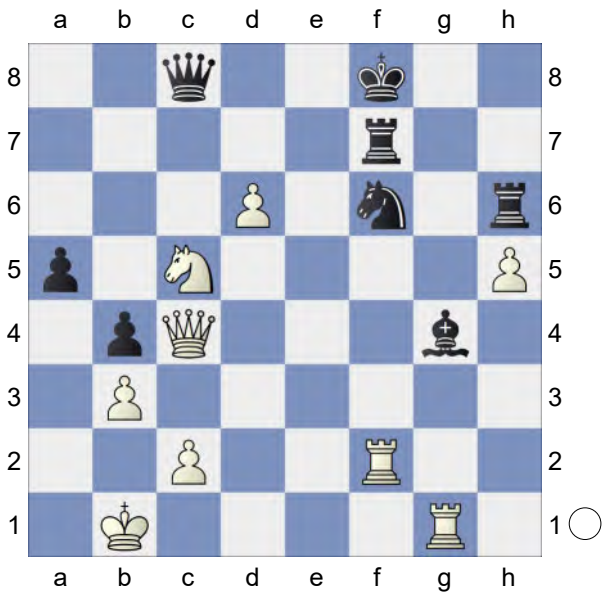
28.Qxh7+! **Rg7** **29.Qh5+!** **Rg6** **30.axb3** Threatens to win with d5-d6! **30...Kg7** **31.Qe5** White has strong compensation. **31...Ra7**

(Diagram)

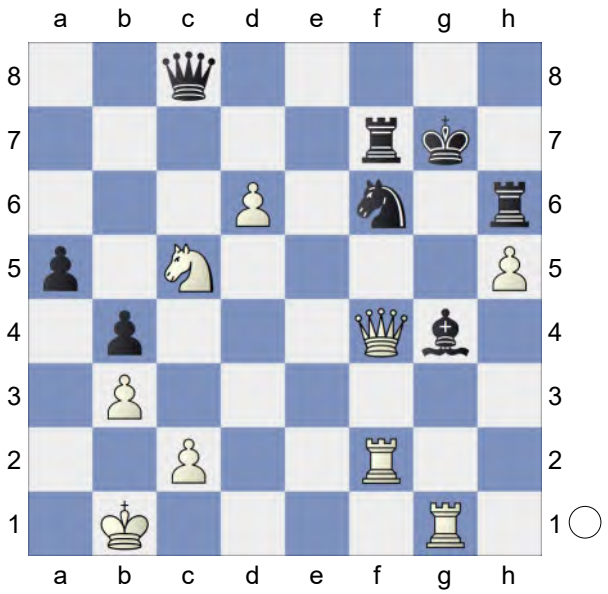


32.Nc5 Against Ra7-d7 **32...Kg8**
[32...Rxg2? 33.Ne4 Rc7 34.c4+- *(34.Qxf6+ Qxf6 35.Nxf6 Rcxc2+ 36.Kb1 Rb2+ 37.Ka1 Ra2+ 38.Kb1 Rab2+ 39.Ka1 Ra2+ 40.Kb1 Rab2+=)*]
33.d6 **Rf7** **34.Kb1** **a5** 2.20/24
[⌓34...Qf8 1.81/21 35.Rf4 Qh6]
35.Rf3+- **Rxg2?** 4.26/23
[35...Bd7 1.96/22 36.Ref1 Qe8]
36.Ref1 **Rg6** **37.h4** **Ng4** **38.Qd5** **Nf6** **39.Qd4**
[39.Qc4 Rg4 40.Qd3 *(40.Ne4? Rxe4 41.Rg3+ Bg4-+)* 40...Qf8±]
39...Bg4 **40.R3f2** **Qc8** **41.Qc4**
[Weaker is 41.Rxf6 Rgxf6 42.Rxf6 Rxf6 43.Qxf6 Qxc5±]
41...Kg7 **42.h5** **Rh6** **43.Rg1** Intending Nc5-e6+ and mate. **43...Kf8**

(Diagram)

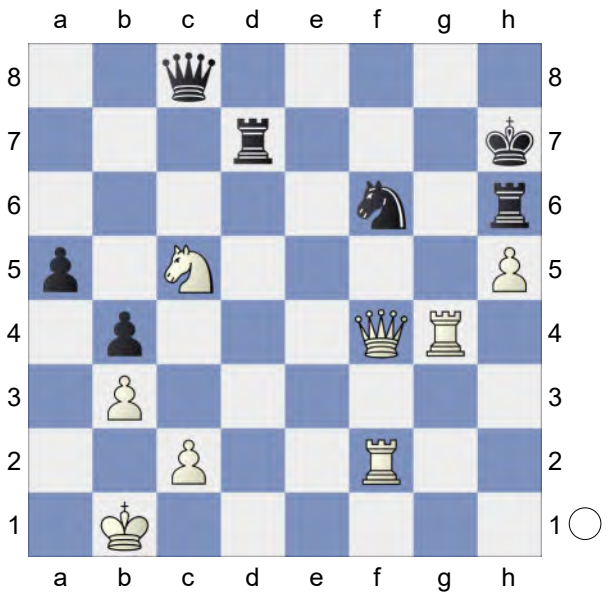


44.Qf4! Kg7
[44...Rhh7 45.Qd4]



45.d7! White mates. **45...Rxd7**
46.Rxg4+ Kh7

(Diagram)



47.Rg6! Rd1+
[47...Rxh5 48.Nxd7]
48.Ka2 Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) /Black=0.36
1-0

179 **D00**
□ **jf_frank** **2418**
■ **MarkAnokhi** **2560**
Blitz 23.01.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines ChessCalisthenics: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.f3 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) BdF-Schachserver 2000 ZUS C73 [Dorfman,J] 1-0*)* 4...exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0

Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K New Rochelle 1995 EXT 2006 [Alexopoulos,Georgios] 1-0 Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4 f4 24.g4 a5 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7# 1-0 (27) Alexopoulos,G-Kaloussis,E Athens 1976 EXT 2004 [Siaperas,Triantafyllos]]

4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 h6 -0.26/20
[5...Bf5∓ -0.70/19]

6.Bc4= e6! 7.0-0 -0.54/18
[7.Be3= -0.21/20 should be considered.]

7...a6 -0.19/17
[7...Nc6∓ -0.54/18 deserves consideration.]

8.Ne5 The position is equal. **8...Nc6 9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.Be3 Rb8** 0.10/19
[10...Be7∓ -0.40/21]

11.Qf3! Rxb2 0.93/18
[11...Be7!= 0.07/19 keeps the balance.]

12.Bb3!±
[12.Qxc6+ Bd7 13.Qxa6 Rxc2∓]

12...Ba3 1.20/22
[Black should try 12...Bd6 0.85/21]

13.Qxc6+ Qd7 1.48/18
[⌓13...Bd7 1.16/23 14.Qxa6 Rxb3 15.axb3 Bb2]

14.Qf3 0.28/19
[14.Qxd7+!± 1.48/18 Bxd7 15.Nd1]

14...Rxb3!= 15.axb3 Bb2 16.Qg3? -2.14/22 **Nh5?** 0.02/23
[16...Bxc3-+ -2.14/22 17.Ra4 *(17.Qxg7? Rg8-+)* 17...Kf8]

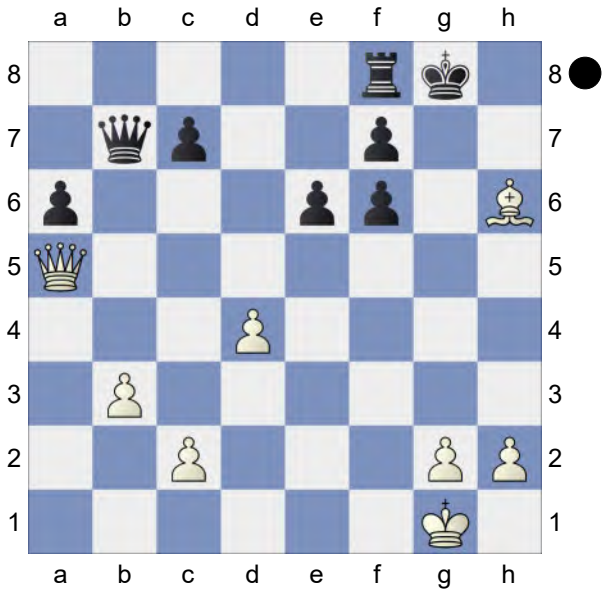
17.Qe1 -0.37/22
[17.Qe5!= 0.02/23 Bxc3 18.Ra4 *(18.Qxh5 Bxa1 19.Rxa1 Qc6∓)*]

17...Bxa1∓ 18.Qxa1 Bb7 Inhibits Ne4.

19.Qa5 Nf6 20.Na4 -1.51/19
[20.Qc5∓ -0.60/24]

20...0-0→ -0.07/17 Black mounts an attack.
[Better is 20...Qc6!∓ -1.51/19 21.Qd2 Ne4]

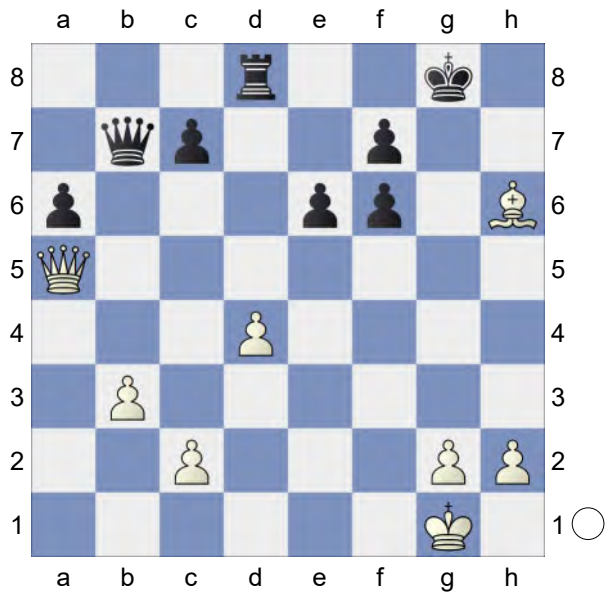
21.Nc5= Qd5 22.Nxb7 Qxb7 23.Rxf6 -3.18/18 **gxf6-+ 24.Bxh6=**



Qe1 is the strong threat. KQR-KQB

24...Rd8? 0.88/17
[24...Qe4!-+ -1.78/23 25.Bxf8 Qxd4+ 26.Kf1 Qf4+ 27.Ke2 Qe4+ 28.Kf1 Qf4+ 29.Ke2 Qe4+ 30.Kf1 Qf4+]

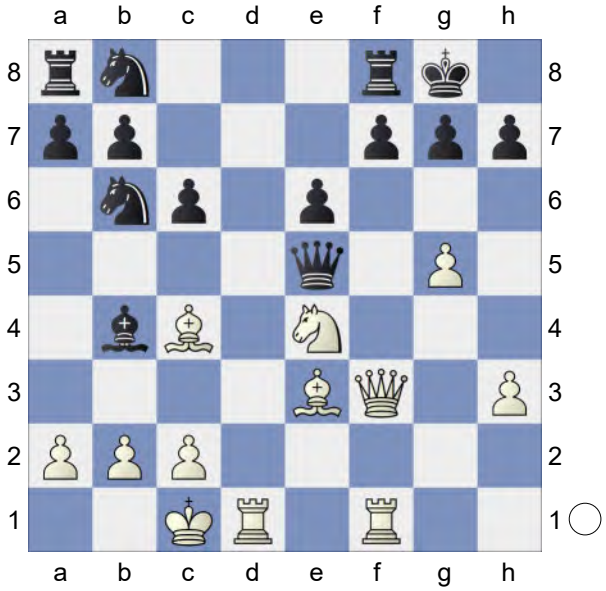
(Diagram)



25.Qh5? -4.72/21
[25.Qe1!± 0.88/17 is forced if you want to stay better. Threatening mate with Qg3+. Kh7 26.Qh4]
25...Rxd4 Black is clearly winning.
26.Be3 Qd5 27.Qh6 Rg4 Time forfeit
Time forfeit. Weighted Error Value: White=0.97/Black=0.56
0-1

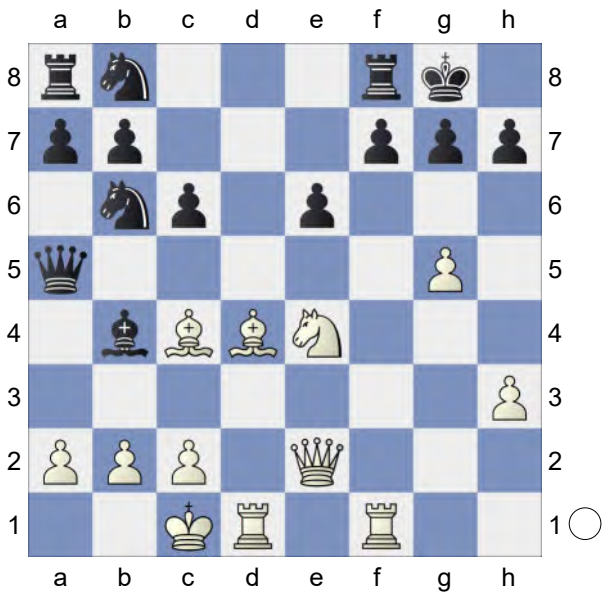
225 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**
■ **Brueske,Thomas** **2279**
corr RSS5D pro 30.06.2004
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4 Qxd4 9.Be3 Qe5** 0.16/20
[9...Qb4!∓ -0.34/21 10.0-0-0 e6]
10.0-0-0= Threatens to win with g4-g5. White has compensation. **10...e6** The position is equal. **11.g5N** aiming for Be3-f4.
[11.Bg2 Nd5 12.Nxd5 cxd5 13.Rhf1 Qc7 14.Bf4 Qd7 15.c4 Nc6 16.cxd5 exd5 17.Qe3+ Qe7 18.Qc3 Qb4 19.Rfe1+ Be7 20.Qxb4 Nxb4 21.Bd6 Nc6 22.Bxd5 Kf8 23.Bxe7+ Nxe7 24.Bxb7 Re8 25.Rd7 h5 Mao,D-9... Nf4?! 11...h5?! Banjaluka 23/(126) 2000 CYB 12 [Dorfman,J] 1-0 (33)]
11...Nfd7!
[11...Nd5? 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bf4+-]
12.Bc4 -0.19/17
[⌓12.Be2 0.21/23]
12...Bb4 0.26/23
[12...Qa5 -0.19/17 deserves consideration.]
13.Rhf1↑ White is more active. **13...0-0**
[13...Bxc3? 14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.Bf4 Bxb2+ 16.Kb1+-]
14.Ne4 Nb6? 4.23/24
[14...Qa5!= 0.20/17 and Black has nothing to worry.]

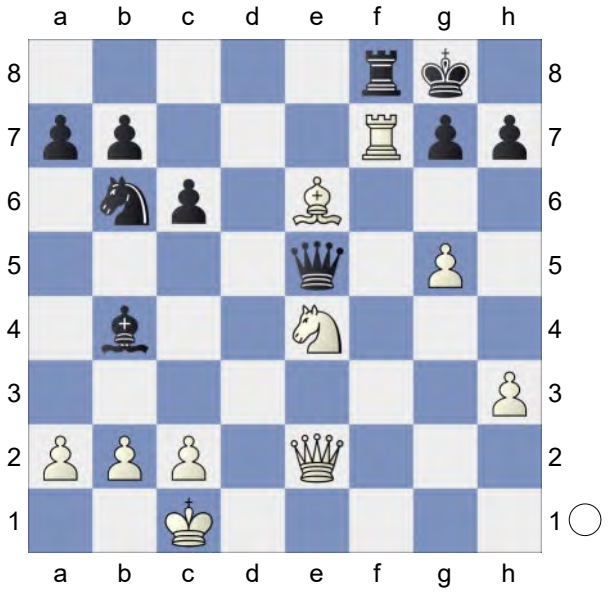


This costs Black the game. **15.Bd4!+- Qf5** Strongly threatening ...Qf5xf3.
[15...Nxc4 16.Bxe5]
16.Qe2 Qa5? 6.35/21
[16...Qg6 3.74/21 17.Bd3 Nd5 18.Nf6+ gxf6]

(Diagram)

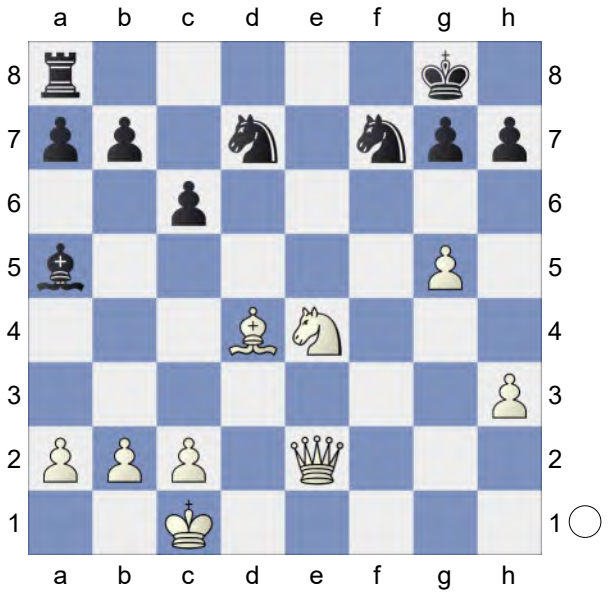


17.Rxf7!! Remove Defender **17...Rxf7**
18.Bxe6 Intending Qe2-f3 and mate. This bishop pair is nice. **18...N8d7**
19.Rf1 Pin
[Stronger than 19.Bxf7+ Kxf7 20.a3 Bf8=]
19...Ne5
[19...Raf8? 20.Rxf7 Ne5 21.Bxe5 Qxe5

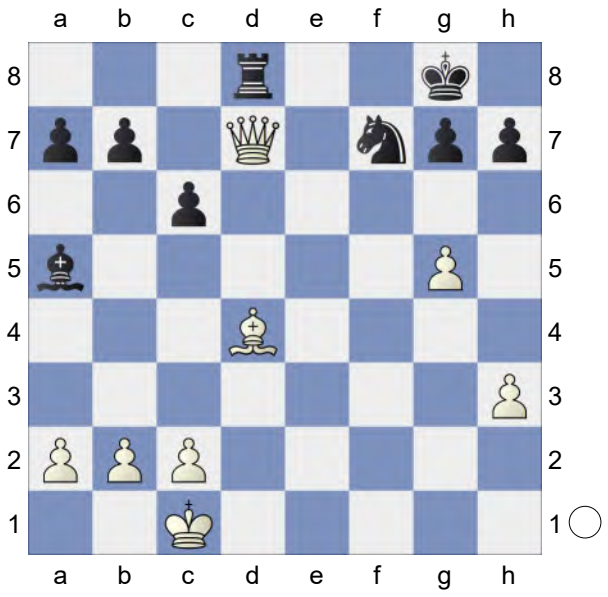


22.Nf6+! gxf6 23.Re7+ Rf7 24.Bxf7+ Kf8 25.Rxe5+-]
20.Rf5 Pin. Really sharp! **20...Nbd7** White must now prevent ...Kg8-h8!

21.Bxf7+ Nxf7 22.Rxa5 Bxa5



23.Nd6 Against Ra8-e8 **23...Nxd6**
24.Qe6+ Nf7 And now ...Nd7-f8 would win. **25.Qxd7 Rd8**

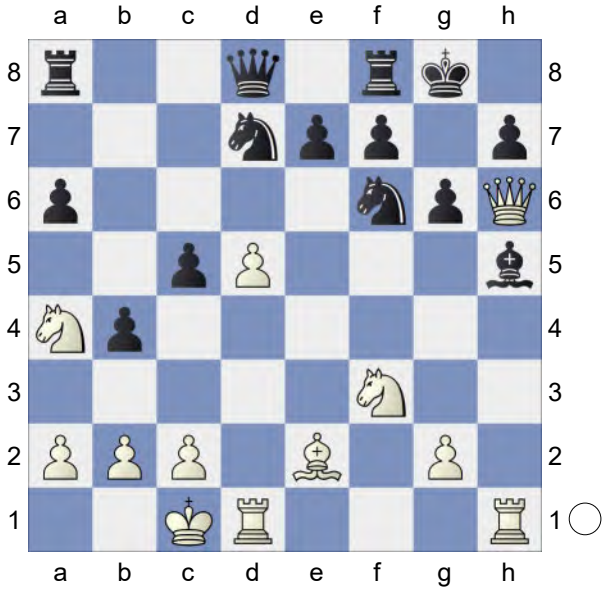


26.Qe7 b5
[26...c5 27.Be3]
27.c3 Bb6 28.Bxb6 axb6 Endgame KQ-KRN **29.Qe6 b4 30.cxb4** White is clearly winning. **30...Kf8 31.a4 Nd6** 8.71/21
[⌓31...Rd4 5.10/18 32.Qc8+ Ke7 33.Qc7+ Rd7 34.Qxc6 Nxg5 35.Qxb6 Ne6]

32.a5 bxa5 33.bxa5 Nb5 34.Qxc6 Nd4 35.Qb7 Ne2+ 36.Kb1 Qb7-f3+ is the strong threat. **36...Nd4** Inhibits Qb7-f3+. **37.a6** Weighted Error Value: White=0.22 (precise) /Black=0.70
1-0

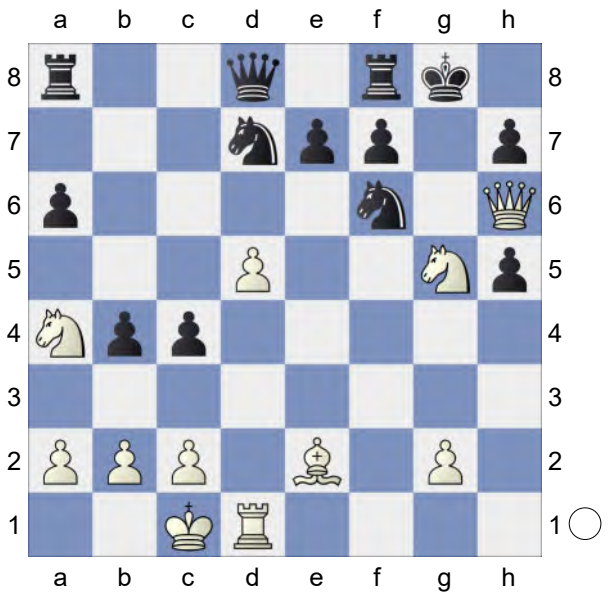
238 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2418**
■ **Zielinski,Sergej** **2483**
corr RSS4D www.remoteschach.de
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4N**
[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1
A) 8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55);
B) 8...Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 *(10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3* Survey uebersicht*)* 10...Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1;
C) 8...Bg4 9.Qh4 Nc6 *(9...c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2 Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Bf6 Ne8 18.Bxe5 Nf3+ 5.a4 ♗g4 6.♘e5 ♗h5_4140-Russell,C 64: PCA Grand Prix (rapid), Moscow 1995 ZUS C73 [ILN 27/7/1844; Harding]]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black has an edge. **8...c5 9.d5 a6 10.h4** -0.73/20
[10.Be2∓ -0.41/18]
10...Bg4∓ 11.Bh6 b5 12.Be2 b4 13.Na4 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Black must now prevent h4-h5! **14...Nbd7 15.h5! Bxh5** 1.54/22
[15...gxh5= -0.29/20 16.Rde1 Bf5]



16.Rxh5!± gxh5 17.Ng5! Strongly threatening Be2-d3. **17...c4** 2.63/23
[17...Kh8!= 0.26/22 and Black is okay.]

(Diagram)

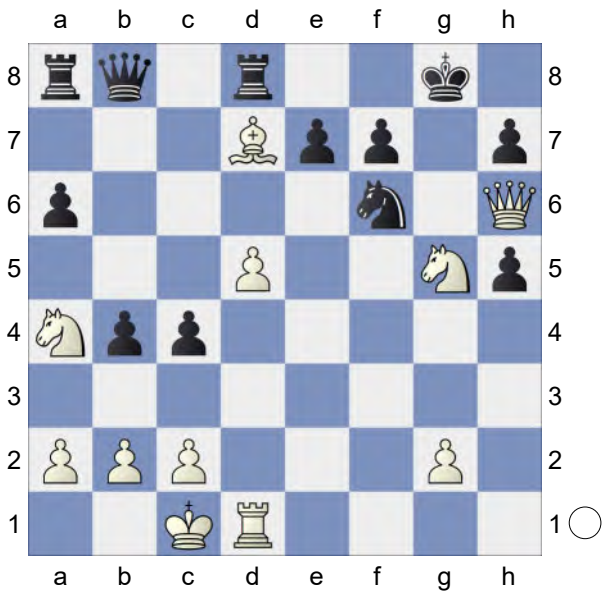


Inhibits Be2-d3. **18.Bg4!+-** And now Bg4-f5 would win. **18...Qb8** 2.57/23 Black cannot hold the game after this.

[18...hxg4? 19.Rh1 Qc7 20.Nxh7 Qf4+ 21.Qxf4+-]

[18...Qc7± 1.28/22 19.d6 exd6]

19.Bxd7 Hoping for d5-d6! **19...Rd8**

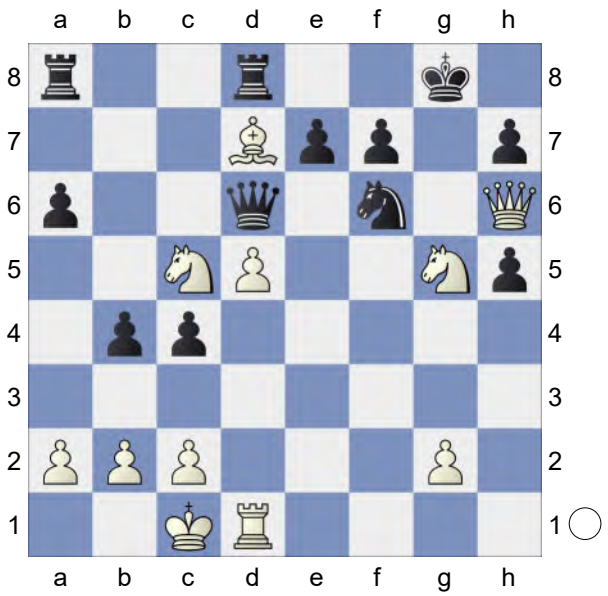


20.Nc5! Intending Nc5-e6! and mate.

20...Qf4+

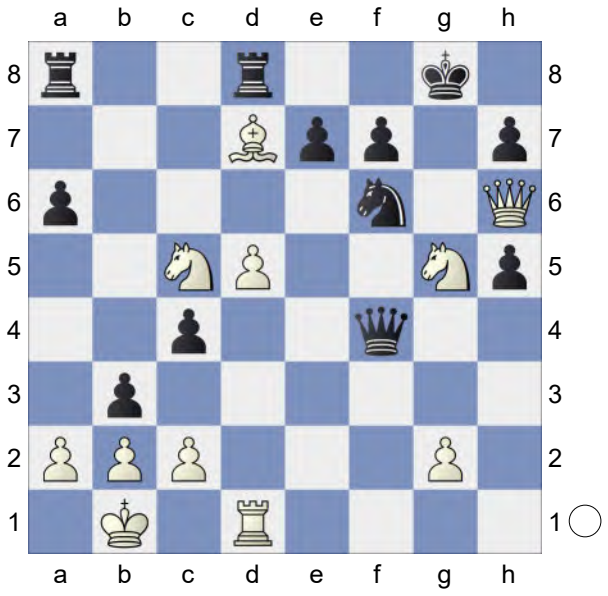
[20...Qd6

(Diagram)



21.Nce6! Qxe6 22.dxe6 b3 23.exf7+ Kh8 24.Bc8! Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1 bxc2+ 26.Kxc2 Rxc8 27.f8Q+ Rxf8 28.Qxf8+ Ng8 29.Nf7#]

21.Kb1 White wants to mate with Nc5-e6! **21...b3**



22.Nxf7! bxc2+

[22...Qxh6 23.Nxh6+]

23.Kxc2 Chess con chili. **23...Qxh6**

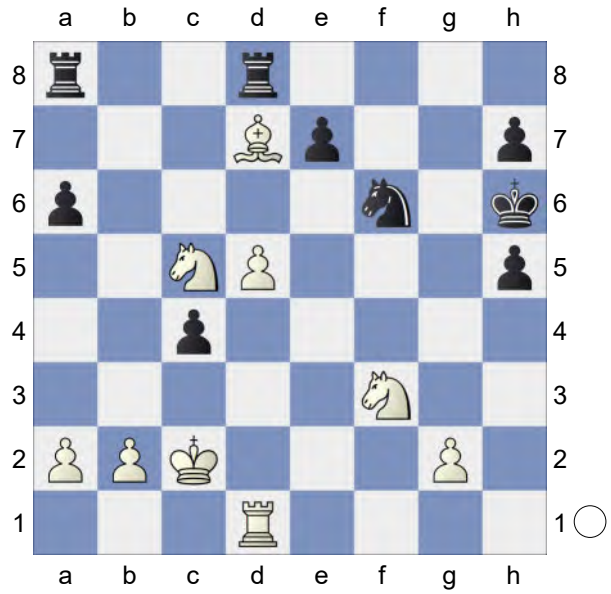
[23...Qf2+? 24.Rd2 Qg3 25.Ng5+-]

24.Nxh6+ Kg7 25.Nf5+ Pair of Knights!

25...Kg6 26.Nh4+

[Don't play 26.Nxe7+ Kf7+-]

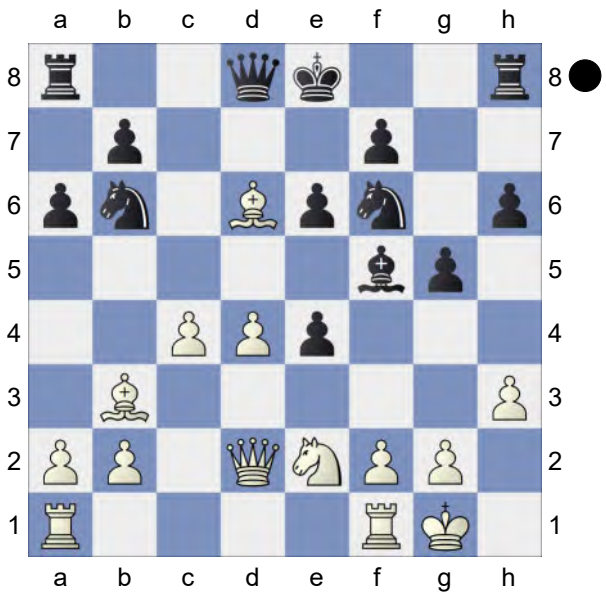
26...Kg5 27.Nf3+ Kh6



28.d6! Rg8
[28...Rxd7 29.Nxd7]
29.dxe7 Rxg2+ 30.Kc3 Rg3 31.Bc6 Re8 32.Re1
[Resist 32.Rd6 Rxe7 33.Rxf6+ Rg6+-]
32...Rc8 33.Re6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.37
1-0

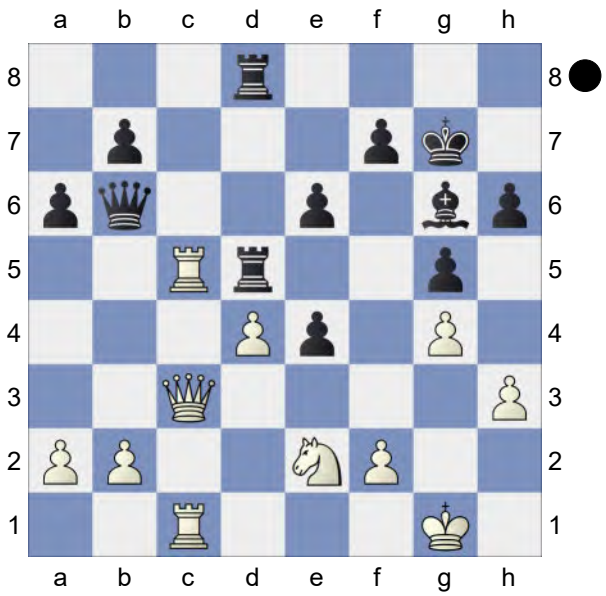
115 **D00**
☐ **harleyboy** **2416**
■ **lotrisking** **2510**
Blitz 02.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines ChessCalisthenics: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.f3 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) BdF-Schachserver 2000 ZUS C73 [Dorfman,J] 1-0*)* 4...exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K New Rochelle 1995 EXT 2006 [Alexopoulos,Georgios] 1-0 Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4 f4 24.g4 a5 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7# 1-0 (27) Alexopoulos,G-Kaloussis,E Athens 1976 EXT 2004 [Siaperas,Triantafyllos]]
4.Bc4 Bf5 5.Nge2 e6 6.0-0 Bb4 -0.33/18
[6...Nbd7∓ -0.88/20]
7.Bg5 -0.99/17
[7.d5!∓ -0.33/18]
7...Nbd7!∓ 8.h3 -1.30/18
[⌓8.d5 -0.91/19]
8...h6 9.Bh4 -1.81/20
[9.Bxf6∓ -1.24/19 was worth a try. Nxf6 10.d5]
9...g5 10.Bg3 Bd6 -0.70/18
[10...h5∓ -1.41/19 11.h4 Ng4 12.hxg5 Qxg5]
11.Qd2 -1.13/22
[11.Bxd6∓ -0.70/18 cxd6 12.d5]
11...Nb6 -0.81/19
[⌓11...Bg6 -1.13/22 12.Bxd6 cxd6]
12.Bb3 Nfd5 -0.41/20
[12...a5∓ -0.81/21 White must now prevent ...a4. 13.a4 Bg6]
13.Nb5∓ a6 0.77/23
[13...Bxg3= -0.28/21 14.Nxg3 c6]
14.Nxd6+± cxd6 15.c4 Nf6 1.40/20
[⌓15...Ne7 0.80/22]
16.Bxd6? -1.14/24
(Diagram)



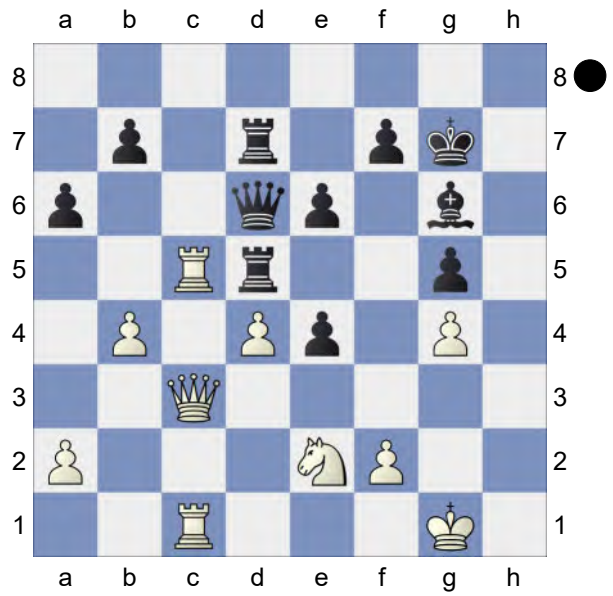
Qxd6 -0.66/19
[16...Nxc4!∓ -1.14/24 17.Bxc4 Qxd6]
17.c5∓ Qd8
[17...e3 18.fxe3 *(18.Qxe3 Nfd5±)* 18...Qe7 19.cxb6±]
18.cxb6 Qxb6 19.Rac1 0-0 -0.54/24
[Black should try 19...Rd8!∓ -0.89/20]
20.Rc5 Rad8 21.Rfc1 Rd6 0.24/20
[Black should play 21...Qd6∓ -0.79/21]
22.Ng3 -1.04/21
[22.h4!= 0.24/20 Nd7 23.Rc8]
22...Bg6∓ 23.Qe3 Rfd8 24.Ne2 Kg7 25.g4 Nd5 26.Bxd5 Rxd5 27.Qc3 -1.89/19
[27.b3∓ -1.22/23]

(Diagram)



27...Qd6 -1.13/22
[27...e5!-+ -1.89/19 28.Rxd5 Rxd5]
28.Rc7 -2.44/22
[28.a4∓ -1.13/22]
28...Rd7 -1.29/21
[28...h5-+ -2.44/22 And now ...hxg4 would win. 29.Rxb7 hxg4 30.hxg4 Rh8]
29.Rc5 -1.93/22
[29.Rxd7∓ -1.29/21 Qxd7 30.Qc7]
29...h5 -1.44/22
[29...f5-+ -1.93/22 30.Rc8 f4]
30.b4 -2.32/16
[30.Rxd5∓ -1.44/22 exd5 31.a3]
30...hxg4-+ 31.hxg4

(Diagram)



f5? -0.53/20
[31...e5!-+ -2.05/20 32.Rxd5 *(32.dxe5 Qe6-+)* 32...Qxd5 33.dxe5 Qe6]
32.gxf5 -1.49/20
[Better is 32.Rxd5∓ -0.53/20 exd5 33.gxf5 Bxf5 34.Qg3]
32...exf5∓ 33.a4? -3.21/17
[33.Qh3∓ -1.21/22]
33...f4-+ 34.Rxd5 Qxd5 35.Rd1? -6.39/20
[35.Qc8 -2.64/16 f3 36.Ng3]
35...Bh5 36.Kf1 Qf5 37.d5+ Kg6 38.Ke1 Bf3 39.Nd4 -8.73/19
[⩲39.Qc8 -4.75/18 Bxe2 40.Qe8+ Rf7 41.Kxe2 Qg4+ 42.Ke1]
39...Qh3 -3.75/17
[⩲39...Qxd5 -8.73/19 40.Rb1 Qxd4 41.Qxd4 Rxd4]
40.Nxf3 aiming for Ne5+. **40...exf3** -0.88/18 Endgame KQR-KQR
[Not 40...Qxf3 41.Qe5 Rf7 42.Qe6+ Kg7 43.Qe5+ Kh7 44.Rd4∓]
[40...Qh1+-+ -4.24/20 41.Kd2 *(41.Ke2 exf3+ 42.Qxf3 Re7+)* 41...Qxf3]
41.Rd3? -7.91/19
[41.Qe5 Qf5 42.Qe8+ Kh6]
[41.Qd3+∓ -0.88/18 Qf5 42.Qxf3]
41...Re7+ 42.Kd1 Qf1+ 43.Kc2 Qxf2+ 44.Kb3 Re3 45.d6 Hoping for d7. **45...Rxd3??** 7.76/18
[45...Qe2-+ -5.19/22 46.Rxe3 fxe3]
46.Qxd3+ KQ-KQ **46...Kh5 47.d7 Qe1 48.Qh7+ Kg4 49.d8Q** Against Qd1+. Intending Qc8+ and mate. **49...Qe3+ 50.Qdd3 f2 51.Qhd7+ Kg3 52.Qxe3+ fxe3 53.Qd3 Kg2 54.Qxe3?** 0.01/16
[54.Qe2+- 6.76/18 Kh2 55.Qh5+ Kg3 56.Qxg5+ Kf3 57.Qh5+ Kg2 58.Qe2]
54...f1Q= 55.Qxg5+ Kf2? 250.00/19
[55...Kh3= 0.03/18]
56.Qf4++- Ke1 57.Qxf1+
[Weaker is 57.Qe4+ Kd2=]
57...Kxf1 58.Kc4 Ke2 59.b5 Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.96/Black=0.79
1-0

10 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Filindash,Nikita** **2214**
Titled Tue 21st May Early (8) 21.05.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4 e6! 8...e6 scores better than 8... Qxd4. 8...e6 punktet besser als

8...Dxd4. 8...e6 scores better than 8...Qxd4. 8...e6 punktet besser als 8...Dxd4. **9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Be7** The position is equal. The position is equal. **11.h4! Nd7** 0.41/22

[11...Qb6= -0.09/17]

[11...Nxc3= -0.03/18 should be considered. 12.bxc3 Nd7]

12.Rf1N -0.32/21

[Vorgänger: White should try 12.Nxd5± 0.43/21 cxd5 13.Bd2 *(13.Be3)* 13...Qb6 14.0-0-0! Rc8 15.Rhf1 0.36/20 *(15.Be3± 0.80/18)* 15...0-0!± 16.Qe3 Bb4 17.c3 e5! And now ...exd4 would win. 18.Kb1 exd4 19.cxd4 Bxd2 20.Qxd2 Richter,K (1755)-Bujdak,P (1698) RC-2015-0-00171 1/2-1/2 ½-½ Richter,K (1755)-Bujdak,P (1698) RC-2015-0-00171]

[12.Bd2 Bb4 13.0-0 0-0 14.a3 Bxc3 15.bxc3 f5 16.Rae1 Qe8 17.c4 N5b6 18.Bf4 Qf7 19.Bd6 Rfe8 20.c5 Nd5 21.c4 Ne7 22.h5 h6 23.gxh6 gxh6 24.Kh2 Nf6 25.Rg1+ Kh7 26.Bxe7 Rxe7 Arslanov,S (2410)-Nihal,S (2682) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1 (60)]

12...Rf8N 0.50/19

[12...0-0!∓ -0.32/21 13.Qe4 g6 14.Bd2 N7b6 15.Ne2 Qd7 16.0-0-0 f5 17.gxf6 Nxf6 18.Qe3 Rae8 19.Qg3 Bd6 20.Qg2 Kh8 21.Bh6 Rf7 22.h5 Nxh5 23.Bxg6 hxg6 24.Qxg6 Rxf1 25.Rxf1 Rg8 26.Qxh5 Qh7 27.Rf7 Qg6 Arslanov,S (2410)-Ventura Bolet,M (2233) Chess.com INT 2023 1-0]

13.Bd2 White has compensation.

[13.Bxh7 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Qa5=]

13...Qc7 0.91/21

[13...Qb6= 0.21/20]

[13...Qa5= 0.26/20 keeps the balance.]

14.0-0-0 0.46/20

[14.Nxd5± 0.91/21 cxd5 15.h5 *(15.Bxh7 Qc4±; 15.0-0-0)*]

14...0-0-0 2.02/20

[14...Nxc3± 0.46/20 15.Bxc3 g6]

15.Qh5? 0.26/20

[15.Bxh7?!

A) 15...Nxc3 16.Qxc3 *(16.Bxc3 g6±)* 16...Nb6=;

B) 15...Bb4±]

[15.Nxd5+- 2.02/20 cxd5

A) 16.Bxh7 g6± *(16...Kb8±)*;

B) 16.Qh5]

15...Nb4 1.52/20

[15...Nxc3!= 0.26/20 remains equal. 16.Bxc3 Nb6]

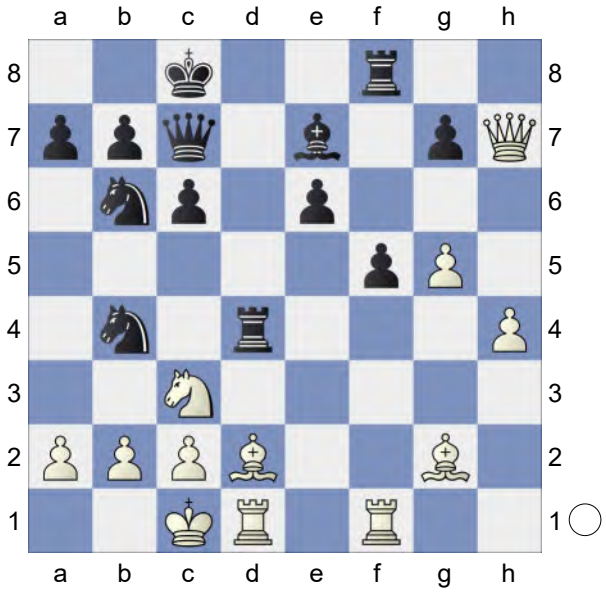
16.Be4 0.39/21

[16.Qxh7 Nxd3+ 17.cxd3 *(17.Qxd3 Ne5±)* 17...Qh2±]

[Better is 16.Bc4± 1.52/20 Nb6 17.Bb3]

[16.Be2± 1.41/19]

16...f5± 17.Bg2 Nb6! 18.Qxh7 Rxd4



aiming for ...Nb6-c4. White must now prevent ...Nc4. **19.Qxg7** -0.67/21

[19.Qg6= 0.28/20]

19...Rxh4 0.67/21 Black is more active.

[19...Rfd8!∓ -0.67/21 20.Be3 Rxd1+ *(20...Rxh4 21.Qf7=)* 21.Nxd1 Nc4]

20.Kb1 -0.20/22

[White should play 20.Rfe1± 0.67/21]

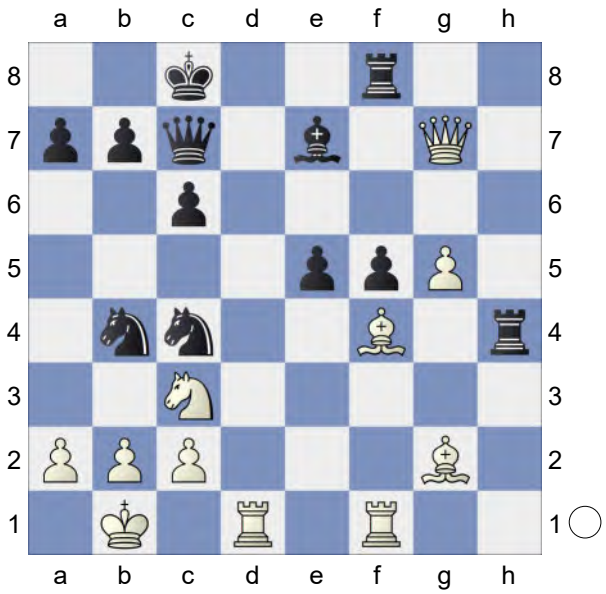
[Better is 20.Qg6± 0.37/19]

20...Nc4 0.22/21

[20...Bc5∓ -0.20/22 might be stronger. is superior. 21.Qxc7+ Kxc7]

21.Bf4 Deflection **21...e5** 0.73/21

[21...Rxf4= 0.01/22 22.Rxf4 Qxf4 *(22...Ne3)* 23.Qxe7 Nd2+ 24.Rxd2 Qxd2 25.Qxf8+ Kd7 26.Qg7+ *(26.Qxb4? Qe1+)* 26...Kd6 27.Qf8+ *(27.Qxb7? Qe1+)* 27...Kd7 28.Qf7+ *(28.Qxb4? Qe1+)* 28...Kd6 29.Qf8+ *(29.Qxb7? Qe1+)* 29...Kc7 30.Qg7+ *(30.Qe7+ Kb8=)* 30...Kd6 31.Qf8+ *(31.Qxb7? Qe1+)*]



22.Bg3? -1.10/21 A strong pair of Bishops. This bishop pair is nice.

[22.Bc1!± 0.73/21 and life is bright. stays on course.]

22...Rg4!∓ Really sharp! **23.Bh3** -2.30/24

[23.Ne4∓ -1.36/20 was necessary. Qa5 24.Nc3]

23...Rxg3-+

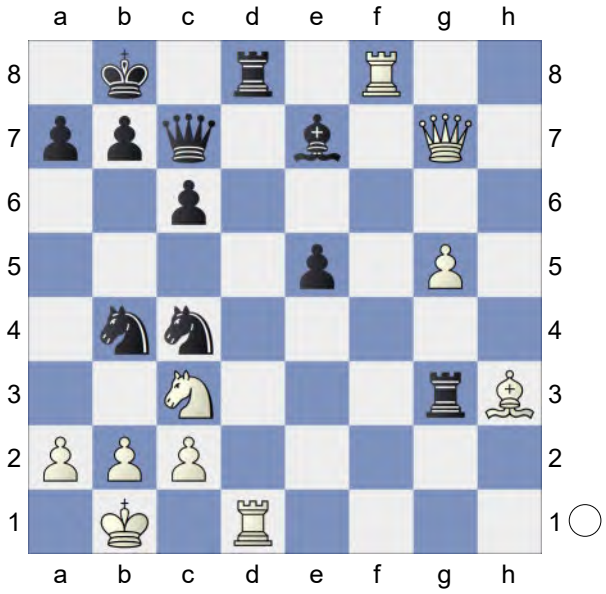
[Don't take 23...Rxg5 24.Rxf5! Rgxf5 25.Bxf5+ Rxf5 26.Qg8+ Rf8 27.Qxc4±]

24.Rxf5? -5.68/22

[24.Bxf5+ -2.30/22 Kb8 25.Bd3 *(25.Rd7? Qxd7-+ Pin)* 25...Nxd3 *(25...Bxg5? 26.Rxf8+ Bd8 27.Qxg3+-; 25...Rxf1? 26.Bxf1 Nd6 27.Qh8+ Nc8 28.Bh3-+)* 26.Rxf8+ Bxf8 27.Qxf8+ Qc8 28.Qxc8+ Kxc8 29.cxd3]

24...Rd8 25.Rf8+ Kb8? -0.02/25

[25...Rxh3-+ -7.93/24 26.Rfxd8+ Bxd8 27.Qxc7+ Kxc7 *(27...Bxc7)*]



26.Rfxd8+ -3.96/24 White does not recover from this.

[26.Qxe7!= -0.02/25 and White has nothing to worry. Qxe7 27.Rfxd8+ Qxd8 28.Rxd8+ Kc7 29.Rd7+ Kb6 30.a3 *(30.Be6)*]

26...Bxd8 Discovered Attack. The board is on fire. **27.Qf8 Nd5!**

[Worse is 27...Rxh3 28.Rxd8+]

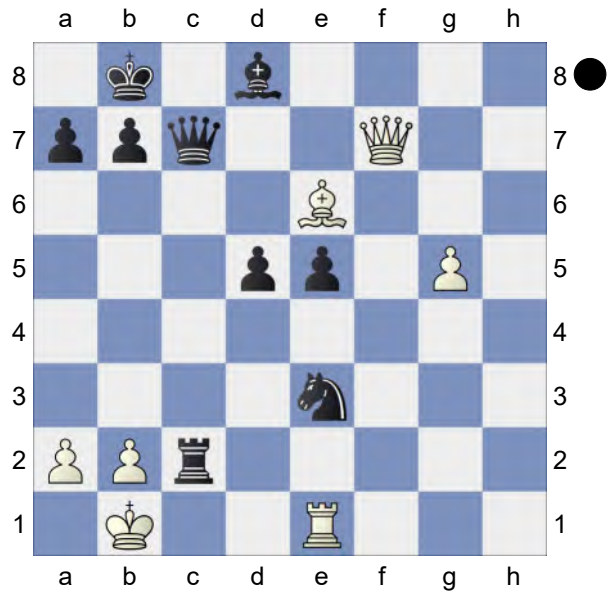
28.Be6? -12.37/24

[28.Nxd5 -3.55/20 cxd5 29.Rxd5 Rg1+ 30.Bf1]

28...Nce3 -4.40/22

[⩲28...Qb6 -12.37/24 29.Nb5 Rg1 *(29...cxb5? 30.a3-+)* 30.Qxd8+ Qxd8 31.Rxg1 cxb5]

29.Nxd5 cxd5 30.Rc1 Rg2 31.Qf7 Rxc2 32.Re1



Qxf7 -6.84/22

[⩲32...Qb6 -#6/18 33.Qxb7+ Qxb7 34.b3 Qb4 *(34...Bxg5* is a self mate. *35.Bf5 e4 36.Bxe4 Qb4 37.Bxc2 Qxe1+ 38.Bd1 Nxd1 39.a3 Nc3+* Discovered Attack (Double Check) *40.Kc2 Qd2#)* 35.Rxe3 Qd2 36.Re1 Qc3 37.Bxd5 Qb2#]

[⩲32...Rxb2+!! -#8/18 33.Kxb2 Qc2+ 34.Ka1 Qc3+ 35.Kb1 Qxe1+ 36.Kb2 Qb4+ 37.Kc1 Qc3+ 38.Kb1 Qc2+ 39.Ka1 Qc1#]

33.Bxf7 Rc7? -2.11/21 Weighted Error Value: White=1.17/Black=1.19 Weighted Error Value: White=1.21/Black=0.99

[33...Bxg5 -7.20/24 34.Bxd5 Rf2]

0-1

11 **D00**

□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**

■ **Shirov,Alexei** **2660**

Titled Tue 20th Feb Early blitz (5)

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6!

[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 *(8...Qxd6? 9.Qxb7 c6 10.Qxa8+-; 8...cxd6? 9.Rc1+-)* 9.Bc4±]

8.0-0-0 Nd7 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 -0.93/24

[10.h4= -0.15/20 h5 11.g5]

10...Be7 -0.05/20

[10...Nf6∓ -0.93/24 11.h3 c6]

11.Nf3!= h5 12.g5 -0.78/21

[12.Ne5± 0.35/22 stays ahead. Bh7 13.gxh5]

12...Nf5∓ 13.Qe2 h4 0.28/20

[13...0-0∓ -1.08/21 14.Qf2 c5]

14.d5 -0.74/18

[14.Bh3= 0.28/20]

14...e5!↑ Deflection. Black has good play. **15.Bxe5** -1.18/21

[15.Nxe5∓ -0.55/25 Nxe5 16.Bxe5 *(16.Qxe5 0-0∓)*]

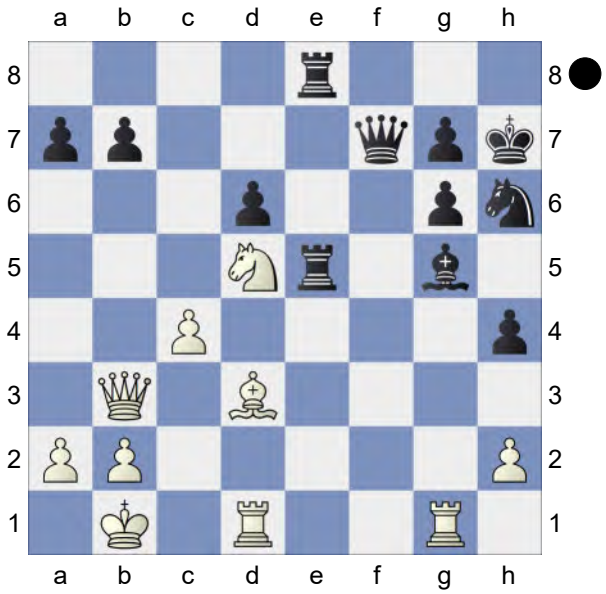
15...Nxe5

[15...Bxg5+? 16.Nxg5 Qxg5+ 17.Bf4+ Qe7 18.Qxe7+ *(18.Bxc7 Qxe2 19.Bxe2 0-0+-)* 18...Nxe7 19.Bxc7+-]

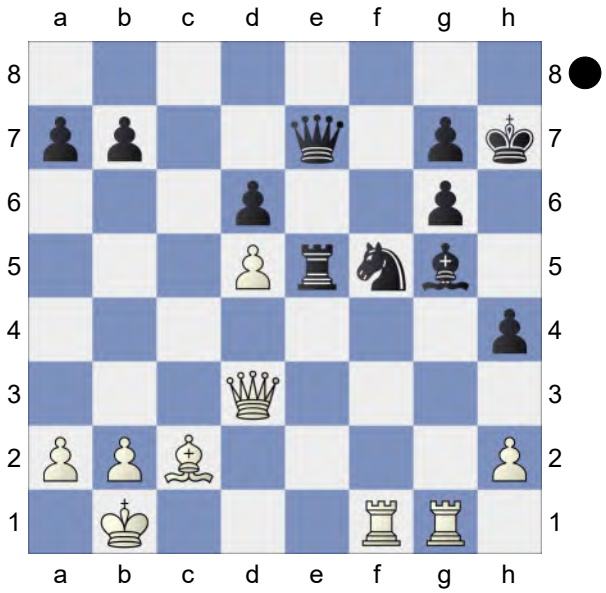
16.Nxe5 -1.47/22

[⩲16.Qxe5 -1.05/22 0-0 17.Qf4]
16...Bxg5+ 17.Kb1 0-0 -0.31/20
[17...Bh5!∓ -1.30/25 18.Qb5+ Kf8]
18.Nxg6∓ fxg6 19.d6 Prevents Qe7.
19...cxd6 0.19/21
[19...Ne3∓ -0.34/21 20.dxc7 Qxc7]
20.Rg1? -1.69/22
[20.Nd5!= 0.19/21]
20...Re8? 0.25/22
[20...Ne3-+ -1.69/22 Strongly threatening ...Kh7! 21.Re1 Kh7]
21.Qc4+ -0.67/24
[21.Qg4!= 0.25/22 Ne3 22.Qxg5 Qxg5 23.Rxg5 Nxd1 24.Nxd1]
21...Kh7 ...Ne3 is the strong threat.
22.Nd5 -1.15/22
[22.Bd3!∓ -0.33/24]
22...Re5 23.Qg4 Nh6 -0.25/18
[23...Ne7!∓ -1.15/21 24.Nb4 Qb6]
24.Qh3 -0.95/19
[24.Qg2= -0.25/18]
24...Qc8∓ ...Qxh3 would now be deadly.
25.Qd3 -1.86/23
[25.Qg2∓ -0.94/18 keeps fighting. Qc5 26.b4]
25...Qf5 26.Qb3 Rae8 27.Bd3 -1.55/20
[⩲27.Bb5 -1.10/19 Rf8 28.Nc3]
27...Qf7 -0.70/18
[27...Qf2∓ -1.55/20 28.a4 Re1 *(28...Qxh2 29.Qxb7 Rf8 30.Rg2=)* 29.Rgxe1 Rxe1 30.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 31.Ka2 b6]
28.c4!∓

(Diagram)



Rxd5? 1.14/15 **29.cxd5± Re5 30.Bc2** -0.04/19
[30.Qc2± 1.12/19]
30...Qe7= 31.Qd3 Nf5 32.Rdf1 -0.78/20
[32.Rg4!= -0.10/20 keeps the balance.]



32...Re3 0.00/22
[32...Bf6!∓ -0.78/20 33.Qf3 Kg8 34.Rxg6 Nd4]
33.Qc4 Qf6? 1.83/18
[33...Bf6= 0.00/21 and Black stays

safe. 34.Bxf5 *(34.Qg4? Qe5-+)* 34...gxf5 35.Rxf5 Re2 36.Rxf6 *(36.Rh5+? Kg8-+)* 36...Re1+ 37.Rxe1 Qxe1+ *(37...Qxf6? 38.Qe4+ Kh6 39.Qe6+-)* 38.Kc2 *(38.Qc1? Qxc1+ 39.Kxc1 gxf6-+)* 38...gxf6 39.Qc7+ Kg6 40.Qxd6 Qf2+ 41.Kc3 Qe3+ 42.Kc2 Qe4+ 43.Kc3 Kg5]

34.Qg4+- White has strong compensation. **34...Bh6 35.Qc4** 0.81/20

[35.Bxf5+- 1.88/22 has better winning chances. gxf5 36.Rxf5]

35...Re5± 36.Qd3 0.18/21

[36.a3± 0.93/17]

36...Qf7 37.Bb3 -0.45/20

[White should play 37.Rg4± 0.50/20]

37...Qe7 0.00/23

[37...g5!∓ -0.45/20]

38.a3 Re3 39.Qc4 White wants to play Bc2. **39...b5 40.Qb4** -0.79/22

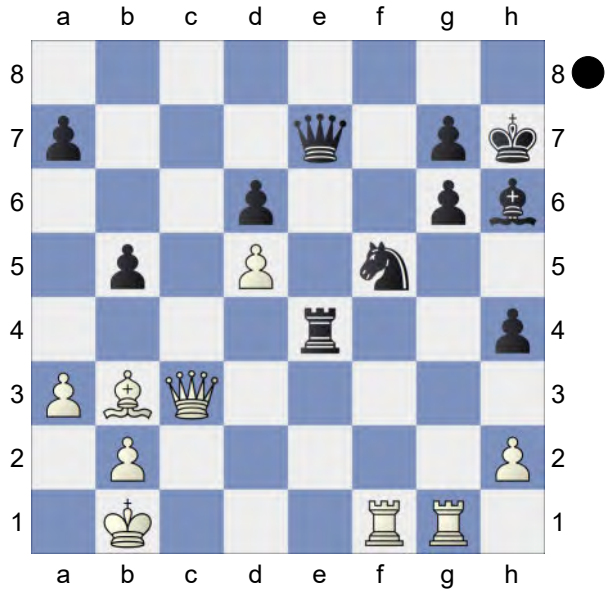
[40.Qg4!= 0.09/22 Qf6 41.Bc2]

40...Re4 41.Qc3 -1.54/21 **Re3** -0.59/18

[41...Bf4∓ -1.54/21 42.Qh3 Nd4]

42.Qb4!∓ Re4 43.Qc3 -1.62/18

[43.Qxb5∓ -0.76/18 was worth a try. Bf4 44.h3]



43...a5? 0.37/18 **44.Bc2!±**

[44.Qxa5 Be3 45.Rg2 Bc5∓]

44...Re3? 2.42/19 Prevents Qd3

[Black should try 44...b4± 0.52/19 45.axb4 axb4]

45.Qc8+-

[45.Qxa5 Re2 *(45...Qe5? 46.Rxg6 Kxg6 47.Rxf5+-)* 46.Bd3 *(46.Qxb5? Rxc2 47.Re1 Be3-+)* 46...Rd2±]

45...Re5? 5.46/20

[45...Qe8 2.13/18 is a better chance. 46.Bxf5 gxf5 47.Qxf5+ *(47.Qxe8 Rxe8 48.Rxf5 Re2±)* 47...g6 48.Qf7+ Qxf7 49.Rxf7+ Bg7]

46.Bxf5? 0.00/26

[46.Rxg6+- 5.46/20 Kxg6 47.Rxf5 Re1+ *(47...Re4? 48.Rf1+-)* 48.Ka2]

46...gxf5= 47.Rxf5 Re1+ 48.Rxe1 Qxe1+ Endgame. KQR-KQB **49.Ka2 Qe4** Wards off Qc2 **50.Rf1 Qxd5+ 51.Kb1** aiming for Qf5+. **51...Qd3+** 2.53/18

[51...g6!= 0.15/18 and Black has nothing to worry. 52.Qc2 Qe6]

52.Qc2+- Qxc2+ 53.Kxc2 KR-KB

53...Bg5? 4.98/23

[53...g5 2.33/20 54.Rd1 Bf8]

54.h3 Bf6 55.b3 2.54/22

[⌓55.Rf5 4.70/25]

55...Be5 3.89/22

[55...Kg6 2.54/22 is a better defense. 56.a4 bxa4]

56.Kd3 g5 57.Ke4 Kg6 58.Rf5 g4 59.hxg4 h3 60.Rh5 h2 61.Kd5 Bg3 62.Kc6 b4 White is clearly winning.

63.a4

[63.Rxa5? h1Q+ *(63...h1R 64.axb4 Rc1+ 65.Kb7∓)* 64.Kb6 bxa3-+]

63...Bf4 64.Kb5

[64.Rxa5? h1Q+ *(64...h1R 65.Rd5∓)* 65.Kc7 Qf3-+]

64...d5 65.Kc5

[65.Rxd5? h1Q *(65...h1R 66.Kxa5*

Rh4 67.Kxb4=) 66.Rf5 Qb7+ 67.Kc5 Qc7+ *(67...Be3+? 68.Kd6-+)* 68.Kd5 Qd7+ 69.Ke4 Bc7-+]

65...Bc7 66.Kxd5

[66.Rxd5 h1Q *(66...h1R? 67.Kc6-+)* 67.Rd4 Qf3 68.Rd7 Qe3+ *(68...Qxg4? 69.Rxc7 Qh3 70.Kb6-+)* 69.Kc6 Qb6+ 70.Kd5 Bf4 71.Ke4 Qe6+ 72.Kxf4 Qxd7 73.Ke4 Kg5 *(73...Qxg4+ 74.Kd5 Kf6 75.Kc5 Ke6 76.Kb6 Kd5 77.Kb7 Kc5 78.Kc7 Qg7+ 79.Kd8 Kd6 80.Ke8 Qg8#)* 74.Ke5 Qd3 *(74...Qxg4 75.Kd6 Kf6 76.Kd5 Qd7+ 77.Ke4 Qd2 78.Kf3 Kf5 79.Kg3 Qe2 80.Kh3 Kf4 81.Kh4 Qh2#)* 75.Ke6 Qd4 *(75...Kxg4 76.Ke5 Kg5 77.Ke6 Qd4 78.Ke7 Kf5 79.Kf8 Qa7 80.Ke8 Ke6 81.Kf8 Qf7#; 75...Qxb3+ 76.Ke5 Qe3+ 77.Kd5 b3 78.Kd6 b2 79.Kc7 b1Q 80.Kd7 Qb7+ 81.Kd8 Qee7#)* 76.Ke7 Qd5 *(76...Qxg4 77.Kd8 Kf6 78.Kc7 Ke7 79.Kc6 Qd7+ 80.Kc5 Ke6 81.Kb6 Kd6 82.Kxa5 Qc6 83.Kxb4 Qc5#)* 77.Ke8 Qb7 *(77...Kxg4 78.Ke7 Kg5 79.Kf8 Qd7 80.Kg8 Kg6 81.Kh8 Qh7#)* 78.Kf8 Qd7 *(78...Kxg4 79.Kg8 Kg5 80.Kf8 Kf6 81.Kg8 Qg7#)* 79.Kg8 Kg6 80.Kh8 Qh7#]

66...Bg3 67.Ke4 Bc7 68.Kf3 Bd6 69.Kg2 Both players deserved the win here. Weighted Error Value: White=0.58/Black=0.71

[69.Rxa5 h1Q+ *(69...h1R 70.Ra6∓)* 70.Ke3 Bc5+ 71.Kf4 Qd5 72.Ra6+ Bd6+ 73.Ke3 Qxb3+ 74.Kf2 Qd3 75.Ra5 b3 76.Rh5 Qg3+ 77.Kf1 Qf3+ *(77...Qxg4* leads to mate. *78.Rb5 Qxa4 79.Rb6 Qd4 80.Rxb3 Qd1+ 81.Kf2 Qxb3 82.Ke2 Bc5 83.Kd2 Kg5 84.Ke2 Qc2+ 85.Ke1 Kh6 86.Kf1 Qf2#)* 78.Kg1 Qxg4+ 79.Kf2 Kxh5 *(79...Qxh5 80.Ke3 b2 81.Kf2 b1Q 82.Ke3 Qbd1 83.Kf2 Qhf3#)* 80.Ke3 b2 *(80...Qxa4 81.Kf3 b2 82.Ke3 b1Q 83.Kf2 Qf4+ 84.Kg2 Qg3#; 80...Qg3+ 81.Ke4 b2 82.Kd5 b1Q 83.Kc6 Qe4+ 84.Kd7 Qb7+ 85.Ke8 Qg8#)* 81.Kd2 b1Q *(81...b1B 82.Ke3 Qg2 83.a5 Bc5+ 84.Kf4 Qh2+ 85.Kf3 Qf2#)* 82.a5 Qbd1+ 83.Ke3 Qf4#]

1-0

24 **D00**

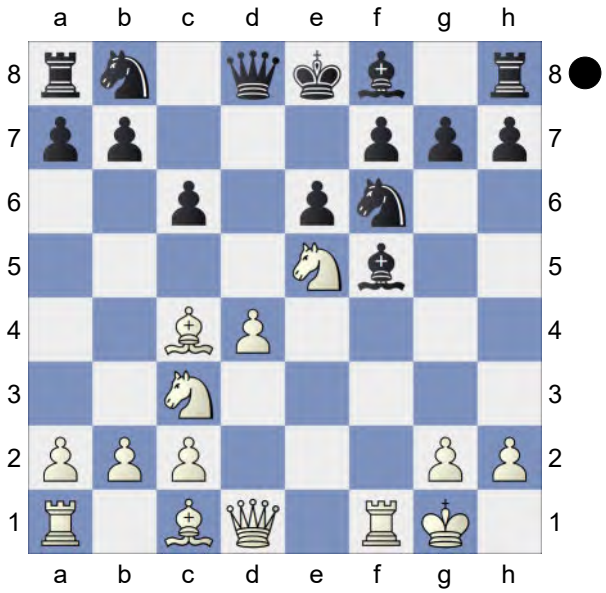
□ **Tinture,Laurent** **2410**

■ **Murray,Luke** **2289**

corr CR15th Jub.Rochade 06.10.2006

[Mon Hokmome]

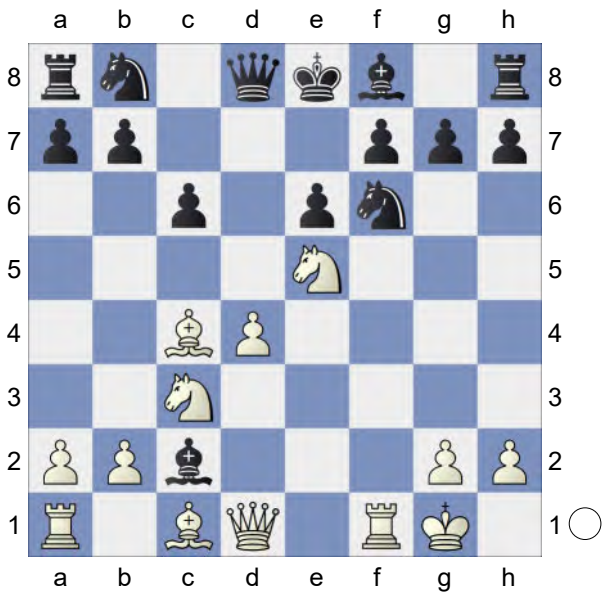
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.0-0**



Bxc2 0.64/25

[8...Bg6]

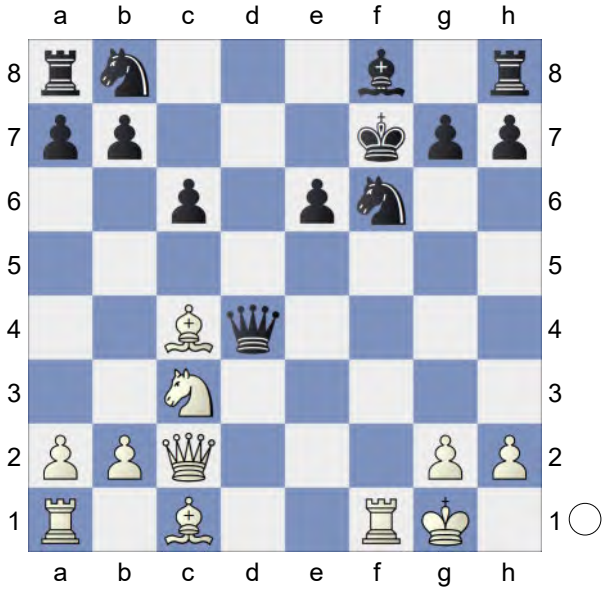
(Diagram)



9.Nxf7!±
[9.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Qc5 12.Na4 Qe7 13.Rad1 Nbd7]
9...Kxf7N
[9...Bxd1 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 #32. 2.d4 | Blackmar-Diemer Gam-7. O-O 8. Ne5 - BDG Trap Nd5 12.Re1 Bb4 13.Rxe6 Nxc3 14.Bg5+ Kd7 15.bxc3 Bxc3 16.Re7+ Kd6 17.Rd1 h6 18.Re6+ Kd7 19.Bf4 Re8 20.Rd6+ Ke7 21.Rd3]
10.Qe2
[But not 10.Qg4?
A) 10...Qd7 11.Bg5 Na6 *(11...h5-+)* 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5;
B) 10...Qd6]
[10.Bxe6+ Kxe6 11.Qxc2 Kd7 12.Bg5 Kc8 13.d5 Bd6 14.Kh1 *(14.Qf5+ Nbd7 15.dxc6 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 bxc6 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Rad1 Rd8 20.Nd6+ Bxd6 21.Rxd6 Qb5 22.Qf4)* 14...Qe8 15.Nb5]
[10.Qxc2]
10...Qd7 White is better.
[10...Qd6 11.Bf4 Qxd4+ 12.Kh1 Bf5 13.Rae1
A) 13...g6 14.Bxe6+ Kg7 15.Be5 Qd8 *(15...Qh4 16.g3)* 16.Rd1;
B) 13...Kg6 14.Rd1 Qc5 15.Rd8 Qb6 16.Rxb8 Rxb8 17.Bxb8 Bb4 18.Be5 Ng4 19.Bxe6]
11.Qxc2 aiming for Qc2-f2. 0x0. 00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces.
[11.Bg5
A) 11...Be7 12.Rae1 Kf8 13.Qxc2 *(13.Bxe6 Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qe5 15.Qxc2 Qxe6 16.Rxf6+ Qxf6 17.Rf1 Qxf1+ 18.Kxf1)* 13...Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qxc4 15.Rf4 Qa6;
B) 11...b5 12.Bxe6+ Qxe6 13.Qxc2 Be7 *(13...Nbd7 14.Rae1 Qc4 15.Qf5 Kg8 16.d5 h5 17.Qe6+ Kh7 18.Rxf6 Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Nxf6 20.Qf5+ g6 21.Qxf6 Rhf8 22.Re7+ Bxe7 23.Qxe7+)* 14.Rae1 Qd7 15.Kh1
B1) 15...h6 16.Qb3+ Kf8 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Qxd4 19.Ng3 Qc4 20.Qe3 Qf7 21.Nf5 Nd7 *(21...Bb4 22.Qd4)* 22.Qxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxe7 Ne5 24.Re6 Kf7 25.Nd4 Ng4 26.Rxc6 Rhd8 27.Nxb5 Rab8 28.a4;
B2) 15...Qxd4 16.Qe2 Qd7 17.Qh5+ Kf8 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Ne4;
B3) 15...Na6 16.Qb3+ *(16.Ne4 Nb4)* 16...Kg6
B3a) 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Ne4;
B3b) 17.Re5 Nb4 18.Rf3 *(18.Bd2 h6)* 18...h6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxb4 Rhe8 *(20...Bxe5 21.dxe5 Kh7 22.Qe4+ Kg8 23.e6 Qd2 24.Qf5 Qe1+ 25.Rf1 Qh4 26.Qg6 Rd8 27.h3 h5 28.Ne4 Rh6 29.Qf7+ Kh7 30.e7)*;

B3c) 17.Re3 Rhf8 18.Qc2+ Kf7 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxh7 Qxd4 21.Ne4 Qxe3 22.Rxf6+ Ke8 23.Qg6+ Kd8 24.Rxf8+ Kc7 25.Rf1]

11...Qxd4+



12.Be3! Qxe3+

[12...Qxc4 13.Rf4 Qxf4 14.Bxf4 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Bc5+ 17.Be3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 Nf6 19.Re1 Rhe8 20.Qb3 b6 21.Qa4 c5]

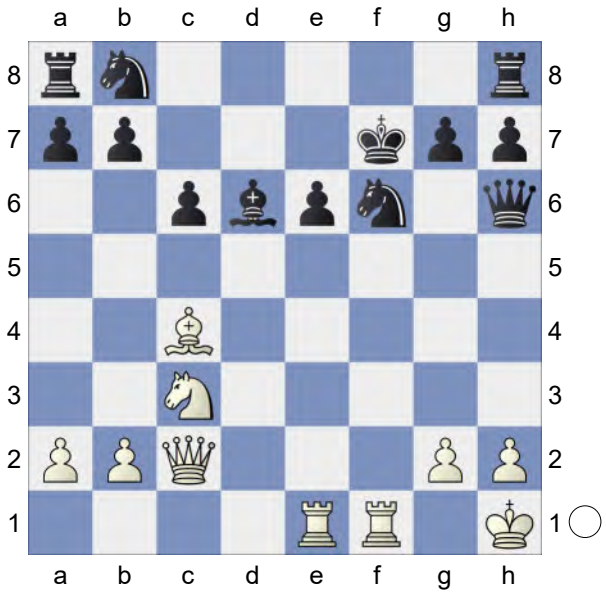
13.Kh1 Threatens to win with Ra1-e1.

13...Bd6 2.57/24 This move loses the game for Black.

[13...Ke8± 1.25/21 was necessary.]

14.Rae1!+- Qh6

(Diagram)



15.h3→ White attacks with force. The board is on fire.

[15.Bxe6+ Kf8 16.g4 Bf4]

[15.g4

A) 15...Re8 16.g5 Qh4 *(16...Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qe5 18.Nxf6)* 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Ng5+ Qxg5 20.Rxe5 Qxe5 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Rg1 Qg5 23.Rxg5 fxg5 24.Qxb7 Na6 25.Qxa6;

B) 15...Kf8 16.g5 Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qg6 18.Qd2 Be7 19.Ng5 Na6 20.Nxe6+ Ke8 21.Rg1;

C) 15...Qxh2+ 16.Qxh2 Bxh2 17.g5 Bd6 *(17...Re8 18.Kxh2 Nbd7 19.Ne4 Ne5 20.Bb3 Nd3 21.Nd6+ Kg6 22.Bc2 Kxg5 23.Bxd3 Rf8 24.Re5+)* 18.Rxe6 Bb4 19.gxf6 gxf6 20.Rxc6+ Ke7 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.Rcxf6 Nd7]

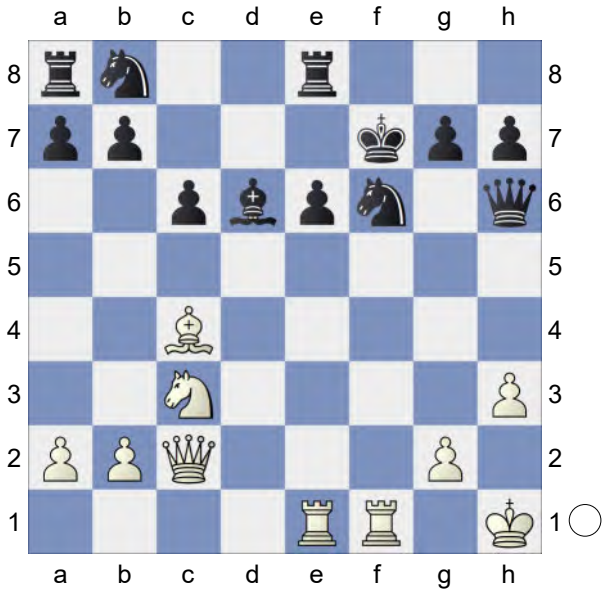
15...Qg6? 4.39/26

[15...Qh4 2.53/20 was called for. 16.Ne4 Rf8]

[15...Rd8 16.Rxe6 *(16.Qf5 Kg8 17.Rxe6 Kh8 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.Qxe4 Qh5 20.Rxd6 Na6 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qe7 Qe8 23.Qxb7 Nc5 24.Qxa7)* 16...Kf8 17.Ne4 Be7 18.Qc3 Nbd7

19.Rxe7 Kxe7 20.Qb4+ c5 21.Nxc5 Nxc5 22.Qxc5+ Rd6 23.Re1+ Ne4 24.Qc7+ Kf6 25.Rxe4]

[15...Re8?



16.Rxe6! Kf8 17.Rxd6+-]

16.Bxe6+ Kf8 17.Ne4 Bb4 5.02/25

[17...Na6 18.Bf5 Qf7 19.Nxd6 Qd5 20.Nxb7 Qb5 21.Qd1 Qb4 22.Nd8 Qb8 23.Nxc6 Qc7 24.Qd4 h5 25.Qc4 Rh6 26.Re7 Qxe7 27.Nxe7 Kxe7 28.Qxa6]

[17...Be7 3.51/22 keeps fighting. 18.Bc8 Na6 19.Bxb7 Nb4]

18.Bf5

[18.a3 Bxe1 19.Qc5+ Ke8 20.Bf5]

18...Qh6

[18...Qf7 19.Ng5 Qxa2 20.Rd1]

19.a3 Bxe1

[19...Be7 20.Qb3 Na6 21.Qxb7 Re8 22.Qxa6]

20.Qc5+ Ke8 And now ...Be1-g3! would win.

[20...Kf7 21.Nd6+ Kg8 22.Be6+ Kf8 23.Nf5+]

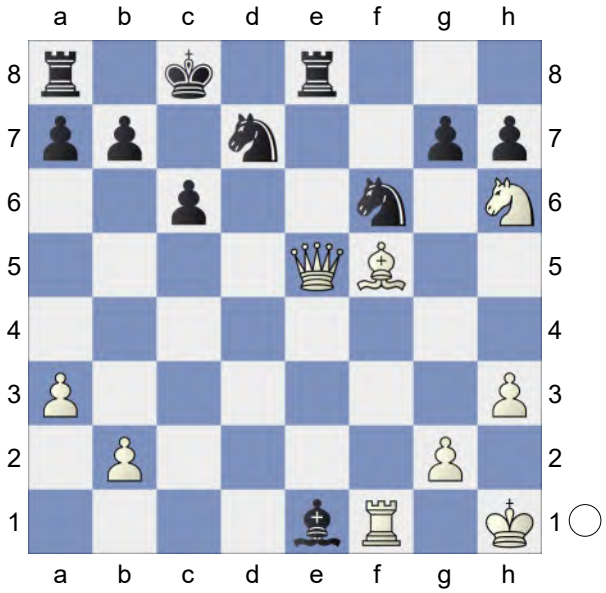
21.Nd6+ Kd8 Hoping for ...Nf6-d7.

[21...Kf8? gets mated. 22.Nc8+ Kf7 23.Qe7+ Kg8 24.Be6#]

22.Qe5

[22.Nf7+ Kc7]

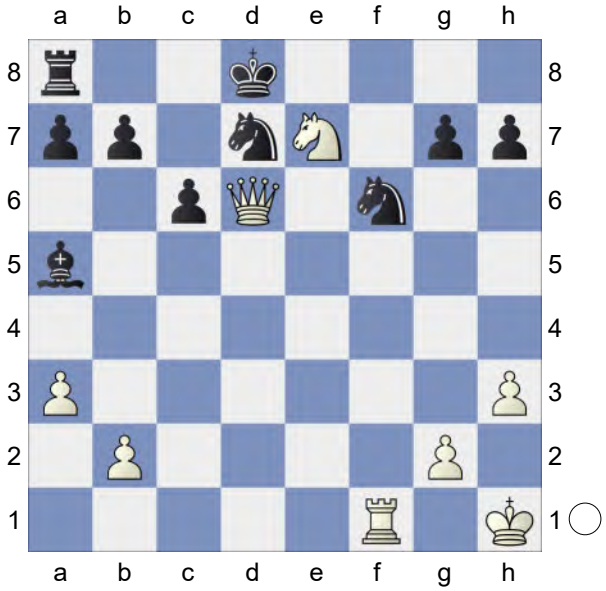
22...Nbd7 23.Nf7+ Kc8 White must now prevent ...Qh6-h5. **24.Nxh6 Re8**



25.Be6! Rxe6

[25...Ba5 26.Bxd7+]

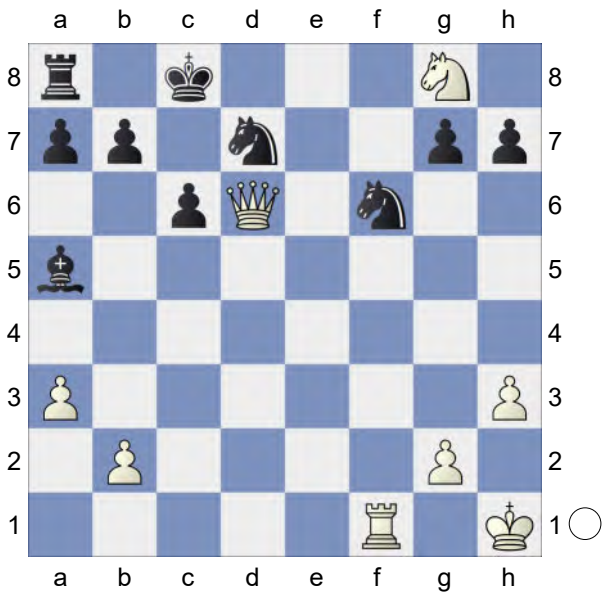
26.Qxe6 Ba5 27.Nf5 Kc7 28.Qd6+ Kc8 29.Ne7+ Kd8



30.Ng8! Kc8

[30...Bc7 31.Qe7+]

(Diagram)

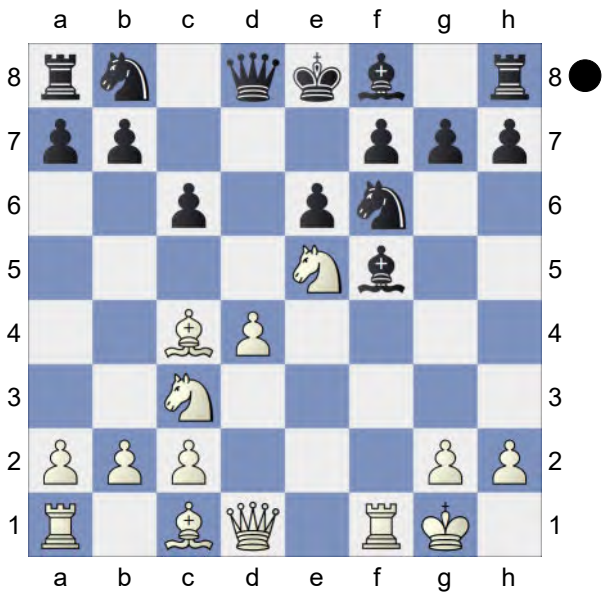


31.Rd1! Ng8xf6 is the strong threat.
31...Rb8
[31...a6 32.Nxf6]
32.Nxf6 Nxf6 33.Qf8+ Kc7 34.Qxg7+ Kb6 35.Qxf6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.84
1-0

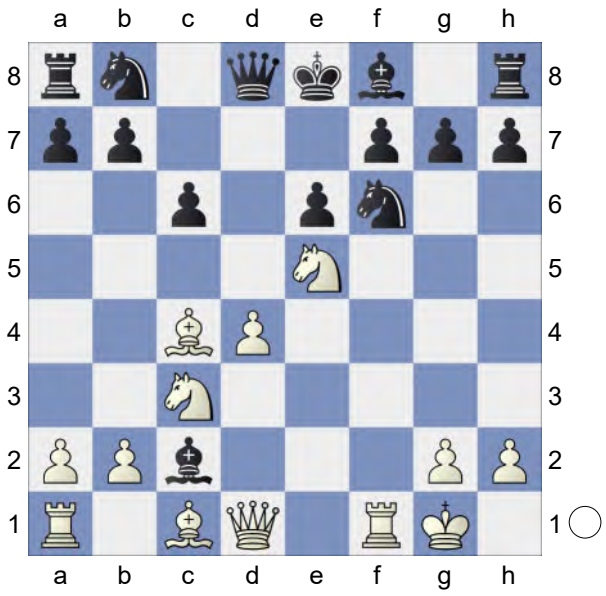
25 **D00**
□ **Tinture,Laurent** **2410**
■ **Dunwoody,Murray L** **2289**
corr CR15th Jub.Rochade 06.10.2006
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.0-0**

(Diagram)



Bxc2 0.64/25
[8...Bg6]



9.Nxf7!±
[9.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Qc5 12.Na4 Qe7 13.Rad1 Nbd7]
9...Kxf7N
[9...Bxd1 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 #3 2. 2.d4 | Blackmar-Diemer Gam-7. O-O 8. Ne5 - BDG Trap Nd5 12.Re1 Bb4 13.Rxe6 Nxc3 14.Bg5+ Kd7 15.bxc3 Bxc3 16.Re7+ Kd6 17.Rd1 h6 18.Re6+ Kd7 19.Bf4 Re8

20.Rd6+ Ke7 21.Rd3]

10.Qe2

[But not 10.Qg4?

A) 10...Qd7 11.Bg5 Na6 *(11...h5-+)* 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5;

B) 10...Qd6]

[10.Bxe6+ Kxe6 11.Qxc2 Kd7 12.Bg5 Kc8 13.d5 Bd6 14.Kh1 *(14.Qf5+ Nbd7 15.dxc6 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 bxc6 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Rad1 Rd8 20.Nd6+ Bxd6 21.Rxd6 Qb5 22.Qf4)* 14...Qe8 15.Nb5]

[10.Qxc2]

10...Qd7 White is better.

[10...Qd6 11.Bf4 Qxd4+ 12.Kh1 Bf5 13.Rae1

A) 13...g6 14.Bxe6+ Kg7 15.Be5 Qd8 *(15...Qh4 16.g3)* 16.Rd1;

B) 13...Kg6 14.Rd1 Qc5 15.Rd8 Qb6 16.Rxb8 Rxb8 17.Bxb8 Bb4 18.Be5 Ng4 19.Bxe6]

11.Qxc2 aiming for Qc2-f2. 0x0.00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces.

[11.Bg5

A) 11...Be7 12.Rae1 Kf8 13.Qxc2 *(13.Bxe6 Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qe5 15.Qxc2 Qxe6 16.Rxf6+ Qxf6 17.Rf1 Qxf1+ 18.Kxf1)* 13...Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qxc4 15.Rf4 Qa6;

B) 11...b5 12.Bxe6+ Qxe6 13.Qxc2 Be7 *(13...Nbd7 14.Rae1 Qc4 15.Qf5 Kg8 16.d5 h5 17.Qe6+ Kh7 18.Rxf6 Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Nxf6 20.Qf5+ g6 21.Qxf6 Rhf8 22.Re7+ Bxe7 23.Qxe7+)* 14.Rae1 Qd7 15.Kh1

B1) 15...h6 16.Qb3+ Kf8 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Qxd4 19.Ng3 Qc4 20.Qe3 Qf7 21.Nf5 Nd7 *(21...Bb4 22.Qd4)* 22.Qxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxe7 Ne5 24.Re6 Kf7 25.Nd4 Ng4 26.Rxc6 Rhd8 27.Nxb5 Rab8 28.a4;

B2) 15...Qxd4 16.Qe2 Qd7 17.Qh5+ Kf8 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Ne4;

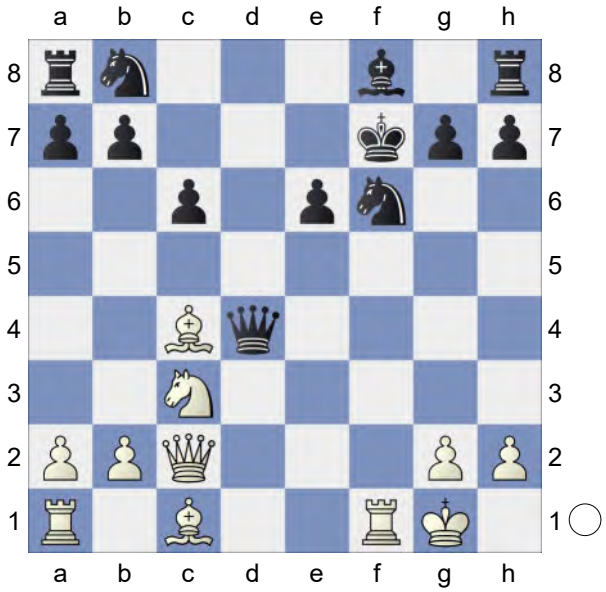
B3) 15...Na6 16.Qb3+ *(16.Ne4 Nb4)* 16...Kg6

B3a) 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Ne4;

B3b) 17.Re5 Nb4 18.Rf3 *(18.Bd2 h6)* 18...h6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxb4 Rhe8 *(20...Bxe5 21.dxe5 Kh7 22.Qe4+ Kg8 23.e6 Qd2 24.Qf5 Qe1+ 25.Rf1 Qh4 26.Qg6 Rd8 27.h3 h5 28.Ne4 Rh6 29.Qf7+ Kh7 30.e7)*;

B3c) 17.Re3 Rhf8 18.Qc2+ Kf7 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxh7 Qxd4 21.Ne4 Qxe3 22.Rxf6+ Ke8 23.Qg6+ Kd8 24.Rxf8+ Kc7 25.Rf1]

11...Qxd4+



12.Be3! Qxe3+

[12...Qxc4 13.Rf4 Qxf4 14.Bxf4 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Bc5+ 17.Be3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 Nf6 19.Re1

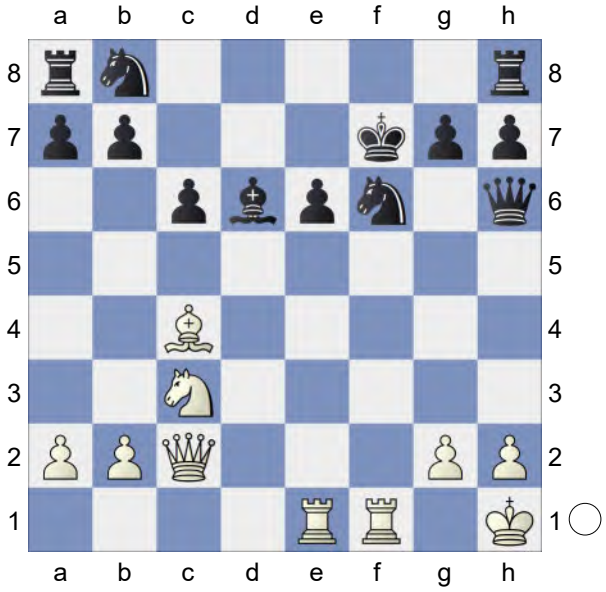
Rhe8 20.Qb3 b6 21.Qa4 c5]

13.Kh1 Threatens to win with Ra1-e1.

13...Bd6 2.57/24 This move loses the game for Black.

[13...Ke8± 1.25/21 was necessary.]

14.Rae1!+- Qh6



15.h3→ White attacks with force. The board is on fire.

[15.Bxe6+ Kf8 16.g4 Bf4]

[15.g4

A) 15...Re8 16.g5 Qh4 *(16...Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qe5 18.Nxf6)* 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Ng5+ Qxg5 20.Rxe5 Qxe5 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Rg1 Qg5 23.Rxg5 fxg5 24.Qxb7 Na6 25.Qxa6;

B) 15...Kf8 16.g5 Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qg6 18.Qd2 Be7 19.Ng5 Na6 20.Nxe6+ Ke8 21.Rg1;

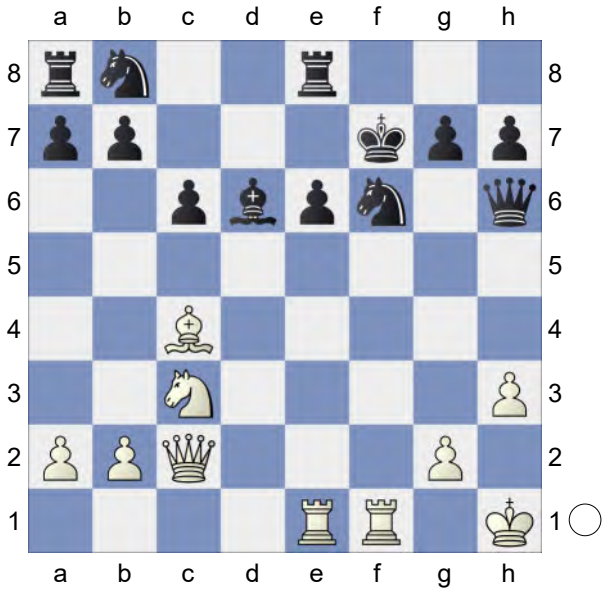
C) 15...Qxh2+ 16.Qxh2 Bxh2 17.g5 Bd6 *(17...Re8 18.Kxh2 Nbd7 19.Ne4 Ne5 20.Bb3 Nd3 21.Nd6+ Kg6 22.Bc2 Kxg5 23.Bxd3 Rf8 24.Re5+)* 18.Rxe6 Bb4 19.gxf6 gxf6 20.Rxc6+ Ke7 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.Rcxf6 Nd7]

15...Qg6? 4.39/26

[15...Qh4 2.53/20 was called for. 16.Ne4 Rf8]

[15...Rd8 16.Rxe6 *(16.Qf5 Kg8 17.Rxe6 Kh8 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.Qxe4 Qh5 20.Rxd6 Na6 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qe7 Qe8 23.Qxb7 Nc5 24.Qxa7)* 16...Kf8 17.Ne4 Be7 18.Qc3 Nbd7 19.Rxe7 Kxe7 20.Qb4+ c5 21.Nxc5 Nxc5 22.Qxc5+ Rd6 23.Re1+ Ne4 24.Qc7+ Kf6 25.Rxe4]

[15...Re8?



16.Rxe6! Kf8 17.Rxd6+-]

16.Bxe6+ Kf8 17.Ne4 Bb4 5.02/25

[17...Na6 18.Bf5 Qf7 19.Nxd6 Qd5 20.Nxb7 Qb5 21.Qd1 Qb4 22.Nd8 Qb8 23.Nxc6 Qc7 24.Qd4 h5 25.Qc4 Rh6 26.Re7 Qxe7 27.Nxe7 Kxe7 28.Qxa6]

[17...Be7 3.51/22 keeps fighting. 18.Bc8 Na6 19.Bxb7 Nb4]

18.Bf5

[18.a3 Bxe1 19.Qc5+ Ke8 20.Bf5]

18...Qh6

[18...Qf7 19.Ng5 Qxa2 20.Rd1]

19.a3 Bxe1

[19...Be7 20.Qb3 Na6 21.Qxb7 Re8 22.Qxa6]

20.Qc5+ Ke8 And now ...Be1-g3! would win.

[20...Kf7 21.Nd6+ Kg8 22.Be6+ Kf8 23.Nf5+]

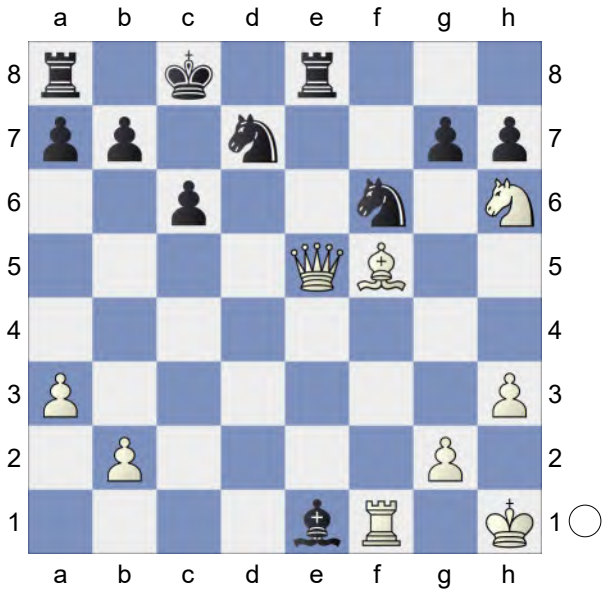
21.Nd6+ Kd8 Hoping for ...Nf6-d7.

[21...Kf8? gets mated. 22.Nc8+ Kf7 23.Qe7+ Kg8 24.Be6#]

22.Qe5

[22.Nf7+ Kc7]

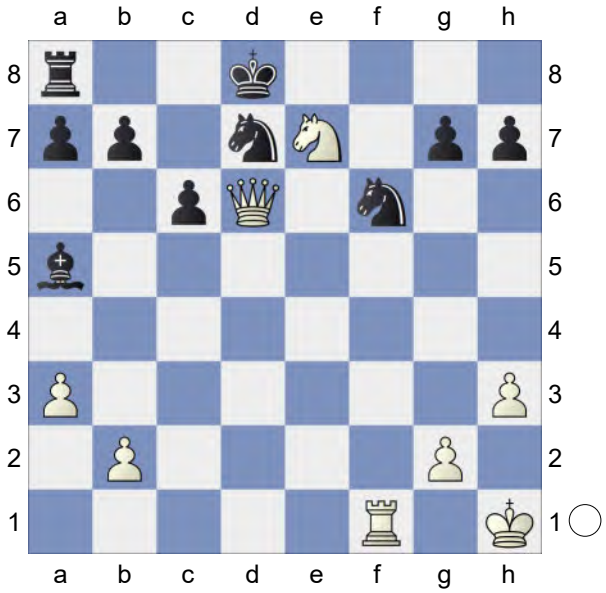
22...Nbd7 23.Nf7+ Kc8 White must now prevent ...Qh6-h5. **24.Nxh6 Re8**



25.Be6! Rxe6

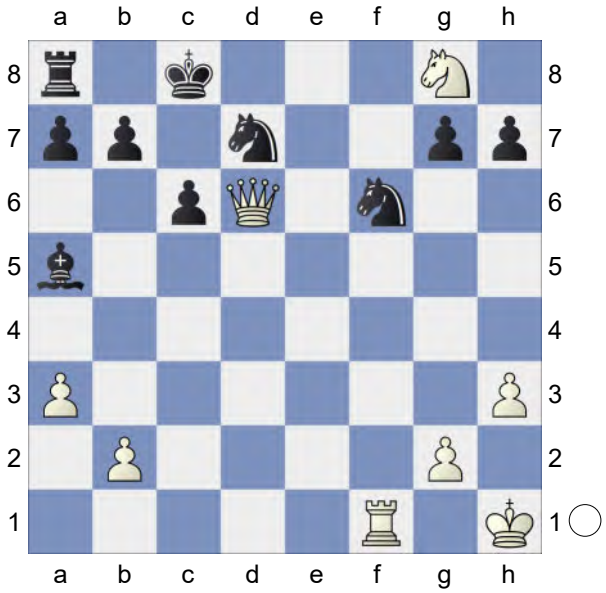
[25...Ba5 26.Bxd7+]

26.Qxe6 Ba5 27.Nf5 Kc7 28.Qd6+ Kc8 29.Ne7+ Kd8



30.Ng8! Kc8

[30...Bc7 31.Qe7+]



31.Rd1! Ng8xf6 is the strong threat.

31...Rb8

[31...a6 32.Nxf6]

32.Nxf6 Nxf6 33.Qf8+ Kc7 34.Qxg7+ Kb6 35.Qxf6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.84

1-0

278 **D00**

□ **Bachmann,Wolfgang** **2410**

■ **Augustin,Horst** **2244**

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4** -0.31/20

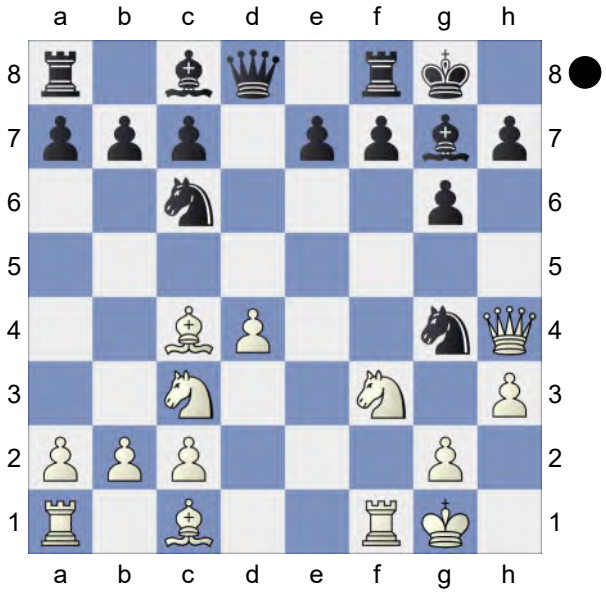
[9...Bf5∓ -0.85/20 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6*

A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1) 10...Nb4]

10.h3N -1.12/23

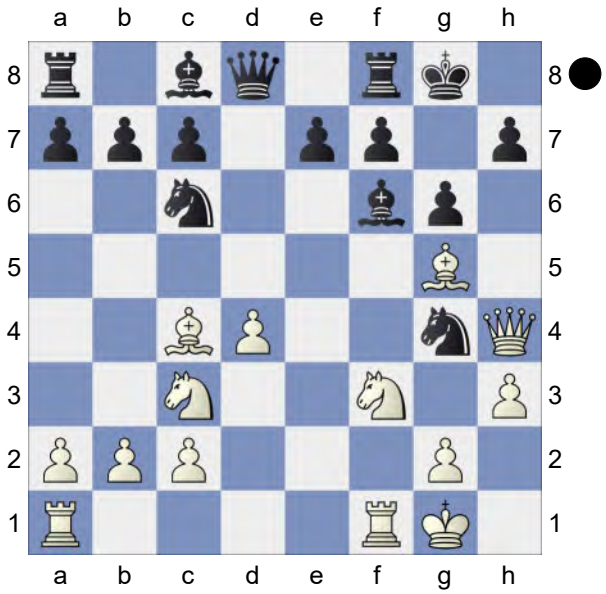
[10.Ng5? Qxd4+ 11.Kh1 Nf2+! 12.Qxf2 Qxc4-+]

[Better is 10.Bf4∓ -0.31/20 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 Rd6 25.Kg1 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]



10...Bf6! -0.44/23 **11.Bg5∓**

(Diagram)



Black is slightly better. **11...Ne3** -0.22/22

12.Bxf6? -1.91/24

[12.d5= -0.22/22 Nxf1 13.Rxf1]

[12.Ne4 Nxc4]

12...exf6-+ 13.d5 -2.27/23

[⌓13.b3 -1.75/22]

13...Ne5 14.Ne4 Kg7 0.38/24

[14...Nxf1? 15.Nxe5 Ne3 16.Nxf6+ Kg7 17.Nh5+ gxh5 18.Qg3+ Ng4 19.hxg4 hxg4 20.Nxg4∓]

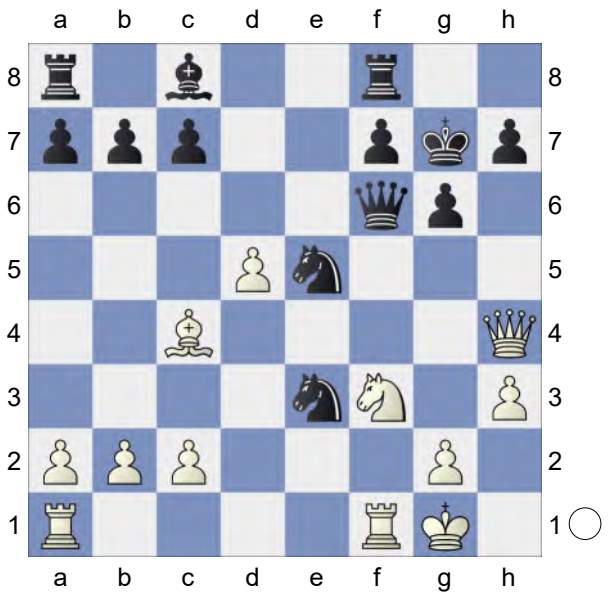
[14...N5xc4-+ -2.61/25 15.Nxf6+ Kg7]

15.Nxf6?? -3.90/24 **Nxf1**

[Wrong is 15...N5xc4? 16.Ne5 Nf5 17.Qxc4 Qxf6 18.Qxc7-+]

[Not 15...Qxf6

(Diagram)

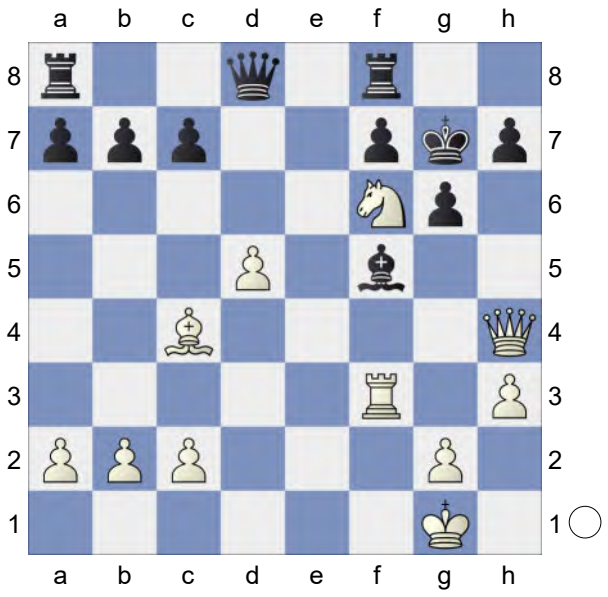


16.Ng5! Qxg5 17.Qxg5±]

16.Rxf1 Nxf3+ 6.24/23

[16...Qxf6-+ -5.18/24 17.Qxf6+ Kxf6]

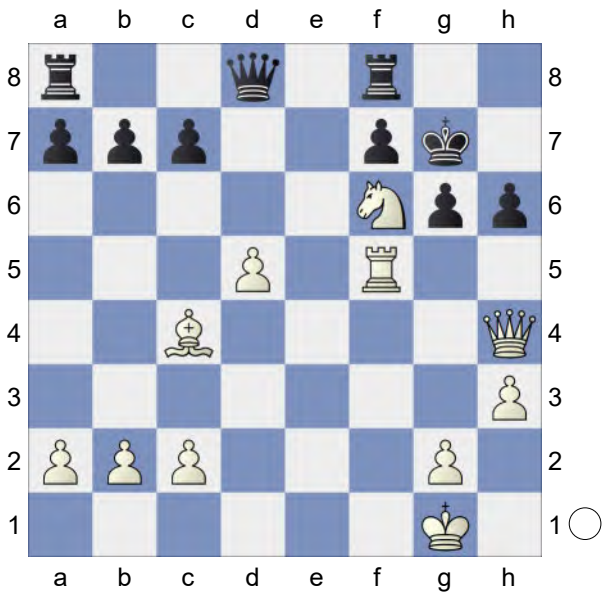
17.Rxf3+- Bf5



18.Rxf5 h6

[18...gxf5 19.Qg5+]

(Diagram)



19.Qd4! Threatening mate with Nf6-h5+.

19...gxf5

[19...Kh8 20.Rf1]

20.Ne8+ Discovered Attack (Double Check). White mates. **20...Kg6 21.Qg7+ Kh5 22.Be2+** Weighted Error Value: White=1.11/Black=1.76

1-0

170 **D00**

□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**

■ **Li,Hui** **2013**

Titled Tue 21st May Early (7) 21.05.2024

[Kitty Kat]

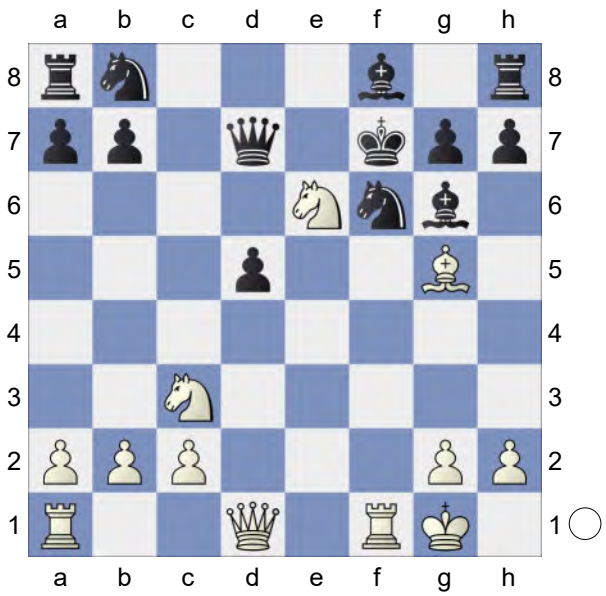
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]

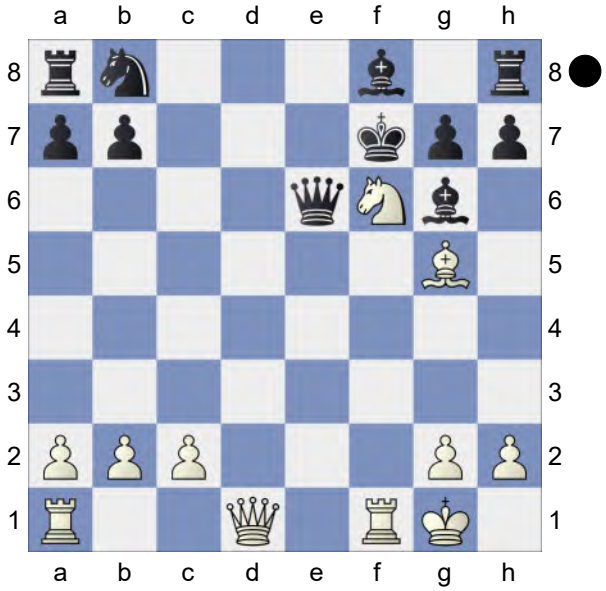
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0

e6! **8.Ng5!** Strongly threatening Rxf5! now scores much better than the old 8. Ne5. punktet besser als das ältere 8. Se5. **8...Bg6**
[Inferior is 8...Bxc2 9.Qe2 Bg6 10.Bxe6∓]
9.Bxe6 -1.81/22
[9.Bf4∓ -1.38/19 keeps fighting.]
9...fxe6 **10.Nxe6** Black is clearly better. **10...Qd7** **11.Bg5** Qe2 is the strong threat. **11...Kf7** -0.40/21
[11...Qxe6∓ -1.26/22 12.Re1 Ne4]
12.d5N
[Vorgänger: 12.Nf4 -1.62/19 12.d5 -0.21 Bd6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.h3 Qe6? 0.19/20 *(14...Re8∓* -1.52/21 And now ...Na6 would win. *15.Qd3 Qe6)* 15.Qd3? -1.93/19 *(15.Qf3=* 0.19/20 *Nbd7 16.Rae1)* 15...Re8-+ 16.d5 -2.72/20 *(16.Bd2∓* -1.59/18 is a better defense. *Kg8 17.Rae1)* 16...cxd5-+ 17.Nxd5 Nbd7 18.Rad1 0-1 Huber,E (2199)-Schaefer, M (2258) Regionalliga Sued-Ost 1819 2018 (3.1)]
12...cxd5 0.04/23
[12...Be7!∓ -0.70/20 13.Nxg7 Kxg7 14.Bxf6+ Bxf6 15.Rxf6 Qd8]

(Diagram)



13.Nxd5? -2.41/19 **Qxe6?** -0.52/22
[Black should play 13...Kxe6-+ -2.41/19 14.c4 Bc5+ 15.Kh1 Kf7 16.Bxf6 gxf6 17.Rxf6+ Kg7]
14.Nxf6∓

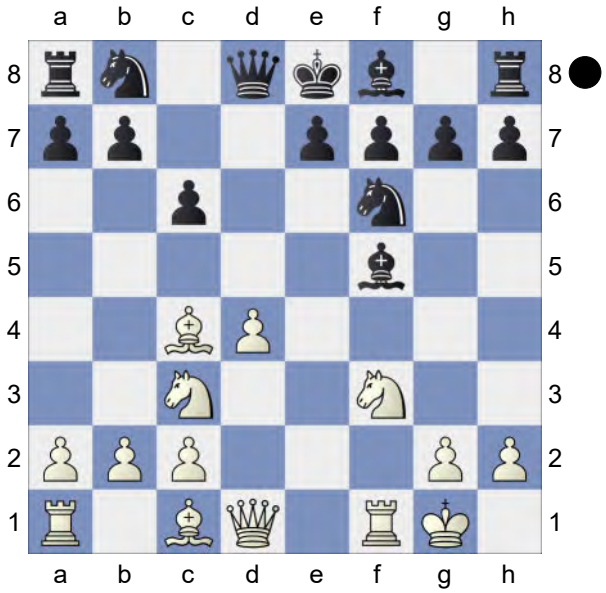


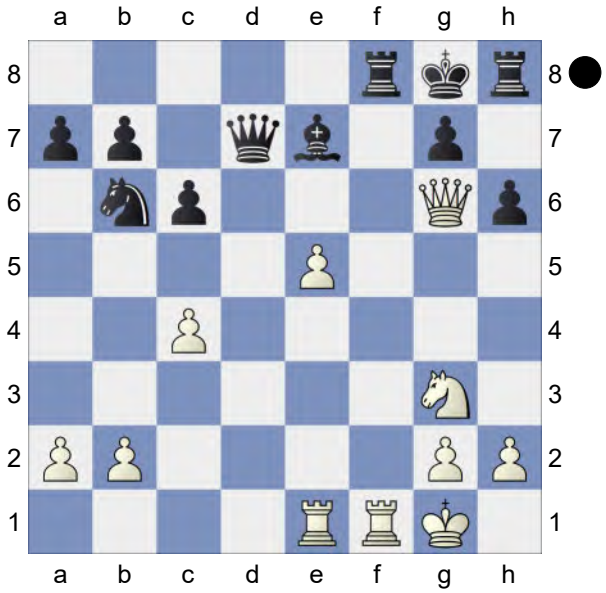
Threatens to win with Qd2! **14...Bc5+** 0.35/17
[14...gxf6 15.Rxf6+ Qxf6 16.Qd5+ Ke8 17.Bxf6 Bc5+ 18.Qxc5 Nc6 19.Qd5]
[14...Nc6!∓ -1.03/21 15.Nd5+ Kg8]
15.Kh1± **gxf6** 4.70/19
[Better is 15...Rc8± 0.37/18]

16.Rxf6++- Qxf6 17.Qd5+ Qe6 #16/13
[17...Kg7+- 4.27/20 18.Bxf6+ Kxf6 19.Rf1+ *(19.Qxc5 Nc6±)* 19...Kg7 20.Qxb7+ *(20.Qxc5 Nc6±)* 20...Kh6 21.Qxa8 Re8]
18.Rf1+ Bf5 19.Rxf5+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.56/Black=1.32
1-0

112 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Brenke,Andreas** **2349**
Titled Tue 11. Jun Early (1) 11.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0 e6! 8.Ng5 Bg6
[And not 8...Bxc2 9.Qe2 Bg6 10.Bxe6∓]
9.Bxe6 -1.86/20
[9.Ne2∓ -1.32/18]
9...h6-+
[9...fxe6 10.Nxe6 Qd7 11.Bg5 Qxe6 12.Bxf6]
10.Bxf7+ Black is clearly better.
10...Bxf7 11.Nxf7 Kxf7 12.Qd3 Nbd7 -1.05/16
[12...Kg8-+ -1.90/18 13.Bd2 Rh7]
13.Qc4+∓ Ke8 14.Bf4 Be7 15.Rae1 Bd6 is the strong threat. **15...Nb6 16.Qd3 Kf7** Prevents Qg6+. **17.Be5** -1.29/20
[Avoid the trap 17.Qf5? Qxd4+ 18.Be3 Qd7 19.Qh5+ Kg8-+]
[⌓17.Ne2 -0.85/20]
17...Qd7 0.00/19
[17...Kg8∓ -1.29/20 18.Ne2 Rh7]
18.Ne4!= Raf8 Hoping for ...Kg8. **19.c4** -0.44/20
[19.Qg3= 0.00/19]
19...Kg8∓ White must now prevent ... Nxe4. **20.Ng3** -1.96/19
[20.Nxf6+!∓ -0.42/18 Bxf6 21.Qg6]
20...Ng4-+ 21.Qg6 Nxe5 22.dxe5

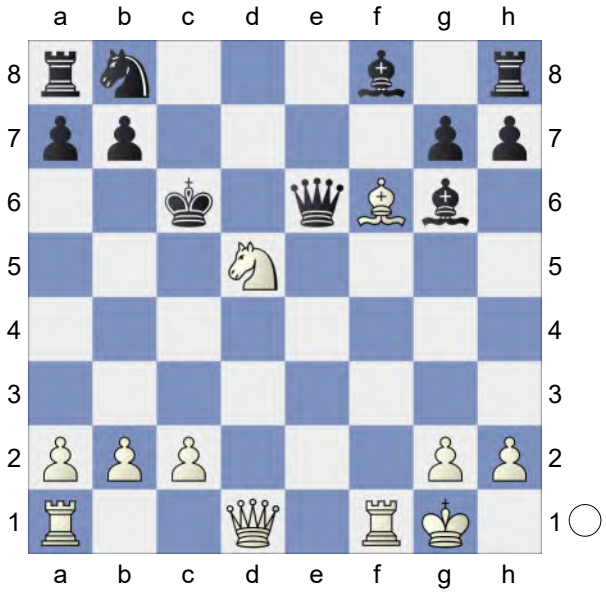




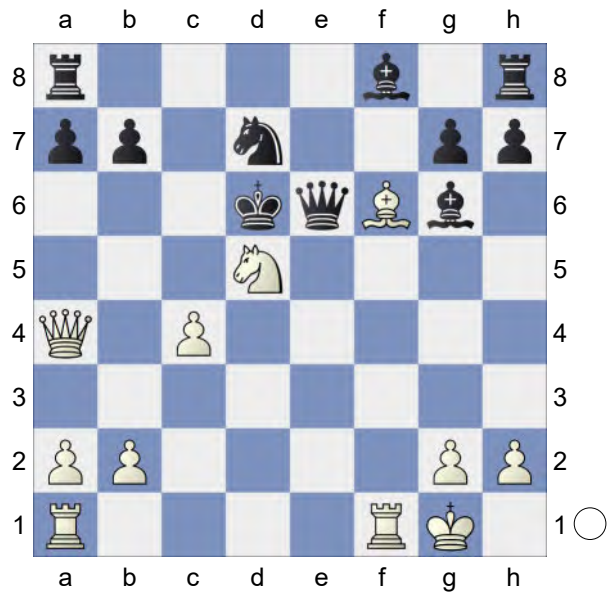
Qe8? 0.85/17
[22...Qd4+!-+ -1.74/21 23.Kh1 Rxf1+ 24.Rxf1 Qxe5]
23.Qe4? -3.13/19 0x0.001eb3d98a99dp-1022s more active pieces.
[23.Rxf8+± 0.85/17 Qxf8 24.Rf1]
23...g6 24.e6 Rh7 25.Rxf8+ Bxf8
[Worse is 25...Kxf8 26.b3-+]
26.b3 Rg7 27.h4 h5 28.Ne2 Kh7 29.Nf4 Strongly threatening Nxh5.
29...Nc8? 0.66/18
[29...Kg8-+ -3.15/20 And now ...Nc8 would win. 30.g3 Nc8]
30.Nxh5! Weighted Error Value: White=0.51/Black=0.69
1-0

113 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Solon,N** **2336**
Titled Tue 10th Dec Early blitz (7)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Ng5 Black must now prevent Rxf5!
8...Bg6 9.Bxe6 -1.77/21 **fxe6 10.Nxe6** Black is clearly better. **10...Qd6 11.Bg5** -2.16/20
[11.Re1∓ -1.42/20 keeps fighting. Kf7 12.Bf4]
11...Qxe6 12.Bxf6 Kd7!
[12...gxf6?! 13.Re1∓]
13.d5 cxd5
[13...Qe3+ 14.Kh1 Kc7 *(14...gxf6? 15.dxc6+ Kc8 16.Qg4+ f5 17.Rxf5+-)* 15.Re1± *(15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Re1 Qxe1+ 17.Qxe1 gxf6=)*]
14.Nxd5 Threatens to win with Re1.
14...Kc6? 1.11/17
[14...gxf6 15.Rxf6 Qe5 16.Qg4+ Kd8 17.Rd1 Bc5+ *(17...Qxb2 18.Nb6+; 17...Bxc2? 18.Re6+-)* 18.Kh1+-]
[14...Kc8∓ -1.54/20 15.Bh4 Bc5+ 16.Kh1 Bd6]

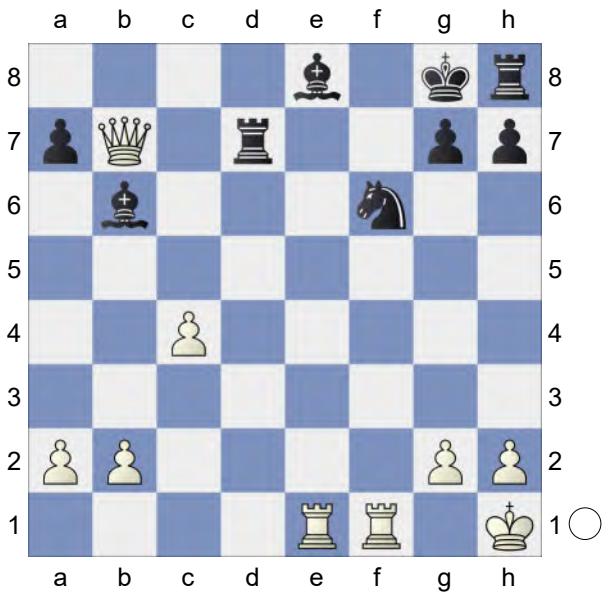


15.c4!± Nd7? 6.67/18 A mistake that costs the game.
[15...gxf6 16.Qa4+ Kd6 17.Qb4+ *(17.Nxf6? Kc7-+; 17.Rxf6 Qxf6 18.Nxf6 Ke6+-)* 17...Kc6 18.Qb5+ Kd6 19.c5+ *(19.Nxf6? Kc7-+; 19.Rxf6 Nc6+-)* 19...Ke5 20.Rae1+ Be4 21.Nxf6 *(21.Qxb7? Qxd5 22.Rxe4+ Qxe4-+)*]
[15...b6± 1.45/15]
16.Qa4++- Kd6
(Diagram)

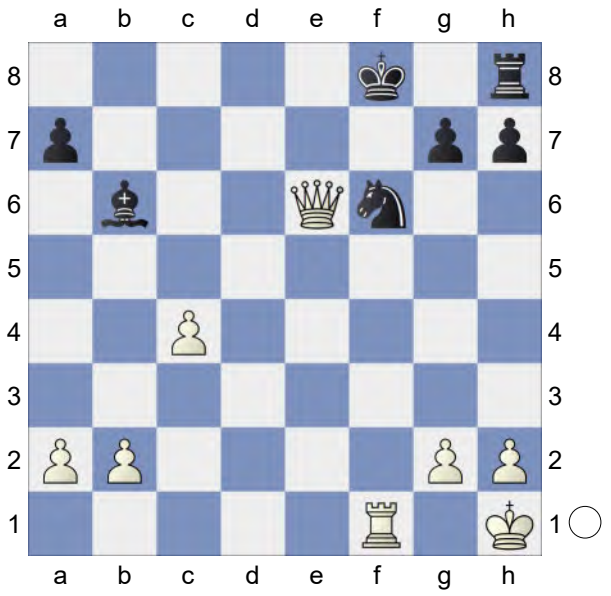


17.Rad1! Intending Nf4+ and mate.
17...Nxf6
[17...gxf6 18.Nf4+]
18.Nf4+ 5.14/16
[⌓18.c5+ #7/11 Kxc5 19.Qa5+ *(19.b4+ Kd6+-)* 19...Kc6 20.Qc7+ Kb5 21.a4+ Decoy *(21.Qxb7+ Ka5=)* 21...Kxa4 22.Qc4+ *(22.Qxb7 Bc5+ 23.Kh1 Qb6+-)* 22...Ka5 23.Ra1+ Ba3 24.Rxa3#]
18...Ke7 19.Nxe6 Kxe6 20.Rde1+ Kf7 21.Qd7+ Kg8 22.Qxb7 Bc5+ 4.36/21
[⌓22...Rd8 2.96/19 23.Qxa7 Rc8]
23.Kh1 Rd8 24.Qc7 Bb6 25.Qb7 1.64/19 **Rd7?** 4.72/20
[25...h5 1.64/19 is tougher. 26.Re7 Kh7]
26.Qc8+ Rd8 ⌓27.Qc6 4.01/21 **Be8 28.Qe6+ Bf7 29.Qc6 Be8**
[29...h6+-]
30.Qb7 Rd7 #13/20
[30...Bf7+- 3.80/18 31.b4 h6]

(Diagram)



Dodges Re7 **31.Rxe8+!** 10.24/18 **Nxe8**
White is clearly winning. **32.Qxd7 Nf6 33.Qe6+ Kf8**

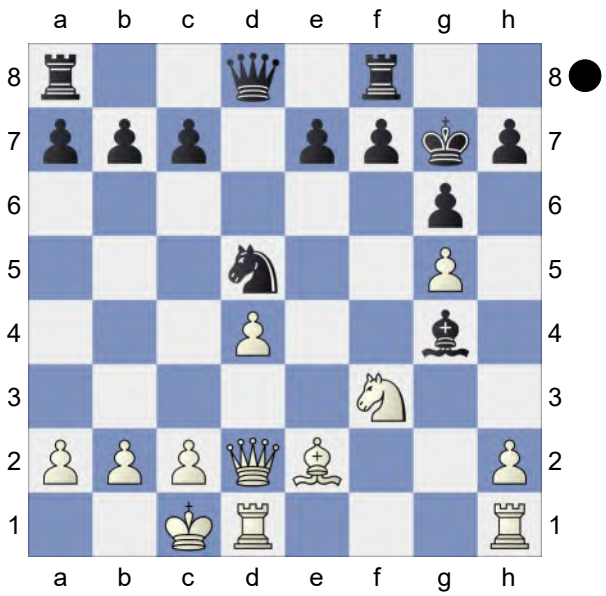


34.c5! Bxc5
[34...Bc7 35.Qc8+]
35.Qc8+ Kf7 36.Qxh8 Weighted Error Value: White=0.73/Black=1.25
1-0

108 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Silva Lucena,Cristian** **2340**
Titled Tue 6th Feb Early blitz (10) 06.02.24
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better.
8...Nd5 -0.29/21
[8...Nbd7∓ -0.61/20]
9.Be5= Nxc3 10.Qxc3 Nd7 11.Bxg7 -0.37/14
[11.Bxc7= -0.06/20 should be considered. Qe8 12.Bb5]
11...Kxg7∓ 12.g4 -0.85/19
[12.Bc4= -0.24/20]
12...Nf6 13.g5 -0.90/18
[13.h3∓ -0.59/22 is superior.]
13...Nd5!∓ 14.Qd2 Bg4 15.Be2

(Diagram)

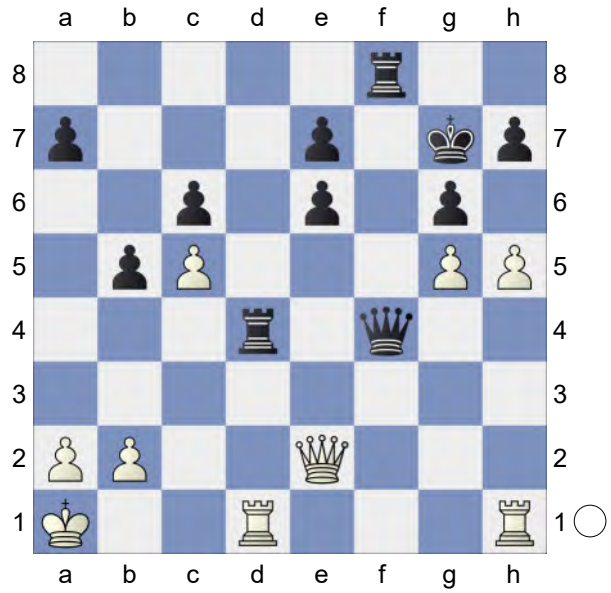


c6 -0.39/19
[Black should play 15...Qd6!∓ -1.06/19 ...Nf4 is the strong threat. 16.Rhg1 Bf5]
16.c4!∓ Bxf3 17.Bxf3 Nc7 18.h4 Qd6 19.h5 Rad8 0.54/19
[19...Qg3= 0.00/18 20.Qe3 Ne6]
20.Bg4 -0.47/22
[20.Qe3!± 0.54/19]
20...b5 0.00/22
[20...Ne6!∓ -0.47/22 21.Bxe6 *(21.hxg6 hxg6 22.Bxe6 fxe6∓)* 21...Qxe6]
21.c5= Qd5 22.Kb1 -1.23/23
[22.Qe3= 0.00/22]
22...Ne6 0.00/21
[Black should try 22...Qe4+∓ -1.23/23 23.Ka1 Qxg4]
23.Bxe6 -0.48/21
[23.h6+!= 0.00/21 was preferrable. Kg8 24.Rhe1]
23...fxe6 0.00/21
[23...Qxe6∓ -0.48/21 is more appropriate. 24.Ka1 Kg8]
24.Qh2 Strongly threatening hxg6. Dancing on a razor blade. **24...Qe4+**
25.Ka1 White has compensation.
25...Qf4

[25...Rxd4? 26.Rxd4 Qxd4 27.hxg6±]

26.Qh3 Qf5 And now ...Qxh3 would win. **27.Qh2** aiming for hxg6. **27...Qf4** Hoping for ...Qxh2. **28.Qe2↑** White has the initiative. **28...Rxd4?** 4.78/29

[28...Qxg5= 0.13/21 29.hxg6 hxg6]



29.Rxd4? 0.00/25

[29.h6+!+- 4.78/29 Kh8 30.Rdf1 Qxf1+ 31.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 32.Qxf1]

29...Qxd4 30.hxg6 hxg6 Threatens to win with ...Rf2. **31.Qxe6** KQR-KQR **31...Rf7 32.Qh3 Kf8?** #3/15

[32...Rf4± 0.48/22]

33.Qc8+ Kg7 34.Qh8# Weighted Error Value: White=0.36/Black=0.67

1-0

106 **D00**

□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**

■ **Perez Rodriguez,L** **2318**

Titled Tue 2nd Jul Late (7) 02.07.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 e5?** 0.94/19

[5...exf3∓ -0.59/20 stays ahead. 6.Nxf3 g6]

6.fxe4±

[6.Nxe4 Nxe4 *(6...Qxd5? 7.Nxf6+* Remove Defender *gxf6 8.Qxd5+-; 6...Nxd5 7.Bc4∓)* 7.fxe4 Qh4+ 8.Kd2 Qxe4-+]

6...a6 7.a4 Bd6 1.23/23

[⌓7...c4 0.84/20]

8.Nf3 White is better. **8...0-0 9.Bd3** 0.98/24

[⌓9.Be2 1.42/21]

9...Bg4 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Qe1 Rc8 1.52/21

[⌓11...Bxf3 0.89/22 12.Rxf3 Nb6]

12.Kh1 0.38/20

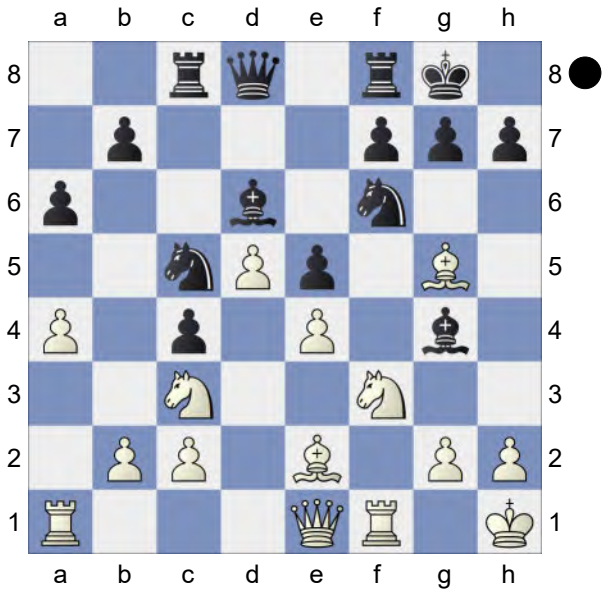
[Better is 12.Nd2± 1.52/21]

12...c4± 13.Be2 Nc5 1.49/22

[13...Bb4± 0.42/22]

14.Bg5

[14.Bxc4?! Ncxe4 15.Nxe4 Rxc4=]



Hoping for Nd2. **14...h6?** 3.93/22 Black cannot hold the game after this.

[14...Be7± 1.24/21]

15.Bxf6+- Qxf6 16.Nh4

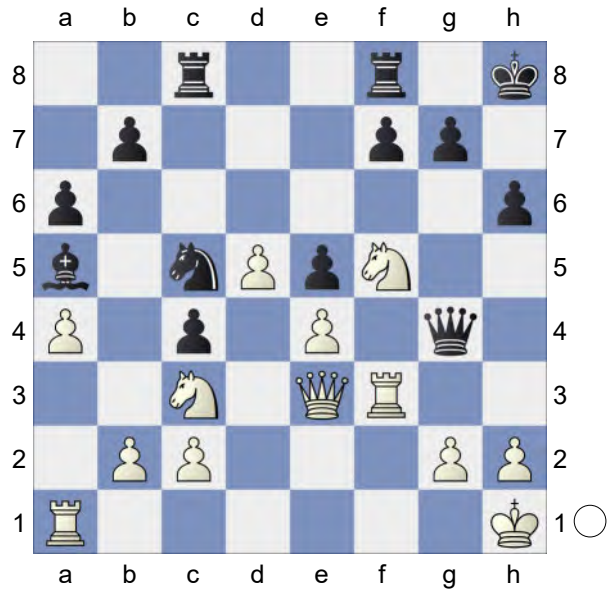
[16.Bxc4 Qe7±]

[16.Nd2 Qg6 17.Bxg4 *(17.Bxc4 f6±; 17.Nxc4 Bxe2 18.Qxe2 Nd7+-)* 17...Qxg4 18.Nxc4 Be7+-]

16...Qg5 17.Bxg4

[Not 17.Bxc4 Nd7 18.Bb3 Nc5±]

17...Qxg4 18.Nf5 Bc7 19.Rf3 aiming for Rg3. **19...Kh8 20.Qe3 Ba5**



21.Nxh6! D e m o l i t i o n **21...gxh6 22.Qxh6+ Kg8 23.Rg3 Qxg3 24.hxg3 Bxc3 25.Qg5+ Kh7 26.Qf5+ Kg7 27.Qg5+ Kh7 28.bxc3 f6 29.Qf5+ Kg7 30.a5 Rcd8 31.Rb1 Rf7 32.Rb6 Rh8+ 33.Kg1 Rh6 34.Rd6 Rg6 35.Kh2 Rh6+ 36.Kg1 Rg6 37.Kf2 Rg5 38.Qf3 f5 39.Kg1** exf5 would now be deadly.

[39.exf5 Rfxf5 *(39...Rgxf5? 40.Ke3-+)* 40.Rb6 Rxf3+ *(40...e4 41.Qf4-+)* 41.gxf3 Rg6∓]

39...Nxe4 40.Re6 Rxg3 41.Qe2 Ng5 11.64/18

[⌓41...Rf6 4.27/18 42.Rxe5 Rf7 43.Qxc4 Re3]

42.Rxe5 5.09/18

[⌓42.Qxe5+ 11.64/18 Kh7 43.Qxg3 Nxe6 44.dxe6]

42...Nf3+ 43.Kf2 Rg6 44.Qxf3 Rgf6 45.Qf4 Kf8 46.Re6 Rg6 47.Rxg6

Weighted Error Value: White=0.11 (very precise) /Black=0.50

1-0

167 **D00**

□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**

■ **Bacrot,Etienne** **2665**

Titled Tue 10. Sep Early (4) 10.09.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]

4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6!

[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 c6 9.Bxb8 Rxb8 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3+-]

8.0-0-0 c6 0.18/18

[Better is 8...h5∓ -0.49/21 9.Bxd6 Bxd6]

9.g4= White has compensation. **9...Bg6 10.Qe3!** White has an edge. **10...Be7 11.Nf3** next Ne5 is good for White. **11...Na6** 1.71/22

[11...Nd7= 0.22/19]

12.h4 Threatens to win with h5. **12...Nb4 13.h5! Bxc2 14.Rd2 Qa5** 2.87/17

[14...f5± 1.47/18 keeps fighting.]

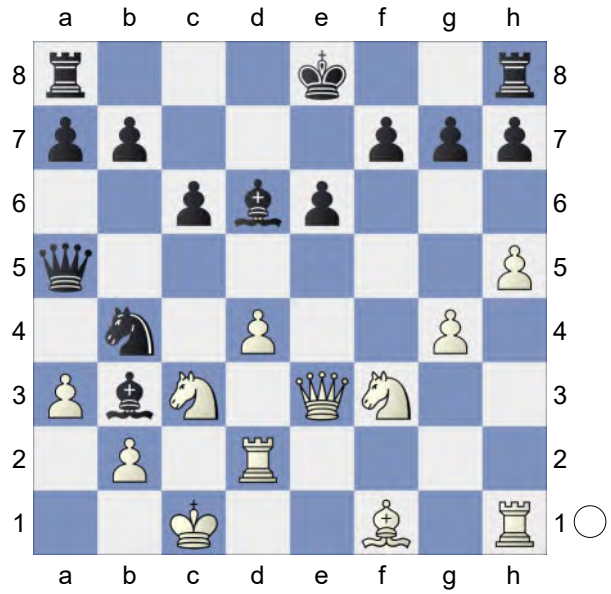
15.a3+-

[L e s s s t r o n g i s 15.Rxc2 Nxc2 16.Kxc2 h6±]

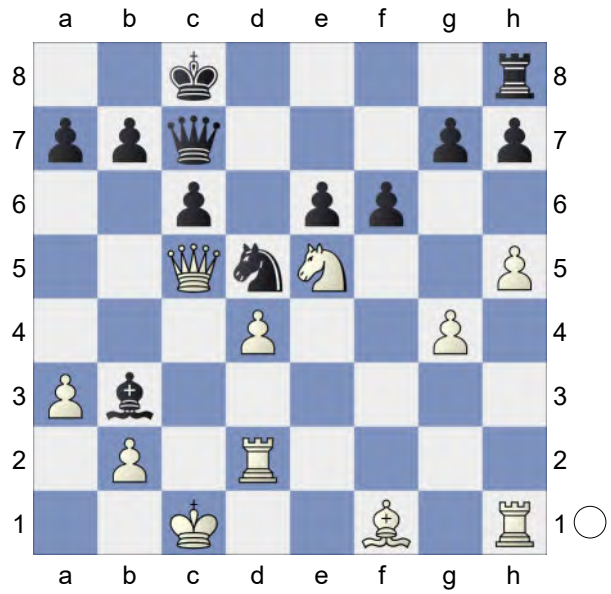
15...Bb3 16.Bxd6 Remove Defender

[And not 16.axb4 Qa1+ 17.Nb1 Ba2∓]

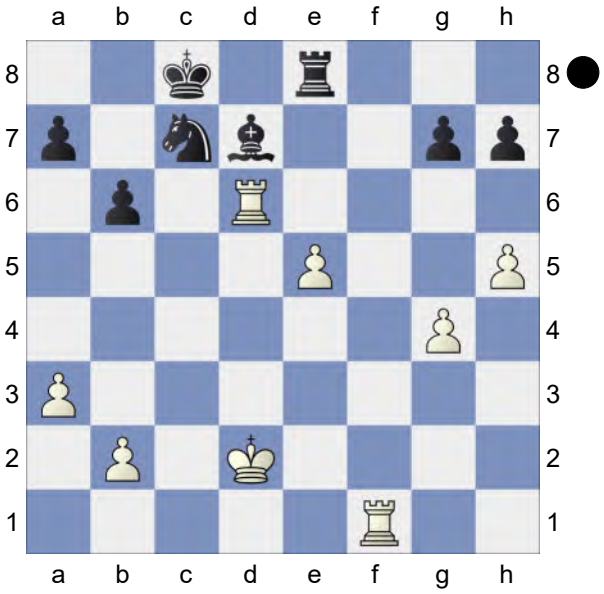
16...Bxd6



17.Ne4! Discovered Attack **17...Bf4 18.Qxf4 0-0-0 19.Nd6+ Rxd6 20.Qxd6 Nd5 21.Qc5 Qc7 22.Ne5 f6**



23.Bc4! b6 24.Ba6+
[Not 24.Qxc6 Qxc6 25.Nxc6 Bxc4±]
24...Kb8 25.Qxc6 And now Nd7+ would win. **25...fxe5 26.Qxc7+ Nxc7 27.dxe5?** -0.41/22 **Nxa6∓ 28.Rd7! Rg8** Hoping for ...Nc5. **29.Rf1 Ba4** 1.18/24
[29...Nc5!= -0.16/19 remains equal. 30.Rdf7 Rc8]
30.Re7 0.00/23 &Bianco is more active.
[30.Rdf7± 1.18/24]
30...Be8!= 31.Rxe6 -0.33/21
[31.b3= 0.00/23]
31...Nc7 0.16/24
[31...Bb5∓ -0.33/21 32.Rg1 Nc5]
32.Rd6 Kc8 0.49/21
[32...Bb5= 0.14/24 33.Rf7 Bc4]
33.Kd2 -0.04/23
[White should try 33.e6± 0.49/21 g5 34.e7]
33...Bd7 34.Rc1 -0.47/18
[34.Rf7= -0.09/20 Bxg4 35.h6 gxh6 36.Rxh6]
34...Re8∓ 35.Rf1 -1.21/18
[35.h6∓ -0.54/18]



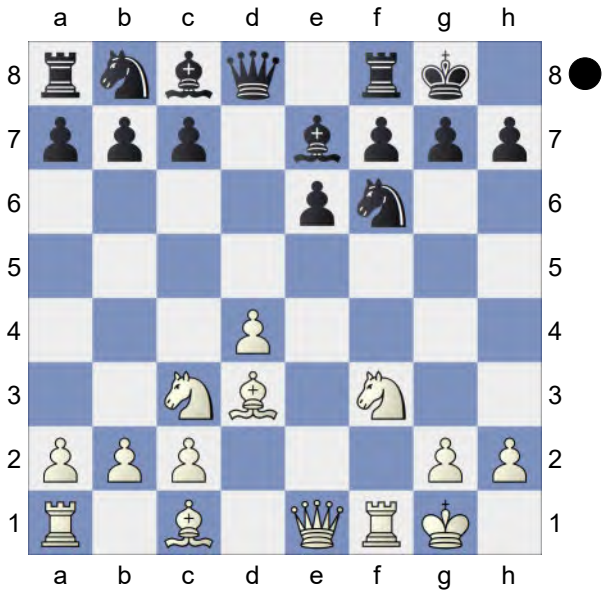
35...Bxg4 -0.28/24
[Black should play 35...Re7!∓ -1.21/18 aiming for ...h6. 36.Rf4 Ne6 37.Rc4+ Kb7]
36.Rf7= Bxh5 37.Rxg7 Bg6 38.Rc6 Rd8+ 39.Ke3 -0.58/25
[39.Rd6= -0.27/25 is more appropriate.]
39...Rd7∓ 40.Rxd7 Kxd7 41.Rd6+ Ke7 42.a4 Ne6 0.00/27
[42...Be8∓ -0.53/20 43.b3 Bf7]
43.b4 h5 44.a5 bxa5 45.bxa5 Nc7?

9.81/29 **46.Rc6?** 0.07/24 **Kd7?** 10.32/20 **47.Rd6++-** **Ke7** **48.Rxg6+-** 9.81/29 Endgame KR-KN **48...h4**
[48...Kf7 49.Rf6+ Ke7 50.Ke4]
49.Rh6 **Ne6** **50.Rxh4** **Nc5** **51.Rh6** **Nb3** **52.a6** **Nc5** **53.Rh7+** **Ke6** **54.Rxa7** Rc7 is the strong threat. **54...Kxe5** **55.Ra8** White wants to mate with a7. **55...Kd6** **56.a7** Rd8+ would kill now. **56...Kc7** Against Rd8 **57.Rh8** Weighted Error Value: White=0.43/ Black=0.56
1-0

116 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Sharapov,E** **2375**
Titled Tue 12th Mar Early blitz (11)
[Kitty Kat]

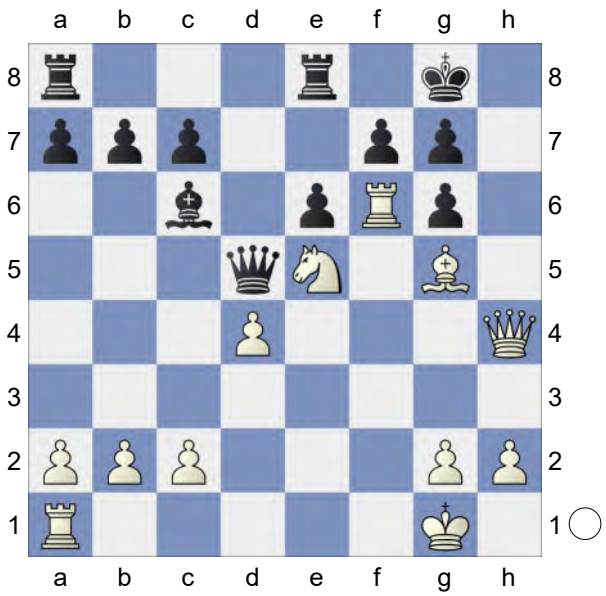
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4** **d5** **2.e4** **dxe4** **3.Nc3** **Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 **exf3** **5.Nxf3** **e6** **6.Bd3** **Be7** **7.0-0** **0-0** **8.Qe1** -1.15/20
[⌓8.Ne4 -0.71/20]

(Diagram)



8...Nbd7 0.06/20
[8...Nc6!∓ -1.15/20 ...Nb4! is the strong threat. 9.Bf4 Nb4 *(9...Nxd4 10.Rd1∓)*]
9.Qh4 The position is equal. **9...Re8** **10.Bg5** **Nf8** 0.71/23
[10...c5= 0.00/21]
11.Ne5± White has more active pieces. The black rooks are passive. **11...Ng6** **12.Bxg6** **hxg6** 2.50/20 This costs Black the game.
[Better is 12...fxg6± 0.63/21 13.Rae1 a5]
13.Rf3+- **Bd7?** 5.84/21
[13...c5? 14.Rd1+-]
[13...Nh5 2.62/21 is tougher.]
14.Ne4 A dynamic duo of knights. **14...Bc6** **15.Nxf6+** **Bxf6** **16.Rxf6** **Qd5**

(Diagram)

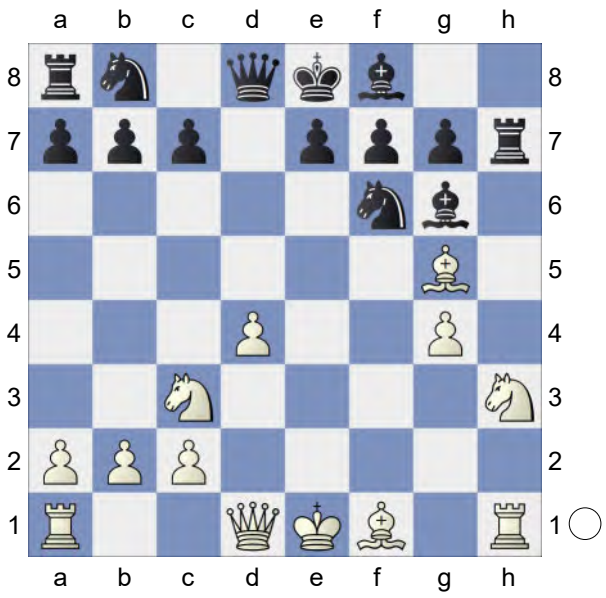


17.Nxc6
[17.Rxf7? Qxg2#]
17...bxc6 18.Rf2 Rab8 19.b3 c5 20.Be3 cxd4 21.Qxd4 Qc6 22.c4 Rbd8 23.Qxa7 Rd3 24.Qc5 Qe4 25.Re1 Red8 26.Bd2 Qg4 27.Ree2
[27.Rf4 Qh5 28.Qxh5 *(28.Qxc7 g5±)* 28...gxh5+-]
27...Qh4 28.Qe5
[But not 28.Qxc7 Rxd2 29.g3 *(29.Rxd2 Rxd2 30.Qxf7+ Kh7+-; 29.Qxf7+ Kh8+-)* 29...Qg5 30.Qxf7+ Kh8+-]
28...R8d4? 9.60/20
[28...Qe7 3.81/16 29.Ba5 Rc8]
29.h3 3.98/18
[⌓29.Rxf7 9.60/20 Qh8 30.Rf8+ *(30.Rxc7 Kh7+-)* 30...Kh7 31.Rxh8+ Kxh8 32.Qxe6]
29...Rxh3? 6.40/21
[29...Rd7 3.98/18 30.Kh2 Kh7]
30.gxh3 White is clearly winning.
30...Qxh3 31.Rh2 Qd3 32.Qe3 Rg4+ 33.Rhg2 Qf5 34.Rxg4 Qxg4+ 35.Rg2 Qd1+ 36.Kf2 e5 37.a4 e4 38.Rg1 Qc2 39.Rc1 Qb2 40.a5 g5 41.Qc3 Qa3 42.b4 Qa4 43.Ra1 Qd7 44.a6 And now a7! would win. **44...Qf5+ 45.Ke2** Hoping for a7. **45...Qg4+ 46.Ke3 Qf3+ 47.Kd4** Qxf3 would kill now. **47...Qf6+ 48.Kxe4 Qe6+ 49.Kd4 Qf6+ 50.Kd3** White threatens Qxf6 and mate. **50...Qf5+ 51.Ke3** Black must now prevent a7. **51...Qf4+ 52.Ke2 Qe4+ 53.Kd1 Qh1+ 54.Kc2 Qe4+ 55.Kb2** Weighted Error Value: White=0.68/Black=0.69
1-0

109 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Kozak,Antoni** **2434**
Titled Tue 27th Feb Early blitz (10)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5 0.82/19
[5...a6± 0.46/21]
6.g4± Bg6 7.h4! h5 8.Nh3 Nf4 would now be deadly. White is better. **8...hxg4 9.fxg4 Rxh4 10.Bg5 Rh7**

(Diagram)



...Nc6 is the strong threat. **11.Qf3 Nc6** 1.26/18

[11...Qxd4? 12.Qxb7 Be4 13.Qc8+ *(13.Qxc7 Bf3=)* 13...Qd8 14.Qxd8+ Kxd8 15.Nxe4 Nxe4 16.0-0-0+ Ke8 17.Bf4+-]

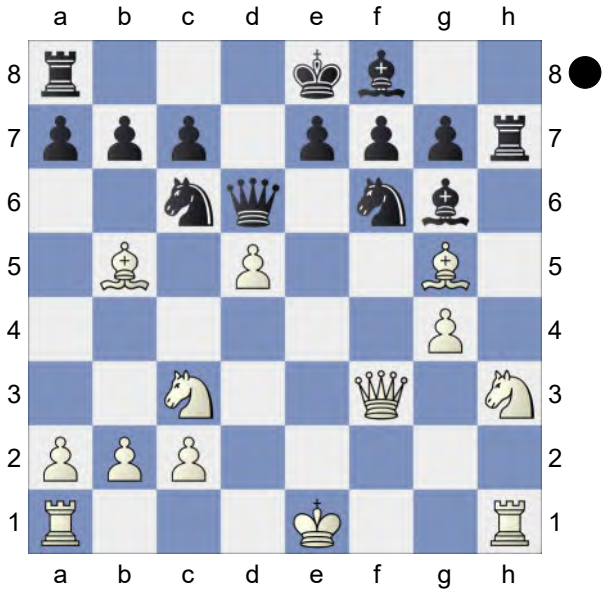
[11...c6!± 0.66/21 12.0-0-0 Nbd7]

12.Bb5? -0.28/16

[12.0-0-0± 1.26/18 Strongly threatening Bb5. a6 13.Be2]

12...Qd6= 13.d5!

[13.0-0-0 0-0-0 14.d5 Ne5-+]



Hoping for 0-0-0. Pin **13...0-0-0?** 2.47/18

14.dxc6+- Qb4 15.Rd1 Rd6? 4.26/21

[15...Rxd1+ 2.09/17 was called for. 16.Kxd1 Ne4]

16.Bf4? 1.59/18

[16.Rxd6+- 4.26/21 Qxd6 17.0-0 *(17.cxb7+ Kb8+-)*]

16...Be4 2.79/19

[16...e5± 1.59/18 might work better. 17.cxb7+ *(17.Bxe5 Be4±)* 17...Kb8]

17.Bxd6 exd6? 3.76/18

[17...cxd6 2.19/18 18.Qf1 Bxh1]

18.Qf4 d5 19.a3 Qa5 20.Bd3 Bxh1 21.Bxh7 Threatens to win with g5!

21...bxc6 22.Bf5+ Kb7 23.g5 Bxa3? 6.18/18

[23...Bd6 3.79/18]

24.bxa3 Qxc3+ 25.Rd2? -0.07/18

[White should try 25.Kf2+- 4.59/20 Ne4+ 26.Kg1 *(26.Bxe4 Bxe4 27.Qe3 Qxc2+ 28.Rd2 Qb1+-)*]

25...Ne4= 26.Bxe4 Bxe4 3.91/19

White stays focused until the end.

[26...dxe4= -0.10/21 and Black stays safe. 27.Qxf7 e3 Pin *(27...Qxh3? 28.Qb3+ Qxb3 29.cxb3+-)* 28.Qb3+ Qxb3 29.cxb3 exd2+ 30.Kxd2 c5]

27.Nf2+- Bxc2 5.51/21

[27...Qa1+ 3.82/17 was worth a try. 28.Ke2 Bg6 29.Qb4+ Kc8 30.Qf8+ Kb7]

28.Qb4+

[28.Qxf7 Qe3+ 29.Kf1 Qxd2∓]

28...Qxb4 29.axb4 Bf5 30.Ra2 Kb6 31.Ra5 f6 32.gxf6 gxf6 33.Kd2 Bg6 34.Ke3 Bc2 35.Ng4 f5 36.Ne5 Be4 37.Nd7+ Kb7 38.Nc5+ Kb6 39.Ne6 Bc2 40.Nd4 Be4 41.Rc5 Kb7 42.Rxc6 Kb8 43.Rc5 Kb7 44.Kf4 Kb6 45.Nxf5 8.52/22

[⌓45.Rb5+ #11/18 Ka6 46.Rb8 c5 47.bxc5 *(47.Nxf5 cxb4 48.Rxb4 Ka5+-)* 47...Ka5 48.c6 *(48.Nxf5 Bg2*

49.c6 Bf1 50.c7 Ba6 51.Nd6 d4 52.Rb2 Ka4 53.Ra2+ Skewer *Kb4)* 48...Bd3 49.c7 *(49.Nxf5 Bb5 50.Rxb5+* Promotion *Kxb5 51.c7 Kb4 52.c8Q a5 53.Nd4 a4)* 49...Ba6 50.Nb3+ *(50.c8R Bxc8 51.Rxc8 Kb6 52.Kxf5 Kb7 53.Rc1 Kb6 54.Ke5 Ka5)* 50...Ka4 51.Nc5+ *(51.c8B Be2+-)* 51...Ka3 52.Nxa6 Ka2 53.c8Q *(53.c8R Ka3 54.Rd8 d4 55.Rxd4 Ka2 56.Ra4#)* 53...d4 54.Qc2+ Ka3 55.Qb3#]

45...a5 46.Rxa5 c6 47.Rc5 White threatens Nd4 and mate. **47...Bd3 48.Nd4 Bc4 49.Rxc6+ Kb7 50.Rc5** White wants to mate with Ke5. **50...Kb6 51.Ke5** White mates. **51...Ba2 52.Kd6 Kb7 53.Rc6 Ka7 54.Kc5 Kb7 55.Rf6 Kc7 56.b5 Kd8 57.Rf7** Weighted Error Value: White=0.56/Black=1.14

1-0

164 **D00**

□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**

■ **Tari,Aryan** **2637**

Titled Tue 9th Jul Early (7) 09.07.2024

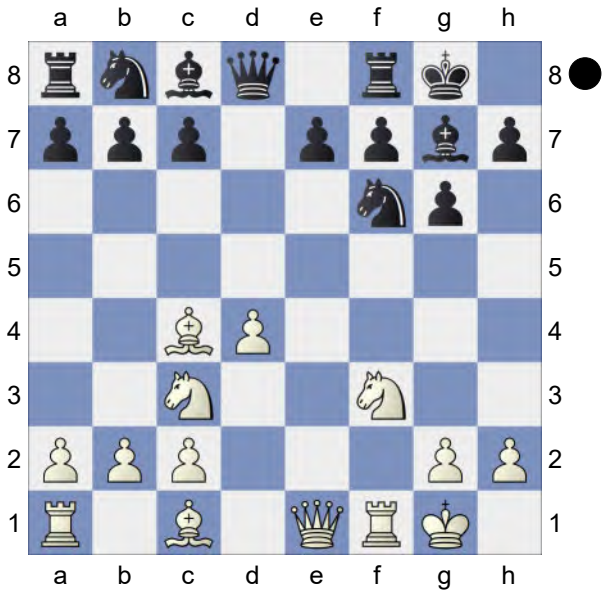
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]

4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 -1.21/22

[⌓8.h3 -0.82/19]



8...c5 -0.19/18 **9.dxc5= Qc7** 0.51/21

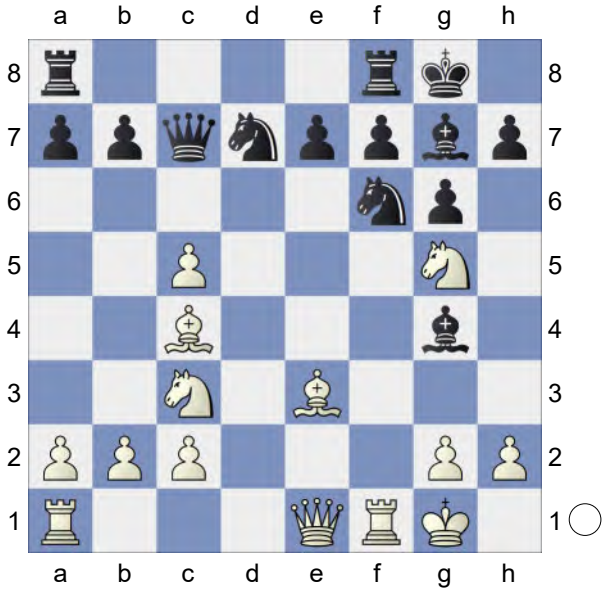
[Better is 9...Bg4= -0.17/21 10.Ne5 Bf5]

10.Be3 0.14/18

[10.b4± 0.51/21 is superior.]

10...Bg4 The position is equal. **11.Ng5 Nbd7** 1.15/17

[11...h6= 0.29/19 remains equal. 12.Nge4 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Qc6]

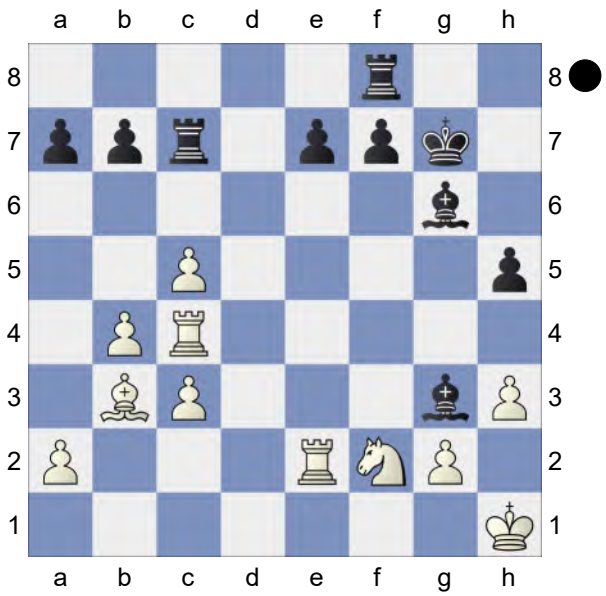


12.Qh4!± Bh5 2.86/19

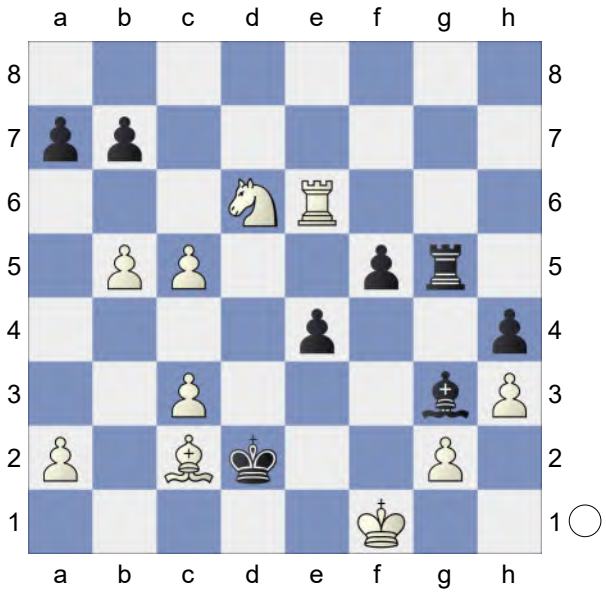
[12...h5± 1.56/17]

13.b4 aiming for Bd4. **13...Ne5** 3.18/17
[13...a5 1.74/19 keeps fighting.]
14.Bb3? 0.61/19
[14.Bf4+- 3.18/17 Rad8 15.Qg3 *(15.Rae1 Rd4±)*]
14...h6± 15.Nge4 Neg4 1.60/17
[15...Nxe4± 0.64/19 16.Qxe4 *(16.Nd5 Qd8=)* 16...e6]
16.Bf4± g5 17.Bxc7 0.79/19
[17.Qxg4 Qxf4 18.Qxf4 *(18.Nxf6+ Qxf6 19.Qxh5 Qxc3±)* 18...gxf4∓]
[⌓17.Nxg5 1.42/20 e5 Deflection *(17...hxg5 18.Qxg5 Qc8 19.h3+-)* 18.Bg3 hxg5 19.Qxg5]
17...gxh4 18.Rae1 Strongly threatening h3. White has more active pieces.
18...Nxe4 19.Nxe4 Hoping for h3.
19...Bg6 20.h3 0.31/23
[⌓20.Rf4! 0.69/19 h5 21.h3]
20...Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Rf4 Black must now prevent c3. **22...Rac8!**
23.c3 Bg7 24.Rxe3 0.00/23
[Reject 24.Rxh4 Nxg2 25.Kxg2 Rxc7∓]
[24.Ba5± 0.52/23 Be5 25.Rf3 *(25.Rxh4 Nf5=)*]
24...Rxc7= 25.Rxh4 h5 1.08/19
[25...b6= -0.06/21]
26.Re1 0.07/20
[26.Bd1± 1.08/19]
26...Be5 27.Re2 0.00/22
[27.g4± 0.39/19]
27...Kg7 28.Nf2 -0.40/22
[28.g4= 0.00/22]
28...Bg3 This pair of bishops is nice.
29.Rc4

(Diagram)



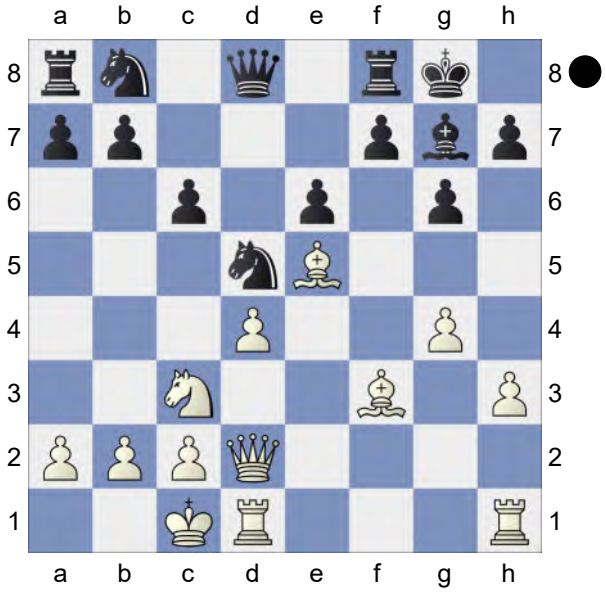
Bd3? 4.34/20 This costs Black the game. **30.Nxd3+-** White is clearly winning. **30...Rd7 31.Rd4 Rfd8 32.Ree4 f5 33.Rxd7 Rxd7 34.Rd4 Rc7 35.Kg1 e5 36.Rd5 Kf6 37.Kf1 h4 38.Rd6+ Kg5 39.Re6 e4 40.Ne5 Rg7 41.Nc4 Kf4 42.Nd6 Rg5 43.Bc2 Ke3 44.b5 Kd2**



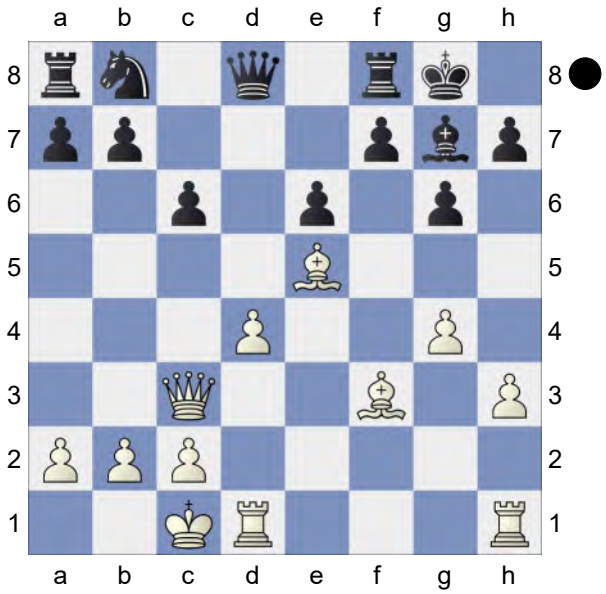
45.Bxe4 f4
[45...Rg7 46.Bxb7]
46.Bf3 Rxc5 47.Ne4+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/Black=0.63
1-0

111 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Korley,K** **2428**
Titled Tue 19th Mar Early blitz (9)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better.
8...Bg4 9.Be2 c6 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 e6 0.22/21
[⌓11...Nbd7 -0.16/18]
12.g4 Nd5 13.Be5 -1.75/24
[13.Nxd5!= 0.02/19 cxd5 14.c3]



13...Nxc3 -0.93/19
[13...Bxe5!-+ -1.75/24 14.dxe5 Nd7]
14.Qxc3∓



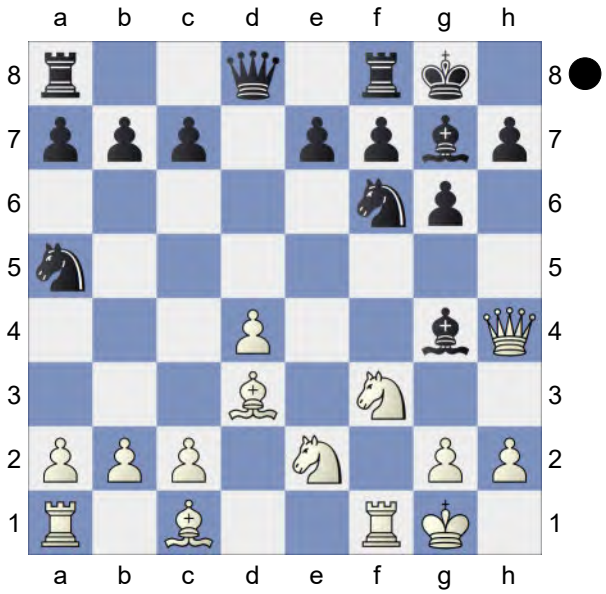
Bxe5! 15.dxe5 Qh4 0.00/22
[15...Qe7∓ -0.81/22]
16.Kb1 -0.39/20
[16.Qb4= 0.00/22 should be considered. Qf2 17.Qxb7]
16...a5 0.06/21
[16...Rd8∓ -0.39/20]
17.Qb3 -0.34/22
[17.a3= 0.06/21 deserves consideration.]
17...Qe7∓ 18.a3 a4 0.05/22
[18...Nd7!∓ -0.44/21 19.Qc3 *(19.Qxb7 Rab8=)* 19...Nb6]
19.Qc3 Nd7 20.h4 Rfd8 21.h5 Qg5 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Rd2 Nb6? 11.71/19
[23...Qxe5?! 24.Rxd7 Qxc3 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 26.bxc3±]
[23...Kg7= 0.00/23]
24.Rdh2+- Intending Rh8+ and mate.
24...Kf8 25.Qc5+ Ke8 26.Qxb6 8.80/18
[⌓26.Bxc6+ #6/15 bxc6 27.Qxc6+ *(27.Qxb6 Qxe5 28.Qb7 Rd7+-; 27.Rh8+ Kd7 28.Qd6+* Deflection *Kc8 29.Qxc6+ Kb8 30.Qxb6+ Kc8 31.R1h3 Ra5 32.Rc3+ Rc5 33.Rxc5+ Kd7 34.Qd6#)* 27...Ke7 28.Qc7+ Skewer *(28.Qxb6 Qxe5 29.Qb7+* Skewer *Rd7+-)* 28...Rd7

29.Qc5+ *(29.Qxb6 Qxe5 30.Qb4+ Qd6=)* 29...Rd6 30.Qxd6+ Ke8 31.Rh8#]
26...Rab8 27.Rh8+ Ke7 28.Qc5+ Kd7 29.Rd1+ 15.58/22
[⌓29.Bxc6+ #3/18 bxc6 30.Qd6+ Deflection, Double Attack Kc8 31.Qxc6#]
29...Kc7 White is clearly winning. **30.Qa5+** Skewer, Double Attack **30...b6 31.Qa7+** Skewer **31...Rb7 32.Rhxd8 Qxd8 33.Qxb7+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) /Black=0.66
1-0

114 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Namitbir,Singh Walia** **2347**
Titled Tue 24th Dec Early blitz (8)
[Kitty Kat]

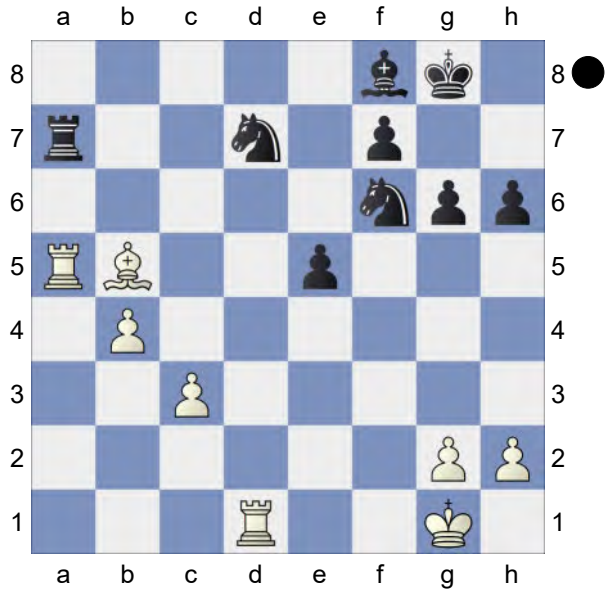
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Ne2 Na5 11.Bd3

(Diagram)



Black is clearly better. **11...c5! 12.dxc5 Nc6** Inhibits Ne5. **13.Ng5 Bxe2** -0.64/18
[13...h6∓ -1.47/20 White must now prevent ...Bxe2. 14.Nf3 g5]
14.Bxe2∓ aiming for Rxf6! **14...Qd4+**
[14...h6 keeps more tension. 15.Nf3 Qd5 16.Bxh6 Qxc5+ 17.Kh1 Qxc2 18.Rae1 Rad8]
15.Qxd4 Nxd4 16.Bd3 Rac8 17.c3 Nc6 18.Be2 Ne5 19.Be3 -1.02/21
[Better is 19.b4!∓ -0.51/19]
19...h6 -0.64/19
[19...Ned7∓ -1.02/21]
20.Nf3 Ned7 Pair of Knights! **21.c6** -1.20/22
[21.Rfd1∓ -0.57/21]
21...Rxc6 0.24/19
[21...bxc6∓ -1.20/22 22.Nd2 *(22.Bxa7 c5∓)* 22...Rc7]
22.Bxa7= b6 ...Rc7 is the strong threat.
23.Nd4 Rc5 24.a4 Ra8 0.57/19
[24...Ra5!= 0.21/22 25.Nc6 Rc5 26.Nxe7+ Kh7]
25.Nb5± e5 0.90/20
[25...e6± 0.51/18 is more appropriate.]
26.a5 0.00/27
[White should play 26.Rfd1± 0.90/20]

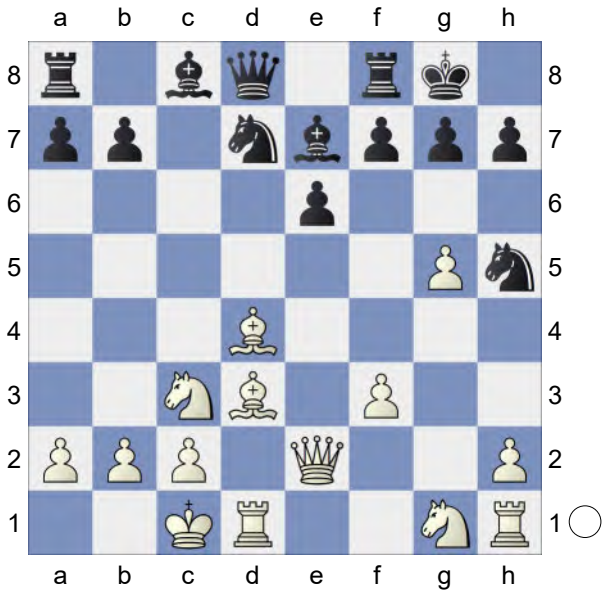
26...Rxb5!= 27.Bxb5 Rxa7 28.Rfd1? -2.24/22
[28.a6= 0.00/27 and White is okay.]
28...bxa5-+ 29.b4 Bf8 30.Rxa5



Rc7 31.Ra6 Kg7
[Not 31...Rxc3 32.Bxd7 Nxd7 33.Rxd7 Bxb4 34.Kf2=]
32.Rc6 Ra7 33.Ra6 Rc7 34.Bc6? -4.41/20
[34.Kf1 -2.50/21 is a better defense.]
34...e4 Hoping for ...Nb8. **35.b5** -4.14/20
[⌓35.Bxd7 -2.65/18 Nxd7 36.Rd4]
35...Ne5 36.Re1 Bc5+ 37.Kf1 Nd3 38.Re2 Ng4 -1.83/21
[⌓38...Nf4 -3.22/21 39.Re1 e3]
39.h3? -#1/17
[39.Rxe4-+ -1.83/21 Nde5 40.h3]
39...Nh2# Weighted Error Value: White=0.56/Black=0.36
0-1

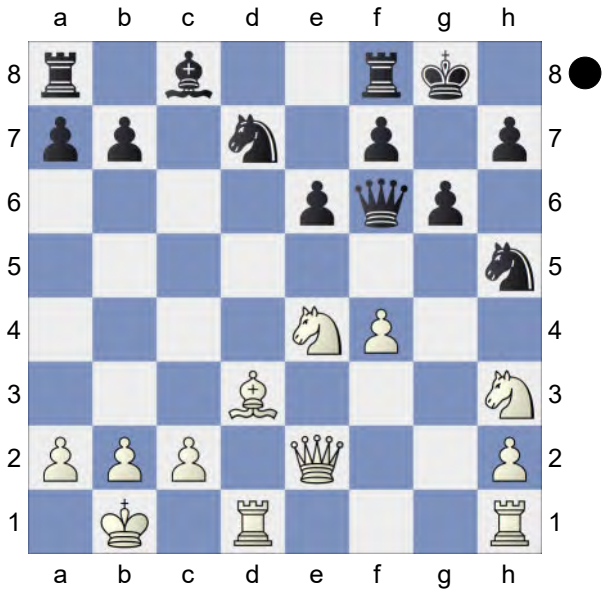
186 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Kurchenko,Egor** **2258**
Titled Tue 13. Aug Late (3) 13.08.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Bd3 Nbd7 7.Qe2 c5 0.94/23
[7...Bb4± 0.39/20]
8.0-0-0 d5! is the strong threat. **8...cxd4 9.Bxd4** White is slightly better. **9...Be7** 1.27/21
[9...Bc5!± 0.46/19 10.Bxc5 Nxc5]
10.g4± 0-0 11.g5 Nh5



12.Nh3 Bxg5+ 13.Kb1 -0.06/20
[White must play 13.Nxg5± 1.42/20 Qxg5+ 14.Kb1]

13...Bf6= 14.f4 -0.50/22
[14.Bxf6!= -0.01/21 deserves consideration. Qxf6 15.Qe3]
14...g6∓ 15.Bxf6 Qxf6
[15...Ndxf6 16.Bxg6 hxg6 17.Rxd8 Rxd8 18.Rd1±]
16.Ne4 -0.96/18
[16.Qe1∓ -0.60/20]



16...Qh4!∓ 17.Qf3 -1.54/17
[⌓17.Qg2 -0.93/20]
17...Ndf6 18.Neg5 -1.98/21
[18.Rhg1∓ -1.57/21]
18...h6 -0.57/17
[18...Bd7-+ -1.98/21 Threatens to win with ...Bc6. 19.Qxb7 Nxf4 *(19...h6 20.Nxf7 Kxf7 21.Rhg1∓)* 20.Nxf4 Qxf4]
19.Nxf7!∓ Kxf7 0.00/18
[Better is 19...Rxf7∓ -0.79/19 20.Rhg1 Rd7]
20.Rhg1= Rg8 21.Bc4? -2.11/21
[21.Qg2= 0.00/18 and White has nothing to worry.]
21...Kg7 22.Qa3? -3.13/18 Loses the game.
[22.Rd4∓ -1.50/20 Kh7 23.Rd3]
22...Nd5
[22...Nxf4? 23.Nxf4 Qxf4 24.Qe7+ Kh8 25.Rgf1+-]
23.Bb3? -4.84/18
[23.Bd3 -2.46/17 Ndxf4 *(23...Qxh3? 24.Rxg6+ Kf7 25.Rxg8+-)* 24.Nxf4 Nxf4 25.Rdf1]
23...Qxh3-+ 24.Qd6 Nhxf4
[24...Qxh2? 25.Rxg6+ Kh7 *(25...Kxg6 26.f5+* Discovered Attack *Kxf5 27.Qxh2±)* 26.Rxg8 Kxg8 27.Rxd5 Qxf4 *(27...exd5 28.Bxd5+ Kh7 29.Be4+ Kg8 30.Qd8+ Kf7 31.Qc7+=)* 28.Qd8+ Kh7 29.Rd1-+]
25.Rg3 Qh4 26.Rdg1 Qe7
[And not 26...Qxh2 27.Rxg6+ Nxg6 28.Qxh2±]
27.Qe5+ Kh7 28.h4 Qf6 29.Qd6 Ne2 30.h5 Nxg3 31.Qxg3 Bd7 32.c4 Nf4 33.Bc2 Nxh5 34.Qg4 Kh8 35.Rh1 e5 36.Qg1 Rg7 37.Qc1 Rh7 38.Rf1 Nf4 39.Qe1 Bf5 40.Qd2 Bxc2+ 41.Qxc2 Qf5 42.Rxf4 Qxc2+ 43.Kxc2 exf4
Weighted Error Value: White=0.72/ Black=0.34
0-1

237 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,Shamil** **2410**
■ **Senft,Sean** **2107**
Titled Tuesday intern op 12th Dec Early .. *[Mon Hokmome]*

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗ d6 6.

Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]

6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nbd7N
[7...Nc6 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]
[7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+ 1-0 (21) 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3. ♗c4 ♘e4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]]

8.0-0 c6 0.04/18
[8...c5∓ -0.38/19 deserves consideration.]

9.Qe1= Nb6 0.62/20
[9...Qb6= 0.10/14]

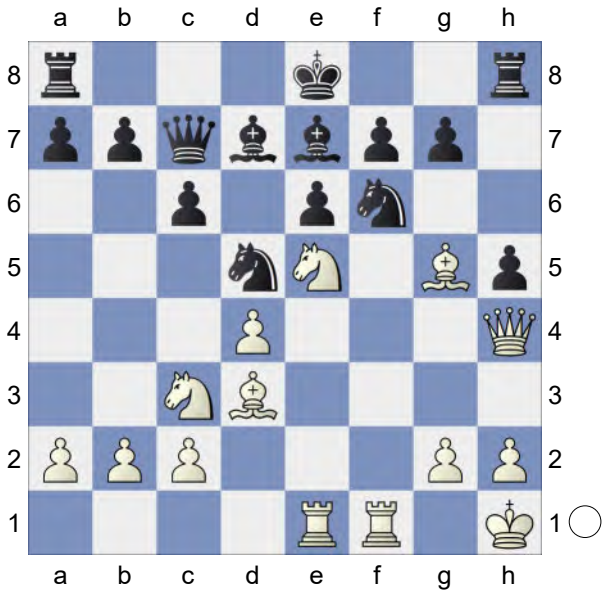
10.Qh4± White has compensation.

10...Nbd5 White is slightly better.

11.Ne5 h5 1.09/19
[11...Rf8± 0.54/18]

12.Rae1 Bd7 13.Kh1 0x0.00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed. **13...Qc7?** 3.19/22
[13...Nxc3± 0.74/20 14.bxc3 Kf8]

(Diagram)



Black cannot hold the game after this.

14.Nxd5+- cxd5 15.Rxf6 gxf6 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Qxf6 0-0 #3/8
[17...Rf8+- 4.58/23 18.Nxf7 Rxf7]

18.Qg5+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) /Black=1.31

1-0

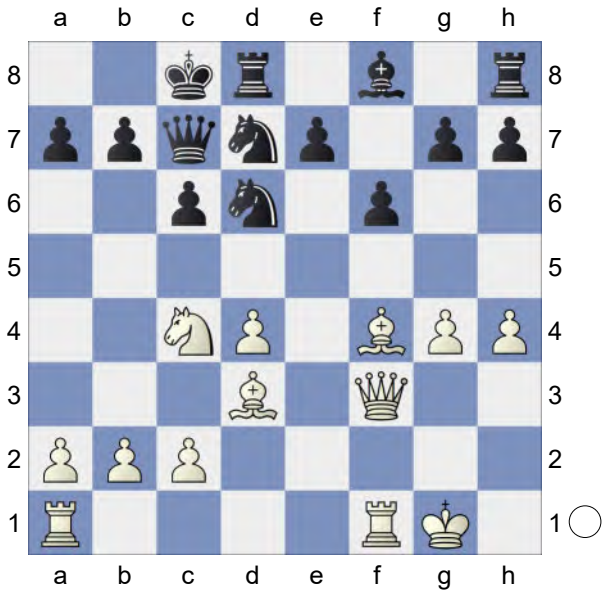
198 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Martinez,Shawn** **1869**
Titled Tue 9th Jan Early blitz (3) 9.1.24
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 c6** is the legacy move (6...e6). ist old school (6...e6).

7.g4 Bg6 0.32/19
[7...Be6!= -0.11/20 8.g5 Nd5 9.Ne4 Nd7 10.Nd3 Bf5 11.Qf3 e6 12.Bd2 Qb6 13.c3 Be7 14.0-0-0 Qa6 15.Kb1 b5 16.Ka1 Qb7 17.h4 a5 18.Ng3 g6 19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.Rc1 a4 21.c4 bxc4 22.Rxc4 a3 Arslanov,S (2410)-Duda,J (2731) Chess.com INT 2024 0-1 (41)]

8.h4!± Be4N 0.78/19
[8...e6± 0.47/19 9.h5 Bxc2 10.Qxc2 Qxd4 11.Qe2 Bd6 12.Rh3 Qxe5 13.Re3 Qh2 14.Qxh2 Bxh2 15.Rh3 Be5 16.Be2 Nbd7 17.Bd2 Nd5 18.Nxd5 exd5 19.0-0-0 f6 20.Be3 0-0-0 21.Rd2 h6 22.Rc2 d4 23.Bd2 Kb8 Noel,N-Wohlfahrt,M (1778) Forchheim 2011 0-1 (36)]
[8...h5 9.Nxg6 fxg6 10.g5 Nd5 11.Bd3 Qd6 12.Qf3 Nd7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c3 0-0-0 15.Bf4 e5 16.dxe5 Nxe5 17.Bxe5 Qxe5+ 18.Kd2 Bd6 19.Rae1 Qf4+ 20.Qxf4 Bxf4+ 21.Kc2 Rd6 22.Re7 Rg8 23.Rf1 Gegner,M (1412)-Duschek,G (1674) Dortmund 2006 ½-½]
9.Nxe4→ Black is in trouble. **9...Nxe4 10.Qf3 Nd6 11.Bf4N** 0.51/19 &Bianco is much more active.
[Vorgänger: 11.Bd3 0.15/18 11.Bd2 0.75 Nd7 1.01/19 *(11...f6=* 0.15/18 *12.0-0 e6)* 12.0-0 0.64/19 *(*White should play *12.Bd2±* 1.01/19 *)* 12...f6± 13.Nc4 -0.31/17 *(13.Ng6!±* 0.54/19 *hxg6 14.Bxg6+ Nf7 15.Qb3)* 13...Qc7 0.71/19 *(13...e5∓* -0.31/17 *)* 14.Bf4± Hoping for Nxd6+. 0-0-0

(Diagram)

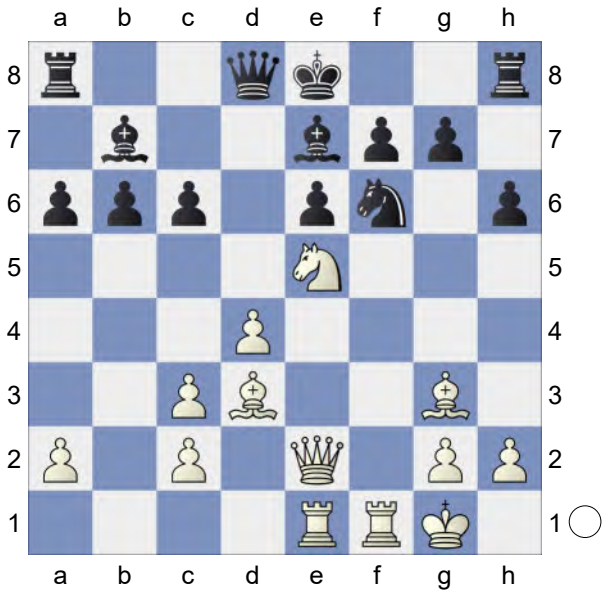


15.Qg3 0.03/19 *(15.Nxd6+!±* 0.79/18 *exd6 16.c3)* 15...Nb6 0.60/19 *(15...e5!=* 0.03/19 *16.Nxe5 fxe5 17.dxe5 Nc5 18.exd6 Bxd6)* 16.Bf5+? -1.01/18 *(16.Nxd6+±* 0.60/19 keeps the upper hand. *exd6 17.c4)* 16...Nxf5∓ 17.gxf5 Qd7 18.Nxb6+ axb6 0-1 Sudier,G-Jacob,J Fussbach op 1994]
[11.Bd2± 0.82/20]
11...Nd7 0.97/19
[11...Qa5+!± 0.51/19 12.c3 Qd5]
12.0-0-0± White has strong compensation. **12...e6** Against d5 **13.Kb1 Be7 14.c4** 0.71/20
[Better is 14.Rg1 1.13/16]
14...0-0 15.Bd3 0.60/16
[15.h5± 0.95/17]
15...c5? 5.50/20
[15...f6± 0.60/16]
16.Nxd7+- Qxd7 17.dxc5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.09 (flawless) / Black=0.82
1-0

358 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Paikens,Reinis** **2295**
Titled Tue 26th Nov Early (3) 26.11.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 h6 -0.10/19
[7...Nc6∓ -0.57/17 might be stronger.]
8.Bf4 -0.80/17
[8.Bxf6!= -0.10/19 Bxf6 9.Ne4]
8...c6 0.34/18
[8...Nc6∓ -0.80/17]
9.0-0 White has compensation. **9...Nbd7** The position is equal. **10.Qd2 Nb6 11.Rae1 Nbd5 12.Bg3** -0.34/21
[12.Nxd5!± 0.33/18 exd5 13.c3]
12...Nxc3 0.58/18
[12...0-0∓ -0.34/21]
13.bxc3± b6 1.44/18
[13...c5± 0.46/18]
14.Ne5± White is much more active. The black rooks are passive. **14...Bb7** 2.52/18
[14...Bd7± 1.33/17]
15.Qe2+- a6? 7.60/20
[15...Rf8 2.68/19 16.Bc4 b5]

(Diagram)

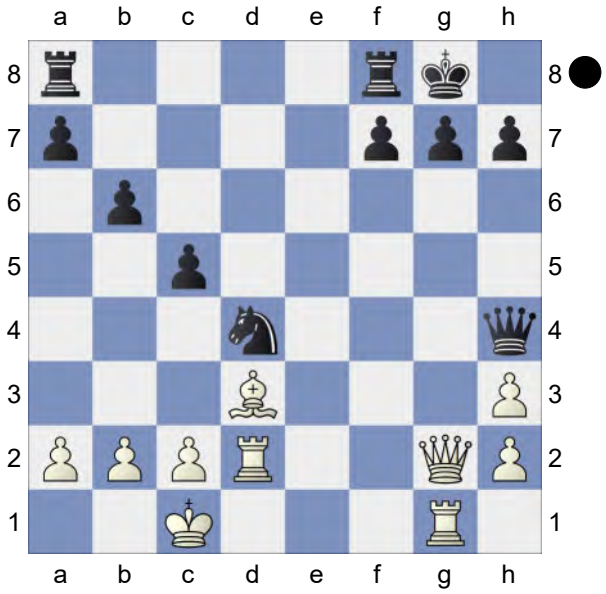


16.Nxf7! Discovered Attack, Remove Defender, Decoy **16...Kxf7**
[16...Qd7 17.Nxh8]
17.Qxe6+ Kf8 18.Bg6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.29 (precise) /Black=1.21
1-0

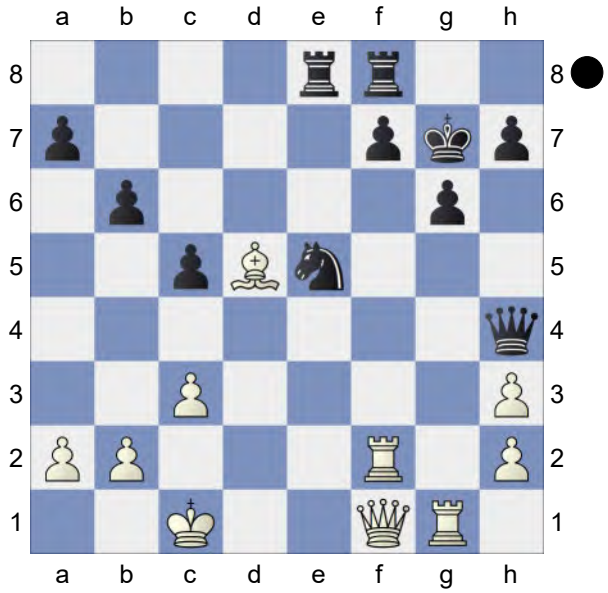
355 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Kamsky,Gata** **2615**
Titled Tue 16. Jul Late (7) 16.07.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.f4 Nd5 7.Bd2 Bd6 8.Qf3** The position is equal. **8...0-0 9.Nh3** -0.33/20
[9.Nge2= 0.28/20]
9...Nc6∓ 10.0-0-0 -0.88/21
[10.Nxd5∓ -0.35/18 exd5 11.c3]
10...Nxd4∓ Black is more active. **11.Qe4** -1.42/17
[⌓11.Qd3 -0.76/17 c5 12.Ne4]
11...c5 12.Nxd5 -2.53/21
[12.Nb5∓ -1.48/17 might work better.]

12...exd5-+ 13.Qxd5 Bxh3 -1.57/16
[Black should play 13...Be6-+ -2.67/19 14.Qxb7 a5 *(14...Bxa2 15.Bd3∓)*]
14.gxh3∓ Bxf4! Discovered Attack
15.Qg2 -1.77/19
[15.Qxd8∓ -1.26/20 was necessary. Bxd2+ 16.Rxd2 Raxd8 17.Bg2]
15...Bxd2+ 16.Rxd2 Black must now prevent c3! **16...Qh4** -1.27/18
[Black should try 16...Qf6-+ -1.65/20 17.Bd3 Rfe8]
17.Bd3 b6 -0.87/19
[⌓17...Rad8 -1.60/19 aiming for ... Nc6. 18.Kb1 Ne6]
18.Rg1 -1.73/20
[18.c3∓ -0.87/19 Ne6 19.Kb1]



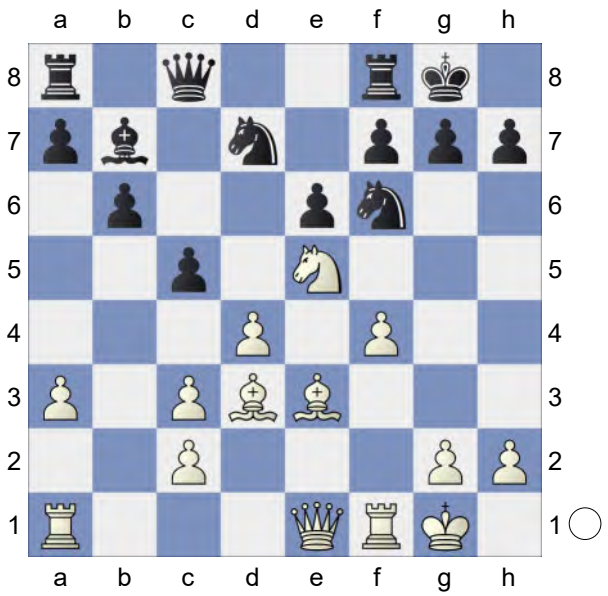
18...g6 -1.17/20
[18...Qh6!-+ -1.73/20 19.Rf1 Rad8]
19.Qf1? -2.83/20 Now White is beyond hope.
[19.c3∓ -1.17/20 was called for. Ne6 20.Qg3]
19...Rae8 Threatens to win with ...Re3.
20.Rf2 -3.43/18
[⌓20.Qf2 -2.38/20 Qxf2 *(20...Qxh3? 21.c3-+)* 21.Rxf2]
20...Kg7 21.c3 Nc6 22.Bc4 Ne5
23.Bd5 -6.09/18
[23.Rf4 -2.64/17 Qh6 24.Bb5]



23...Qxf2!!-+ Decoy. Black is clearly winning. **24.Qxf2 Nd3+ 25.Kc2 Nxf2** Weighted Error Value: White=0.72/ Black=0.29 (precise)
0-1

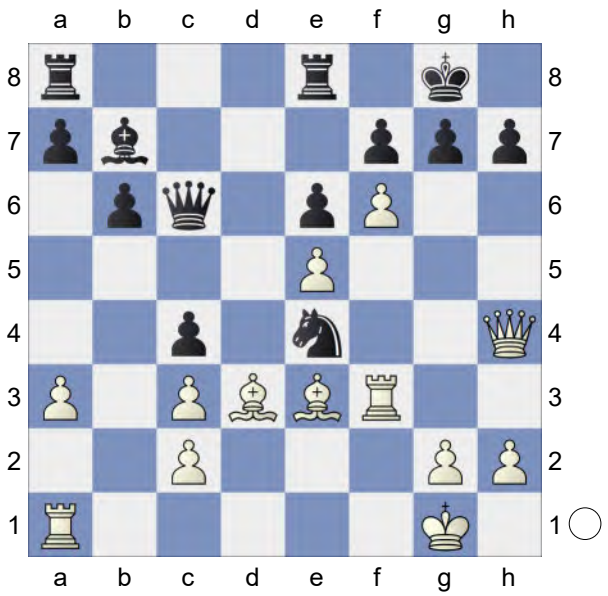
357 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Neelotpal,D** **2350**
Titled Tue 28th Nov Early blitz (7)
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Bd3 Bb4 7.a3 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 b6** White has an edge. **9.f4 Bb7 10.Nf3 Nbd7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Ne5**
[12.Qe1 simplifies c5 13.Ne5 Be4 14.Nxd7 Qxd7 15.dxc5 bxc5 16.Bxc5 Bxg2 17.Bxf8 Bxf1 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Kxf1 Rc8 20.Qg3+]
12...c5 13.Qe1 Qc8 0.84/17
[13...Ne4= 0.03/20 remains equal.]



14.f5!± **Re8** **15.Qh4** Strongly threatening Bg5. **15...Nxe5??** 3.82/17 Black cannot hold the game after this.
[15...c4± 0.75/21 is a better chance. 16.Bxc4 *(16.Nxc4 exf5 17.Qg3 Ne4±)* 16...Nxe5 17.dxe5 Qc6]
16.dxe5+- **Qc6** Black is weak on the dark squares **17.Rf3** Active counter play!
[17.exf6? Qxg2#]
17...Ne4 10.74/19
[17...exf5 3.70/15 18.exf6 Qxf6 *(18...Rxe3? 19.Bxf5 h6 20.Qg4+-)* 19.Qxf6 gxf6]
18.f6 Hoping for Rg3! **18...c4**

(Diagram)



19.Rg3! **Nxg3**
[19...Re7 20.Qh6]
20.Qxh7+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.86
1-0

388 **D00**
□ **Tinture,Laurent** **2410**
■ **Murray,Luke** **2289**
Rochade tt bd10 email 01.05.2004
[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 Ftacnik Ftacnik: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir' Ftacnik Ftacnik: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir' ChessBase
[1.e4 d5 1-0 Tinture,L (2410)-Dunwoody,M (2289) Rochade tt bd10 email 2004]
1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.0-0 Bxc2?! Taking another pawn is truly risky as Black is already behind in development.
[8...Bg6 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Bg5 Qc7 11.g3 Nbd7 12.Qe2 Nb6 13.Bf4 Qd7 14.Bb3 0-0-0 15.Rad1 Re8 16.Qe5 1-0 Andre,K-Wilshusen,H/corr

1988]
[8...Bg6 9.Bf4 Nbd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Qd3 b5 12.Bb3 a5 13.a4 b4 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Qxe4 c5 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Qxe6+ Qe7 18.Qxg6+ 1-0 Gierth,K (2321)-Wilson,K (1320)/IECG email 2005]

9.Nxf7!?
[9.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Qc5 *(11...Qd4 12.Qe2 Nbd7 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Qxe6+ Be7 15.Rad1 Nf8 16.Qxe7+ Kxe7 17.Rxd4 Ne6 18.Bd6+ Ke8 19.Ra4* ½-½ Lannaioli,A (2080)-Baroin,B (2074)/IECG email 2005/Corr 2008 (49) *)* 12.Na4 *(12.Qb3 b5 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Qxe6+)* 12...Qe7 13.Rad1 Nbd7∓]

9...Kxf7
[9...Bxd1 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 Nd5 12.Re1 Bb4 13.Rxe6 Nxc3 14.Bg5+ *(14.bxc3 Bxc3 15.Bg5+ Kc8 16.Rd1 h6 17.Bf4 b5 18.Be2 Rf8 19.Be5 Rf7 20.Re8+ Kb7 21.Bf3 a5 22.Bh5 g6 23.Bxg6 Rd7 24.Be4 Ka7 25.g4* 1-0 Richter Mendau,J-Sneiders,E/corr 1972*)* 14...Kd7 15.bxc3 Bxc3 16.Re7+ Kd6 17.Rd1 h6 18.Re6+ Kd7 19.Bf4 Re8 20.Rd6+ Ke7 21.Rd3]

10.Qe2
[10.Qg4 Qd6 *(10...Qd7 11.Bg5 Na6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5)*]
[10.Bxe6+ Kxe6 11.Qxc2 Kd7 12.Bg5 Kc8 13.d5 Bd6 14.Kh1 *(14.Qf5+ Nbd7 15.dxc6 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 bxc6 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Rad1 Rd8 20.Nd6+ Bxd6 21.Rxd6 Qb5 22.Qf4)* 14...Qe8 15.Nb5]
[10.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 11.Be3 Qxe3+ 12.Kh1 Bd6 13.Rae1 Qh6 14.g4 Qxh2+ 15.Qxh2 Bxh2 16.g5]

10...Qd7
[10...Qd6 11.Bf4 Qxd4+ 12.Kh1 Bf5 13.Rae1
A) 13...g6 14.Bxe6+ Kg7 15.Be5 Qd8 *(15...Qh4 16.g3)* 16.Rd1;
B) 13...Kg6 14.Rd1 Qc5 15.Rd8 Qb6 16.Rxb8 Rxb8 17.Bxb8 Bb4 18.Be5 Ng4 19.Bxe6]
[10...Qxd4+ 11.Kh1 Qd7 12.Qxc2 Bd6 13.Bg5 Be5 14.Rad1 Qe7 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Ne4 h6 17.Rd6+-]

11.Qxc2
[11.Bg5
A) 11...Be7 12.Rae1 Kf8 13.Qxc2 *(13.Bxe6 Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qe5 15.Qxc2 Qxe6 16.Rxf6+ Qxf6 17.Rf1 Qxf1+ 18.Kxf1)* 13...Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qxc4 15.Rf4 Qa6;
B) 11...b5 12.Bxe6+ *(12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qf2 bxc4 14.Qxf6+ Kg8 15.Qxf8#* Kraus-Baum, Fussbach 1994 0-1 Stummer,K-Leisebein,P/Germany 1993/Corr Nr. 1/[Konikowski]*)* 12...Qxe6 13.Qxc2 Be7 *(13...Nbd7 14.Rae1 Qc4 15.Qf5 Kg8 16.d5 h5 17.Qe6+ Kh7 18.Rxf6 Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Nxf6 20.Qf5+ g6 21.Qxf6 Rhf8 22.Re7+ Bxe7 23.Qxe7+)* 14.Rae1 Qd7 15.Kh1
B1) 15...h6 16.Qb3+ Kf8 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Qxd4 19.Ng3 Qc4 20.Qe3 Qf7 21.Nf5 Nd7 *(21...Bb4 22.Qd4)* 22.Qxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxe7 Ne5 24.Re6 Kf7 25.Nd4 Ng4 26.Rxc6 Rhd8 27.Nxb5 Rab8 28.a4;
B2) 15...Qxd4 16.Qe2 Qd7 17.Qh5+ Kf8 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Ne4;
B3) 15...Na6 16.Qb3+ *(16.Ne4 Nb4)* 16...Kg6

B3a) 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Ne4;
B3b) 17.Re5 Nb4 18.Rf3 *(18.Bd2 h6)* 18...h6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxb4 Rhe8 *(20...Bxe5 21.dxe5 Kh7 22.Qe4+ Kg8 23.e6 Qd2 24.Qf5 Qe1+ 25.Rf1 Qh4 26.Qg6 Rd8 27.h3 h5 28.Ne4 Rh6 29.Qf7+ Kh7 30.e7)*;
B3c) 17.Re3 Rhf8 18.Qc2+ Kf7 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxh7 Qxd4 21.Ne4 Qxe3 22.Rxf6+ Ke8 23.Qg6+ Kd8 24.Rxf8+ Kc7 25.Rf1]

[11.g4 h6 12.Re1 Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Bc5 14.Bxe6+ Kf8 15.Qxc2 Qf2 16.Qxf2 Bxf2 17.Re2 Bh4 18.Bf4 g6 19.Rf1 Kg7 20.g5 hxg5 21.Be5 Rf8 22.Ne4 1-0 Eick,W-Pietraschka/DDR 1984 (29)]

11...Qxd4+ 12.Be3 Qxe3+

[12...Qxc4 13.Rf4 Qxf4 14.Bxf4 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Bc5+ 17.Be3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 Nf6 19.Re1 Rhe8 20.Qb3 b6 21.Qa4 c5]

13.Kh1 Bd6 14.Rae1 Qh6 15.h3?

Tinture had to find the courage for the shocking move 15.g4!? creating lot of problems for Black.

[15.Bxe6+ Kf8 16.g4 Bf4]

[15.g4!?

A) 15...Re8 16.g5 Qh4 *(16...Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qe5 18.Nxf6)* 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Ng5+ Qxg5 20.Rxe5 Qxe5 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Rg1 Qg5 23.Rxg5 fxg5 24.Qxb7 Na6 25.Qxa6;
B) 15...Kf8 16.g5 Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qg6 18.Qd2 Be7 19.Ng5 Na6 20.Nxe6+ Ke8 21.Rg1;
C) 15...Qxh2+ 16.Qxh2 Bxh2 17.g5 Bd6 *(17...Re8 18.Kxh2 Nbd7 19.Ne4 Ne5 20.Bb3 Nd3 21.Nd6+ Kg6 22.Bc2 Kxg5 23.Bxd3 Rf8 24.Re5+)* 18.Rxe6 Bb4 19.gxf6 gxf6 20.Rxc6+ Ke7 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.Rcxf6 Nd7]

15...Qg6

[15...Qh4 16.Ne4]

[15...Rd8 16.Rxe6 *(16.Qf5 Kg8 17.Rxe6 Kh8 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.Qxe4 Qh5 20.Rxd6 Na6 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qe7 Qe8 23.Qxb7 Nc5 24.Qxa7)* 16...Kf8 17.Ne4 Be7 18.Qc3 Nbd7 19.Rxe7 Kxe7 20.Qb4+ c5 21.Nxc5 Nxc5 22.Qxc5+ Rd6 23.Re1+ Ne4 24.Qc7+ Kf6 25.Rxe4]

16.Bxe6+ Kf8 17.Ne4 Bb4

[17...Na6 18.Bf5 Qf7 19.Nxd6 Qd5 20.Nxb7 Qb5 21.Qd1 Qb4 22.Nd8 Qb8 23.Nxc6 Qc7 24.Qd4 h5 25.Qc4 Rh6 26.Re7 Qxe7 27.Nxe7 Kxe7 28.Qxa6]

[17...Be7 18.Bf5 Qe8 19.Nc5+-]

18.Bf5

[18.a3! Bxe1 19.Qc5+ Ke8 20.Bf5+- is winning for White.]

18...Qh6

[18...Qf7 19.Ng5 Qxa2 20.Rd1]

19.a3 Bxe1

[19...Be7 20.Qb3 Na6 21.Qxb7 Re8 22.Qxa6]

20.Qc5+ Ke8

[20...Kf7 21.Nd6+ Kg8 22.Be6+ Kf8 23.Nf5+]

21.Nd6+ Kd8 22.Qe5

[22.Nf7+ Kc7]

[22.Qe5 Nbd7 23.Nf7+ Kc8 24.Nxh6 Re8 25.Be6 Rxe6 26.Qxe6 Ba5 27.Nf5 Kc7 28.Qd6+ Kc8 29.Ne7+ Kd8 30.Ng8 Kc8 31.Rd1 Rb8 32.Nxf6 Nxf6 33.Qf8+ Kc7 34.Qxg7+ Kb6 35.Qxf6]

1-0

387 **D00**
□ **Tinture,Laurent** **2410**
■ **Dunwoody,Murray L** **2289**
Rochade tt bd10 email 01.05.2004
[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.0-0 Bxc2?! Taking another pawn is truly risky as Black is already behind in development.

[8...Bg6 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Bg5 Qc7 11.g3 Nbd7 12.Qe2 Nb6 13.Bf4 Qd7 14.Bb3 0-0-0 15.Rad1 Re8 16.Qe5 1-0 Andre,K-Wilshusen,H/corr 1988]

[8...Bg6 9.Bf4 Nbd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Qd3 b5 12.Bb3 a5 13.a4 b4 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Qxe4 c5 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Qxe6+ Qe7 18.Qxg6+ 1-0 Gierth,K (2321)-Wilson,K (1320)/ IECG email 2005]

9.Nxf7!?

[9.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Qc5 *(11...Qd4 12.Qe2 Nbd7 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Qxe6+ Be7 15.Rad1 Nf8 16.Qxe7+ Kxe7 17.Rxd4 Ne6 18.Bd6+ Ke8 19.Ra4* ½-½ Lannaioli,A (2080)-Baroin,B (2074)/IECG email 2005/Corr 2008 (49) *)* 12.Na4 *(12.Qb3 b5 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Qxe6+)* 12...Qe7 13.Rad1 Nbd7∓]

9...Kxf7

[9...Bxd1 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 Nd5 12.Re1 Bb4 13.Rxe6 Nxc3 14.Bg5+ *(14.bxc3 Bxc3 15.Bg5+ Kc8 16.Rd1 h6 17.Bf4 b5 18.Be2 Rf8 19.Be5 Rf7 20.Re8+ Kb7 21.Bf3 a5 22.Bh5 g6 23.Bxg6 Rd7 24.Be4 Ka7 25.g4* 1-0 Richter Mendau,J-Sneiders,E/corr 1972*)* 14...Kd7 15.bxc3 Bxc3 16.Re7+ Kd6 17.Rd1 h6 18.Re6+ Kd7 19.Bf4 Re8 20.Rd6+ Ke7 21.Rd3]

10.Qe2

[10.Qg4 Qd6 *(10...Qd7 11.Bg5 Na6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5)*]

[10.Bxe6+ Kxe6 11.Qxc2 Kd7 12.Bg5 Kc8 13.d5 Bd6 14.Kh1 *(14.Qf5+ Nbd7 15.dxc6 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 bxc6 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Rad1 Rd8 20.Nd6+ Bxd6 21.Rxd6 Qb5 22.Qf4)* 14...Qe8 15.Nb5]

[10.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 11.Be3 Qxe3+ 12.Kh1 Bd6 13.Rae1 Qh6 14.g4 Qxh2+ 15.Qxh2 Bxh2 16.g5]

10...Qd7

[10...Qd6 11.Bf4 Qxd4+ 12.Kh1 Bf5 13.Rae1

A) 13...g6 14.Bxe6+ Kg7 15.Be5 Qd8 *(15...Qh4 16.g3)* 16.Rd1;

B) 13...Kg6 14.Rd1 Qc5 15.Rd8 Qb6 16.Rxb8 Rxb8 17.Bxb8 Bb4 18.Be5 Ng4 19.Bxe6]

[10...Qxd4+ 11.Kh1 Qd7 12.Qxc2 Bd6 13.Bg5 Be5 14.Rad1 Qe7 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Ne4 h6 17.Rd6+-]

11.Qxc2

[11.Bg5

A) 11...Be7 12.Rae1 Kf8 13.Qxc2 *(13.Bxe6 Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qe5 15.Qxc2 Qxe6 16.Rxf6+ Qxf6 17.Rf1 Qxf1+ 18.Kxf1)* 13...Qxd4+ 14.Be3 Qxc4 15.Rf4 Qa6;

B) 11...b5 12.Bxe6+ *(12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qf2 bxc4 14.Qxf6+ Kg8 15.Qxf8#* Kraus-Baum, Fussbach 1994 0-1 Stummer,K-Leisebein,P/ Germany 1993/Corr Nr. 1/ [Konikowski]*)* 12...Qxe6 13.Qxc2 Be7 *(13...Nbd7 14.Rae1 Qc4 15.Qf5 Kg8 16.d5 h5 17.Qe6+ Kh7 18.Rxf6 Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Nxf6 20.Qf5+ g6 21.Qxf6 Rhf8*

22.Re7+ Bxe7 23.Qxe7+) 14.Rae1 Qd7 15.Kh1

B1) 15...h6 16.Qb3+ Kf8 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Qxd4 19.Ng3 Qc4 20.Qe3 Qf7 21.Nf5 Nd7 *(21...Bb4 22.Qd4)* 22.Qxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxe7 Ne5 24.Re6 Kf7 25.Nd4 Ng4 26.Rxc6 Rhd8 27.Nxb5 Rab8 28.a4;

B2) 15...Qxd4 16.Qe2 Qd7 17.Qh5+ Kf8 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Ne4;

B3) 15...Na6 16.Qb3+ *(16.Ne4 Nb4)* 16...Kg6

B3a) 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Ne4;

B3b) 17.Re5 Nb4 18.Rf3 *(18.Bd2 h6)* 18...h6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxb4 Rhe8 *(20...Bxe5 21.dxe5 Kh7 22.Qe4+ Kg8 23.e6 Qd2 24.Qf5 Qe1+ 25.Rf1 Qh4 26.Qg6 Rd8 27.h3 h5 28.Ne4 Rh6 29.Qf7+ Kh7 30.e7)*;

B3c) 17.Re3 Rhf8 18.Qc2+ Kf7 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qxh7 Qxd4 21.Ne4 Qxe3 22.Rxf6+ Ke8 23.Qg6+ Kd8 24.Rxf8+ Kc7 25.Rf1]

[11.g4 h6 12.Re1 Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Bc5 14.Bxe6+ Kf8 15.Qxc2 Qf2 16.Qxf2 Bxf2 17.Re2 Bh4 18.Bf4 g6 19.Rf1 Kg7 20.g5 hxg5 21.Be5 Rf8 22.Ne4 1-0 Eick,W-Pietraschka/DDR 1984 (29)]

11...Qxd4+ 12.Be3 Qxe3+

[12...Qxc4 13.Rf4 Qxf4 14.Bxf4 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Bc5+ 17.Be3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 Nf6 19.Re1 Rhe8 20.Qb3 b6 21.Qa4 c5]

13.Kh1 Bd6 14.Rae1 Qh6 15.h3?

Tinture had to find the courage for the shocking move 15.g4!? creating lot of problems for Black.

[15.Bxe6+ Kf8 16.g4 Bf4]

[15.g4!?

A) 15...Re8 16.g5 Qh4 *(16...Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qe5 18.Nxf6)* 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.Ne4 Be5 19.Ng5+ Qxg5 20.Rxe5 Qxe5 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Rg1 Qg5 23.Rxg5 fxg5 24.Qxb7 Na6 25.Qxa6;

B) 15...Kf8 16.g5 Qxg5 17.Ne4 Qg6 18.Qd2 Be7 19.Ng5 Na6 20.Nxe6+ Ke8 21.Rg1;

C) 15...Qxh2+ 16.Qxh2 Bxh2 17.g5 Bd6 *(17...Re8 18.Kxh2 Nbd7 19.Ne4 Ne5 20.Bb3 Nd3 21.Nd6+ Kg6 22.Bc2 Kxg5 23.Bxd3 Rf8 24.Re5+)* 18.Rxe6 Bb4 19.gxf6 gxf6 20.Rxc6+ Ke7 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.Rcxf6 Nd7]

15...Qg6

[15...Qh4 16.Ne4]

[15...Rd8 16.Rxe6 *(16.Qf5 Kg8 17.Rxe6 Kh8 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.Qxe4 Qh5 20.Rxd6 Na6 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qe7 Qe8 23.Qxb7 Nc5 24.Qxa7)* 16...Kf8 17.Ne4 Be7 18.Qc3 Nbd7 19.Rxe7 Kxe7 20.Qb4+ c5 21.Nxc5 Nxc5 22.Qxc5+ Rd6 23.Re1+ Ne4 24.Qc7+ Kf6 25.Rxe4]

16.Bxe6+ Kf8 17.Ne4 Bb4

[17...Na6 18.Bf5 Qf7 19.Nxd6 Qd5 20.Nxb7 Qb5 21.Qd1 Qb4 22.Nd8 Qb8 23.Nxc6 Qc7 24.Qd4 h5 25.Qc4 Rh6 26.Re7 Qxe7 27.Nxe7 Kxe7 28.Qxa6]

[17...Be7 18.Bf5 Qe8 19.Nc5+-]

18.Bf5

[18.a3! Bxe1 19.Qc5+ Ke8 20.Bf5+- is winning for White.]

18...Qh6

[18...Qf7 19.Ng5 Qxa2 20.Rd1]

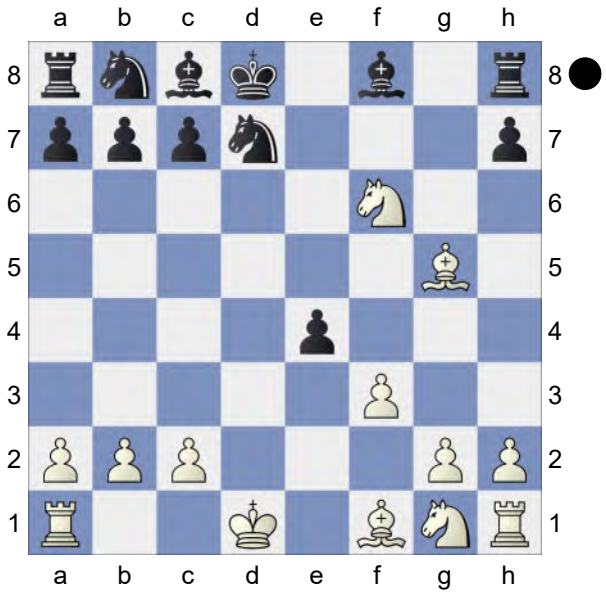
19.a3 Bxe1

[19...Be7 20.Qb3 Na6 21.Qxb7 Re8 22.Qxa6]
20.Qc5+ Ke8
[20...Kf7 21.Nd6+ Kg8 22.Be6+ Kf8 23.Nf5+]
21.Nd6+ Kd8 22.Qe5
[22.Nf7+ Kc7]
[22.Qe5 Nbd7 23.Nf7+ Kc8 24.Nxh6 Re8 25.Be6 Rxe6 26.Qxe6 Ba5 27.Nf5 Kc7 28.Qd6+ Kc8 29.Ne7+ Kd8 30.Ng8 Kc8 31.Rd1 Rb8 32.Nxf6 Nxf6 33.Qf8+ Kc7 34.Qxg7+ Kb6 35.Qxf6]
1-0

479 **D00**
□ **Arslanov,S** **2410**
■ **Semenenko,Dmytry** **0**
Titled Tue 12th Mar Late blitz (2) 12.3.24
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) Halle 2007 EXT 2008 [Mon Hokmome] 1-0]
4.f3 e5 5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Nfd7 2.26/18
[6...Ng8± 1.11/19]
7.Nd5+-
[Inferior is 7.Nxe4 Nxe5 8.Bf4 Nbc6∓]
7...Kd8 8.Bg5+ White is clearly better.
8...f6 9.exf6 gxf6 10.Nxf6

(Diagram)



And now Nd5+ would win. **10...Be7** 3.20/21
[⌓10...h6 1.83/18]
11.Nxe4 Bxg5 12.Nxg5 Ne5 13.Kd2 h6 14.Ne4 Nbc6 15.Re1 Bf5 16.Ng3 Bg6 17.N1e2 Ke7 18.Nf4 Rad8+ 19.Kc1 Bh7 20.Nd3 Kd6 21.Nxe5 Nxe5 22.f4 Ng4 23.Be2 Ne3 24.Bf3! Nxc2 25.Ne4+ Bxe4 26.Rxe4
White took control after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.05 (flawless) /Black=0.32
1-0

267 **D00**
□ **Daus,Peter** **2403**
■ **Poweleit,Andy** **1779**
corr freechess.de 22.07.2005
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6**
[4...exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne4 Nbd7 12.c3 Be7 13.Rae1 Rc8 14.Bg5 Nd5 15.Qh5 h6 16.Bxh6 N7f6 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6

18.Rxf6 Qd5 19.Bg5 Mao,D-4 a3 Bb7 5 Nc3 d5 Las Vegas 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand] 1-0]

5.Nxe4N

[5.fxe4 e5 6.Nf3 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bb4 9.Bd3 0-0 10.0-0 Bc5 11.Nce2 Re8 12.Rf4 Nbd7 13.c3 Ne5 14.Bc2 Ng6 15.Rxf6 gxf6 16.Ng3 Bd6 17.Ngf5 Be5 18.Nh6+ Kf8 19.Ndf5 Bxf5 Delloque,R (1698)-Luo,V (2242) corr 2014 The Benko Gambit: MBM [Dragan Solak] 0-1 (32)]

5...Bf5 6.Nxf6+ exf6 7.Bc4 Nd7 8.Ne2 The position is equal. **8...Nb6**

[8...Bd6 is more complex. 9.Ng3 Bxg3+ 10.hxg3 0-0]

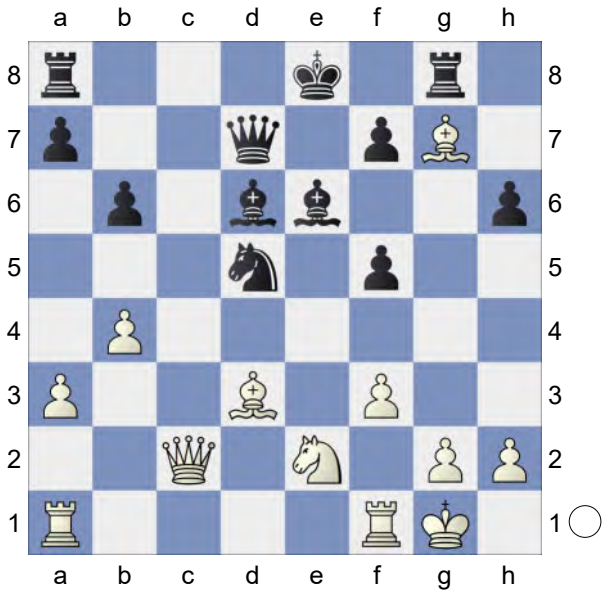
9.Bd3 Be6 10.0-0 Qd7 11.c3 Nd5 12.Qc2 Bd6 13.a3 f5 14.c4 Ne7 15.b4 b6 16.Bb2 h6 1.05/19

[Black should try 16...0-0± 0.49/19]

17.d5!± cxd5 18.cxd5

[18.Bxg7?! dxc4 19.Bxc4 *(19.Bxh8? cxd3 20.Qd2 dxe2-+)* 19...Rg8 20.Bxe6 *(20.Bxh6 Rc8=)* 20...fxe6 21.Bxh6 Rh8=]

18...Nxd5 19.Bxg7 Rg8



20.Nd4! Threatens to win with Bd3-b5.

20...a6 Against Bd3-b5

[20...Rxg7? 21.Bb5 Ne3 22.Bxd7++-]

[20...Ne3 21.Qe2]

21.Nxf5 Rf1-e1 is the strong threat. &Bianco is more active.

[Much worse is 21.Bxh6?! Bf4 22.Nxf5 Rc8=]

21...Bf4 2.85/23

[21...Bf8± 1.46/20]

22.Rad1+-

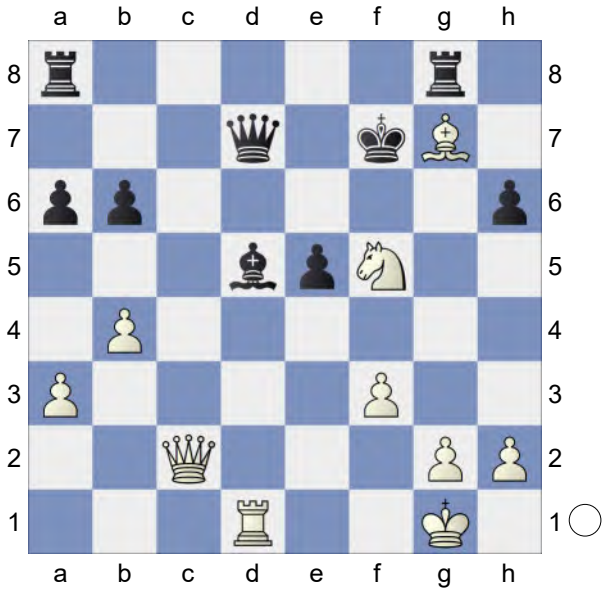
[And not 22.Bxh6 Rc8 23.Qb1 *(23.Qe2 Nc3=)* 23...Nc3=]

22...f6? 5.00/24

[22...Qc7 2.68/21]

23.Rfe1 And now Bd3-c4 would win.

23...Be5 24.Be4 Kf7 25.Bxd5 Bxd5 26.Rxe5 fxe5



27.Rxd5! Deflection **27...Qxd5**

[27...Qc8 28.Nd6+]

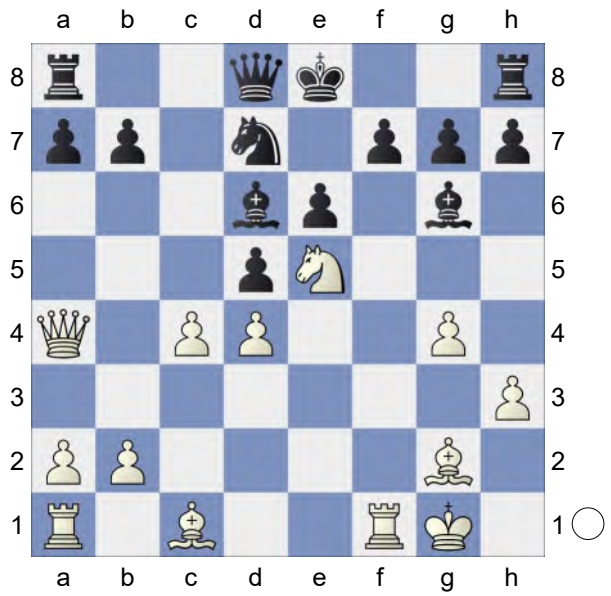
28.Qc7+ Ke8 29.Qe7# Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=1.00

1-0

220 **D00**
□ **Preussner,Michael** **2397**
■ **Vorobjev,Viktor** **1987**
corr RSLE-2011 01.02.2011
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines ChessPublishing.com: 'The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit is not an opening for the fainthearted. White sacrifices an important central pawn at the earliest opportunity, gaining a lead in development and open lines for his pieces. There are few chances to bail out. Playing the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit you must be prepared to kill or be killed! One of the main advantages of the gambit is the psychological one. Black is thrown onto his own resources from an early stage and will have to accept some degree of passivity, to cope with the rampaging White pieces. Many Black players are simply not up to the mental task of defending against an immediate all out attack.' **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5**
[6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.Qg3 Rg8 Blackmar-Diemer Gambit-Accepted ChessPub Guide 2016 [ChessPublishing.com]]
7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nd5N 0.71/22
[8...c6= -0.21/20 keeps the balance.]
[8...e6 9.Qf3 *(9.Bg2 c6 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Qf3 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Qa5 15.Bf4 0-0-0 16.Bd6 e5 17.g5 e4 18.Qg3 Nh5 19.Qe3 Rhe8 20.Bb4 Qd5 21.Rae1 f5 22.gxf6 Ndxf6 23.Rb1 g5* 10.♘d2 ♘c7 11.♘c4_7628 (2350)-Adiguzel,H (2414) Hastings 2000 ZUS C73 [BCM 1919? p177] 0-1 (35)*) 9...c6 10.g5 Bh5 11.Qf2 Nd5 12.Be2 Bg6 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.0-0 f6 15.gxf6 gxf6 16.Nxg6 hxg6 17.Qg3 Kf7 18.Bd3 Rg8 19.Bg5 Nd7 20.Rae1 Be7 21.Qg4 Nf8 22.Rxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxf6+ 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 intro (2097)-Wysocki,J (2150) Deizisau 2006 Inf60 [Thipsay,Praveen Mahadeo; Thipsay,B] 1-0 (40) Qxf6 24.Bxf6 Kxf6 25.Qf4+ Ke7 26.Qc7+ Nd7 27.Qxb7 Kd6 28.c4 dxc4 29.Bxc4 Rgb8 30.Qa6 Kc7 31.Qa5+ Rb6 32.b3 Re8 33.Qxa7+ Kd6 34.Qa5 Kc7 35.Qc3 Nf8 36.a4 Kd7 37.a5 Rbb8 38.a6 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 intro (2097)-Wysocki,J (2150) Hastings 2006 Inf60 [Thipsay,Praveen Mahadeo; Thipsay,B] 1-0 (40)]
9.Bg2± e6 0.90/22
[9...c6!± 0.52/23 might be stronger.]
10.0-0 0.43/22
[White should play 10.h4± 0.90/22]
10...c6 White is slightly better. **11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.c4 Bd6** 1.06/22
[12...Nc6± 0.48/22]
13.Qa4+
[13.cxd5 Bxe5 14.dxe5 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 exd5±]
13...Nd7

(Diagram)



14.Bg5!↑ White has the initiative. **14...f6 15.cxd5** 0x0.001ab28eb0a1dp-1022s more active pieces. **15...Bxe5 16.dxe6** Pin **16...b5** 1.65/22 **17.Qxb5+-** Pin. The board is on fire.

[Much less strong is 17.exd7+ Qxd7 18.Qa3 b4±]

17...Bxd4+ 2.89/24

[17...Rb8± 1.52/25 18.Qc4 *(18.exd7+ Qxd7 19.Qxd7+ Kxd7±)* 18...Rc8]

18.Kh1 0-0 Strongly threatening ...Nd7-c5.

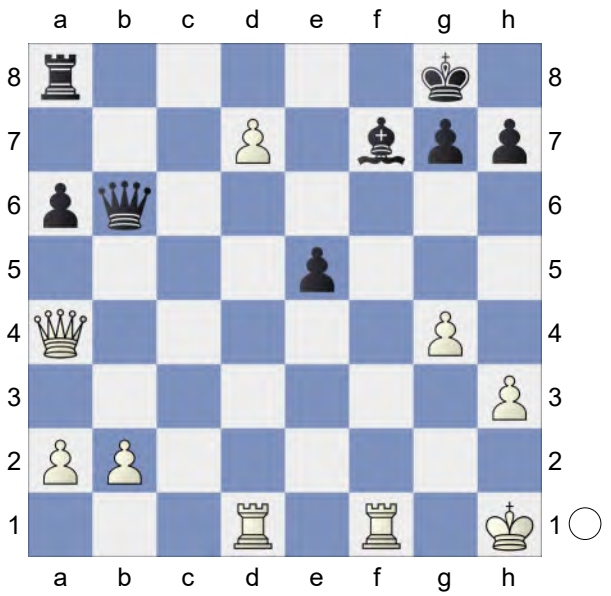
[18...fxg5? 19.exd7+ Qxd7 20.Rae1+ Kd8 21.Qxg5+ Kc7 22.Re7+-]

19.exd7 Bf7 Against Qb5-c4 **20.Bf4** Inhibits Ra8-b8. **20...a6 21.Qa4 Qb6** 5.95/25

[21...Ra7 3.54/20 22.Qxd4 Rxd7]

22.Rad1 White is clearly winning. **22...Be5 23.Bxe5 fxe5 24.Bxa8 Rxa8**

(Diagram)



25.Qxa6!! Weighted Error Value: White=0.11 (very precise) /Black=0.57

1-0

385 **D00**

□ **Deglmann,Ludwig** **2385**

■ **Skembris,Spyridon** **2455**

110/2 Augsburg 2010

[Skembris,Spyridon]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 e6

[5...Qxd4]

6.Bf4 Bd6

[6...Qxd4 7.Nb5]

7.Bg5 Be7!?N 8.0-0-0 Nd5 9.Bxe7?! Qxe7 10.Nxd5 exd5!?↑ 11.Qxd5?

[11.Bd3]

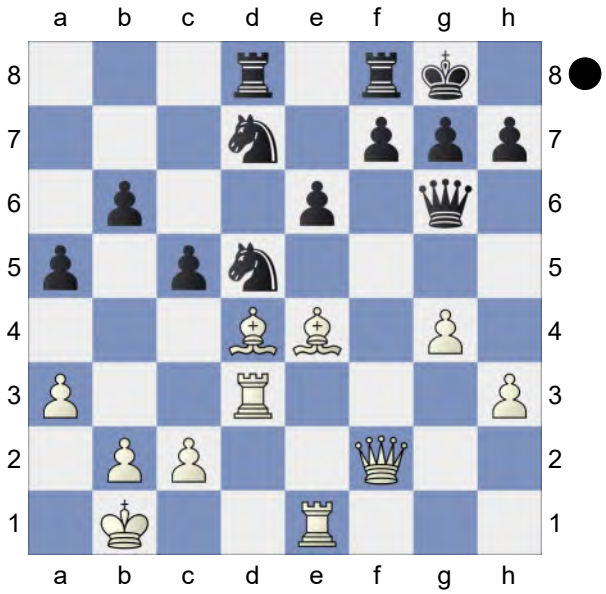
11...0-0 12.Kb1 c6→ 13.Qf3□ Be6 14.Bd3 Nd7∓ 15.Ne2□ Bd5? 16.Qh3! Nf6 17.Nf4 Rae8 18.Nxd5! cxd5?! 19.a3 Ne4 20.g4 g6 21.Qg2 Qh4 22.Rhf1 Re6≅ 23.Rf3 Qe7 24.h4 a6 25.Rdf1 Kg7 26.Rh3 Nc3+ 27.Kc1

[27.bxc3⊕ Qxa3! *(27...Qxa3 28.Bc4 dxc4 29.Qxb7 Qa5 30.Kc1)*]

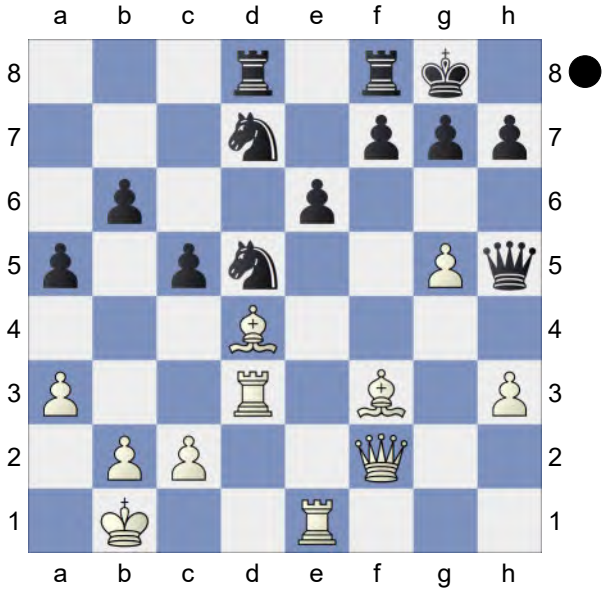
27...Re1+
½-½

204 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2373**
■ **Nogler,Schimun** **2332**
corr RSS7E pro-250 23.03.2023
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Black is slightly better. **8...Qxd4 9.Be3 Qh4+ 10.g3 Qb4 11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.a3 Qa5 13.Bf4 e6** And now ...Bf8xa3! would win. **14.Nb5 Rc8** Dodges Nb5-c7+
[14...cxb5? 15.Qxb7 Nb6 16.Bc7 Bxa3 17.Qxa8+ Nxa8 18.Bxa5±]
15.Be2 Nd5
[15...cxb5 16.Qxb7 Rc5 *(16...Nb6? 17.Bc7+-)* 17.Rxd7 Nxd7 18.Rd1=]
[15...a6!? 16.Nd6+ Bxd6 17.Bxd6 Rd8=]
16.Nd6+ Bxd6 17.Bxd6 Qb6 18.Kb1 Qe3 19.Qg2 Rd8! 20.Rd3 Qh6 21.Qf2 N7f6 22.Bb4 A strong pair of Bishops. **22...b6**
[22...Nxb4 23.Rxd8+ Kxd8 24.axb4=]
23.Bf3 Qg6 24.Re1 a5 25.Bc3 0-0! 26.Bd4 Nd7 27.g4 c5 28.Be4
(Diagram)



Qh6 -0.71/24
[⌓28...f5! -1.23/25 29.gxf5 cxd4 30.Qxd4 Qf6 *(30...exf5 31.Bxd5+ Kh8 32.Bb3+-; 30...Rxf5? 31.Rg1+-)* 31.fxe6 Qxd4 Remove Defender 32.Rxd4 N7f6]
29.g5∓ Qh5
[29...Qxg5? 30.Bxg7 Kxg7 *(30...Qxg7? 31.Rg3+-* Pin *)* 31.Rg3+-]
30.Bf3!



Qg6
[30...Qxg5? 31.Bxg7 *(31.Rg1*

Qxg1+ 32.Qxg1 cxd4±) 31...Kxg7 *(31...Qxg7? 32.Rg1+- Pin)* 32.Rg1+-]

31.Be4! f5

[31...Qxg5? 32.Bxg7 Kxg7 *(32...Qxg7? 33.Rg3+- Pin)* 33.Rg1+-]

32.gxf6 Qh6 33.Be3

[33.Bxd5 exd5 34.Qg2 cxd4∓]

33...Nxe3 34.Rexe3 Threatens to win with Qf2-d2. **34...Nxf6**

[34...Rxf6 35.Qd2 c4 36.Rd4 Rf1+ 37.Ka2+-]

35.Rxd8 Rxd8 36.Bd3 Nd5 37.Rf3 Qg5 38.Qe2 Qe7 39.h4 Rf8

[39...Qxh4? too greedy. 40.Qxe6+ Kh8 41.Qxd5+-]

40.Rxf8+ Kxf8∓ Endgame. KQB-KQN **41.h5! Nf4 42.Qf3 Qd6 43.Bxh7 Kf7 44.Bg6+** -0.67/21

[44.c3= -0.15/25]

44...Kf6 45.Qg4 Qe5 46.Qg3 Qg5

[Inferior is 46...Nxh5 47.Qxe5+ Kxe5 48.Bxh5+-]

47.Qb3 Qg1+ 48.Ka2 Nxg6 The position is equal. **49.hxg6 Qxg6 50.Qxb6 Qxc2=** Hoping for ...Qc2-d2. KQ-KQ **51.Qd8+ Kg6 52.Qe8+ Kh6** ... Qc2-c4+ would now be deadly. **53.Qxe6+ g6 54.Qf6 Kh5** Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) / Black=0.03 (flawless)

½-½

107 **D00**

□ **Kingscrusher-YouTube** **2372**

■ **ENajer** **2588**

Blitz 23.02.2024

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.Nc3 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.d4 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0** Black is slightly better. **8...Bg4 9.Bh6** -1.10/18

[9.Kb1∓ -0.65/18 is more appropriate.]

9...Nc6 -0.24/24

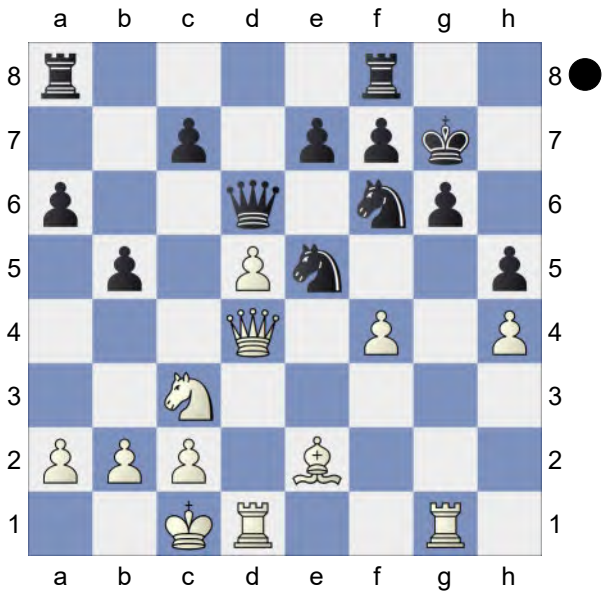
[9...Bxf3∓ -1.10/18 10.gxf3 e6]

10.Bxg7 Kxg7 11.d5! Bxf3 12.gxf3 Ne5 13.Be2 a6 0.04/20

[13...c6∓ -0.55/21 14.Qd4 Ned7 15.dxc6 bxc6]

14.h4= h5 15.Rhg1 b5 16.Qd4 Qd6 17.f4? -1.77/20

[17.Rg5!= -0.14/20 Ned7 18.Kb1]



17...Neg4!-+ 18.Bxg4 hxg4 19.Rxg4? -3.06/21

[19.f5∓ -1.51/17 was necessary.]

19...c5 20.Qg1 Nxg4 21.Qxg4 f5 22.Qg3 b4 -1.33/20

[22...Rae8-+ -1.83/20 23.Re1 e5 24.Rxe5 *(24.fxe5? f4-+)* 24...Rxe5 *(24...b4? 25.Ne2-+)* 25.fxe5 f4]

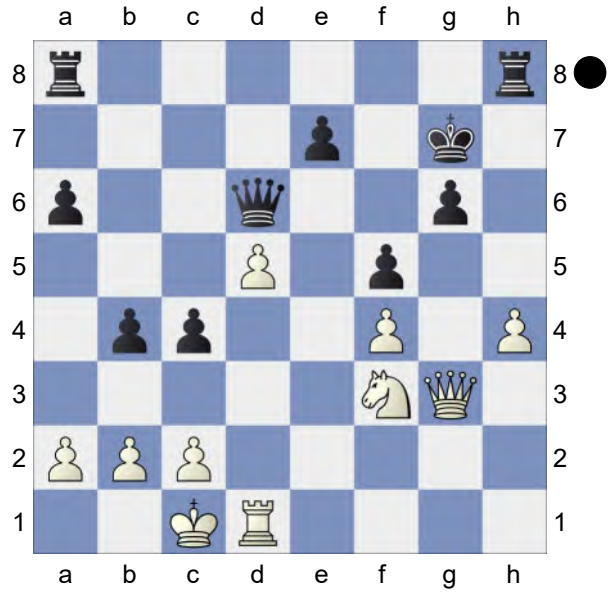
23.Ne2 -1.78/19

[23.Na4∓ -1.33/20 keeps fighting.]

23...Rh8 -1.22/16

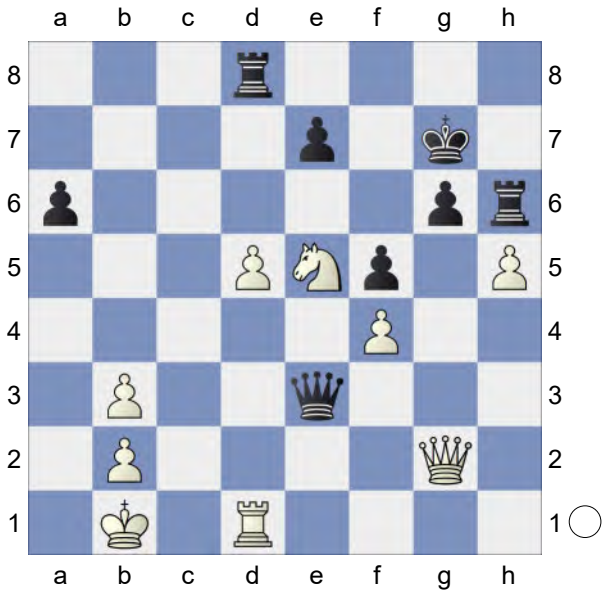
[Black should try 23...a5-+ -1.78/19 Strongly threatening ...a4. 24.Ng1

a4]
24.Ng1∓ c4 And now ...b3! would win.
25.Nf3

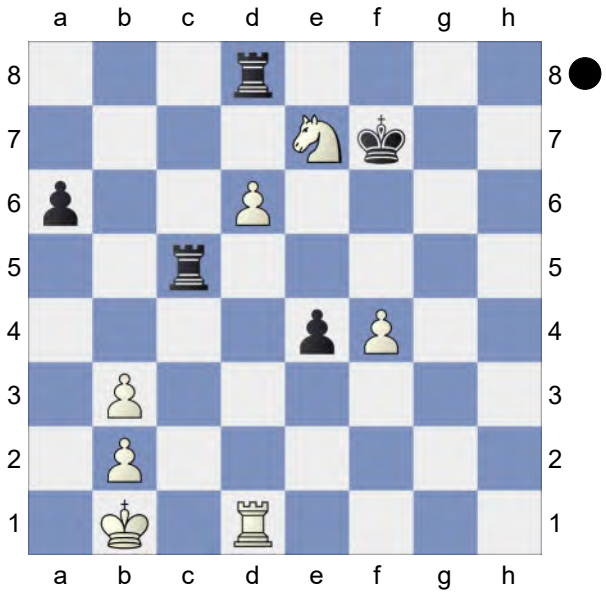


b3 0.00/23 **26.cxb3 cxb3 27.axb3 Rac8+** 0.00/21
[27...a5!∓ -0.45/20 deserves consideration. 28.Kb1 Raf8 *(28...a4 29.Ng5∓)*]
28.Kb1= Qc5! 29.Qg2 Dodges Qc2+
29...Rh6? 1.75/23
[29...Qe3= 0.00/20 30.Re1 Qxb3 *(30...Qxf4 31.Rxe7+ Kf8 32.Qe2=)*]
30.Ne5? 0.00/24
[30.Ng5!+- 1.75/23 Qb5 *(30...Rxh4? 31.Ne6+ Kf7 32.Nxc5+-)* 31.Qd2 Qxb3 *(31...Rxh4?* too greedy. *32.Qe1+-)* 32.Qe2]
30...Rd8? 2.68/23
[Not 30...Rxh4 31.Qxg6+ Kh8 32.Nf7#]
[30...Qb4= 0.00/24 31.Qg5 Rc7 *(31...Qxb3?* loses. *32.Qxe7+ Kh8 33.Nf7+ Kg8 34.Nxh6++-)*]
31.h5!+- Qe3? 5.46/21
[31...Rd6 2.76/20]

(Diagram)



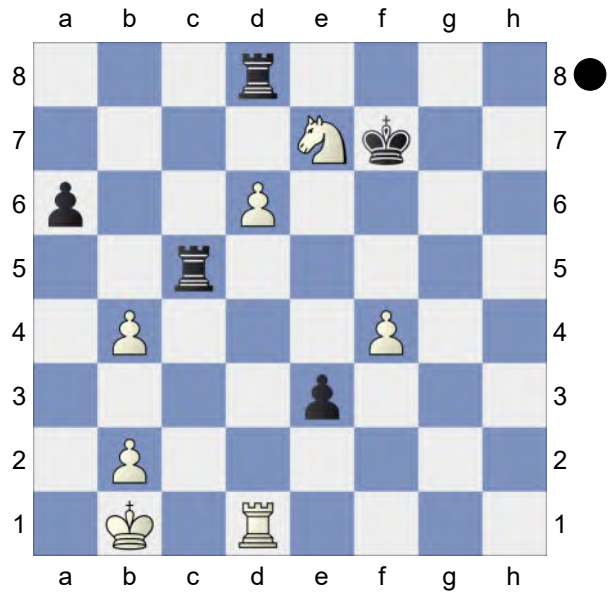
32.Nxg6? -0.04/17
[Only move: 32.Qg5!+- 5.46/21 Re8 33.Nxg6]
32...Qe4+= 33.Qxe4 fxe4 34.Nxe7
[34.Re1 simplifies Rxd5 35.Nxe7 Rdxh5 36.Rxe4 Kf7 37.b4]
34...Rxh5 KRR-KRN **35.d6 Rc5** Dodges Nc6 **36.Rg1+ Kf7 37.Rd1** -3.07/27
[37.b4= -0.13/21 and White stays safe. Rb5 38.Re1]



37...e3? -0.16/23

[Better is 37...a5!-+ -3.07/27 38.Ka2 e3]

38.b4!



Rxd6! Promotion **39.Rxd6 e2**

White used his chance. Weighted Error Value: White=0.55/Black=0.60. Loss on time!?

0-1

269 **D00**

□ **Cody,Philip C** **2355**

■ **Tomalak** **0**

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Bg2** Inhibits Bg6-e4. **9...Bf5N** 5.92/23

[9...c6 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Qf3 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Qa5 15.Bf4 0-0-0 16.Bd6 e5 17.g5 e4 18.Qg3 Nh5 19.Qe3 Rhe8 20.Bb4 Qd5 21.Rae1 f5 22.gxf6 Ndxf6 23.Rb1 g5 24.Rb3 10.♘d2 ♘c7 11.♘c4_7628 (2350)-Adiguzel,H (2414) Hastings 2000 ZUS C73 [BCM 1919? p177] 0-1 (35)]

10.Bxb7+- Nc6 11.d5? -0.19/21 **Qc8?** 15.97/20 **12.Ba6?** -1.01/23 **Nxd5?** 9.96/23 **13.Rb1??** -4.78/23 **Bd3??** 10.16/22 **14.b4??** -7.92/22 **Bc4??** 3.55/22 **15.Ne4** -6.18/21

[15.Bxc4 Nxc3 16.Qf3 Nxe5∓]

[15.Nxc4 Qxa6 16.Nxd5 0-0-0∓]

[15.Bxc8+- 3.55/22 Nxe5 16.Bb7 Nxc3 17.Qd4 Nxb1 18.Qxe5 Bxb4+ 19.Kf2]

15...Ne3?? 5.44/22 **16.Ra1??** -7.04/22 **Nd8??** 4.86/23

[16...Bxa6-+ -7.04/22 avoids the disaster. 17.Bxe3 Nxe5]

17.Qd2 -1.95/18

[Weaker is 17.Nxc4 Bxb4+ 18.Bd2 Bxd2+ 19.Qxd2 *(19.Kxd2 Qxa6 20.Nxe3 Nc6±)* 19...Qxa6 20.Nxe3 0-0+-]

[Worse is 17.Bxe3 Bxa6 18.Nc5 Bd6∓]

[17.Bxc8+- 4.86/23 was the only winning move. Nxd1 18.Bd7+ *(18.Kxd1 Bd5±)* 18...Ke7 19.Ba3 *(19.Kxd1 Bd5±)*]

17...Qb7?? #1/6 **18.Nf3??** -5.65/22 **Rc8??** 10.41/22 **19.Ng1??** -10.35/23

Weighted Error Value: White=3.39/Black=3.59. Loss on time!?

[19.Bxb7+- 10.41/22 Nxb7 20.Qxe3]

1-0

218 **D00**

□ **Kireev,Sergey** **2355**

■ **Damnjanovic,Radovan** **2244**

corr QM.2005.0. 26.08.2005

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**

[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]

[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]

6...Be7 7.Bd3 c5N

[7...Nc6 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]

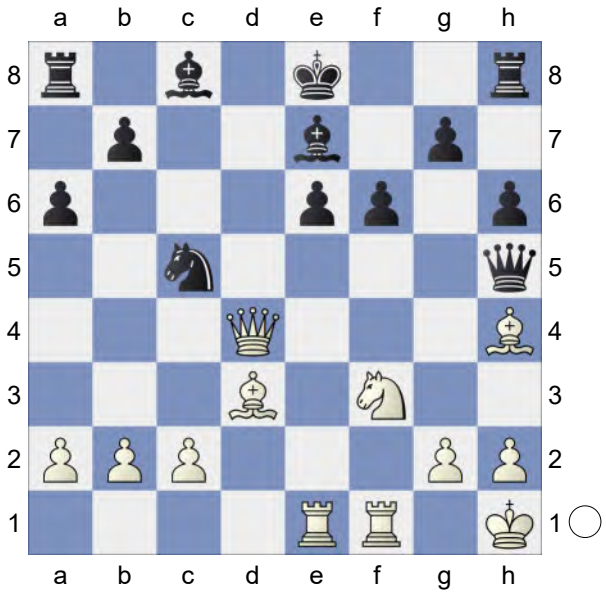
[7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+ 1-0 (21) 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3. ♗c4 ♘e4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]]

8.dxc5 Qa5 9.0-0 Qxc5+ The position is equal. **10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.Qe2 a6 12.Rae1 h6 13.Bh4 Qh5 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Qxe4** And now Bh4xe7 would win. **15...Nc5** 1.50/23

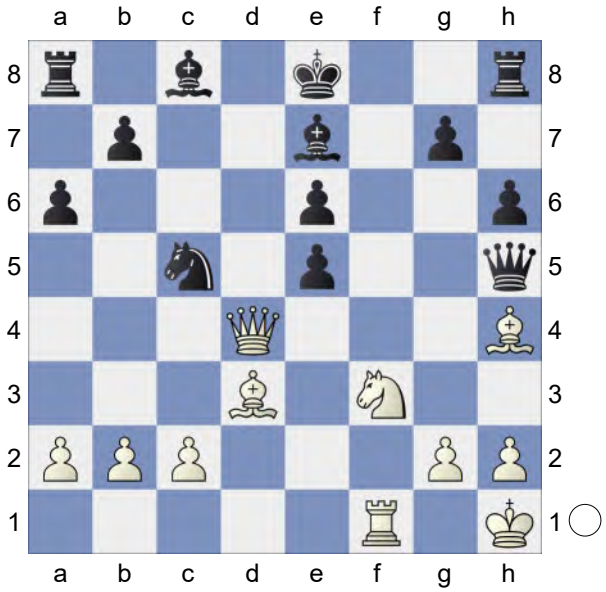
[15...Nf6= 0.06/21 16.Qd4 Qc5]

16.Qd4± f6

(Diagram)



17.Re5!! 0x0.001ab28eb0a1dp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed. **17...fxe5**



18.Nxe5 Intending Bh4xe7 and mate.

18...Nxd3

[18...Bxh4? 19.Bg6+ Qxg6 20.Nxg6+-]

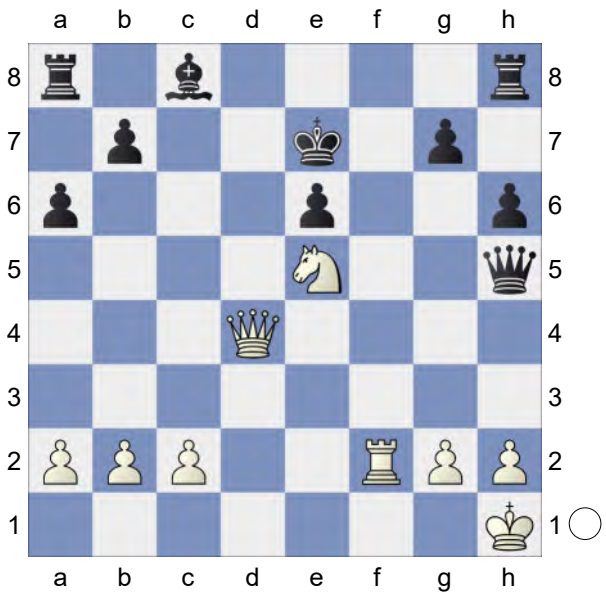
19.Bxe7→ White attacks with force.

19...Nf2+? 5.17/26

[19...Kxe7 1.71/27 20.cxd3 Qg5]

20.Rxf2+- Kxe7

(Diagram)



21.Nc6+! Discovered Attack **21...bxc6 22.Qxg7+** White is clearly winning. **22...Kd6** (→ ...Qh5-d1+) **23.Rd2+ Qd5 24.Rxd5+ cxd5 25.Qxh8 h5 26.Qxh5 e5** 7.85/24

[⌓26...Bd7 5.05/22 27.h4 Rc8]

27.Qe8 e4 28.h4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.34

1-0

222 **D00**

□ **Kireev,Sergey** **2355**

■ **Damnjanovic,Radovan** **2244**

IECG QM.2005.0.00088 email 26.08.2005

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**

[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]

[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]

6...Be7 7.Bd3 c5N

[7...Nc6 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]

[7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+ 1-0 (21) 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3. ♗c4 ♘e4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]]

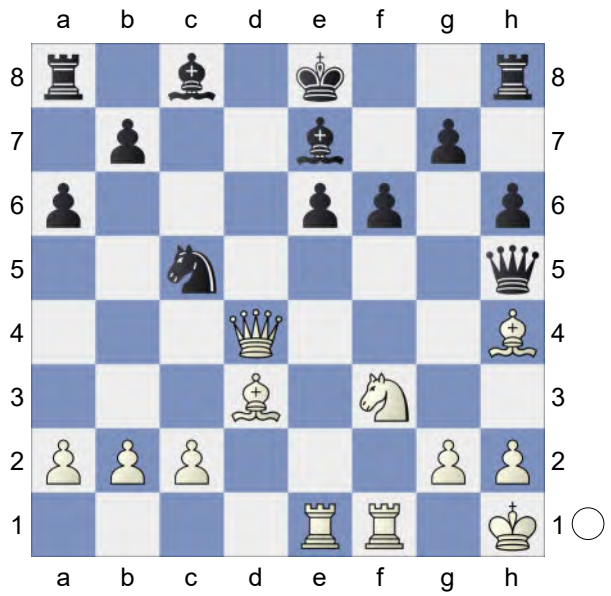
8.dxc5 Qa5 9.0-0 Qxc5+ The position is equal. **10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.Qe2 a6 12.Rae1 h6 13.Bh4 Qh5 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Qxe4** Strongly threatening Bh4xe7. **15...Nc5?** 1.96/25 This move loses the game for Black.

[15...Nf6= 0.07/23 16.Qd4 Qc5]

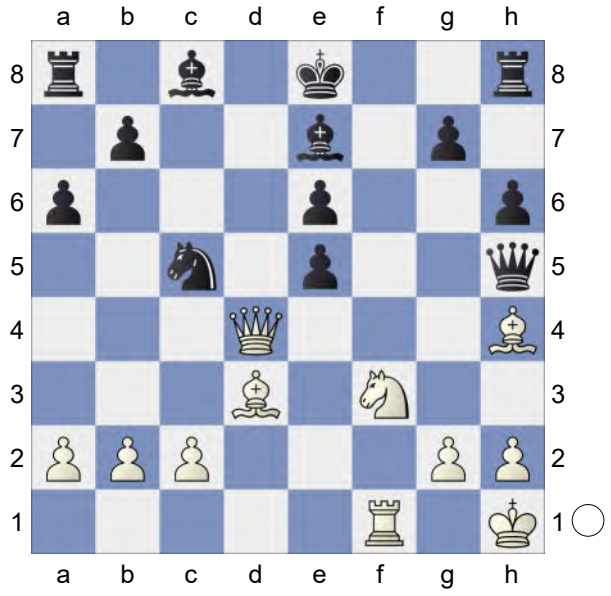
16.Qd4+- f6 3.21/24

[16...Nxd3 1.97/25 might work better. 17.Qxg7 *(17.cxd3 f6∓)* 17...Nxe1 18.Qxh8+ Bf8 19.Rxe1 Bd7]

(Diagram)



17.Re5!! fxe5

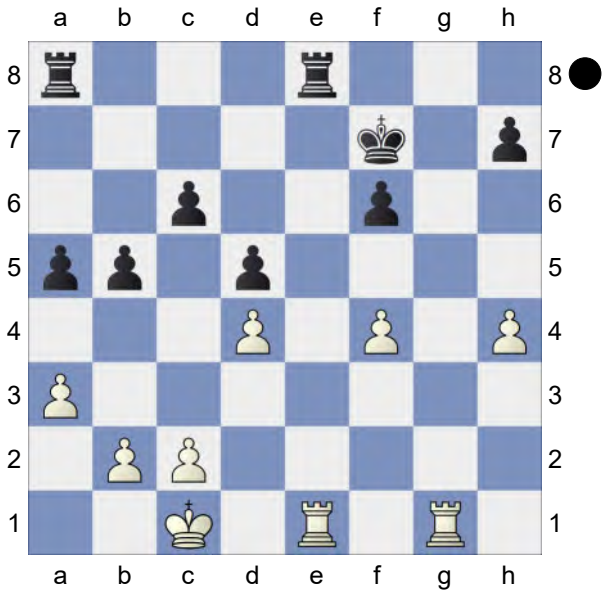


18.Nxe5 Threatening mate with Bh4xe7.
18...Nxd3
[18...Bxh4? 19.Bg6+ Qxg6 20.Nxg6+-]
19.Bxe7 Nf2+ 4.14/24
[⌓19...Kxe7 2.64/27 20.cxd3 Qg5]
20.Rxf2 Kxe7 21.Nc6+ Discovered Attack **21...bxc6 22.Qxg7+ Kd6** (→ ...Qh5-d1+). White is clearly winning.
23.Rd2+ Qd5 24.Rxd5+ cxd5
25.Qxh8 h5 26.Qxh5 e5 7.75/25
[⌓26...Bd7 4.87/21 27.h4 Rc8]
27.Qe8 e4 28.h4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.09 (flawless) /Black=0.37
1-0

118 **D00**
□ **Gavinsheahan** **2354**
■ **Sugarmagnolia** **2512**
Blitz 20.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

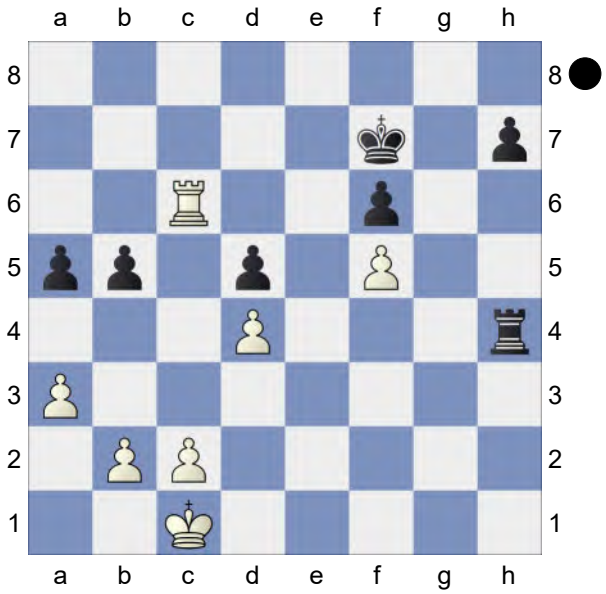
Blitz 3min D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5
[4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.d5 cxd5 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.Bxd6 Rc8 15.Bd3 Nf6 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Qxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bxg6 hxg6 Shoboev,D-Genovese, A (Game 31) Montreal 1981]
4...Bf5 5.Bc4N
[5.Nge2 e6 6.Ng3 Be7 7.Qe2 Nbd7 8.0-0-0 c6 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Ncxe4 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 Qa5 #3 Second Move Alternatives-2.d4]
[5.Qe2 Nbd7 6.Qb5 e6 7.Qxb7 Be7 8.Bf4 Bd6 9.Bxd6 cxd6 10.Qa6 Rb8 11.Bb5 Qc7 12.Nge2 0-0 13.0-0 Rfc8 #3 2. 2.d4 | Blackmar-Diemer Gam-3. Nc3 4. Bg5]
[5.f3 Nbd7 6.g4 Bg6 7.Qe2 c6 8.fxe4 e5 9.0-0-0 Bb4 10.dxe5 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qa5 12.exf6 Qxg5+ 13.Kb2 Qxf6 #7 Second Move Alternatives-2.d4]
5...e6 6.Nge2 Nbd7 7.Qd2 -1.63/22
[7.d5∓ -1.24/21]
7...Be7 8.0-0-0 Black is better. **8...0-0** -1.26/18
[8...c6-+ -1.62/22 9.Qe1 Nb6]
9.h3 -1.66/22
[9.Ng3∓ -1.26/18 was called for.]
9...c6 10.g4 Bg6 11.Ng3 -2.67/20

[11.Nf4∓ -1.51/18]
11...Nd5? -0.45/19
[11...b5-+ -2.67/20 12.Bf1 b4]
12.Bxe7∓ Qxe7 13.Ncxe4 a5 14.h4 Bxe4 15.Nxe4 b5 16.Bd3 Nb4 0.14/19
[16...a4∓ -0.49/21]
17.a3= Nxd3+ 18.Qxd3 Nf6 19.g5 Nxe4 20.Qxe4 Qd7 21.f4 Qd5 22.Qxd5 exd5 Endgame. KRR-KRR **23.Rhe1 Rfe8 24.Re5 f6 25.gxf6 gxf6 26.Rg1+ Kf7 27.Ree1** -1.93/23
[27.Rxe8= -0.10/26 Rxe8 28.h5]



27...Rxe1+ -1.05/18
[Black should try 27...h5!-+ -1.93/23 aiming for ...Rxe1+. 28.f5 Rxe1+ 29.Rxe1 Rg8]
28.Rxe1-+ KR-KR **28...Rg8** ...h5 is the strong threat. **29.f5?** -2.69/24
[29.Re3∓ -0.97/22]
29...Rg4 30.Re6 Rxh4
[30...Rxd4 31.Rxc6 Rxh4 32.Rc7+ Kf8 33.Ra7∓]
31.Rxc6

(Diagram)

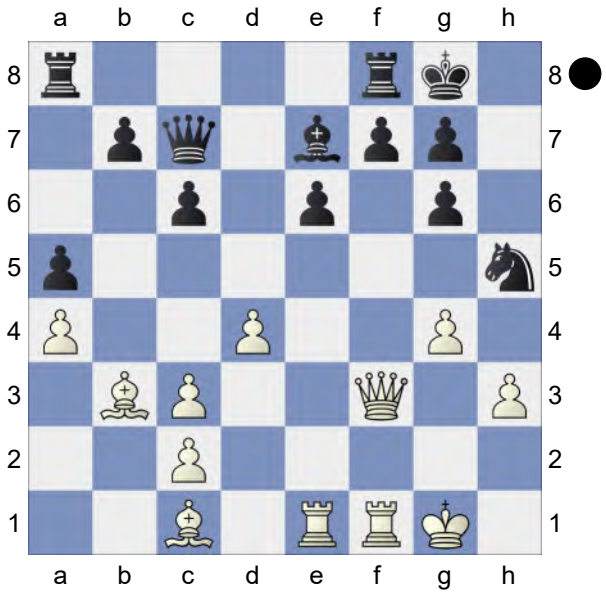


Rxd4 -0.38/26
[31...h5!∓ -1.18/23 32.Rc7+ Kg8]
32.Rc7+∓ Kg8 And now ...h5 would win.
33.Ra7 b4 -0.01/31
[Better is 33...a4∓ -0.53/26 34.Ra8+ Kg7 35.Ra7+ Kh6]
34.Rxa5= bxa3 35.Rxa3 h5 36.Rh3 h4 37.c3 Rf4 38.b4 Kg7 39.b5 Strongly threatening b6. **39...Rxf5 40.Rxh4 d4?** 6.64/21 **41.c4+-**
[41.cxd4 Rxb5 42.Kd2 Kf7=]
41...Rc5 42.Rxd4 f5 43.Kd2 Kf6 44.Kd3 Kg5 45.Rd5 Rc8 46.b6 Kg4 47.c5 b7 would now be deadly. **47...f4 48.b7 Re8 49.c6 f3 50.c7 f2 51.c8Q+** Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.29 (precise) /Black=0.63
[51.c8R? too greedy. f1Q+ *(51...f1B+ 52.Kd4 Ba6 53.b8Q Bxc8 54.Qh2 Bf5 55.Qg2+ Kf4 56.Qf2+ Kg4 57.Qxf5+)* 52.Kc3 Qc1+ Skewer 53.Kb4 Rxc8 54.bxc8R Qxc8-+]
1-0

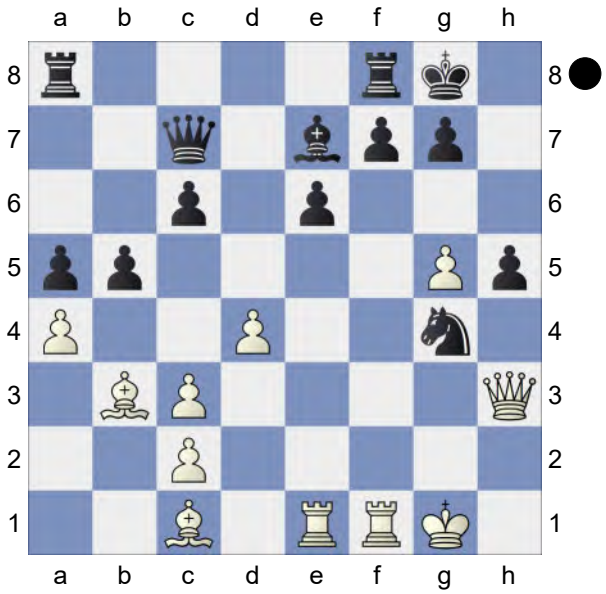
356 **D00**
□ **serg_kse777** **2347**
■ **Ilventotaras** **2563**
Blitz 08.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min+2sec D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4 e6N 7.0-0 Be7** -0.88/18
[⩲7...c6 -1.27/19 8.Be3 *(8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Rxf5 exf5 10.Nxf7 Qc7 11.Nxh8 Ng4 12.Qe1+ Be7 13.g3 Kf8 14.Qe6 Nge5 15.Qg8#* 1-0 Nazarenus,O-Besson,D Samnaun 2004) 8...Nbd7]
8.h3 -1.42/18
[Better is 8.d5 -0.88/18]
8...0-0 -0.99/18
[⩲8...c6 -1.42/18 9.Kh1 Nbd7]
9.Be3 -1.50/21
[⩲9.d5 -0.99/18]
9...Nbd7 10.Nh4 Bg6 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qf3 -2.00/21
[12.Bb3∓ -1.44/21 was worth a try.]
12...c6 13.Bb3 a5 14.a4 Nb6 15.Rad1 Nbd5 16.Bc1 Nxc3 17.bxc3 Qc7 18.Rde1 Nh5 -1.14/19
[18...Rac8-+ -1.63/19 And now ...c5 would win. 19.Bf4 Qd7]
19.g4∓

(Diagram)



Nf6 20.h4 b5 -0.32/18
[20...c5∓ -0.88/19]
21.h5∓ hxg6 would now be deadly.
21...gxh5 -0.97/16
[21...bxa4∓ -0.35/20 22.Bxa4 gxh5 23.gxh5 Rad8]
22.g5!∓ Ng4 23.Qh3 -3.13/19
[23.Bf4∓ -0.97/16 is the only way for White. Bd6 24.Qg3 Bxf4 25.Rxf4 bxa4 26.Ba2]



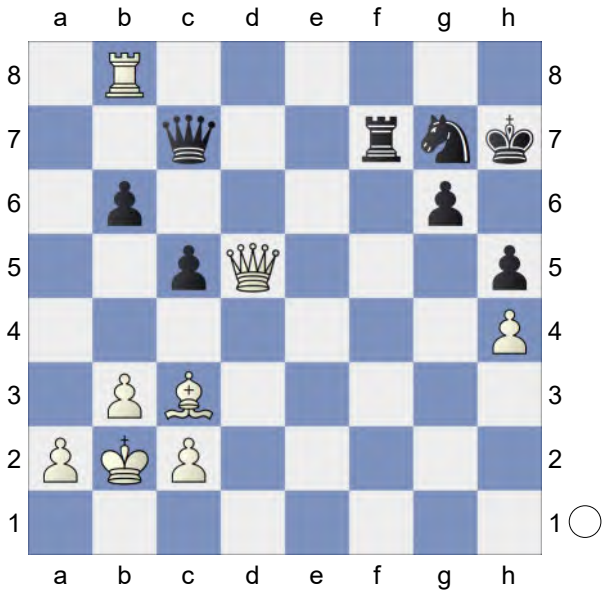
Against Qh2+. This move loses the game for White. **23...g6!-+ 24.Bf4 Bd6**

25.Re2? -6.04/17
[25.Qg3 -3.40/19 Bxf4 26.Rxf4]
25...Bxf4 Black is clearly winning. **26.Rg2 Bxg5 27.Rxg4 hxg4 28.Qxg4 Qe7 29.Rf2 Kg7** Hoping for ...Be3. **30.Rg2** Weighted Error Value: White=0.51/Black=0.20 (precise)
0-1

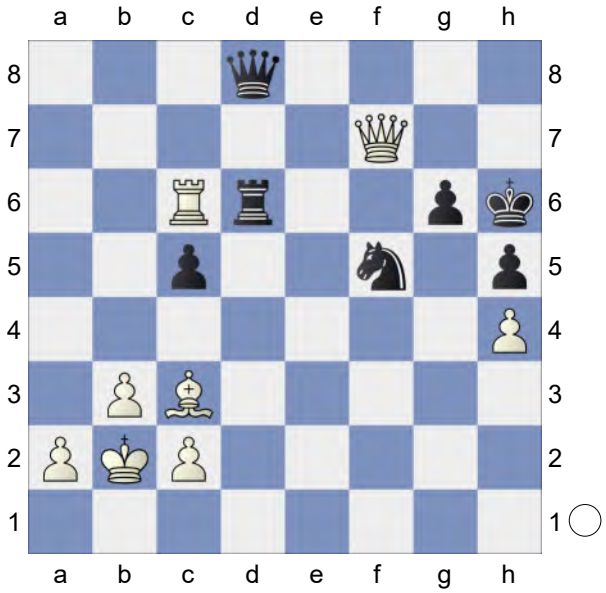
223 **D00**
□ **Genocchio,Daniele** **2345**
■ **Bellia,Fabrizio** **2410**
ITA-ch 62nd Montecatini Terme (11)
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bd3** -0.36/20
[6.h3= -0.03/19 Bd7 *(6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Be7 10.Bd2 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 Qc7 12.g4 h6 13.Kb1 0-0-0 14.h4 Nxg4 15.Qxf7 Ndf6 16.Qxe6+ Kb8 17.d5 Nf2 18.dxc6 bxc6 19.Rde1 Nxh1 20.Qxe7 Qxe7 21.Rxe7* Quesada Vera,L (2376)-Larsson,P (2207) Siegen 2001 CBM 193 Extra [Dragan Solak] ½-½ (53)*; 6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Qf3 c6 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Nd5 16.Ne4 f5 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.0-0-0 Bg7 19.c4 Nc7 20.c5 Nb5 21.Bb4* Le Marec,S (2134)-Charpentier,M (1814) Rennes 2012 EXT 2014 [ChessBase II] ½-½ (38) *)* 7.Bd3]
6...g6N -0.01/20
[6...Nc6∓ -0.36/20]
[6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 Nc6 *(7...c6 8.0-0 Nbd7 9.Kh1 e5 10.Bg5 exd4 11.Rae1+ Be7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxf7#* 1-0 (13) Kingscrusher-Masterclass2 1-50*)* 8.0-0 e6 9.Bg5 Be7 10.Kh1 h6 11.Bh4 0-0 12.Rae1 Nd5 13.Qe4 Bxh4 14.Qh7# 1-0 (14) Kingscrusher-Tomoo25 101-150]
7.Be3 Bg7 8.Qd2 -0.67/21
[8.h3 -0.32/20 deserves consideration. Be6 9.Ne2]
8...Bxf3∓ 9.gxf3 0-0 10.0-0-0 Nd5 -0.17/21
[10...Nc6∓ -0.63/20]
11.Nxd5= Qxd5 12.Kb1 Qxf3 13.h4 Strongly threatening h4-h5! **13...h5! 14.Rhg1 Nd7** -0.17/22
[14...Nc6∓ -0.87/22 15.Bh6 Qf6]
15.Rdf1 -0.60/23
[15.Bh6= -0.17/22]
15...Qc6!∓ 16.Bh6 This bishop pair is nice. **16...Bxd4** ...Qc6-b6 is the strong threat.
[16...Nf6 looks sharper. 17.Re1 Ng4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Be2 f5]
17.Bxg6 fxg6
[Don't take 17...Bxg1 18.Bd3 *(18.Bxh5 Kh8±)* 18...Ne5 19.Rxg1+ Ng6 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.Qh6±]
18.Rxf8+ Rxf8 19.Qxd4 Rf6 -0.45/23
[19...Rf7∓ -0.84/23 20.Rd1 Qd6]
20.Re1 e5 21.Qxa7 Kh7 22.Bd2 Rf3 23.Qa8 -0.66/22
[⌓23.Bc1 -0.34/22]
23...Rf8 -0.34/23
[23...Rf2 -0.66/22 feels stronger. 24.Bc3 Rf8]
24.Qa3 Qd6 Against Qa3-e7+ **25.Qe3 Rf4 26.b3 Qd4** White must now prevent ...Qd4xe3. **27.Rd1 Nf8** -0.01/24
[27...Qxe3!∓ -0.57/23 28.Bxe3 Rf7]
28.Qe1!= Rf5
[28...Rxh4? 29.Bg5 Qe4 30.Bxh4+-]
29.Bc3 Qc5 30.Rd8 Threatens to win with Bc3-b4. **30...Qe7 31.Qd2** -0.70/22
[31.Rb8= 0.01/23]

31...b6 0.01/23
[31...Qxh4∓ -0.70/22 32.Re8 Qf6]
32.Kb2 -0.79/24
[32.Qd5= 0.01/23 keeps the balance.]
32...Rf7 0.04/23
[Black should try 32...Qxh4∓ -0.79/24 33.Re8 Qf6]
33.Bb4 -0.37/25
[33.Qd5= 0.04/23]
33...c5∓ 34.Bc3 Nd7 0.12/24
[34...Ne6!∓ -0.45/24 35.Rb8 Nd4]
35.Qd5= Nf6 1.77/25
[35...Qxd8? 36.Qxf7+ Kh8 37.a4+-]
[Black should play 35...Kg7± 0.50/26 36.Rxd7 Qxd7 37.Qxe5+ Kh6]
36.Bxe5+- Hoping for Be5-c3! **36...Ne8?** 4.65/24 Loses the game.
[36...Rf8? 37.Rxf8 Qxf8 38.Qb7+ Qg7 39.Qc6+-]
[36...b5± 1.58/25 is more resistant. 37.Rc8 *(37.Qd6 Qxd6 38.Rxd6 Ng4±)* 37...b4]
37.Bc3 Ng7 7.42/23
[⌓37...b5 4.34/24 38.a3 Rf5]
38.Rb8 Qc7



39.Rxb6!! Rd7
[39...Re7 40.Rf6]
40.Rc6 Qd8 41.Qe4 Nf5 15.55/25
[⌓41...Qe8 4.28/23 42.Qxe8 Nxe8 43.Rxc5 Kg8]
42.Qe6 Rd6 43.Qf7+ Kh6



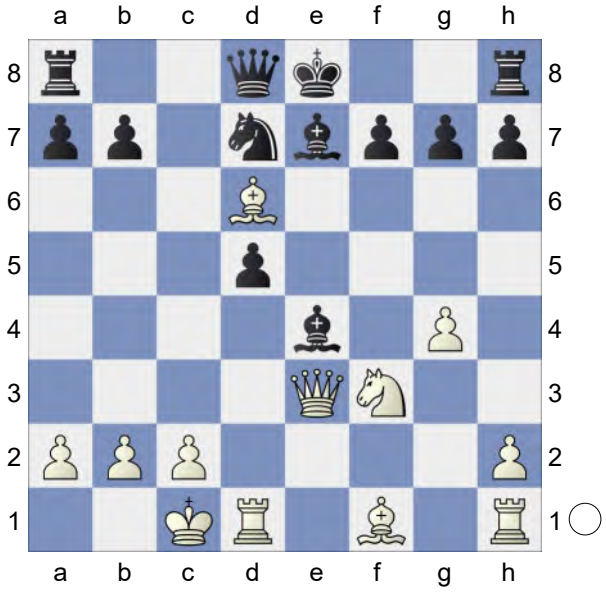
44.Bd2+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.37/Black=0.49
1-0

258 **D00**
□ **Tauscher,Karl** **2343**
■ **Markoja,Johann** **2106**
corr RSX7E Thema 27.12.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6**
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 c6 9.Bxb8 Rxb8 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3+-]
8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 The position is equal. **10...Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7N**
[11...Qc8 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7 Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+

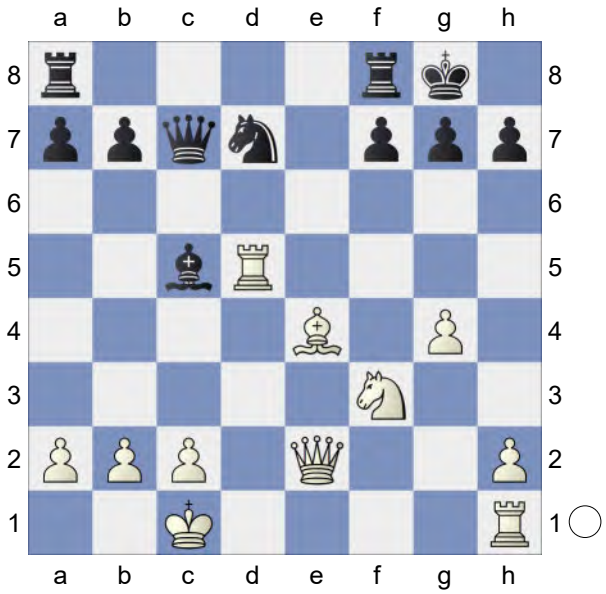
Winawer Miscellaneous Ubeda 1995
Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas]]

12.d5 -0.43/23
[12.h4= -0.12/23 Nf6 13.Ne5]
12...cxd5∓ 13.Nxd5 exd5
[13...Qc8? 14.Nc3+-]
14.Bxd6 Be4

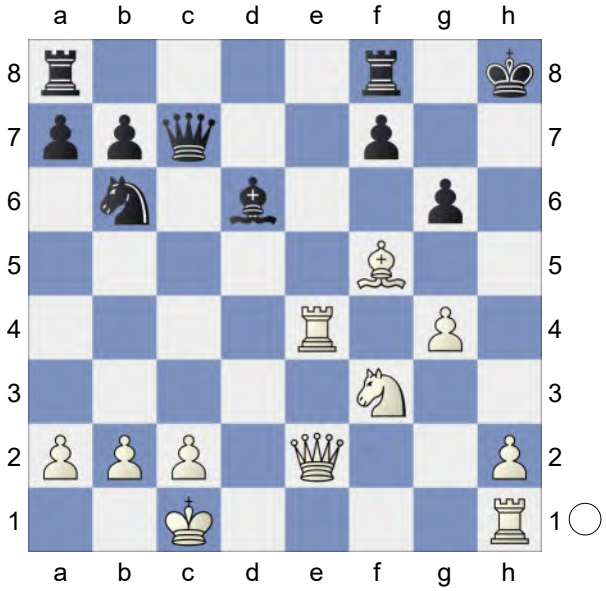


15.Bd3! Bxd6 16.Bxe4 Pin **16...Bc5** 0.61/24
[16...dxe4= -0.01/24 17.Rxd6 Qe7]
17.Qe2±
[Much worse is 17.Qf4 Qf6 18.Bf5 0-0=]
17...0-0 18.Rxd5 Hoping for Qe2-d3. White leaves nothing to chance now.
18...Qc7

(Diagram)

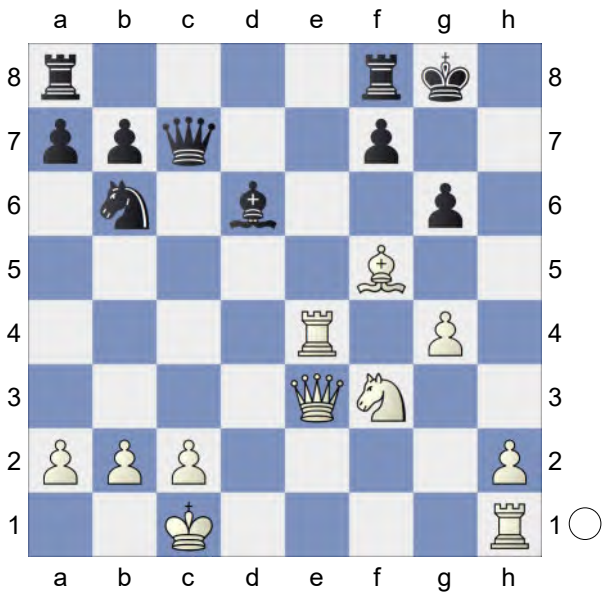


19.Bxh7+! Kh8
[19...Kxh7 20.Qd3+]
20.Bf5 &Bianco is more active. **20...Nb6**
21.Re5 Bd6 22.Re4 g6

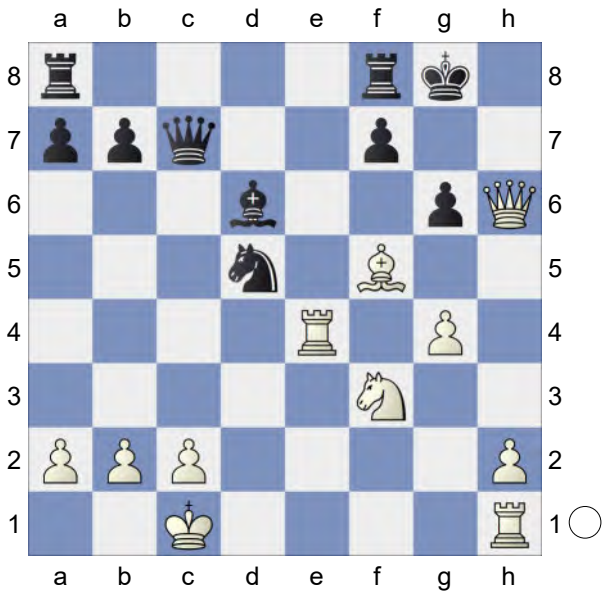


23.Qe3! And now Qe3-h6+ would win.
23...Kg8

(Diagram)

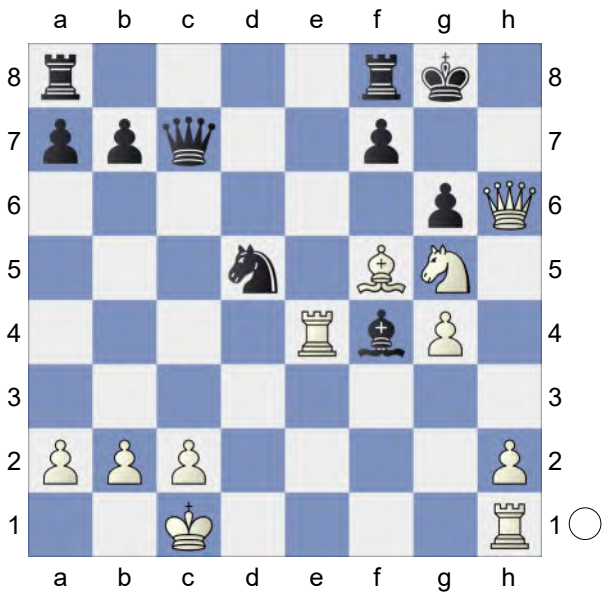


24.Qh6!→ Strongly threatening Nf3-g5! White is out for blood. **24...Nd5**

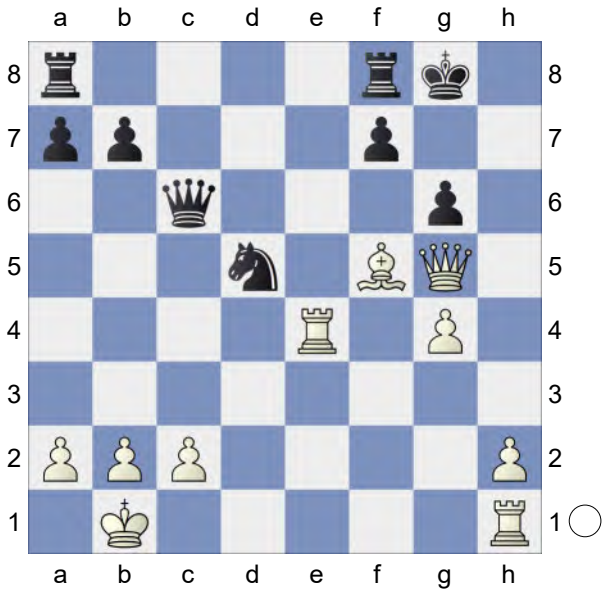


25.Ng5! Bf4+

(Diagram)



26.Kb1! Really sharp!
[Don't play 26.Rxf4?! Qxf4+ 27.Kb1 Nf6=]
26...Bxg5 27.Qxg5 Qc6 1.96/23
[27...Rad8± 1.28/22 might work better.]



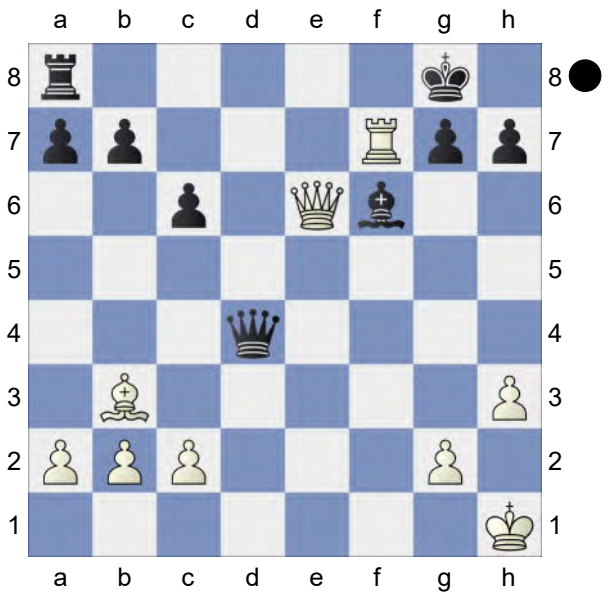
28.Be6!+- Nc3+
[28...Ne7 29.Qxe7]
29.bxc3 Qg5xg6+ would kill now.
29...Qxe4 30.Bd5 Deflection **30...Qe8** 6.72/23
[30...Qa4 3.89/25 31.Qxg6+ Kh8

32.Qh6+ *(32.Bxf7 Qf4±)* 32...Kg8 33.Qg5+ Kh7 34.Qf5+ *(34.Bxb7 Rab8=)* 34...Kg7]
31.Qxg6+! Kh8 32.Qh6+ Kg8 33.g5 White threatens g5-g6 and mate. White is clearly winning. **33...Qe3 34.Qg6+ Kh8 35.Qh5+ Kg7 36.Rf1 Qb6+ 37.Bb3 Qg6 38.Qg4 f5 39.Qd4+ Kh7 40.Rf3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.03 (flawless) /Black=0.22 (precise)
1-0

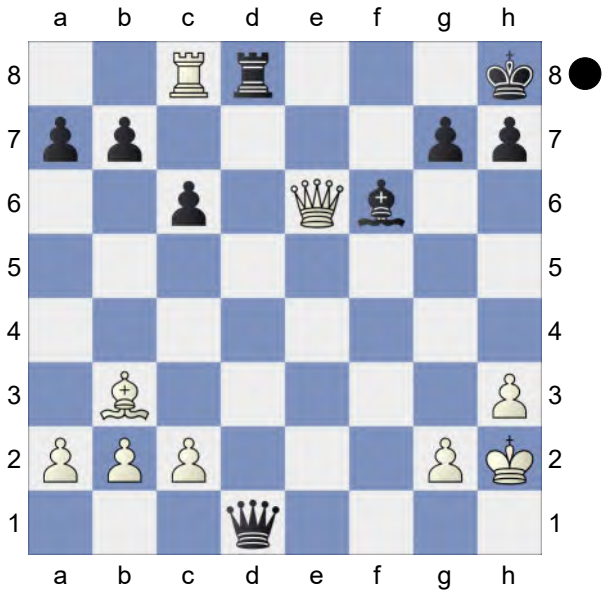
173 **D00**
□ **LokyTheGreat** **2341**
■ **Blitz_Monster_98** **2666**
Blitz 11.02.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines ChessCalisthenics: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.f3 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) BdF-Schachserver 2000 ZUS C73 [Dorfman,J] 1-0*)* 4...exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K New Rochelle 1995 EXT 2006 [Alexopoulos,Georgios] 1-0 Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4 f4 24.g4 a5 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7# 1-0 (27) Alexopoulos,G-Kaloussis,E Athens 1976 EXT 2004 [Siaperas,Triantafyllos]]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4 -0.89/18
[6.Bd3∓ -0.43/19 Bxd3 7.Qxd3]
6...e6 7.h3 -1.38/17
[⌓7.d5 -0.95/18]
7...c6∓ 8.Be3 Nbd7 Black is clearly better. **9.Qd2 Nb6 10.Bb3** -2.31/20
[10.Bd3∓ -1.47/17]
10...Nbd5 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 -1.19/20
[11...exd5-+ -1.66/21 12.Bg5 a5]
12.0-0 Nxe3 13.Qxe3 Be7 14.Ne5 Bg6 15.Rf2 -1.44/18
[⌓15.c3 -1.02/19]
15...0-0 -1.11/20
[⌓15...Bg5 -1.44/18 16.Qf3 Bf6]
16.Raf1 -1.44/21
[⌓16.c3 -1.11/20]
16...Bh4 17.Rxf7 -1.68/22 **Bxf7-+**
[17...Rxf7 18.Nxf7 Qe7 19.Ne5± *(19.Bxe6 Re8∓; 19.Qxe6 Qxe6 20.Bxe6 Kf8±)*]
18.Nxf7 Rxf7 1.74/22
[18...Qe7-+ -1.76/23 and life is good for Black. 19.Qxe6 Qxe6 20.Bxe6 g6 21.Nd8+ Kg7 22.Nxb7 Rxf1+ 23.Kxf1 Re8]
19.Rxf7+- Bf6 2.47/19
[⌓19...Kh8 1.88/17 20.Bxe6 *(20.Rxb7 Bg5+-)* 20...Qd6]
20.Qxe6? 0.08/18
[20.Bxe6+- 2.47/19 Kh8 21.c3 *(21.Rxb7? Bxd4 22.Qxd4 Qxd4+-+)*]
20...Qxd4+= 21.Kh1

(Diagram)



White threatens Rf8+! and mate.
21...Kh8
[21...Qd1+? 22.Kh2 Kh8 23.Rxf6+-]
22.Rc7
[Wrong is 22.Rxb7? Be5 23.Rd7 Qe3-+]
22...Rd8 White must now prevent ...Be5.
23.Rc8? -4.14/31
[23.c3= 0.00/20 and White is okay. Qf4 24.Rf7]
23...Qd1+-+ 24.Kh2



Intending Qe8+! and mate. **24...Be5+!**
25.Qxe5 Threatening mate with Qe8+!
25...Rxc8 Endgame KQR-KQB **26.Qe7 Qd8 27.Qxb7** -6.62/20
[⌓27.Qe3 -4.00/19 Qd6+ 28.Qg3]
27...Qc7+? -2.50/17
[27...Qd6+ -6.62/20 28.Kg1 Qd4+ 29.Kh2 Qf4+ 30.Kh1 Re8]
28.Qxc7 Rxc7 KR-KB **29.Kg3 Re7 30.Kf3 g6 31.Ba4 c5 32.Bc6 Kg7 33.c3?** -4.54/20
[33.Be4 -2.45/19]
33...Kf6 34.b4 cxb4 35.cxb4 Ke5 36.a4 Kd4 37.a5? -6.31/21
[37.Kf4 -3.49/19 Re6 38.b5]
37...Kc4 -2.96/20
[⌓37...a6 -6.31/21 38.h4 Kc4]
38.b5 Kc5 -1.56/19 Prevents b6.
[Black should play 38...Rf7+-+ -2.96/24 39.Kg3 Kc5]
39.g4? -7.18/21
[39.a6∓ -1.56/19]
39...g5 40.Kf2 h6 41.Kf3 -7.86/17
[⌓41.a6 -5.04/18 Re6 42.Kf3]
41...Kd4 42.b6 axb6 -0.09/17
[42...Rf7+-+ -5.04/24 43.Kg3 axb6 44.axb6 Kc5]
43.axb6= Kc5 44.b7 Rf7+ 45.Ke4 Rf8 46.Bd7 Kb6 47.Bc8 Kc7 48.Ke3 Rf4 49.Ke2 Rb4 50.Kf2 Rb3 51.Kg2! Rc3 52.Kf2 -0.50/44 **Rb3** -0.12/42
[52...Rxh3∓ -0.50/44 53.Ke2 Rb3]
53.Kg2! The position is equal. **53...Rc3 54.Kh2!=** -0.12/43 is superior. **54...Kb8**
[54...Re3 55.Kg2]
55.Kg2! Rb3 56.Kh2! Kc7 57.Kg2! White happily takes the draw. Weighted Error Value: White=0.81/Black=0.77
½-½

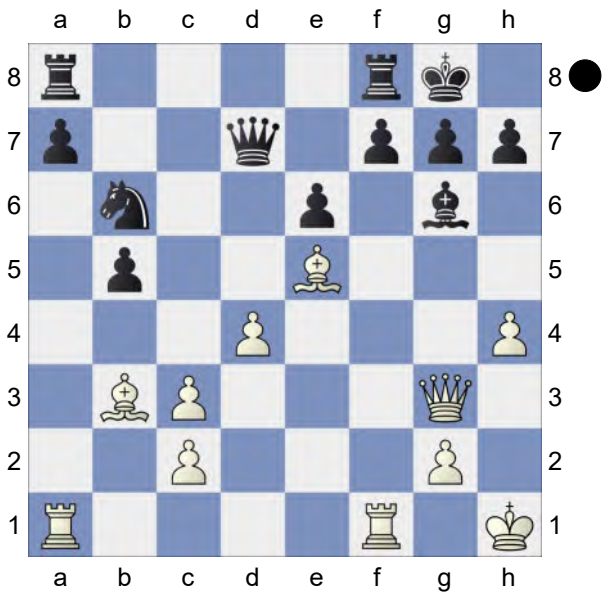
431 **A80**
□ **Alexopoulos,Georgios** **2335**
■ **Gandara,Kevin** **0**
Iona College-ch (7) 10.1995
[Alexopoulos,Georgios]

1.e4 Alexopoulos **1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 f5 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6**
[13...Kh8 14.Bxc8 Raxc8 15.Bxe7 Nxe7 16.Qxe7]
14.Qxe6+ Qxe6
[14...Kh8 15.Qxf6 Rxf6 16.Bxe7]
[14...Qf7 15.Bxe7 Qxe6 *(15...Nxe7 16.Qxe7)* 16.Rxe6 Rfe8 17.Rfe1 Kf7 18.Ng5+]
[14...Rf7! 15.Qxf6 gxf6 *(15...Rxf6 16.Bxe7)* 16.Nh4±]
15.Rxe6 Rfe8
[15...Rf7 16.Ng5 Rf6 17.Rxe7 Nxe7 18.Bxe7 Rc6⩱]
[15...Rf6 16.Rxe7 Nxe7 17.Bxe7 Rc6 18.Bb4 a5 19.Ne5]
16.Rfe1 Kf8
[16...Kf7 17.Ng5+ Kg8 *(17...Kf8 18.Nxh7+ Kg8 19.Ng5 Kf8 20.Rxc6 bxc6 21.Ne6+ Kf7 22.Nxc7)* 18.Bxe7 h6 19.Ba3!! *(19.Nf3 Kf7 20.Rxc6 bxc6 21.Bc5 Rxe1+ 22.Nxe1)* 19...Rxe6 20.Nxe6]
17.Ne5!! Nd8
[17...Nxe5 18.R1xe5]
[17...Kg8 18.Nxc6]
[17...Rad8 18.Nxc6]
18.Rxe7
[18.Nd7+ Kf7 19.Rxe7+ Rxe7 20.Rxe7+]
18...Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4! f4 24.g4! a5
[24...fxg3 25.Bxg5+ Kh5 26.Rxh7#]
[24...Nc6□ 25.Nxc6 bxc6 26.Re6+ Kg7 27.hxg5]
25.Bxf4!! gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7#
1-0

110 **D00**
□ **Mortazavi,Ali** **2333**
■ **Indjic,Aleksandar** **2601**
Titled Tuesday intern op 08th Aug Early ..
[Kitty Kat]

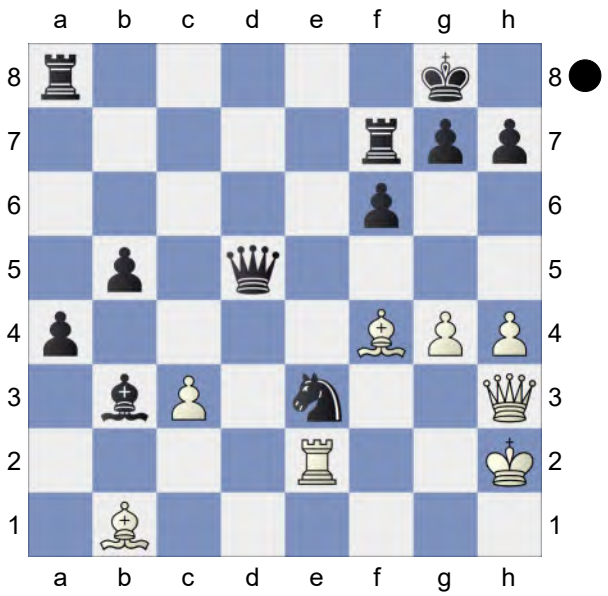
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara, K Iona College-ch 1995 (7) 1-0*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 1-0 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4 e6 7.0-0 c6 8.Kh1 Nbd7 9.Qe1 Be7 10.Bb3 Black is slightly better. **10...Bg6 11.Bg5 Nd5 12.Bd2 Nxc3 13.bxc3 0-0 14.Qg3** -1.36/17
[White should play 14.Bf4 -0.98/15]
14...b5 15.a4 Nb6 16.axb5 cxb5 17.Ne5 Bd6 18.Bf4 Bxe5 19.Bxe5 Qd7 20.h4

(Diagram)



aiming for h4-h5! **20...f6 21.Bf4** -0.86/19
[21.h5= -0.24/21 Bxh5 22.Qh3]
21...a5∓ White is on the road to losing.
22.Rae1 -1.84/20
[22.Bc7∓ -0.86/22 Nc4 23.Bxc4 bxc4 24.Bxa5]
22...Nc4 -1.34/20
[Black should try 22...Nd5-+ -1.84/20 23.Ba2 Kh8 *(23...Bxc2 24.Bd6∓)*]
23.Qh3 -2.15/20
[23.Bxc4∓ -1.34/20 was necessary. bxc4 24.Qg4]
23...Bf5 24.g4 Qd5+ 25.Kh2 Be4 26.Rf2 -2.30/19 White is weak on the light squares
[⌓26.Bxc4 -1.66/19 bxc4 27.Qe3 Bxc2 28.Qxe6+ Qxe6 29.Rxe6]
26...a4-+ 27.Ba2 e5 28.Bg3 exd4 29.Rfe2 d3 30.cxd3 Bxd3 31.Re7 Rf7 32.R7e3 Bc2 Prevents Re1-d1. And now ...Bc2-b3 would win. **33.R1e2?** -7.76/23
[33.Bxc4 -3.32/19 bxc4 *(33...Qxc4 34.Qg2±)* 34.R3e2]
33...Bb3 Black is clearly winning. **34.Bb1 Nxe3 35.Bf4**

(Diagram)



Nc2! 36.g5
[36.Bxc2 Bxc2]
36...fxg5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.65/Black=0.11 (very precise)
0-1

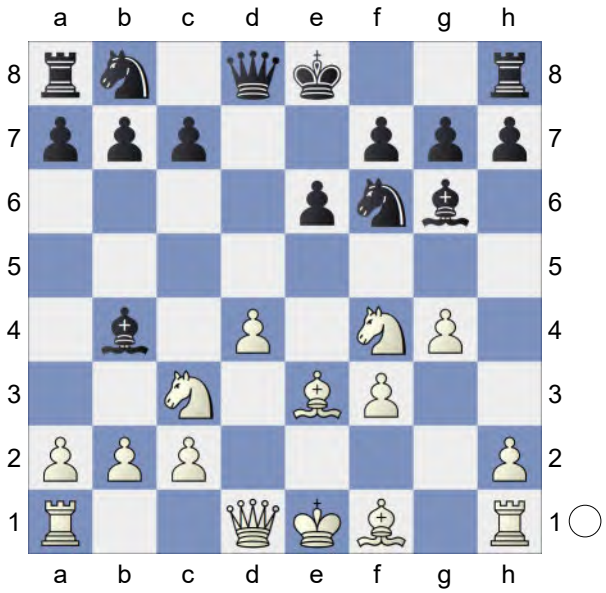
446 **D00**
□ **Elmi,Saad Abobaker** **2333**
■ **Kazakouski,Valery** **2531**
Kragero op (7) 25.02.2023

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3
[3.f3 e5 4.dxe5 *(4.d5 Nf6 5.Bc4 c6)* 4...Qxd1+ 5.Kxd1 Nc6 6.f4 *(6.fxe4)* 6...Be6 7.Be3 *(7.c3 f6)* 7...Nh6 8.Bb5 0-0-0+ 9.Ke2 Nd4+ 10.Bxd4 Rxd4 11.h3 Nf5 12.Ke1 Ne3]
3...Nf6 4.f3
[4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 Nbd7 6.Qe2 exf3 7.Nxf3 c6 *(7...e6 8.0-0-0 Be7)* 8.0-0-0 e6 9.d5 cxd5 10.Nxd5 Rc8 11.Nd4 Bg4 *(11...Bg6)* 12.Nxf6+ Nxf6 13.Qxg4 Nxg4 14.Bb5+ Qd7 15.Nxe6 Qxb5 16.Nc7+ Rxc7 17.Rd8#]
4...exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0

7.Qe2 scores better than 7.Bg5. 7.De2 punktet besser als 7.Lg5. **7...0-0 8.Qe1**
[8.Bg5 Nc6 9.Qd2 Bg4 10.Rad1 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Qd7 12.Qf4 Rad8 13.Ne2 Qg4]
[8.Ne5 Nc6 9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.Bf4 *(10.Bg5 Ng4 11.Ne2 Qd6 12.Bf4 e5 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.Bb3 Ba6)* 10...Nd5 11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.Bb3 c6]
8...Bf5
[8...Bg4 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Ne8 15.Qd2 Nd6]
9.Qh4 Nc6
[9...Bxc2]
10.Bh6
[10.d5 Na5 11.Nd4 Bc8 12.Be2 Nxd5]
10...Ng4 11.Bxg7N Kxg7 12.h3
[12.d5 Nce5 13.h3 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Ne5 15.Rf2 1-0 (23) Bugayev,V-Zaichenko,D (2104) Chess.com INT 2021 f6]
12...Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4
[Vorgänger: 13...e5 14.Qxd8 Raxd8 15.d5 Nxf1 16.dxc6 Ne3]
14.Ng5
[14.gxf5 Ndxf5]
14...h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3
[19.Qxh8 Rxh8 20.gxf5 Nxf5]
19...Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6 25.Qd7+ Kg8 26.Qxc7 Qh4+
0-1

477 **D00**
□ **allen76gandia** **2332**
■ **scofieldmike** **2600**
Blitz 22.03.2024
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

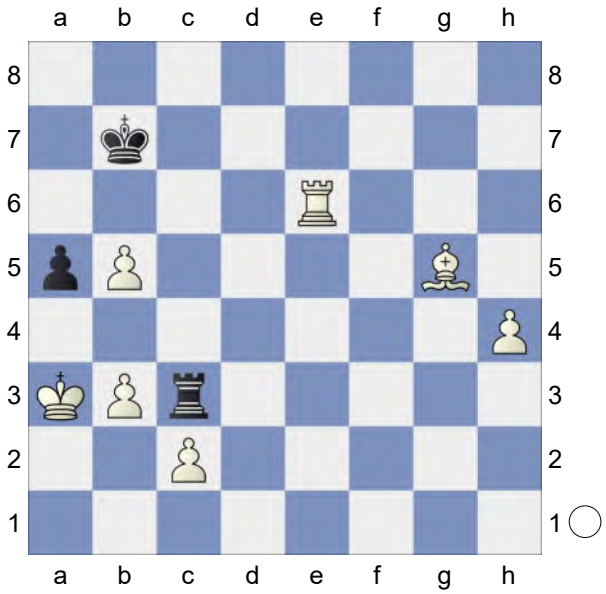
Blitz 3min **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Nge2** 0.33/20
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
[6.d5± 0.75/20]
6...Nf6 1.48/20
[Black should play 6...Nc6!± 0.33/20]
7.Nf4 0.23/20
[7.g4± 1.48/20 Bg6 8.h4]
7...Bb4 1.50/20
[7...Nc6= 0.23/20]
8.g4± White is clearly better. **8...Bg6** 1.71/21
[8...g5± 1.20/21]



9.h4!+-
[But not 9.a3 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Nd5 11.Nxd5 exd5=]
9...h5N
[Predecessor: 9...h6 10.Nxg6 fxg6 11.Qd3 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Kf7 13.h5 g5 14.Qg6+ Kf8 15.Bc4 Qd6 1-0 (39) Pape,R-Christensen,J

Denmark 1988]
10.Nxg6 fxg6 11.Qd3 Strongly threatening g5. **11...Kf7** 2.66/20
[11...0-0 1.68/21 is a better defense.]
12.gxh5 Rxh5 13.Rg1 Nc6? 5.54/21
[13...Bxc3+ 2.01/22 is more resistant. 14.bxc3 Rf5]
14.Qxg6+ Ke7 15.Qxg7+ Ke8 16.Bg5 Nxd4 17.0-0-0 And now Qg6+ would win. **17...Be7 18.Qg6+ Kd7 19.Rxd4+ Bd6 20.Bxf6 Qe8 21.Qxe8+ Rxe8 22.Bd3 Kc8 23.Bg6 Rg8 24.Rgd1 Rxg6 25.Bg5 Rh7 26.Ne4 e5 27.Nxd6+ cxd6 28.Rxd6 Rxd6 29.Rxd6** Endgame. KRB-KR **29...Rf7 30.Re6 Rxf3 31.Rxe5 Rh3 32.Re7 a5 33.a4 Kb8 34.b3** Kb2 would now be deadly. **34...Ka7 35.Kb2** Black must now prevent Be3+. **35...Ka6 36.Ka3 b5 37.Re6+** 12.86/22
[⌓37.Be3 #11/24 Rxe3 38.Rxe3 Kb7 39.h5 *(39.axb5 Kc7 40.h5 Kd7 41.h6 a4 42.Kxa4 Kd6 43.h7 Kc7 44.h8Q Kd7 45.Qh7+ Kd8 46.b6 Kc8 47.Re8#)* 39...bxa4 40.bxa4 Kc6 41.Rd3 *(41.h6 Kd7 42.h7 Kc7 43.h8Q Kc6 44.Rd3 Kc7 45.Qd8+ Kc6 46.Qb8 Kc5 47.Qc7#)* 41...Kc7 42.h6]
37...Kb7 38.axb5 White wants to mate with Re7+. **38...Rc3**

(Diagram)

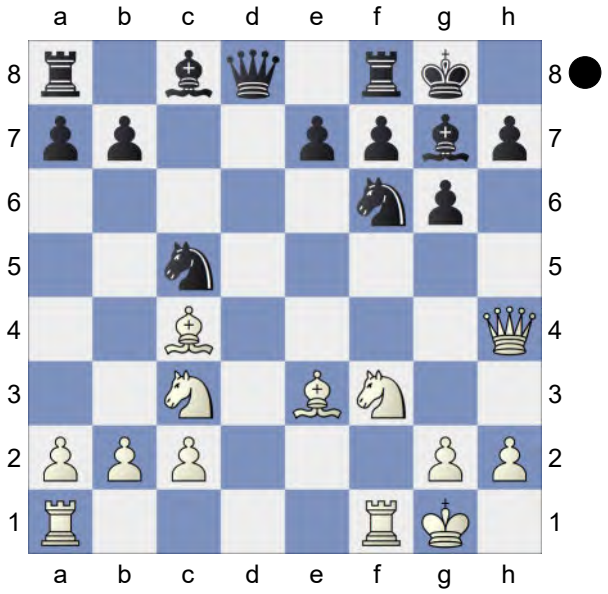


39.Rc6! 20.89/24 **Rh3**
[39...Rf3 40.Ka4]
40.Ka4 Rh1 41.Kxa5 Ra1+ 42.Kb4 Re1 43.c4 c5 would kill now. **43...Ka8 44.Rc7 Rb1 45.b6 Ra1 46.c5** 20.90/15
[⌓46.Bf4 #5/12 Ra2 47.Kb5 Kb8 48.Rh7+ Kc8 49.b7+ Kd8 50.b8Q#]
46...Re1 47.c6 White mates. **47...Re4+ 48.Ka3 Re5 49.Rc8#** Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.23 (precise) /Black=1.10
1-0

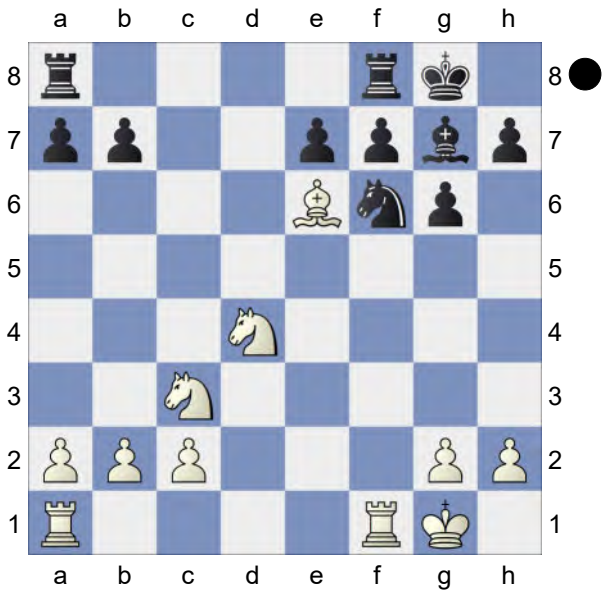
500 **D00**
□ **Kislova,Valentina** **2330**
■ **Sokolov,Andrei** **2055**
Khanty-Mansiysk (m/8-rapid) 21.06.1998
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 -0.98/21
[8.h3∓ -0.55/18 is superior.]
8...Nbd7 -0.21/20 D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
[8...Nc6∓ -0.98/21 9.Qd1 Bg4]

9.Qh4= c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 Black is slightly better. **11.Be3**



Be6! 0.28/23 **12.Bxc5 Qc7! 13.Bxe6 Qxc5+ 14.Qd4 Qxd4+ 15.Nxd4**



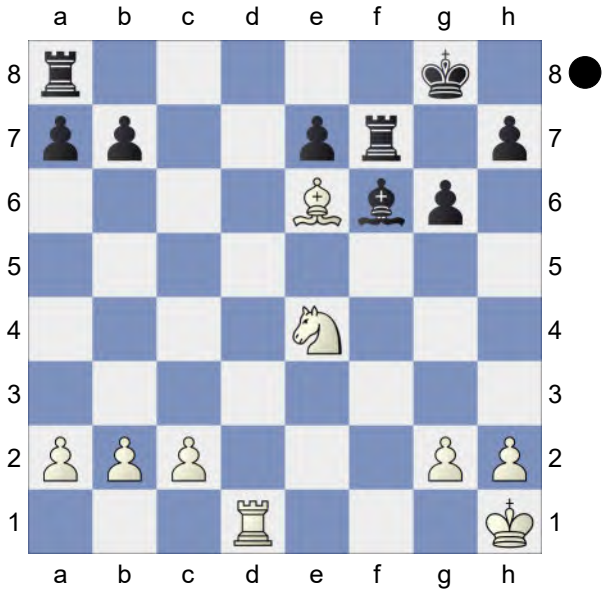
Strongly threatening Bb3. **15...Ne4N** Discovered Attack

[Predecessor: 15...Nh5 16.Rad1 fxe6 17.Rxf8+ Bxf8 18.Nxe6 Nf6 19.h3 h6 20.Nd5 Nxd5 21.Rxd5 b6 1-0 (33) Boren,H-Clauser,J USA 1994]

16.Rxf7 Rxf7 17.Nxe4

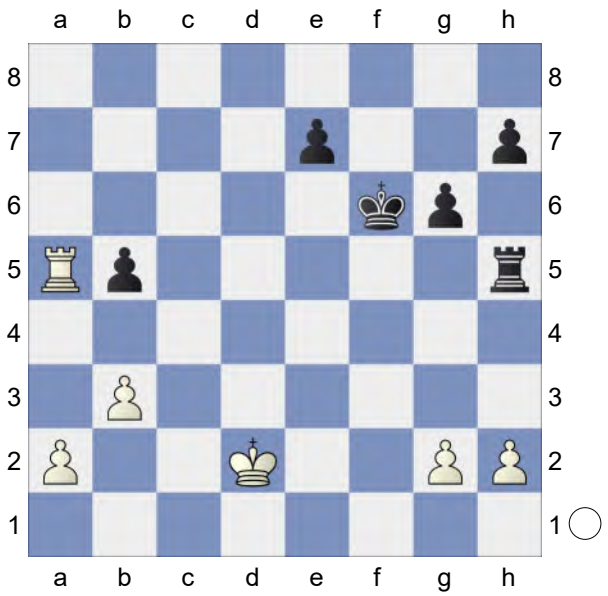
[17.Bxf7+ simplifies Kxf7 18.Nxe4 Bxd4+ 19.Kf1]

17...Bxd4+ 18.Kh1 Bf6 Against Ng5 **19.Rd1**



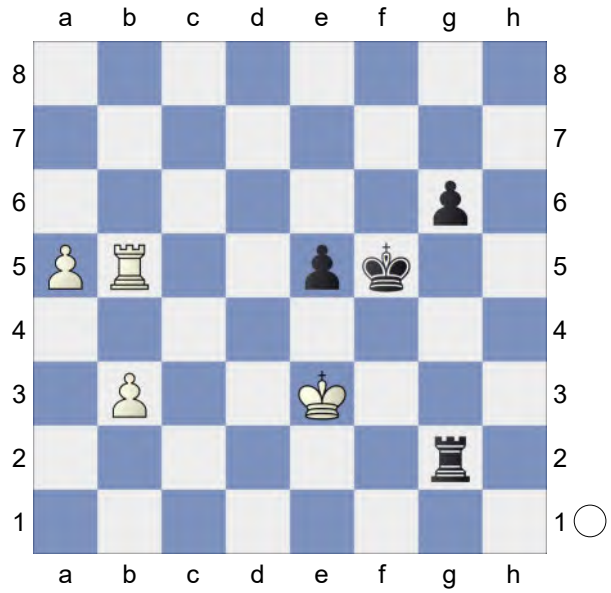
Threatens to win with Nxf6+. **19...Kg7 20.Bxf7 Kxf7 21.Nxf6 Kxf6** Endgame. KR-KR **22.Kg1 Rc8 23.c3 Rc6 24.Kf2 Rb6 25.b3 Re6 26.Rd7 b5 27.Rxa7 Rc6 28.Ke3 Rxc3+ 29.Kd2 Rc5 30.Ra5 Rh5** 1.45/25

[30...Rf5= 0.01/24 keeps the balance.]



31.h3 0.02/24

[White must play 31.a4!± 1.45/25]
31...Rg5! 32.g4 Hoping for a4. **32...h5 33.a4 hxg4 34.hxg4 Rxg4 35.Rxb5 Rg2+ 36.Ke3 e5** 0.60/26
[36...g5= 0.01/26]
37.a5± Rb4 is the strong threat.
37...Kf5? 5.27/24
[37...Ra2± 0.69/24]

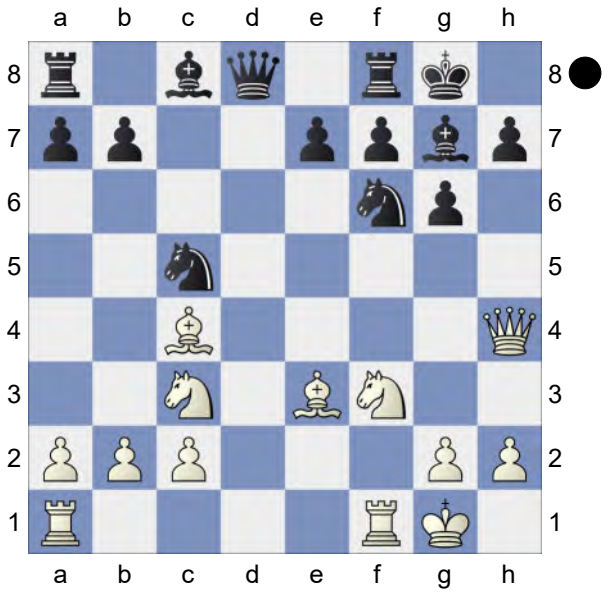


38.Rb4!+- Rg3+ 39.Kd2 And now a6 would win. **39...Rh3** 5.08/23
[39...Rg2+ 3.24/26 might work better. 40.Kc3 Rg3+ 41.Kc4 Rg4+ 42.Kc5 e4]
40.a6
Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.51
1-0

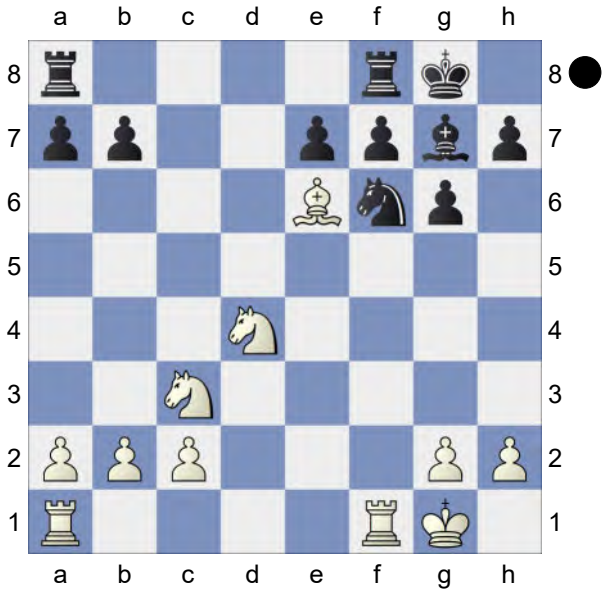
445 **D00**
□ **Liew,Jimmy** **2330**
■ **Schenning,Albert** **2055**
TGT 03.01 email 21.06.1998
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0

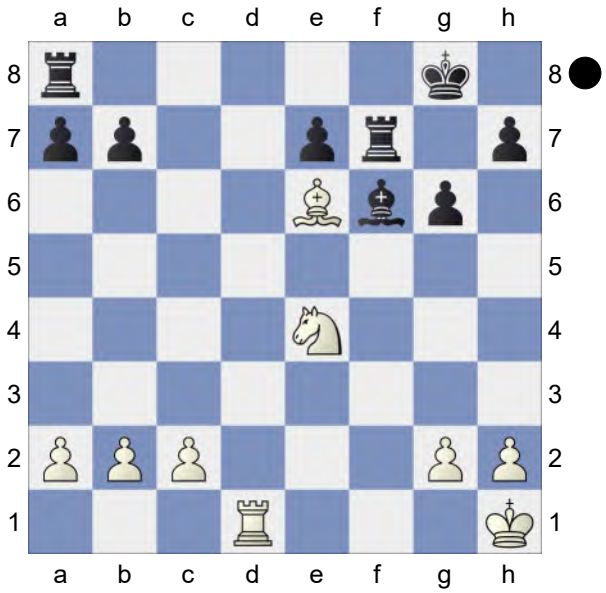
8.Qe1 Nbd7 -0.18/20 D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines.
[Better is 8...Bg4∓ -0.90/20 White must now prevent ...Bxf3. 9.Qh4 Nc6]
9.Qh4 c5 0.07/21
[9...Ne8!∓ -0.40/19 was preferrable.]
10.dxc5!= Nxc5 Black has an edge.
11.Be3



Strongly threatening Ng5! **11...Be6! 12.Bxc5 Qc7!,** Black is fighting back **13.Bxe6 Qxc5+ 14.Qd4 Qxd4+ 15.Nxd4**

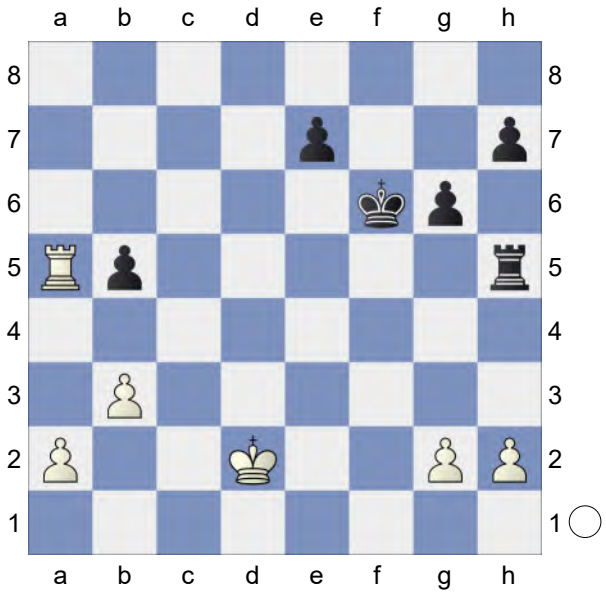


Ne4N Discovered Attack
[Predecessor: 15...Nh5 16.Rad1 fxe6 17.Rxf8+ Bxf8 18.Nxe6 Nf6 19.h3 h6 20.Nd5 Nxd5 21.Rxd5 b6 1-0 (33) Boren,H-Clauser,J USA 1994]
16.Rxf7 Rxf7 17.Nxe4 Bxd4+ 18.Kh1 Bf6 Wards off Ng5 **19.Rd1**

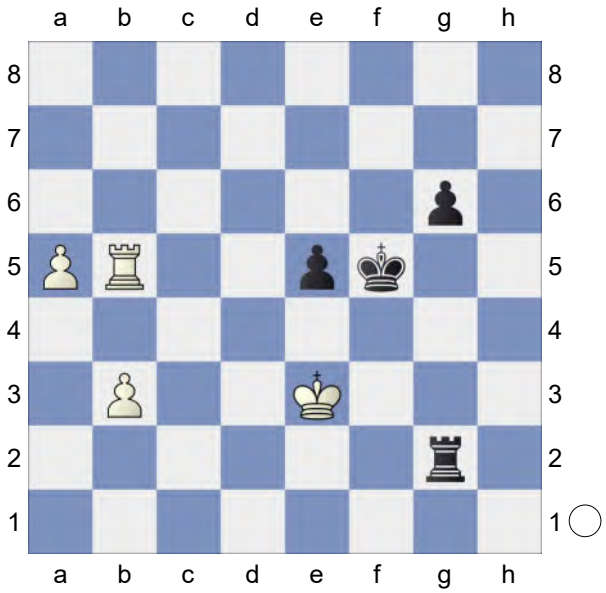


And now Nxf6+ would win. **19...Kg7 20.Bxf7 Kxf7 21.Nxf6 Kxf6** Endgame. KR-KR **22.Kg1 Rc8 23.c3 Rc6 24.Kf2 Rb6 25.b3 Re6 26.Rd7 b5 27.Rxa7 Rc6 28.Ke3** White wants to play Ra5. **28...Rxc3+ 29.Kd2 Rc5 30.Ra5** Black should prevent a4. **30...Rh5** 0.91/25
[30...Rf5= 0.01/24]

(Diagram)



31.h3 0.01/24
[31.a4!± 0.91/25]
31...Rg5! 32.g4 h5 33.a4 hxg4 34.hxg4 Rxg4 35.Rxb5 next Rb8 is good for White. **35...Rg2+ 36.Ke3 e5 37.a5 Kf5?** 5.25/26
[37...Ra2± 0.56/24]

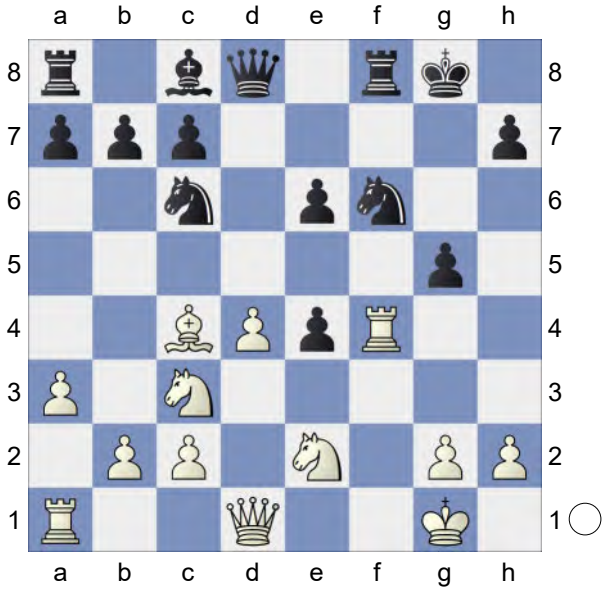


38.Rb4!+- Threatens to win with a6. **38...Rg3+ 39.Kd2** a6 is the strong threat. **39...Rh3 40.a6**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.09

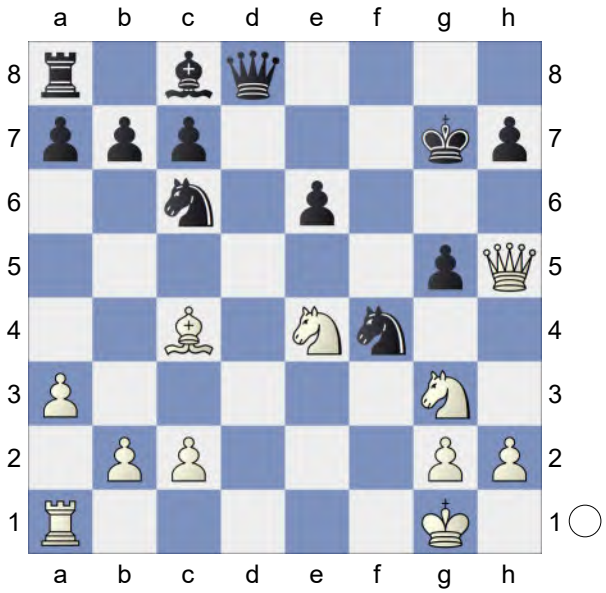
(flawless) /Black=0.40
1-0

490 **A80**
□ **Suffer,Raymond** **2326**
■ **Hany,John** **2452**
corr CCLA Corr Chess League of America
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 f5 4.Bf4 Nf6 5.f3 e6 6.fxe4 fxe4 7.Bc4 Nc6 8.Nge2 Black has an edge. **8...Bd6 9.0-0 0-0**
[9...Na5!? 10.Bb3 Bd7∓]
10.a3 Bxf4 0.64/24
[Better is 10...b6= -0.01/21]
11.Rxf4± g5 1.39/20
[Black should try 11...Kh8± 0.58/21]



White now steadily converts the win.
12.Rf1!± Hoping for Qd2. White is more active. **12...Qe7** 2.12/22
[12...Kh8± 1.22/20 is a better defense.]
13.Ng3+- Qd8? 3.93/23
[13...Bd7 1.79/20 14.Qd2 *(14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 16.Qxf1 Kg7±)* 14...h6 *(14...Qg7 15.Ncxe4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4+-)*]
14.d5
[14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Rxf8+ *(15.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 16.Kxf1 Qxd4±)* 15...Kxf8±]
14...Nxd5 4.63/25
[14...Ne5 3.10/20 keeps fighting.]
15.Rxf8+
[15.Ngxe4 Rxf1+ 16.Qxf1 Ne3±]
15...Kxf8 16.Qh5 2.49/22
[16.Ngxe4 Kg7±]
[16.Ncxe4 Nf4±]
[⌓16.Nxd5 4.79/23 aiming for Qh5! exd5 17.Bxd5]
16...Kg7 17.Ncxe4
[17.Ngxe4 Nf4 18.Qxg5+ Qxg5 19.Nxg5 e5±]
17...Nf4? 6.62/23
[17...Qe7 2.43/22 18.Nxg5 *(18.Bxd5 exd5 19.Nxg5 h6±)* 18...h6]



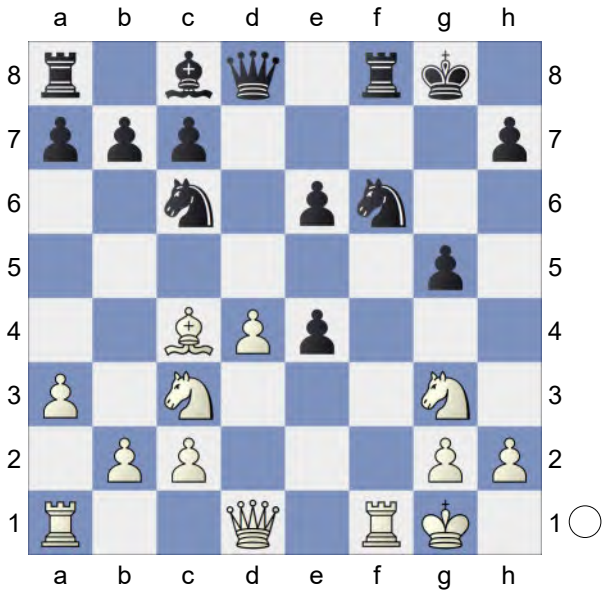
18.Nf5+! White is clearly winning.
18...exf5 19.Qf7+ Kh6 20.Nf6 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Qxf6 22.Qxf6+ Ng6 23.Rd1 a5 24.Rd3 g4 Repels Rh3+ **25.h4 b5 26.Bd5** Threatening mate with Qg5+.
26...Bb7 27.Qg5+ Kg7 28.h5 White wants to mate with h6+. Pin

28...Nce5 29.h6+
Weighted Error Value: White=0.31/ Black=0.89
1-0

501 **A80**
□ **H1 Bd3** **2326**
■ **De Jong,H** **2452**
Castelldefels op 3rd 17.03.2012
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

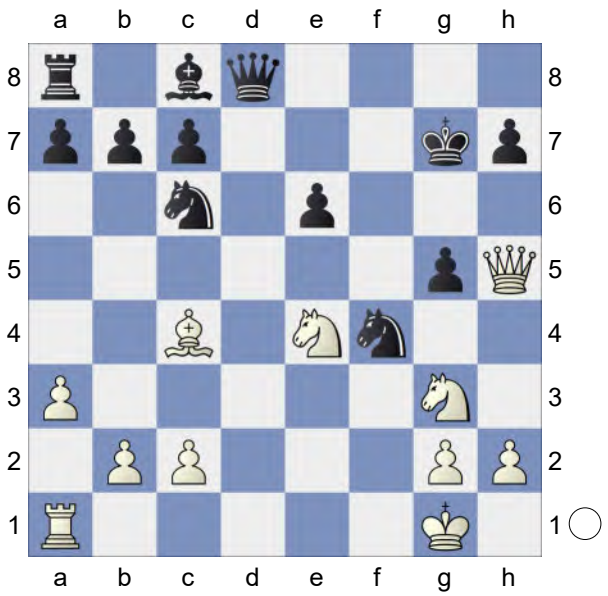
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 f5 4.Bf4 Nf6 5.f3 e6 0.13/20
[5...Nc6∓ -0.31/20 is superior.]
6.fxe4= A80: Dutch Defence: Unusual White second moves. **6...fxe4 7.Bc4 Nc6 8.Nge2** Black is slightly better. **8...Bd6 9.0-0 0-0** 0.01/21
[9...Na5∓ -0.47/22 feels stronger. 10.Bb3 Bd7]
10.a3 Bxf4N 0.44/22
[Better is 10...b6= -0.13/20]
[Predecessor: 10...Kh8 11.Ba2 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Qe1 Bd7 14.Bg5 Neg4 15.Nf4 Qe8 16.Qh4 Ne3 0-1 (43) Ginsburg,M (2381)-Rey,G (2363) San Francisco 1999]
11.Rxf4± g5 1.13/20
[11...Kh8± 0.53/20]
12.Rf1!± aiming for Qd2. White is more active. **12...Qe7** 2.10/22
[12...b5± 1.07/20]
13.Ng3+- Qd8? 3.81/24
[13...Qg7 1.64/21 keeps fighting. 14.Qd2 *(14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Rxf8+ Kxf8±)* 14...Rd8]

(Diagram)



14.d5!
[14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Rxf8+ *(15.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 16.Kxf1 Qxd4±)* 15...Kxf8±]
14...Nxd5 15.Rxf8+
[15.Ngxe4 Rxf1+ 16.Qxf1 Ne3±]
15...Kxf8
[15...Qxf8 16.Nxd5 Qc5+ 17.Kh1 exd5 18.Bxd5+ Kg7 19.Bxc6 *(19.Nxe4 Qd4±; 19.Bxe4 Be6+-)* 19...bxc6 20.Qd8+- *(20.Nxe4 Qe3=)*]
16.Qh5
[16.Ngxe4 Kg7±]
[Less strong is 16.Ncxe4 Nf4±]
16...Kg7 17.Ncxe4
[17.Ngxe4 Nf4 18.Qxg5+ Qxg5 19.Nxg5 e5±]
17...Nf4? 7.24/22
[17...Qe7 2.76/22 18.Nxg5 *(18.Bxd5 exd5 19.Nxg5 h6±)* 18...h6]

(Diagram)



18.Nf5+! exf5 19.Qf7+ Kh6 20.Nf6 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Qxf6 22.Qxf6+ Ng6 23.Rd1 a5 24.Rd3 g4 Prevents Rh3+. **25.h4 b5 26.Bd5** White wants to mate with Qg5+. **26...Bb7 27.Qg5+ Kg7 28.h5** Pin **28...Nce5 29.h6+** Black got outplayed after the opening.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.22 (precise) /Black=1.04
1-0

319 **D00**
□ **Suffer,Raymond** **2326**
■ **Karthum,Henry** **1903**
corr CCLA Corr Chess League of America
[Suffer,Raymond]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4
[6.Bf4!?]
6...Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bf5
[8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4!]
9.Qh4 h5 Eine Neuerung die mich ins grübeln brachte aber denoch nicht besser oder schlechter als die anderen Züge ist. Schwarz muss trotz allem präzise verteidigen um nicht unter die Räder zu kommen.
[9...Bxc2?! 10.Bh6 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 e6 12.Ng5 Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Bf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Bxe6 Nbd7+-]
[9...Nbd7 10.h3! Bxc2 11.Ng5!]
[9...Nc6 10.h3!]
10.Bg5
[10.Nd1 Rybka schlägt hier den Plan Sd1-e3 vor der sicherlich auch eine gute Möglichkeit darstellen kann. Bxc2 11.Ne3 Be4 12.Ne5 e6 13.Rxf6 Bxg2 Alles andere scheint schon zu verlieren. Weiß hat hier schon mehr als Ausgleich. 14.Rf4 g5 15.Qxh5 gxf4 16.Bd3 f5 17.Nxf5]
10...Bxc2 11.Rae1 Nc6 12.Rf2 Ein wichtiger Zug. Weiß hat beide Linie und alle Figuren stehen auf Angriff. Nach dem plan h3-g4 gibt Tf2 die Möglichkeit zu Tg2 und blockt jetzt auch die Linie um ein Schach mit Dd4:+ zu verhindern. Der Läufer muss wieder auf f5 was g4 später erleichtert. **12...Bf5 13.h3** Man beachte nun die Folge von "einzigen Zügen" die Schwarz finden muss damit er nicht verliert. Selbst eine Engine rechnet daran ne gewisse Zeit. **13...Nh7!**
[Pläne wie 13...Na5 Sind wirklich Enginelike und verlieren die Kontrolle über die Partie. Der Plan d5 und g4 sprengt dann früher oder später die Schwarze Stellung. 14.g4 Bxg4 15.hxg4 Nxc4 16.gxh5 Nd6 17.h6!±]
14.d5 Nxg5 15.Nxg5 Nd4 16.g4 Bc2
[16...Qd6 17.gxf5 Nxf5 18.Rxf5 gxf5 19.Qxh5 Qh6 20.Qxh6 Bxh6 21.h4]
17.Nb5 Der Lc2 stört! Das ist der Hauptgrund von Sb5.
[17.gxh5 Qd6 18.Nce4 Bxe4 19.Rxe4 sieht ausgeglichen aus wenn Schwarz weiterhin präzise verteidigt.]
17...Bf6 18.gxh5 Nxb5 19.Rxc2 Nd4

20.Rf2
[20.Kg2 Nf5 21.Qg4 Nh6 22.Qg3 Qd6 23.Ne4 Qxg3+ 24.Nxg3=]
20...Nf5 21.Qg4 Bd4 22.hxg6 fxg6 Man sieht sehr deutlich das Material in dieser Stellung vollkommen egal ist hauptsache man kommt noch lebendig daraus. Im Endeffekt spielt der Schwarze Turm auf a8 eh nicht mit die ganze Partie über.
[22...Bxf2+ 23.Kxf2 fxg6 24.Kg1±]
23.Re6
[23.d6+ Kh8 24.Qxd4+ Nxd4 25.dxe7 Qd6 26.exf8Q+ Rxf8 27.Nf7+ Rxf7 28.Rxf7 Erzwungenes Endspiel das Weiß normal gewinnt wenn Schwarz nicht das Dauerschach hätte mit dem er sich rettet. Qg3+ 29.Kf1 Qxh3+ 30.Kf2 Qh4+ 31.Kf1 Qh3+ 32.Kf2=]
23...Bxf2+
[23...Qe8 24.d6 Bxf2+ 25.Kxf2 Kg7 26.d7 Qxd7 27.Rxg6+ Kxg6 28.Nf7+ Kh7 29.Qh5+=]
24.Kh2
[24.Kxf2 Nh6+]
24...Bg3+ 25.Kh1 Qd6 26.Rxd6 Bxd6 27.Bd3 Ng3+ 28.Kg2 Rf6 29.Ne6 Kf7 30.Ng5+ Kg7 31.Ne6+
½-½

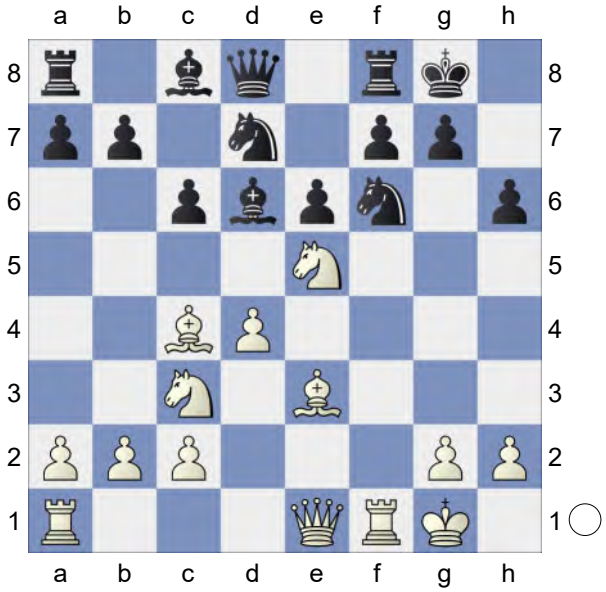
489 **D00**
□ **Suffer,Raymond** **2326**
■ **Hany,John** **2452**
corr CCLA Corr Chess League of America
[Suffer,Raymond]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 Ziegler Defence: Die wohl unangenehmste Fortsetzung da sich einige ZU ergeben können. **6.Bc4** Standartfortsetzung. Interessant ist hier noch Ld3 um dem Lc8 kein Feld zu geben. **6...e6** Sehr passiv. Schwarz wird präzise verteidigen müssen.
[6...Bf5 7.0-0 Die gebräuchlichere Fortsetzung.]
7.0-0 Be7 8.Bg5 0-0 Der Startschuss für den Königsangriff. **9.Qe1 h6 10.Be3 Bd6** Noch einmal mit dem verteidigenden Läufer zu ziehen scheint nicht die beste Option. **11.Ne5 Nbd7 12.Bxh6!?** Ich wusste nicht wohin mich das führte. Meine Intuition sagte mir aber das es durchgeht wenn auch vielleicht nicht zu einem Weißen Sieg führt. Allerdings wird Schwarz einige schwere Entscheidungen treffen müssen. **12...gxh6 13.Qg3+ Kh8 14.Nxf7+** Logische Fortsetzung. Weiß darf in solchen Momenten keine Angst vor weiteren opfern haben.
[14.Rae1? Bxe5 15.dxe5 Nd5 16.Ne4 Rg8!]
14...Rxf7 15.Qxd6 Qe7 16.Qf4 Kurze Erholungspause. Weiß hat Angriff den er in Materialgewinn oder Matt umsetzen muss solange die Schwarzen Figuren nicht mitspielen. Im Moment sind der Ta8 und Lc8 nur Statisten.
16...Kg7 17.Qe3
[17.Qg3+ Kh8 18.Qf4 Unklar.]
17...c5 18.Bxe6 cxd4 19.Qg3+ Kh8 20.Bxf7 dxc3 21.Bb3 Mir war klar das ein Gewinn so nicht drinne ist. Also brauchte ich den Läufer mit den Bauern als Struktur um das Remis zu sichern.
21...cxb2 22.Rae1 Qg7 23.Qf3
[23.Qc3 Ng8]
23...Rb8 24.Qc3 b6 25.Qxb2 Der Rest ist nur noch Kosmetik. Schwarz kann sich kaum bewegen und Weiß kann keinen weiteren Druck mehr ausüben. Allerdings ist laut Rybka und Houdini jeder andere als die Textzüge

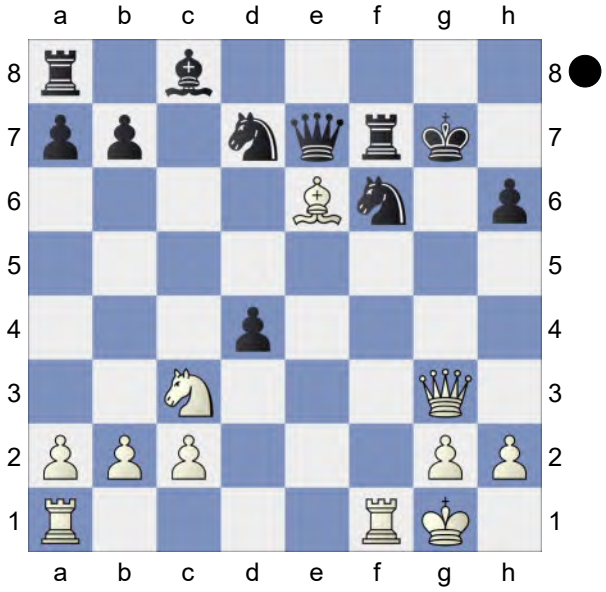
Fehler seitens Schwarz. **25...Bb7 26.g3 Rf8 27.Re6 Ng8 28.Qxg7+**
½-½

478 **D00**
□ **Suffer,Raymond** **2326**
■ **Chany,John** **2452**
corr CCLA Corr Chess League of America
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Bg5 0-0 9.Qe1 h6 10.Be3 Bd6 11.Ne5 Nbd7



12.Bxh6! gxh6 13.Qg3+ Kh8 Hoping for ...Bd6-c7. **14.Nxf7+** Discovered Attack **14...Rxf7 15.Qxd6 Qe7** -0.01/21
[15...Qf8∓ -0.43/21 is more appropriate. 16.Qf4 Qg7]
16.Qf4= Kg7 17.Qe3 c5 next ...c5xd4 is good for Black. **18.Bxe6 cxd4 19.Qg3+**



Deflection **19...Kh8! 20.Bxf7 dxc3 21.Bb3!** And now Ra1-e1 would win.
[21.Qg6 Qe3+ 22.Kh1 cxb2∓]
21...cxb2 22.Rae1 Qg7 White must now prevent ...Qg7xg3. **23.Qf3 Rb8 24.Qc3 b6** ...Bc8-a6 would now be deadly. **25.Qxb2 Bb7 26.g3** aiming for Bb3-e6. White has compensation. The position is equal. **26...Rf8 27.Re6 Ng8! 28.Qxg7+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.05 (flawless) / Black=0.05 (flawless)
½-½

72 **D00**
□ **Pape,Joerg** **2325**
■ **Kallai,Gabor** **2490**
Verbandsliga Sued Baden 9596 (5.1)
[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Kxd1 Nc6 6.Bf4** The logical continuation. Eric Prie: 'The logical continuation.'
[6.Nb5? Bg4+ 7.f3 0-0-0+]
6...Bf5 7.Bc4 Nge7
[7...Bc5 also looks strong. Especially if you consider that 8.Ke1 is an appropriate way to defend f2 when Black is a tempo up AND still enjoys the right to castle, linking his rooks in that manner which is, on the other hand, a rather faraway eventuality from White's point of view. Eric Prie: 'also looks strong. Especially if you consider that 8.Ke1 is an appropriate way to defend f2 when Black is a tempo up AND still enjoys the right to castle, linking his rooks in that manner which is, on the other hand, a rather faraway eventuality from White's point of view.']
8.Bg3 Ng6 Like in collective ball sports, the 'gap' has been created. White did not have the time to play the equivalent manoeuvre, surrounding the central e-pawn, against ...Bf5. Eric Prie: 'Like in collective ball sports, the 'gap' has been created. White did not have the time to play the equivalent manoeuvre, surrounding the central e-pawn, against ...Bf5.' **9.f4 exf3?** After ...Bc5, ...0-0, ...Rad8 in this order or another, I see White in terrible difficulties. Eric Prie: 'After ...Bc5, ...0-0, ...Rad8 in this order or another, I see White in terrible difficulties.' **10.Nxf3 h5 11.h3 h4 12.Bh2 Bc5 13.Re1 Rd8+ 14.Kc1** White has gained some breathing space, and apart from the concern of his queen's rook, which can quickly be settled with the plan a3, b4 or b3 and Kb2, he has no other worries Eric Prie: 'White has gained some breathing space, and apart from the concern of his queen's rook, which can quickly be settled with the plan a3, b4 or b3 and Kb2, he has no other worries' **14...Bf2**
[14...Be6!? looks more promising, to prevent White from playing e6. Eric Prie: 'looks more promising, to prevent White from playing e6.']
[14...0-0 15.e6 fxe6 16.Bxc7]
15.Rf1?!
[15.Re2 Bb6 16.e6 fxe6 17.Bxe6 Bxe6 18.Rxe6+ Nce7 With the plan ... Rh5 to guard g5, ...Kf7 was already equal. Eric Prie: 'With the plan ...Rh5 to guard g5, ...Kf7 was already equal. ']
15...Be3+ 16.Kb1 0-0 17.Nd5 Bd4! 18.Nxd4
[18.Nxc7 Ngxe5 19.Nxh4? Nxc4 20.Nxf5 Nd2+]
18...Nxd4 19.Ne3 Be4 20.a4 Rde8 21.Bd5 Bxd5!
[21...Nxc2 22.Bxe4 Nxe3 23.Re1?! *(23.Rc1! c6 24.Ra3 Nd5 25.Bxd5 cxd5 26.Rd3∓)* 23...Nxe5! 24.Rxe3 *(24.Bxe5 Rxe5 25.Rxe3 f5-+ 26.Rb3 fxe4 27.Rxb7 Rf1+ 28.Ka2 Rxa1+ 29.Kxa1 e3)* 24...Nc4 25.Re2 Rxe4! 26.Rxe4 Nd2+ 27.Ka2 Nxe4]
22.Nxd5 c6 23.Nc3 Nxe5 24.Rf4 c5 25.Rxh4 Ng6?
[25...Nec6! 26.b3 *(26.Bg3 Nf5 27.Rg4 Nxg3 28.Rxg3 Re1+ 29.Ka2 Nb4+ 30.Kb3 Rxa1)* 26...Re1+ 27.Kb2 Rxa1 28.Kxa1 Nxc2+ 29.Kb2 *(29.Kb1 N2d4 30.Bd6 Rd8*

31.Bxc5 Nxb3) 29...Ne1 Black is a big pawn up and should win the ending. Eric Prie: 'Black is a big pawn up and should win the ending.' 30.Bd6? Rd8 31.Bxc5 Nd3+ 32.Kc2 Nxc5]

26.Rh5 b6 27.Bg3 Re6

[27...Ne2! 28.Bd6 Nxc3+ 29.bxc3 Re1+ 30.Kb2 Rxa1 31.Kxa1 Rd8 32.Bc7 Rd7 33.Bb8 f6 is some advantage for Black but White may hold.]

28.a5 White has managed to solve the problem of his queen's rook in the most efficient way! Eric Prie: 'White has managed to solve the problem of his queen's rook in the most efficient way!'

28...Rd8 29.axb6 axb6 30.Ra6 f5! Now remains the question of his king's rook... Eric Prie: 'Now remains the question of his king's rook...' **31.Rg5!** The exclamation mark is given above all for the reason that White did not fall into the trap Eric Prie: 'The exclamation mark is given above all for the reason that White did not fall into the trap'

[31.Bc7? Re1+ 32.Ka2 Rc8

A) 33.Nd5 Nxc2 34.Rxb6 c4 35.b4 *(35.b3 c3 36.b4 Nd4)* 35...Ne7 36.Nxe7+ Rxe7 37.Bd6 Re2;

B) 33.Bg3! Rc1 34.Rg5 c4! 35.Ra4! Nxc2 36.b4 With complications.;

C) 33.Bxb6 Nxc2 somewhat paradoxically, considering the reduced material, provides Black with a winning attack. Eric Prie: 'somewhat paradoxically, considering the reduced material, provides Black with a winning attack.' 34.Kb3 *(34.Ra4 Rb8 35.Nd5 Ra1+ 36.Kb3 Nd4+ 37.Rxd4 cxd4)* 34...Nd4+

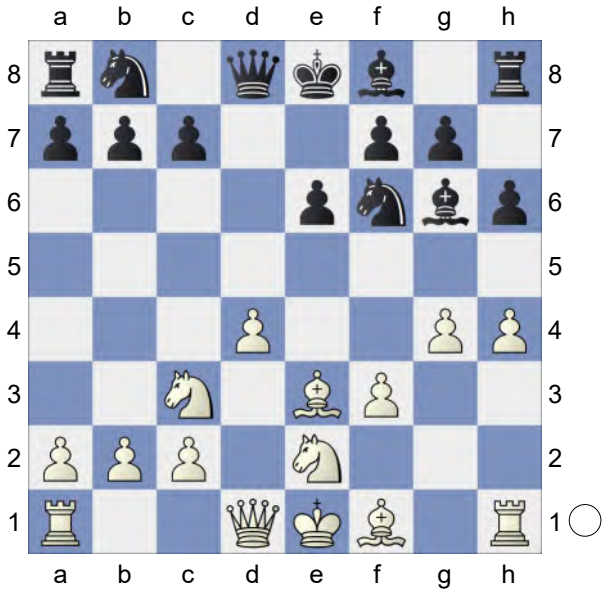
C1) 35.Kc4 Ne5+ 36.Kd5 Nd3 Threatening two forks on f4 and b4! 37.Kc4 *(37.Kd6 Re6+ 38.Kd7 Rec6* Completes the mating net.*)* 37...Nxb2+ 38.Kd5 Nd3 39.Kc4 Ne5+ 40.Kd5 Ndc6 41.Bxc5 Rd8+ 42.Ke6 Nd3+ 43.Kxf5 Re5+ 44.Kg4 Nxc5 45.Rxc6 Rd4+ 46.Kg3 Rxh5;

C2) 35.Ka2 Nf4 36.Rh4 *(36.Rg5 Nd3 37.Ba5 Rb8)* 36...Nd3 37.Nd5 Nc1+ 38.Ka3 Ncb3 39.Rxd4 Nxd4-+ Which must have cost Black some precious time in calculation. Typically, this is an excellent moment for a draw offer. The position is still highly complex but White has a plan (Bf2, Rg3) to free his rook. Black, on the other hand has run out of direct threats, and must start to doubt and wonder where he has gone wrong. Undeniably, (at least) clearly on two occasions (14th and 25th move) . Therefore he agrees the draw, while still probably better. Eric Prie: 'Which must have cost Black some precious time in calculation. Typically, this is an excellent moment for a draw offer. The position is still highly complex but White has a plan (Bf2, Rg3) to free his rook. Black, on the other hand has run out of direct threats, and must start to doubt and wonder where he has gone wrong. Undeniably, (at least) clearly on two occasions (14th and 25th move) . Therefore he agrees the draw, while still

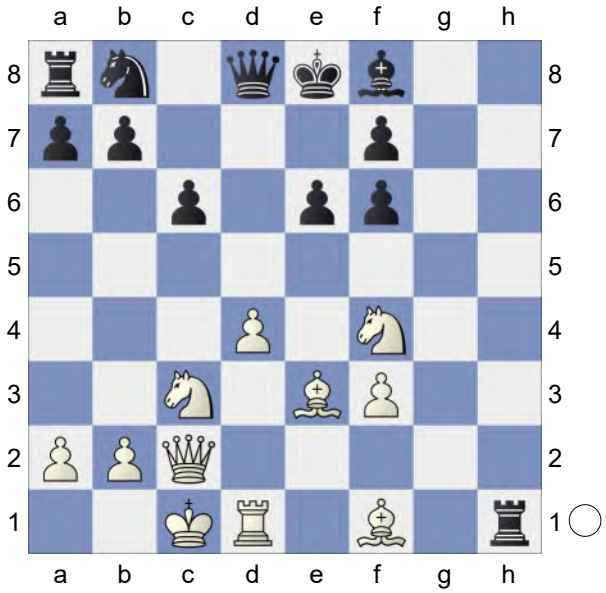
probably better.']
½-½

459 **D00**
□ **Henris,Luc** **2325**
■ **Potaux,Olivier** **0**
Open Le Touquet FRA (4) 29.10.2002
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

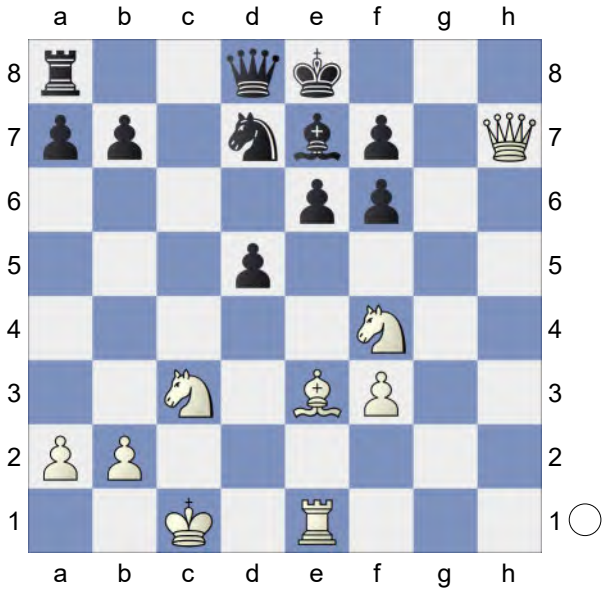
1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5 6.Nge2 D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines. **6...e6** 1.15/21
[6...h5± 0.49/21]
7.g4± Bg6 8.h4 h5 would now be deadly. White is clearly better. **8...h6**



9.Nf4! aiming for Nxg6. **9...Bh7** 1.77/22
[9...Bd6± 1.37/20]
10.g5+- hxg5N
[Predecessor: 10...Nd5 11.Ncxd5 exd5 12.g6 fxg6 13.Bd3 Qd6 14.Rg1 Be7 15.Nxg6 Bxg6 16.Bxg6+ Kd8 0-1 (43) Biolek,R (2395)-Dovzik,J (2400) Hlohovec 1996]
11.hxg5 Bxc2 12.Qxc2 Rxh1 13.gxf6 gxf6? 3.53/23
[13...Qxf6 1.86/23 is a better defense. 14.0-0-0 c6]
14.0-0-0 c6



Dodges Bb5 **15.d5! Rxf1 16.Rxf1 cxd5 17.Re1 Be7?** 5.02/23
[17...d4 2.26/20]
18.Qh7 And now Qg8+ would win.
18...Nd7? 10.02/23
[18...Nc6 3.83/21 19.Rd1 Ne5]

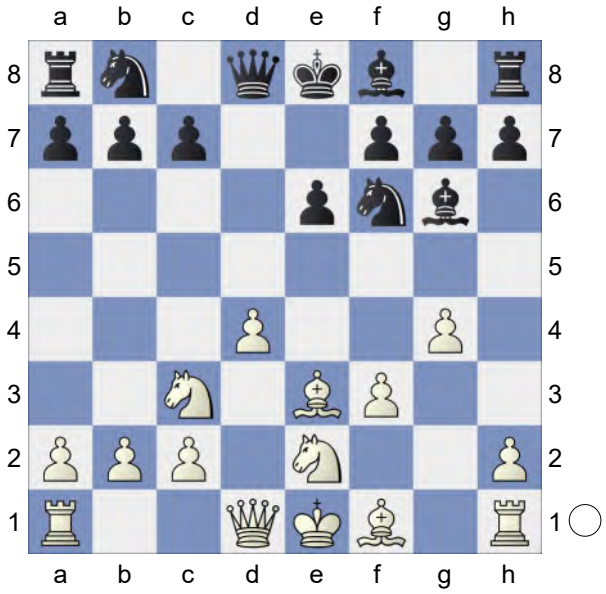


19.Nxe6! Deflection **19...fxe6**
[19...Nf8 20.Nxf8]
20.Qg6+ Kf8 21.Bh6# Black got outplayed after the opening.

Weighted Error Value: White=0.29 (precise) /Black=0.83
1-0

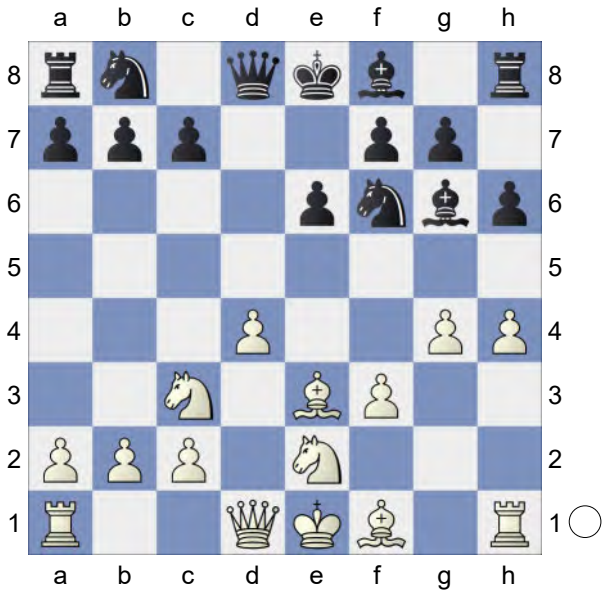
502 **D00**
□ **Rut,Vaclav** **2325**
■ **Ahlhausen,Carl** **0**
76/192 Internet (4) 29.10.2002
[Tactical Analysis 6.4 (10s)]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5 6.Nge2 D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines. **6...e6** 1.43/20
[Black should try 6...Nc6± 0.50/21]
7.g4± Bg6



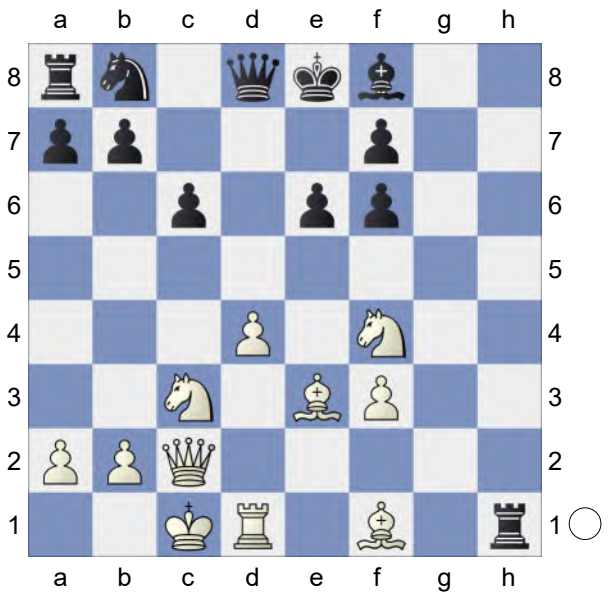
8.h4! White is clearly better. **8...h6**

(Diagram)

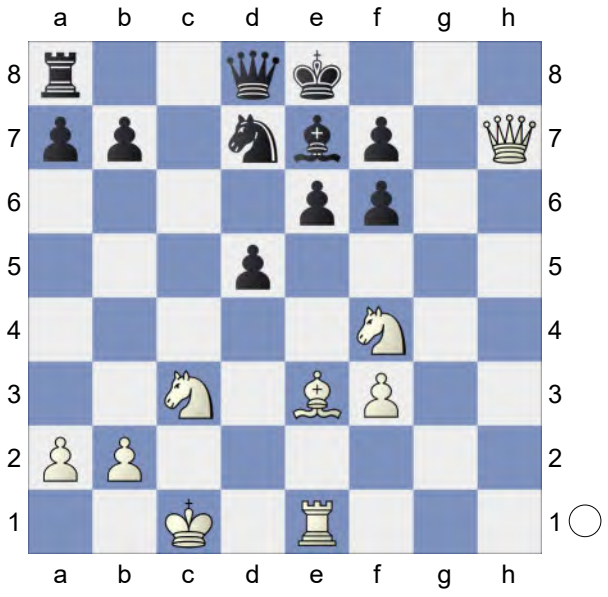


9.Nf4! aiming for Nxg6. **9...Bh7 10.g5 hxg5N** 2.70/22
[10...Nd5 1.62/21 was necessary. 11.Nfxd5 exd5]
[Predecessor: 10...Nd5 11.Ncxd5 exd5 12.g6 fxg6 13.Bd3 Qd6 14.Rg1 Be7 15.Nxg6 Bxg6 16.Bxg6+ Kd8 0-1 (43) Biolek,R (2395)-Dovzik,J (2400) Hlohovec 1996]
11.hxg5+- Bxc2 12.Qxc2 Rxh1 13.gxf6 gxf6? 3.69/23
[13...Qxf6 1.95/21 was called for. 14.0-0-0 Nc6]
14.0-0-0 c6

(Diagram)



Prevents Bb5. **15.d5! Rxf1 16.Rxf1 cxd5 17.Re1 Be7** 4.02/23
[⌓17...d4 2.63/21]
18.Qh7 And now Qg8+ would win.
18...Nd7? 10.36/23
[18...Nc6 3.71/21 19.Rg1 Qd6 20.Rg8+ Skewer Bf8]



19.Nxe6! Deflection **19...fxe6**
[19...Nf8 20.Nxf8]
20.Qg6+ Kf8 21.Bh6# Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening.

Weighted Error Value: White=0.10 (very precise) /Black=0.93
1-0

322 **D00**
□ **Baqer_2009** **2324**
■ **Ali-D-5** **2692**
Blitz 06.01.2024
[Tactical Analysis 5.2 (4s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bc4 Nc6 5.Nge2**
[5.Be3 g6 6.Qd2 Bg7 7.0-0-0 0-0 8.h3 a6 9.g4 b5 10.g5 bxc4 11.gxf6 exf6 12.Nxe4 Qd5 13.f3 Bf5 14.Nc3 Qa5 15.h4 Rab8 16.Nge2 Qb4 17.b3 Qa3+ 18.Kb1 cxb3 19.axb3 Rxb3# Andreosso,W-Tagnon,N (2115) Luxembourg 1991 0-1]
[5.f3 exf3 6.Nxf3 Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Bb5 Bd6 9.Bg5 0-0 10.d5 Nb4 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.Ne4 a6 13.Nxf6+ gxf6 14.Bh6 axb5 15.Qe1 Nxc2 16.Qe4 Nxa1 17.Nd4 Bd7 18.Nxb5 Re8 19.Qc4 Re5 Raber,U (1110)-Hutterer,V (975) Mureck 2021 0-1 (33)]
5...Bf5N
[5...e5 6.0-0 exd4 7.Nb5 Bc5 8.Bg5 0-0 9.c3 dxc3 10.bxc3 Qxd1 11.Raxd1 Ng4 12.Nxc7 Rb8 13.Nd5 Be6 14.h3 Nge5 15.Ng3 Nxc4 16.Nxe4 Bb6 17.Be7 Rfe8 18.Bd6 Rbd8 19.Nf4 Bf5 20.Ng3 Mirschel,A (781)-Fischer,F (1013) Magdeburg 2012 0-1 (35)]
[5...Ng4 6.Bxf7+ Kxf7 7.Be3 Nxe3 8.fxe3 e6 9.Nxe4 Bb4+ 10.c3 Bd6 11.Rf1+ Kg8 12.N2g3 Bxg3+ 13.hxg3 e5 14.Qf3 Bd7 15.Qf7# 1-0 (15) Mueller,G (2019)-Oha,M

Germany 2003]
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxe2 7.Nxe2 g6 8.Bg5 Bg7 9.Qd2 0-0 10.0-0-0 Re8 11.Bh6 e5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.Qc3 Qe7 15.f4 Nxc4 16.Qxc4 c6 17.f5 Nd5 18.Rhf1 Ne3 19.Qc3+ Qe5 20.Qxe3 Roessler,H (1620)-Rudolph,K (1620) Playchess.com INT 2020 1-0]

6.0-0 g6 7.Bg5 Bg7 8.Bxf6 -0.68/22
[8.Bb3= -0.22/17]

8...exf6 9.d5 Ne5 10.Bb5+ c6 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Ba4 0-0 &Nero is more active. **13.Nd4 Bd7 14.Nxe4 f5** -0.30/20
[14...Bg4∓ -1.32/20 15.f3 Bc8]

15.Nc5= Rb8 0.45/19
[15...Be8= -0.21/19]

16.Nxd7± Qxd7 17.Re1 -1.57/20
[17.Nxc6!= -0.07/21 Qxd1 18.Ne7+ Kh8 19.Raxd1]

17...Rb6 -0.28/21
[Better is 17...Qc7∓ -1.57/20 White must now prevent ...Rfd8. 18.Nf3 *(18.f4? Ng4-+)* 18...Rxb2]

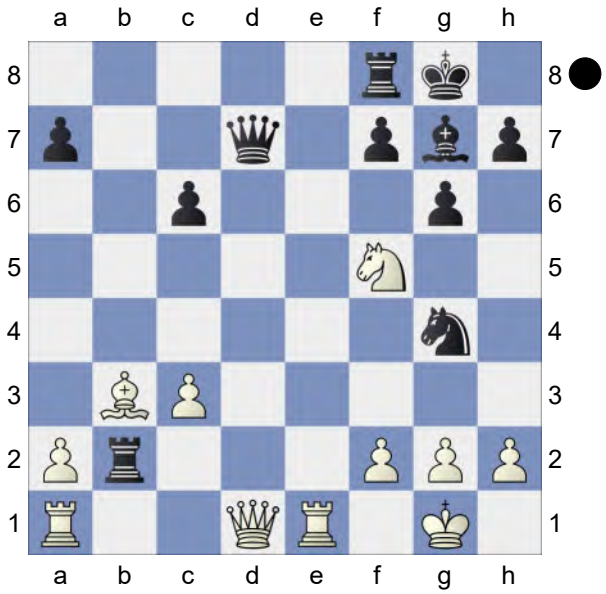
18.c3 -1.54/20
[18.Nxc6!= -0.28/21 remains equal. Qc7 19.Nxe5 Bxe5 20.g3]

18...Rxb2∓ 19.Bb3 -2.44/21
[19.Re2∓ -1.53/18 Rb6 20.Qc2]

19...Ng4 -1.25/21
[Black should play 19...c5-+ -2.44/21 20.Re2 Rxe2 21.Nxe2 Qc7]

20.Nxf5 -8.41/24

(Diagram)



This costs White the game. **20...Qxf5-+ 21.f3 Qc5+ 22.Qd4 Bxd4+ 23.cxd4 Qxd4+ 24.Re3 Qxe3+ 25.Kf1 Nxh2#** Normal Weighted Error Value: White=0.98/Black=0.44
0-1

217 **D00**
□ **Garau,Bernard** **2311**
■ **Chatel,Maurizio** **1657**
WSTT/6/17/2 ICCF 01.11.2017
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e6**
[4...exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 Khomyakov,V (1910)-3. ♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)]

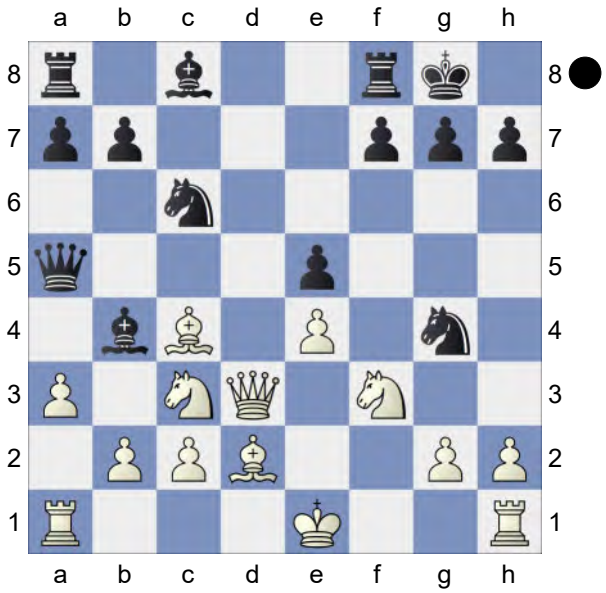
5.fxe4 Bb4 6.Qd3N
[6.Bd3 Nc6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.e5 Nd5 9.Bxh7+ Kxh7 10.Ng5+ Kg6 11.0-0

Nxc3 12.Qd3+ 1-0 (12) Ribeiro,O-Mattern,T Borovo 1948 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]]

6...c5! 7.a3 Qa5 8.Bd2 The position is equal. **8...cxd4 9.Qxd4 Nc6 10.Qe3 0-0 11.Nf3**

[11.0-0-0!? Bxa3 12.bxa3 Qxa3+ 13.Kb1 Qb4+ 14.Kc1=]

11...e5 12.Bc4 Ng4 13.Qd3



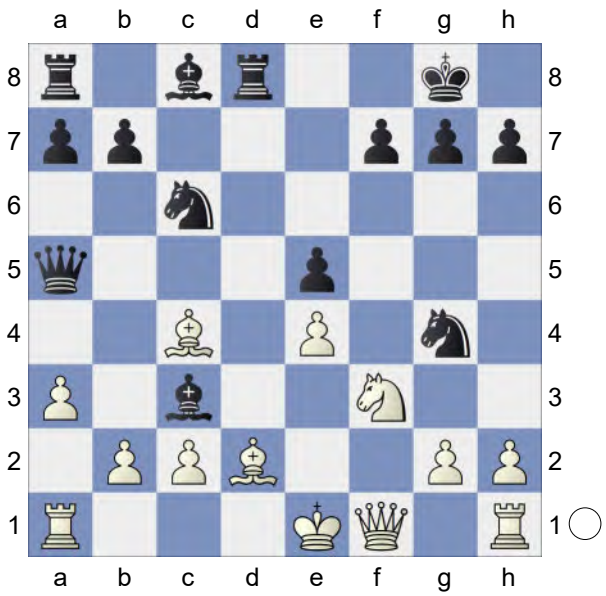
Rd8 0.01/23

[13...Qb6!∓ -0.45/21 14.Qe2 *(14.axb4? Nxb4 15.Qe2 Nxc2+ 16.Kf1 Nxa1-+)* 14...Nd4 15.Nxd4 Bxc3 16.bxc3 *(16.Bxc3 exd4 17.Bd2 Ne5∓)* 16...exd4]

14.Qf1= Hoping for Nf3-g5. **14...Bxc3**

[14...Nf6 with more complications. 15.Ng5 Be6 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Qc4 Nd4]

(Diagram)



15.Bxf7+! Decoy **15...Kxf7 16.Nxe5+ Kg8 17.Bxc3** The board is on fire. **17...Qxc3+ 18.bxc3** Intending Qf1-c4+ and mate. **18...Ngxe5 19.Rd1** -0.55/24

[19.Qf4= 0.01/25]

19...Rf8!↑ Black has compensation. Black is pushing. **20.Qb5 Be6!** Inhibits Rd1-d5. **21.Rf1!**

[But not 21.Qxb7? Rab8 22.Qc7 Bg4-+]

21...Rfc8 22.Rf2

[22.Qxb7? Rab8 23.Qa6 Bc4-+]

22...Bc4 23.Qb1

[Avoid the trap 23.Qxb7? Rab8 24.Qxc8+ Rxc8-+]

23...h6 24.Rf4

[Don't blunder 24.Qxb7? Rab8 25.Qxc8+ Rxc8-+]

24...Ng6 Pair of Knights! **25.Rg4 Nce5 26.Rxg6 Nxg6 27.Qxb7 Rab8 28.Qxa7** Black must now prevent Rd1-d7. **28...Ra8 29.Qb7 Nf4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.11 (very precise) /Black=0.03 (flawless)

½-½

70 **D00**
□ **Vogel,Robert** **2310**
■ **Gerstner,Wolfgang** **2374**
BL2-0203 Germany (7.4) 23.02.2003
[Eric Prié]

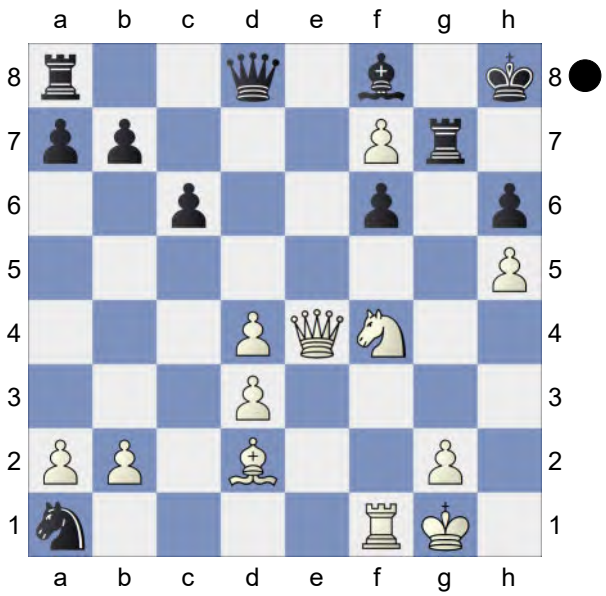
1.d4 Eric Priî Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3 exd4 5.Bxd4 Nf6!? 6.Qd2**
[6.Bc4? With the queen's bishop exposed on d4, White has to watch out for ...Nc6 and it is the role handed to his king's bishop to go pinning Black's queen's knight. Eric Prie: 'With the queen's bishop exposed on d4, White has to watch out for ...Nc6 and it is the role handed to his king's bishop to go pinning Black's queen's knight.' Nc6 7.Bxf6 *(7.Be3 Bg4; 7.Nge2 Nxd4 8.Qxd4 Qxd4 9.Nxd4 Bc5 10.Ndb5 Bb6; 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Qd2 Nxd4 9.Qxd4 c6 10.Be2 Be6)* 7...Qxf6 8.Qe2 Be7 9.Nd5? Suicide, but White was already in a critical situation. *(9.Qxe4 Bf5; 9.0-0-0 Qg5+ 10.Kb1 Qxg2)* 9...Qxb2 10.Rd1 0-0 11.Qxe4 Bb4+! 12.Kf1 Be6! 13.Bd3 *(13.Nxc7 Bxc4+ 14.Qxc4 Rad8 15.Nd5 Ne7! 16.g3 Nxd5 17.Rxd5 Rc8 18.Qb3 Rxc2)* 13...g6 14.Nxc7 Bf5 15.Qc4 Ne5 16.Qb3 Qxb3 17.axb3 Rad8 White's position is a ruin. 18.Ke2 *(18.Be2 Rxd1+ 19.Bxd1 Rd8 20.Be2 Bxc2)* 18...Nxd3 19.cxd3 Rd7 20.Rc1 *(20.Nb5 Re8+ 21.Kf3 Bxd3)* 20...Rc8 21.Nf3 Rdxc7 22.Rxc7 Rxc7 0-1 Cueto,J(2389)-Corbin,P(2246) Istanbul olm 2000]
6...Be6 Better
[6...Nc6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.0-0-0 Nxd4 9.Qxd4 Bxb5
A) 10.Nxb5 Qxd4 11.Rxd4 Rc8 12.Nh3 *(12.Nxa7? Bc5)* 12...c6 13.Nc3 e3;
B) 10.Qe5+ Qe7 11.Qxb5+ c6 12.Qg5 g6∓]
7.0-0-0 Nbd7 8.Nh3 Bb4 9.a3! Bxc3 10.Qxc3 Now White has some compensation due to his dominating bishop on d4. **10...0-0 11.Be2** The control of g4 could be important.
[11.Nf4 c5!? 12.Be5 Ng4]
11...c5
[11...Qe7!? 12.Qxc7 Rfc8]
12.Be5 Re8
[12...Nd5 13.Rxd5! Bxd5 14.Bxg7]
13.Nf4 Bf5 14.Bd6 Qb6 15.Rhg1 Qc6 Too slow. Black had to be very imaginative to counter White's devastating forthcoming attack sustained by his absolute control of the black squares. Eric Prie: 'Too slow. Black had to be very imaginative to counter White's devastating forthcoming attack sustained by his absolute control of the black squares.'
[15...e3 16.f3 c4! Fritz, with the devilish idea Eric Prie: 'Fritz, with the devilish idea' 17.g4 Bd3]
[15...Rac8 16.g4 Rc6 17.gxf5 Rxd6 18.Qg3 Rxd1+ 19.Bxd1 g6 20.fxg6 fxg6 21.Nxg6 Kf7! Black saves himself by miracle. Eric Prie: 'Black saves himself by miracle.' 22.Nh8+ Ke7 23.Qg7+ Kd8 24.Nf7+ Kc8 25.Qh6∞]
16.g4 Be6 17.Nh5! Bd5 18.Bf4 Rad8
[18...g6 19.Rxd5! Qxd5 20.Nxf6+ *(20.Qxf6?? Qxh5)* 20...Nxf6 21.Qxf6 Qa2? 22.Bh6 Qa1+ 23.Kd2 Rad8+ 24.Kc3]
19.Nxg7! Kxg7 20.g5 Kf8
[20...Kh8 21.gxf6 Rg8 22.Bh6 Nxf6 23.Rxg8+ Rxg8 24.Rxd5]
21.gxf6 Black is so crushed that it does

not really matter, but
[21.Bb5 with the idea of deflecting the queen Qe6 *(21...Qxb5 22.gxf6 Re6 23.Bh6+ Ke8 24.Rg8+ Nf8 25.Rxf8+ Kd7 26.Rxd5+ Kc6 27.Rfxd8)* 22.gxf6 Qxf6 23.Qxf6 Nxf6 24.Bxe8 Kxe8 25.Be5 Ke7 26.c4 Led to some unbearable material loss.]
21...Nxf6 **22.Bh6+** Same thing...
22...Ke7 23.Bg5 Rd6 24.Qe5+ Kd7
[24...Kd8 25.Bxf6+ Kc8 26.Bg4+ Kb8 27.Be7]
25.Qf5+ Kc7 26.Bf4 Kb6 27.Bxd6 Qxd6 28.c4 Qe6 29.Qf4 Bc6 30.Rd6 1-0

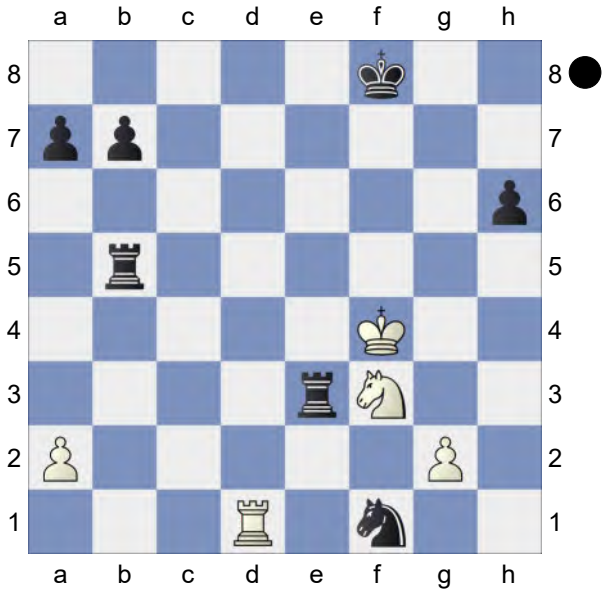
202 **B15**
□ **Janaszak,Dawid** **2308**
■ **Schuster,Karsten** **2307**
Titled Tue 4. Jun Late (5) 04.06.2024
[Kitty Kat]

B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3...dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 c6N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7)*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 1-0 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 1-0 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016]
4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Nf6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Nge2 e6 8.Bd3 0.01/22
[Better is 8.g4!± 0.60/20 Bg6 9.h4]
8...Bg6 9.h4 Nd5 10.Bd2 -0.94/23
[10.Nxd5± 0.45/23 exd5 11.h5 Bxd3 12.Qxd3]
10...Bxd3∓ 11.cxd3 h6 12.Ne4 -1.23/21
[⌓12.Qb3 -0.73/18]
12...Be7 13.h5 Na6 -0.81/19
[⌓13...a5 -1.34/22 14.Qb3 Ra7]
14.0-0 -1.57/19
[⌓14.Qb3 -0.81/19]
14...0-0 15.Qe1 Nab4 16.Qg3 -1.88/23
[16.Qd1∓ -1.49/19]
16...Kh8 -1.11/20
[16...Nxd3 17.Bxh6 Bf6 18.f4+-]
[16...Bh4!-+ -1.88/23 17.Qh3 Nxd3]
17.f4 Nf6? 0.40/22
[17...Bf6∓ -1.11/22 18.Rfc1 Be7]
18.Nxf6± gxf6 19.f5 Rg8 20.Qe3 Bf8 4.14/28
[20...Qf8!± 0.65/25]
21.fxe6? 0.12/24
[21.Bxb4+- 4.14/28 Rg5 22.Bxf8 Qxf8 23.fxe6]
21...Nc2= 22.Qe4 -0.26/22
[22.e7! 0.16/26 is superior. Nxe3 23.exd8Q Rxg2+ 24.Kh1 Rxd8 25.Rfe1 *(25.Bxe3? loses. Rxe2 26.Rae1 Rxe1-+)*]
22...Nxa1 23.exf7 Rg7 aiming for ... Nc2. **24.Nf4** -0.76/20

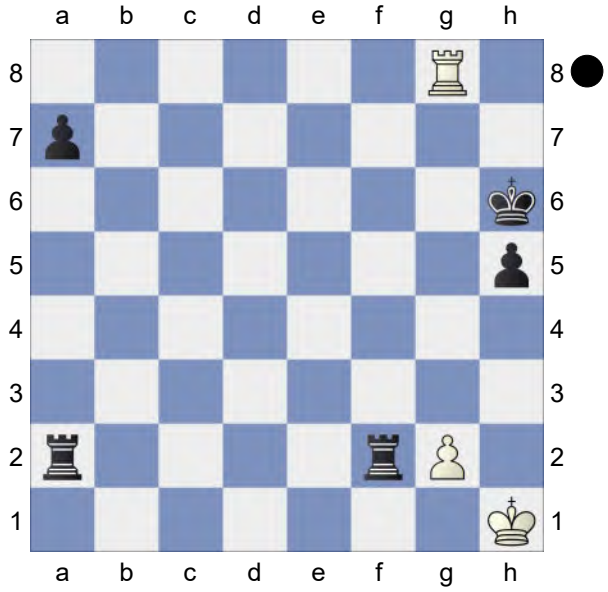
(Diagram)



Rxf7!∓ Threatens to win with ...Nc2. **25.Ne2?** -3.99/20
[25.Rxa1∓ -0.88/22 is a better chance. f5 26.Qe3]
25...Nc2 26.Nf4 Qxd4+ 27.Qxd4 Nxd4 28.Bc3 c5 29.Ng6+ Kg7 30.Kh2 Re8 31.Rf4 f5 32.Kh3 Bd6 33.Rf1 Re3+ 34.Kh4 Bg3+ 35.Kh3 Be1+ 36.Kh2 Bxc3 37.bxc3 Ne6 38.Nh4 f4 39.d4 cxd4 40.cxd4 Nxd4 41.Rd1 Nf5 42.Nf3 Ng3 43.Rd6 Rf5 44.Rd7+ Kf8 45.Kh3 Rxh5+ 46.Kg4 Rb5 47.Kxf4 Nf1 Strongly threatening ...Rb4+. **48.Rd1**



Re7! 49.Rxf1-+ Endgame. KRR-KRN **49...Rf7+ 50.Kg3 Rb2 51.a4 Ra2 52.Rc1 Rxa4 53.Rc8+ Kg7 54.Ne5 Ra3+ 55.Kh2 Rf5 56.Rc7+ Kf6 57.Ng4+ Kg5 58.Nf2 Rxf2 59.Rxb7 Raa2 60.Kh1 h5 61.Rg7+ Kh6 62.Rg8**

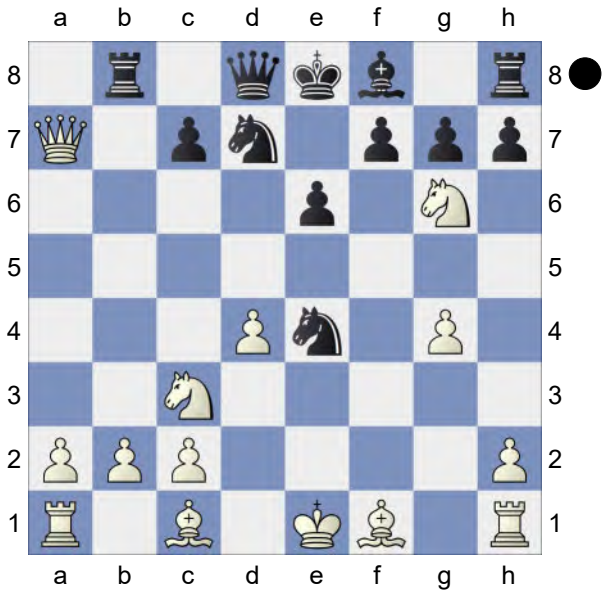


Rxg2? 0.00/56 **63.Rh8+=** The position is equal. **63...Kg5**
[63...Kg7 64.Rh7+ Kf6 *(64...Kg6 65.Rg7+ Kf5 66.Rg5+ Ke4 67.Re5+ Kd3 68.Rd5+ Kc2 69.Kxg2-+)* 65.Rf7+ Ke5 66.Rf5+ Kd4 67.Rf4+ Kc3 68.Rf3+ Kb2 69.Kxg2-+]
64.Rxh5+! Kf4 65.Rf5+! Ke4 66.Re5+ Kd4 67.Rd5+ Kc4 68.Rc5+ Kb4 69.Rb5+ Ka4 70.Ra5+ Double Attack **70...Kb4 71.Rb5+! Kc3 72.Rc5+ Kb2** (→ ...Rd2) **73.Rb5+!** Black had all chances to win. Weighted Error Value: White=0.78/Black=0.52. Loss on time!?
1-0

271 **D00**
□ **Rohde,Friedhelm** **2302**
■ **Baum,Hans Juergen** **0**
[Mon Hokmome]

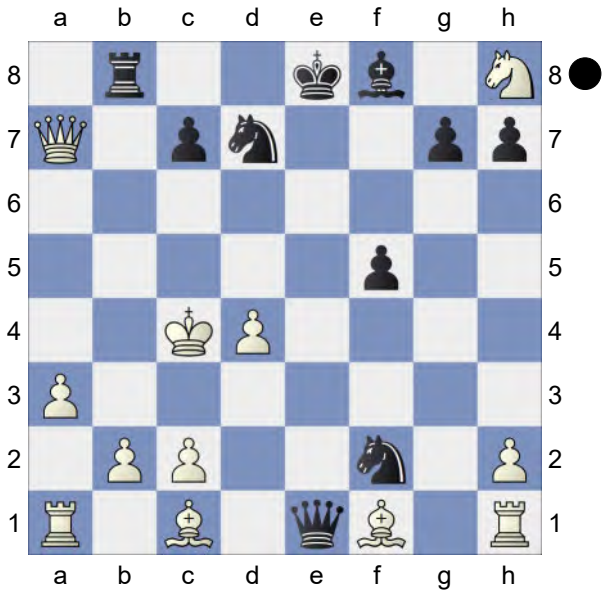
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 Nbd7N** The position is equal.
[8...Qxd4 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Qxb7±]
[8...c6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Bg2 Be7 12.0-0 f5 13.gxf6 gxf6 14.Bf4 Qb6 15.Kh1 Na6 16.Rfe1 Nf8 17.Ne4 0-0-0 18.c4 Qxd4 19.Red1 Qb6 20.Bd6 f5 21.Bxe7 Rxd1+ 22.Rxd1 fxe4 23.Qf7 Granados Gomez,M-Pandelaar,V corr 1989 ZUS C73 [Matveeva,S] 1-0 Nd7 24.Rxd7 Qxb2 25.Bd6 1-0 (25) Oppermann,R-Chapter P2 corr 1989 200 Traps In The Opening [Norfolk Chronicle, 21 August 1841; Harding]]
9.Qxb7 -0.95/23
[9.Nxg6= -0.16/20 hxg6 10.Bg2 *(10.g5 Nd5=)*]
9...Rb8 10.Qxa7 -1.24/21
[Better is 10.Qg2 -0.83/21 Nxe5 11.dxe5]
10...Ne4 -0.37/23
[10...Nxe5∓ -1.24/21 11.dxe5 Nd7]
11.Nxg6 -1.07/23
[11.Nxd7∓ -0.37/23 Kxd7 12.Qa4+ c6 13.Qa7+ Ke8 14.h4]

(Diagram)

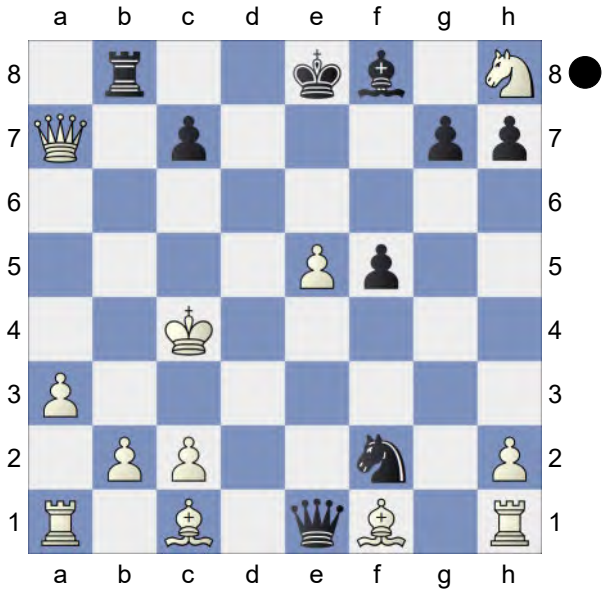


11...Nxc3 0.07/21
[11...Bb4!∓ -1.07/23 12.Ke2 *(12.Nxh8 Bxc3+ 13.Ke2 Qh4=)* 12...Bxc3 13.Nxh8 Qh4]
12.Nxh8 -3.45/24
[12.bxc3= 0.07/21 and White stays safe. hxg6 13.g5]
12...Qh4+-+ 13.Kd2 Ne4+ 14.Ke3? -7.11/21
[14.Kd3 -2.81/22 Nf2+ 15.Kc3 Qxg4 16.Be3 Bb4+ 17.Kb3]
14...f5
[Stronger than 14...Nf2 15.Rg1 Nxg4+ 16.Rxg4! *(16.Kd3? Qf2-+)* 16...Qxg4 17.Be2 Qg5+ 18.Kd3∓ *(18.Kf2 Qh4+ 19.Kf1 Bd6∓)*]
15.gxf5 exf5 16.Kd3 Qe1 (→ ...Ne4-f2+) **17.a3 Nf2+** Pair of Knights! **18.Kc4**

(Diagram)

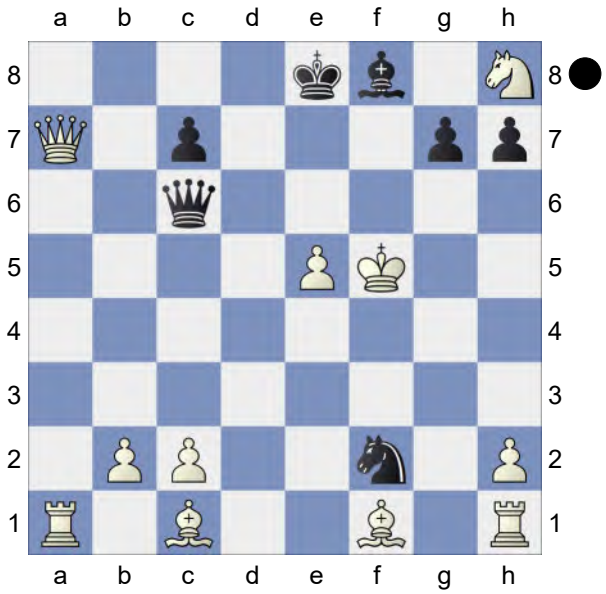


Ne5+! 19.dxe5



Rb4+ 20.axb4 Qxb4+ 21.Kd5 Hoping for Qa7-a8+. **21...Qe4+ 22.Ke6 Qc6+→** White needs to defend precisely. **23.Kxf5**

(Diagram)



g6+! Black mates. **24.Kg5 h6+ 25.Kh4 Qe4+ 26.Kg3 Nxh1+ 27.Kh3 Qf3+ 28.Kh4 Qh5#** Weighted Error Value: White=1.14/Black=0.14 (very precise)
0-1

168 **D00**
□ **Graif,William** **2293**
■ **Mayaud,Raphael** **2201**
Titled Tuesday intern op 29th Aug Late b..
[Kitty Kat]

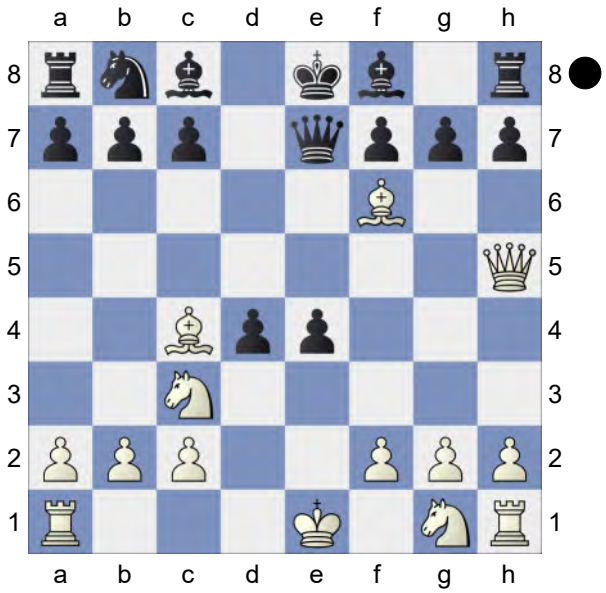
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5N**
[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara, K Iona College-ch 1995 (7) 1-0*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Grott,P (1200)-

Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 1-0 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016 1-0]

4.Qh5 exd4 5.Bc4 Qe7

[5...dxc3 6.Qxf7#]

6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6



Remove Defender **7...Qxf6**

[But not 7...gxf6 8.Nd5 Qd6 9.0-0-0= *(9.Qh4 f5∓)*]

8.Nxe4 Black is better. **8...Qe7 9.0-0-0** Rd1-e1 would now be deadly. **9...g6**

[9...Qxe4 with more complications. 10.Qxf7+ Kd8 11.Nf3 Bd6]

10.Qe2 Be6 0.15/22

[10...Nc6∓ -0.60/20]

11.Bxe6= fxe6 12.Nf3 Nc6 13.Nxd4 Excellent horsemanship. **13...Bg7** 1.58/23

[13...Nxd4± 0.60/20 14.Rxd4 Bg7]

14.Nxc6± bxc6 15.Rhe1 0-0 16.Nd2 -0.01/22

[16.Qc4± 1.47/18]

16...Rab8= 17.Nb3

[17.Qxe6+ Qxe6 18.Rxe6 Bxb2+ *(18...Rxf2 19.Nc4∓)* 19.Kb1 Ba3+ *(19...Rxf2? 20.Nb3-+)* 20.Nb3 Rxf2 21.Rxc6 Bd6∓ *(21...Rxg2 22.Rxc7 Ra8 23.Na5∓)*]

[17.Nc4!?]

17...Qf6 0.14/22

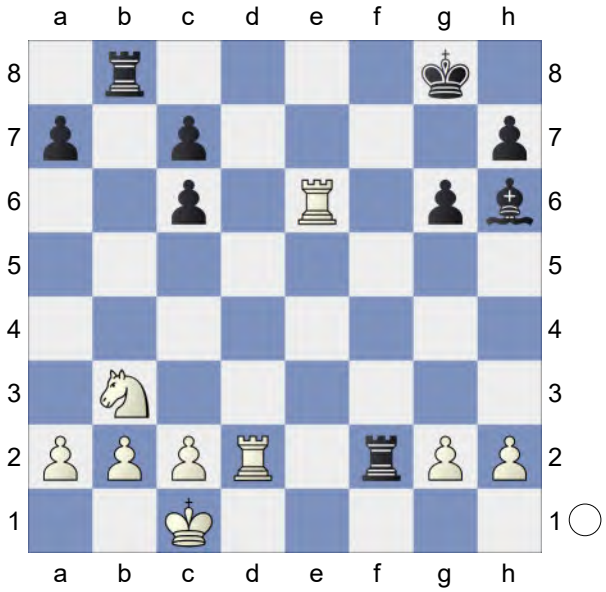
[⌓17...a5 -0.24/21 18.Qg4 Rxf2 19.Rxe6 Qf7]

18.Qxe6+ Qxe6 19.Rxe6 Rxf2

20.Rd2? -6.53/26

[20.h3= -0.22/21]

20...Bh6-+



(→ ...Rf2-f1+). Pin **21.c3 Rd8** Pin. Weighted Error Value: White=0.80/Black=0.25 (precise)

0-1

421 **D00**

□ **Graif,William** **2293**

■ **Reprintsev,Alexander** **2225**

Titled Tuesday intern op 08th Aug Late b..

[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5N**

[3...f5 4.Bg5 *(4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6*

14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7 Alexopoulos,G (2335)-Gandara,K Iona College-ch 1995 (7) 1-0*)* 4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Grott,P (1200)-Gohla,U (1200) SZ005 www.desc-online.de 2000 1-0 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Nf4 Nisipeanu,L (1200) - Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016 1-0]

4.Qh5 Qxd4 5.Be3 Qd6 6.Nxe4 Qe7 0.16/21

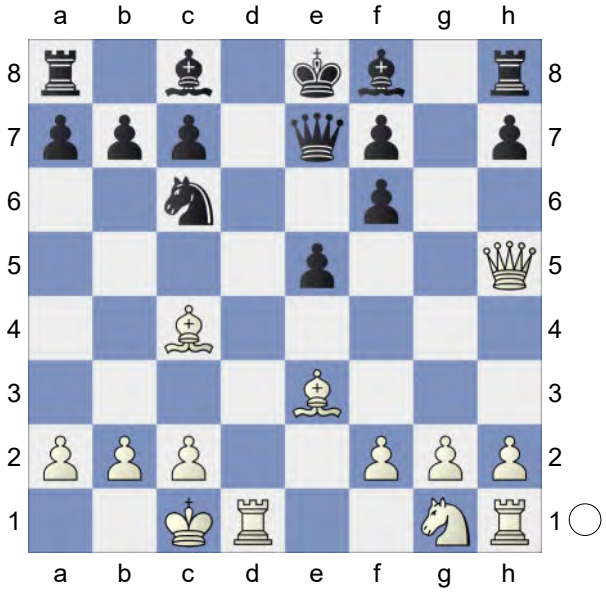
[6...Qb4+∓ -0.44/22 7.Nd2 Qxb2]

7.0-0-0= Nf6? 1.99/22

[7...Nc6= 0.26/21 and Black is okay.]

8.Nxf6++- White is clearly better. **8...gxf6 9.Bc4→** Prevents Qe7-e6. Threatens to win with Be3-c5! White wants a kill. **9...Nc6?** 6.85/23

[9...Nd7 1.71/20 10.Nf3 Bg7]



10.Bc5! Deflection. White is clearly winning. **10...Bg4**

[10...Bf5 11.Qxf5]

11.Qxg4 Bh6+ 12.Kb1 f5 13.Qxf5 White took control after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.00 (flawless) /Black=1.28

1-0

275 **D00**

□ **Dowling,John** **2292**

■ **Hall,Arthur** **0**

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2N**

[8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 *(9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Nd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c4 Rc8 15.cxd5 Rxc1 16.Raxc1 Qxg5+ 17.Qg2 Qe3+ 18.Qf2 Qg5+ 19.Qg3 Qxd5 20.Rc8+ Ke7* Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson] *)* 9...Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 Nc7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]

8...c6 -0.40/20

[8...Nbd7= -0.02/23 deserves consideration.]

9.h4∓ Bb4 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Nxg6

[11.Qe2!?]

11...hxg6 12.g5 Rxh4 0.17/22

13.gxf6= Nxf6 14.Rf4 Rh7 0.60/20

[14...Rh5= 0.18/21]

15.Rf2 0.25/21

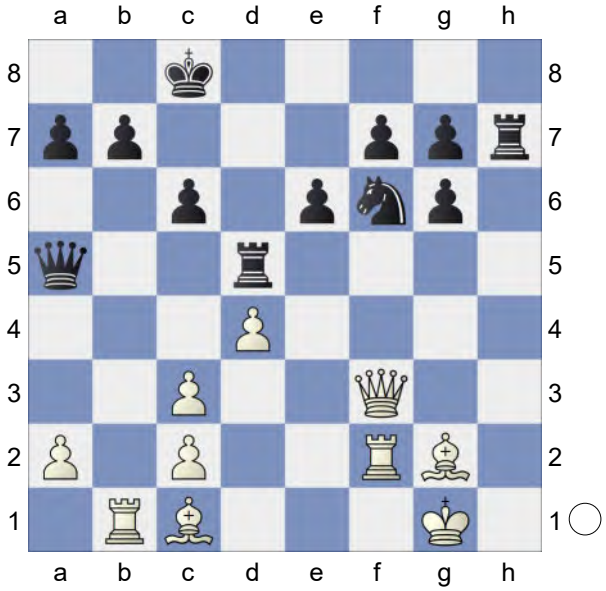
[15.Qd3± 0.60/20 feels stronger.]

15...Bxc3 1.21/21

[15...Bd6= 0.25/21 keeps the balance.]

16.bxc3± **Qa5** **17.Qf3** Hoping for Ra1-b1. **17...0-0-0** **18.Rb1** Black must now prevent Rb1xb7! **18...Rd5** 1.46/21

[⌓18...Rd7 1.14/22]



19.Qf4 0.43/24

[White should try 19.Rxb7!!± 1.46/21 Kxb7 20.c4]

19...g5!± **20.Qd2↑** White is pushing. **20...Rd8?** 2.29/22 This move loses the game for Black.

[20...Rh4± 0.53/22]

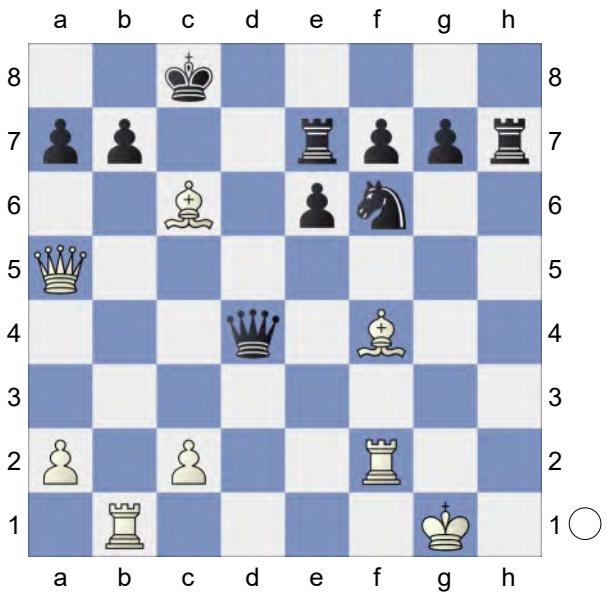
21.Qxg5+- **Qxc3** 4.12/24

[21...Qxg5 2.29/22 might work better. 22.Bxg5 Rg8]

22.Bf4 aiming for Qg5-e5. **22...Qxd4** **23.Qa5** **Rd7** Prevents Qa5-c7+. And now ...Nf6-g4 would win. **24.Bxc6** Dancing on a razor blade. **24...Re7** 9.97/24

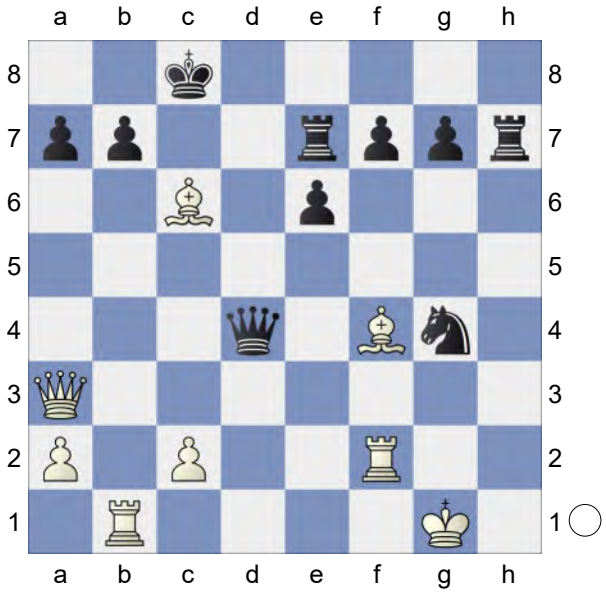
[⌓24...b6 4.32/24 25.Bxd7+ Nxd7 26.Qxa7 e5 27.Qa8+ Kc7]

(Diagram)



25.c3 4.83/24

[⌓25.Qa3! 9.97/24 Ng4

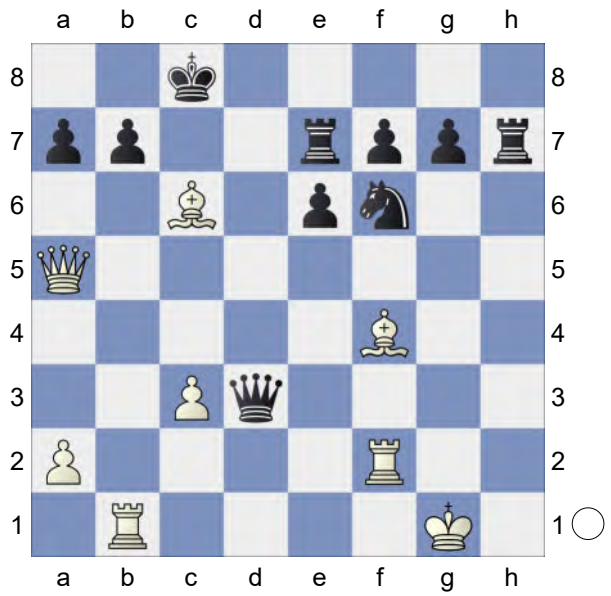


26.Bxb7+! *(26.Rbf1? Nxf2 27.Bxb7+ Rxb7-+)* 26...Rxb7 27.Qf8+ Qd8 28.Qc5+ Rc7 29.Rd2 Rh1+ 30.Kxh1 Qh4+ 31.Kg2 Qf2+ 32.Qxf2 Nxf2 33.Kxf2]

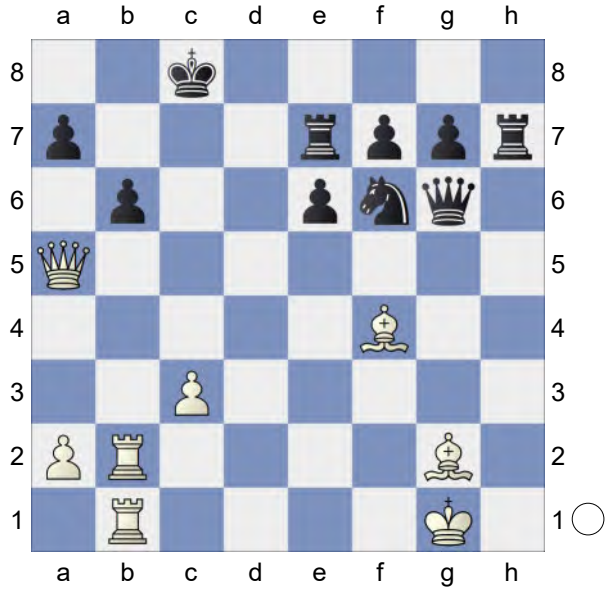
25...Qd3 12.74/24

[⌓25...Rh5 4.83/24]

(Diagram)



26.Rfb2! White threatens Qa5-c5 and mate. **26...Qg6+**
[26...Rh4 27.Qc5]
27.Bg2 White wants to mate with Qa5-c5+. This bishop pair is nice. **27...b6**

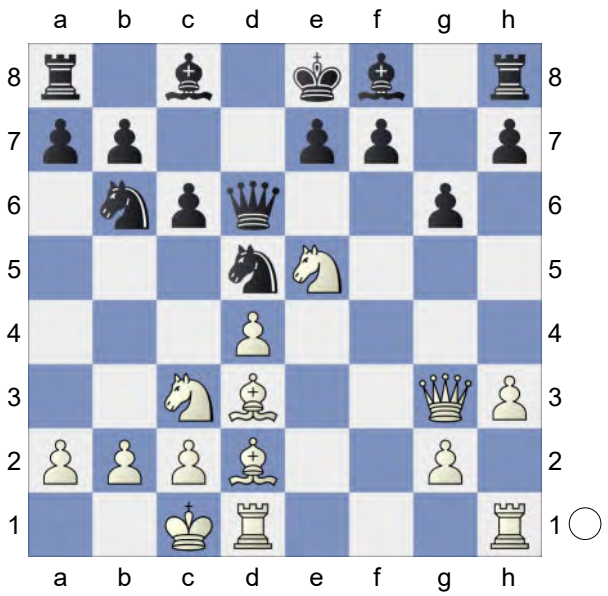


Against Qa5-c5+ **28.Rxb6!** Weighted Error Value: White=0.34/Black=0.78
1-0

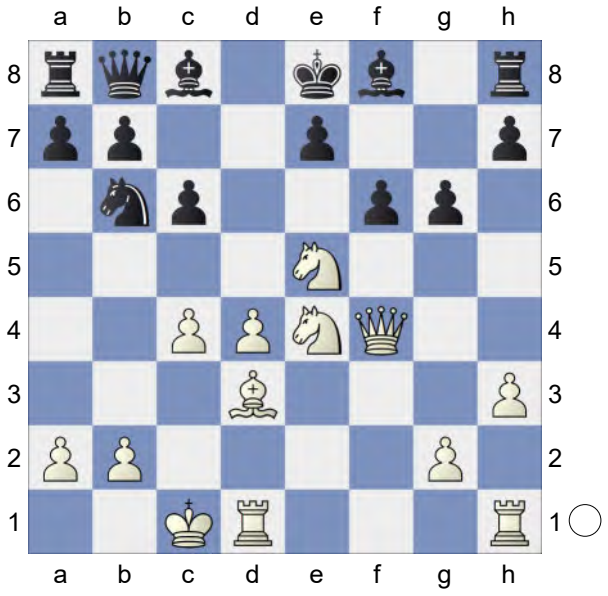
191 **D00**
□ **Sarkar,Justin** **2290**
■ **Mushini,Ajay** **2301**
Titled Tuesday intern op 19th Sep Early ..
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.f3 exf3 6.Qxf3 c6 7.0-0-0 Qa5 8.Bd2 White has compensation. The position is equal. **8...Nb6 9.h3** Inhibits Bc8-g4.
[9.Nb5? Qxa2 10.Qa3 Qxa3 11.Nxa3 Bf5-+]
9...Qf5 0.19/19
[9...Nfd5 -0.20/18 is superior.]
10.Qg3= Nfd5 11.Bd3 Qd7 12.Nf3 Qd6 13.Ne5 Black must now prevent Nc3-e4. **13...g6?** 2.25/20
[13...Nxc3= 0.00/18 and Black is okay. 14.Bxc3 g6]

(Diagram)



14.Ne4+- Qb8 15.c4 Nf6 16.Bf4? 0.65/20
[Better is 16.Qf3+- 2.38/20 Bg7 17.Nxf7 Nxe4 18.Nxh8 *(18.Bxe4? 0-0-+)*]
16...Nh5± 17.Qf3 0.40/21 White has more active pieces. The black rooks are passive.
[17.Qe3± 1.23/20 Bf4-h2 would now be deadly. Nxf4 18.Qxf4]
17...Nxf4 18.Qxf4 f6 4.80/21
[18...f5= 0.26/21]



A mistake that costs the game.
19.Nxf6+!+- exf6 20.Qxf6 Bh6+ 21.Kb1 Ne5xg6 would kill now. **21...Qc7 22.Qxh8+ Ke7 23.Qxh7+ Kd8 24.Qxh6** 16.46/22
[⌓24.Qh8+ #8/18 Ke7 25.Nxg6+ *(25.Qxh6 Qd7+-)* 25...Kf7 26.Rhf1+ *(26.Qxh6 Qd6 27.Rhf1+ Bf5 28.Rxf5+ Ke8 29.Qh8+ Kd7 30.Rf7+* Skewer *Qe7 31.Rxe7+ Kd6 32.Qf6#)* 26...Qf4 27.Rxf4+ *(27.Nxf4 Bf5 28.Qxh6 Rh8 29.Qxh8 Nd7 30.Bxf5 Nf8 31.Rfe1 b5)* 27...Bf5 28.Rxf5+ *(28.Qh7+ Bg7 29.Re1 Nd5 30.Rxf5+ Nf6 31.Re7#)* 28...Ke6 29.Rf6+ *(29.Qxh6 Kd6 30.Rf7 Nd7 31.Qf4+ Ke6 32.Re7#; 29.Qe5+ Kd7 30.Rf7+* Skewer *Kd8 31.Qh8+ Bf8 32.Qxf8#)* 29...Kd7 30.Rf7+ Skewer Ke6 31.Qf6#]
24...Bd7 25.Nf7+ White mates. **25...Ke7 26.Rde1+ Be6 27.Ng5 Rd8 28.Nxe6 Qd6 29.Qg5+ Kd7 30.Qxd8#**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.23 (precise) /Black=0.82
1-0

285 **D00**
□ **Degli Eredi,Gilsberto** **2289**
■ **Klugert,Eberhard** **0**
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 c6**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€

(1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]

6.Bd3N -1.19/22

[6.Qf2= -0.26/20 keeps the balance.]

[6.Be3 Bg4 7.Qf2 e6 8.h3 Bf5 9.0-0-0 Ne4 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Bc4 b5 12.Rf1 Bg6 13.Bd3 f6 14.Bxg6+ hxg6 15.Ne2 Qa5 16.Kb1 b4 17.Nf4 Kf7 18.Re1 Bd6 19.Bd2 Bxf4 20.Qxf4 Nd7 Chapter Game 5-Game 1 Game 1 (45)]

6...Qxd4∓ 7.Nge2 Qg4 8.Qf2 e5 Black is better. **9.h3 Qb4 10.a3 Qa5 11.b4 Bxb4** -0.35/22 **12.0-0?** -4.39/23 **Qd5??** 10.30/20 **13.Nd4??** -7.47/22 **c5??** 14.99/21 **14.Be3??** -1.94/24 **b6??** 14.86/21 **15.Bf4??** -3.85/22 **Qf3??** 11.42/23 **16.Bf5??** -7.88/23 **Ba5??** 9.96/23

[16...Qxf4 17.Qxf4 exf4 18.axb4∓]

[16...Qxc3 17.Nb5 Bxf5 18.axb4 Qxc2 19.Bxe5 Qxf2+ 20.Rxf2∓]

[16...Qxf2+-+ -7.88/23 17.Rxf2 Bxc3 18.Bxe5 Bxa1 19.Bxc8 Nbd7 20.Bxd7+ Nxd7 21.Bxg7 Bxd4 22.Bxh8 Bxh8 23.Re2+ Be5]

17.Qe2?? -4.28/23 **Na6??** 18.24/22 **18.Rab1??** -4.98/23 **Nb4??** 18.90/17 **19.Bg6??** -4.88/23 **b5??** 13.86/22 **20.Qe1?** 1.14/23 **Bb7?** 12.88/22 **21.Nd5??** -6.13/24 **Rb8??** #4/10 **22.a4??** -6.57/22 **a6??** #4/10 **23.c4?** 1.69/21 **Rc8?** #3/8

[23...Nc6+- 1.69/21 24.Nxf3 *(24.Rxf3 Bxe1 25.Nxc6 Bxc6=)* 24...Bxe1]

24.Nc7+? 1.41/22 **Kd8?** 7.47/19 Weighted Error Value: White=3.03/ Black=2.16

[24...Bxc7± 1.41/22 25.Nxf3 *(25.gxf3 hxg6 26.Rxb4 0-0∓)* 25...hxg6]

1-0

306 **D00**

□ **Reichenbach,Werner** **2285**

■ **Wagner,Harald** **0**

FRG-ch 14th Bad Pyrmont (10) 1976

[Prié, Eric]

1.d4 Priî , Eric Priî , Eric **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c5 6.d5 g6!?** This move is characteristic of the Bogoljubov Defence and apart from the course of this game, which may be improved by 7...Nbd7!?, I do not see how White is supposed to handle this mix of the Brombacher/Kaulich?! Prié, Eric: 'This move is characteristic of the Bogoljubov Defence and apart from the course of this game, which may be improved by 7...Nbd7!?, I do not see how White is supposed to handle this mix of the Brombacher/Kaulich?!' **7.Bc4**

[7.Be3 Nbd7! Intending Nb6. 8.Qd2 Bg7 9.0-0-0 0-0 10.Bh6 b5?? *(10...a6! 11.h4 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Ng4 13.Qd2 Ndf6∓)* 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Bxb5± 1-0 Corvi, M (2301) -Frugoli, F (2206) Montecatini Terme 2011 1-0(36) Prié, Eric: '1-0 Corvi, M (2301) -Frugoli, F (2206) Montecatini Terme 2011 1-0(36)']

[7.Bg5 Bg7 8.Bb5+ Nbd7 9.a4 0-0 10.Qd2 Nb6 11.Rd1 a6 *(11...Bd7!? 12.0-0 Bxb5 13.axb5 Nc4 14.Qc1 a6)* 12.Be2 Bf5 13.0-0 Qe8 *(13...Ng4?!* Meszaros, A (2390)-Weiss, R (2275) Eger 1993 1-0(28) Prié, Eric: 'Meszaros, A (2390)-Weiss, R (2275) Eger 1993 1-0(28)') 14.a5 *(14.b3 Rd8)* 14...Na4∓]

[7.Bf4 Bg7 See game 9.]

7...Bg7

[7...Nbd7 8.d6 Bg7 9.Qe2 e6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Bf4⩲]

8.0-0 0-0 9.Qe1?

[⩲9.a4 Nbd7 10.a5 With the idea Qe1-h4 however Ng4! 11.Bf4 Nde5 12.Nxe5 Nxe5 13.Ba2 Qxa5 14.Qe1 *(14.Qe2 Bg4)* 14...Qc7 15.Qe2 *(15.Qg3 c4 16.Kh1 Bf5 17.Rae1 f6)* 15...c4 16.Kh1 Bf5 17.Rae1 f6 18.Bxe5 fxe5 19.Bxc4 Kh8∓]

9...Nbd7 10.a4 Nb6 11.Ba2 Nbxd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Qh4 Nb4!?

[13...e6! 14.Bg5 f6]

14.Bg5 Nxa2??

[14...Bf6 15.Rad1 *(15.Bb3 Bf5 16.Rad1 Qc7 17.Bxf6 exf6 18.Qxf6 c4 19.c3 Nd3)* 15...Qc7 16.Bb3 c4 17.Bxc4 Nxc2]

15.Bxe7! Qd5 16.Rfd1 Qe6 17.Bxf8 Bxf8 18.Rd8 Kg7?

[18...Nc1 19.Kh1 *(19.Qh6 Qe7)* 19...Qe3 20.Qg5 Qxg5 21.Nxg5 Kg7 Threatening Be7... *(21...Ne2? 22.Re1 Nd4 23.Ree8)* 22.Re8!±]

19.Re1 Be7 20.Qxe7 Qxe7 21.Rxe7 Nb4 22.Ree8

1-0

69 **D00**

□ **Herbrechtsmeier,Christof** **2280**

■ **Heinzel,Olaf** **2365**

Vierlaenderkampf (2) 1998

[Eric Prié]

1.e4 Eric Priî **1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5** In general, and much as in other similar positions, this capture, leading to the exchange of queens, leaves White with a slightly worse ending. Eric Priî : 'In general, and much as in other similar positions, this capture, leading to the exchange of queens, leaves White with a slightly worse ending. ' **4...Qxd1+ 5.Kxd1 Bg4+**

[5...Nc6 is stronger. 6.Bb5 *(6.Bf4 See next game.)* 6...Bd7 7.e6?! Bxe6 8.Bxc6+ The doubled pawn factor does not matter. What does on the other hand, and terribly to White's disadvantage, is the light squares control deficiency after the abandon of his bishop, and the situation of his king cruelly exposed in a wide open center. Eric Priî : 'The doubled pawn factor does not matter. What does on the other hand, and terribly to White's disadvantage, is the light squares control deficiency after the abandon of his bishop, and the situation of his king cruelly exposed in a wide open center.' *(8.Nxe4 0-0-0+* was no better.*)* 8...bxc6 9.Nxe4 0-0-0+ 10.Bd2 Bd5 11.f3 Bxe4 12.fxe4 Nf6 13.Ke2 Nxe4 14.Be3 Bc5! With 3 against 2 on the kingside Black has won a valuable pawn and is naturally not reluctant to exchange pieces. Eric Priî : 'With 3 against 2 on the kingside Black has won a valuable pawn and is naturally not reluctant to exchange pieces.' 15.Bxc5 Nxc5 16.Nf3 Rhe8+ The second ct of the exchange on c5 of his only defensive piece is that White will even be given the chance to defend a lost ending... Eric Priî : 'The second ct of the exchange on c5 of his only defensive piece is that White will even be given the chance to defend a lost ending...' 17.Kf1 Na4 18.b3 *(18.Rb1 Nxb2)* 18...Nc3 19.a4 Re2 20.Rc1 g5! 21.g4 *(21.Nxg5 Rdd2)* 21...f5! 22.Rg1 *(22.gxf5 g4 23.Ng1 Red2 24.f6 Rf8 25.Ke1 Rd6 26.h3 g3)* 22...fxg4 23.Rxg4 Rf8 Wins the Nf3 0-1 Canal Oliveras,J-Montoya Bello,F ESP-Cup5 corr 1995]

6.f3 exf3 7.gxf3 Be6 8.Nb5 Na6

9.Ke1 Bc5 10.c3 0-0-0 11.b4 Nxb4!? 12.cxb4 Bxb4+ 13.Kf2! a6 14.Na7+! Surprise, surprise.
[14.Na3 Bc3 15.Rb1 Bxa2]
14...Kd7?! The wrong reaction.
[14...Kb8 15.Nc6+ bxc6 16.Rb1 c5 17.a3 Bf5 18.Rb2 a5 was unclear.]
15.Rb1 Bc5+ 16.Be3 Bxa7?! Once again, Black has not recovered from the shock of the 14th move. Eric Priî : 'Once again, Black has not recovered from the shock of the 14th move.'
[16...Bxe3+ 17.Kxe3 Ra8 18.Rxb7 Bd5 19.Bh3+ Kd8 20.Rb2 Rxa7 21.Rb8+ Ke7 22.Ne2 Ra8 23.Rxa8 Bxa8 24.Rd1 With more than compensation for the momentary material deficit.]
17.Bxa7 b6 Obviously a very generous draw acceptance from (the inferiorly rated.. .) White! Eric Priî : 'Obviously a very generous draw acceptance from (the inferiorly rated...) White!'
[17...b6 18.Rd1+ Ke7 19.Rxd8 Kxd8 20.Bxa6 Ne7 21.Bb7! Nc8 22.Bb8! Kd7 23.Ne2+-]
½-½

28 **D00**
□ **Tinture,Laurent** **2274**
■ **Gresshoff,Werner** **2315**
WC.2000.S.00004 1999
[Tinture, Laurent]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.h4
[12.d5 cxd5 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.Bxd6 Be4 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Bb5 Rc8 17.c3 a6 18.Rhe1 axb5 19.Rxd5 0-0 20.Rd4 Nc5∓]
12...h5
[12...h6 13.h5 *(13.Ne5 Bxh4 14.Nxg6 fxg6 15.Qxe6+ Qe7 16.Qxd6 0-0 17.Bc4+)* 13...Bh7 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6]
13.d5!?
[13.Ne5 Nf8 14.d5 *(14.g5!?* Hervet *)* 14...cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Rxd5 Qb6 17.Qxb6 axb6 18.Nxg6 Nxg6 19.Bxd6 Bxd6 20.Rxd6 hxg4 21.Rxb6 Rxh4 22.Rxh4 Nxh4 23.Rxb7=]
13...cxd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Bxd6 hxg4 16.Rxd5
[16.Bb5
A) 16...gxf3
A1) 17.Rhe1 0-0 18.Bxe7 Qc7 19.c3 Rfe8 20.h5 *(20.Rxd5 Nf6-+)* 20...Be4;
A2) 17.Rxd5 Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rxd7+ Kf6 21.Rxb7 a5;
B) 16...Be4
B1) 17.Ng5 Bxh1 *(17...Bxg5 18.hxg5+-)* 18.Rxh1 Kf8! *(18...Rh6 19.Ba3 Kf8 20.Rf1 Nf6 21.Rxf6 gxf6 22.Ne6+ fxe6 23.Qxh6+ Kf7 24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Bxe7+ Qxe7 26.Qh8+ Kf7 27.Qxa8 a6 28.Be2 f5 29.Qh8 Qf6 30.Qb8 Qe7 31.h5±)* 19.Bxe7+ *(19.Re1 Bxd6 20.Nxf7 d4 21.Qxd4 Qf6 22.Qxf6 gxf6 23.Nxh8 Ne5 24.h5 Kg7 25.Ng6 Nxg6 26.hxg6 Kxg6-+; 19.Nxf7 Kxf7 20.Re1 Ne5 21.Bxe5 Rxh4 22.Qf2+ Kg8 23.Qf5 Qf8-+)* 19...Qxe7 20.Qxe7+ Kxe7 21.Re1+ Kf8 22.Bxd7 Rxh4 23.Rg1 Rh5 *(23...f6 24.Ne6+*

Ke7 25.Nc7 Kxd7 26.Nxa8 Kd6-+) 24.Rxg4 Ke7 25.Bb5 f5 26.Rg3 Kf6 27.Nf3 Rah8;

B2) 17.Rhe1! gxf3 18.Rxd5 *(18.Bxe7 Qc7 19.c3 Kxe7 20.Bxd7 Kf8)*

B2a) 18...Bxd5 19.Bxe7 Qb6 20.Bc5+ Qe6 21.Qd2 Bc6 22.Rxe6+ fxe6 23.Bxc6 bxc6 24.Bf2 e5 *(24...Rh6 25.Qc3 Rf6 26.Qxc6∞)* 25.Qc3 Rh6 26.Qxf3 Rf6 27.Qe2 a5;

B2b) 18...f2 19.Qxe4 fxe1Q+ 20.Qxe1 Rh6 21.Bxe7 Qxe7 22.Qxe7+ Kxe7 23.Rxd7+]

16...gxf3 17.Bb5 Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rxd7+ Kf6 21.Rxb7

[21.Bc4 Rac8 *(21...Rhc8 22.Bb3 Rc5 23.Rf1 Rf5 24.Rxb7 f2 25.Rd7)* 22.Bb3 Rce8 23.Rf1 Re3 24.Rxb7 Rxh4 25.Rxa7 Rh2 26.Rd7 Rhe2 27.c3 Re1+ 28.Rd1]

21...Be4

[21...Rhb8 22.Ba6 Rc8 23.Rh2]

22.Rd7 Rhd8 23.Re1 Rxd7

[23...Bf5 24.Rxd8 Rxd8]

24.Bxd7 Bf5 25.Bxf5?

[⌓25.Bb5 Rc8 26.c3 Rc5 27.Bf1 Be6 28.Re3 Rf5 29.b3 f2 30.c4 Rf4 31.Kd2]

25...Kxf5 26.Kd2

[26.Re7 Rf8 27.Kd1 Kf4 28.Rxa7 Kg3-+]

26...Kf4!

[26...Rd8+ 27.Ke3 Re8+ 28.Kf2 Rxe1 29.Kxe1 Kf4 30.Kf2 Ke4 31.h5+-]

[26...g6 27.Re7 f6 28.Ke3 Kg4 29.Kf2 Kxh4 30.Kxf3 Rc8 31.Rxa7 Rxc2 32.Rb7 Rc1 33.a4 Rf1+ 34.Ke3 Ra1 35.Ra7=]

[26...Rb8 27.Re7 Rxb2 *(27...Kf6 28.Re3 Rxb2 29.Rxf3+ Ke6 30.Ra3 Rb7 31.c4 Rc7 32.Kd3 Kf5 33.Ra5+ Kf4 34.Rg5 f5 35.Rg1 Ke5 36.a4 Rd7+ 37.Ke2 Ke4 38.c5 Re7 39.Rg5 Rc7 40.h5 a5 41.Kd2 f4 42.Ke2 f3+ 43.Kf2 Kf4 44.Rd5 Kg4 45.Rd4+)* 28.Rxf7+ Kg4 29.Rxg7+ Kxh4 30.Ke3]

27.Re7

[27.Rf1 Rh8]

27...Rf8

[27...f6 28.Rxg7 *(28.h5 Rd8+ 29.Ke1 Rh8 30.Rxg7 Rxh5 31.Rxa7 Rh1+ 32.Kf2 Rh2+ 33.Kf1 Rxc2 34.Rb7)* 28...Re8 29.Rg6 f5 30.Rg1 f2-+]

[27...Rf8 28.Rxa7 *(28.Ke1 Kg3 29.Re5 g6 30.c4 f6; 28.h5 Kg3 29.Re5 f2; 28.c4 Kg3 29.Re5 f5)* 28...Kg3]

0-1

224 **D00**

□ **Dietrich,Klaus** **2267**

■ **Stein,Kurt W** **2380**

corr Thematurnier BDG Endrunde 2005

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bg6 6.g5 Nd5 7.Nxe4 e6 8.c4N**

[8.h4 Bb4+ *(8...h5 9.c3 Nc6 10.Bb5 Qd7 11.Ne2 0-0-0 12.c4 Bb4+ 13.Kf2 Nb6 14.c5 Na8 15.a3 Bxc5 16.Nxc5 Qd6 17.Bf4 Qe7 18.Bxc6 bxc6 19.Qa4* 1-0 (19) Richter,D-Mbondo,D Seattle 1965 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss,Helmut]*)* 9.c3 Bxe4 10.fxe4 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Bxc3+ 12.Bd2 Qxd4 13.Bxc3 Qxc3+ 14.Kf2 Nc6 15.Nf3 0-0 16.Rb1 f5 17.Qd3 Qc5+ 18.Kg2 Ne5 19.Nxe5

fxe4 20.Qg3 Qc2+ 21.Be2 Qxe2+ 22.Kh3 b6 Mason,I (2369)-Nucci,L (2511) Odessa 1997 Telechess CBM 108 [INF 61/(92)] ½-½]

8...Bb4+ 0.10/21

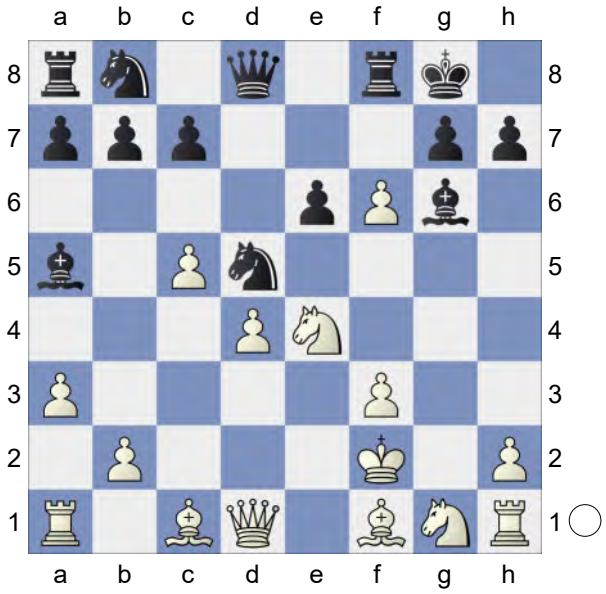
[⌓8...Nb6 -0.21/20]

9.Ke2= Nb6 White must now prevent ... Nb8-c6. **10.c5! Nd5 11.a3 Ba5 12.Kf2!**

[Much weaker is 12.b4 Bxe4 13.Kf2 *(13.Qa4+? Nc6-+)* 13...Bf5 14.bxa5 0-0∓]

12...f5 13.gxf6 0-0 1.06/21

[13...Nxf6± 0.46/21 14.Ng5 0-0]



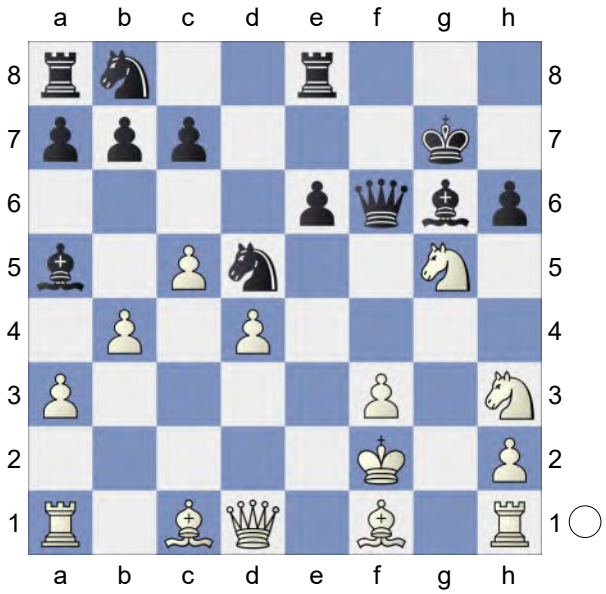
14.fxg7!± Kxg7 15.Ng5 Re8 2.08/22

[15...Qf6± 0.78/21 keeps fighting.]

16.b4 And now h2-h4 would win. **16...h6 17.N1h3 Qf6** 1.78/23

[17...Nc6± 1.36/22 is a better defense.]

(Diagram)



18.Rg1!+- Threatens to win with Ng5-e4. **18...hxg5 19.Bxg5** Dancing on a razor blade.

[Don't play 19.bxa5 Nc6]

19...Qf5 20.bxa5 Rh8 21.Rg3 Nc6 22.a6 1.52/21

[White should play 22.Kg1+- 1.91/22]

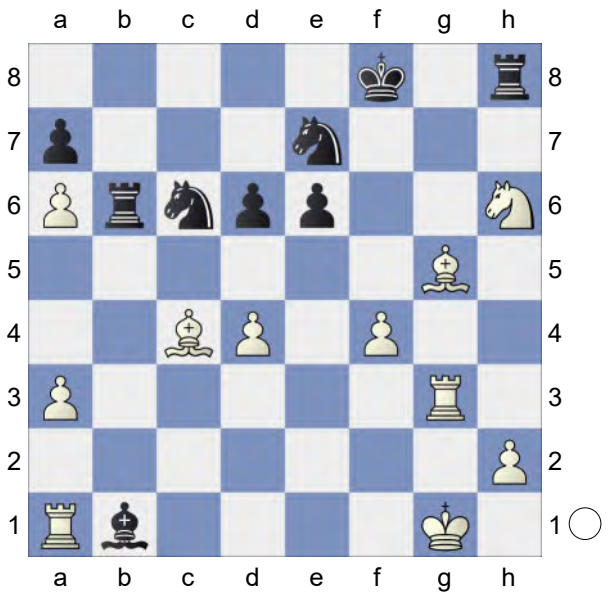
22...b6? 3.05/22 This move loses the game for Black.

[22...Nc3? 23.Qe1 Nd5 24.Rd1+-]

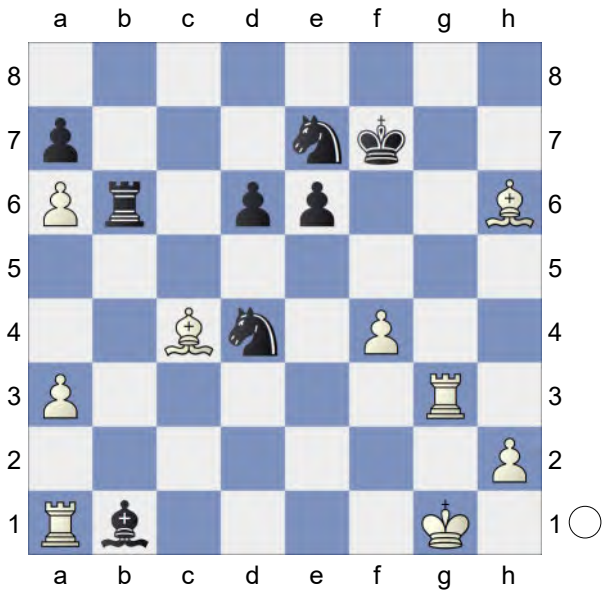
[22...bxa6± 1.52/21 23.Kg1 Rag8]

23.Kg1 Strongly threatening Nh3-f2. **23...Rab8 24.Nf2 Qf7 25.f4 Kf8 26.cxb6 Rxb6 27.Qc1 Qd7 28.Ng4 Bf5 29.Qc5+ Qd6 30.Nh6 Bb1 31.Bc4 Nde7** Prevents f4-f5. **32.Qxd6 cxd6**

(Diagram)

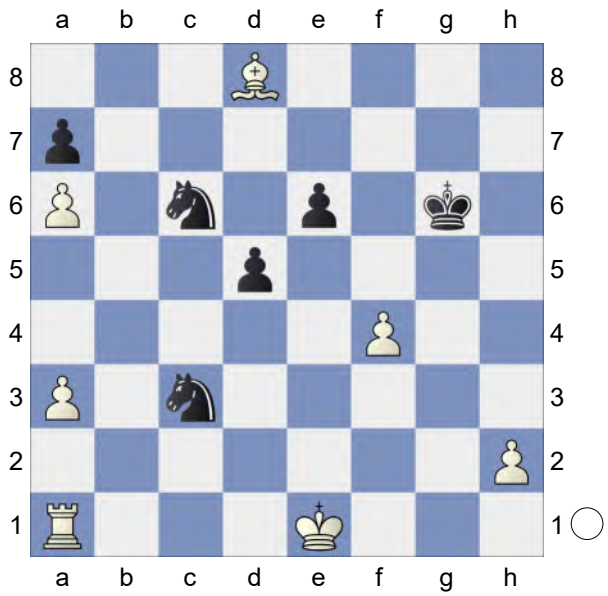


33.Bf6! Rxh6
[33...Rh7 34.Bxe6]
34.Bg7+ This bishop pair is nice.
34...Kf7 35.Bxh6 Nxd4



36.Rb3!! Rxb3 37.Bxb3 Ne2+ 38.Kf2 Nc3 39.Ke1 Nf5 40.Bg5 d5 41.Bd8 Nd4 42.Bd1 Nc6 Inhibits Bd8-a5.
43.Bh5+ Bg6 6.47/27
[⌓43...Kf8 4.19/25 44.Bf6 d4]
44.Bxg6+ White is clearly winning.
44...Kxg6

(Diagram)



45.Rc1! d4 46.Bc7 Kf5 47.Kd2 Kg4 48.h3+ Kxh3 49.Re1 Weighted Error Value: White=0.07 (flawless) /Black=0.29 (precise)
1-0

308 **D00**
□ **Toulzac,Pierre Yves** **2266**
■ **Leuly,Max** **2160**
Paris Apsap op 102nd (6) 10.08.2008
[Primel,Dominique]

1.d4 Primel/Ftacnik **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3** L'acceptation du gambit DIEMER est assez risqué L'acceptation du gambit DIEMER est assez risqué
[⌓4...c6!? 5.fxe4 *(⌓5.Bc4 Bf5 6.g4 Bg6 7.g5 Nd5 8.Nxe4 e6 9.Ne2 Be7 10.Bb3 Nb6 11.N2g3 Na6 12.c4 0-0=* 0-1 Abbasifar,H (2384)-Khakpoor,A (2283) Asia Cities-ch 12th Beirut 2000 (2)0-1 Abbasifar,H (2384)-Khakpoor,A (2283) Asia Cities-ch 12th 2000 (2) *)* 5...e5! 6.dxe5 *(6.Nf3 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4∓)* 6...Qxd1+ 7.Nxd1 Nxe4=]

5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.0-0-0
[9.Bd3 Qb6 10.0-0-0 a5]
9...Be7 10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.g4 Primel/Ftacnik: 'It seems very natural for White to create threats on the kingside with the advance of the g-pawn, but it might have been more exact to put pressure on f7 first.'
[11.Rdf1 Primel/Ftacnik 0-0 12.g4 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.h4 *(14.Kb1 Bg5 15.Bxg5 Qxg5 16.h4 Qe7 17.g5 Rac8 18.Qh5 f5 19.gxf6 Nxf6 20.Qg5 Rf7 21.Re1 Nd7 22.Qg4 Nf8 23.Rhg1 Qd6* 0-1 Rathmann,H-Danner,G/corr 1972 (47)*)* 14...Rc8 15.g5 f5 16.gxf6 Rxf6 17.Qg4 Qb6 18.Bg5 Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1 Bxg5+ 20.hxg5 Nf8 21.c3 Qd8 22.Kc2 Rc7 23.Qh4 Qe8 24.Re1 g6 25.Qg3 ½-½ Trumpf,W (2444)-Plomp,M (2557)/Switzerland 2003]
11...Nd5 12.Nxd5 cxd5 13.Kb1 0-0
[13...b5!? 14.Bxb5 Rb8⩱]
14.g5 Bxg5 15.Bxh7+ Kxh7 16.Qh5+ Bh6 17.Rhg1 Rh8?!
[⌓17...Rg8! 18.Bxh6 g6! Rend la pièce dans des bonnes conditions après l'échange des ♕ qui donne un net avantage aux noirs. Rend la pièce dans des bonnes conditions après l'échange des ♕ qui donne un net avantage aux noirs. Primel/Ftacnik: 'returns the piece in good conditions after the exchange of queens which gives a clear advantage to Black.' 19.Qg5 Qxg5 20.Bxg5 Kg7∓]
18.Rdf1 Primel/Ftacnik: 'The players agreed to a draw due to the line' **18...Nf6** Primel/Ftacnik **19.Qh4 Kg8 20.Bxh6 Ne8=**
½-½

496 **D00**
□ **Kiss,Laszlo4** **2265**
■ **Gattermayer,Robert** **1970**
Poysdorf BDG (3) 1994

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 (die viel gespielte Antwort auf 4. Lg5) **5.Bc4 g6 6.Qe2 Bg7 7.0-0-0 0-0** (die heterogenen Rochaden versprechen Kampf) **8.Nxe4 Nxe4 9.Qxe4 Nf6 10.Qe2 c6 11.Nf3 b5** (Schwarz glaubt schneller zu sein) **12.Bd3 Be6 13.h4 Qa5 14.a3** (damit die schwarze Dame nicht gleich eindringt) **14...b4 15.Bd2 Nd5 16.Qe1 Rab8 17.Bc4 Rfc8 18.Bxd5 Qxd5 19.Bxb4** (die Linienöffnung war schon manchen Bauern wert - sozusagen ein Blackmar-Diemergambit im Nachzuge) **19...Qa2 20.Qe3** (ein sehr starker Zug von Weiß, der so manche drohende Katastrophe verhindert) **20...c5** (wie schon angekündigt; die Bauern vor, um Linien, Diagonalen zu öffnen) **21.Bc3 cxd4** (bringt aber den weißen Springer ins Spiel) **22.Nxd4 Rxc3** (wer "A" sagt muß auch "B" sagen) **23.bxc3 Rb2** (alles scheint beim Weißen zu hängen) **24.Kd2 Bxd4 25.Qxd4 Rxc2+ 26.Ke3** (bis hierher fühlte ich mich wohl; doch nun dachte ich lange nach; 26. ... Txf2 wäre auch möglich; die a- und c-Bauern von Weiß lockten auch) **26...Qxa3 27.h5!** (daß Weiß noch Zeit zu solchen Manövern hatte, verblüffte mich sehr) **27...Rxc3+ 28.Ke2** (nun, plötzlich durfte Weiß aufatmen; ich dachte und dachte und kam in akute Zeitnot) **28...gxh5** (letztlich ein schlechter Zug)
[28...Bc4+ 29.Ke1 Qa5 *(29...Rc2 30.Qd8+ Kg7 31.h6+ Kf6 32.Qd4+* (und Weiß hat die besseren Aussichten)*)* 30.Qd8+ Qxd8

31.Rxd8+ Kg7 32.h6+ Kf6 33.Kd2 Rb3 34.Rh8 und Weiß behält Druck. (Auch andere Schachfolgen waren nicht Überschaubar, und die Zeit verrann)]

29.Rxh5 Rc2+ 30.Kf1 Bc4+ 31.Kg1 f6 (Zeitüberschreitung von Schwarz; aber auch die Stellung ist kaputt. Ich hatte nach der Partie dennoch ein gutes Gewissen, mein um 300 Elo stärkerer Kiss,L. ließ mich lange "leben") (Kommentar von Ing. Gattermayer) **32.Qg4+**

1-0

466 **D00**

□ **Krudde,Fitzgerald** **2252**

■ **Kuijf,Marinus** **2452**

chT Leeuwarden NED (5) 18.03.2000

[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar-Diemer Gambit: Black's inventive play allows him to take the full point in the following game, but as the notes show, this line can hardly be called a refutation of the gambit. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5** A rare attempt to avoid the main lines. **4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3** This is a direct attempt to punish Black for his opening play. White could, of course, simply recapture with his knight. **5...Qc8**

[5...Bxc2 6.Qxb7 Nd7 7.Nb5 is clearly good for White.]

6.Bc4

[6.Bf4 seems a reasonable alternative, when we see Black quickly going wrong after the greedy: Bxc2 7.Rc1 Bg6 8.Nb5 Na6 9.Nxc7+ Nxc7 10.Rxc7 Qb8 11.Bb5+ Kd8 12.Rd7+ 1-0 Black paid the ultimate price for pawn munching in Gedult-Leon, Paris 1972.]

6...Nf6 7.Nge2 e6 8.0-0 Nc6 Enterprising play from Black. Rather than grab the potentially hot pawn on c2, Black intends to return the pawn, in order to quickly complete his development. **9.Bb5 Rb8 10.d5 a6** Black fights for the initiative. **11.Ba4 Bg4 12.dxc6 b5 13.Qe3 bxa4 14.Ng3 a3** This pawn was destined to die anyway, so Black tries to compromise the White pawn structure. **15.bxa3 h5 16.Rxf6** Although tempting, this is a little too swashbuckling, even for the Blackmar-Diemer.

[16.h3 was an interesting alternative, the idea being: h4 17.Rxf6 hxg3 *(17...gxf6 18.Nge4 Bf5 19.Nxf6+* and White has plenty of compensation for the exchange.) 18.Rf1 with an unclear position.]

16...gxf6 17.h3 Qd8 18.hxg4 hxg4 Now Black has a definite advantage, thanks to the open h-file and his central pawn wedge. **19.Qe4**

[19.Nce4 would have posed more problems for Black.]

19...Qd6 20.Nce2?? the pressure is just too much, White crumbles

[20.Qf4 was relatively best, although the White position looks very ropey after: Qc5+ 21.Qe3 Qxc6 22.Nge4 Bg7]

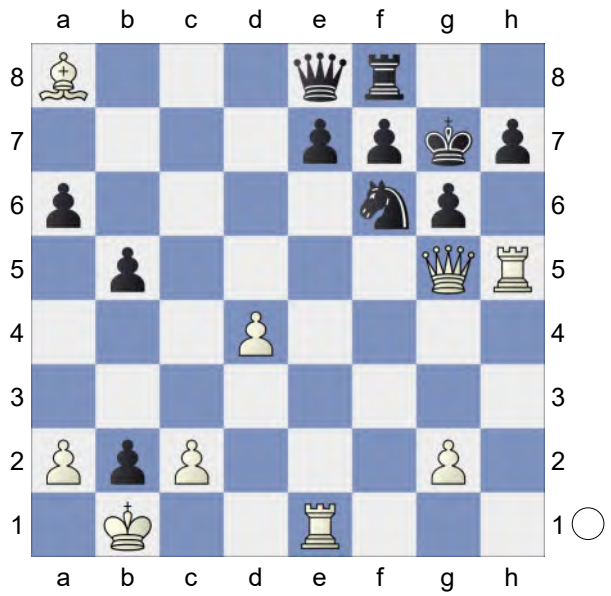
20...Qd1+ Forcing a decisive gain of material. **21.Kf2 Bc5+ 22.Be3 Bxe3+ 23.Qxe3 Qxa1 24.Qa7 Qb2** The threat of ...Qb6 gives White no reason to hope for a miracle.

0-1

239 **D00**
□ **Graeber,Ivo** **2251**
■ **Tassone,Raffaele** **2162**
WS/M/617 ICCF 05.01.2017
[Mon Hokmome]

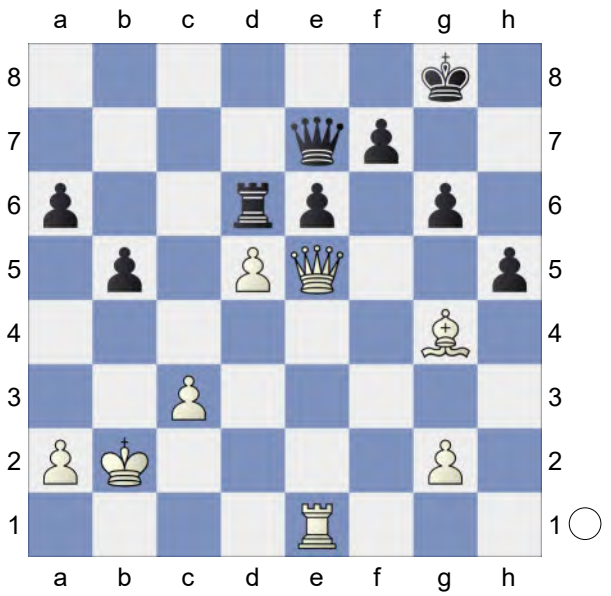
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Bg5 *(8.Qe1 Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4* Nd2,A-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 8...Nbd7 9.Qd2 c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Qe2 Be6 12.Rad1 Qb6 13.Be3 Qxb2 14.Nb5 Qb4 15.Bb3 Nxb3 16.axb3 Nd5 17.c4 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qa5 19.Rfe1 Rfd8 20.Qf4 Rxd1 Sehner (2260)-Mcnally, D (2460) Palma de Mallorca 1993 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 0-1]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **8...a6N**
[8...c5 9.Qe1 Nc6 10.d5 Nd4 11.Nxd4 cxd4 12.Rxd4 Qb6 13.Rd1 Bf5 14.Bd3 Rac8 15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Be3 Qc7 17.Qd2 Ng4 18.Rhe1 Rfd8 19.h3 Nxe3 20.Qxe3 Qa5 21.Rd3 Bxc3 22.Rxc3 Rxc3 23.bxc3 Higatsberger,M-Kiselev,V corr UK 2000 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss, Helmut] 0-1]
9.h4 b5 -0.02/21
[9...Bg4∓ -0.37/18 should be considered.]
10.Bh6 -0.44/21
[10.h5= -0.02/21 is superior.]
10...Bg4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h5 Bxh5 13.Ne5 -1.93/20
[13.Be2∓ -0.54/18 Kg8 14.g4 Nxg4 15.Ne5]
13...Nbd7? 0.01/21
[13...Bxd1-+ -1.93/20 14.g4 Kg8! 15.Qxd1 b4]
14.Nc6!= Qe8 15.Re1 Nb6! 16.Ne5 Hoping for g2-g4!
[16.Nxe7 Qd7 17.g4 Rae8! 18.gxh5 Rxe7 19.Rxe7 Qxe7 20.hxg6 fxg6∓]
16...Nbd7! 17.Bd3 aiming for g2-g4! **17...c5 18.Nd5** Black must now prevent Nd5xf6. **18...c4** 1.06/23
[18...Nxd5 19.g4 Nxe5 20.Rxe5]
[18...cxd4 19.Nxf6 exf6 20.Nf3± *(20.Nxg6 Qxe1+ 21.Qxe1 hxg6±)*]
[18...Nxe5± 0.32/21 19.Rxe5 Nxd5 20.Rxd5 f5]
19.Be4± g2-g4! is the strong threat. 0x0. 001ef0973524dp-1022s more active pieces. White stays focused until the end. **19...Nxd5 20.Bxd5 Nxe5 21.Bxa8 c3 22.Qg5 cxb2+ 23.Kb1!** Dancing on a razor blade. **23...Ng4** 1.93/25
[23...f6± 1.41/23 is a better defense. 24.Qg3 Ng4]
24.Rxh5+-
[24.Kxb2? h6! 25.Qd5 Nf6-+]
[24.Rxe7 Qxa8 25.Rxh5 Qxg2 26.Kxb2 Qf3∓]
24...Nf6

(Diagram)

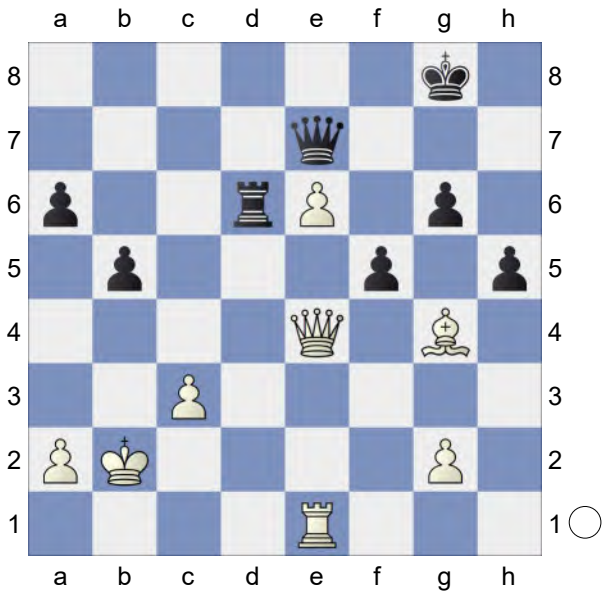


25.Bf3 Nxh5 26.Bxh5 Qd7
[26...f6? 27.Qc5 Rf7 28.Bg4+- *(28.Kxb2 gxh5 29.Re6 Qa8∓)*]
27.Qe5+
[27.Kxb2 Qxd4+ 28.c3 Qf6 29.Qxf6+ Kxf6±]
[27.Qxe7 Qxe7 28.Rxe7 gxh5=]
[27.Rxe7 Qxd4 28.Bf3 Rd8 29.Qe5+ Qxe5 30.Rxe5 Rd6 31.Kxb2 h5]
27...Kg8 28.Bf3
[28.Kxb2 gxh5 29.Qg5+ Kh8∓]
[28.Qxe7 Qxe7 29.Rxe7 gxh5=]
28...e6 2.54/24
[⌓28...Rc8 1.99/23 29.Kxb2 b4]
29.Kxb2 Rd8 30.c3 Qe7 3.43/21
[⌓30...a5 2.14/22 31.Rd1 Qa7]
31.d5 Rd6 32.Bg4 h5

(Diagram)



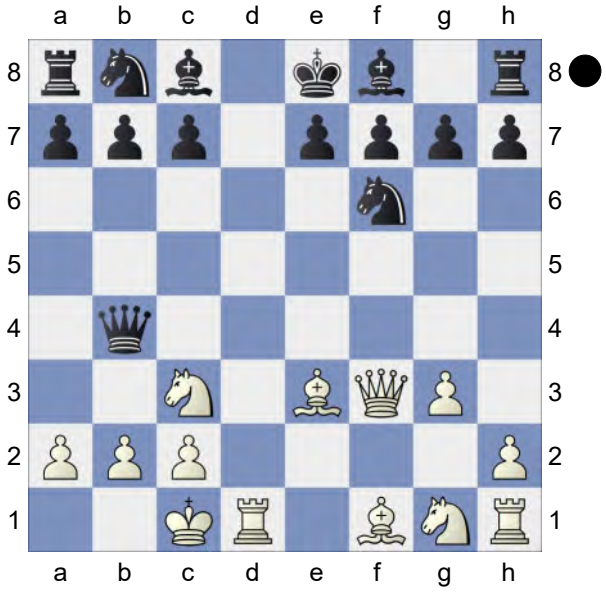
33.dxe6! White is clearly winning. **33...f6**
34.Qe4 f5



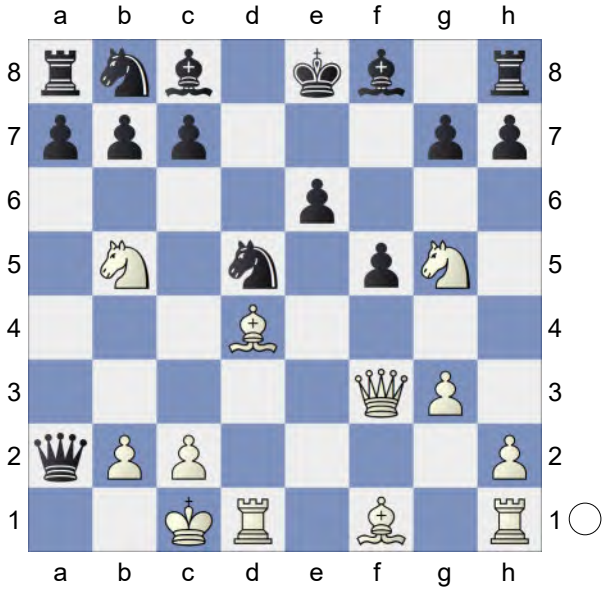
35.Bxf5! Weighted Error Value: White=0.12 (very precise) /Black=0.26 (precise)
1-0

221 **D00**
□ **Jung,Reiner** **2250**
■ **Wittig,Detlev** **2025**
corr freechess.de 03.03.2012
[Mon Hokmome]

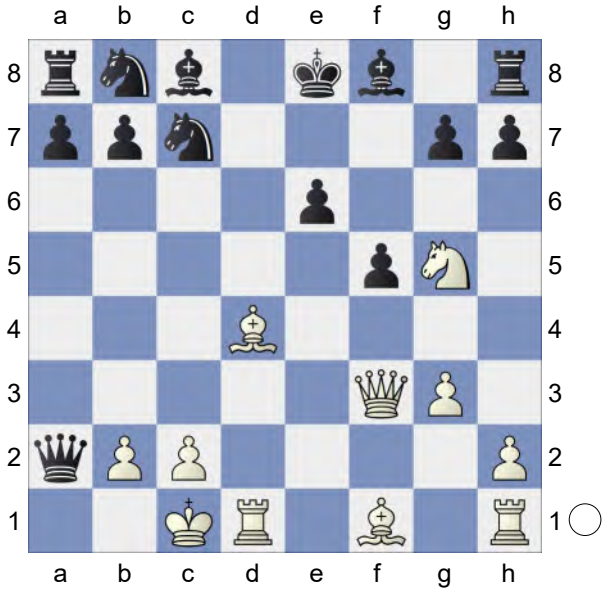
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]
6.Be3 Qh4+ 7.g3N
[7.Bf2 Qg4 8.Nb5 Qxf3 9.Nxf3 Na6 10.Nxa7 Survey uebersicht]
7...Qb4 8.0-0-0



Black is better. **8...e6** -0.51/22
[8...c6!∓ -0.90/21 Hoping for ...Bc8-g4. 9.Rd4 Qa5]
9.Nb5 Qa5 10.Bd4 Nd5 -0.01/22
[10...Nc6!∓ -0.57/22 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qxf6 Rg8]
11.Nh3→ White has some attack.
11...Qxa2 1.35/24
[11...c5? 12.Bc3 Qb6 13.Ng5± *(13.Rxd5 exd5 14.Nf4 Be6=)*]
[11...Nc6= -0.01/20 keeps the balance. 12.Ng5 f6]
12.Ng5± f5 2.66/22
[12...f6± 1.56/23]



13.Nxc7+!+- Nxc7



14.Bxg7! Qf3-h5+ would kill now.
14...Qa1+ 1.31/5
[Black should try 14...Nd5+- 2.59/23

15.Bxh8 Qa1+ 16.Kd2 Bb4+ 17.Ke2 Qa6+ 18.Rd3 Qc4 19.Qh5+ Kd7 20.Qxh7+ *(20.b3 Qxc2+ 21.Kf3 Kc6+-)* 20...Kc6]

15.Kd2± 0x0.00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces. **15...Qa5+** 3.53/23

[⌓15...Bb4+ 2.40/22 16.Ke2 Qa6+ 17.Kf2 *(17.Rd3 e5±)* 17...Qb6+ 18.Bd4 Bc5 19.Qh5+ Ke7 20.Qf7+ Kd6]

16.Ke2+- Intending Qf3-h5+ and mate.

16...Bd7 17.Bxh8 aiming for Bh8-f6.

[Weaker is 17.Qh5+ Kd8 18.Bxh8 Kc8±]

17...Qa4? 4.75/23

[17...Qb4 2.92/21 is a better defense. 18.Rd4 *(18.Nxh7 Bb5+ 19.c4 Bxc4+ 20.Kf2 Bc5+ 21.Kg2 Bd5±)* 18...Qc5]

18.Qh5+

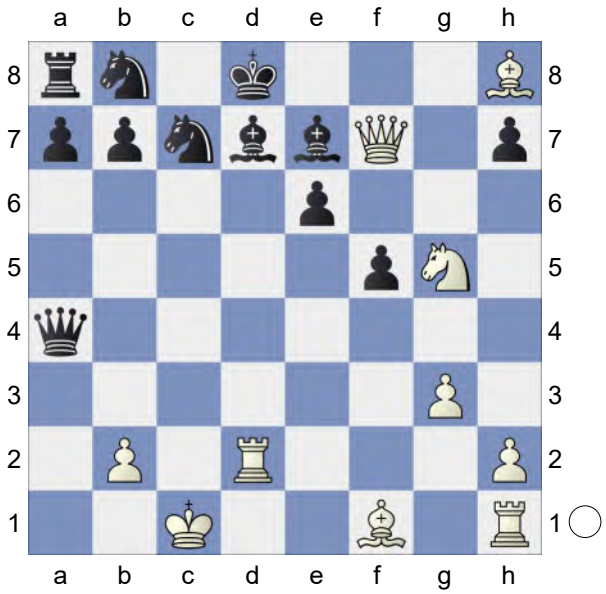
[Not 18.Bf6 Qg4 19.Qxg4 fxg4 20.Nxh7 Be7+-]

18...Kd8 19.Qf7 Qxc2+ 20.Rd2 Dancing on a razor blade. **20...Qc4+** 7.42/24

[⌓20...Qc5 4.32/24 21.Bd4 *(21.Nxh7 Bd6±)* 21...Qc4+ 22.Kf2 Qb4]

21.Kd1 Qa4+ 22.Kc1 Be7

(Diagram)



23.Bg2 Bxg5

[23...Nc6 24.Kb1]

24.Qg8+ Ne8 25.Qxg5+ White took control after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) / Black=0.53

1-0

268 **C13**

□ **Jung,Reiner** **2250**

■ **Mautz,Rainer** **1844**

corr freechess.de 31.03.2012

[Mon Hokmome]

C13: French: Classical System: 4 Bg5 Be7, Alekhine-Chatard Attack **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nxe4 Nf6 5.Bg5 Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6**

[6...gxf6 7.Qd2 b6 8.0-0-0 Bb7 9.Nc3 c6 10.g4 h5 11.gxh5 Rxh5 12.Be2 Rh8 13.f4 f5 14.Nf3 Nd7 15.Qe3 Qc7 16.Ne5 Rh7 17.h4 0-0-0 18.h5 Rdh8 19.Bf3 Bf8 20.Ne2 Nf6 Vucinic,G (2403)-Pezelj,N (2452) Srbija 134/(95) 2017]

7.Nf3 0-0 8.Qd2N

[8.Bd3 Na6 9.c3 Be7 10.0-0 c6

11.Qe2 Nc7 12.c4 b5 13.cxb5 Nxb5 14.Bxb5 cxb5 15.Qxb5 Qb6 16.Qxb6 axb6 17.a4 Bb7 18.Ned2 Bd5 19.Rfc1 Rfb8 20.Ne5 b5 21.axb5 Bg5 22.Rxa8 Rxa8 Troyke,D (2074)-Andrey Esipenko Varuzhan Ak (2002) ICCF 2010 CYB 12 [S.Buecker] ½-½ (52) 23.f4 Bxf4 24.Rc2 Bxd2 25.Rxd2 Rb8 26.Kf2 Rxb5 27.Rc2 g5 28.Ke3 Rb3+ 29.Nd3 f5 30.Rc3 Rxc3 31.bxc3 Bxg2 32.c4 f4+ 33.Kf2 Ba8 34.Ne5 Kg7 35.c5 Kf6 36.c6 h5 37.c7 Bb7 Smartmove (2074)-Zervikalprolaps (2002) www.playchess.de 2010 Kommentierte Partien2024 [zervikalprolaps] ½-½ (52)]

8...b6 9.Nxf6+ Qxf6 10.Bd3 h6 1.01/22 Prevents Nf3-g5.

[10...Bb7= 0.06/20 remains equal.]

11.Be4± c6 12.0-0-0 Bb7 White is better. **13.g4** &Bianco is more active. **13...Nd7 14.Rhg1** Threatens to win with g4-g5. **14...Rfd8** 1.69/22

[14...Rab8± 0.84/18 is a better defense.]

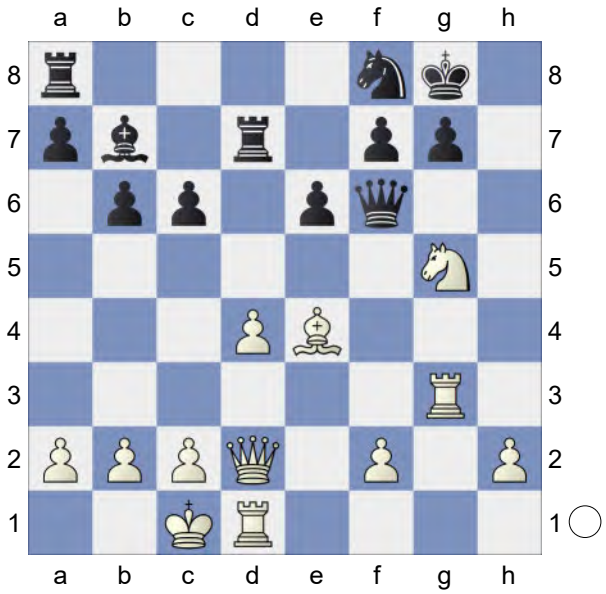
15.g5+- hxg5 16.Nxg5 Hoping for Rg1-g3. **16...Nf8** 1.73/21

[16...Qe7± 1.18/21]

17.Rg3! Rd7 2.13/22

[17...Qh6 1.69/21 keeps fighting.]

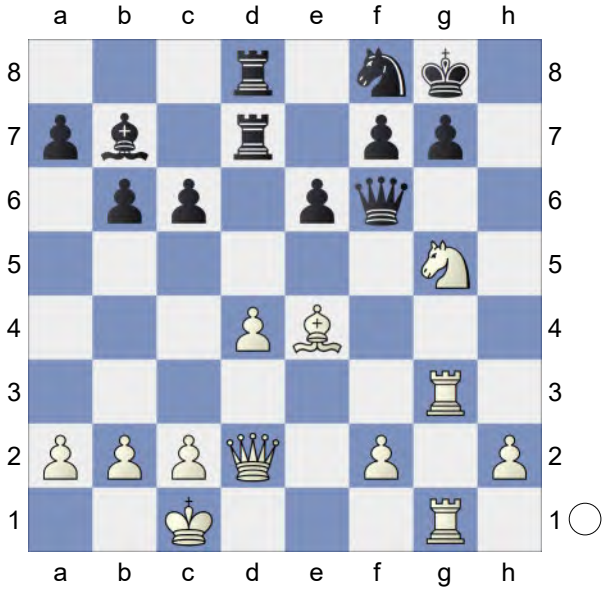
(Diagram)



18.Rdg1! Rad8

[18...Qxd4? 19.Rd3 Qf6 20.Rxd7+-]

[18...Rxd4 19.Qe3 *(19.Nh7 Nxh7 20.Bxh7+ Kf8∓)* 19...Rd7 20.Bd3±]

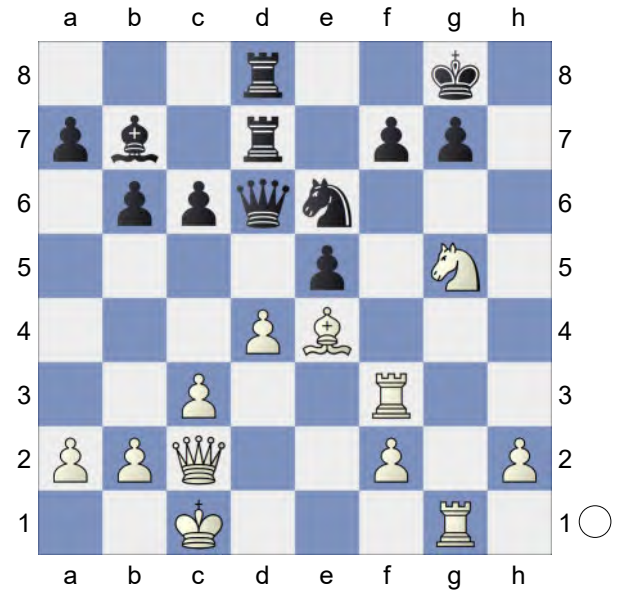


19.c3 Rg3-f3 is the strong threat. **19...e5 20.Rf3↑** White is really pushing.

[20.Nf3?! Ng6±]

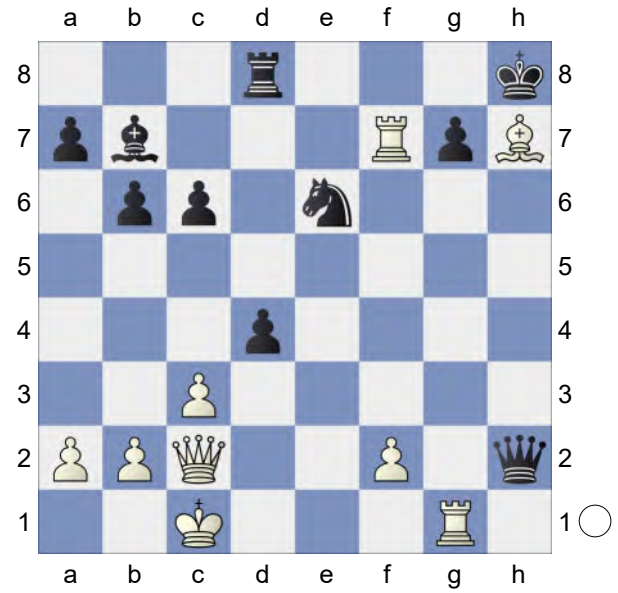
20...Qd6 21.Qc2 Black must now prevent Rf3xf7! **21...Ne6**

[21...Qh6? 22.Rh3 Qf6 23.Bh7+ Nxh7 24.Qxh7+ Kf8 25.Rf3+- *(25.Ne4 Qf4+ 26.Kb1 c5±)*]



22.Rf6!! exd4 23.Bh7+ Deflection **23...Kh8 24.Nxf7+ Rxf7 25.Rxf7 Qxh2** 4.06/25

[⌓25...Bc8 2.61/21]



26.Qg6! dxc3

[26...Bc8? 27.Rxg7 Qxg1+ 28.Qxg1]

27.Rxg7

[Inferior is 27.Rxb7 Qxf2 28.bxc3 Qxa2=]

[Weaker is 27.bxc3 Ba6+-]

27...Qf4+

[27...cxb2+? 28.Kb1 Qxg1+ 29.Qxg1]

28.Kb1 Really sharp! **28...c2+ 29.Kxc2** White wants to mate with Rg7-g8+. **29...Rd2+ 30.Kb1 Rxb2+ 31.Kxb2 Qd4+?** 1.71/29

[31...Qe5+ 4.47/29 32.Kb1 Qb5+ 33.Kc1 Qc4+ 34.Qc2 Qxc2+ 35.Bxc2 Nxg7]

32.Kb1 Qb4+ 33.Kc2 Qc4+? 5.20/29

[33...Qa4+ 1.80/27 is tougher. 34.Kc1 Qa3+ 35.Kd1 Qf3+ 36.Kc2 Qe2+ 37.Kc1 Qc4+ 38.Qc2 Qxc2+ 39.Bxc2 Nxg7]

34.Kd1 Qd5+ 35.Kc1 Qc4+ 36.Qc2 Qf4+ 37.Kb1 Qb4+ 38.Qb2 Qxb2+ 39.Kxb2 Nxg7 White is clearly winning. **40.Rh1 b5 41.a4 Ba6 42.Kc3 bxa4 43.Bd3+** Discovered Attack. Black got outplayed after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) / Black=0.34

1-0

215 **D00**

□ **Lauridsen,Jesper Morch** **2248**

■ **Bandow,Alexander** **2044**

Berlin Lichtenrade op 08th (6) 04.10.12

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3**

[8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Be7 10.Bd2 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 Qc7 12.g4 h6 13.Kb1 0-0-0 14.h4 Nxg4 15.Qxf7 Ndf6 16.Qxe6+ Kb8 17.d5 Nf2 18.dxc6 bxc6 19.Rde1 Nxh1 20.Qxe7 Qxe7 21.Rxe7 Rd7 22.Bf4+ Ka8 Bolding,K (2376)-Kuntz,P (2207)

France 2001 EXT 2003 [ChessBase II] ½-½ (53)]

8...e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0N

[10.Rf1 Bb4 11.g4 Nd5 12.Qxf7# 1-0 (12) Lanaway,J-Walker,J corr UK 2002]

10...Nb6 11.Rf2 Qd7 12.Raf1 The position is equal. **12...0-0-0 13.g4 Nfd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bd2 f6 16.c4** -1.71/21

[16.Be4= -0.23/18 and White is okay.]

16...Nb6 -0.50/21

[16...Nb4-+ -1.71/21 17.Bc3 Nxd3 18.Qxd3 e5]

17.Be3∓ Kb8 18.a4 -0.46/18

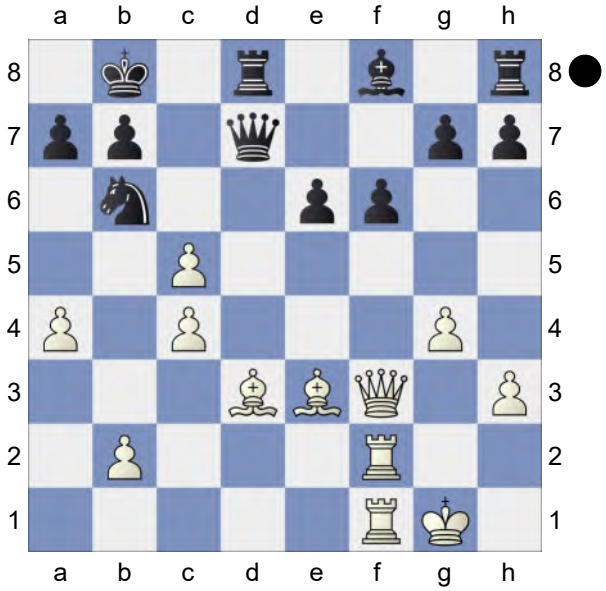
[18.Be2= -0.14/18]

18...c5 -0.01/23

[18...Bb4!∓ -0.46/18]

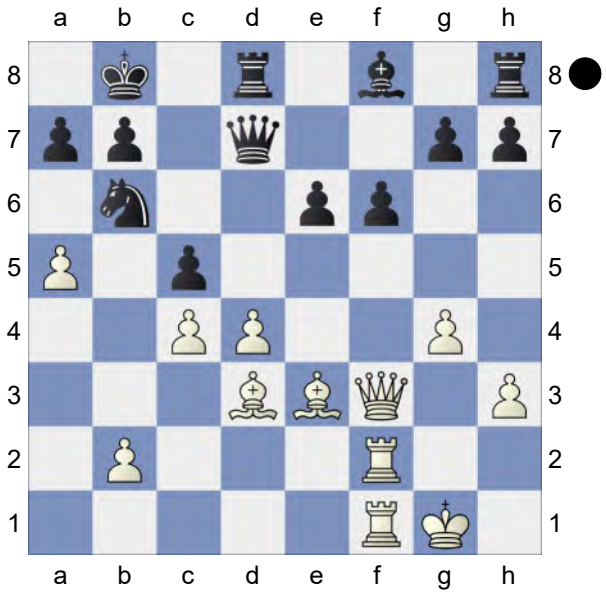
19.a5=

[19.dxc5



Bxc5! 20.Bxc5 Qxd3∓]

(Diagram)



19...cxd4! 20.Bf4+ A strong pair of Bishops. **20...e5 21.Bf5** -0.78/22

[21.Bxe5+!= -0.26/22 keeps the balance. fxe5 22.axb6]

21...Qd6 22.axb6 exf4 23.bxa7+ Ka8 24.Re1? -1.54/21 White is now going downhill.

[White should play 24.b4= 0.01/20]

24...Qb6 -1.12/20

[⌓24...Qb4 -1.54/21 25.Rfe2 Qxc4]

25.Re6 -1.57/22

[⌓25.Kg2 -1.12/20]

25...Bd6∓

[25...Qxa7 26.Kh2∓]

26.Be4 -1.85/23

[26.Kg2∓ -1.52/21]

26...Qb4 -1.37/22

[Stronger than 26...Qxa7 27.b4 d3 28.c5∓]

[26...Rhe8-+ -1.85/23 27.Rxe8 Rxe8]

27.b3 -2.47/21

[27.Re2∓ -1.37/22 might work better.]

27...d3-+ Threatens to win with ...Bd6-c5.

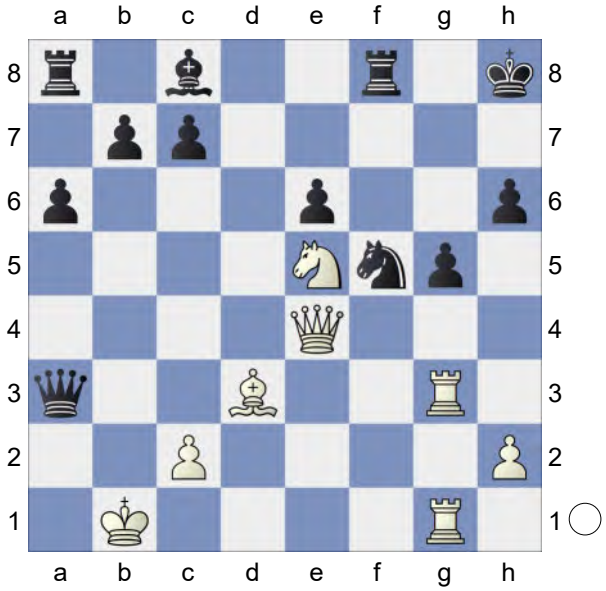
[And not 27...Rhe8 28.Rxe8 Rxe8 29.Kg2]

28.Rf1 Qxb3 29.Bd5 -3.24/24
[29.Rd1 -1.98/22 was necessary.]
29...Rhe8 30.Kh1 -6.29/23
[⌓30.Re4 -4.03/21]
30...Rxe6 31.Bxe6 Bc5? -3.37/22
[31...Re8 -8.86/22 32.c5 Qxe6 33.cxd6 d2]
32.Bd5 Be3
[Not 32...Bxa7? 33.Qd1 Qc3 34.Qf3-+]
33.Rd1 Kxa7 34.Qf1 -6.10/21
[⌓34.Rf1 -4.11/23]
34...Rxd5 35.Ra1+ Kb8 Strongly threatening ...d3-d2! **36.cxd5 Qxd5+** Endgame KQR-KQB **37.Qg2 f3 38.Qh2+ Qe5** aiming for ...d3-d2. **39.Qa2 f2 40.Qg8+ Kc7 41.Qf7+ Kc6** (→ ...Qe5-e4+) **42.Qc4+ Bc5 43.Qa4+ Kd6 44.Kg2 f1Q+** -10.65/5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.62/Black=0.37
[⌓44...f1R -#11/19 45.Rxf1 Qe2+ 46.Kg3 Qxf1 47.Qf4+ Qxf4+ 48.Kxf4 d2 49.g5 d1Q 50.gxf6 g5+ 51.Kg3 Qg1+ 52.Kf3 Qf2+ 53.Kg4 Qf4+ 54.Kh5 Qh4#]
0-1

246 **D00**
□ **Fischer,Siegfried** **2241**
■ **Heinrich,Reinhard** **2030**
corr freechess.de 30.04.2021
[Mon Hokmome]

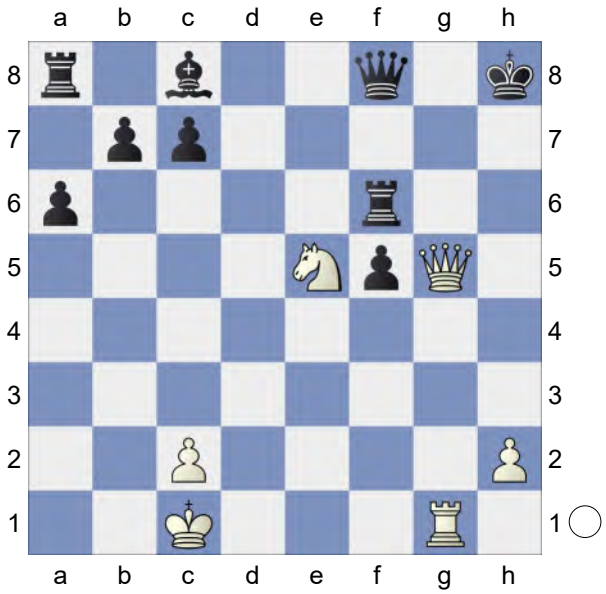
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗ d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]
6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.a3N
[8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]
8...h6
[8...Nxd4? 9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Nf3+-]
9.Bf4 Bd6
[9...Nxd4? 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.Nf3+-]
10.Qd2 Black has an edge. **10...Bxf4 11.Qxf4 0-0 12.0-0-0 Nd5 13.Qe4 f5 14.Qe1 Qd6 15.Kb1 a6** Against Nc3-b5 **16.g4 fxg4 17.Ne5 Nxd4** -0.24/23
[17...Nxe5∓ -0.58/22 might be stronger. 18.dxe5 Qb6]
18.Nxg4= Nxc3+ 19.bxc3 Nf5 20.Rg1! Qc5
[20...Qxa3 21.Bxf5 Kh8 22.Nxh6! Qe7 23.Qe5 Ra7 24.Be4 Bd7 25.Rxg7 Qxg7 26.Rxd7 Rf1+ 27.Kb2]
21.Qe4 Qxc3 0.45/23
[21...Kh8= 0.01/22]
22.Rg3!± aiming for Ng4xh6+! **22...Kh8** 0.75/22
[22...Qxa3 23.Nxh6+! Kh7 24.Nxf5 exf5 25.Qh4+ Kg8 26.Bc4+]
[22...Rd8!= 0.13/22]
23.Ne5± Strongly threatening Rd1-g1. Black is now going downhill. **23...Qxa3** 1.46/24

[23...Kg8 24.Rg6 Re8 25.Bc4]
[Better is 23...Qd4 1.04/23 24.Ng6+ Kg8 25.Qxd4 Nxd4]
24.Rdg1! Active counter play! **24...g5** 2.29/25
[24...a5± 1.22/27 was worth a try.]

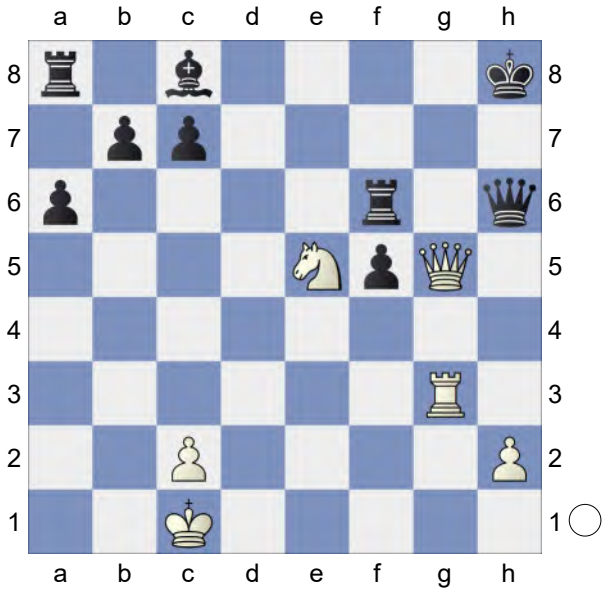


25.Rxg5!+- hxg5 26.Qg4! Rf6 27.Qxg5→ White wants a kill. Chess con chili.
[27.Qh5+ Rh6 28.Qe8+ Kh7=]
27...Qb4+ 28.Kc1 Qf8 Prevents Qg5-g8+. **29.Bxf5 exf5**
[29...Qa3+ 30.Kd2 Qa5+ 31.c3 Qa2+ 32.Bc2 Rf2+ 33.Ke3]

(Diagram)



30.Rg3! White threatens Rg3-h3+ and mate. **30...Kh7?** 6.36/24
[30...Qh6



31.Nf7+! Kh7 32.Nxh6 *(32.Qxh6+? Rxh6 33.Nxh6 Kxh6-+; 32.Qxh6+? Rxh6 33.Nxh6 Kxh6-+)*]
[30...f4 3.01/28 31.Qh4+ Rh6 32.Ng6+ Kg7 33.Nxf8+ fxg3 34.Qg5+ Kf7]
31.Rh3+ Qh6 32.Rxh6+ Rxh6 33.Qe7+ Kg8 34.Qf7+ Kh8 35.Qf8+ Kh7 36.h4 White is clearly winning. **36...Rg6 37.Nxg6 Kxg6 38.Qg8+ Kh6**

39.Qg5+ Kh7 40.h5 h5-h6 would kill now. **40...Bd7 41.Qg6+ Kh8 42.Qf6+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.32

[Less strong is 42.Qf7 Bc6 43.Qf6+ *(43.Qxc7 Be4±; 43.Qxf5 Rg8±)* 43...Kh7 44.Qe7+ *(44.Qxf5+ Kg7+-)* 44...Kh8 45.Qe5+ *(45.Qxc7 Be4±)* 45...Kh7 46.Qxf5+ Kh8 47.Qe5+ Kh7 48.Qe7+ *(48.Qxc7+ Kh8+-)* 48...Kh8 49.Qf6+ *(49.Qxc7 Rg8±)* 49...Kh7 50.Qg6+ Kh8 51.Qh6+ Kg8 52.Qg6+ Kh8 53.Qh6+ Kg8 54.Qg6+ Kh8+-]

1-0

383 **D00**
□ **Alexopoulos,Georgios** **2235**
■ **Niculescu,Silvio** **0**
Queens Speedy op 2nd rapid (3) 29.5.92
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 b6 10.Bh6 Bb7 11.Rad1 Na5 12.Ng5!! Nxc4 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rxf6!! h6

[14...h5!? 15.Rxf7+ Rxf7 16.Ne6+ Kh7 17.Nxd8 Rxd8⩲]

15.Rxf7+ Rxf7 16.Nxf7!!

[16.Ne6+!? Kh7 17.Nxd8 Rxd8⩲]

16...Kxf7 17.Qxh6! Qg8 18.Qf4+! Ke8 19.Qxc7! Nd6 20.Re1! Be4 21.Nxe4 Qe6 22.Nxd6+

[22.Nxd6+ Qxd6 *(22...exd6 23.Rxe6+)* 23.Qxd6+-]

1-0

68 **D00**
□ **Szenetra,Werner** **2230**
■ **Ginsburg,Gennadij** **2470**
Neckar op 2nd (5) 09.04.1998
[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nf6!?** Very tempting but also somewhat optimistic. 4...Nc6 5.dxe5 is the main line of the Sneider's. Eric Priî : 'Very tempting but also somewhat optimistic. 4...Nc6 5.dxe5 is the main line of the Sneider's.'

[4...exd4 5.Bc4 Qe7 6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Nxe4 may be OK for Black but is more suitable to the correspondence player who enjoys (and has time) to investigate all the facets of complicated weird openings rather than the tournament player who is just looking for a simple and efficient recipe to counter the BDG! Eric Priî : 'may be OK for Black but is more suitable to the correspondence player who enjoys (and has time) to investigate all the facets of complicated weird openings rather than the tournament player who is just looking for a simple and efficient recipe to counter the BDG!']

5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Bf4! Nc6

[6...c6 7.Qc7!? *(7.Nxe4 0-0* Must be dangerous for White but not as much as when the c6 square is free for Black's queen knight. For instance Eric Priî : 'Must be dangerous for White but not as much as when the c6 square is free for Black's queen knight. For instance' *8.0-0-0 Ng4 9.Qc7 Qxc7 10.Bxc7 f5 11.h3 fxe4 12.hxg4 Bxg4 13.Re1 Bg5+ 14.Kb1 Na6 15.Bg3±)* 7...0-0 8.Qxd8 Rxd8 9.0-0-0 b5 10.f3 Bf5

11.fxe4 *(11.g4!? Be6 12.h3 exf3 13.Nxf3)* 11...Nxe4 12.Nxe4 Bxe4 13.Re1 *(13.Nf3)* 13...f5 14.Nf3 Bf6= Theon,P-Gaudineau,E Ch-Fra Accession Besancon 1999 0-1 (33) Eric Priî : 'Theon,P-Gaudineau,E Ch-Fra Accession Besancon 1999 0-1 (33)']

7.Bb5?

[7.Qxc7

A) 7...Qxd4

A1) 8.Bb5 0-0!! 9.Bxc6?! Going for the piece will prove too dangerous. *(9.Nge2 Qd8=)* 9...Qb4! 10.Bxb7 Bxb7! 11.a3 Qxb2! 12.Rb1 Qxc2 13.Rxb7 *(13.Qxe7 e3! 14.Qxb7 Qxf2+ 15.Kd1 Qd2#)* 13...Rac8 14.Qxe7 Qxc3+ 15.Bd2 Qa1+ 16.Ke2 Nd5 17.Qg5 Nc3+ 18.Bxc3 Rxc3 19.Qd2 Rc1-+;

A2) 8.Nge2! Qb4 *(8...Qd8 9.Qxd8+ Bxd8 10.0-0-0 0-0 11.Ng3)* 9.0-0-0 Bd8 *(9...0-0?! 10.a3 Qc5 11.Be3 Qh5 12.Ng3 Qh4 13.Bb5±)* 10.Qd6±;

B) 7...Qxc7 8.Bxc7 Nxd4 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Nge2 White's position is more pleasant to play, Meszaros,G-Marcetic,N Paks 199 1-0 (68) Eric Priî : 'White's position is more pleasant to play, Meszaros,G-Marcetic,N Paks 199 1-0 (68)']

7...0-0 8.Bxc6

[8.Qxc7 Nxd4 9.0-0-0 Qxc7 10.Bxc7 Nxb5 11.Nxb5 Bg4]

8...Bd6! This intermediate move is a nasty surprise! White must have only relied on Eric Priî : 'This intermediate move is a nasty surprise! White must have only relied on'

[8...bxc6 9.Qxc7 Qe8 *(9...Qxd4* is clearly impossible this time because of the hanging bishop on e7. Eric Priî : 'is clearly impossible this time because of the hanging bishop on e7.' *)* 10.Nge2 With little compensation for the pawn. Eric Priî : 'With little compensation for the pawn.']

9.Qg5 The only move.

[9.Qa5 Bxf4 10.Nge2 *(10.Bxe4 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 Qxd4)* 10...e3! 11.Nxf4 exf2+ 12.Kf1 bxc6∓]

9...h6 10.Qh4 bxc6 11.Bxd6?

[11.Nge2 g5 12.Bxg5 hxg5 13.Qxg5+ Kh7 14.Qh4+ Kg6! No more checks! With all his pieces around his king, Black has nothing to fear against the isolated enemy queen. Eric Priî : 'No more checks! With all his pieces around his king, Black has nothing to fear against the isolated enemy queen.' 15.f4 Nh5 16.Qf2 f5]

[However, with his queen doing nothing on the kingside, White should try to exchange it: Eric Priî : 'However, with his queen doing nothing on the kingside, White should try to exchange it:' 11.Be5!

A) 11...Ng4 12.Qxd8 Rxd8 13.Bxd6 cxd6 14.h3 *(14.Nxe4? Re8 15.f3 Bf5∓)* 14...Nf6 15.0-0-0 Ba6=;

B) 11...Bxe5 12.dxe5 Ng4 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Nxe4 Nxe5 15.Nd2! Bf5 16.0-0-0 Ng4 17.Nh3 And he should be able to hold this position.]

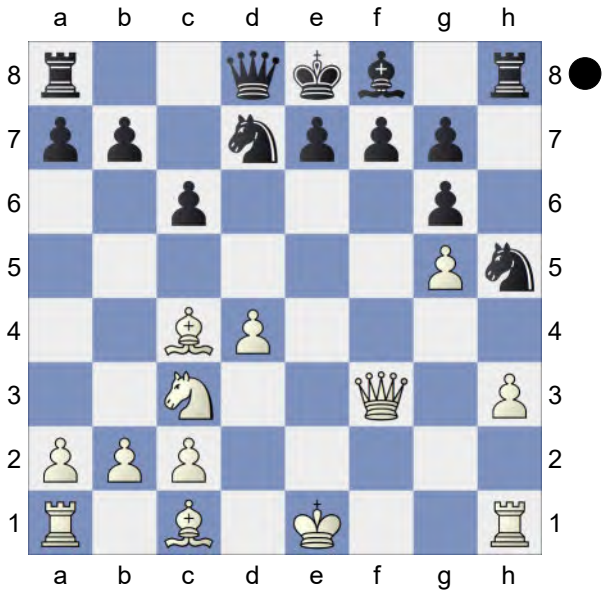
11...cxd6 12.Nge2 Rb8 13.b3 With the queens still on the board, long castling is another story. Eric Priî : 'With the queens still on the board, long castling is another story.'

[13.0-0-0 Qa5]

13...Ba6 14.0-0 Re8 15.Rfe1?
[15.Qf4 Bxe2 16.Nxe2 Nd5]
[15.Qg3 was better but I imagine that White was still dreaming of the idea of putting sufficient pressure on the e4 pawn to provoke ...d6-d5, liberating the access to c5 for his Nc3 via a4. Eric Priî : 'was better but I imagine that White was still dreaming of the idea of putting sufficient pressure on the e4 pawn to provoke ...d6-d5, liberating the access to c5 for his Nc3 via a4.']
15...e3! 16.fxe3? The 4th question mark methodically completes the degradation of White's position from a little better to lost. Eric Priî : 'The 4th question mark methodically completes the degradation of White's position from a little better to lost.'
[16.Qg3 to keep some control on e3 was more resistant. Eric Priî : 'to keep some control on e3 was more resistant.']
16...Rxe3 With the black rook on the 3rd, it is now impossible for White to untighten the bind along the e-file because of his hanging knight on c3. Eric Priî : 'With the black rook on the 3rd, it is now impossible for White to untighten the bind along the e-file because of his hanging knight on c3.'
17.Qf4
[17.Qf2
A) 17...Ng4 18.Qf4 *(18.Qf5 Qh4 19.h3 Nf6)* 18...Qh4 19.h3 Rbe8 20.hxg4 *(20.Qxg4 Qxg4 21.hxg4 Bxe2 22.Nxe2 Rxe2 23.Kf1 R2e4 24.c3 Kf8 25.Rxe4 Rxe4)* 20...Bxe2 21.Nxe2 Rxe2 22.Rxe2 Rxe2 23.Rf1 Qe7∓;
B) 17...Qe7! 18.Nf4 *(18.Ng3 Ng4 19.Rxe3 Qh4!)* 18...Re8 19.Rxe3 Qxe3 20.Qxe3 Rxe3 21.Na4 Re4 winning a pawn in a superior position]
17...Qe7 18.d5 c5 19.Kf2 Rb4
[19...Re8 was crushing too.]
20.Qf5
[20.Qxe3 Ng4+]
20...g6 21.Qxf6
0-1

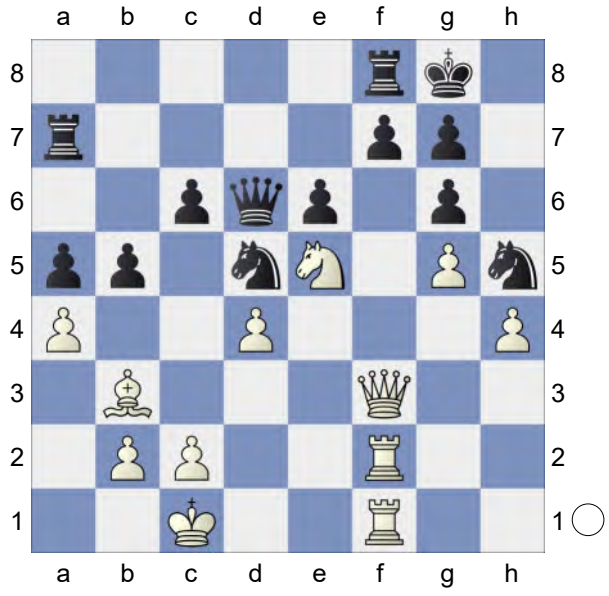
254 **D00**
□ **Szenetra,Werner** **2228**
■ **Ramroth,Stefan** **0**
Crailsheim op (3) 22.05.1999
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7** 0.39/20
[8...e6!= -0.21/21]
9.Nxg6
[9.Qe2!?]
9...hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 Strongly threatening Bf1-d3. Black has an edge.
11...c6 12.Bc4



e6! 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3

Qd7N 0.44/22
[15...a5= -0.11/22 16.a4 Nd5]
[15...Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4 Qxg5+ 22.Be3 Qe7 23.Bxa7 Nf6 24.Qg3 Ke8 25.Rde1 Ne4 26.Qg2 Rh4 27.Bc2 f5 28.Qxg6+ Kd8 29.Bb6+ Kc8 30.Qxf5 Khomyakov,V (1910)-3. ♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)]
16.0-0-0 -0.32/23
[Better is 16.Ne4± 0.44/22]
16...Bb4!∓ 17.Ne4 Bxd2+ 18.Rxd2 0-0 19.Nc5 Qe7 20.h4 a5 ...a5-a4 is the strong threat. **21.a4 Nd5 22.Re2 b6** 0.29/23
[22...Qc7∓ -0.59/20 23.Re5 b6]
23.Nd3= Qd6 24.Ne5 Ra7 1.15/24
[24...Kh7= 0.30/20 remains equal.]
25.Ref2± &Bianco is more active.
25...b5 1.74/23
[25...Ndf4± 1.20/22]



26.Nxg6!+- Ng3 27.Nxf8 The board is on fire. **27...Nxf1** Pair of Knights!
28.Nxe6
[Don't do 28.Rxf1?! bxa4 29.g6 *(29.Bxa4 Kxf8 30.c3 Kg8±; 29.Bxd5 Qxd5 30.Qa3 Ra8±)* 29...Nf6]
28...Qxe6 1.75/25
[28...Nh2± 1.29/23 29.Qh3 bxa4]
29.Rxf1 Hoping for a4xb5. **29...b4** 3.03/26 This costs Black the game.
[29...bxa4± 1.51/23 might work better. 30.Bxa4 Rb7]
30.h5 Re7 31.g6 f6 32.Qf5 1.92/25
[⌓32.Kb1 3.88/22]
32...Qe3+? 4.02/30
[32...Kf8 1.92/25 was called for. 33.Qxe6 Rxe6]
33.Kb1 Qe2? 7.30/25
[33...Qe6 3.99/24 34.Qd3 Qc8]
34.h6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.44
1-0

461 **D00**
□ **Simons,Martin** **2226**
■ **Evans,Debbie** **0**
ch Millfield ENG (4) 03.08.2000
[Aaron Summerscale]

1.d4 Losing one's concentration even just for one move can bring dire consequences in chess, a fact that Black must have been ruing in the following hard fought game. **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6** The Euwe defence is always a popular choice among those who are unfamiliar with the gambit. **6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 Nbd7 8.0-0 h6** Black is not often keen to chase the bishop away and here we see the reason why. **9.Bf4 Nd5** Attempting to simplify but overlooking the problem. **10.Nxd5 exd5 11.Qe2 0-0** Otherwise Rae1 is very annoying but now: **12.Bxc7 Qxc7 13.Qxe7** when White has regained the gambit

pawn and enjoys the better pawn structure. **13...Qb6 14.b3**
[14.Qa3 intending Qb3 would also have been interesting, as it keeps White's structure intact , although I fully understand that pawn structure is not the reason most people play the Blackmar-Diemer in the first place!]
14...Nf6 15.Qc5 Qd8 16.Rae1 White has built up terrific pressure in the center but Black defends stubbornly. **16...Be6 17.Qb4 Qc7 18.Ne5 Rfe8 19.Re3 Ng4** Black continues to defend accurately, exchanging off the attacking pieces. **20.Nxg4 Bxg4 21.Rfe1**
[21.Rxe8+ leads nowhere after: Rxe8 22.Qa4 Ra8]
21...Rxe3 22.Rxe3 Be6 23.Qd2 Black's accurate play has given her reasonable hopes to halve the point, as although d5 is a weakness, it is also hard to attack. **23...Rc8 24.Rg3 Kh8 25.Rf3 Qc3 26.Qxc3 Rxc3 27.Kf2 Kg8??**
[27...Rc7 28.Ke3 Kg8 Should enable Black to hold.]
28.Bh7+ A shocking Black after his resolute defence. Perhaps she was complacent, thinking that all danger had passed with the arrival of the endgame.
1-0

264 **D00**
□ **Lauridsen,Jesper Morch** **2219**
■ **Reprintsev,Alexander** **2353**
Titled Tuesday intern op 3rd March blitz ..
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4N**
[4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Nc6 6.f4 *(6.Bf4 Nge7 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Ne3 0-0-0 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.Ne2 Ng6 11.Rd1 Bb4+ 12.c3 Rxd1+ 13.Kxd1 Bc5 14.Bg3 Re8 15.Nf5 Nxe5 16.Nxg7 Rd8+ 17.Kc2 e3 18.Bxe5 Rd2+ 19.Kb3 Bxg2 20.Ra1 Rxe2* 4 Chapter 7-Game 4 Game*)* 6...exf3 7.Nxf3 Bg4 8.Bb5 Nge7 9.Ne3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 a6 11.Bxc6+ Nxc6 12.f4 0-0-0 13.Bd2 Bc5 14.Nf5 g6 15.Ng3 Bf2+ 16.Ke2 Bxg3 17.hxg3 Nd4+ 18.Kf2 Nxc2 46. Alekhine Defense 1. e4 Nf6-Meldgaard,F (2480) Ohrid 1992 200 Traps In The Opening [Mikhalevski Viktor] 0-1 (32)]
[4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 f5 7.Bg5 a6 8.Bc4 h6 9.Be3 Nf6 10.Nh5 Neg8 #9 8. Rare Lines - 1.e4 d5-2. d4]
4...exd4 5.Bc4 Nf6 6.Ng5 -0.54/23
[6.Bg5= -0.23/23]
6...Bb4+!∓ 7.c3! Qe7+ 0.11/24
[⌓7...dxc3 -0.27/23 8.Bxf7+ Ke7 9.Qe2+ Kf8]
8.Kf1= The position is equal. **8...dxc3** ...Nb8-c6 is the strong threat. **9.Bxf7+ Kf8** White must now prevent ...h7-h6. **10.bxc3! h6** 0.60/21 **11.cxb4±** Hoping for Ng1-f3! **11...hxg5 12.Bg6 g4** 0.85/20
[12...Bg4= -0.01/20 13.Qc2 Bh5]
13.Be3 0.54/21 A strong pair of Bishops.
[13.b5!± 0.85/20 And now Bc1-a3! would win. Nbd7 14.a4]
13...b6! 14.Ne2 Nbd7 15.Nf4 Threatens to win with Qd1-b3. **15...Ne5 16.Qb3** -0.29/23
[16.Kg1± 0.54/21]
16...g3 1.07/22
[16...Rh6= -0.29/23 17.Bc2 *(17.Nd5? Nxd5 18.Bxh6 c6-+)* 17...g5]
17.Re1±
[17.fxg3?! Rh6 18.Bc2 g5=]

17...Rxh2 18.Rg1 -1.92/20
[18.Kg1± 0.98/23 is forced if you want to stay better. a5 19.bxa5 Rxh1+ 20.Kxh1 Rxa5 21.Bd4 *(21.fxg3 Ra3=)*]
18...Bd7? 1.40/23
[18...Nfg4!-+ -1.92/20 19.fxg3 Qd6]
19.Bc5? -0.48/25 **bxc5∓ 20.Rxe5!** Chess con chili. **20...Bb5+ 21.Ne2?** -2.67/23
[21.Bd3!= -0.30/24 Bxd3+ 22.Nxd3]
21...Qd7-+ aiming for ...Ra8-d8.
22.bxc5? -10.34/26
[22.fxg3 -2.76/24 Rd8 23.Bf5 *(23.bxc5? Qd1+ 24.Qxd1 Rxd1+ 25.Kf2 Ng4+ 26.Kf3 Nxe5+-+)*]
22...Rd8 (⟶ ...Qd7-d1+)
[Inferior is 22...gxf2 23.Kxf2 Ba4 24.Qc4= *(24.Qf3 Bc6=)*]
23.fxg3 Qd1+ 24.Kf2 Qd7?? 2.44/24
[24...Ng4+ -#7/16 mates 25.Kf3 Nxe5+ 26.Ke4 Qxe2+ 27.Kf5 Bd7+ 28.Qe6 Bxe6+ 29.Kxe6 Nd3+ 30.Kf5 Rd5#]
25.Nd4?? -#8/18 **Bc6??** #12/21
[25...Qxd4+ -#8/18 26.Qe3 Ng4+ 27.Kf3 Nxe5+ 28.Qxe5 Qxe5 29.Bc2 Bc6+ 30.Be4 Qxe4+ 31.Kf2 Qf3+ 32.Ke1 Rd1#]
26.Ne6+ Qxe6 27.Qxe6 What a bad dream for Black. Weighted Error Value: White=1.34/Black=1.07
1-0

384 **D00**
□ **Meinsohn,Pierre** **2210**
■ **Monnard,Laurent** **0**
FRA-ch 55th Puteaux (2) 21.08.1980
[Primel,Dominique]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6
[5...Bg4]
6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 Nc6N
[7...0-0 1-0 Lynn,K-Chandler,M NZL-ch Dunedin 1975 (7)]
8.h3 0-0 9.Bg5 a6 10.a4 Qd6 11.Qd2 Bf5, 12.Bf4 Qb4 13.b3 Qb6 14.Be3
[14.Kh2 Rad8 15.Rad1 e5]
14...Na5
[14...Rad8 15.Rad1 e5 16.d5 Qb4∞]
15.Be2 Rad8 16.Rad1 Qb4
[⌓16...c5 17.dxc5 Rxd2 18.cxb6 Rxd1 19.Rxd1 Bxc2]
17.g4 Bc8 18.Qe1 Nc6 19.Bc4 Qd6?!
[19...e6 20.Kg2 Nd5∓]
20.Qh4 e6? 21.Ng5↑ h6 22.Nge4 g5?
[22...Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Qe7 24.Nf6+ Bxf6 25.Rxf6]
23.Bxg5+- Nh7 24.Nxd6 hxg5 25.Qf2 Rxd6 26.Ne2 Nf6 27.c3 Na5 28.Ng3 Bd7 29.Qe3 Nxc4 30.bxc4 Bxa4 31.Rd2 e5 32.Nf5 Nh7 33.Nxd6 exd4 34.cxd4 cxd6 35.Qe7 d5 36.cxd5 Bb5 37.Rf5 a5 38.Qxb7 Bc4 39.Qc7 Bb3 40.Qxa5 Bc4 41.Qc5
1-0

416 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2208**
■ **Price,Bob** **2153**
IECC CL2-2004.23 email 30.07.2004
[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 ChessBase Ftacnik Ftacnik: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir' **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3**
[7.Qd2 h6 8.Bf4 c6 9.Bd3 *(9.0-0-0 Qa5 10.Kb1 Bb4 11.Bc4 b5 12.Bb3 Bxc3 13.Qxc3 Qxc3 14.bxc3 Ne4* 0-1 Wakeham,M-Purser,T/corr 1992*)*
9...Nbd7 10.0-0-0 Qa5 11.Ne5 Nd5

12.Nc4 Qd8 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Nd6+ Bxd6 15.Bxd6 Qg5 16.Bf4 Qe7 17.Qf2 Nf6 18.Qf3 Bd7 19.Kb1 0-0-0 20.Be5 Ne8 21.c4 f6 22.Bg3 Bc6 23.cxd5 Rxd5 24.Be4 Nc7 25.Bxd5 Nxd5 26.Qe2 Re8 27.Rhe1 Qb4 28.Qd2 Qxd2 29.Rxd2 Kd7 30.Rde2 Bb5 31.Rd2 Bc6 32.a3 a5 33.Rde2 a4 ½-½ Garcia Martinez,F (2195)-Garrido Fernandez,D (2260)/ Tarrega 1995]

7...c5 It seems logical to create counterplay in the centre, otherwise the white pieces may become too active on the kingside.

[7...Nc6 8.a3 h6 9.Bf4 a6 10.Qd2 b5 11.Qf2 *(11.Ne4 Nd5 12.Bg3 f5 13.Nc3 Nf6 14.a4 b4 15.Ne2 Bd6 16.Ne5 Bxe5 17.Bxe5 0-0 18.0-0 Nxe5 19.dxe5 Ng4 20.Qxb4 Nxe5 21.Nf4 Qd6 22.Qc3 g5 23.Nh5 Rf7 24.Be2 Bb7∓ ½-½* Leisebein,P-Liehr, W/DESC email 2005 (45)*; 11.Ne2 g5 12.Bg3 Bb7 13.0-0 g4 14.Ne5 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 16.Kh1 Qd5 17.Qe2 Nh5 18.c4 Nxg3+ 19.hxg3 bxc4 20.Bxc4 Qe4 ½-½* Leisebein,P-Pluemmer,R/DESC email 2006*)* 11...Bb7 12.0-0 g5 13.Bg3 Ng4 14.Qe1 Nxd4 15.Rd1 c5 16.Be4 Qb6 17.h3 Nxf3+ 18.Rxf3 c4+ 19.Kh1 h5 20.Bxb7 Qxb7 21.Ne4 Rh6 22.Rf1= 0-1 Bocanegra Moreno, R (2327)-Hofstetter,H (2545)/ICCF email 2002 (54)]

8.dxc5 Qa5 9.0-0 Qxc5+ 10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.Qe1

[11.Qe2 a6 12.Rae1 Qb6 13.Bc1 0-0 *(13...Nc5 14.Bc4 0-0 15.Ng5 Qc6 16.Rf3 b5 17.Ref1 bxc4 18.Rxf6 Bxf6 19.Rxf6 h6 20.Rxh6 gxh6 21.Qg4 f5 22.Qg3 hxg5 23.Qxg5+ Kf7 24.Qh5+ Ke7 25.Bg5+ Kd6* 0-1 Allen,R (1523)-Rossi,G (2145)/IECC email 2002 (27)*)* 14.Ng5 Qc6 15.Nce4 h6 16.Nxf6+ Nxf6 17.Nf3 Qa4 18.Ne5 Rd8 19.Qf3 Kf8 20.Qh3 h5 21.Bg5 Rd5 22.Bxf6 Bxf6 23.Qxh5± 0-1 Hebels,A (1970)-Aguiar,A (800)/ IECG email 1999 (34)]

11...a6 12.Qh4 h6

[12...Qb4 13.Ne4 Qxb2 14.Nfd2 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 f6 16.Rab1 Qe5 17.Bf4 Qd4 18.Qh5+ g6 19.Qh6 f5 20.Ng5 Nc5 21.Nf3 Qd8 22.Rbd1 Bf8 23.Qh3 Qe7 24.Rfe1 h5 25.Qg3 1-0 Leisebein,P-Baumann,H/DESC email 2005 (38)]

13.Rae1 b5 Black does not have to be too afraid of White's activity.

[13...Qb4 14.Qxb4 Bxb4 15.Be3 0-0∓]

14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxe4 Rb8 17.Ne5 Bb7 18.Nc6 Bxc6 19.Qxc6

½-½

375 **D00**

□ **Dana,Maurice** **2205**

■ **Pupols,Viktors** **2240**

US Masters op (7) 17.03.2007

[ChessBase II]

B17: Caro-Kann: Modern Line (4...Nd7)

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5

[4...c6?! 5.fxe4 e5]

[4...e3]

5.Bc4

[5.g4∓]

5...c6

[5...e6]

6.Nxe4 Nxe4 7.fxe4 Bxe4 8.Nf3 last book move **8...Nd7 9.0-0**

[9.Bxf7+ Kxf7= 10.Ng5+!?]
9...Nf6 10.Ne5 Bd5 11.Be2
[11.Bd3]
11...g6 12.c4 Be6 13.Be3 Bg7 14.Qb3 Qc8
[14...Qb6]
15.Rac1 0-0 16.Bf3 Nd7∓ 17.Nd3 Bf5∓ 18.Nb4 a5
[18...e5]
19.Nd3∓ e5 20.dxe5 Nxe5∓ 21.Nxe5 Bxe5 22.Bc5 Re8 23.Rce1∓
Twofold repetition **23...Qb8**
[23...a4 24.Qb4 Qc7]
[23...Qc7]
24.g3= Bh3 25.Bg2 Bxg2 26.Kxg2 b5 27.cxb5 cxb5 28.Qxf7+ Kh8
½-½

40 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Uwe** **2195**
■ **Lichtenberg,Hans Juergen** **2178**
AR-2003-Q-00005 (1) 03.12.2003
[Chessfriend.com Ltd.]

Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Let us see an interesting game in the old Vienna Variation in the Queen´s Gambit.'
Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Let us see an interesting game in the old Vienna Variation in the Queen´s Gambit.' Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks) Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Chessfriend.com Ltd.: 'Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/ redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks)'' **1.d4** Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Alvarez, Roberto Gabriel' Alvarez, Roberto Gabriel: 'Chessfriend.com Ltd.'
1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bb4
[9...Bd6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2+- Nbd7 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1! Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3+- e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3± 25.Bf3? Qh2#]
[9...Be7 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 10.g4± Nd5 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 11.0-0± Nxe3 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 13.Rfe1 Rf8± 14.Qxg7 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5± Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'x h5'x h5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6± Qxf6 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+∞ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4! Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'with more than compensation for the queen.'with more than compensation for the queen. Kd8 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5! Re2 30.Bd3+ Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'with strong pressure.'with strong pressure.]
[9...Nbd7!? 10.0-0 Be7 *(10...h6 11.Rf2* Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'and Black has problems to find a suitable "house" for his king.'and Black has problems to find a suitable "house" for his king. *g5 12.Ne4± Be7? 13.b4! a6 14.a3 Rf8? 15.c4 Nxe4? 16.Bxe4 Qc7* Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel *17.Rc1 Qb8 18.d5 Ne5 19.Qh5 Kd7 20.Rd2 Kc8)* 11.Rf2 Qa5 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.c3 Nxe4 14.Bxe4! Nf6?

Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 15.b4! Qa6 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 16.Bc2! Qc4 17.Bd2 Qd5 18.Qe2 Bd6 19.Be3+- Rd7? Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.c4 Bh2+ Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 22.Kxh2! Qd6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb4 24.Be4]

10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Rab1 Qd7 13.Bg5 Nd5N Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Chessfriend.com Ltd.: 'N''

14.Qh5

[14.c4 Ne7 15.c3 b6]

14...g6

[14...f5 15.Bd2]

15.Qh6 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'This was the novelty introduced by Vladimir Kramnik at Dortmund 2003, when 15.♕h5 was the main move.' Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'This was the novelty introduced by Vladimir Kramnik at Dortmund 2003, when 15.♕h5 was the main move.'

[15.Qh4 b5 16.c4 Enddate: 25.12.2003 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Chessfriend.com Ltd.: 'Enddate: 25.12.2003'' bxc4 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel 17.Bxc4]

15...Re8

[15...f5 16.Bd2 c5]

16.c4 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'N!?' 'N!?' 'N!?' 'N!?' Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Very interesting novelty. The queen is aiming not only to f6 but also to h5 and b7 (after the advance e4-e5)' Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Very interesting novelty. The queen is aiming not only to f6 but also to h5 and b7 (after the advance e4-e5)' **16...f6**

[16...f5 17.cxd5 cxd5]

17.cxd5

[17.cxd5 f5 Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: '!?' '!?' '!?' '!?' Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Starting an interesting manoeuvre for doubling rooks along the open d-file.' Alvarez,Roberto Gabriel: 'Starting an interesting manoeuvre for doubling rooks along the open d-file.' 18.dxe6 Qxd4+ 19.Be3]

1-0

394 **D00**

□ **Erbe,Uwe** **2195**

■ **Innocenti,Katia** **2178**

AR-2003-F-00003 (1) 07.05.2004

[Chessfriend.com Ltd.]

Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks) **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4**

[8...b6 9.Qh4 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Bh6 Qd7 12.h3 Nh5 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ne5 Qd6 Enddate: 16.8.2004 RR 15.Nb5 Qb4 16.a4 f6 17.Nc6 Qc4 18.Nxe7 Rae8 19.Rae1 Qxa4 20.Nxa7 Nb8 21.Nac8 Nc6 22.Nxc6 Qxc6 23.Ne7 1/2-1/2 Eingorn,V-Bagirov,V/Palma de Mallorca 1989/TD RR 23...Qd7]

[8...Bf5 9.Bb3 Nc6 10.Qh4 Bg4 11.Be3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nh5 13.Rd1 Na5 14.g4 Nf6 15.Rd2 Nxb3 16.axb3 Qd7 17.Rg2 Rae8 18.Rh3 h5 19.gxh5 Nxh5 20.Rg5 e5 21.d5 Qd6 1/2-1/2 Hansen,C-Van der Wiel,J/Wijk aan Zee 1988/CBM 005RR 22.Ne4 Qxd5 23.Qxh5]

9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3

[10.Kh1 b5 11.Bb3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nbd7 13.Rh3 Re8 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nf8 16.Qh4 a5 17.a4 b4 18.Ne2 Qd7 19.Rf1 Rad8 20.c3

bxc3 21.bxc3 Rb8 22.Bc4 h5 23.Rg3 Ne6 24.h3 Kg7]
10...Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5N 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3
[18.Re4]
18...b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5
[21...Be5 22.Qh4 Qxc5+ 23.Kh1 Nxh2]
½-½

393 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Uwe** **2195**
■ **Steenbekkers,Franck** **2191**
AR-2003-Q-00005 (1) 03.12.2003
[Chessfriend.com Ltd.]

Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks) **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bd3**
[6.Be2 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Ne5 Bxe2 10.Nxe2 Nd5 11.Nf4 Nxf4 12.Rxf4 Enddate: 8.2.2004 RR 12...f6 13.Ng4 Qd6 14.Qf3 Nd7 15.c3 e5 16.dxe5 Nxe5 17.Nxe5 fxe5 18.Rxf8+ Rxf8 19.Qxb7]
[6.Be3 e6 7.Bd3 c6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Nbd7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.a4 Bd6 13.a5 h6 Murdzia,P-Kovchan,A/Cappelle la Grande 2003/CBM 092 ext/1/2-1/2 (68) 14.h3 Rhe8 15.Kh1 Kb8 16.Qf2 a6 17.Na4 Nd5 18.Rxf7 Rf8 19.Bd2 Nf4 20.Rxf8 Rxf8 21.Bxf4 Rxf4 22.Qe3 Qxa5 23.Qxe6 Kc7 24.c3 Qg5 25.Qg6 Qxg6 26.Bxg6 b5 27.Nc5 Bxc5 28.dxc5 Nxc5 29.Re1 Kd6 30.Kg1 Rf6 31.Bc2 a5 32.g4 a4 33.h4 Rf4 34.Bf5 g6]
[6.Bc4 Nc6 7.0-0 e5 8.Bd3 Nxd4 9.Ne4 Bd6 10.c3 Nxf3+ 11.gxf3 Bh3 12.Re1 0-0 13.Kh1 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 c6 15.Rg1 Bc5 16.Rg3 Qxd1+ 17.Rg1 Qxg1#]
[6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nfd7 *(8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 Qxd4 10.Nf3 Qb6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bd2 Nd7 13.0-0-0 e5 14.Nd5)* 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Bc4 e6 11.Be3 Nb6 12.Bb3 Nc6 13.Qf3 Bb4 14.0-0 Qf6 15.Qg2 Qh4 16.Rf3 Bxc3 17.bxc3 0-0 18.g5 Qe4 19.Re1 Ne7 20.d5 Nc4 21.dxe6 Nf5 22.Bf2 Qc6 23.Rxf5 Qxg2+ 24.Kxg2 gxf5 25.exf7+ Kxf7 26.Bxc4+ Kg6 27.Re6+ Kxg5 28.h4+ Kf4 29.Bg3+]
6...Qd7 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bb5
[8.h3 Bxf3 9.Qxf3 a6]
8...a6 9.Bxc6 Qxc6
[9...bxc6 10.Qd3]
10.Qe1 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 0-0-0 12.Be3 e6 13.Qf2 Ng4 14.Qd2 Nxe3 15.Qxe3
[15.Rxe3 Qb6 16.Rd1 Be7]
15...Rxd4 16.Rxf7
[16.Kh1 Rd7]
16...Bc5 17.Kh1 Rd1+
[17...Rd1+ 18.Nxd1 Bxe3 19.Nxe3 Qb6N]
½-½

395 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Uwe** **2195**
■ **Grkinic,Goran** **2158**
AR-2003-Q-00005 (1) 03.12.2003
[Chessfriend.com Ltd.]

Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks) **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3**

Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6
[8...b6 9.Qh4 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Bh6 Qd7 12.h3 Nh5 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ne5 Qd6 15.Nb5 Qb4 16.a4 f6 17.Nc6 Qc4 18.Nxe7 Rae8 19.Rae1 Qxa4 20.Nxa7 Nb8 21.Nac8 Nc6 22.Nxc6 Qxc6 23.Ne7 Qd7]
[8...Bf5 9.Bb3 Nc6 10.Qh4⊕ Enddate: 15.2.2004RR 10...Bg4 11.Be3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nh5 13.Rd1 Na5 14.g4 Nf6 15.Rd2 Nxb3 16.axb3 Qd7 17.Rg2 Rae8 18.Rh3 h5 19.gxh5 Nxh5 20.Rg5 e5 21.d5 Qd6 22.Ne4 1/2-1/2 Shahade,G-Novikov,I/New York 2002/EXT 2003 RR 22...Qxd5 23.Qxh5]
[8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Kh1 b5 11.Bb3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nbd7 13.Rh3 Re8 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nf8 16.Qh4 a5 17.a4 b4 18.Ne2 Qd7 19.Rf1 Rad8 20.c3 bxc3 21.bxc3 Rb8 22.Bc4 Kengis,E-Novikov,I/Jurmala 1983/MCL/1-0 (69)RR 22...h5 23.Rg3]
9.Qh4 Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6N 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1
[18.Rf3]
18...Qxc3
[18...Qxc3 19.Rf1 Qxb4]
1-0

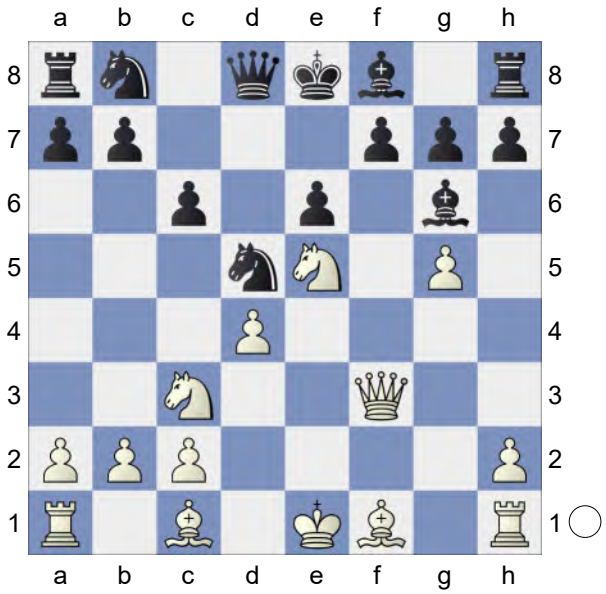
439 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Uwe** **2195**
■ **Siewert,Wolfgang** **2261**
AR-2003-F-00003 (1) 07.05.2004
[Chessfriend.com Ltd.]

Tournament sponsor: Goldenpalace.com (http://banner.goldenpalace.com/cgi-bin/redir.cgi?id=N&member=chessfriend&profile=chesslinks) **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nc6**
[5...e6 6.Bc4 *(6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 b6 8.Kh1 Bb7 9.Ne5 0-0 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Qe1 g6 12.Qh4 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Nd5 14.Ne4 h5 15.Qg3 Bxg5 16.Nxg5 Qe7 17.a3 b5 18.Rae1 Bc6 19.Re4 f5 20.exf6 Qd6 21.f7+ Kh8 22.Re5 Bd7 23.Nxe6)* 6...Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qd3 Nc6 9.Ne2 Nb4 10.Qb3 c5 11.c3 Nc6 12.Qc2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Petkov,V-Stoinev,M/Sofia 2004/CBM 100 ext/0-1 (33) Nd5 14.a3 Bf6 15.Qe4 g6 16.Kh1 b6 17.Ng3 Bb7 18.Bh6 Bg7 19.Bg5 Qd6 20.Qh4 f6 21.Ne4 Qe7 22.Rae1 Na5 23.Ba2 fxg5 24.Nexg5 Bf6 25.b4 Bxg5 26.Nxg5 Ne3 27.Bxe6+ Kh8 28.Rf7]
6.Be2
[6.Be3 g6 7.h3 Bg7 8.Bc4 0-0 9.a3 e6 10.0-0 Ne7 11.Ne2 b6 12.Qe1 Bb7 13.c3 Ned5 14.Bg5 Qd6 15.Qh4 c5 16.Bh6 cxd4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Qxd4 Rac8 19.b4 Rfe8 20.Ne5 Qc7]
[6.d5 Enddate: 5.9.2004RR 6...Nb8 7.Bg5 Qxd5 8.Qxd5 Nxd5 9.Nxd5 e6 10.Bb5+ c6 11.Nc7+ Kd7 12.0-0-0+ Kxc7 13.Bd8#]
6...Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Bg5 Qd7 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Bb5 0-0-0 11.Kh1 Bh6
[11...Qd6 12.Bxc6 Qxc6 *(12...bxc6*

13.Qe2)]
12.d5 exd5 13.Nd4 Rde8
[13...Be6]
14.Rxf5N Be3
[14...Re5 15.Rxf6 Bg5 16.Rxc6 bxc6 17.Nxc6]
15.Rxd5 Qe7 16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Bxc6 Rd8
[17...Kb8]
18.Qd3 Rxd5 19.Nxd5 Qc5 20.Qa6+ Kd8 21.Rd1 Qxc2 22.Ba4 Qc5
[22...Re8 23.Bxc2 Bd2 24.Qxa7 Bf4 25.Nxf4+ Ke7 26.Qc5#]
23.Qb7 Qf8
[23...Qxd5 24.Rxd5+ Ke7 25.Qxc7+ Kf8 26.Be8 Kg7 27.Qxf7+ Kh6 28.Qxf6#]
24.Qb8#
[24.Qxc7#]
½-½

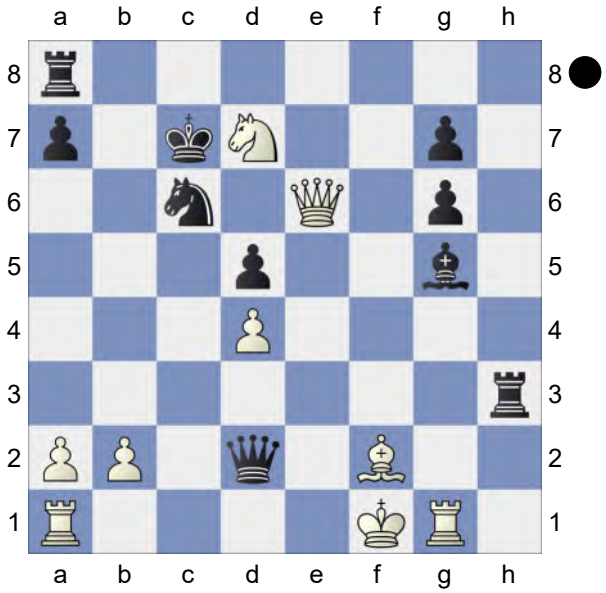
286 **D00**
□ **Schmidt,Hans** **2190**
■ **Manthey,Juergen** **0**
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6** Black has an edge.
[Don't take 8...Qxd4 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Qxb7±]
9.g5
[9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 Nc7 23.Rdf1 Kg8 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
9...Nd5



Strongly threatening ...Nd5-b4. **10.Bd3!** Bd3xg6 is the strong threat. **10...Qc7N**
[10...Nd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c4 Rc8 15.cxd5 Rxc1 16.Raxc1 Qxg5+ 17.Qg2 Qe3+ 18.Qf2 Qg5+ 19.Qg3 Qxd5 20.Rc8+ Ke7 Survey uebersicht]
11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.Bxg6! hxg6 13.Rf1 Qxc2? 6.35/25
[13...Rxh2∓ -0.70/21 14.c3 *(14.Qxf7+ Qxf7 15.Rxf7 Nc6∓)* 14...Bd6 15.Nxf7 Bg3+ 16.Kd1 Nc6]
14.Qxf7++- Kd8 (→ ...Bf8-b4+)
15.Qxb7 Be7 16.Be3? 0.01/22
[16.Bd2+- 17.26/20 White wants to mate with Ra1-c1. Qc7 17.Qxa8]
16...Rxh2= 17.Bf2 Threatens to win with a2-a3. **17...Rh3→** Black is up to no good. **18.Qb5 Kc7** Hoping for ...a7-a5. Chess con chili.
[18...Rh2? 19.Nf7+ Kc8 20.Qe8+ Bd8 21.Qxd8++-]
19.Qa5+ Kc8 20.Qb5 Bxg5 21.Qe8+ Kc7 22.Qf7+ Kb6 23.Qxe6+ Nc6 24.Nd7+? -1.92/22
[24.Rg1= -0.01/21 and White has nothing to worry. Bd2+ 25.Kf1]

24...Kc7-+ 25.Rg1? -20.86/22
[25.Rd1 -1.85/22]
25...Qd2+ 26.Kf1

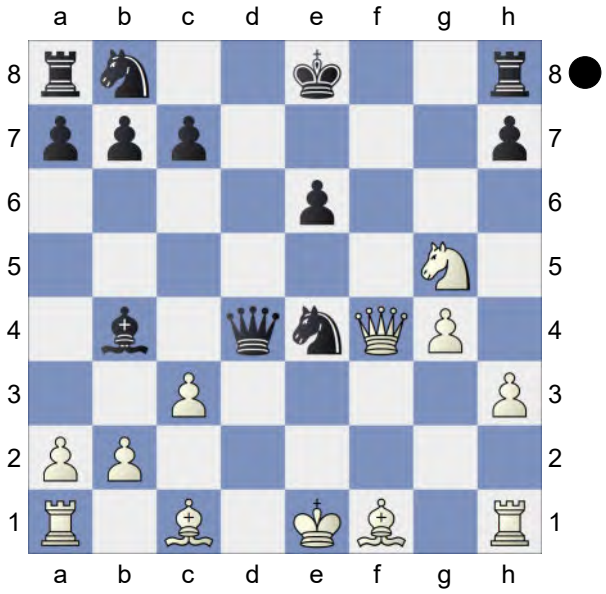


Be3! Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.70/Black=0.51
0-1

265 **D00**
□ **Kuni,Richard** **2187**
■ **Wiese,Uwe** **2250**
corr RSS4D adv 28.08.2006
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bf5N**
[6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6
A) 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 *(9...Bb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne4 Nbd7 12.c3 Be7 13.Rae1 Rc8 14.Bg5 Nd5 15.Qh5 h6 16.Bxh6 N7f6 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6 18.Rxf6 Qd5 19.Bg5 g6 20.Rxg6+* 1-0 (20) Mao,D-4 a3 Bb7 5 Nc3 d5 Las Vegas 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 *(11.Qg3 Rg8* Chapter B6-Botvinnik Variation/5 Daugavpils 2016 200 Traps In The Opening [Moreno,Ale]*)* 11...h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 b6 21.Rfb1 Nc4 22.a4 Rhe8 Grzeskowiak,F-7.♗c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 0-1;
B) 8.g4 Qxd4 9.Be3 Qb4 10.0-0-0 e5 11.g5 e4 12.Qf5 Nfd7 13.Rd4 g6 14.Rxe4+ Be7 15.Qf4 Qa5 16.Bd4 Nc5 17.Rxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bc4 Rf8 19.Bxc5+ Qxc5 20.Qc7+ Nd7 21.Re1+ 1-0 (21) Mao,D-Fernandez Hernandez,A (1117) ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand];
C) 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 h6 11.Bf4 Be7 12.Rae1 Nb6 13.a3 Rc8 14.Kh1 a6 15.Be5 0-0 16.Re3 Nbd7 17.Rf3 c5 18.Ne4 cxd4 19.Nxf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Qh4 Halilcevic,K-Hartnack,R Plovdiv 2003 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0]
7.Ne5 e6! 8.g4 -0.84/21
[8.Bd3∓ -0.34/20]
8...Be4∓ 9.Nxe4 Nxe4 10.Qf3 Qxd4 11.Qxf7+ Kd8 12.Qf4
[12.Nd3? Be7 13.Qf4 *(13.Bf4? Rf8-+)* 13...Bg5-+]
12...g5
[12...Bd6 13.Nf7+ Kc8 14.Nxd6+ cxd6 15.Bg2±]
13.Nf7+
[13.c3 gxf4 14.cxd4 Bb4+ 15.Kd1 Nf2+ 16.Ke2 Nxh1∓]
13...Ke8!
[13...Kc8? 14.Qe3 Qxe3+ 15.Bxe3 Bb4+ 16.c3+-]
14.Nxg5 White wants to mate with Qf4-

f7+. **14...Nxg5** 0.01/24
[14...Bb4+∓ -0.32/24 15.c3



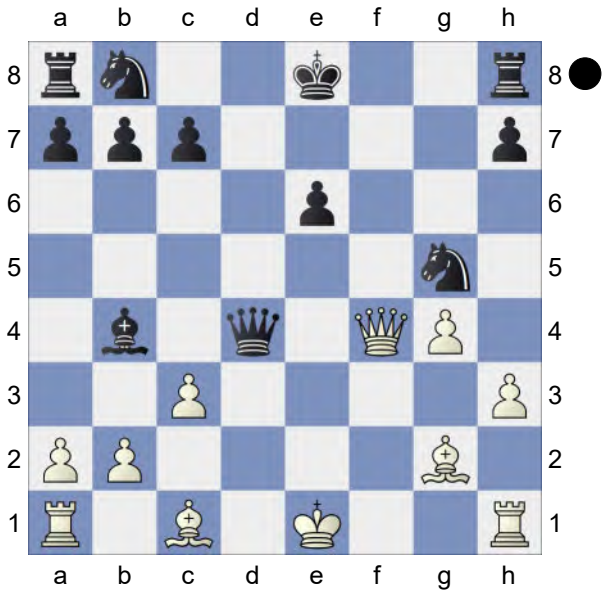
Bxc3+! 16.bxc3 Qxc3+ 17.Ke2 *(17.Kd1? Nxg5 18.Rb1 Nc6-+)* 17...Nxg5]

15.Bg2 -0.40/24
[15.Qxd4? Nf3+ 16.Kd1 Nxd4-+]
[15.Bb5+? c6 16.Qxd4 Nf3+ 17.Kf2 Nxd4-+]
[15.Qxg5= 0.01/24 Bb4+ 16.c3 Bxc3+ 17.bxc3 Qxc3+ 18.Kf2 Qxa1 19.Bb5+ Nc6 20.Bxc6+ *(20.Qh5+ Kd7=)* 20...bxc6 21.Qh5+ Kd7 22.Qf7+ Kc8 23.Qxe6+ Kb8 24.Qb3+ Kc8 25.Qe6+ Kb8 26.Qb3+ Kc8 27.Qe6+]

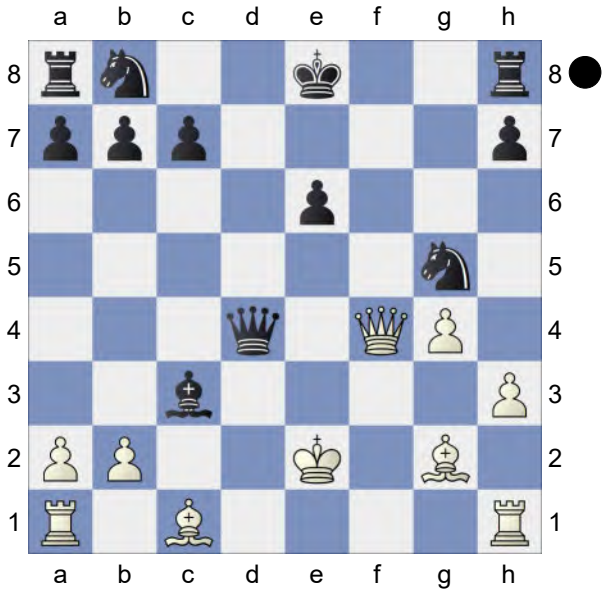
15...Bb4+
[15...Nc6!? 16.Qxg5 *(16.Bxc6+? bxc6 17.Qxd4 Nf3+ 18.Kd1 Nxd4-+)* 16...Bc5=]

16.c3,

(Diagram)

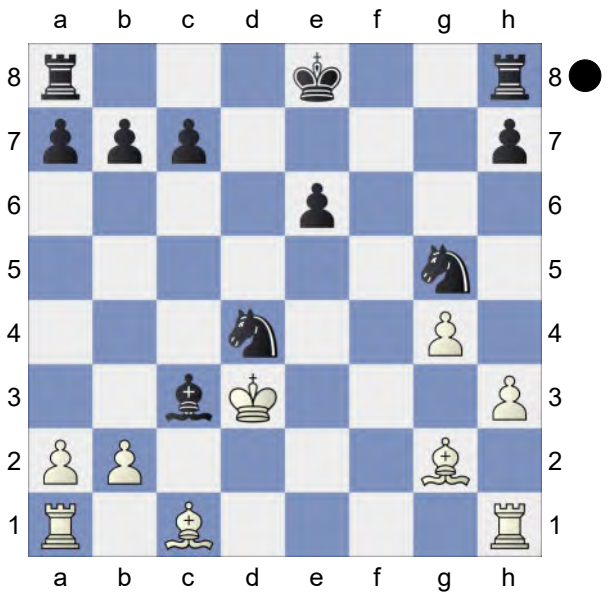


White is not holding back **16...Bxc3+ 17.Ke2**

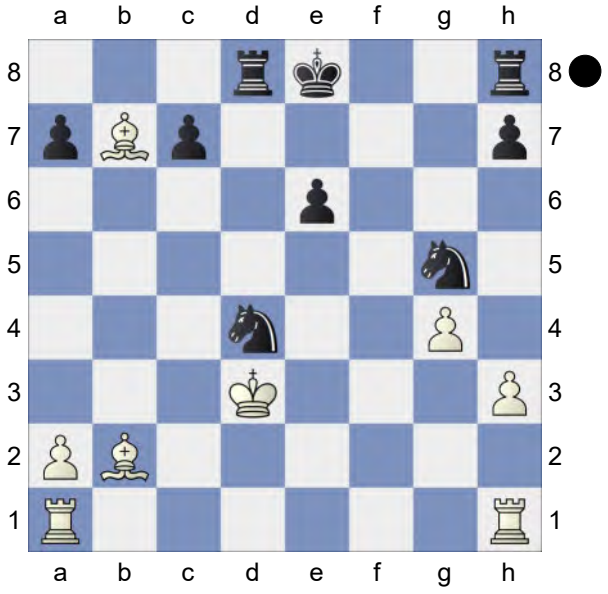


Nc6! White must now prevent ...Qd4xf4.
18.Qxd4 Dancing on a razor blade.
18...Nxd4+ 19.Kd3

(Diagram)

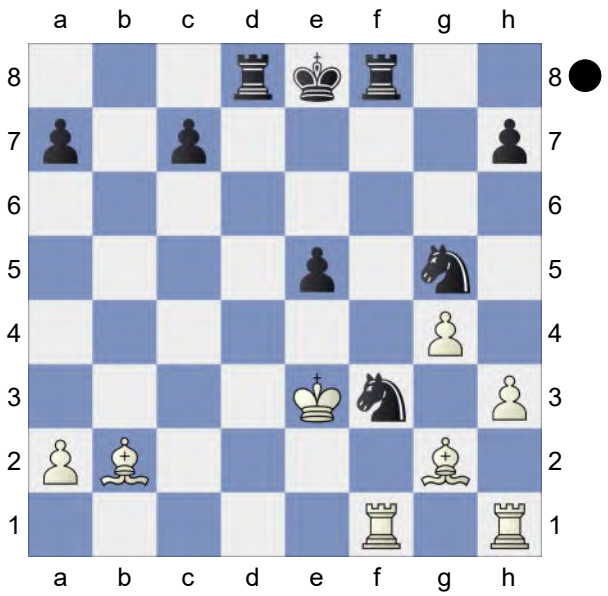


Bxb2! 20.Bxb2 Rd8 next ...b7-b6! is good for Black. **21.Bxb7**
[Don't play 21.Bxd4 c5 22.Rae1 Rxd4+ 23.Kc3 b6∓]



A strong pair of Bishops. **21...Rf8! 22.Raf1!**
[Much weaker is 22.Bxd4 Rf4 23.Ke3 *(23.Bc6+ Ke7∓)* 23...Rfxd4∓]
22...e5 23.Bg2 Ndf3+ 24.Ke3

(Diagram)



Rd2! 25.Rf2
[25.Bxf3 Rxb2]
25...Rxf2 26.Kxf2 Nh4+ 27.Kg3 Nxg2 28.Kxg2= Endgame KRB-KRN **28...Ne4** Strongly threatening ...Rf8-f2+. **29.Re1 Rf2+ 30.Kg1** Hoping for Bb2-d4! **30...Rxb2 31.Rxe4** KR-KR **31...Rb5 32.Rc4 Kd7** The position is equal. **33.g5 Rb1+ 34.Kf2 Rb2+ 35.Kg3 Rxa2 36.Rh4 Ra3+ 37.Kf2 a5 38.Rxh7+ Ke6 39.h4 Kf5 40.Rf7+ Kg6 41.Rxc7 Rh3 42.Rc6+** Weighted Error Value: White=0.05 (flawless) /Black=0.04 (flawless)
½-½

77 **D00**
□ **Michalek,Martin** **2175**
■ **Starck,Thomas** **2001**
corr WSTT/4/24/4 01.06.2024
[Fischer,Stefan]

Die Themazüge sind:
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3. ♘c3 ♘f6 4.f3 **1.d4 d5 2.e4** Das Blackmar-Diemer-Gambit **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 h6?!=** Dieser Bauernzug kann das Gambit

nicht widerlegen!

[4...exf3!? 5.Nxf3 c6!? scheint die stärkste schwarze Fortsetzung zu sein. *(5...g6!?)*]

5.fxe4

[5.Be3 exf3 6.gxf3 e6 7.Bd3 a6 8.Nge2 Nc6 9.a3 e5 10.Bc4 exd4 11.Bxd4 Nxd4 12.Nxd4 Bc5 13.Nb3 Qe7+ 14.Be2 Bb6 15.Qd2 Bh3 16.0-0-0 Be3 17.Qxe3 Qxe3+ 18.Nd2 0-0 19.Bd3 Bg2 20.Rde1 Qc5 21.Nb3 Qg5+ 22.Kb1 Bxh1 23.Rxh1 Qg2 24.Rc1 Qxf3 25.Rf1 Qg2 26.Nc1 Qxh2 27.Rf5 c6 28.Be2 b5 29.b4 Qg3 30.Rf3 Qe5 31.Kb2 a5 32.Nd3 Qe7 33.Rf4 axb4 34.Nb1 bxa3+ 0-1 Kellaway,T (1088)-Page,A (1146) corr IECC 2019]

5...e5!?

[5...c6 6.Bf4 e6 7.Nf3 Be7 8.Qd2 Nbd7 9.0-0-0 Qa5 10.Kb1 Bb4 11.g3 Nxe4 12.Qc1 Bxc3 13.bxc3 Nxc3+ 14.Ka1 Qxa2# 0-1 Lisenkov,T-Luksas,J (1641) Klaipeda Spring op 2024 (1)]

[5...Nfd7 6.Nf3 f6 7.Bc4 e5 8.0-0 c5 9.d5 Bd6 10.Nh4 0-0 11.Qh5 Qe8 12.Qxe8 Rxe8 13.Nb5 Bf8 14.Nc7 Bd6 15.Nxe8 Be7 16.Nc7 Bd6 17.Nxa8 Nb6 18.Nxb6 axb6 19.Nf5 Bf8 20.Be3 Kh7 21.Rad1 g6 22.Ng3 f5 23.exf5 Bd6 24.fxg6+ Kxg6 25.Bd3+ Kg7 26.Bf5 Bd7 27.Be6 Kh7 28.Bxd7 Nxd7 29.Rf7+ Kg8 30.Rxd7 1-0 Wichert,B (1861)-Luettge,S (955) corr freechess.de 2019]

[5...e6 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.Bxd7+ Qxd7 8.Be3 Bb4 9.a3 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Qc6 11.Qd3 Nxe4 12.0-0-0 Nxc3 13.Rf1 Nd7 14.Ne2 Nxe2+ 15.Qxe2 Qc3 16.Rf3 Qa1+ 0-1 Fuss,R (1731)-Handrick,G (1921) corr Remote Schach 2005]

6.Nf3

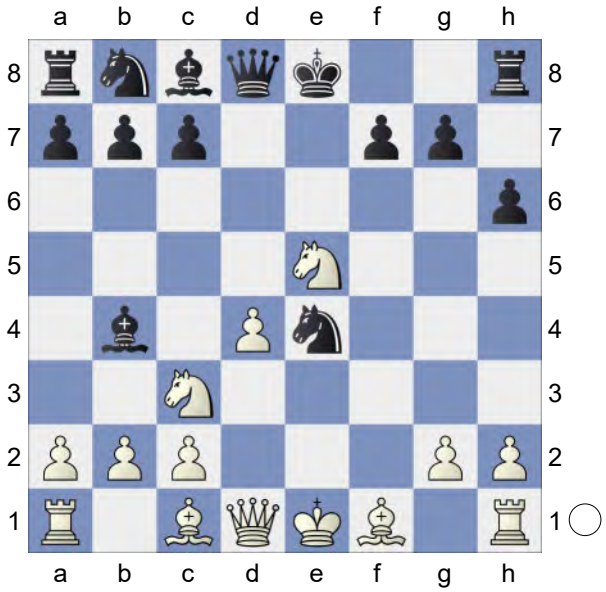
[6.dxe5 Qxd1+ 7.Kxd1 Ng4!?î]

6...Bb4?!N Der Bauer e5 ist jetzt ungedeckt?

[6...exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bb4= *(8...Bd6 9.Bd3 Nc6 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.Be3 Ng4 12.Bg1 Rb8 13.h3 Bg3+ 14.Ke2 Ne5 15.Bxa7 Rxb2 16.Rhb1 Nxd3 17.Kxd3 Ba6+ 18.Kd2 Rxb1 19.Rxb1 0-0 20.Ke3 Bd6 21.a4 f6 22.Kf3 Kf7 23.Bd4 Ke6 24.Ne2 c5 25.Bc3 f5 26.Nf4+ Bxf4 27.Kxf4 g5+ 28.Ke3 fxe4 29.a5 h5 30.Ra1 h4 31.Ra4 c4 32.Ra1 Rf7 33.Rd1 Bb7 34.Rd8 Rf5 35.Rg8 Kd5 36.Rg6 c6 37.Rf6 Bc8 38.Rxf5+ Bxf5 39.a6 Bc8 40.a7 Bb7 41.Bf6 Kc5 42.Bxg5 Kb6 43.Bxh4 Kxa7 44.Bf6* 0-1 Milde,L (1875)-Dehaybe,A (1877) corr IECG 2003 (1) *)*]

7.Nxe5! Weiß greift natürlich zu! **7...0-0**

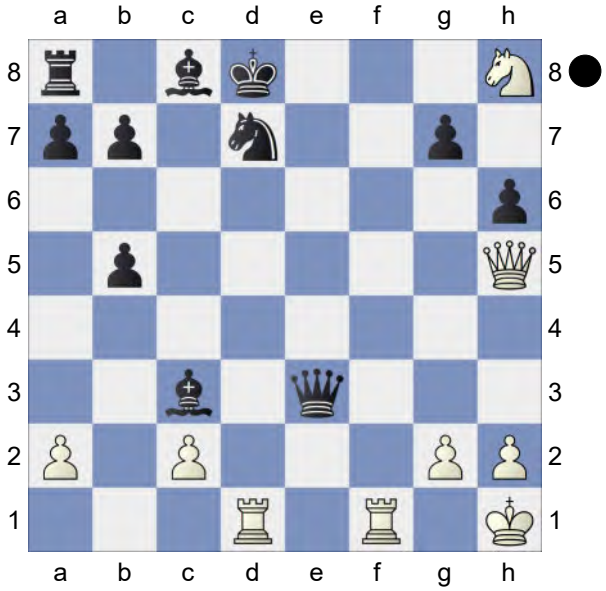
[Interessant war 7...Nxe4!?



mit wilden taktischen Verwicklungen. Am Ende dieser Variante bleibt Schwarz mit einem exponierten ♔önig zurück. 8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0!

A) 9...cxb5 10.Nxf7!! Nxc3 *(10...Qh4 11.Rf4+-)* 11.bxc3 Qd5 *(11...Bxc3 12.Nxd8)* 12.Qe1+ Be6 13.Nxh8+-;

B) 9...Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bxc3 11.Nxf7!! Qxd4+ 12.Be3!! Qxe3+ 13.Kh1 Nd7! *(13...0-0? 14.Nxh6+→)* 14.Nxh8 cxb5 15.Qh5+ Kd8 16.Rad1



und der Kampf geht weiter!?]

8.Bc4! Bxc3+?+-

[8...Nc6!? war nötig 9.Nxc6 *(Nach 9.Nxf7 Rxf7 10.Bxf7+ Kxf7* erhält Schwarz eine spielbare Position!) 9...bxc6 10.Qd3 Nxe4 11.Qxe4 Re8 12.Bxf7+!! Eine schöne Ablenkung! Kxf7 13.0-0+! Kg8 14.Qd3± mit leichtem weißen Vorteil.]

9.bxc3 Be6

[9...Nxe4 10.0-0! *(10.Qh5?! Be6!? 11.Bd3 Nf6 12.Qf3±)* 10...Be6 11.d5!+- und der Druck auf f7 ist nicht vernünftig zu verteidigen:]

10.Bxe6 fxe6 11.Ng6 Nh7 12.Nxf8 Kxf8 13.0-0+ Kg8 14.Qg4 Qe7 15.Ba3 Qxa3? 16.Qxe6+ Mattansage in 12!!

1-0

277 **D00**

□ **Cody,Philip C** **2173**

■ **Morin Jay** **0**

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3 exd4 5.Bxd4**

[5.Qxd4 Qxd4 6.Bxd4 Nc6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.0-0-0 0-0-0 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.Nge2 Nf6 11.Ng3 Bd6 12.Nf5 Rhg8 13.Rhe1 Rde8 14.g3 Be5 15.Bc5 Kb8 16.Ne7 Rh8 17.Nxc6+ bxc6 18.Bd4 Re6 19.Nxe4 Bxd4 Zorko,J-Sjugirov,S Moscow 1967 Telechess CBM 89 [NOC] 1-0 (44)]

5...Bf5 -0.11/18

[5...Nc6∓ -0.48/21 6.Bb5 Nf6]

6.Be5 -0.80/22

[6.Qh5= -0.11/18 remains equal. g6 7.Qd1]

6...Nd7∓ 7.Bf4N

[7.Qd4 Bc5 8.Qa4 e3 9.fxe3 Bxc2 10.Qxc2 Nxe5 11.Qe4 f6 12.Rd1 Qb8 13.Nf3 c6 14.Bc4 Ne7 15.Nxe5 Qxe5 16.Qxe5 fxe5 17.Ne4 Bb4+ 18.Ke2 Ng6 19.Nd6+ Bxd6 20.Rxd6 Rd8 21.Re6+ Kd7 Vancszak,A (1785)-Mondry,M (1850) Skopje 1990 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 0-1 (34)]

7...Ngf6 Prevents Qd1-d5. **8.Nge2** Black is better. **8...Bb4 9.a3 Ba5 10.b4 Bb6 11.Ng3 Bg6 12.Bb5** -1.44/22

[White should play 12.h4 -1.09/19 h5 13.Na4]

12...c6 13.Bc4 0-0 14.0-0 Re8 15.Bb3 h5 -1.10/16

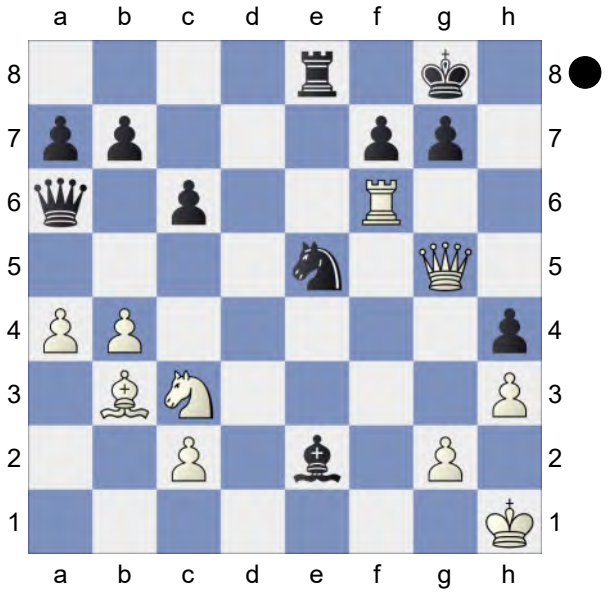
[⌓15...e3 -1.43/20 16.fxe3 a5]

16.Qd6 e3 17.Bxe3 Bxe3 18.fxe3 Rxe3 19.Qd2 Re5 -1.12/23

[⌓19...Ng4 -1.55/22 20.Rf3 Ndf6! 21.Qxd8+ Rxd8]

20.Rae1 Qb6+ 21.Kh1 Rae8 22.Rxe5

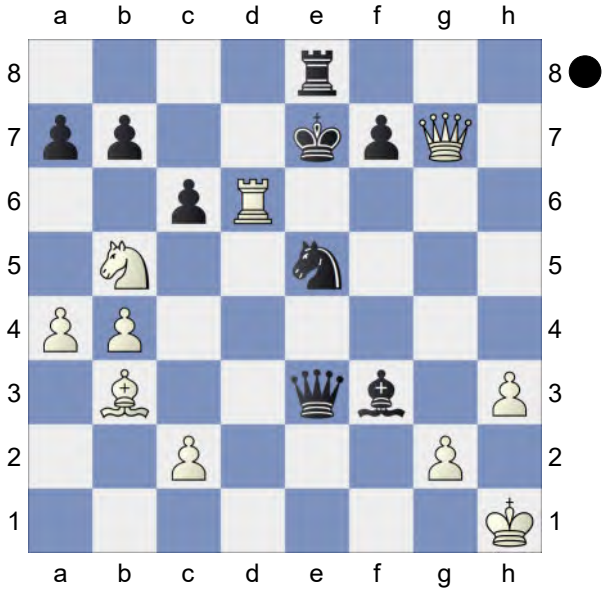
Nxe5 23.h3 Prevents Ne5-g4. **23...Qa6 24.a4 h4 25.Nge2 Bh5 26.Qg5** -1.27/24 **Bxe2 27.Rxf6**



Hoping for Rf6-f5. **27...Bf3!** -0.01/27 **28.Nb5= Kf8 29.Rd6 Qb6!,** Threatens to win with ...Qb6-f2. Black is not keeping still **30.Qxh4**

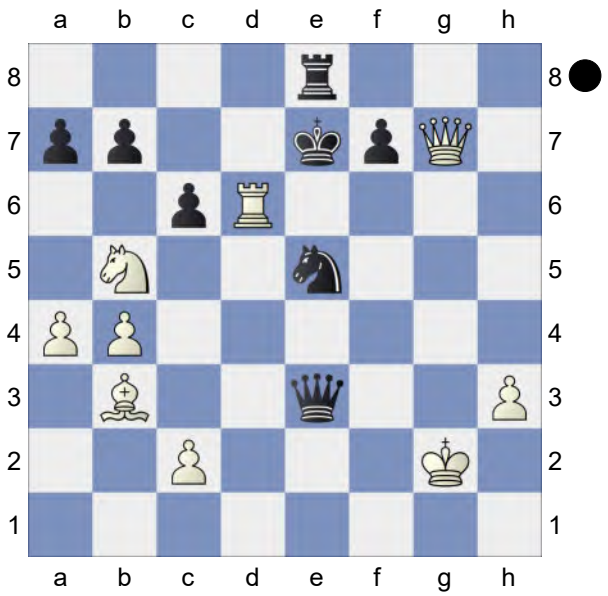
[30.gxf3? Nxf3 31.Nd4 Nxg5-+]

30...Qe3 31.Qh8+ Ke7 White does not recover from this. **32.Qxg7**



Bxg2+! Decoy **33.Kxg2**

(Diagram)

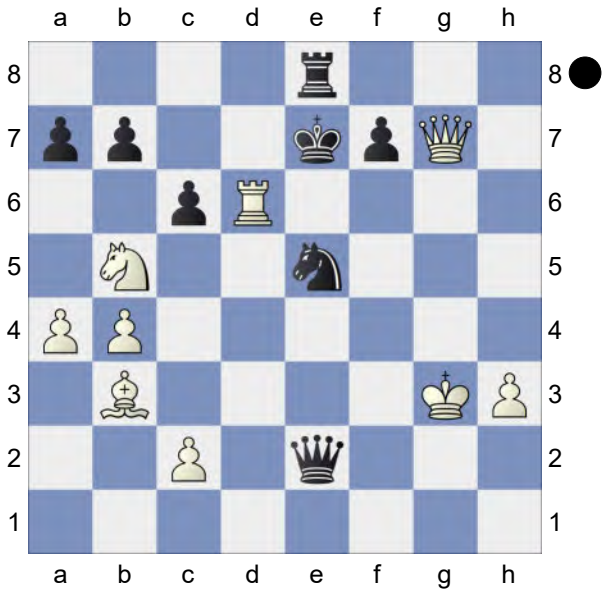


And now Qg7-f6+ would win. **33...Qe2+!**

[33...cxb5 34.Qf6+ Kf8 35.Qh8+ Ke7 36.Qf6+ Kf8 37.Qh8+ Ke7 38.Qf6+=]

34.Kg3

[34.Kh1? Qf1+ 35.Kh2 Nf3+ 36.Kg3 Qg1+ 37.Kxf3 Qxg7-+]



34...Qf3+! 35.Kh4

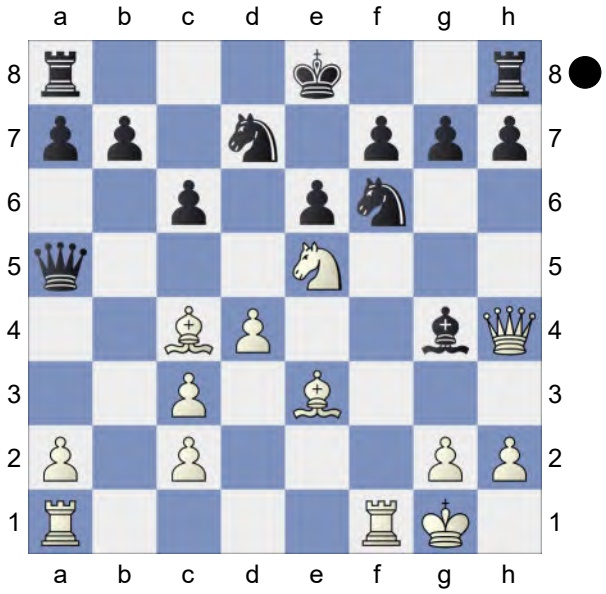
[But not 35.Kh2? Qf2+ 36.Kh1 Qf1+ 37.Kh2 Nf3+ 38.Kg3 Qg1+ 39.Kxf3 Qxg7-+]

35...Qf4+ 36.Kh5 Black must now

prevent Rd6-e6+. **36...cxb5** Dancing on a razor blade. **37.Re6+ Kd7** (→ ...Qf4-f3+) **38.Rxe8 Qf3+**
[38...Kxe8 39.Qg5 Qf3+ 40.Kh6 Qxh3+ 41.Kg7=]
39.Kg5 Qg3+ Skewer **40.Kf5 Qxg7 41.Rxe5 bxa4 42.Bxa4+-+** KQ-KRB **42...Kd6 43.Re3** -4.40/24
[43.Rc5 -3.04/17 might work better.]
43...Qg6+ 44.Kf4 Qh6+
[Not 44...Qf6+? 45.Kg3-+]
45.Ke4 f5+
[Wrong is 45...Qh4+? 46.Kd3-+]
46.Kd3 f4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.13 (very precise) /Black=0.08 (flawless)
0-1

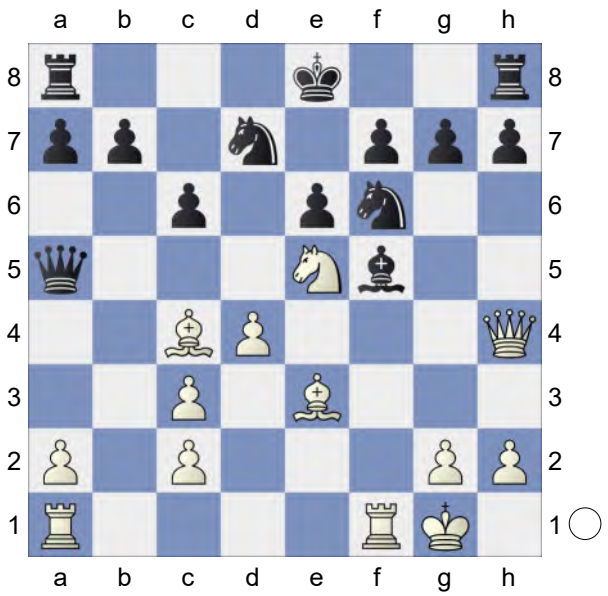
257 **D00**
□ **Keeling,Geoff** **2170**
■ **Jouault,Louis** **0**
Jersey op St Helier (7) 1998
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3**
[5.Qxf3 Qxd4 6.Be3 Qb4 7.0-0-0 Bg4 8.Nb5 Qa5 9.Qxb7 1-0 (9) 8.♗e2 ♘c6 9.d5_64625-Thorfinnsson,B Linz 2005 Sindik,E) [Elburg, CCYB]]
5...Bg4N
[5...g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nbd7 9.Qh4 Nb6 10.Bb3 a5 11.a4 Bg4 12.Be3 Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Qd7 14.Raf1 Qg4 15.Qf2 c6 16.Bf4 Nbd5 17.Be5 Nxc3 18.Rxc3 Ne4 19.Bxf7+ Kh8 20.Bxg7+ 13.♘c3 a6 14.♖b1 ♘a5-Modlitba Gibraltar 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss, Helmut] ½-½]
[5...c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Ne5 Bg6 9.Nxg6 *(9.Bg5 Be7 10.Kh1 Nbd7* Quickstarter-2. d4 Blackmar-Diemer Gambit*)* 9...hxg6 10.h3 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Nb6 12.Bb3 Bd6 #2 2. 2.d4 | Blackmar-Diemer Gam-8. Ne5]
6.Be3
[6.h3!? Bd7 7.Be2=]
6...e6 7.Bc4 Bb4 8.0-0 Bxc3 Black is slightly better. **9.bxc3 c6** 0.21/21
[⌓9...0-0 -0.25/19]
10.Qe1 Strongly threatening Nf3-e5.
10...Nbd7 11.Qh4 -0.38/18
[11.Rb1= 0.19/20]
11...Qa5 12.Ne5

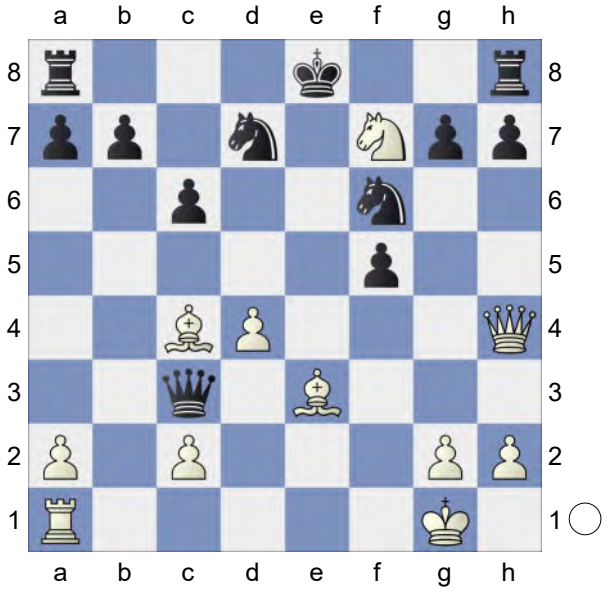


Bf5 0.49/22
[But not 12...Nxe5 13.dxe5 Qxe5 14.Bd4=]
[12...Qxc3!= -0.27/23 13.Rae1 Bh5]

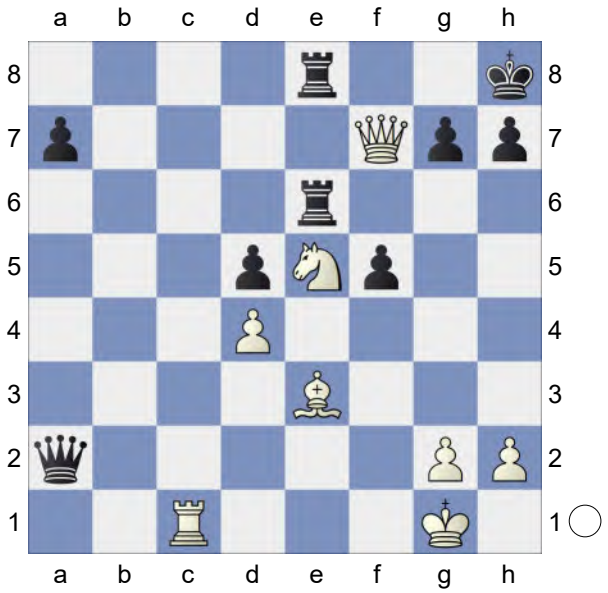
(Diagram)



13.Rxf5!± exf5 14.Nxf7
[Of course not 14.Bxf7+ Kf8 15.Be6 Nxe5 16.dxe5 Qxe5 17.Qb4+ Ke8 18.Qxb7 Qxe3+=]
14...Qxc3 0.97/21
[14...0-0± 0.62/24 15.Ne5+ Nd5]

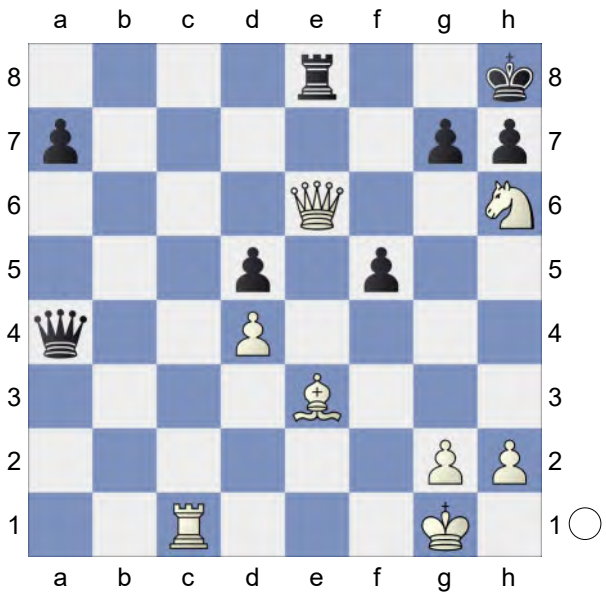


15.Re1 0.54/24 &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.
[White should try 15.Nd6+!± 0.97/21 Kd8 16.Re1]
15...0-0!
[15...Qxc2? 16.Bb3 Kf8 17.Bxc2+-]
16.Ne5+ Nd5 17.Bxd5+ cxd5 18.Nxd7 Rfe8 19.Ne5↑ White has the initiative.
19...Qxc2 0.99/23
[19...Rac8!± 0.63/21 is superior.]
20.Qh5 0.38/22
[20.Qg5± 0.99/23]
20...Re7 1.30/22
[20...Rf8!± 0.38/22]
21.Qe2? -0.39/21
[Better is 21.Qf3± 1.30/22 Qxa2 22.Bg5 *(22.Qxf5 Rf8±)*]
21...Qa4? 1.12/23
[21...Qxe2∓ -0.39/21 22.Rxe2 Rc7]
22.Rc1 White has strong compensation.
22...Rae8 1.41/24
[⌓22...Rf8 0.92/21]
23.Qb2 Re6 2.33/22
[23...Rf8± 1.13/22 was necessary.]
24.Qxb7+- Qxa2? #6/14
[24...Qa3+- 2.91/24 25.Bd2 Qa4]
25.Qf7+ Kh8



26.Qxe6! Qa4
[26...Rf8 27.Nf7+]
27.Nf7+ Kg8 28.Nh6+ Kh8

(Diagram)



29.Qg8+! Rxg8 30.Nf7# Weighted Error Value: White=0.35/Black=0.66
1-0

460 **D00**
□ **Schumacher,H** **2169**
■ **Muenstermann,Claudia** **0**
14th Kieler Open (2) 18.08.2001
[Aaron Summerscale]

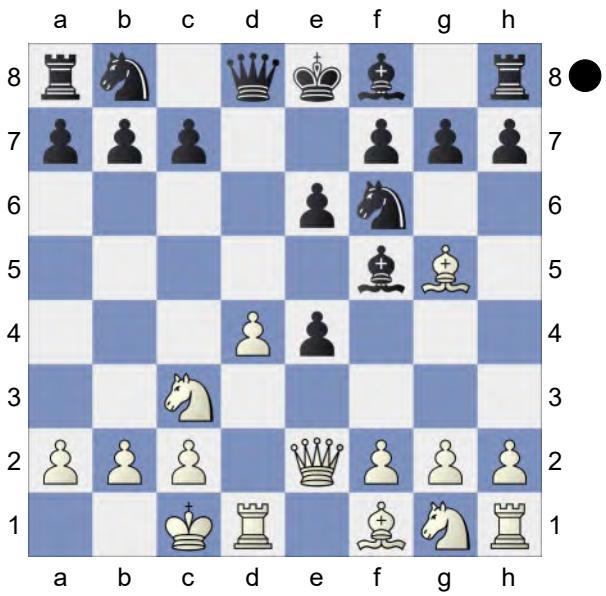
Blakmar Diemer Gambit. White tries an unusual system in the main line of the Teichmann defence and Black, perhaps in confusion, soon finds himself completely lost. This need not have been the case, as the notes show. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3** This is the main line of attack for White against the Teichmann defence. The bishop is immediately driven from its irritating pin on the White knight. **6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5** White's plan is clear. First he will control the e4 square, then he will continue the offensive with h4-h5, in an attempt to weaken Black's kingside pawn structure. **8...e6** Quite a common choice, but I would prefer the developing:
[8...Nbd7 to put pressure on the well centralised White knight.]
9.Qf3 A rare continuation, but quite a logical one. White prepares for queenside castling and at the same time exerts pressure over the Black queenside and e4 square.
[9.Bg2 and]
[9.Bc4 are the usual continuations.]
9...Nd5 10.h4 Charge! **10...Qf6?** A sensible looking riposte, forcing the White queen to choose an inferior square. An endgame of course is out of the question! However, the queen proves to be very vulnerable on this square as she lacks mobility, so a better choice was:
[10...Nxc3 11.Qxc3 *(11.bxc3 Qd5* gets the queens off.) 11...Be4 12.Rh2 Be7 when Black is doing fine.]
11.Qg2 Now the threat of Bg5 will cost Black material. **11...c6** Black misses it! The queen had to retreat although after
[11...Qd8 12.h5 f6 13.hxg6 fxe5 14.Rxh7 Rxh7 15.gxh7 Qh4+ 16.Kd1 Qxh7 17.Nxd5 White is clearly on top.]
12.Bg5 Whoops! **12...Nf4**
[12...Qxg5 was a better try, although Black was doomed in any case: 13.hxg5 Ne3 14.Qf2 Nxc2+ 15.Kd2 Nxa1 16.Bd3 Black is in serious trouble.]
13.Qg3 Qxe5+ 14.dxe5 Nd5 Black could already resign, but probably played on out of shock. **15.0-0-0 h6 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Qb3** White's extra queen (not surprisingly) begins to make her presence felt. **17...b6 18.Bb5+ Nd7 19.Bxd7+ Kxd7**

20.Rxd5+ Ouch! Black understandable decided that he had taken enough punishment for one day. A nice victory against the Teichmann defence, but the critical line 10...Nxc3 should be enough to deter others from following White's early queen sortie.
1-0

185 **D00**
□ **Averchenko,S** **2164**
■ **Smirnov,Timofey** **2368**
Titled Tue 16th Apr Late blitz (8) 16.4.24
[Kitty Kat]

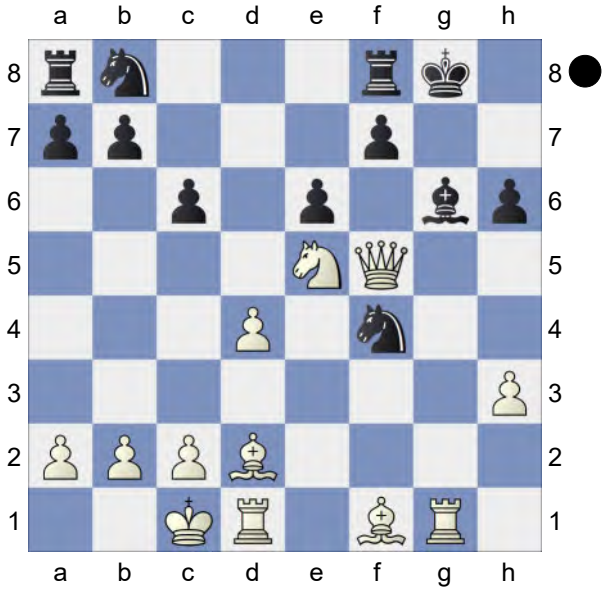
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 1-0 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3)]
4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 e6
[5...Qxd4? 6.Qb5+ Nbd7 7.Qxf5+-]
6.0-0-0 -0.85/20
[6.Bxf6∓ -0.40/20 Qxf6 7.Qb5+ Nd7 8.Qxb7]

(Diagram)



6...Be7 0.01/22
[6...Nbd7!∓ -0.85/20]
7.f3 -1.14/23
[7.Bxf6!= 0.01/22 Bxf6 8.Nxe4]
7...exf3∓ 8.Nxf3 Black is better. **8...0-0 9.h3 h6** -0.18/25
[9...Nc6∓ -1.17/23 10.g4 Bg6]
10.Bd2 -1.23/24
[10.g4= -0.18/25 keeps the balance. Bg6 11.Bh4]
10...c6? 0.69/23
[10...Nc6∓ -1.23/24 Threatens to win with ...Nb4! 11.g4 Bg6 *(11...Nxd4? perishes. 12.Nxd4 Bg6 13.Bxh6+-)*]
11.g4± Bh7 12.g5 Nd5 2.33/20 Loses the game.
[12...hxg5± 0.79/20 is a better defense. 13.Rg1 c5]
13.gxh6+- Bf6 14.Rg1 Strongly threatening hxg7. **14...Bg6** 4.09/21
[14...Nxc3 2.70/19 was necessary. 15.Bxc3 g6]
15.Ne4
[15.hxg7 Re8 16.Ne5 Bxe5+-]
15...gxh6 16.Nxf6+ White is clearly winning. **16...Qxf6 17.Ne5**
[Much less strong is 17.Bxh6 Nd7 18.Rg4 Rfe8+-]

17...Nf4 6.59/21
[⌓17...Rd8 4.45/19 18.Bxh6 Rd7]
18.Qg4 Qf5 Black is weak on the dark squares **19.Qxf5**
[19.Qxf4? Qxc2#]

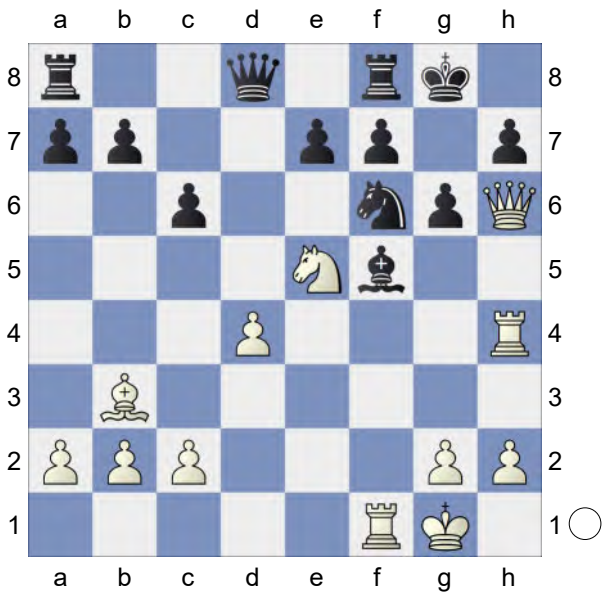


Remove Defender **19...exf5 20.Bxf4 Kh7 21.Bc4** Weighted Error Value: White=0.49/Black=0.95
1-0

249 **D00**
□ **Sundqvist,Christer** **2159**
■ **Wilshusen,Horst** **1201**
T117-D00 LSS 23.11.2020
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Bf4N**
[7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2* 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5. ♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9. ♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6* A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]
7...c6 8.0-0 The position is equal. **8...0-0 9.Qd2 Nbd7**
[9...b5!? 10.Bb3 Nbd7=]
10.Rae1 Nb6 11.Bb3 Nbd5 12.Bh6 Bg4 13.Ne5 And now Nc3xd5 would win. **13...Be6 14.Ne4** White wants to play Bh6xg7. **14...Nxe4** 0.57/21
[14...Nc7!= 0.01/22 15.Bxg7 Kxg7]
15.Rxe4± Nf6? 3.31/25 Black cannot hold the game after this.
[15...Re8± 0.49/21]
16.Rh4+- Bxb3 5.54/25
[16...Bxh6? 17.Qxh6 Bf5

(Diagram)



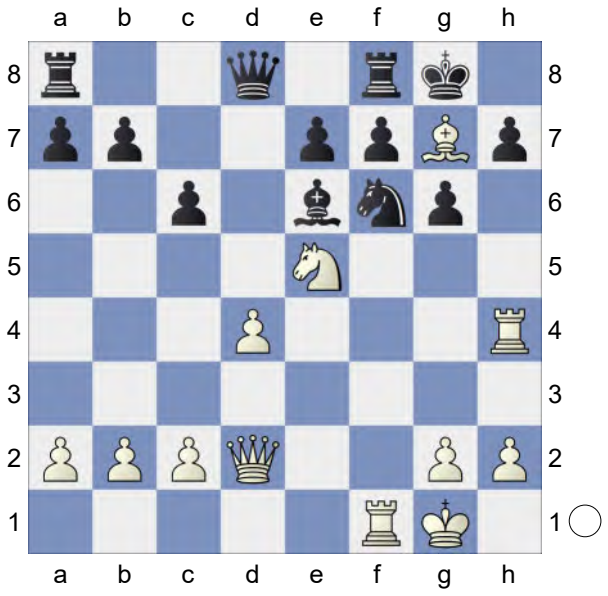
18.Rxf5! gxf5 19.Qg5+ Kh8 20.Bxf7+-]

[⌓16...Bh8 3.48/23 17.Bxe6 fxe6 18.Bxf8 Qxf8]

17.Bxg7

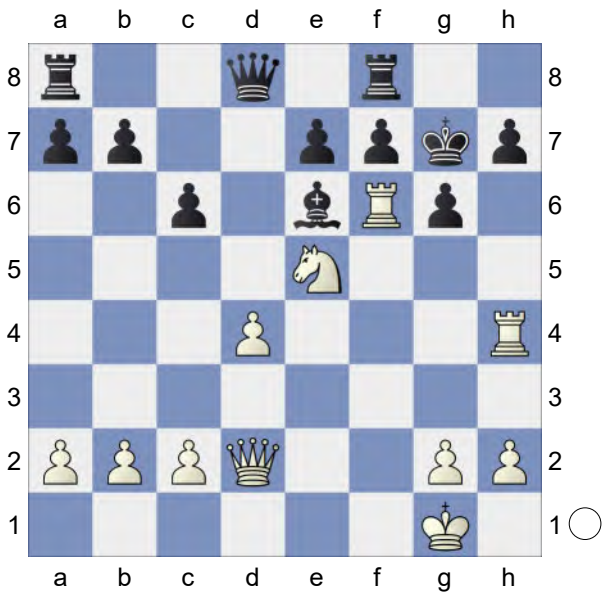
[Not 17.axb3 Bh8+-]

17...Be6



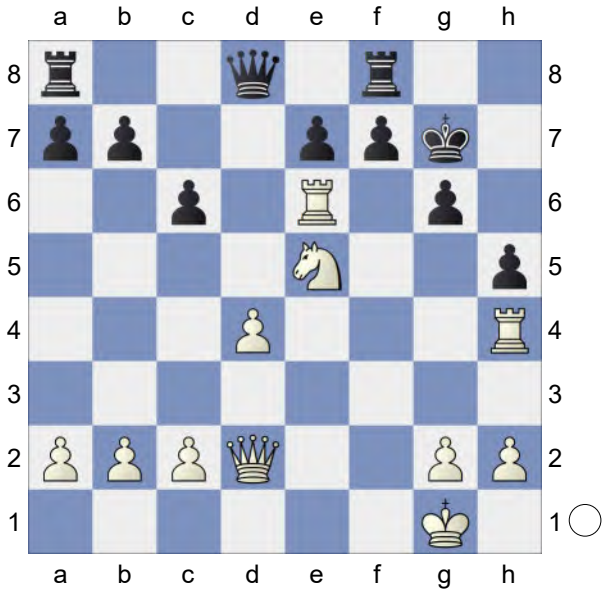
18.Rxf6! Kxg7

(Diagram)



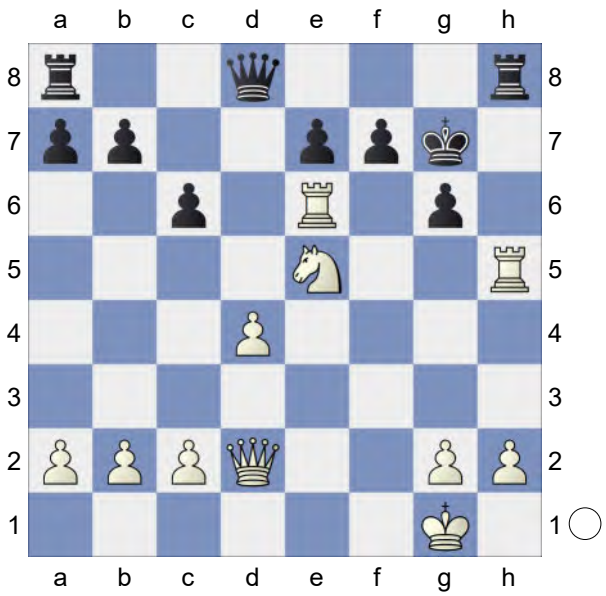
19.Rxe6! Intending Qd2-h6+ and mate.

19...h5

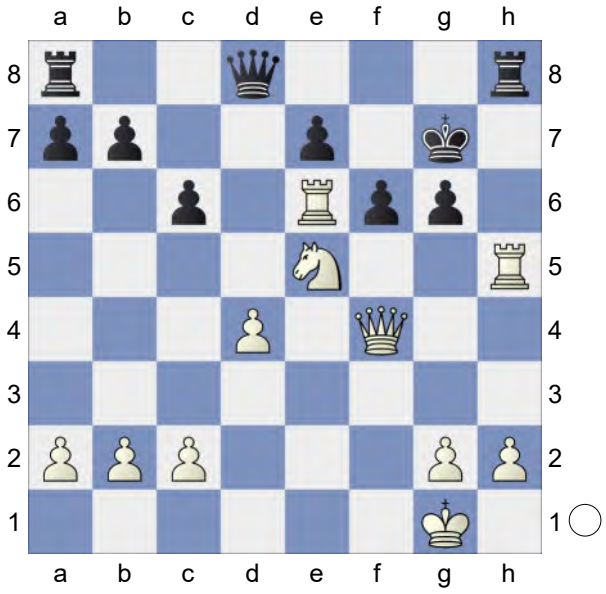


20.Rxh5!! Threatening mate with Qd2-h6+. **20...Rh8**

(Diagram)

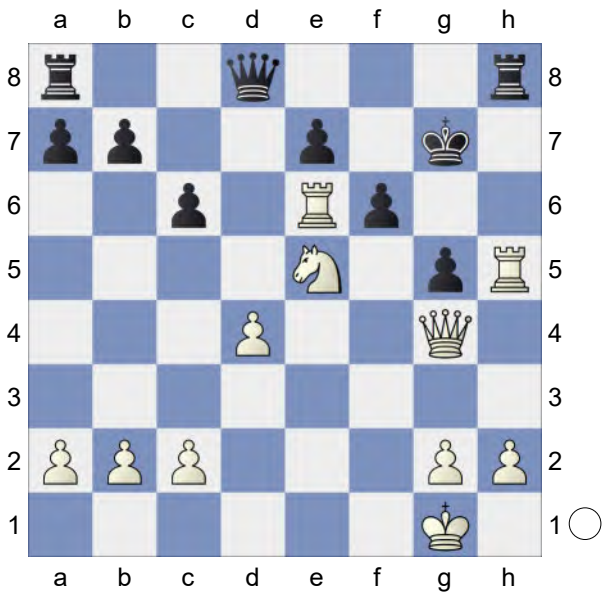


Against Qd2-h6+ **21.Qf4! f6**
[21...Qf8 22.Rxh8]



22.Qg4! g5
[22...Qxd4+ 23.Qxd4]

(Diagram)



23.Qxg5+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) /Black=0.94
1-0

255 **D00**
□ **Sawyer,Timothy E** **2157**
■ **Bacon,Joseph E** **2326**
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bg5 cxd4 9.Bb5 dxc3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Rxf6 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 Kc7 14.b4 Bd6 15.Rf2 f6 16.Bf4 Bd7 0-1 (16) Fulvi,F (1935)-Ettlinger (2479) corr 2013 CBM 91-C47 [Dragan Solak]]
6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6N
[7...Nd5 8.Bxe7 Qxe7 9.Qd2 Nd7 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Nf6 12.Ne5 0-0 13.Qe2 Nd7 14.Rxf7 Rxf7 15.Bxh7+ 1-0 (15) Mao,D-Montoya Cale,D ICCF 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric, Nenand]]
[7...0-0 8.0-0 Nbd7 *(8...c5 9.dxc5*

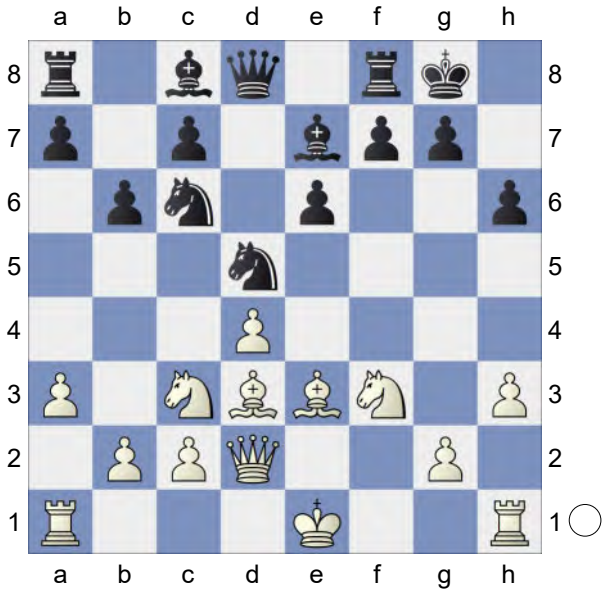
Bxc5+ 10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.Qe1 h6 12.Qh4 hxg5 13.Nxg5 Be3 14.Bh7+ Kh8 15.Bg6+ Kg8 ½-½ (15) Fuentes,L-Nash,J Chakvi 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]) 9.Qe1 Re8 10.Qh4 Nf8 11.Ne5 Ng6 12.Bxg6 fxg6 13.Rf3 Nh5 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 15.Qxe7 Rxe7 16.Raf1 Nf6 17.Ne4 Nd7 18.g4 b6 19.Nc6 Re8 20.Rf7 Bb7 21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Ng5 Espinoza,C-Quinn,J USSR 47/(552) 1950 Lexikon14 [Dragan Solak] 0-1 (45)]

8.a3 h6

[8...Nxd4? 9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Nf3+-]

9.Be3 Ng4 10.Bg1 Black has an edge.

10...0-0 11.h3 Nf6 12.Qd2 b6 13.Be3! Nd5



14.Bxh6! Bh4+ 15.Kd1 -0.30/23

[15.g3 0.01/22 deserves consideration. Bxg3+ 16.Ke2]

15...Bf6= 16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.c3

[17.c4 Qd7 18.Be3 Bb7∓]

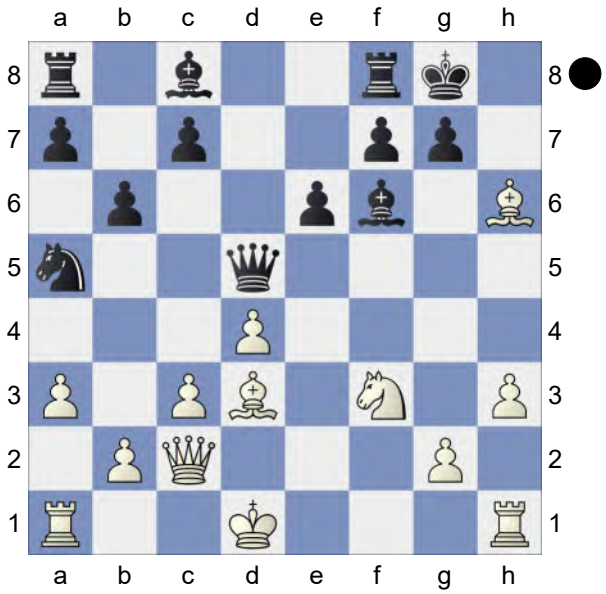
17...Na5 Hoping for ...Na5-b3.

[17...Qb3+ 18.Bc2 Qb5 19.Kc1±]

[17...Bb7!? 18.Bg5 Bxg5 19.Nxg5 f6=]

18.Qc2 -1.49/23

[18.Rb1∓ -0.50/22]



18...Bb7!↑ Keeping White busy.

[18...gxh6 19.Be4 Qd6 20.Bxa8∓]

19.Bd2 -1.93/24

[19.Bf4∓ -1.48/22 was worth a try.]

19...c5-+ 20.dxc5? -3.32/22

[20.Re1 -1.69/19]

20...Nb3 -1.86/22

[Weaker is 20...Qxc5 21.b4 Bxf3+ 22.gxf3∓]

[Worse is 20...bxc5 21.c4 Qh5 22.Bxa5∓]

[⌓20...Rad8 -3.32/22 21.Ke2 Nb3 22.cxb6 Nxa1 23.Rxa1 axb6]

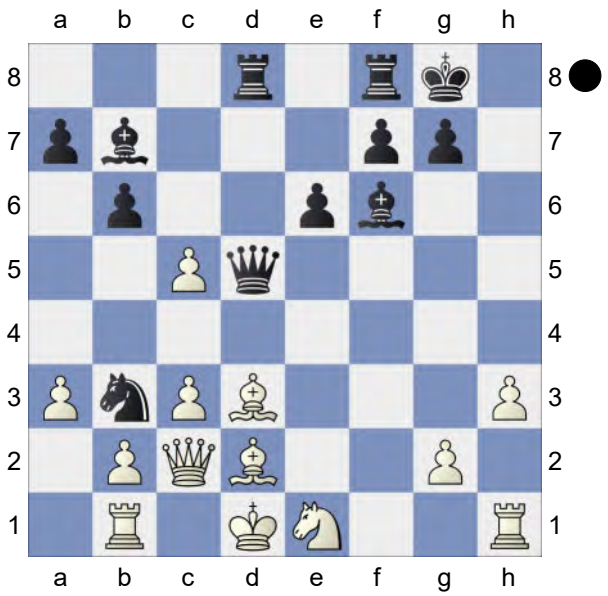
21.Rb1? -4.21/23

[21.c4 -1.86/22 only move. Qxf3+ 22.gxf3 Nxa1 23.Qb1 *(23.Bh7+? Kh8-+)* 23...Bxf3+ 24.Ke1 Bxh1 25.Qxa1]

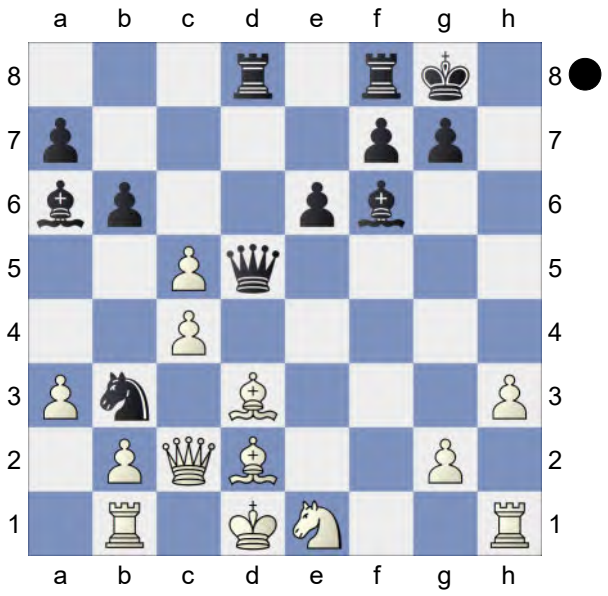
21...Rad8 22.Ne1? -7.26/26

[22.cxb6 -3.86/23 Nxd2 23.Qxd2]

(Diagram)



22...Ba6! Pin **23.c4**
[23.Rf1 Bxd3]

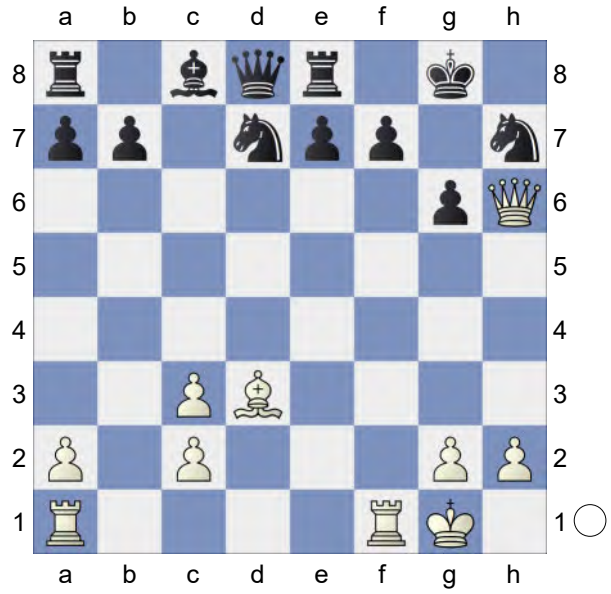


23...Bxc4! 24.Bxc4
[24.Rf1 Nxd2]
24...Qxd2+ Weighted Error Value: White=1.08/Black=0.11 (very precise)
0-1

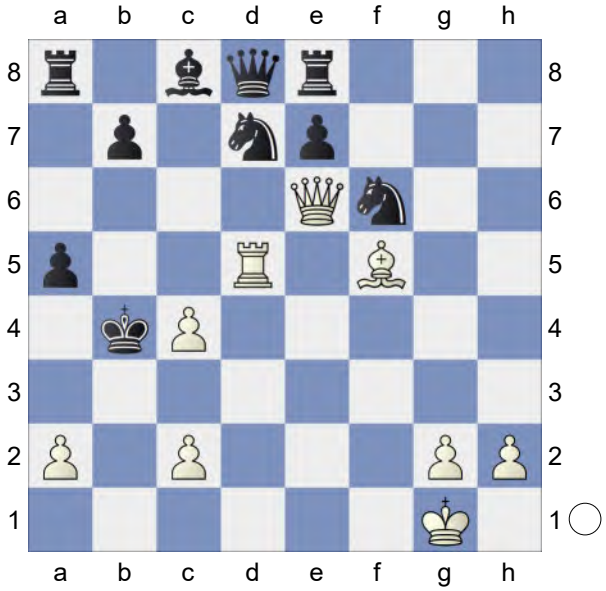
242 **D00**
□ **Christensen,Thomas1111** **2154**
■ **Antonio,Jorge Carlos** **2277**
Titled Tuesday intern op 01st Dec blitz (6)
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nbd7N**
[5...Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
[5...g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5. ♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]
[5...e6 6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S.Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]
[5...c6 6.Ne5 Nbd7 7.Qf3 Qb6 8.Bc4 e6 9.Bf4 Qxd4 10.Nxd7 Bxd7 11.Bd3 Bb4 12.Bd2 Nd5 13.Rf1 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.Bxc3 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Qxc3 17.Qxf7 e5 18.Qxg7 Rhg8 19.Qh6 Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5. Nxf3 c6! (34)]

6.Bd3 g6 7.0-0 Bg7 8.Qe1 The position is equal. **8...0-0 9.Qh4 c5 10.Bh6** -1.06/22
[10.Be3= -0.01/21]
10...Bxh6∓ 11.Qxh6 Hoping for Nf3-g5. **11...cxd4 12.Ng5?** -2.48/23 **dxc3-+ 13.bxc3 Re8 14.Nxh7?** -4.60/22
[14.Nxf7 -2.54/22 was called for. Qb6+ 15.Kh1]
14...Nxh7? 0.01/19
[Wrong is 14...Qb6+? 15.Kh1 Ng4 16.Qh4-+]
[Black should try 14...Ne5-+ -4.60/22 15.Ng5 Neg4]



15.Rxf7!→ Decoy. White is up to no good. **15...Kxf7 16.Bxg6+** -1.29/22
[16.Qxg6+= -0.01/25 was the only way to keep the balance. Kf8 17.Qh6+ Kf7 18.Qg6+ Kf8 19.Qh6+ Kf7 20.Bc4+ e6 21.Qxh7+ Kf6 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Rf1+ Qf6 24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Qh6+ Kf7 26.Qh7+ Kf8 27.Bd3 Qxf1+ 28.Kxf1]
16...Ke6∓ 17.Bf5+ -0.79/29 **Kd5**
[Much worse is 17...Kxf5 18.Rf1+ Ke5 19.Re1+ Kd5 20.Qd2+ Kc5 21.Qd4+ Kc6 22.Re6+ Kc7 23.Qf4+ Ne5 24.Qxe5+ Kd7 25.Qd5+ Kc7 26.Qe5+ Kd7 27.Qd5+ Kc7 28.Qe5+=]
18.Qe6+ -6.84/5
[⌓18.Rd1+ -4.53/22 Kc5 19.Be4]
18...Kc5-+ 19.Rd1 Nhf6 ...Qd8-b6 is the strong threat. **20.c4 a5?** -2.66/21
[20...Kb4 21.Rb1+ Ka5 22.Rb5+ Ka4 23.Qe1 Qb6+ 24.Rxb6 Nxb6 25.a3+-]
[20...Qb6 -10.85/19 21.Qe2 Kc6+ 22.Kh1 Nc5 23.Qf3+ Kc7]
21.Rd5+? -14.09/21
[21.Rb1 -2.66/21 Qb6 22.Rxb6 Nxb6 23.Qe5+ Nfd5 24.cxd5 Bxf5 25.Qxf5]
21...Kb4?? #10/20
[21...Nxd5-+ -14.09/21 22.Qxd5+ Kb6]

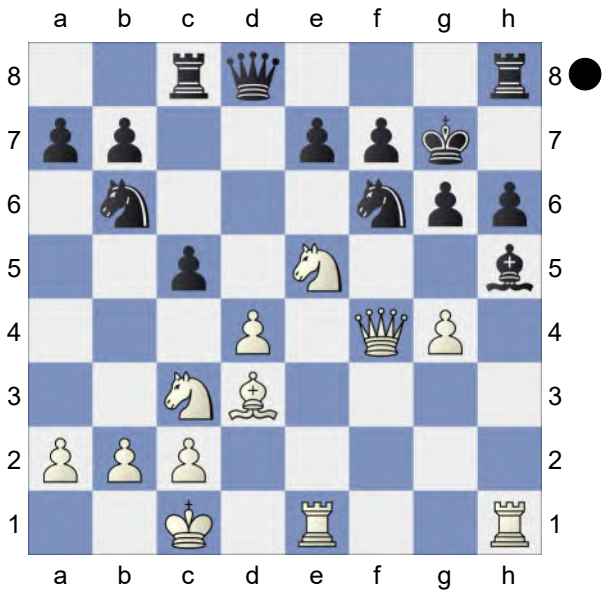


22.Rb5+ Ka3?? #3/8
[22...Ka4-+ -7.98/5 23.c3 Ra6 24.Qe3 Ne4 25.Bxe4 Qb6 26.Rxb6 Rxb6 27.Qc1 Rb3 28.Bc2 Nc5 29.axb3+ Nxb3 30.Qa1#]
23.Qe3+ White mates. **23...Kxa2 24.Qb3+ Ka1 25.Qb1#** Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value:

White=1.16/Black=1.37
1-0

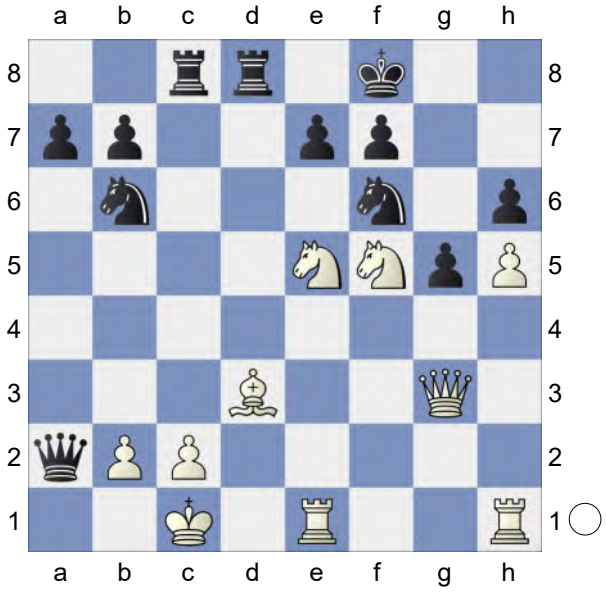
216 **D00**
□ **Hanke,Christof** **2152**
■ **Schmidt,Juergen** **2133**
corr freechess.de 02.09.2013
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4N**
[6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1
A) 8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55);
B) 8...Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 *(10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3* Survey uebersicht*)* 10...Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1;
C) 8...Bg4 9.Qh4 Nc6 *(9...c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2 Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Bf6 Ne8 18.Bxe5 Nf3+ 5.a4 ♗g4 6.♘e5 ♗h5_4140-Russell,C 64: PCA Grand Prix (rapid), Moscow 1995 ZUS C73 [ILN 27/7/1844; Harding]]
6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **8...Nbd7 9.Bh6 Nb6 10.h4 Bg4 11.h5 Bxh5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Ne5?** -2.81/20
[13.Bd3∓ -0.81/20]
13...Rh8? -0.21/21
[13...Bxd1-+ -2.81/20 14.Nxd1 Kg8]
14.Re1!= Rc8 0.01/20
[14...h6∓ -0.36/20]
15.Qf4 h6 16.Bd3 c5 17.g4!

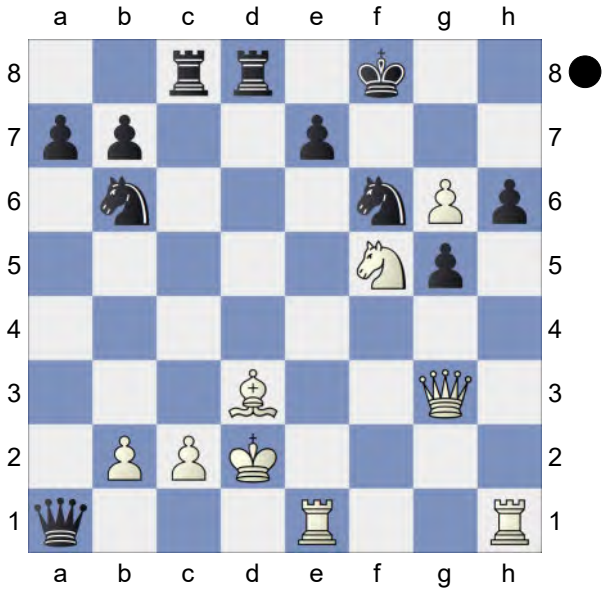


g5 0.76/21
[17...Qxd4 18.Qxd4 cxd4 19.gxh5±]
[17...cxd4!= -0.01/22 keeps the balance. 18.Ne2 *(18.gxh5? g5-+; 18.Nb5 g5)* 18...g5]
18.Qg3 0.01/21 &Bianco is much more active.
[18.Qf5 c4! 19.Be4 *(19.Rxh5 cxd3 20.Reh1 d2+ 21.Kd1 Qxd4∓)*

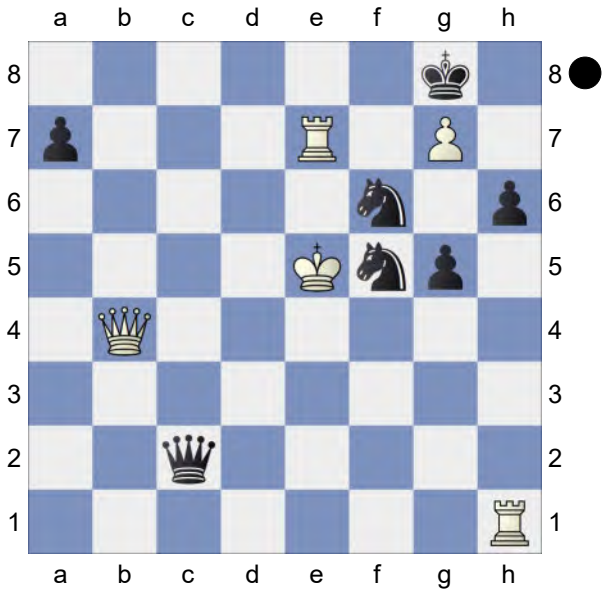
19...e6!∓]
[White should play 18.Qd2!± 0.76/21]
18...cxd4 19.Ne2 Qd5! 20.gxh5 Qxa2 Strongly threatening ...Rh8-d8. **21.Nxd4** aiming for Nd4-f5+. **21...Rhd8 22.Nf5+ Kf8,**



White must now prevent ...Nb6-a4. Black puts up resistance **23.Ng6+! fxg6 24.hxg6 Qa1+ 25.Kd2**



Rxc2+! The position is equal. **26.Kxc2** Intending g6-g7+ and mate. **26...Rc8+ 27.Bc4! Rxc4+ 28.Kd3** White threatens g6-g7+ and mate. **28...Qxb2 29.g7+! Kg8!**
[29...Kf7 30.Rxe7+ Kg6 31.Rxh6+ *(31.Qe5? Qc2+ 32.Ke3 Ng4+ 33.Kf3 Qf2#)* 31...Kxf5 32.Rxf6+! Qxf6 33.Qf3+ Rf4 34.Qh3+ Rg4 35.Qh7+ Kf4 36.Re4+ Kg3 37.Re3+ *(37.g8Q Qf1+ 38.Re2 Qd1+ 39.Rd2 Qb1+ 40.Rc2 Qd1+ 41.Rd2 Qb1+ 42.Rc2 Qd1+ 43.Rd2=; 37.g8Q Qf1+ 38.Ke3 Qf2+ 39.Kd3 Qf1+ 40.Kd4 Qd1+ 41.Kc3 Qf3+ 42.Kd4 Qd1+ 43.Kc3 Qf3+ 44.Kd4 Qd1+=)*]
30.Qb8+ Nc8 (→ ...Qb2-c2+) **31.Kxc4** The board is on fire. **31...Qc2+ 32.Kd4!**
[32.Kb4 leads to mate. Nd5+ 33.Ka3 Qc3+ 34.Ka2 Nb4+ 35.Kb1 Qc2+ 36.Ka1 Qa2#]
32...Qxf5 33.Qxb7 Qc2 34.Qb4 Inhibits Qc2-d2+. **34...Nd6** Prevents Qb4-c4+. Hoping for ...Nd6-f5+. **35.Rhf1**
[But not 35.Rxe7 Nf5+ 36.Ke5



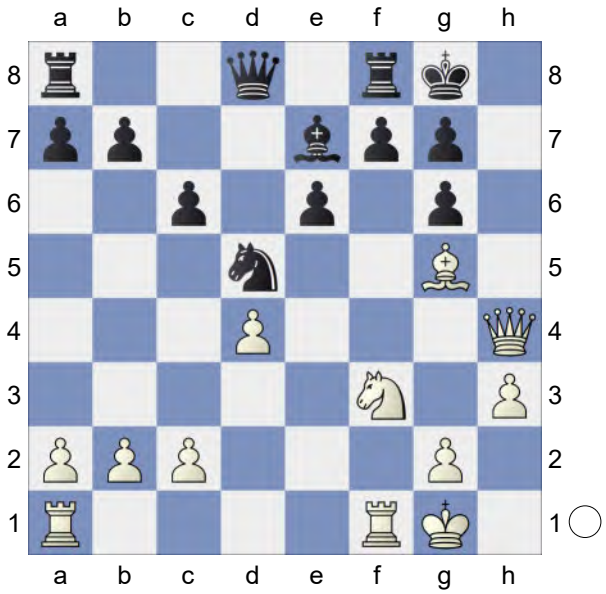
Ng4+! 37.Kd5 *(37.Qxg4? Qc5+ 38.Ke4 Qxe7+ 39.Kf3 Qa3+ 40.Kf2 Qc5+ 41.Kf3 Qc6+ 42.Kf2 Qxh1-+)* 37...Qg2+ 38.Ke6 Nxe7 39.Kxe7 *(39.Qxe7 Qe4+ 40.Kd6 Qd4+ 41.Kc7 Qxg7∓)* 39...Qe2+ 40.Kd8

Kxg7∓]
35...a5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.16 (very precise) /Black=0.17 (very precise)
½-½

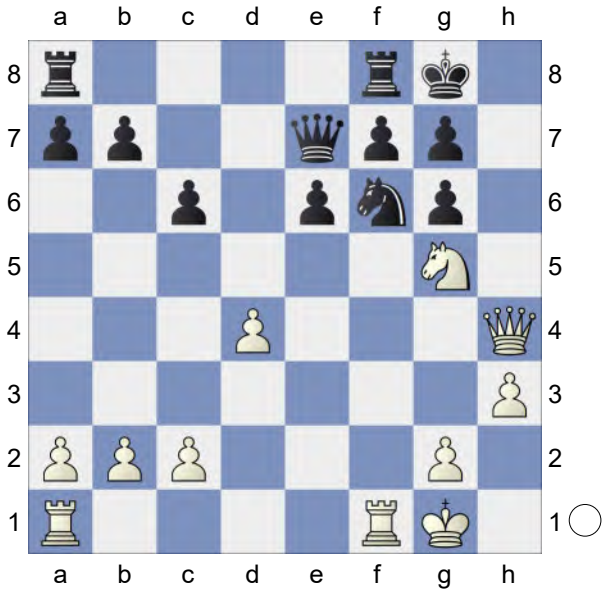
481 **D00**
□ **Shafer,Logan C** **2149**
■ **Braun,Christi2** **2400**
Titled Tue 24. Sep Late (3) 24.09.2024
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bc4 e6 7.0-0 Bd6 8.Be3 -0.68/19
[8.h3= -0.26/18 Bh5 9.d5]
8...0-0∓ 9.h3 Bh5 Black is slightly better. **10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.Ne4 Nxe4 12.Bxe4 Nf6 13.Bd3 c6 14.Qe1 Bg6 15.Bxg6 hxg6 16.Bg5** -1.46/19
[⌓16.c4 -0.86/17]
16...Be7 -1.10/20
[Black should play 16...c5 -1.46/19 17.Rd1 Qc7]
17.Qh4 Nd5? 6.05/23
[17...Qc7∓ -1.28/19 18.Rae1 Qb6]

(Diagram)



This costs Black the game. **18.Bxe7!+- Qxe7 19.Ng5 Nf6**



D o d g e s Q h 4 - h 7 + **20.Rxf6** Remove Defender **20...Qxf6**
[20...Rfd8 21.Qh7+]
21.Qh7# Weighted Error Value: White=0.12 (very precise) /Black=0.82
1-0

464 **D00**
□ **Theon,Pierre** **2145**
■ **Marzolo,Cyril** **2435**
ch-(team) 1998-9 French Team Ch FRA ..
[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar-Diemer Gambit: A giant killing spectacular: When you're David facing Goliath it pays to attack from the word go. The Blackmar-Diemer gambit makes an effective sling shot.Ward,Chris: 'Blackmar-Diemer Gambit: A giant killing spectacular: When you're David facing Goliath it pays to attack from the word go. The Blackmar-Diemer gambit makes an effective sling shot.' **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bd3** This seems a reasonable alternative to the more popular 6.Bg5. **6...c5 7.Bg5** And here 7.Be3 is more usual. **7...cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0** White has sacrificed two pawns in return for a massive lead in development. Over the board this proves too big a defensive hurdle for the highly rated black player. Ward,Chris: 'White has sarificed two pawns in return for a massive lead in development. Over the board this proves too big a defensive hurdle for the highly rated black player.' **10...Be7** Black tries to get his king to "safety on the kingside but ultimately this proves futile as White is well placed to attack there. Ward,Chris: 'Black tries to get his king to "safety on the kingside but ultimately this proves futile as White is well placed to attack there.'

[10...Nc6 looks a good place to start looking for possible alternatives for Black.]

11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7! Crash! The rook gives himself to draw the Black king into the line of fire. Ward,Chris: '# Crash! The rook gives himself to draw the Black king into the line of fire.' **12...Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6!** The idea behind the combination started on White's 12th move. Black must accept it's sacrifice but this gives White the chance to bring up his one inactive piece. Ward,Chris: '# The idea behind the combination started on White's 12th move. Black must accept it's sacrifice but this gives White the chance to bring up his one inactive piece.' **15...Qxd6** Ward,Chris: 'The alternatives are disasterous for Black.'

[The alternatives are disastrous for Black. 15...h6 16.Qf7+ Kh8 17.Qg6 Kg8 18.Qh7+ Kf8 19.Qh8#]

[15...g6 16.Bxg6]

16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 The killer move. Black cannot adequately deal with the threat of Qh8 mate. Ward,Chris: 'The killer move. Black cannot adequately deal with the threat of Qh8 mate.' **19...Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7** Black loses on the spot but there was no real solution to White's mating attack. Ward,Chris: 'If'

[If 20...Kg8 21.Rf1 followed by Qh5 wins quickly. Ward,Chris: 'followed by Qh5 wins quickly.']

21.Qd8#
1-0

437 **D00**
□ **Kaber,Claude** **2134**
■ **Berend,Fred** **2373**
Luxembourg-chT 1213 (6) 10.03.2013
[ChessBase II]

(90min+30sec)/40+(30min+30sec) **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 Nbd7 6.Bc4**

[6.fxe4 Nxe4 7.Qf3 Nxg5 8.Qxf5 h6 9.h4 Nh7 10.0-0-0 Nhf6 11.d5 g6 12.Qh3 h5 13.Be2 Bh6+ 14.Kb1 Ne5 15.Bb5+ Kf8 16.Nge2 Neg4 17.Qf3 Qd6 18.Rhe1 a6 19.Ba4 Ne5 20.Qf2 Nfg4 21.Qg3 Nc4 22.Qd3 Nce3 23.Ne4 Qe5 24.Nc5 Kg8 25.Nc3 b6 26.Nd7 Qd6 27.Ne4 Qb4 28.Bc6 Rd8 29.c3 Qc4 30.Qxc4 Nxc4 31.Rd4 Nce3 32.g3 f5 33.Nd2 Rh7 34.Nf3 Rf7 35.Nfe5 Nxe5 Zemtsov,I (2364)-Gavrilov,A (2465) Moscow 2007 1-0]

6...h6 7.Bh4 c6 8.fxe4 Nxe4 9.Qf3 Qa5 10.Nge2 e6 11.0-0-0 Nxc3N

[11...Ndf6 12.Nxe4 Bxe4 13.Qf2 Be7 14.Rhf1 Bd5 15.Bxd5 cxd5 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Kb1 Qc7 18.Nf4 0-0 19.Nh5 Be7 20.Rd3 Qxh2 21.Nf4 Bd6 22.Qe2 Qh4 23.Rh3 Qg5 24.Nd3 g6 25.Rff3 h5 26.Ne5 Bxe5 27.dxe5 Rae8 28.Rf6 Re7 29.Rhf3 a6 30.a3 Rc8 31.b3 Rec7 32.c4 dxc4 33.b4 c3 34.Kc2 Qd2+ 35.Qxd2 cxd2+ 36.Kxd2 Rd8+ 37.Ke1 Rd5 38.Kf2 0-1 (38) Navinsek,T (2280)-Novkovic,S (1990) Ljubljana 1996]

12.Nxc3 Bb4 13.g4

[13.Ne4 Nb6 14.Bb3 Nd5]

13...Bg6 14.Ne2 Bd6 15.Nf4 Bxf4+ 16.Qxf4 0-0 17.Kb1 b5 18.Bd3 Bxd3 19.Rxd3 Nb6 20.g5 Nd5 21.Qe4 Qc7 22.gxh6 Qf4 23.Qxf4 Nxf4 24.Rf3 Ng6 25.hxg7 Kxg7 26.Bf6+ Kg8 27.h4 Kh7 28.Rg1 Rg8 29.Rg5 Kh6 30.c3 Rge8 31.Rfg3 Rac8 32.Rc5 Nf4 33.Rg4 Nd5 34.Bg5+ Kh7 35.b3 f6 36.Bd2 Rg8 37.Rxg8 Kxg8 38.c4 bxc4 39.bxc4 Nb6 40.Kc2 Kf7 41.Kd3 Nd7 42.Ra5 Rc7 43.Bf4 Rb7 44.Bd6

[44.h5±]

44...Nb6 45.Rc5 Ke8 46.Bf4 Rh7 47.h5 Kd7 48.h6 Nc8 49.Rh5 Ke8 50.Kc3 Ne7 51.Kb4 Ng6 52.Bd2 Nf8 53.Ra5 Rb7+ 54.Kc3 Nh7 55.Rh5

[55.Ra6 Kd7 56.Bf4 Nf8 57.d5 exd5 58.cxd5 cxd5 59.Rxf6 Ke8 *(59...Ne6 60.h7)* 60.Bd6→]

55...f5 56.Bf4 Kf7 57.Rh2 Kf8 58.Bd6+ Ke8 59.Rg2 Nf6 60.Be5 Ng4 61.Bf4 Kf7 62.Re2 Kf6 63.Re1 Rh7 64.Rh1 Kg6 65.Re1 Kf6 66.Rh1 Kg6 67.Re1 Re7 68.Rh1

½-½

350 **D00**

□ **Helman,Barnard** **2132**

■ **Laffranchise,Lionel** **2130**

corr FRA-HKG team m 15.03.2011

[Dauthuis,Fernand]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6?! Eine solide Variante aber eher eher anspruchslos. Neben dem aktiven

[5...Bf5?!]

[und 5...Bg4?!]

[ist vor allem 5...e6 zu bevorzugen.]

6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5

[11...Nb4!?]

12.d5 Nd4 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Ne8 **15.Qf2** Ein neuer Plan. Weiß erhöht den Druck auf f7,aber der Läufer auf c4 wird nicht wirklich den Angriff auf f7 mit unterstützen können.

[15.Qd2 In der Partie Trumpf - Godena, Lugano 2008 wurde fortgesetzt mit

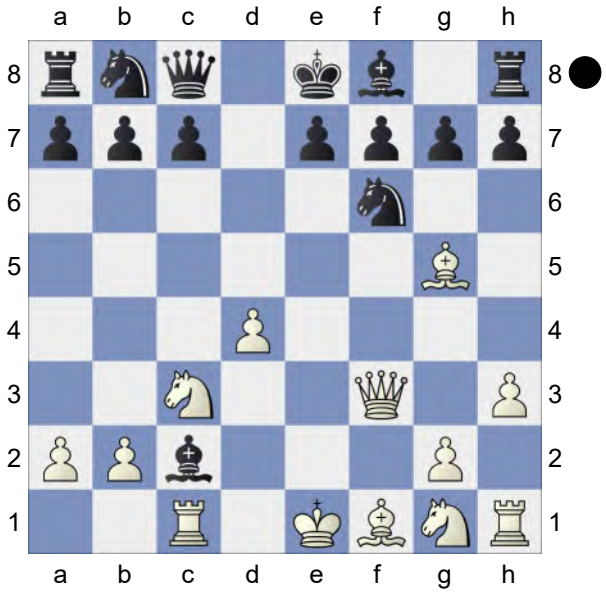
Nd6 16.Bb3 Qh4 17.Rd1 Rfe8 18.Qf2 Qg4∓ (0-1, 34).]

15...c5! Eine sehr guter Bauernzug, der die exponierte Position des weißen

Läufers auf c4 deutlich macht.
[15...c5 16.Qxc5?? Rc8-+]
16.Qf1 a6 17.Kh1? Ein unnötiger Tempoverlust,der tödlich sein wird.
[Um im Einklang mit der Entwicklung zu bleiben musste sofort 17.a4 geschehen. Nd6 trotzdem ist die schwarze Stellung vorzuziehen *(ou 17...Bd4+ 18.Kh1 Nd6)*]
17...b5 18.Be2 Traurig, aber erzwungen.
18...Nd6 19.a4?! b4! 20.Nd1 Die weißen Figuren sind buchstäblich aus dem Spiel ausgestoßen. Schwarz hat einen Vorteil.Der Rest ist logisch und leicht für Schwarz zu Ende zu spielen. **20...Ra7 21.Bxa6?! Re8 22.c3 Qa5-+ 23.cxb4 cxb4! 24.Bd3 Rae7 25.Qg1 Qxd5 26.Nf2 Bxb2 27.Rd1 Qc5 28.Ng4 Qxg1+ 29.Rxg1 f5 30.Nf2 Bd4 31.Rf4 Be3 32.Rf3 b3! 33.g4 fxg4 34.Rxg4 Bc5 35.Rg5 b2 36.Rxc5 Re3**
0-1

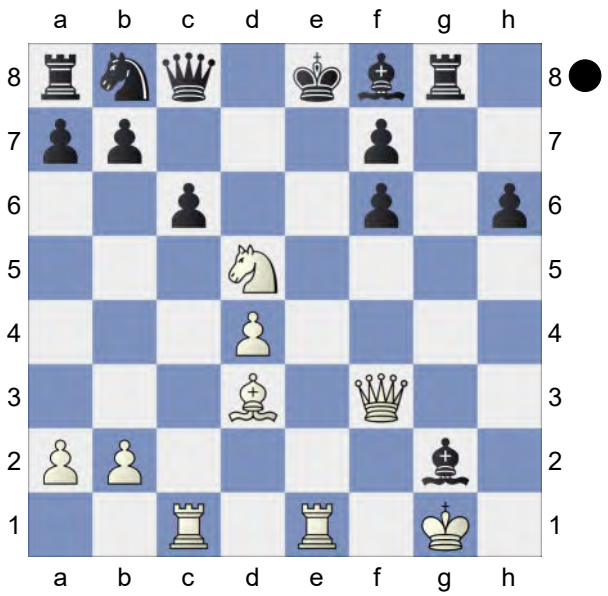
365 **D00**
□ **Barranco Montilla,Cristobal** **2127**
■ **Sadrija,Enver** **2122**
Catalunya-chT Gp1 (4.5) 12.02.2022
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 exf3N** -0.11/22
[5...Nbd7∓ -0.45/20]
[5...e3 6.Bd3 Bg6 7.Nge2 Nbd7 8.Bxg6 hxg6 9.Qd3 c6 10.Bxe3 Survey\Übersicht_167340 4. ♗g5 ♗f5 1995 OPN, D00 [Bangiev]]
6.Qxf3= Qc8 7.h3 -0.86/21
[7.Bd3= -0.01/19 remains equal. Bxd3 8.Qxd3]
7...Bxc2∓ 8.Rc1

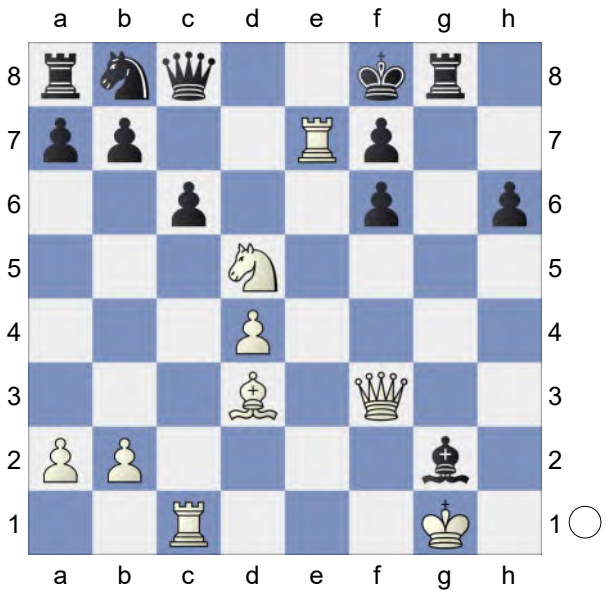


Black is better. **8...Bf5** -0.44/20
[8...Bg6!∓ -0.94/20]
9.Nge2 c6 10.Ng3 -1.04/20
[White should play 10.d5!∓ -0.32/21]
10...Bd7 -0.01/21
[10...Bg6∓ -1.04/20 11.Bd3 Qd8 12.Bxg6 hxg6]
11.Bd3!= h6 0.35/20
[11...Be6= -0.02/21]
12.Bxf6± gxf6 0.57/21
[12...exf6= 0.23/22 might be stronger. 13.0-0 Qd8]
13.0-0 Rg8 14.Nh5? -1.14/21
[14.Rce1± 0.58/21 keeps the upper hand.]
14...Bxh3!∓ 15.Nxf6+? -2.62/22 **exf6-+ 16.Nd5?** -5.25/25
[16.Rce1+ -2.64/22 Be6 17.d5 cxd5 18.Nxd5 Qc5+ 19.Kh1]
16...Bxg2 17.Rfe1+

(Diagram)



Be7! 18.Rxe7+ Kf8?? #5/12
[18...Kd8-+ -3.28/5 19.Qxf6 Bxd5+ 20.Kf2 Nd7]



19.Rxf7+! Ke8 20.Re1+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.80/Black=0.68
1-0

448 **D00**
□ **Felber,Joseph J** **2115**
■ **Bonin,Jay R** **2390**
Nassau CC-ch 1998

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7
[6...Nbd7 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Ng5+ Kg8 9.Ne6 Qe8 10.Nxc7 Qd8 11.Nxa8 Nb8 12.Qe2 Nc6 13.Qc4+ e6 14.Bg5 Be7 15.0-0-0]
[6...Bf5 7.Ne5 e6
A) 8.g4 Nfd7 9.Nxd7 *(9.gxf5 Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Nxe5)* 9...Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Qh3+ 11.Kf2 Qh4+ 12.Kf1 Qh3+;
B) 8.Bg5]
[6...Bg4 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Ne5+]
7.Ne5
[7.h4 c5 8.h5 *(8.d5 Bg4 9.Bg5 Nbd7 10.Qe2 0-0 11.0-0-0 Nb6; 8.dxc5 Qxd1+ 9.Nxd1 Nbd7 10.Be3 Ng4 11.Bg1 Nde5)* 8...gxh5 9.Ne5 0-0 10.d5 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Nxe5 12.Bxe5 Bg4 13.Be2 Qd7 14.Rh4 Qf5 15.Bg3 Rad8]
[7.Bf4 0-0 8.Qd2 c5 9.dxc5 *(9.d5 a6 10.a4 Ne8 11.0-0 Nd7 12.Rae1 Nd6 13.Ba2 b5 14.Bh6 Nf6 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Ne5 Bb7 17.Nc6 Bxc6 18.dxc6 Rc8 19.Nd5 Nde4 20.Qe2 c4 21.Nxf6 Nxf6 22.axb5 axb5 23.Qxe7 Qxe7 24.Rxe7 Rxc6 25.Rb7 Rc5 26.b3 Nd5 27.Rf3 Nb4 28.Bb1 c3; 9.0-0-0 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bg4 11.Rde1 Nh5 12.Be3 e5 13.Nb3 Qxd2+ 14.Nxd2 Nc6)* 9...Nc6 10.Qxd8 Rxd8 11.Bc7 Rf8 12.h3 Bf5 13.0-0-0 Rfc8 14.Bf4 Na5]
7...0-0 8.Bg5
[8.Bf4 Nbd7 9.0-0 Nb6 10.Bb3 c6 11.Qd2 Nbd5 12.Bh6 Be6 13.Rf3

Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Ng4 15.Nxg4 Bxg4]
[8.0-0 Nc6 9.Nxc6 *(9.Be3 Nxe5 10.dxe5 Qxd1 11.Raxd1 Ng4 12.Bc5 Nxe5 13.Bb3 c6 14.Bxe7 Re8 15.Bh4 Be6)* 9...bxc6
A) 10.Be3 Ng4;
B) 10.Bf4 Ng4 11.d5 e5 12.dxe6 Qd4+;
C) 10.Ne2 Nd5 *(10...Nh5 11.c3 e5 12.dxe5 Qxd1 13.Rxd1 Bxe5 14.Nd4)* 11.c3 e5 12.dxe5 Bxe5 13.Nd4 Qh4 14.g3 Bxg3 15.hxg3 Qxg3+ 16.Kh1 Qh4+ 17.Kg1 Bh3 18.Qf3 Bxf1 19.Bxf1 Rfe8 20.Bd2 Rad8 *(20...Re4 21.Bg2 Rae8)* 21.Nxc6 Rd6 22.Nxa7 *(22.Bg2)* 22...Rf6 23.Qg2 Ne3;
D) 10.h3 Nh5 *(10...Nd5 11.Bb3 Ba6)* 11.Ne2 e5 12.g4 Qh4 13.gxh5 Bxh3 14.Rf2 Qg4+ 15.Kh2 Qxh5;
E) 10.--]

8...c5 9.dxc5
[9.d5 Nbd7 10.Nxd7 Bxd7 11.0-0 *(11.d6 Bg4 12.Qd2 Qxd6 13.Qxd6 exd6 14.0-0 Be6)* 11...h6]

9...Qa5 10.Qe2 Qxc5 11.Nf3 Bg4
[11...Nc6 12.Be3 Qb4 13.0-0 *(13.0-0-0 Ne4)* 13...Qxb2 14.Nb5 Bg4]

12.Bxf6
[12.Be3 Qb4 13.0-0 Bxf3 14.gxf3 Qxb2]

12...Bxf6 13.Ne4 Bxf3 14.Nxc5
[14.gxf3 Bh4+ 15.Ng3 Rd8]

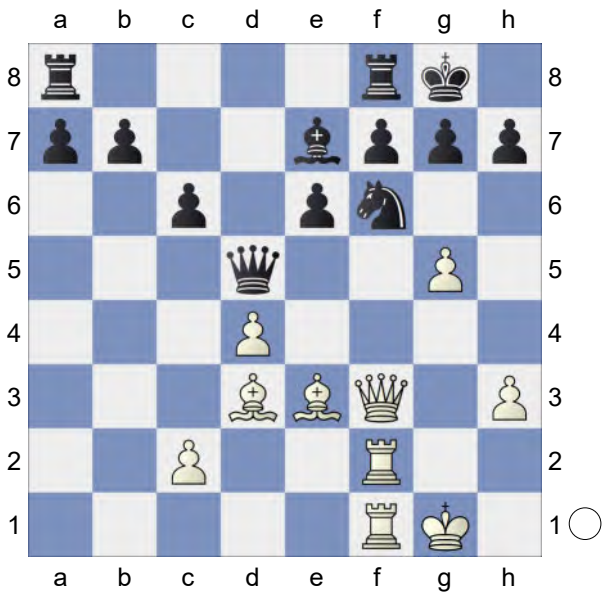
14...Bxe2 15.Kxe2 ^004 **15...Bxb2 16.Rab1 Ba3 17.Nxb7 Rc8 18.Na5 Nd7 19.Bd3 Nc5 20.Nc4 Nxd3 21.cxd3 Bc5 22.Rb7 Rab8 23.Rhb1 Rxb7 24.Rxb7 f5 25.Ne5 Bb6 26.Kd1 Rc7 27.Rxc7 Bxc7 28.Nc6 a6∓ 29.Nxe7+ Kf7 30.Nd5 Bxh2 31.Kc2 Ke6 32.Nb4 a5** ? **33.Nc6 Bc7 34.Na7 Ke5 35.Kd2 Kf4 36.Nb5 Bb6** ! ECO **37.Ke2 Bc5 38.d4 Bb6 39.d5 Ke5 40.d6 Ke6**
0-1

8 **D00**
□ **Lannaioli,Alfonsino** **2108**
■ **Hase,Michael** **2500**
EM/M/GT/A005 1997
[Hase]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.Rf2 0-0 12.Raf1 Qb6 13.g4 Qxb2 14.Ne4 Qxa2 Eigentlich soll man im BDG den Bauern auf a2 nicht nehmen, es kostet zuviel Zeit die Dame für die Verteidigung wieder in das Spiel zu bringen. **15.Nxf6+**
[15.h4 g6 *(15...h6 16.g5 Nxe4 17.Qxe4 f5 18.gxf6 Nxf6 19.Rxf6 Bxf6 20.Qh7+ Kf7 21.Bxh6 Ke8 22.Rxf6 Rxf6 23.Qg8+ Rf8 24.Bg6+ Ke7 25.Qxg7+ Kd6 26.Qe5+ Kd7; 15...Qa4 16.g5 Nd5 17.h5 c5 18.g6)* 16.h5 Nxe4 17.Qxe4 f5 18.gxf5 gxf5 19.Qf4 Kh8]
[15.Bg5 Qd5 16.Be3]

15...Nxf6 16.g5 Qd5!!
[16...Nd7 17.Bxh7+ Kxh7 18.Qh5+ Kg8 19.Rxf7 Nf6
A) 20.Rxg7+ Kxg7 21.gxf6+ *(21.Qh6+ Kg8 22.g6 Qxc2 23.Rxf6 Qb1+ 24.Kg2 Qe4+ 25.Kh2 Bd6+)* 21...Rxf6 22.Rxf6 Bxf6;
B) 20.R7xf6 Qd5 21.Rf7 Qe4 22.Bf2 Bxg5 23.Rxf8+ Rxf8 24.Qxg5 Qxc2 25.Qg3]

(Diagram)



Einer der interesantesten Züge die ich bisher in einer Partie gefunden habe. Der Springer wird geopfert, als Kompenstion erhält Schwarz vier Bauern. Für jemanden der das BDG, spielt ist meiner Meinung nach die Umstellung von Angriff auf Verteidigung sehr schwer. Im Verlauf der Partie behalte ich Recht. Weiß findet nicht immer die besten Züge. **17.gxf6 Qxf3 18.Rxf3 Bxf6 19.Rg3 Kh8 20.c3 a5**

[20...e5 21.Rb1 b6 22.Be4 Rac8 23.Rc1 Rfe8 24.d5 cxd5 25.Bxd5 Rc7 26.c4 Bh4 27.Rg4 Bd8 28.Rf1]

21.Bg5 Bxg5 22.Rxg5 a4 23.Rg2 g6 24.Ra2 Kg7 25.Kf2

[25.Rfa1 b5 26.c4]

25...b5 26.Ke3

[26.Be4 Rfc8 27.Ke3 f5 28.Bf3]

26...Ra5

[26...f5 27.Rb1 Rfe8]

27.Rfa1 Re8 28.Be4 f5 29.Bf3 Kf6 30.c4 Rc8 31.Kd3 c5 32.cxb5 Rxb5 33.Rxa4 Rb3+ 34.Ke2 cxd4 35.Rxd4

[35.R1a2]

35...Rc2+ 36.Kd1 Rh2 37.Ba8 Rbxh3 38.Ra6 Kg5 39.Rd2

[39.Ra5 e5 40.Rd2 Rxd2+ 41.Kxd2 Kf4]

39...Rxd2+ 40.Kxd2 e5 41.Ke2 e4 42.Bd5 Kf4 43.Bc4

[43.Ra5]

[43.Kf2

A) 43...Rc3 44.Ke2 *(44.Be6 e3+ 45.Ke2 Rc2+ 46.Ke1 Kf3 47.Bd5+ Kg3 48.Re6)* 44...Rc2+ 45.Ke1 Rh2 46.Bf7 e3 47.Ra3 Ke4 48.Be8;

B) 43...Rh1 44.Kg2 *(44.Bc4)* 44...Rd1 45.Bb7 Rd2+ 46.Kf1 Kg4;

C) 43...Rh2+ 44.Kf1 *(44.Kg1 Rd2 45.Bc4 e3 46.Ra3 h5 47.Rb3 h4 48.Kf1)* 44...e3 45.Ra3 h5 46.Ke1 h4 47.Ra6 g5 48.Ra5-+]

43...Rh2+ 44.Kf1

[44.Ke1 e3 45.Ra3 Ke4 46.Be6 f4 47.Bg4 h5 48.Ra4+ Kd3 49.Ra3+ Kd4 50.Ra4+ Kc3 51.Be2 g5 52.Rc4+ Kb3-+]

44...e3

[44...Kf3 45.Ra3+ *(45.Kg1 Rg2+ 46.Kf1 Rf2+ 47.Ke1 f4 48.Ra7 h5 49.Bf7 Re2+-+)* 45...e3 46.Bd5+ Kf4 47.Bf7 Rd2 48.Be8 g5 49.Bh5-+]

45.Ke1

[45.Re6

A) 45...Rf2+

A1) 46.Kg1-+

A1a) 46...Rd2 47.Bb5 *(47.Re7 h5 48.Rg7 g5 49.Rh7 h4 50.Rh5 Rc2 51.Bd5-+)* 47...g5 48.Be8 g4 49.Re7 h6 50.Bg6 e2-+;

A1b) 46...g5 47.Rh6 *(47.Bd5-+)* 47...Kg3 48.Rxh7 Rc2 49.Re7 Rxc4-+;

A2) 46.Ke1

A2a) 46...Rd2 47.Be2 *(47.Bb5 Rh2 48.Bc6 g5 49.Bd7 Rd2 50.Be8 Rd8*

51.Kf1 Rd2-+) 47...Ra2 48.Rb6 Kg3 49.Rb5 h5 50.Re5-+;

A2b) 46...Rc2 47.Bb5 *(47.Bb3-+)* 47...Rc1+ 48.Ke2 Rb1 49.Bc4 Rb2+ 50.Ke1 Rg2-+;

A2c) 46...Rh2 47.Bb5 g5 48.Bd3 Rd2 49.Be2 Rc2 50.Rh6-+;

B) 45...g5

B1) 46.Bd3 Kf3 *(46...h5-+)* 47.Ke1 g4 *(47...f4 48.Bc4 h5 49.Re8-+)* 48.Re5 f4 49.Be4+-+;

B2) 46.Rf6 Rf2+ 47.Ke1 Kg3 48.Bd3 f4 49.Bxh7 f3 50.Bd3 g4-+;

B3) 46.Kg1 Rd2 *(46...Rc2 47.Bd3 Rd2 48.Bxf5 Kxf5 49.Rxe3 h5 50.Rc3 h4 51.Rh3-+)* 47.Rf6 *(47.Bb5 h5-+)*

B3a) 47...h5

B3a1) 48.Rh6 Kg3 *(48...h4 49.Re6 g4 50.Bf1 h3 51.Re8 h2+ 52.Kh1 g3 53.Bc4-+)* 49.Kf1 Rh2 50.Re6 f4 51.Ke1-+;

B3a2) 48.Kf1 Rf2+ *(48...g4 49.Ke1 Ke4 50.Rh6 Rh2 51.Be6 h4 52.Rf6 Rh1+ 53.Ke2-+)*;

B3a3) 48.Re6 h4 49.Bf1 g4 50.Re8-+;

B3b) 47...h5-+ 48.Be6 Ke5 *(48...Rc2-+ 49.Rxf5+)* 49.Rxf5+ *(49.Rg6 Rd1+ 50.Kg2 e2 51.Bf7 e1Q 52.Re6+ Kf4 53.Rxe1 Rxe1-+)* 49...Kxe6 50.Rf3 e2 51.Kf2 g4 52.Rb3-+]

[45.Ra8-+ Kg3 *(45...Kf3 46.Bd5+ Kg3 47.Rf8 f4 48.Rf7 g5 49.Rg7 h6 50.Bc6-+)*]

[45.Ra3 h5 *(45...h6 46.Bf7 g5 47.Be8 Rc2 48.Bh5 g4 49.Ra5 Rf2+ 50.Kg1-+)* 46.Bf7 g5 47.Kg1 e2 48.Ra4+ Kg3 49.Ra3+ Kg4-+]

45...Kg3

[45...Kf3 46.Bd5+ Kg3 47.Ra8 f4 48.Re8 g5 49.Re5 g4 50.Bb7 h5 51.Bc6 h4 52.Rg5 Rd2 53.Bb7 h3 54.Bc8 f3 55.Bxg4 Re2+ 56.Kd1 h2 57.Bxf3+ Kxf3 58.Rh5 *(58.Rf5+ Kg4-+)* 58...Rg2-+]

46.Ra5 h6

[46...f4 47.Rg5+ Kh4 48.Re5 g5 49.Bg8 g4 50.Bd5 h5 51.Bc6 Kg3 52.Bd5 h4 53.Bc6 h3 54.Rg5 Ra2-+ 55.Rg8 f3]

47.Bd3 f4 48.Re5 g5

0-1

20 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**

■ **Grott,Peter** **1946**

DESC T0024 email 15.01.2000

[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L **1.d4** Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein,Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4** Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Praxis has shown, that White's best chance is to ignore the threats against the d4-pawn and try to finish the mobilisation of his forces.'

[10.Ne4 Leisebein/Ftacnik Bf5 11.c3 Bxe4 12.Ng5 h5 13.Nxf7 Rxf7 14.Bxf7+ Kh7 15.Bg5 *(15.Qe1 Bd3 16.Rf3 Qd6 17.Bf4 e5 18.Bg3 Rf8*

19.Bb3 Rxf3 20.gxf3 Nh6 21.Rd1 Bf5 22.Qf2 Qe7 23.Re1 Nf7 24.f4 e4 0-1 Wundt,H-Brachtel,R/corr 1994 (34) *)* 15...Nxd4 16.Rad1 Bd3 17.Bxe7 Qd7 18.cxd4 Bxf1 19.Rxf1 Bxd4+ 20.Kh1 Qb5 21.Re1 Bf2 0-1 Stader,P-Leisebein,P/corr 1992]

[10.h3 Leisebein/Ftacnik

A) 10...Bf6!? 11.Bg5 Ne3 12.Ne4 Nf5 13.Qf4 *(13.Qe1 Bxd4+ 14.Kh1 h6 15.g4 Nd6 16.Nxd6 Qxd6 17.Bxh6 Bg7 18.Qh4 Ne5 19.Ng5 Qc6+ 20.Kg1 Qc5+ 21.Rf2 Bf6 22.Be2 Rd8 23.Kf1 Qd5 24.Rxf6 exf6 25.Nh7 Qh1+ 26.Kf2 Qh2+ 27.Kf1* ½-½ Lippitsch,P-Leisebein,P/DDR 1984*)* 13...Bxd4+ 14.Kh1 Be3 15.Qg4 h5 0-1 Lynn,K-MacDonald,J/Canada 1978;

B) 10...Nxd4 11.Nd5 *(11.Ng5 Nh6 12.Rd1 e5 13.Be3 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.Rd2 Qe7 16.Nce4 Ndf5 17.Qe1 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Nf5 19.Qb3 Bh6 20.Nxe6 Bxd2 21.Nxf8+ Kxf8 22.Nxd2 Rd8 23.Ne4 b6 24.Rf1 Kg7* 0-1 Grantz,O (1971)-Grott,P (1946)/DESC email 2000 (54) *)*]

10...e5

[10...Bf6 Leisebein/Ftacnik 11.Qg3 *(11.Bg5)* 11...Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6

A) 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 *(20.Qe5 Bg4 21.Rf1 Rd7 22.Bh6 f6 23.Qg3 Be6 24.Qe1 Bf7 25.a4 Rc8∓* 0-1 Tew,P (1947)-Mongle,J (1605)/IECC email 2003 (39)*)* 20...f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 Rd6 25.Kg1 Kf7 26.Qb3 b6 27.c4 dxc4 28.Qxc4+ Be6 29.Qh4 Rxd2 30.Qxh7+ Ke8 31.Qh8+ Kd7 32.Qxa8 Rxb2 ½-½ Trumpf,W (2444)-Michalek,M (2442)/Switzerland 2003 (55);

B) 13.h3 Qb6 14.Kh1 Ne3 15.Bxe3 Nf5 16.Bxb6 Nxg3+ 17.Kg1 axb6 18.Rfe1 b5 19.Bb3 h5 20.Ne4 Nxe4 21.Rxe4 Bf5 0-1 Todd,D (1222)-Mongle,J (1590)/IECC email 2003;

C) 13.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 14.Kh1 e5 15.Bc1 Qb6 *(15...b5 16.Bb3 Qb6 17.h3 Nf2+ 18.Rxf2 Be6 19.Rxd4 Qxd4 20.Be3 Qd7 21.Ne4 f6 22.Nxf6+ Rxf6 23.Rxf6 Bxb3 24.axb3* 1-0 Leisebein,P-Riepe,B/DESC email 2001*)* 16.Ne4 Bxb2 17.h3 Bxc1 18.hxg4 Bf4 19.Rxf4 exf4 20.Nf6+ Kg7 21.Qc3 1-0 Leisebein,P-Markus,R/DESC email 2000]

11.Bg5 Qd6 12.Ne4 Das empfiehlt J. Gegner!

[12.Nb5!? Noch nie gespielt,aber vielleicht spielbar!?Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This has not been played yet, but is perhaps playable!?'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Noch nie gespielt, aber vielleicht spielbar!?' Qd7 13.dxe5 Ncxe5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 *(14...Bxe5 15.h3 a6 16.Rad1±)* 15.Rad1 Qc6 16.Be2 Re8! *(16...Qxc2 17.Rf2 f6 18.Be3 g5 19.Qd4 Be6 20.Rc1 Qg6 21.Nxc7 Rad8 22.Qxa7±)* 17.c3 Ng4! 18.Nxc7 Qxc7 19.Bxg4 Qb6+ 20.Rf2 Bxg4 21.Qxg4 Re5∓]

[12.Nd5?!N Leisebein/Ftacnik: '?!' '?!' '?!' Leisebein,Ftacnik: '?!' Kh8! 13.h3 Be6 14.hxg4 Bxd5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.dxe5 *(16.Bf6 Bxf6 17.Qxf6+ Kg8 18.dxe5 Rae8∓)* 16...Nxe5 17.Nxe5 Bxe5 18.c3 Qe6 0-1 Neumeyer,A-

Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (36)]
[12.h3 Nxd4 13.Nd5 *(13.Be7 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Qd4+ 15.Kh1 Qxc4 16.Bxf8 Bxf8 17.Re1 Qe6∓; 13.Kh1 Nxf3 14.Rxf3 e4 15.Rf4 h6 16.Nxe4 hxg5 17.Nxd6 gxh4 18.Nxc8 Raxc8 19.Rxg4 Rcd8∓)* 13...Nxf3+ 14.gxf3 Qc5+ 15.Kg2 Qxc4 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.hxg4 e4-+ Fernpartie: Gegner-Tiemann 1985Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Corr.: Gegner-Tiemann 1985' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Fernpartie: Gegner-Tiemann 1985']
12...Qb4 13.Bb3 Bf5! Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Black should not get too excited about his chances and activity, but always think about safety of his own king.'
[13...Nxd4?! Dieser zweifelhafte Zug war der Grund,warum J. Gegner die folgende Partie im SchacharchivzurHauptvarianteerhob! Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This dubious move was the reason why J. Gegner promoted the following game to the main variation in Schacharchiv!' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Dieser zweifelhafte Zug war der Grund, warum J. Gegner die folgende Partie im Schacharchiv zur Hauptvariante erhob!' 14.Be7 Nxf3+ *(14...Qb6 15.Bc5±)* 15.Rxf3! Qxe4 16.Bxf8 Bxf8 17.Rxf7 1-0 Gegner,J-Tiemann,H/ corr 1987 (17)]
[13...exd4 14.Nf6+ *(14.Bd2! Qe7 15.Nfg5 Nh6 16.Rae1→)* 14...Nxf6 15.Bxf6 Bf5
A) 16.Bxg7! (Leisebein) Kxg7 17.g4 Bd7 *(17...Bxg4 18.Qxg4 Qb6)* 18.Ng5 h6 19.Nxf7 Qd2 20.Rf3**±**;
B) 16.Rad1?! Bxf6 17.Qxf6 Rad8 18.Ng5 Qe7 19.Rxf5 Rd7 20.Rff1 Qxf6 21.Rxf6 Ne5 22.Rdf1 c5 0-1 Stummer,K-Shevchenko,W/corr 1992 (35)]
14.Rae1
[14.Kh1 Bxe4 15.Qxg4 Bf5 16.Qg3 exd4 17.Rae1 Rac8**∓**]
[14.Rad1 exd4 15.Nf6+ Nxf6 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Qxf6 Rae8 18.Ng5 Qe7 19.Bxf7+ Rxf7 20.Qxf7+ Qxf7 21.Nxf7 Bxc2 22.Rd2 d3**∓**]
14...Qb6!N # Mein Gegner spielt meine Anregung! Leisebein/Ftacnik: '!' '!' '!' Leisebein,Ftacnik: '!'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'My opponent is playing my suggestion!' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Mein Gegner spielt meine Anregung!'
[14...exd4?! 15.Bd2! Qb6 16.Nfg5! h6 17.Nxf7! Rxf7 18.Bxf7+ Kxf7 19.Qxg4 Ne5 20.Qh4 Rh8 21.g4 1:00 1:0 , Fernpartie: Leisebein-Horstmann 1998Leisebein/Ftacnik: '1:0 , Crr.: Leisebein-Horstmann 1998' Leisebein/Ftacnik: '1:0 , Fernpartie: Leisebein-Horstmann 1998']
15.h3!
[15.Kh1 So analysierte ich noch in der "GAMBIT-REVUE" 2/1999 Nxd4 16.Nxd4 *(16.Be7 Nxb3! 17.Bxf8 Rxf8 18.axb3 Ne3 19.Nfg5 h6-+)* 16...exd4 17.Ng3! *(17.h3 Ne3 18.Rxe3 dxe3 19.Nf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 e2-+; 17.Be7 Ne3 18.Bxf8 Rxf8 19.Ng5 h6 20.Nxf7 Rxf7 21.Qd8+ Bf8 22.Bxf7+ Kxf7-+)* 17...Ne3 18.Bxe3 dxe3 19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.Rxf5 Rae8 21.c3 Qd6 22.Rd5 Qh6 23.Qxh6 Bxh6 24.Rd7 Bf4 25.g3 Bd6 26.Kg2 h6=]
15...Nxd4 16.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 17.Kh1 Bxe4
[17...h6 18.hxg4! Bxe4 19.Bxh6 Bxh6 20.Qxh6 c5 21.c3 Qd3 22.Rf2

c4 23.Re3±]

18.hxg4 Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This position is very interesting as Black is playing with fire despite his extra two pawns.'

[18.Qxg4 Bf5 19.Qxd4 exd4 20.Re7 Be6∓]

18...c5 #

[18...Rae8 19.c3! *(19.Be7 Bc6 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.Rd1 Qe4 22.Rd2 h5 23.Qe7 Qxg4 24.Bxf7+ Kh8 25.Rff2 Qg3 26.Kg1 Qe3 27.Rd8 Rxd8 28.Qxd8+ Kh7)* 19...Qd3 20.Rf2 Bc6 21.Be7 Bb5 22.Bxf8 Rxf8 23.Qe7 Bc4 24.Qxc7 Qg3 25.Kg1±]

19.Rd1!

[19.c3 Qd3 20.Rf2 c4 21.Bc2 Qxc2 22.Rxc2 Bxc2 23.Bf6 Bxf6 24.Qxf6∞]

19...Qxb2 20.Qe1! droht Damenfang!

20...Bxc2?! Das beschleunigt den Verlust! Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This hastens the loss.' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Das beschleunigt den Verlust!'

[20...c4 21.Bc1 Qb1 22.Ba3 Qxd1 23.Qxd1 cxb3 24.Bxf8 Rxf8 25.axb3 Bc6 26.Kg1 e4 27.Qd2 a6 28.Kf2±]

21.Rf2 Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'White has managed to regroup his pieces and defend his queenside.'

[21.Rd2 e4 22.Rxc2 Qe5 23.Bf4 Qe7=]

21...Bxd1 22.Rxb2 Bxb3 23.Rxb3 Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'White is much better with his queen for the rook, despite the huge number of black pawns.'

[23.axb3 b6 24.Be7 Rfe8 25.Qe4 Rab8 26.Bh4 Rec8 27.Rd2 Rc7 28.Bd8 Rcc8 29.Be7 Rc7 30.Bd6 Rd8 31.Bxc7+-]

23...f6

[23...b6 24.Rh3 f6 25.Qh4 Kf7 26.Bxf6 Bxf6 27.Qxh7++-]

24.Be3 b6 25.Rd3 Rf7

[25...Rad8 26.Qd2 Rxd3 27.Qxd3 f5 28.Qd5+ Rf7 29.gxf5 gxf5 30.Qa8+ Bf8 31.Bh6 e4 32.Bxf8 Rxf8 33.Qxa7+-]

26.Qd1 Raf8

[26...h6 27.Rd7 Rxd7 28.Qxd7 Kh8 29.Kg1 Kh7 30.Kf2 f5 31.gxf5 Rf8 32.g4+-]

27.Qb3

[27.Rd7]

27...Kh8 28.Rd8

1-0

21 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**

■ **Grott,Peter** **1946**

T0024 www.desc-online.de 15.01.2000

[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L

1.d4 Konikowski **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 e5** Konikowski: '?'

[⌓10...Bxd4+!? Konikowski 11.Kh1 Bxc3 12.Ng5 Nf6 13.bxc3 Bf5 14.Rad1 Qc8∓]

11.Bg5

[11.Qxd8!? Konikowski]

11...Qd6 12.Ne4 Das empfiehlt J. Gegner!

[12.Nb5!? Noch nie gespielt,aber vielleicht spielbar!? Qd7 13.dxe5 Ncxe5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 *(14...Bxe5 15.h3 a6 16.Rad1±)* 15.Rad1 Qc6 16.Be2 Re8! *(16...Qxc2 17.Rf2 f6 18.Be3 g5 19.Qd4 Be6 20.Rc1 Qg6 21.Nxc7 Rad8 22.Qxa7±)* 17.c3 Ng4! 18.Nxc7 Qxc7 19.Bxg4 Qb6+ 20.Rf2 Bxg4 21.Qxg4 Re5∓]

[12.Nd5?!N Kh8! 13.h3 Be6

14.hxg4 Bxd5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.dxe5 *(16.Bf6 Bxf6 17.Qxf6+ Kg8 18.dxe5 Rae8∓)* 16...Nxe5 17.Nxe5 Bxe5 18.c3 Qe6 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (36)]

[12.h3 Nxd4 13.Nd5 *(13.Be7 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Qd4+ 15.Kh1 Qxc4 16.Bxf8 Bxf8 17.Re1 Qe6∓; 13.Kh1 Nxf3 14.Rxf3 e4 15.Rf4 h6 16.Nxe4 hxg5 17.Nxd6 gxh4 18.Nxc8 Raxc8 19.Rxg4 Rcd8∓)* 13...Nxf3+ 14.gxf3 Qc5+ 15.Kg2 Qxc4 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.hxg4 e4-+ Fernpartie: Gegner-Tiemann 1985]

12...Qb4 13.Bb3 Bf5!

[13...Nxd4?! Dieser zweifelhafte Zug war der Grund,warum J. Gegner die folgende Partie im Schacharchiv zur Hauptvariante erhob! 14.Be7 Nxf3+ *(14...Qb6 15.Bc5±)* 15.Rxf3! Qxe4 16.Bxf8 Bxf8 17.Rxf7 1-0 Gegner,J-Tiemann,H/ corr 1987 (17)]

[13...exd4 14.Nf6+ *(14.Bd2! Qe7 15.Nfg5 Nh6 16.Rae1→)* 14...Nxf6 15.Bxf6 Bf5

A) 16.Bxg7! (Leisebein) Kxg7 17.g4 Bd7 *(17...Bxg4 18.Qxg4 Qb6)* 18.Ng5 h6 19.Nxf7 Qd2 20.Rf3±;

B) 16.Rad1?! Bxf6 17.Qxf6 Rad8 18.Ng5 Qe7 19.Rxf5 Rd7 20.Rff1 Qxf6 21.Rxf6 Ne5 22.Rdf1 c5 0-1 Stummer,K-Shevchenko,W/corr 1992 (35)]

14.Rae1

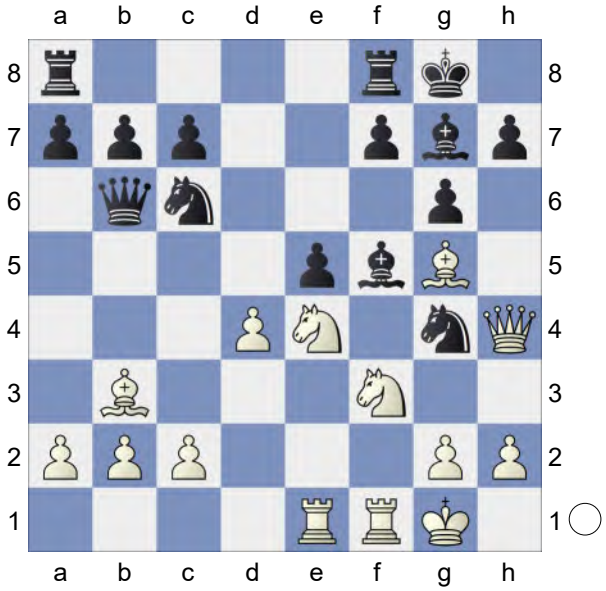
[14.Kh1 Bxe4 15.Qxg4 Bf5 16.Qg3 exd4 17.Rae1 Rac8∓]

[14.Rad1 exd4 15.Nf6+ Nxf6 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Qxf6 Rae8 18.Ng5 Qe7 19.Bxf7+ Rxf7 20.Qxf7+ Qxf7 21.Nxf7 Bxc2 22.Rd2 d3∓]

14...Qb6!N

[14...exd4?! 15.Bd2! Qb6 16.Nfg5! h6 17.Nxf7! Rxf7 18.Bxf7+ Kxf7 19.Qxg4 Ne5 20.Qh4 Rh8 21.g4 1:0 , Fernpartie: Leisebein-Horstmann 1998]

[14...h6!? Konikowski]



Mein Gegner spielt meine Anregung!

15.h3!

[15.Kh1 So analysierte ich noch in der "GAMBIT-REVUE" 2/1999 Nxd4 *(15...exd4* Konikowski *16.Ng3 Bd7∓)* 16.Nxd4 *(16.Be7 Nxb3! 17.Bxf8 Rxf8 18.axb3 Ne3 19.Nfg5 h6-+)* 16...exd4 17.Ng3! *(17.h3 Ne3 18.Rxe3 dxe3 19.Nf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 e2-+; 17.Be7 Ne3 18.Bxf8 Rxf8 19.Ng5 h6 20.Nxf7 Rxf7 21.Qd8+ Bf8 22.Bxf7+ Kxf7-+)* 17...Ne3 18.Bxe3 dxe3 19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.Rxf5 Rae8 21.c3 Qd6 22.Rd5 Qh6 23.Qxh6 Bxh6 24.Rd7 Bf4 25.g3 Bd6 26.Kg2 h6=]

15...Nxd4 16.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 17.Kh1 Bxe4

[17...h6 18.hxg4! Bxe4 19.Bxh6 Bxh6 20.Qxh6 c5 21.c3 Qd3 22.Rf2 c4 23.Re3±]

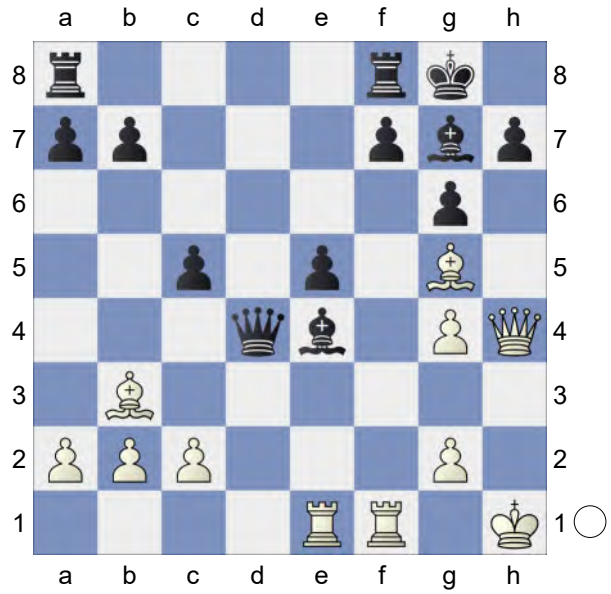
18.hxg4

[18.Qxg4 Bf5 19.Qxd4 exd4 20.Re7 Be6∓]

18...c5

[18...Rae8 19.c3! *(19.Be7 Bc6 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.Rd1 Qe4 22.Rd2 h5 23.Qe7 Qxg4 24.Bxf7+ Kh8 25.Rff2 Qg3 26.Kg1 Qe3 27.Rd8 Rxd8 28.Qxd8+ Kh7)* 19...Qd3 20.Rf2 Bc6 21.Be7 Bb5 22.Bxf8 Rxf8 23.Qe7 Bc4 24.Qxc7 Qg3 25.Kg1±]

[18...Bc6!? Konikowski]



19.Rd1!

[19.c3 Qd3 20.Rf2 c4 21.Bc2 Qxc2 22.Rxc2 Bxc2 23.Bf6 Bxf6 24.Qxf6∞]

19...Qxb2 20.Qe1! droht Damenfang!

20...Bxc2?! Das beschleunigt den Verlust!

[20...c4 21.Bc1 Qb1 22.Ba3 Qxd1 23.Qxd1 cxb3 24.Bxf8 Rxf8 *(24...Bxc2* Konikowski *25.Qd5 Rxf8 26.axb3±)* 25.axb3 Bc6 26.Kg1 e4 27.Qd2 a6 28.Kf2±]

21.Rf2

[21.Rd2 e4 22.Rxc2 Qe5 23.Bf4 Qe7=]

21...Bxd1 22.Rxb2 Bxb3

[22...Bxg4 Konikowski 23.Qe4 Bc8 24.Be3+-]

23.Rxb3

[23.axb3 b6 24.Be7 Rfe8 25.Qe4 Rab8 26.Bh4 Rec8 27.Rd2 Rc7 28.Bd8 Rcc8 29.Be7 Rc7 30.Bd6 Rd8 31.Bxc7+-]

23...f6

[23...b6 24.Rh3 f6 25.Qh4 Kf7 26.Bxf6 Bxf6 27.Qxh7++-]

24.Be3 b6 25.Rd3 Rf7

[25...Rad8 26.Qd2 Rxd3 27.Qxd3 f5 28.Qd5+ Rf7 29.gxf5 gxf5 30.Qa8+ Bf8 31.Bh6 e4 32.Bxf8 Rxf8 33.Qxa7+-]

26.Qd1 Raf8

[26...h6 27.Rd7 Rxd7 28.Qxd7 Kh8 29.Kg1 Kh7 30.Kf2 f5 31.gxf5 Rf8 32.g4+-]

27.Qb3

[27.Rd7]

27...Kh8 28.Rd8 Konikowski: '!' **28...Re7** Konikowski **29.Qd5±**

1-0

35 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**

■ **Kracht,JRg** **1200**

K0014 www.desc-online.de (3.1) 10.4.00

[Junior 5.0 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 Old (30s)Fritz 6 Old (30s)

1...d5 Opening = 4.... ♗f5 5.-

- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Bd7**

[7...Qc8 8.Bc4 e6 9.g4 Bxc2 10.d5 Be7 11.dxe6 f5 12.Qe2 Be4 13.gxf5 Bxf5 14.Nf3 0-0 15.Bg5 Qe8 16.Ne5 Nc6 17.Nf7 Bxg5 18.Nxg5 Qe7 19.Rg1 Na5 20.Rd1 Nxc4 21.Rd7 Qc5 22.Nf3 Bg6 23.Rg5

Qc6 24.Rg3 Rae8 25.e7 Qxd7 26.Qxc4+ Rf7 27.Ne5 Qxe7 28.Re3 Qg5 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '0-1 Laengl,J-Varga,Z/Nuernberg op 1989/OPN, D00 (28)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '0-1 Laengl, J-Varga,Z/Nuernberg op 1989/OPN, D00 (28)']

8.Bd3 Bc6N

[8...e5 9.Bc4 Qh4+ 10.g3 Qf6 11.Qxb7 Qc6 12.Bd5 Qxb7 13.Bxb7 Bc6 14.Rb1 Bxb7 15.Rxb7 Bd6 16.Nf3 exd4 17.cxd4 Nc6 18.Kd2 Kd7 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '½-½ Leisebein, P-Hergert,V/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (18)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '½-½ Leisebein,P-Hergert,V/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (18)']

[8...e6 9.Nh3 Bc6 10.Qg3 Nd7 11.0-0 Nf6 12.Bf4 Bd6 13.Be5 h6 14.Qf2 Be7 15.Qg3 Bd6 16.Qf2 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '½-½ Leisebein,P-Piekarz,P/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (16)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '½-½ Leisebein,P-Piekarz,P/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (16)']

9.Qg3 Nd7 10.Nf3 g6 Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Verwehrt dem Gegner f5' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Verwehrt dem Gegner f5' **11.Ba3 Bg7 12.0-0 0-0 13.Ng5** Weiß entwickelt eine tödliche Initiative **13...Bf6 14.Qh4** Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Dxh7 muß beachtet werden' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Dxh7 muß beachtet werden' **14...h5 15.Rae1 Re8=**

[15...e6 16.Bc1=]

16.Qf2 a5

[16...Bxg5?? der Springer ist tabu 17.Qxf7+ Kh8 18.Qxg6 Be4 19.Bxe4 Nf6 20.Rxf6 Qxd4+ 21.cxd4 Be3+ 22.Rxe3 h4 *(22...exf6* Fritz 6 Old (30s) *23.Qh7#)* 23.Qh7#]

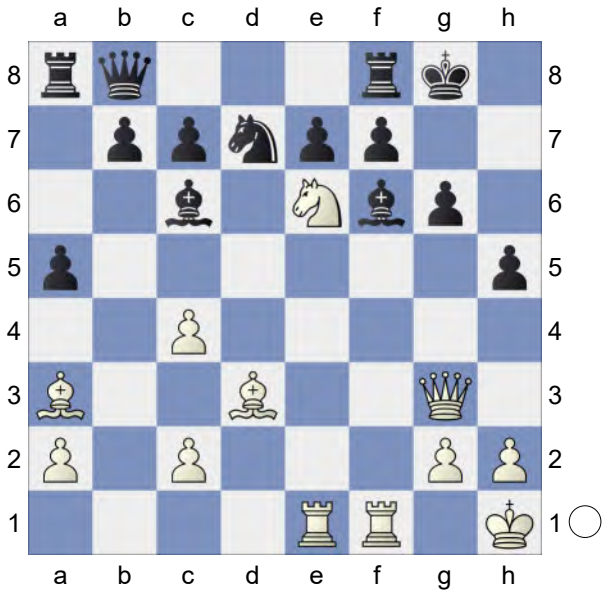
17.c4 Rf8±

[17...Rb8!?∓]

[17...e6 Fritz 6 Old (30s) 18.Ne4 Bxe4 19.Bxe4=]

18.Qg3 '=' Fritz 6 Old (30s).'=' Fritz 6 Old (30s). **18...Bxd4+ 19.Kh1 Bf6 20.Ne6** Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Kombination mit Doppelangriff' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Kombination mit Doppelangriff' **20...Qb8**

[20...fxe6 (Fritz 6 Old (30s)) Ablenkung von g6 21.Qxg6+ Die schönsten Kombinationen sind die, welche zum Matt führen]



21.Bxe7! Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Motiv: Doppelangriff. . . . . ' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Motiv: Doppelangriff. . . . . '

[21.Bxe7 h4 22.Qg4+-]

[21.Nxf8?! bringt nichts

A) 21...Kxf8 22.Bxe7+ Kg8 23.Bxf6 *(≤23.Rxf6 Nxf6 24.Bxf6 Be8+-)* 23...Nxf6 24.Rxf6 Bxg2+ 25.Qxg2+-;

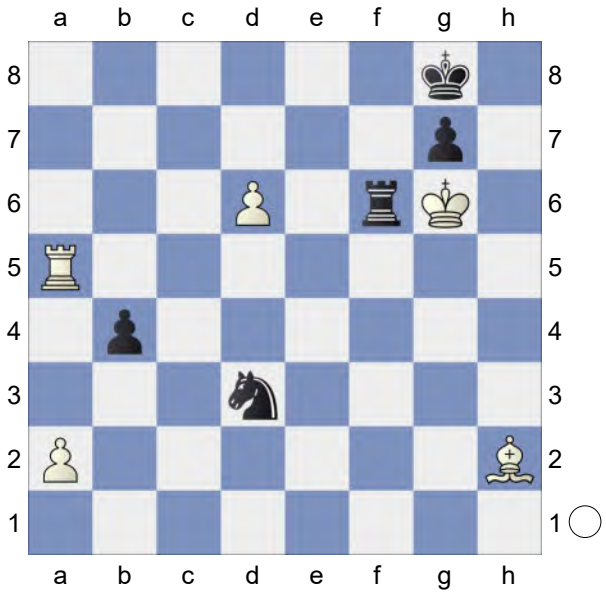
B) 21...Qxf8 22.Qxc7 h4±]

[21.Nxc7? läuft nicht h4 22.Qh3 Qxc7 23.Bxe7 Rfe8 24.Bxf6 Rxe1 25.Rxe1 Nxf6 26.Qxh4 Re8-+]

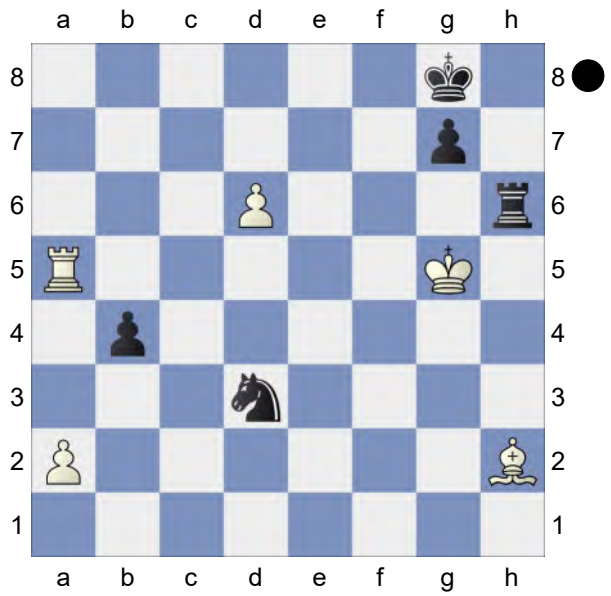
1-0

30 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**
■ **Reussner,Hans Dieter** **1200**
SE006 www.desc-online.de 30.12.1999
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Junior 5.0 (30s)Junior 5.0 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 4.... ♗f5 5.-- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.f3 Nf6 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Qc8 8.Bd3 Bxd3 9.cxd3 e6 10.Nh3 Be7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Rb1 c6 13.Qg3 Kh8N**
[13...f6 14.Re1 Na6 Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Leisebein,P-Preussner,M/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (14)' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Leisebein,P-Preussner,M/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (14)']
14.Nf4 Bd6 15.Ng6+ fxg6 '=' Junior 5.0 (30s). '=' Junior 5.0 (30s).
[15...hxg6 Junior 5.0 (30s) 16.Qxd6 Kg8 17.Qf4∓]
16.Qxd6 Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Txf8' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Txf8' **16...Rxf1+ 17.Kxf1 Nd7 18.Ba3**
[18.Qxe6? übersieht Qf8+ 19.Kg1 Re8-+]
18...Nf6 19.Kg1 Nd5 20.c4 Ne3 21.Bb2 Nf5 22.Qe5 Qd7 23.Re1 Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Ist der Isolani e6 schwach?' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Ist der Isolani e6 schwach?' **23...Rd8** Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Alles auf d4!' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Alles auf d4!' **24.Qxe6 Qxe6** Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Es droht Matt' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Es droht Matt'
[24...Nxd4?? der Bauer ist nicht zu nehmen 25.Qxd7 Rg8 26.Re8 h5 27.Bxd4 Kh7 28.Rxg8 Kh6 29.Be3+ g5 *(29...Kh7* Junior 5.0 (30s) *30.Qxg7#)* 30.Qxg7#]
25.Rxe6 h6
[25...Nxd4? ist nicht spielbar 26.Bxd4 Kg8 27.Bxa7 *(27.Bc5* Junior 5.0 (30s) *Rxd3 28.Re8+ Kf7 29.Re7+ Kg8 30.Rxb7+-)* 27...Rxd3 28.Re8+ Kf7 29.Rb8+-]
26.g4 Nxd4 27.Re7
[27.Rxg6? wird widerlegt durch Kh7 28.Bxd4 Kxg6 *(28...Rxd4?! 29.Re6∓)* 29.Bxa7 Rxd3-+]
27...b5 28.cxb5 cxb5
[Weniger gut ist 28...Nxb5 29.Rxg7 Nd4 30.Rxa7+-]
29.Rxa7 Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Der Freibauer d3 greift sofort ein' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'Der Freibauer d3 greift sofort ein' **29...Kg8 30.Kf2 Ne6 31.Ke3 Re8 32.Be5 Nd8 33.d4**
[Schwächer ist 33.Rxg7+ Kf8 34.Rxg6 Rxe5+ 35.Kf4 Re6 36.Rxe6 Nxe6+ 37.Ke5 Ke7∓]
33...Nf7 34.Ke4 h5 35.h3 Kf8 36.Ra5 Ng5+ 37.Kf4 Nxh3+ 38.Kg3 hxg4 39.Kxg4 Nf2+ 40.Kg5 Weiß aktiviert den König **40...b4 41.Kxg6 Nd3 42.Bd6+ Kg8 43.d5 Rd8 44.Bg3 Rf8 45.d6 Rf3 46.Bh2 Rf6+**



47.Kh5! Junior 5.0 (30s): 'die Entscheidung' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'die Entscheidung' **47...Rh6+ 48.Kg5**



48...Kf7
[48...Rxh2?? Schwarz muß den Läufer stehen lassen 49.d7 Rh5+ 50.Kxh5 Nf4+ 51.Kg4+-]
49.d7 '!' Junior 5.0 (30s).'!' Junior 5.0 (30s). Junior 5.0 (30s): 'das war die Absicht' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'das war die Absicht' **49...Rg6+ 50.Kh4 Rh6+ 51.Kg4** '!' Junior 5.0 (30s).'!' Junior 5.0 (30s). Junior 5.0 (30s): 'logisch und kraftvoll' Junior 5.0 (30s): 'logisch und kraftvoll' **51...Rh8 52.Bc7 Ke7**
[52...Ke6 holt die Kuh nicht vom Eis 53.d8Q Rxd8 54.Ra6+ Kd7 55.Bxd8+-]
[52...Nf2+ (Junior 5.0 (30s)) ändert nichts mehr 53.Kf3 Nd1 54.d8Q Rxd8 55.Bxd8+-]
53.d8Q+
[53.d8Q+ Rxd8 54.Bxd8+ Ke6 55.Bg5+-]
1-0

32 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**
■ **Fischer,Ronald** **0**
Mannschaftscup 1999 1999
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s)Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 5.... c6 **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3 g6 7.Bg5**
[7.Ne5 Be6 8.Be3 Bg7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Qd2 Nbd7 11.Nxd7 Qxd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Bxe4 Rad8 14.c3 c5 15.d5 b6 16.c4 Qd6 17.Bf4 Be5 18.Bh6 Rfe8 19.dxe6 f5 20.Qxd6 Rxd6 21.Bd5 Bxb2 22.Rab1 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 a6 24.Bf4 Rdd8 Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Felber,R-Bydelsky,T/ICCF EU/II/1183 1995 (24)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Felber, R-Bydelsky,T/ICCF EU/II/1183 1995 (24)']
7...Bg7 8.Qd2 Bf5N
[8...Bg4 9.Ne5 *(9.Be2 0-0 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 Qb6 12.0-0-0 Na6 13.h4 Rad8 14.Ne2 e5 15.Bh6 e4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.h5 Kg8 18.Qg5 c5 19.Nf4 exf3 20.hxg6 fxg2 21.Rdg1 fxg6 22.Nxg6 Kf7 23.Ne5+ Ke8 24.Qxg2 Rxd4 25.Rh6 Nb4* Fritz 6 (30s): 'Sneiders,E-Knorr,B/W 1989 (25)' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Sneiders,E-Knorr,B/W 1989 (25)'*; 9.Be2∓* Fritz 6 (30s)*; 9.Be2∓* Fritz 6 (30s)*)* 9...Qxd4 10.Nxf7 Kxf7 11.Bxg6+ Kxg6 12.Qxd4 Kxg5 13.0-0 h5 14.h3 Bf5 15.Qf4+ Kg6 16.Qxf5+ Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Purser,T-Dravnieks, O/BDG theme corr8587 1985/CR97-85 (16)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Purser,T-Dravnieks,O/BDG theme corr8587 1985/CR97-85 (16)']
[8...Nbd7 9.0-0-0 Qa5 10.Rde1 Nb6 11.Kb1 Be6 12.Bf4 h6 13.Re5 Nfd5

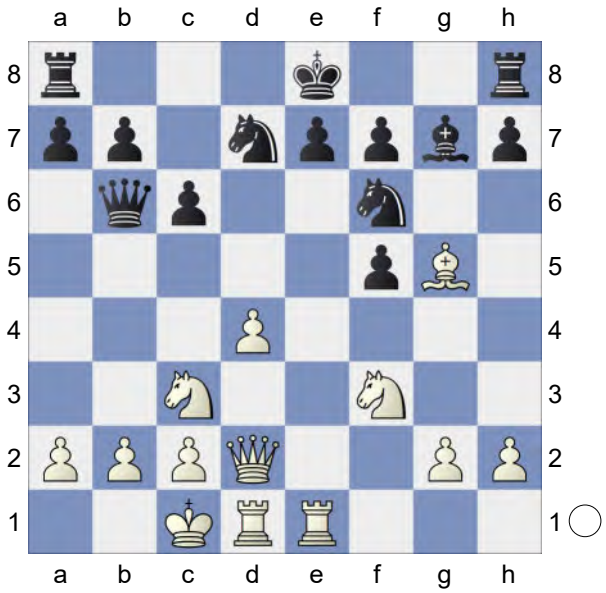
14.Nxd5 Qxd2 15.Nc7+ Kd7 16.Nxd2 Kxc7 17.Rxe6+ Kd7 18.Re2 Bxd4 19.Nf3 Nd5 20.Be5 Bxe5 21.Nxe5+ Ke8 22.Rf1 Rf8 23.Nxf7 Nf6 24.Bxg6 Kd7 25.Bf5+ Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Gordon,S-Peilen,M/ESMT2 corr9092 1990/CR97-90 (25)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Gordon,S-Peilen,M/ESMT2 corr9092 1990/CR97-90 (25)']

9.Bxf5 '=' Fritz 6 (30s).'=' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß ergreift die Initiative' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß ergreift die Initiative' **9...gxf5 10.0-0-0 Nbd7** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz hat Entwicklungsnachteil.' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz hat Entwicklungsnachteil.'

11.Rhe1 Qb6±

[⌓11...e6∓ damit wäre Schwarz im Spiel geblieben]

[⌓11...h6!? (Fritz 6 (30s)) ist interessant 12.Bf4 Qa5=]



12.Nh4! '±' Fritz 6 (30s).'±' Fritz 6 (30s).

12...Rg8

[⌓12...e6!? Fritz 6 (30s) 13.Nxf5 Bf8±]

13.Nxf5 '+-' Fritz 6 (30s).'+-' Fritz 6 (30s). **13...e6 14.Nd6+**

[14.Nxg7+?! Fritz 6 (30s) Rxg7 15.Rf1 Rg6±]

14...Kf8 15.Nce4 Qc7

[15...Nd5 Fritz 6 (30s) 16.Qf2 f6 17.Nc5 Nxc5 18.dxc5+-]

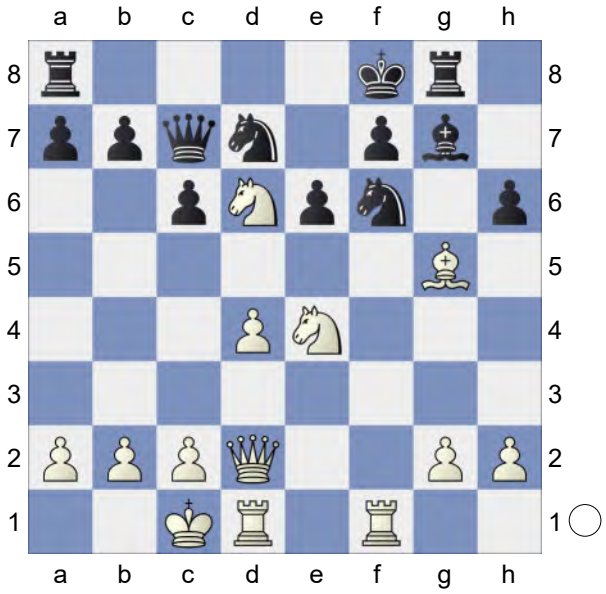
16.Rf1 h6

[16...Bh8

A) 17.Bxf6 Fritz 6 (30s) Nxf6 18.Nxf6 *(18.Rxf6 Bxf6 19.Nxf6 Rg6+-)* 18...Qxd6 19.Nxg8 Kxg8 20.Qg5+ Bg7 21.Rf4+-;

B) 17.Nxf6?! Bxf6 18.Ne4 Bxg5 19.Nxg5 Ke8+-;

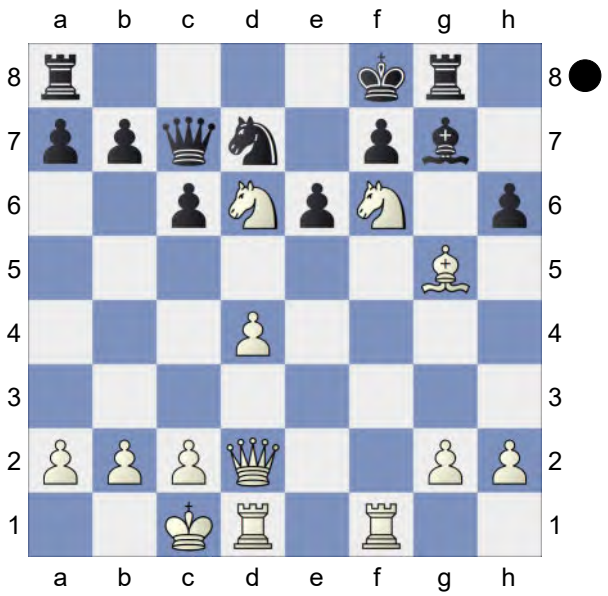
C) 17.Qb4 a5 18.Qa3+-]



17.Bxh6! triumphiert

[Und nicht 17.Nxf6

(Diagram)



17...Nxf6 18.Bf4 Qd7+- *(18...Bh8+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*; 18...Bh8+-* Fritz 6 (30s) *)*]
[Weniger gut ist 17.Bxf6 Nxf6 18.Qf2 Rd8 19.Nxf6 Rxd6 20.Nxg8 Kxg8+-]

17...Ke7 18.Bg5 Rad8
[18...Bh8+-]
[18...Bh8+- (Fritz 6 (30s)) verlängert das Leiden]
[18...Bh8+- Fritz 6 (30s)verlängert das Leiden]

19.Qb4 Droht Matt: Sf5 **19...c5 20.dxc5 a5**
[20...Kf8 (Fritz 6 (30s)) nützt auch nichts mehr 21.Nxf6 Nxf6 22.Bxf6 Bxf6 23.Rxf6 Rxg2 24.Rxf7+ Qxf7 25.Nxf7 Rxd1+ 26.Kxd1 Rg1+ 27.Kd2 Kxf7 28.Qxb7+ Kf6 29.Qa8+-]

21.Nxf6 Nxf6
[21...axb4?? zu gierig 22.Nd5+ Kf8 23.Rxf7#]

22.Bxf6+
[22.Bxf6+ Bxf6 23.Qf4+- *(23.Qxb7?!* scheint erheblich schwächer *Qxb7 24.Nxb7 Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1 Bxb2+-)*]

1-0

440 **A80**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**
■ **Gohla,Ulf** **1200**
SE013 www.desc-online.de 18.03.2000
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

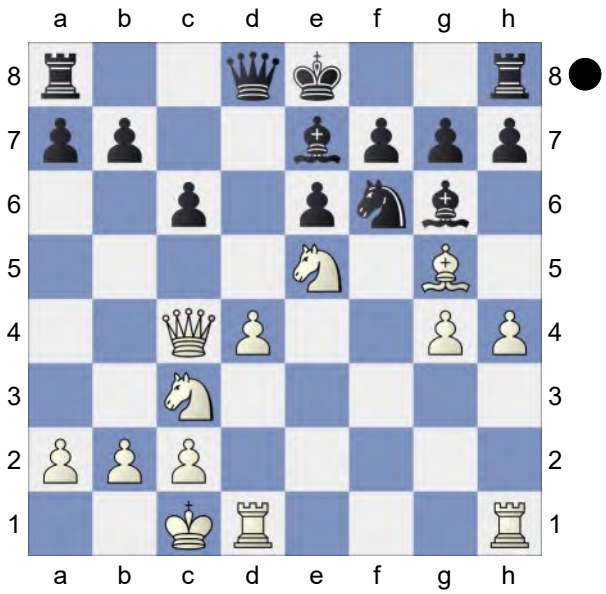
1.d4 d5 Opening = 3.e4 de4 4.--- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 f5 4.Nh3N**
[4.Bg5 Nf6 *(4...g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.d5 Nd7 7.d6 cxd6 8.Qd5 Ne5 9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Nge2 a6 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Nd4 Nf6 13.Qb3 Nf7 14.h4 Ng4 15.Ne6 Bxc3+ 16.bxc3 d5 17.Qxd5 Qxd5 18.Nc7+ Kf8 19.Nxd5 Nxg5 20.hxg5 Rd8 21.Nb6 Kg7 22.Rb1 Ne5 23.c4 Rd4 24.Rh3 Rhd8 25.Nd5 Rxc4* (25) *)* 5.f3 exf3 6.Nxf3 e6 7.Bc4 Bd6 8.Qe2 Qe7 9.0-0-0 0-0 *(9...h6 10.Bh4 0-0 11.Ne5 Qe8 12.Rhf1 Kh7 13.g4 Bxe5 14.dxe5 Nxg4 15.Rd8 Qh5 16.Rxf8 Bd7 17.h3 Qxh4 18.hxg4 Qe7 19.gxf5 Qxf8 20.fxe6 Qe8 21.Qe4+* 1-0 Dravnieks,O-Bernier,F/CAN corr 1961/CR97-61 (21)*)* 10.Ne5 Qe8 11.g4 Bxe5 12.dxe5 Nxg4 13.h3 Nh6 14.Rhg1 Kh8 15.Rd8 Qf7 16.Bxh6 gxh6 17.Qh5 Qe7 18.Rxf8+ Qxf8 19.Nd5 exd5 20.Bxd5 Nc6 21.Rg8+ Qxg8 22.Bxg8 Kxg8 23.Qe8+ Kg7 24.c3 f4 25.e6 Kf6 26.Kd2 Ke5 27.e7 Ke6 28.Qxc6+ bxc6 29.e8Q+ Kd5 30.c4+ Kc5 31.Kc3 Kb6 32.Qf8 Kb7 33.Qb4+ Ka6 34.Qa4+ Kb7 35.Qb4+ Ka6 36.Kd4 Bf5 37.Ke5 f3 38.Qa3+ Kb6 39.Qb3+ Kc5 40.Qe3+ Kb4 41.Qxf3 Kxc4 42.Kxf5 a6 43.Ke6 Rd8 44.Qb3+ Kd4 45.Qf3 Rf8 46.Qxf8 Ke3 47.Qxh6+ 1-0 Zimmer,P-Purcavea/corr (ROM) 1988 (47)]

4...Nf6 5.Bc4 e6 Deckt d5 **6.Nf4 Qd6 7.Be3 c6** Überdeckt b5 **8.Qe2 Be7**

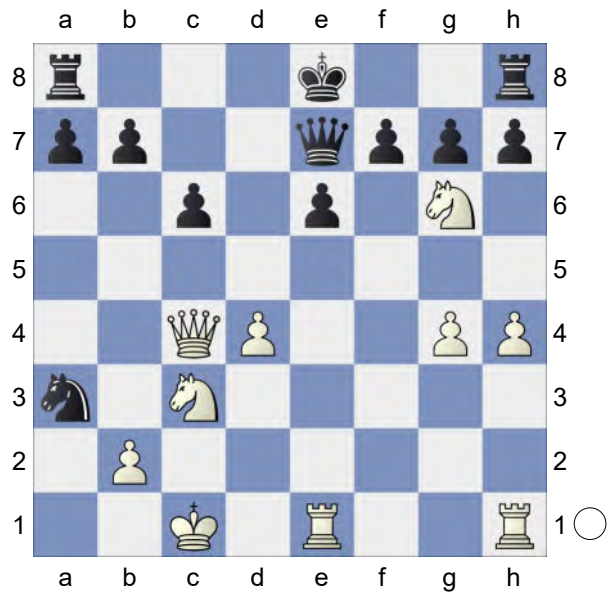
9.Bb3 0-0 10.0-0 Nd5 11.Qd2 Nd7 12.f3 exf3 13.Rxf3 N7f6 14.Re1 b6
[14...Nxe3
A) ≤15.Rexe3 Nd5 16.Ncxd5 exd5∓ *(16...cxd5?! 17.Qe2=)*;
B) 15.Qxe3 Kh8 16.Bxe6 Bxe6 17.Nxe6=]
15.Bf2 Re8=
[15...Nxc3!? 16.Qxc3 Ne4∓]
16.Bg3 Nxf4 17.Bxf4 Qd8 18.Bxe6+ Bxe6 19.Rxe6 Qd7 20.Re2 Rad8 21.Be5 Der weiße Läufer auf dem Vorposten e5 **21...Ng4 22.Qf4** ½-½

259 **D00**
□ **Borosova,Zuzana** **2103**
■ **Przezdziecka,Ewa** **0**
EU-ch U12 Girls (3) 04.10.2000
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5**
[6...Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Be7 10.Bd2 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 Qc7 12.g4 h6 13.Kb1 0-0-0 14.h4 Nxg4 15.Qxf7 Ndf6 16.Qxe6+ Kb8 17.d5 Nf2 18.dxc6 bxc6 19.Rde1 Nxh1 20.Qxe7 Qxe7 21.Rxe7 Quesada Vera,L (2376)-Larsson,P (2207) Siegen 2001 CBM 193 Extra [Dragan Solak] ½-½ (53)]
7.g4 Bg6 8.Bc4N -0.73/19
[8.Ne5= 0.01/19 Nbd7 9.Qf3 c6 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Nd5 16.Ne4 f5 17.gxf6 gxf6 18.0-0-0 Bg7 19.c4 Nc7 20.c5 Nb5 21.Bb4 f5 22.Nd6+ Nxd6 23.cxd6 Linford,C (2134)-Delorme,L (1814) Ha Long City (rapid) 108/(219) 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] ½-½ (38) Qg5+ 24.Kb1 Kd7 25.Bxe6+ Kxe6 26.Rfe1+ Kf6 27.Qb3 Nf4 28.Re7 Nd5 29.Rde1 Qg2 30.R1e6+ Kg5 31.Rxg7 Nf4 32.Qe3 Qf1+ 33.Kc2 Qc4+ 34.Bc3 Qxe6 35.Qg3+ Kh5 36.Qf3+ Kg5 37.Qg3+ Kh5 38.Qf3+ Le Marec,S (2134)-Charpentier,M (1814) Rennes 2012 EXT 2014 [ChessBase II] ½-½ (38)]
8...e6!∓ 9.Bg5 Nbd7 -0.33/21
[9...Nc6∓ -0.79/20 10.Bb5 Qd6]
10.Qe2 Black is slightly better. **10...Nb6** Against d4-d5 **11.0-0-0 Nxc4 12.Qxc4 c6 13.Ne5** Threatens to win with d4-d5! **13...Be7! 14.h4** -1.09/24
[White should play 14.Qe2∓ -0.46/22]

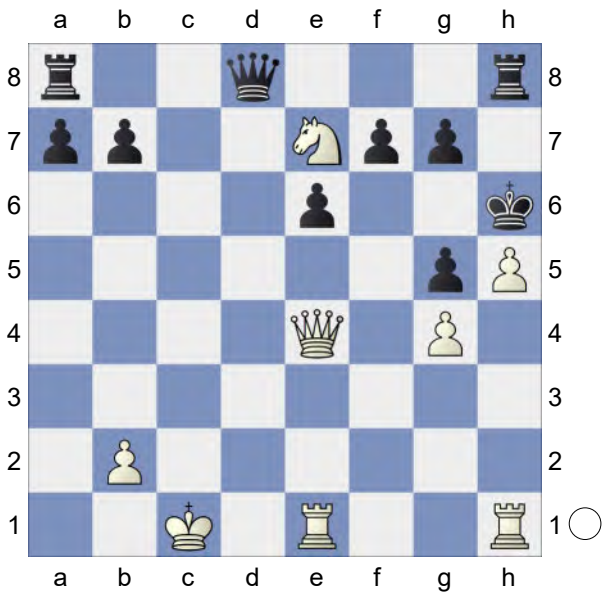


14...Nd5 0.29/23
[14...Nxg4!∓ -1.09/24 15.Nxg4 *(15.Bxe7 Nxe5)* 15...Bxg5+ 16.Kb1 Be7]
15.Bxe7= Qxe7 16.Rde1 Inhibits Nd5-e3. **16...Nb4 17.a3** &Bianco is more active. **17...Nxc2** 1.72/25
[17...Nd5± 0.87/25]
18.Nxg6+- Pair of Knights! **18...Nxa3** (Diagram)



19.Qb3 0.42/24
[Weaker is 19.Nxe7 Nxc4 20.Nf5 0-0-0 21.Nxg7 Rdg8=]
[19.bxa3 Qxa3+ 20.Kc2 hxg6=]
[19.Qxc6+!+- 1.64/24 bxc6 20.Nxe7]
19...hxg6± 20.Qxa3 Qf6? 2.63/24
A mistake that costs the game.
[20...Qxa3± 0.32/20 21.bxa3 Rd8]
21.d5+- cxd5 4.30/24
[21...Qe7 2.56/22 was necessary. 22.dxe6 Qxa3 23.exf7+ *(23.bxa3 f6+-)* 23...Kxf7 24.bxa3 Rhf8]
22.Nxd5 Qd8 Against Qa3-d6 **23.Qa4+ Kf8 24.Qb4+ Kg8 25.Ne7+ Kh7 26.h5 g5 27.Qe4+ Kh6**

(Diagram)



28.Qg6+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.30/Black=1.01
1-0

336 **D00**
□ **Schenning,Albert** **2055**
■ **Koetsier,David** **0**
TGT 03.01 email 21.06.1998
[Koetsier]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6 O' Kelly Defence. **5.fxe4**
[5.Nxe4!? Nxe4 6.fxe4 e5 7.Nf3 exd4 8.Bc4 Bb4+ 9.c3 dxc3 10.Bxf7+ Kxf7 11.Qb3+ Ke8! 12.Qxb4 cxb2 13.Bxb2 Na6 *(13...Qd3)* 14.Qa3!? D. Koetsier- E. vd. Velden 1/2-1/2 1998]
5...e5 6.Nf3 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Bg5!?N
[8.Bc4 Bg4 9.Qd3 Nbd7 10.Bf4 *(10.Bxf7+ Kxf7 11.Qc4+ Ke8 12.Qxb4 c5 13.Qxb7 cxd4 14.Nb5 Rb8 15.Nc7+ Kf7 16.Qxa7 Rf8?! 17.0-0 Qe7 18.Qxd4∞* Kaser - Leisebein.) 10...Nc5 11.Qe3 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Ncxe4∓]

[8.Qd3 Qe7 9.Bd2 Bxc3 10.Bxc3 Qxe4+ 11.Be2 0-0 12.0-0-0 Qxd3 13.Bxd3 Nd5 14.Bd2 Bg4 15.Rdf1 Nd7 16.h3 Be6 17.c4 N5b6 18.b3 Ne5 19.Bb1∓ Grosshans - Werner 1/2-1/2 (38) 1987.]

8...Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 Qa5 10.Bxf6

[10.Bd2!? Nxe4 11.Qe2 Qe5⩲ *(11...Qd5? 12.g4! 0-0 13.Bg2 Re8 14.0-0±)*]

10...Qxc3+ 11.Kf2 gxf6 12.Rb1 Nd7 13.Rb3 Qc5 14.Be2 Nb6 15.Re3 Be6 16.Nf5 Bxf5 17.exf5+ Kf8∓ 18.Qd3 Re8 19.Qa3 Re5 20.Qxc5+ Rxc5 21.Bd3 Re5 22.Rhe1 Nd7 23.g4 Ke7 24.Bc4 b5 25.Be2 Rxe3 26.Kxe3 Re8 27.Rd1 a5 28.Kf4 b4∓ 29.h4 h6 30.Bf1 Rg8!? 31.Re1+?! Kd6 32.Rd1+ Kc7 33.Be2 Re8 34.Bf3 Nb6 35.Be4 Na4-+ 36.Ra1 Nc3 37.Bd3 Kd6 38.Kf3 Kc5

0-1

371 **D00**

□ **Guivan,Vasily** **2044**

■ **Terletsky,Oleg A** **1939**

1. Charity Memorial for Ukrainian Chess ..

[Tactical Analysis 5.2 (4s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Qe2 Nxe5** 0.37/20

[9...e6!= -0.24/20]

10.dxe5± Nd5 1.01/24

[10...Nd7± 0.39/22]

11.Qb5+± White is better. **11...c6 12.Qxb7 Qc8N** 2.39/24

[12...Rc8± 0.70/22 13.Nxd5 Be4 14.Bg5 Bxd5 15.0-0-0 Bxh1 16.Rxd8+ Rxd8 17.e6 fxe6 18.Bc4 h6 19.Bf4 Bd5 20.Bxd5 Rxd5 21.Qxc6+ Kf7 22.Bd2 h5 23.a4 hxg4 24.hxg4 Rh1+ 0-1 (24) Barash, A (2054)-Bolourchifard,F (2292) Chess.com INT 2024]

13.Ba6+- Nb6 14.Qxc8+ 1.63/24

[⌓14.Be3 2.92/24 Qxb7 15.Bxb7]

14...Nxc8 15.Bb7 Rb8 16.Bxc6+ Kd8 17.e6 Black must now prevent Be3.

17...fxe6 2.27/22

[17...Nd6± 1.54/20 is a better defense. 18.exf7 Bxf7]

18.Be3 Rxb2 19.0-0-0+ Kc7 20.Kxb2 Kxc6 21.Rd8 Nd6 22.Bd4 Kc7 23.Ra8 e5 24.Rxa7+

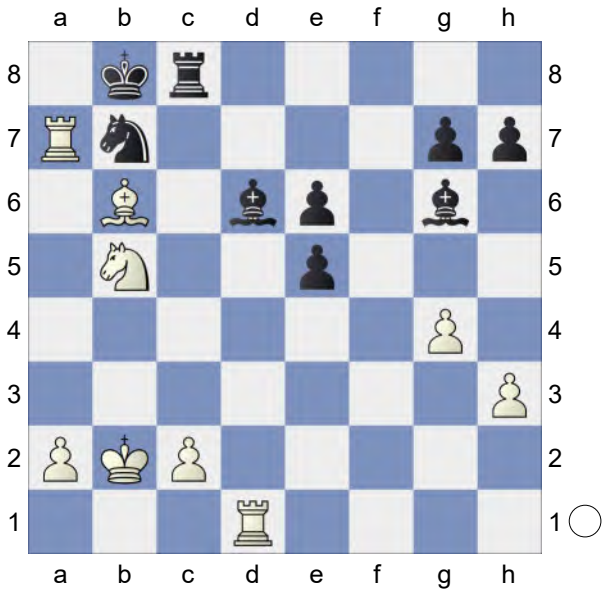
[Not 24.Bxe5 Kb7 25.Rd8 Kc7=]

24...Kb8 25.Bc5 Hoping for Rb1.

25...Nb7 26.Bb6 And now Rd1 would win. **26...e6** 10.49/25

[⌓26...Nd6 4.08/23 27.Bf2 Kc8]

27.Nb5 Bd6 28.Rd1 Rc8

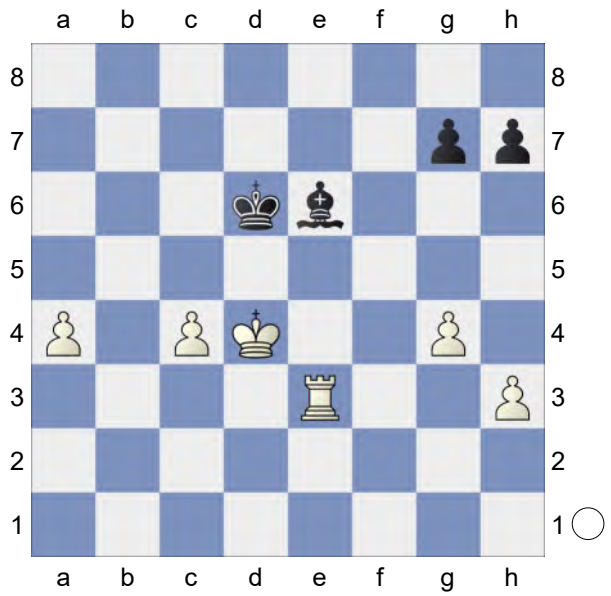


29.Rxb7+! Kxb7 30.Nxd6+ Kxb6 31.Nxc8+ Kc5 32.Nd6 e4 33.Nb7+ Kc4 34.Rd6 e3 35.Rxe6 Kd4 36.Nd6 Kd5 37.Rxe3 Kxd6 Endgame KR-KB

38.c4 Kc5 39.Kc3 Kd6 40.Kd4 Bf7 41.a4 White threatens a5 and mate.

41...Be6

(Diagram)

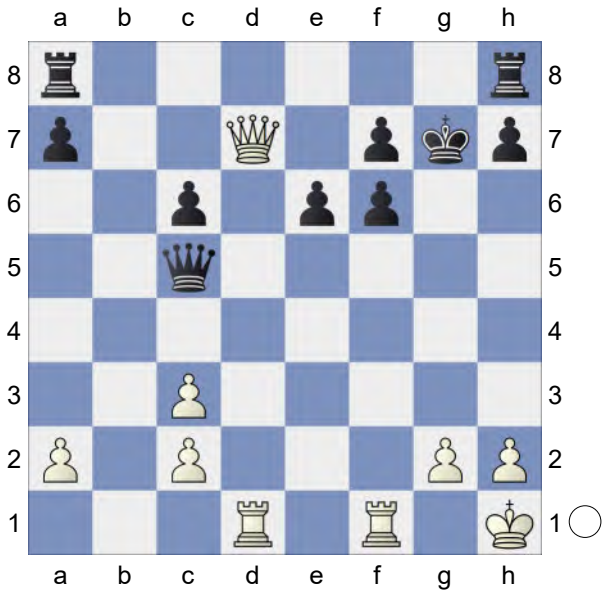


42.Rxe6+! Kxe6 KP-KP **43.a5 Kd6 44.c5+ Kc6 45.Kc4 g5 46.a6 Kc7 47.Kb5 Kb8 48.Kb6 h6 49.a7+ Ka8 50.c6 h5 51.c7** Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/ Black=0.58
1-0

475 **D00**
□ **Bilsel,Sabahaddin** **2017**
■ **Nagley,Tim** **2226**
TH-M-1679.1 IECC Email 26.03.2002
[Harding]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 c5 8.dxc5 Qa5 9.Qd2
[9.0-0 is the normal move although this has been played occasionally, met by 9...♘bd7 or 9...0-0. Nagley decides to cut out White's castling option.]
9...Bxc5!? 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Rd1 Bb4 12.Bb5+ Nc6 13.Nd4 Bd7 14.Nxc6 Bxc6 15.Bxc6+ bxc6 16.Qd7+ Kf8 17.0-0 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 Bxc3 19.bxc3

Kg7 Diagram



Black's position is slightly more coordinated. White now blunders.
20.Rf3?!
[20.Rd6 is correct when Black should probably play Qe5 since *(20...Rhd8* allows White to force perpetual check by *21.Qe7! Rxd6 22.Qxf6+ Kg8 23.Qxf7+ Kh8 24.Qf6+* etc. *)*]
20...Rhd8 21.Qxd8 Rxd8 With plenty of targets, the ♕ is better than the rooks here. **22.Rg3+**
[22.Rxd8 f5 and soon the black ♕ goes marauding on the queenside. The text is not much different.]
22...Kf8 23.Rxd8+ Ke7 24.Rd2 Qc4 25.Rgd3 Qxa2 26.g4 Qc4 27.h3 a5 28.Kg2 e5 29.Rd7+ Kf8 30.Rf2 Kg7 31.Rf3 a4 32.Ra7 e4
0-1

310 **D00**
□ **Stead,Kerry** **2013**
■ **Lane,Gary William** **2362**
Open Sydney (1.11) 23.04.2014
[Richard Palliser]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 The Lemberger Counter-Gambit, but I must admit I didn't know that White's reply (engine-approved, incidentally) had a name until I consulted Christoph Scheerer's 'The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit'. **4.Nge2** The Rasmussen Attack, in case you didn't know. **4...Bb4**
[Black's main move is 4...Nc6, which has received a fair amount of coverage in the Archive, including from Scheerer himself.]
5.Be3!? Rare, but mentioned in Scheerer's highly-detailed book.
[Instead, 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.Nxc3 exd4 7.Nxe4 Qe7 was analysed for us by Scheerer, but this looks a tad artificial. (Why not just *7...Nc6* followed by ...Nge7, asking White to demonstrate whether he actually has enough for the pawn? *8.Bd3 Nge7 9.0-0* hopes to cause havoc with Ng5, but *Ne5* just looks like a pretty sensible response. *)*]
5...exd4
[BDG authority Lane deviates from Scheerer's recommendation, but after the text White even has chances to play for an advantage. Instead, 5...Nc6 6.dxe5 Bg4 7.Qxd8+ Rxd8 8.a3 Ba5 9.b4 Bb6 10.Bxb6 axb6 was Mantia-Finegold, Kings Island 1993, sensibly assessed by both Sawyer and Scheerer as equal.]
6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Bxd4 Nf6 8.0-0-0
[Continuing actively in true BDG spirit, but 8.Bxf6!? gxf6 9.a3 was also pretty tempting, and if Ba5?! 10.b4 Bb6 11.Nxe4 Nd7 12.N2g3 with some advantage.]
8...Nbd7! White's rapid development has become a little scary, but this is good defence from Lane, preserving his structure above everything else. **9.Nb5**
[Played to regain the pawn, but is a7 really what White wants? Perhaps 9.Ng3!? Bxc3 10.Bxc3 0-0 11.Be2 followed by Rhe1 was better, relying on his lead in development and the bishop-pair.]
9...Ba5 10.Nxa7 0-0 11.Nb5
[Another move that I'm not so sure about. 11.Nxc8 Rfxc8 12.g4! looks somewhat more to the point.]
11...c6
[After this White will land up exchanging on c8 after all, but Black might have pushed the c-pawn a square further and done even better: 11...c5! 12.Be3 *(12.Bc3? Ng4* would be rather problematic*)* 12...Ng4 13.Nf4 Nxe3 14.fxe3 Nf6 and I quite like Black in the resulting unbalanced position.]
12.Nd6 Bc7 13.Nxc8 Rfxc8 14.Kb1 Ne5 15.g3 Re8
[I can almost hear fellow columnist John Watson criticising this in connection with Black's next. The side with the knight-pair can play actively, particularly when they lead in development, and here 15...Nd5! 16.Bg2 f5 just looks pretty sensible.]
16.Bg2 Ned7
[Rather defensive, but evidently Gary was confident he'd be able to grind down his dangerous but much lower-rated opponent. 16...e3!? was more energetic: for instance, 17.fxe3 Neg4 18.Bxf6 Nxf6 19.Rd3 Ng4 20.Rd7

Rac8 21.Rf1 f6 22.Bh3 Nxe3 23.Re1 Nc4 , although, admittedly, this might just be pretty drawish.]

17.Rhe1

[My main reason for not particularly liking Black's last is that 17.Nc3 Ba5 18.h3! followed by pressuring the e4-pawn looks a bit annoying for the second player.]

17...Re7 18.h3 Nd5?!

[This does free Black's f-pawn for action, but leads to the knight becoming rather sidelined. After 18...Rae8 19.g4 h6 20.Nc3 Bb6! Black would still have been able to claim equality.]

19.c4! N5b6 20.b3 Stead doesn't need to be asked twice. Black might have the e5-square, but his knight on b6 is a little forlorn and e4 remains an issue. **20...f5 21.h4?!**

[This might be positionally desirable if Black had no counterplay and Nf4 was coming, but the position is all about e4 and, as such, 21.g4! was strong. It's hard to see anything better for Black than fxg4 *(21...f4 22.Nc3 f3 23.Bxf3* bags a pawn in view of *c5 24.Nb5!;* and *21...g6 22.gxf5 gxf5 23.f3* doesn't look like good news for the black king*)* 22.hxg4 Ne5 23.Nc3 Nxg4 24.Nxe4 Rae8 , but after 25.f3 Ne5 26.Nc5 White must be doing fairly well with his greater activity and bishops.]

21...Rae8 22.Bh3 We get to see why Stead pushed his h-pawn, but Black can meet this well enough. **22...g6 23.Nf4**

[It still wasn't too late for 23.g4!? , and if fxg4 24.Bxg4 Ne5 then 25.Rg1 .]

23...Ne5 White's misguided plan has allowed Black to set up his ideal configuration. **24.Re2?!**

[It was time to switch to defence with 24.Bg2 , although Black would have been the one calling the shots after Nbd7 .]

24...Rd8! Suddenly the d-file becomes an issue. **25.Kc2 Nd3**

[Gary is happy to double White's f-pawns, but this might have proved insufficient. 25...Nf3! looks stronger and after, say, 26.Bc3 Rxd1 27.Kxd1 Nxh4 28.Nxg6 hxg6 29.gxh4 Rh7 30.Bf6 Nd7 31.Bg5 Nc5 Black has the better structure and some initiative.]

26.Be3 Red7 27.Red2 Nxf4 Electing to liquidate. **28.gxf4 Rxd2+ 29.Rxd2 Rxd2+ 30.Kxd2 Nd7 31.h5!** Good defence, from Stead this time. The weak h-pawn has to go. **31...Nf6 32.hxg6 hxg6 33.b4?**

[This just lets a pawn fall while obtaining very little in return. 33.Ke2! Nh5 34.f3 was a much better defence and after Bxf4 *(34...Nxf4+ 35.Bxf4 Bxf4 36.fxe4 fxe4 37.c5* is surely just a draw too*)* 35.fxe4 Ng3+ 36.Kf3 Bxe3 37.Kxg3 fxe4 38.Bg2 the opposite-coloured bishops would have saved White.]

33...Nh5 34.Bf1 Nxf4 35.c5?

[I'm not certain that Black is winning after this, but he certainly has good chances to and Lane regroups his pieces well. 35.Bxf4! Bxf4+ 36.Kd1 was indicated, once again relying on a certain well-known drawing factor.]

35...Ne6 36.Bc4 Kf7 37.Bg5 Be5 38.Bd8 Bf6 39.Bc7 Ke7 40.Bd6+ Kd7 Black's position is a model of harmony and White now rather collapses. **41.Bb8? Bd4 42.a4**

[Hopeless, but 42.Ke2 Bc3 43.a3

Bb2 44.a4 Ba3 was hardly any better.]

42...Bxf2 43.Be5 g5 44.Ke2 Bg1 45.a5 f4 46.a6 bxa6 47.Bxa6 Bd4 48.Bd6 f3+ 49.Ke1 e3 50.Bg3 Bc3+ 0-1

38 **D00**
□ **Felber,Joseph J** **2008**
■ **Tavares,Jarrod M** **1829**
Nassau-ch (9) 14.12.2009
[ChessBase II]

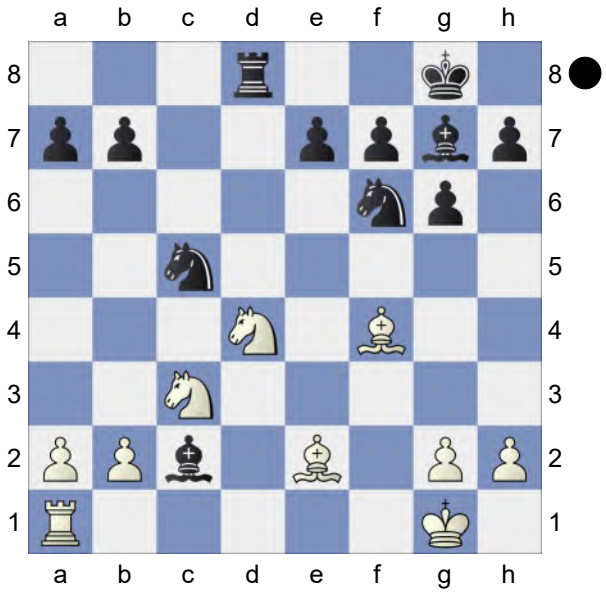
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Fritz 12 does not like white's choice of opening in this game at all! **4...exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3**
[10.Ne2]
10...Bxf3
[10...e6 11.Rad1 Ne7 *(11...Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nd5 13.Bg5 f6 14.Bc1 f5 15.Bg5 Qd7 16.Ne2 Rae8 17.c3 Nf6 18.Rh3 h5 19.Nf4)* 12.Bg5 *(12.Ne4 Nf5 13.Nxf6+ Bxf6 14.Qe1 Qe7 15.c3)* 12...Nf5 13.Qf2 c6 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Ne4 Bxf3 16.Nxf6+ Qxf6 17.Qxf3 Qg5]
[10...Nb4 11.Bb3 c6 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Nbd5 14.Bh6 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Qa5 16.Raf1 Qh5 *(16...Bxh6 17.Qxh6)* 17.Qxh5 gxh5 18.Rg3 Ne8 19.Rf5 Kh8 20.Rxf7 Rxf7 21.Bxf7]
11.Rxf3 e5? A serious error giving white equality - Any attack black was hoping for down the g-file is illusionary.
[11...h6 12.Rd1 Kh7 *(12...g5)* 13.Rh3 h5 14.Ne4]
[11...e6 12.Ne2 Nd5 *(12...Ne7 13.g4)* 13.Bg5 f6 14.Rh3 h5 15.Bd2 f5 16.Qg3 Kf7 17.c3 Nce7 18.Re1 c6 19.Bg5 Bf6 20.Bxf6 Kxf6 21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Qxf4 Nd5 23.Qe5+ Kf7 24.Qxe6+ Kg7 25.Rg3]
[11...Qd7 12.h3 Rad8 13.Ne2 *(13.Rd1)* 13...Nd5 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 e5]
12.Rd1
[12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Rh3 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 Ne8 15.Rd1 Nd6 16.Qf4 Re8 17.Nb5 Re6]
[12.Rh3 Nh5 13.dxe5 *(13.d5 Qxh4 14.Rxh4 Nd4 15.Bxd4 exd4 16.Ne2 Nf6 17.Rd1 Rfd8 18.Rhxd4 Ne8)* 13...Qxh4 14.Rxh4 Nxe5 15.Bb3]
[12.d5 Nd4
A) 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 *(14.Ne2 Nxd5 15.Qf2 c5 16.Rf1 Qd7)* 14...Ne8 15.Qd2 Nd6 16.Bb3 Qh4 17.Rd1 Rae8;
B) 13.Rf2 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Bg5 h6 16.Bxh6 Ng4 17.Qxd8 Rfxd8 18.Bd2 e4]
[12.Ne2 Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6 14.Rh3 h5 15.g4 Nf4 16.Bxf4 exf4 17.c3 Nxd4 18.cxd4 Bxd4+ 19.Kf1 Qc6 20.Nxd4 Qxc4+ 21.Ne2 Rfe8 22.Re1 Re4]
12...Nxd4 13.Rf2
[13.Bg5 h6]
[13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Qe4 is also slightly favorable to black according to Fritz 12. c6 17.Rf1 Qg7]
[13.Rff1 Qd6]
13...b5? 14.Bxb5
[Also bad is, 14.Nxb5 Nf3+]
[14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nxb5 *(15.Bxb5 c5; 15.Rxd4 Nd7∓* Fritz 12. *)* 15...c6! 16.Rxd4 Qb6-+ 17.Nd6 Nd5 18.Rd3 Rad8 19.Ne4∓ Rde8 20.Rh3 h6 21.c3-+ f5!? 22.Nd2 Re1+ 23.Nf1 Re4]
14...Nd5 15.Qg3
[15.Qxd8 Raxd8!-+ With a winning

position though his development and material advantage.]

15...Nxe3? Diagram # This mistake lets Joe crash though nicely - Best was, **16.Qxe3! Qb8 17.Bc4 Qxb2 18.Nd5 Nf5 19.Qc5 c6 20.Qxc6 Rad8 21.g4 Nd4 22.Qc7** Considering the blunders that we (humans) all make this game was a nice little come-back for Joe after his losing the last 3. **22...Qb8 23.Qxb8 Rxb8 24.Re1 Kh8 25.g5 Rbc8 26.Bb3+- a5! 27.Nf6 Bxf6 28.Rxf6 Rc5 29.h4 Kg7!=** when remarkably black's postition is ok. **30.Ref1!? Rc7 31.Ra6 e4 32.Rxa5 Nf3+ 33.Kf2= Nxh4 34.Re5= Nf3! 35.Rd5 h6 36.gxh6+ Kxh6 37.Rh1+ Kg7-+ 38.a4 f5**
1-0

486 **D00**
□ **Starck,Thomas** **2001**
■ **Michalek,Martin** **2175**
corr WSTT/4/24/4 01.06.2024
[Stockfish 17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **6...Bg7 7.Qd3N** -1.24/25
[⩲7.Qd2 -0.71/27]
[Vorgänger: 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 Bg4 9.Be2 Nd5 10.Be5 Nc6 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Bxf3 e6 0-1 Arslanov,S (2410)-Karthik,V (2609) Titled Tuesday intern op 06th Feb Early blitz 2024 (5)]
7...0-0∓ 8.Be2 Schwarz steht besser. **8...Bf5 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.0-0 c5 11.dxc5** -2.55/26
[11.d5∓ -1.29/27]
11...Nxc5-+ 12.Qxd8 Rfxd8
[Schwächer ist 12...Raxd8 13.Be3 Rc8 14.Nd4∓]
13.Rfd1 Bxc2 14.Rxd8+ Rxd8 15.Nd4? -5.65/23
[15.Be3 -3.26/27 Nce4 16.Nxe4 Bxe4 *(16...Nxe4? 17.Rc1-+)* 17.Bxa7]



15...Rxd4 16.h3 Rxf4 17.Bd1 Bd3 18.b4 Rf1+ Weiß schien mit der Eröffnung nicht zurechtzukommen.
Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=1.14/ Schwarz=0.01 (makellos) .
Fehler: Weiß=3 ---
Ungenau: Weiß=1 ---
OK: Weiß=3
Schwarz=7
0-1

351 **D00**
□ **Alozy,Francis** **1995**
■ **Hemeury,Lionel** **0**
corr AJEC/TA012 01.01.2011
[Dauthuis,Fernand]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6

8.Ne5 c6 9.Bg2 e6 10.Rf1 Bb4
[10...Bd6!?]
[10...Nbd7 11.Nxg6! hxg6 12.Qf3 Qe7 13.Bg5 0-0-0 14.0-0-0⩱]
11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.a3?
[12.Qd3!? Nd5 13.Bd2 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Bd6 15.c4 ½-½, Bericat - Ramirez, corr CAPA 1998.]
12...Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 0-0 14.g5?
[14.c4 e5!]
14...Nd5 15.Qd2?! Qc7 16.Kd1? Nd7-+ 17.Qd3 b5 18.Rb1 N7b6 19.Rf2 e5 20.Qg3 Rae8 21.Rb3 a5 22.Re2 a4 23.Rb1 f5 24.gxf6 Rxf6 25.Bd2 Nc4 26.dxe5 Nxa3 27.c4 Nxc4 28.Bxd5+ cxd5 29.Be1 Rf1 30.c3 a3 31.Qg2 Qf7
0-1

473 **D00**
□ **Alozy,Francis** **1995**
■ **Moret,Florian** **1957**
corr AJEC/TA012 01.01.2011
[Dauthuis,Fernand]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3
[6...Bh5]
7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3
[9.0-0-0 Nbd7 *(9...Bb4!?)* 10.Bc4?! Be7 11.Rhf1 0-0 12.g4 Nd5 13.Bd2 Nxc3 14.Bxc3 Nb6]
9...Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.Rf2 0-0 12.Raf1 Qb6
[12...Qa5 13.g4 c5 14.g5 cxd4 15.Bxd4 Qxg5+ 16.Rg2 Qh5?? *(16...Qh4)* 17.Rxg7+ Kxg7 18.Qxh5 1-0, Diemer - Lange, corr 1954.]
13.Qg3?
[13.b3]
13...Qxb2 14.Bh6 g6 15.Bxf8 Rxf8 16.Ne2 c5! 17.Qc7?! Bd8 18.Qd6 cxd4 19.a4 a6 20.Kh1 Kg7 21.a5 Qa2 22.Qxd4 Qxa5-+ 23.Qb2 Qb6 24.Qa1 Bc7 25.Rf3 Qc5 26.g3 Be5 27.c3 Nd5 28.Qa4 Qd6 29.Qa2 Nc5 30.Bc2 b5 31.Kg2 f5 32.Qa3 Bxc3! 33.Nxc3 b4 34.Nb5 Qe5 35.Qc1 Qe2+ 36.Kh1 Qxb5 37.R1f2 a5 38.Rd2 a4 39.Bd3 Qc6 40.Bc2 Nc3 41.Rdf2 a3 42.Kh2 a2 43.Qa1 Qd5
0-1

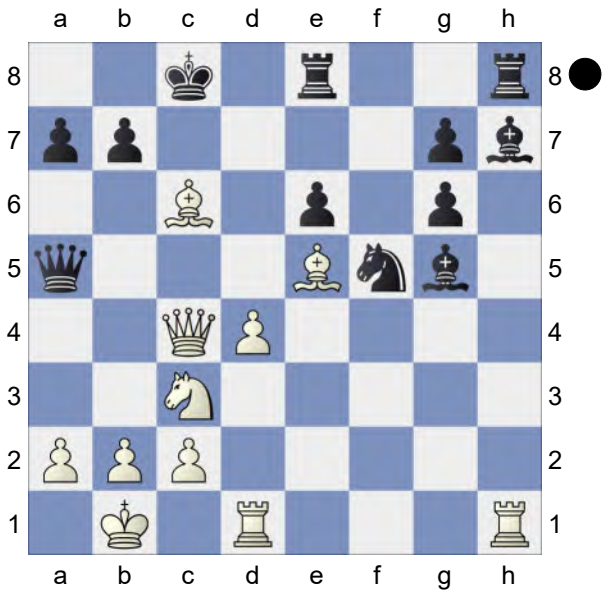
346 **D00**
□ **Hadet,Emmanuel** **1985**
■ **Gaillet,Philippe** **1560**
Syre Memorial op 30th (5) 19.05.2007
[Primel,Dominique]

1.e4 Primel,D **1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3** Retombe sur un gambit Diemer. **4...e6**
[4...c6!? 5.fxe4 *(5.Bc4 Bf5 6.fxe4 Nxe4 7.Nf3 e6 8.0-0 Be7∞)* 5...e5! 6.Nf3 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bc5î]
5.fxe4 Bb4 6.Qd3?!
[6.Bd3!? Nxe4 7.Nge2 Nxc3 8.bxc3 Be7 9.0-0 Nd7 10.Qe1 Nf6 11.Qg3 Bd7 12.Bf4 Nh5 13.Qf3 Nxf4 14.Nxf4 0-0 15.Qxb7 c6 16.Be4 Bd6 17.g3 Qe7 18.Rae1 Rab8 19.Qa6 c5 20.Qd3 g6 Buss,R (2270)-Videki,S (2441)/St Poelten 2002/CBM 090 ext/0-1 (34)]
[6.Bg5 h6 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Nf3]
6...Nc6N
[RR 6...b6 7.Qb5+ Nc6 8.Qxc6+ Bd7 9.Qc4 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Nxe4 11.Nf3 c5 12.Qd3 Bc6 13.Be2 Rc8 14.0-0 Bd5 15.c4 1-0 Lopez Rodriguez,W (2096)-Blanco Taboada, L/Mondariz 2003/EXT 2004]
7.Nf3± 0-0 8.Bg5 Be7 9.Qd2 b6

10.a3 Bb7 11.0-0-0 a6 12.Qe1 b5 13.d5± exd5 14.e5 Nd7 15.Bf4 Re8 16.Nxd5→ Bc5 17.Qg3 b4 18.axb4 Be7 19.Bc4 Nxb4? 20.Nxb4 Bxb4 21.Ng5 Re7 22.Qh3 h6 23.Nxf7 1-0

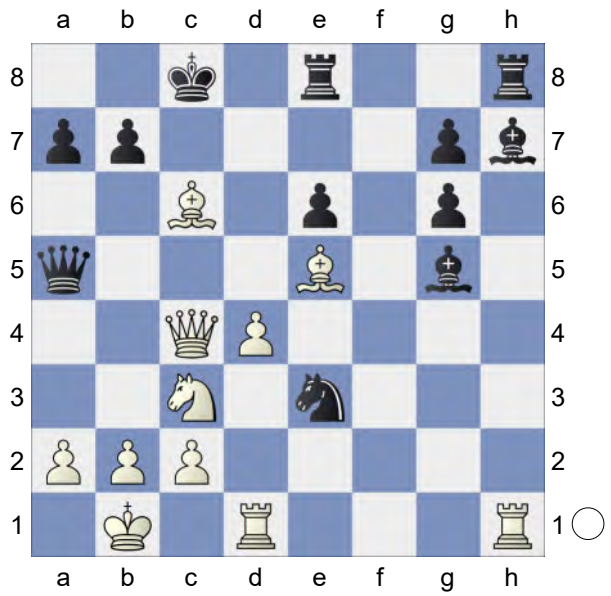
31 **D00**
□ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**
■ **Witte,Bernd** **0**
Swiss 1998 www.desc-online.de (2)
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s)Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 4.... ♗f5 5.-- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.h4** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß bereitet g5 vor' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß bereitet g5 vor' **12...h6**
[12...Nf6 13.Ne5 0-0 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Qh3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.Bd3 Nc4 18.Bxc4 dxc4 19.h5 Bg5 20.Bd2 Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 g5 22.h6 Qf6 23.Rf2 Qxd4 24.hxg7 Qxg7 25.Rf6 Rfc8 26.Rh6 Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Leisebein,P-Burk,D/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (26)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Leisebein,P-Burk,D/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (26)']
13.Ne5 Bh7 14.Bg2N
[14.Kb1 Nb6 15.Bg3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Bd3 Bxd3 18.cxd3 Rc8 19.Rdf1 Qb6 20.Ng6 Nb5 21.Qe5 fxg6 22.Qxg7 Kd7 23.Rf7 Rhe8 24.Qe5 Na3+ Fritz 6 (30s): '0-1 Diemer,E-Batschinsky/Genf 1956/OPN, D00 (24)' Fritz 6 (30s): '0-1 Diemer,E-Batschinsky/Genf 1956/OPN, D00 (24)']
14...Qc7∓
[14...Nb6 15.Nxc6 bxc6 16.Bxc6+ Kf8 17.Bxa8 Qxa8 18.Bxd6 Bxd6 19.Qe2∓]
15.g5 Weiß erobert Raum
[15.Qe2 Fritz 6 (30s) Nf6=]
15...hxg5
[15...Nf5 Fritz 6 (30s) 16.Qf2 Qb6 17.gxh6 gxh6 18.Nc4∓]
16.hxg5 '=' Fritz 6 (30s).'=' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß führt die Partie kraftvoll zu Ende. ' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß führt die Partie kraftvoll zu Ende. '
[Schwächer scheint 16.Bxg5 Fritz 6 (30s) Nf5 17.Qd2 f6 18.Nxd7 Qxd7∓]
16...Nf5 17.Qd2 Nxe5 18.Bxe5 Qa5 19.g6 fxg6 20.Qe2 0-0-0∓
[20...Rd8 21.Rh3 Bd6 22.d5=]
21.Qc4 Bg5+ 22.Kb1 Rde8 23.Bxc6

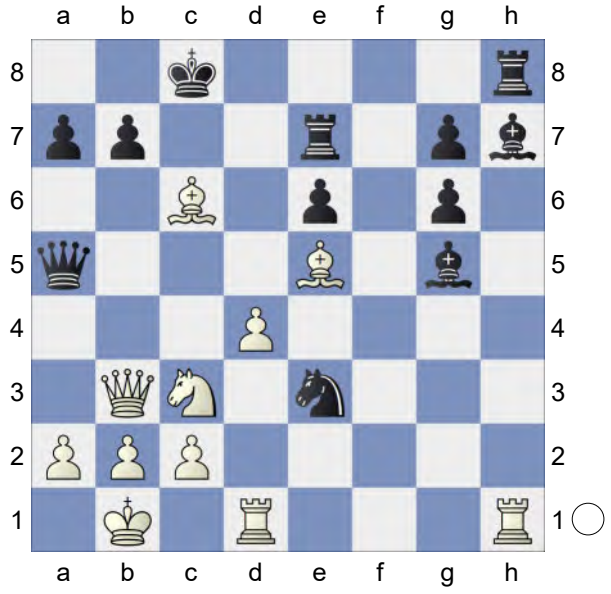


23...Ne3
[23...bxc6?? wäre ein schrecklicher Fehler 24.Qxc6+ Kd8 25.Ne4+-]

(Diagram)



24.Qb3 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Was droht?' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Was droht?' **24...Re7?+-**
[24...bxc6 25.Qb8+ Kd7 26.Qd6+ Kc8 27.Qxc6+ Kd8+-]



25.Ne4! Fritz 6 (30s): 'Aufpassen!' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Aufpassen!'
[25.Ne4 Qb6 26.Qxb6 '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). *(26.Bb5+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*; 26.Bb5+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*)*
26...axb6
A) 27.Nxg5?! Nxd1 *(≤27...bxc6 28.Rdg1+-)* 28.Bb5 Nf2+-;
B) 27.Rde1 bxc6 28.Nxg5+-]
1-0

313 **D00**
□ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**
■ **Kessler,Juergen** **1908**
T0007 www.desc-online.de 01.10.1999
[Ster]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 Nbd7N**
[8...e6 9.Bd3
A) 9...Be7 10.g4 Nd5 11.0-0 Nxe3 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 13.Rfe1 Rf8 14.Qxg7 Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6 Qxf6 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4 Kd8 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5 Re2 30.Bd3+ 1-0 Marder,S-Karlsen,A/ Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54 (30);
B) 9...Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 *(10...h6 11.Rf2 g5 12.Ne4 Be7 13.b4 a6 14.a3 Rf8 15.c4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 Qc7 17.Rc1 Qb8 18.d5 Ne5 19.Qh5 Kd7 20.Rd2 Kc8* 1-0 Gellendin,J-Hollstein,G/PF-op Bellheim 1994/GER 09 (20)*)* 11.Rf2 Qa5 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.c3 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Nf6 15.b4 Qa6 16.Bc2 Qc4 17.Bd2 Qd5 18.Qe2 Bd6 19.Be3 Rd7 20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.c4 Bh2+ 22.Kxh2 Qd6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb4 24.Be4 Alberdi,J-Basto,M/ San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02/ 1-0 (42);
C) 9...Bd6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2

Nbd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1 Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3 e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3 25.Bf3 Qh2# 0-1 Blaauw,C-Zagrebelny,S/Groningen op 1993/EXP 38 (25)]

9.Bd3 Qa5 10.0-0 0-0-0 11.a3 e6 Deckt d5+f5 **12.b4 Qc7 13.b5 Qa5**

[13...Nb6!?= ist vielleicht stärker]

14.Ne4± Nxe4 15.Bxe4

[Jedoch nicht 15.Qxe4 Nf6 16.Qf3 cxb5∓]

15...Qxb5 16.Qxf7 Qc4 17.Bd3 Qd5 18.c4 Qd6 19.Bc2 Qe7 20.Qh5 Nb6

[20...e5

A) 21.Bxh7? übersieht g6 22.Qxg6 Qxh7 *(22...Rxh7?! 23.Bg5 Qg7 24.Qxg7 Bxg7 25.Bxd8∓)* 23.Qxh7 Rxh7-+;

B) 21.Rf7 Qe8 22.Raf1 Bxa3 23.Bg5=]

21.Bg5 Qe8 22.Qg4 h5 23.Qe4 Rd7 24.Rae1 Der isolierte Bauer e6 gerät unter Druck **24...Bxa3**

[Schlechter ist 24...Nxc4 25.Bb3 Be7 26.Bxc4 Bxg5 27.Bxe6±]

25.c5 Raumgewinn. Weiß erhält Königsangriff **25...Nd5**

[25...Na8 26.Ra1 Bb2 27.Rxa7±]

26.Ra1± Nc3 27.Qe3 Bb2 28.Rxa7 Droht Matt. **28...Kb8 29.Rfa1**

[29.Ra5 e5 30.dxe5 Nd5=]

29...Bxa1= 30.Rxa1 Nd5 31.Qa3 Rf8 32.Bh4 Rdf7 33.Bg3+ Nf4 34.Qa7+ Kc7 35.Qb6+ Kb8 36.Bg6 Qc8 37.Bxf7 Rxf7 38.h4 Qc7?? Den gleichen Fehler, allerdings mit Weiß, machte auch schon I. Boleslavsky in Groningen 1946 gegen L. Szabo. Schwarz befindet sich also in guter Gesellschaft (P.Ster)

[⌓38...g5± war notwendig]

39.Bxf4+- Rxf4

[39...Qxf4?? 40.Qd8#]

40.Ra8+!! ein energisches Opfer

[40.Ra8+ Kxa8 41.Qxc7 Rxd4 42.Qxg7 Rxh4 43.Qa1+ Kb8 44.Qe1+-]

1-0

93 **D00**

□ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**

■ **Erbe,Holger** **1669**

T0007 www.desc-online.de 12.12.1999

[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3**

[6.Be3 e6 7.Bd3 c6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Nbd7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.a4 Bd6 13.a5 h6 14.h3 Rhe8 15.Kh1 Kb8 16.Qf2 a6 17.Na4 Nd5 18.Rxf7 Rf8 19.Bd2 Nf4 20.Rxf8 Rxf8 Parcerias,P-Galego,L/POR-ch 1992/TD 92\10/0-1 (34)]

6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7N

[8...e6 9.Qf3 *(9.Bg2 c6 10.0-0 Bb4 11.h4 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.g5 Nd5 14.Qf3 0-0 15.Ne4 Ne7 16.c3 Ba5 17.Nd6 Qb8 18.Nxf7 Qe8 19.Bh3 Qxf7 20.Qxf7+ Rxf7 21.Bxe6 Raf8 22.Rxf7 Rxf7 23.Bxd7 Kh7 24.Bd2 Bc7 25.Rf1 Nf5 26.Be6 Rf8 27.h5 Bd6 28.Bxf5 gxf5 29.g6+ Kg8 30.Bf4 Bxf4 31.Rxf4 Rf6 32.Kf2 Kf8 33.Kg3 Ke7 34.Kh4 Rf8 35.Kg5 Ke6 36.Rf2 a6 37.Re2+ Kd6 38.h6 gxh6+ 39.Kxh6 Rh8+ 40.Kg7 Rh1 41.Kf7 f4 42.g7 f3 43.Rf2* 1-0 Hartwig,M-Fuhrmann,D/2.

BLN9697 Delmenhorst II-Anhalt 1997/BL2-N (43)) 9...c6 10.g5 Nfd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Bd3 Bd6 13.Be3 a5 14.0-0-0 Na6 15.Rhf1 Qe7 16.Ne4 Bc7 17.a3 Rf8 18.Rd2 0-0-0 19.Bxa6 bxa6 20.Nc3 Kb7 21.Na4 Qd6 22.Rd3 Rb8 23.Rb3+ Kc8 24.Rc3 Kb7 25.Bf4 Qxf4+ 26.Qxf4 Bxf4+ 27.Rxf4 Ka7 28.Rcf3 f6 29.c4 e5 30.dxe5 Nxe5 31.Re3 Rbd8 32.Nc5 Kb6 33.Rxe5 Rh8 34.Na4+ Kc7 35.gxf6 gxf6 36.Rxf6 Rxh3 37.Re7+ Rd7 38.Rxd7+ Kxd7 39.Rxg6 Rh4 40.b3 Rh1+ 41.Kb2 Rh2+ 42.Kc3 Rh3+ 43.Kd4 Rh4+ 44.Kc5 Rh3 45.Rg7+ Ke6 46.Kxc6 Kf6 47.Rb7 Ke5 48.Kc5 Rh5 49.Nc3 Ke6+ 50.Nd5 Rh3 51.Nf4+ 1-0 Alberdi,J-Munoz,I/San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02 (51)]

[8...Nfd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Bc4 e6 11.Be3 Nb6 12.Bb3 Nc6 13.Qf3 Bb4 14.0-0 Qf6 15.Qg2 Qh4 16.Rf3 Bxc3 17.bxc3 0-0 18.g5 Qe4 19.Re1 Ne7 20.d5 Nc4 21.dxe6 Nf5 22.Bf2 Qc6 23.Rxf5 Qxg2+ 24.Kxg2 gxf5 25.exf7+ Kxf7 26.Bxc4+ Kg6 27.Re6+ Kxg5 28.h4+ Kf4 29.Bg3+ 1-0 Laengl,J-Fochtler,E/OLWuert 1990/GER 01 (29)]

[8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 Qxd4 10.Nf3 Qb6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bd2 Nd7 13.0-0-0 e5 14.Nd5 1-0 Stopka,D-Krueger,I/Dortmund op 1991/TD 91\04 (14)]

[8...c6 9.Bg2∓]

9.Qf3 Nun erhält die Partie Schärfe **9...c6** Es geht um b5 **10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bc4** Droht Matt: Dxf7 **12...e6** Punkt d5 **13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Be3 Nb6 15.Bb3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.0-0-0 f6 18.gxf6 gxf6 19.Rde1 0-0-0 20.Qg4+ Qd7 21.Qxg6 Bb4 22.c3 Bd6**

[22...Rdg8 23.Qd3 Bd6 24.Rf3=]

23.Bc2± Ng3

[23...Kc7!?± ist zu beachten]

24.Rxf6± Rxh3

[⌓24...Ne4!? 25.Bxe4 dxe4±]

25.Rf7 Qe8 Mit Th1 wäre Schwarz nun aus dem Gröbsten heraus **26.Qg4+ Rd7**

[26...Kb8 27.Qg7 *(27.Qxh3?!* ist wenig wert *Qxf7 28.Qh4 Re8=)* 27...Qg8 28.Rxb7+ Kc8 29.Qxg8 Rxg8 30.Rxa7+-]

27.Bg6

[27.Qxh3?! ist schnell zu verwerfen Qxf7 28.Qg4 Kc7=]

27...Rh8

[27...Rh1 28.Rxh1 Nxh1+-]

28.Bf2 Qd8

[28...Rh1 holt die Kuh nicht vom Eis 29.Rxh1 Nxh1 30.Rg7 Nxf2 31.Bxe8 Nxg4 32.Bxd7+ *(32.Rxg4?! Rh7=)* 32...Kb8 33.Bxg4 Bf4+ 34.Kc2+-]

29.Bxg3 Bxg3 30.Rxd7

[30.Rxd7 Qxd7 31.Bf5 Qxf5 32.Qxf5+ *(32.Qxg3?!* scheint erheblich schwächer *Qh3 33.Qxh3+ Rxh3=)* 32...Kb8 33.Re7+-]

1-0

415 **D00**

□ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**

■ **Riepe,Bernhard** **1914**

T0007 www.desc-online.de 23.12.1999

[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 c6**

[8...e6 9.Bg2 c6 10.0-0 Bb4 11.h4 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.g5 Nd5 14.Qf3 0-0 15.Ne4 Ne7 16.c3 Ba5

17.Nd6 Qb8 18.Nxf7 Qe8 19.Bh3 Qxf7 20.Qxf7+ Rxf7 21.Bxe6 Raf8 22.Rxf7 Rxf7 23.Bxd7 Hartwig,M-Fuhrmann,D/2.BLN9697 Delmenhorst II-Anhalt 1997/BL2-N/1-0 (43)]

9.g5N

[9.Qf3 Qxd4 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Be3 Qd6 12.Nb5 Qd8 13.Rd1 Nbd7 14.g5 Nd5 15.Rxd5 cxd5 16.Qxd5 a6 17.Qxb7 axb5 18.Bxb5 Qa5+ 19.b4 Qxb4+ 20.Bd2 Qh4+ 21.Kd1 Rd8 22.Ba5 Qd4+ 23.Ke2 Qe5+ 24.Kd3 Qb8 25.Qc6 Qa8 26.Qc7 Qb8 27.Qc4 Rh4 28.Qc6 Qg3+ 29.Ke2 Qe5+ 30.Kd1 Rd4+ 31.Bd2 Qxg5 32.Qb7 Qxd2# 0-1 Marder,S-Penalver,O/Osterskan op 1994/TD 94\02 (32)]

9...Nd5 10.Bg2 e6 Punkt d5 **11.0-0 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Bd6 13.Nxg6 hxg6**

[Schwächer ist 13...fxg6 14.Qg4 Qd7 15.Re1±]

14.Qf3 Wenn er doch jetzt Dxf7 übersähe... **14...Qc7 15.Rb1 Na6 16.c4 Rd8 17.Be3 Bh2+ 18.Kh1** Weiß ergreift die Initiative **18...Rd7 19.Rb3 Bd6 20.c5** Weiß will den Gegner einengen **20...Bf8 21.Rfb1 Qc8 22.Bf1 Nb8 23.Bf4 Rh4 24.Bxb8 Rhxd4 25.Bxa7 Ra4 26.Ra3 Rxa3 27.Qxa3 Be7 28.Qg3 Qa8 29.Bb6 Rd5 30.c4 Rxg5 31.Qc7 Bd8 32.Qxd8+ Qxd8 33.Bxd8 Kxd8 34.Rxb7 Rxc5 35.Ra7 Rf5 36.Bg2 Rf4 37.c5 Rf5 38.a4 Rxc5**

[38...f6 39.Rxg7 Rxc5 40.Rxg6+-]

39.Rxf7 Rc1+ 40.Kh2 c5 41.Rxg7 c4 42.Rxg6 Ra1 43.Rxe6 Rxa4 44.Rc6 Kd7 45.h4 c3 46.Kg3 Ra8 47.Rxc3 Rg8+ 48.Kh3

[48.Kh3 Ke6 49.Rc5+-]

1-0

19 **D00**

□ **Fritsche,Frank** **1967**

■ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**

DESC T0024 email 15.01.2000

[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L''D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L'' **1.d4** Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein, Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik'' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein Leisebein Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik' Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein,Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik'' **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3** BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT'' **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6** B o g o l j u b o w - V e r t e i d i g u n g Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'B o g o l j u b o w - V e r t e i d i g u n g'' **6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5** Leisebein/Ftacnik: '!' '!' '!' 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: '!' '!' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This merry counterplay is coming at the moment, when the white pieces are not well coordinated to meet it.'' Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: '!' '!' '!' Leisebein, Ftacnik: '!''' '!' 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: '!' '!' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This merry counterplay is coming at the moment, when the white pieces are not well coordinated to meet it.''' '!' Leisebein,Ftacnik: '!'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This merry counterplay is coming at the

moment, when the white pieces are not well coordinated to meet it.''This merry counterplay is coming at the moment, when the white pieces are not well coordinated to meet it. Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'This merry counterplay is coming at the moment, when the white pieces are not well coordinated to meet it.'''

[11...Qd7 Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik'' 12.Rd1 Rad8 13.h3 a6 14.a3 b5 15.Ba2 b4 16.axb4 Nxb4 17.Bb3 c6 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Nbd5 20.Ne2 Nc7 21.Ng3 Rb8 22.Nf5 gxf5 23.Rg3+ Ng4 24.hxg4 fxg4 25.Qh5 Kh8 26.Bxf7 Nd5 27.Qe5+ Nf6 28.Bb3 Qd6 1/2-1/2 Leisebein,P-Preussner,M/corr(occ) 1997 (28)]

12.Ne2

[12.dxe5 Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik'' Nxe5 13.Rh3 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 c6 15.Rf1 *(15.Rd1 Qc7 16.Rf1 h5 17.Bd4 Ng4∓)* 15...Re8 *(15...Nd7 16.Qf4 Ne5 17.Re1 f5 18.Bc5 Re8 19.Rhe3 b6 20.Ba3 Qc7 21.b3 Re6∓)* 16.Kh1 *(16.Bg5 Re6 17.Kh1 Qa5 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Rhf3 Qe5 20.Rf4 Rf8 21.Re4 Qd6∓)* 16...Nd5 *(16...Qd7 17.Rhf3 b5 18.Qh4 Qg4 19.Bg5 Qxh4 20.Bxh4 Ng4∓)* 17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.Qxd5 *(18.Qh4 h5 19.Rhf3 Bxb2 20.Qb4 Qb5-+)* 18...cxd5 19.c3 f5 *(19...a5 20.Rhf3 a4 21.a3 f5 22.Kg1 Re4 23.Rd1 Ra5 24.Rd3 Kf7∓)* 20.Rd1 Re5 21.Rf3 *(21.Bd4 Re2 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Kg1 Rd8 24.Rb1 Rde8∓)* 21...Rae8 22.Bxa7 Re2 23.Rb1 *(23.a4 Rxb2 24.Bg1 Ree2∓)* 23...Ra8 24.Rf2 Rxf2 25.Bxf2 Rxa2 0-1 Grott,P (1946)-Leisebein,P (2106)/DESC email 2000/ (48)]

[12.Rd1 Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik Logical action on White's part since he finishes his development, but Black has several ways to meet the challenge.''Logical action on White's part since he finishes his development, but Black has several ways to meet the challenge. Nxd4 13.Rf2

A) 13...Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Kh8 *(15...Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Rxd4! exd4 18.Bf6 Ne8 19.Be5! Bxe5 20.Nxg6+! Kg8 21.Nxe5 Qd8 22.Qh6 Qd6 23.Qg5+ Ng7 24.Nxf7 Qb4 25.Ne5+* Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: '1 : 0 Fernpartie: Leisebein-Stummer 1995 1 : 0 Corr. : Leisebein-Stummer 1995'' 1 : 0 Fernpartie: Leisebein-Stummer 1995 1 : 0 Corr.: Leisebein-Stummer 1995*)* 16.Rd3! b5 17.Rh3 h5 18.g4!! bxc4 19.Ne7! Ne2+ Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'What else? Was sonst?'' What else?Was sonst? 20.Rxe2 Qd1+ 21.Re1 Qd4+ 22.Kh1 Rd8 23.Qxh5+!! 1-0 Leisebein,P.-Stummer,K./corr(occ) 1996;

B) 13...b5!!

B1) 14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nxb5

B1a) 15...c6 16.Rxd4

B1a1) 16...Qb6! 17.Nd6 Nd5 18.Rd3 *(18.Rd1 Bf6 19.Qg3 Bd4∓)* 18...Bf6 19.Qe4 Rad8∓;

B1a2) 16...Nd5 17.Qxd8 Raxd8 18.Rd3 Nb4 19.Rxd8! Rxd8 20.Rxf7! cxb5 21.Rd7+ bxc4

22.Rxd8+ Kf7 23.Rd7+ Kf8! 24.c3 1/2-1/2 Leisebein,P-Preussner,M/corr(occ) 1997;

B1b) 15...Nd5! 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 *(17.Rdf1 Ne3 18.Bxf7+ Kh8∓)* 17...Rxd5 18.Nxc7 Ra5 19.c4 dxc3 20.bxc3 Bxc3 21.Nd5 Rc5 22.Nxc3 Rxc3= Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Corr.: Preussner-Leisebein 1997 Fernpartie: Preussner-Leisebein 1997'' Corr.: Preussner-Leisebein 1997 Fernpartie: Preussner-Leisebein 1997 *(22...Rxc3 23.Rd7 a5 24.Re2 Rfc8 25.Ra7 R3c5 26.h3 h5 27.Ree7 Rf5 28.g4 hxg4* 1/2-1/2 Preussner,M-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1997 (28) *)*;

B2) 14.Bb3?! b4! 15.Rd3 bxc3 16.bxc3 Nf5 17.Rxf5 gxf5 18.Rxd8 Rfxd8∓;

B3) 14.Bg5?! bxc4 15.Bxf6 *(15.Ne4?? Nf3+!; 15.Rxf6? h6 16.Rxg6 hxg5 17.Rxg5 f5-+)* 15...Bxf6 16.Rxf6 Rb8-+;

B4) 14.Bxb5 Nd5!

B4a) 15.Bg5 f6 16.Bc4 fxg5

B4a1) 17.Rxf8+ Kxf8 18.Qxh7 Ne7 19.Rf1+ Ndf5 20.Nd5 Rb8 21.Kh1 *(21.c3 c6 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6∓)* 21...e4 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6∓;

B4a2) 17.Qe4 Rxf2 18.Kxf2 *(18.Bxd5+ Kh8 19.Bxa8 Qf8-+)* 18...Rb8 19.Bxd5+ Kh8 20.Bb3 Qf6+-+;

B4b) 15.Qxd8

B4b1) 15...Rfxd8 16.Bxd4 *(16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 Rxb5 18.Bc3 e4∓)* 16...Nxc3 17.bxc3 exd4 18.Bc4 Rd7 19.cxd4 Bxd4∓;

B4b2) 15...Raxd8 16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 c5 18.Rdf1 cxd4 19.Bc4 Rd7 20.Re2 h5 21.Rd1 Rc8 22.Bb3 Kf8 23.Kf2 *(23.h3 Ke7 24.g4 f5 25.gxf5 gxf5 26.Rg2 Kf6-+)* 23...Rdc7 0-1 Grott,P-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (23)]

[12.Raf1 Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik" Nxd4 13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.g4 h6 16.Bxh6 Bxh6 17.gxh5 g5 18.Qg3 Kh8 19.Rf6 Bg7 20.Rf1 f5 21.Qxg5 b5 22.Bd5 Rad8 23.a3 c5 24.Bg2 Ne6 25.Qe3 e4 26.Qe1 Qd2 27.Kh1 a6 28.Re3 Qxc2 29.Re2 Qb3 30.h6 Bf6 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (30)]

12...e4! Mein Patentzug,damit reisst Schwarz endgueltig die Initiative an sich!'Leisebein: 'Mein Patentzug,damit reisst Schwarz endgueltig die Initiative an sich! Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'My patent move: with it Black finally seizes the initiative!' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Mein Patentzug, damit reißt Schwarz endgültig die Initiative an sich!'" Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'My patent move: with it Black finally seizes the initiative!''My patent move: with it Black finally seizes the initiative! Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'My patent move: with it Black

finally seizes the initiative!'''Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Mein Patentzug, damit reißt Schwarz endgültig die Initiative an sich!''Mein Patentzug, damit reißt Schwarz endgültig die Initiative an sich! Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Mein Patentzug, damit reißt Schwarz endgültig die Initiative an sich!'"

[12...Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6

A) 14.dxe5 Nxe5 Leisebein/Ftacnik: ' ∓ ' ' ∓ ' 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: ' ∓ ' ' ∓ " Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: ' ∓ ' '∓' '∓' Leisebein,Ftacnik: ' ∓ '" ' ∓ ' 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: ' ∓ ' '∓"' ' ∓ ' '∓' Leisebein,Ftacnik: ' ∓ ' 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.Rb3 Rfe8 17.Nc3 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 h6 19.Bd2 Rad8 20.Be1 b6 21.Bg3 *(21.Bf2 Qc6 22.Re1 Rd2 23.Nb1 Rxc2-+)* 21...Rd4! 1 0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997'Leisebein: ', Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997 Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Corr.: Gysi-Leisebein 1997' Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997'"Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Corr.: Gysi-Leisebein 1997''0:1 , Corr.: Gysi-Leisebein 1997 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Corr.: Gysi-Leisebein 1997'" Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997''0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997'";

B) 14.g4N Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'N'' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'N' 'N'' 14...Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Qc5 *(15...Nb6!?)* 16.Rh3 h5 17.Bxd5 Qxd4+ 18.Be3 Qxd5 19.gxh5 Qd8!= Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999'Leisebein: 'Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999 Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Corr.: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999''' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Corr.: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999''Corr.: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Corr.: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999''' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999''Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999'"]

13.Rh3

[13.Rf2 Leisebein/Ftacnik Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik" Ne7 *(13...Na5 14.b3 h6 15.Raf1 Nd5 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 Rxd5 18.c4 Rd7 19.d5 a6 20.Rc1 b6 21.g4 Nb7 22.Ng3 Nd6 23.Re1 Re7 24.Kg2 f5 25.a4 fxg4 26.Rxf8+ Kxf8 27.Bf4 h5 28.Bxd6 cxd6 29.Nxe4 Re5* 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (29)*)* 14.Raf1 Nf5∓]

13...h5 14.Qg5 Ne7 #'Leisebein: '#Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'The black knights are defending harmoniously, the white forces are in trouble. '''Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'The black knights are defending harmoniously, the white forces are in trouble.

''The black knights are defending harmoniously, the white forces are in trouble.

Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'The black knights are defending harmoniously, the white forces are in trouble.

'" **15.Bf2N** Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein:

'N'' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein: 'N' 'N''
[15.Ng3 Ned5 16.c3 c6-+]
[15.c3 Ng4 16.Bc1 c6 17.Qf4 e3! und Weiss gab auf! Es koennte folgen:'Leisebein: 'und Weiss gab auf! Es koennte folgen: Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'and White resigned! Things might have gone:' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'und Weiss gab auf! Es könnte folgen:'''
Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'and White resigned! Things might have gone:''and White resigned! Things might have gone: Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'and White resigned! Things might have gone:''' Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'und Weiss gab auf! Es könnte folgen:''und Weiss gab auf! Es könnte folgen: Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'und Weiss gab auf! Es könnte folgen:''' *(17...Nf6 18.Qf2 Ned5 19.Bg5 Qd7 20.Qg3∓)* 18.Qf3 Nf5 19.Bd3 Ne5 20.dxe5∓ 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (20) 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein, P/corr(occ) 1999 (20) Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein, P/corr1999/ (20)''0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr1999/ (20) Leisebein: '0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (20) 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (20) Leisebein/Ftacnik: '0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr1999/ (20)''']

15...Ng4
[15...Nfd5 16.Qh4 e3∓]

16.c3 Qd7
[16...Bh6 17.Qb5 b6 18.Qb3 Nxf2-+]

17.Bh4 Rae8 18.Qa5 Bh6 19.Bb3 Nf5 'Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'At this stage the position is already winning for the second player. '''Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'At this stage the position is already winning for the second player.
''At this stage the position is already winning for the second player.
Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'At this stage the position is already winning for the second player.
''' **20.Bf2 b6 21.Qa6 Nxf2 22.Kxf2 Ne3 23.Kg1 Ng4 24.Qxa7 Qb5**
[24...Be3+ 25.Rxe3 Nxe3 26.Re1 Qd6-+]

25.c4 Qb4 26.Rc3 Qd6 27.g3 c5
[27...Be3+ 28.Rxe3 Nxe3 29.c5 Qd8-+]

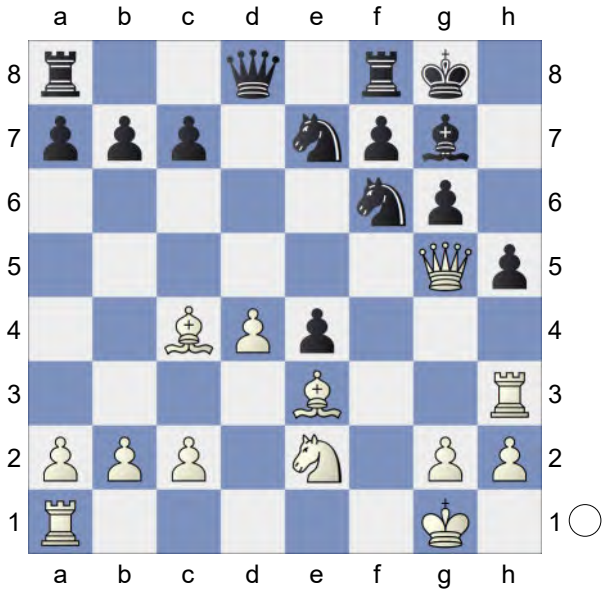
28.Qa3 Bg7 29.Rd1 Qf6
0-1

212 **D00**
□ **Fritsche,Frank** **1967**
■ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**
T0024 www.desc-online.de 15.01.2000
[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6** B o g o l j u b o w - V e r t e i d i g u n g **6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Ne2 e4!** Mein Patentzug,damit reißt Schwarz endgültig die Initiative an sich!
[12...Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6
A) 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.Rb3 Rfe8 17.Nc3 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 h6 19.Bd2 Rad8 20.Be1 b6 21.Bg3 *(21.Bf2 Qc6 22.Re1 Rd2 23.Nb1 Rxc2-+)* 21...Rd4! 0:1 , Fernpartie: Gysi-Leisebein 1997;
B) 14.g4N Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Qc5 *(15...Nb6!?)* 16.Rh3 h5 17.Bxd5 Qxd4+ 18.Be3 Qxd5 19.gxh5

Qd8!= Fernpartie: Neumeyer-Leisebein 1999]

13.Rh3 h5 14.Qg5 Ne7



15.Bf2N

[15.Ng3 Ned5 16.c3 c6-+]

[15.c3 Ng4 16.Bc1 c6 17.Qf4 e3! und Weiß gab auf! Es könnte folgen: *(17...Nf6 18.Qf2 Ned5 19.Bg5 Qd7 20.Qg3∓)* 18.Qf3 Nf5 19.Bd3 Ne5 20.dxe5∓ 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein, P/corr(occ) 1999 (20)]

15...Ng4

[15...Nfd5 16.Qh4 e3∓]

16.c3 Qd7

[16...Bh6 17.Qb5 b6 18.Qb3 Nxf2-+]

17.Bh4 Rae8 18.Qa5 Bh6 19.Bb3 Nf5 20.Bf2 b6 21.Qa6 Nxf2 22.Kxf2 Ne3 23.Kg1 Ng4 24.Qxa7 Qb5

[24...Be3+ 25.Rxe3 Nxe3 26.Re1 Qd6-+]

25.c4 Qb4 26.Rc3 Qd6 27.g3 c5

[27...Be3+ 28.Rxe3 Nxe3 29.c5 Qd8-+]

28.Qa3 Bg7 29.Rd1 Qf6

0-1

22 **D00**

□ **Grott,Peter** **1946**

■ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**

T0024 www.desc-online.de 15.01.2000

[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6** B o g o l j u b o w - V e r t e i d i g u n g **6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4** L e i s e b e i n - V a r i a n t e **10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5!**

[11...Qd7 12.Rd1 Rad8 13.h3 a6 14.a3 b5 15.Ba2 b4 16.axb4 Nxb4 17.Bb3 c6 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Nbd5 20.Ne2 Nc7 21.Ng3 Rb8 22.Nf5 gxf5 23.Rg3+ Ng4 24.hxg4 fxg4 25.Qh5 Kh8 26.Bxf7 Nd5 27.Qe5+ Nf6 28.Bb3 Qd6 ½-½ L e i s e b e i n , P - P r e u ß n e r , M / corr(occ) 1997 (28)]

12.dxe5N

[12.Ne2

A) 12...e4 13.Rf2 Ne7 *(13...Na5 14.b3 h6 15.Raf1 Nd5 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 Rxd5 18.c4 Rd7 19.d5 a6 20.Rc1 b6 21.g4 Nb7 22.Ng3 Nd6 23.Re1 Re7 24.Kg2 f5 25.a4 fxg4 26.Rxf8+ Kxf8 27.Bf4 h5 28.Bxd6 cxd6 29.Nxe4 Re5* 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/ corr(occ) 1999 (29) *)* 14.Raf1 Nf5∓;

B) 12...Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6 14.dxe5 Nxe5∓]

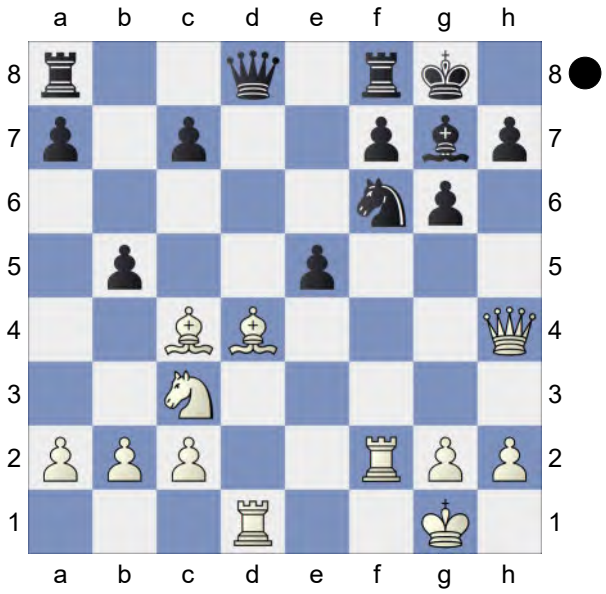
[12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2

A) 13...Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Kh8 *(15...Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Rxd4! exd4 18.Bf6 Ne8 19.Be5! Bxe5 20.Nxg6+! Kg8 21.Nxe5 Qd8 22.Qh6 Qd6 23.Qg5+ Ng7 24.Nxf7 Qb4 25.Ne5+* 1 : 0 Fernpartie:

Leisebein-Stummer 1995*)* 16.Rd3!N b5 17.Rh3 h5 18.g4!! bxc4 19.Ne7! Ne2+ Was sonst? 20.Rxe2 Qd1+ 21.Re1 Qd4+ 22.Kh1 Rd8 23.Qxh5+!! 1-0 Leisebein,P.-Stummer,K./corr(occ) 1996;

B) 13...b5!!N

B1) 14.Bxd4



exd4 15.Nxb5

B1a) 15...c6 16.Rxd4

B1a1) 16...Qb6! 17.Nd6 Nd5 18.Rd3 *(18.Rd1 Bf6 19.Qg3 Bd4∓)* 18...Bf6 19.Qe4 Rad8∓;

B1a2) 16...Nd5 17.Qxd8 Raxd8 18.Rd3 Nb4 19.Rxd8! Rxd8 20.Rxf7! cxb5 21.Rd7+ bxc4 22.Rxd8+ Kf7 23.Rd7+ Kf8! 24.c3 ½-½ Leisebein,P-Preußner,M/corr(occ) 1997;

B1b) 15...Nd5!N 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 *(17.Rdf1 Ne3 18.Bxf7+ Kh8∓)* 17...Rxd5 18.Nxc7 Ra5 19.c4 dxc3 20.bxc3 Bxc3 21.Nd5 Rc5 22.Nxc3 Rxc3= Fernpartie: Preußner-Leisebein 1997 *(22...Rxc3 23.Rd7 a5 24.Re2 Rfc8 25.Ra7 R3c5 26.h3 h5 27.Ree7 Rf5 28.g4 hxg4* ½-½ Preußner,M-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1997 (28) *)*;

B2) 14.Bb3?! b4! 15.Rd3 bxc3 16.bxc3 Nf5 17.Rxf5 gxf5 18.Rxd8 Rfxd8∓;

B3) 14.Bg5?! bxc4 15.Bxf6 *(15.Ne4?? Nf3+!; 15.Rxf6? h6 16.Rxg6 hxg5 17.Rxg5 f5-+)* 15...Bxf6 16.Rxf6 Rb8-+;

B4) 14.Bxb5N Nd5!N

B4a) 15.Bg5 f6 16.Bc4 fxg5

B4a1) 17.Rxf8+ Kxf8 18.Qxh7 Ne7 19.Rf1+ Ndf5 20.Nd5 Rb8 21.Kh1 *(21.c3 c6 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6∓)* 21...e4 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6∓;

B4a2) 17.Qe4 Rxf2 18.Kxf2 *(18.Bxd5+ Kh8 19.Bxa8 Qf8-+)* 18...Rb8 19.Bxd5+ Kh8 20.Bb3 Qf6+-+;

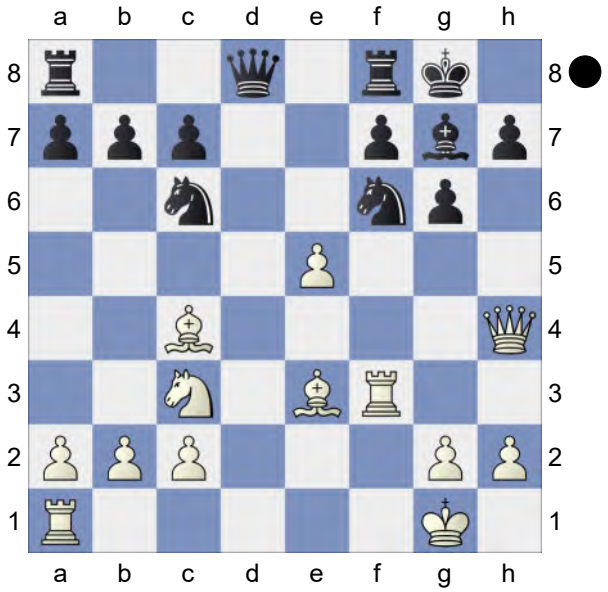
B4b) 15.Qxd8

B4b1) 15...Rfxd8 16.Bxd4 *(16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 Rxb5 18.Bc3 e4∓)* 16...Nxc3 17.bxc3 exd4 18.Bc4 Rd7 19.cxd4 Bxd4∓;

B4b2) 15...Raxd8 16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 c5 18.Rdf1 cxd4 19.Bc4 Rd7 20.Re2 h5 21.Rd1 Rc8 22.Bb3 Kf8 23.Kf2 *(23.h3 Ke7 24.g4 f5 25.gxf5 gxf5 26.Rg2 Kf6-+)* 23...Rdc7

0-1 Grott,P-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (23)]

[12.Raf1 Nxd4 13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.g4 h6 16.Bxh6 Bxh6 17.gxh5 g5 18.Qg3 Kh8 19.Rf6 Bg7 20.Rf1 f5 21.Qxg5 b5 22.Bd5 Rad8 23.a3 c5 24.Bg2 Ne6 25.Qe3 e4 26.Qe1 Qd2 27.Kh1 a6 28.Re3 Qxc2 29.Re2 Qb3 30.h6 Bf6 0-1 Neumeyer,A-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1999 (30)]



12...Nxe5 13.Rh3 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 c6 15.Rf1

[15.Rd1 Qc7 16.Rf1 h5 17.Bd4 Ng4∓]

15...Re8

[15...Nd7 16.Qf4 Ne5 17.Re1 f5 18.Bc5 Re8 19.Rhe3 b6 20.Ba3 Qc7 21.b3 Re6∓]

16.Kh1

[16.Bg5 Re6 17.Kh1 Qa5 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Rhf3 Qe5 20.Rf4 Rf8 21.Re4 Qd6∓]

16...Nd5

[16...Qd7 17.Rhf3 b5 18.Qh4 Qg4 19.Bg5 Qxh4 20.Bxh4 Ng4∓]

17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.Qxd5

[18.Qh4 h5 19.Rhf3 Bxb2 20.Qb4 Qb5-+]

18...cxd5 19.c3 f5

[19...a5 20.Rhf3 a4 21.a3 f5 22.Kg1 Re4 23.Rd1 Ra5 24.Rd3 Kf7∓]

20.Rd1 Re5 21.Rf3

[21.Bd4 Re2 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Kg1 Rd8 24.Rb1 Rde8∓]

21...Rae8 22.Bxa7 Re2 23.Rb1

[23.a4 Rxb2 24.Bg1 Ree2∓]

23...Ra8 24.Rf2 Rxf2 25.Bxf2 Rxa2 26.Kg1

[26.g3 g5∓]

26...Kf7 27.Kf1 h5 28.Ke1 Be5 29.h3 g5

[29...Ke6 30.Kd2 Kd6 31.Kc2 b5∓]

30.Kd2 Ke6 31.Kc2 Ra4 32.Kd3 b5 33.Re1 Kf6 34.Bc5 g4 35.hxg4 Rxg4 36.Re2 h4 37.Rd2

[37.Kd2 d4 38.cxd4 Bxd4 39.Be7+ Kg6 40.b4 Kh5 41.Kd3 Bg7 42.Bc5 Rg3+ 43.Kd2 Kg4-+]

37...f4

[37...Rc4 38.Bb4 Ke6 39.Rf2 Rc7∓]

38.Kc2 Ke6 39.Re2 Kf5 40.Kb3 Bf6

[40...f3 41.gxf3 Rg8 42.Kb4 h3 43.Kxb5 h2 44.Re1 Rg2 45.Kc6 Rxb2 46.Kxd5 Bxc3 47.Rh1 Be5 48.f4 Rd2+ 49.Kc4 Bxf4 50.Kc3 Ke4 51.Bg1! Rd1 52.Rxh2=]

41.Rf2 Ke6 42.Re2+

[42.Kc2 Rg3 43.Kd1 Be5 44.Ke1 f3∓]

42...Kd7

[42...Kf7 43.Rf2 Kg6 44.Rd2 Bg5 45.Re2 Kf5 46.Rf2 Ke6 47.Re2+ Kd7 48.Kc2 Bf6 49.Kd1 Rg3 50.Rf2 Be5 51.Ke2 Ke6∓]

43.Ba7

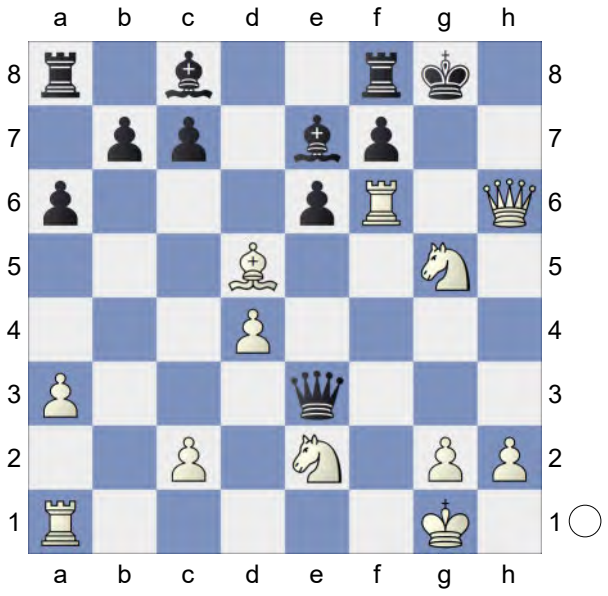
[43.Kc2 Rg3 44.Rf2 Kc6 45.Ba7 Be5 46.Kd2 b4 47.cxb4 Bxb2 48.Bc5 Be5 49.Ke1 d4 50.Re2 Kd5

51.Kf2 d3-+]
43...Bd8
[43...Be7 44.Bd4 b4 45.Be5 Bd6 46.Bf6 bxc3 47.bxc3 Bf8 48.Kc2 Kc6∓]
44.Rd2
[44.Kc2 Bc7 45.Bc5 Rg3 46.Kd2 f3 47.gxf3 h3 48.Ke3 Kc6-+]
44...Kc6
[44...Rg5 45.Bb8 Rf5 46.Rf2 f3∓]
45.Bd4 Bc7 46.Re2
[46.Bf6 f3∓]
46...Rg3
[46...Rg6 47.Rf2 Bd6 48.Ka2 Rg3 49.Kb3 f3 50.gxf3 Bf4 51.Rf1 h3 52.Bg1 Rg2-+]
47.Re6+ Kd7 48.Rh6 Bd8
0-1

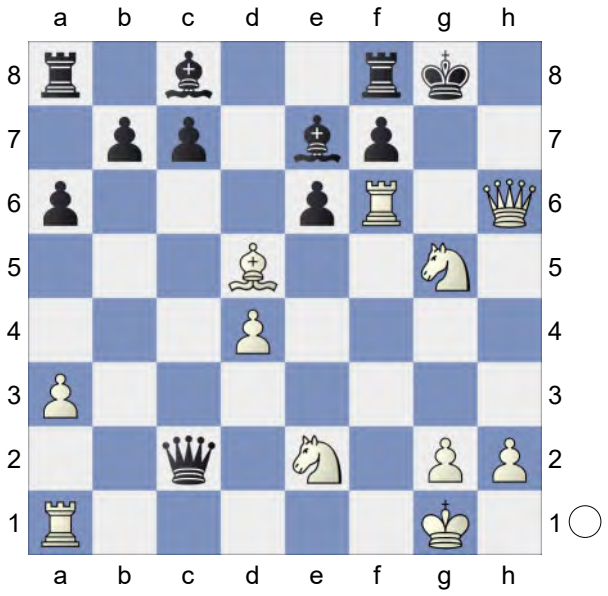
29 **D00**
□ **Grott,Peter** **1946**
■ **Rosek,Holger** **1200**
SZ008 www.desc-online.de 18.07.2000
[Doctor? 3.0 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 Old (30s)Fritz 6 Old (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 5.♘f3 --- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.Bd3 Nc6 9.a3 a6N** Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach b5' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach b5'
[9...Re8 10.0-0-0 b6 11.h4 Bb7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Bxe4 f6 14.Qe3 Rf8 15.d5 Na5 16.dxe6 Qc8 17.Bxb7 Nxb7 18.Bf4 Nd6 19.g4 Qa6 20.Bxd6 cxd6 21.Nd4 Qc4 22.Nf5 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Grant,N-Moni/corr (TT) 1971 (22)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Grant,N-Moni/corr (TT) 1971 (22)']
[9...b6 10.0-0-0 *(10.0-0* Fritz 6 Old (30s) *Bb7 11.Qf4 h6 12.Bxh6 gxh6 13.Qxh6 Qd6 14.Ng5* 1-0 Peilen,M-Wakeham,M/ENG-USA corr 1993/CR97-93 (14)*)* 10...Bb7 11.Qf4 Nb4 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Felber,R-Solomon,F/IECC TRIO 1996 (11)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Felber,R-Solomon,F/IECC TRIO 1996 (11)']
[9...h6 10.Bxh6 gxh6 11.Qxh6 Nxd4 12.0-0-0 e5 13.Ng5 e4 14.Bxe4 Bf5 15.Bxf5 Nxf5 16.Qh3 Nd6 17.Nd5 Kg7 18.Qg3 Kh6 19.Nf4 Nh5 20.Nxf7+ 1-0 Oesterle,P-Bogoljubow,E/Wangen (sim) 1952 (20)]
[Nicht 9...Nxd4 Fritz 6 Old (30s) 10.Nxd4 h6 11.Bh4+-]
10.Ne2 h6±
[⌓10...Ng4!?∓]
[⌓10...b6∓ (Fritz 6 Old (30s)) sieht noch spielbar aus]
[⌓10...b6∓ Fritz 6 Old (30s) sieht noch spielbar aus]
11.Bxh6 '±' Fritz 6 Old (30s).'±' Fritz 6 Old (30s). Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Beseitigt den Bauernschutz' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Beseitigt den Bauernschutz' **11...gxh6** Überdeckt g5 **12.Qxh6 Qd5±**
[12...Nb8 13.Nf4 Qd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Qg5+ Kh8 16.0-0+-]
[⌓12...Nxd4 Fritz 6 Old (30s) 13.Qg5+ Kh8 14.Nexd4 Qd5±]
13.Ng5 '+-' Fritz 6 Old (30s).'+-' Fritz 6 Old (30s). **13...Qa5+??+-** verschlechtert die Stellung weiter
[13...Nxd4 14.Bh7+ Kh8 15.Be4+ Kg8 16.Bxd5 Nxc2+ 17.Kd1 Ne3+ 18.Kc1 Nf5 19.Bxb7 Nxh6 20.Bxa8 Nfg4+-]
14.b4 Nxb4
[14...Qf5 hätte noch versucht werden können 15.Bxf5 exf5+-]
15.0-0 Nbd5 Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Mit Dd2

wäre Schwarz nun aus dem Gröbsten heraus' Fritz 6 Old (30s): 'Mit Dd2 wäre Schwarz nun aus dem Gröbsten heraus'
16.Bh7+ Kh8 17.Be4+ Kg8 18.Bxd5 Qd2 19.Rxf6 Qxc2
[19...Qe3+ kann das Vorangegangene nicht ungeschehen machen



20.Kf1! entscheidend Qc1+ 21.Rxc1 Rd8 22.Qh7+ Kf8 23.Qxf7#]



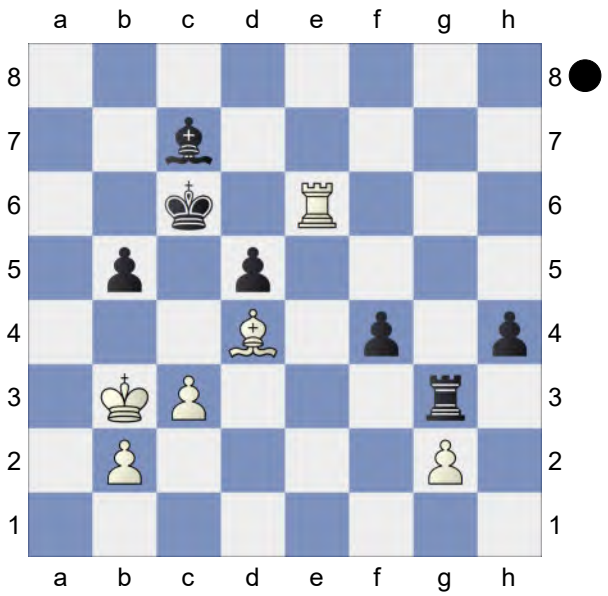
20.Be4! Boing!
[20.Be4 Qxe4 21.Nxe4 Rd8 22.Ng5 Bxf6 23.Qh7+ Kf8 24.Qxf7#]
1-0

18 **D00**
□ **Grott,Peter** **1946**
■ **Leisebein,Peter** **2106**
DESC T0024 email 15.01.2000
[TA]

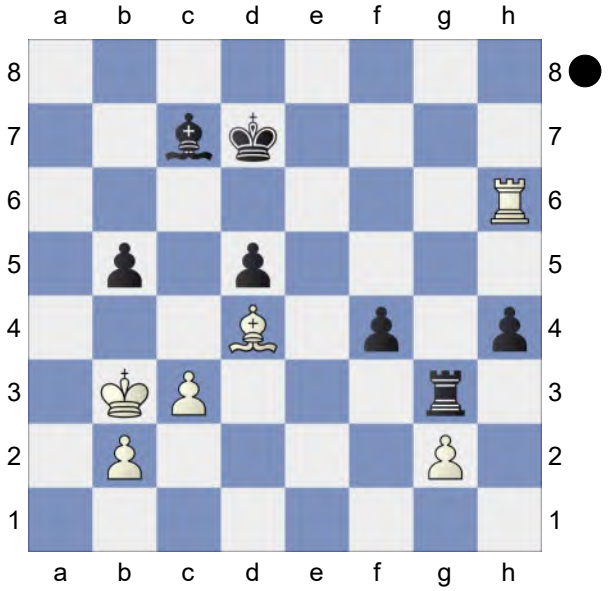
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 -0.60/22
[Black should play 11...Qd7∓ -1.07/20 Hoping for ...Ng4. 12.h3 Ne8]
12.dxe5 -1.93/22
[12.Rd1!∓ -0.60/22 Nxd4 13.Rff1]
12...Nxe5-+ ...Nfg4! would now be deadly. A dynamic duo of knights.
13.Rh3 -2.22/24
[⌓13.Rg3 -1.63/23]
13...Nxc4 Black is clearly better.
14.Qxc4 c6 -1.45/21
[14...Re8-+ -1.82/22 15.Rf1 Re6]
15.Rf1 -2.07/19
[15.Rd1∓ -1.45/21 Qc7 16.Kh1]
15...Re8 16.Kh1 Nd5 -1.18/24
[16...Re6-+ -2.31/21 ...b5 is the strong threat. 17.a4 Nd5 18.Nxd5 Qxd5 *(18...cxd5 19.Qd3∓)* 19.Qxd5 cxd5]
17.Nxd5 -1.77/25
[17.Bg1∓ -1.18/24]
17...Qxd5
[17...cxd5 18.Qb3∓]
18.Qxd5 cxd5 19.c3 f5 20.Rd1 Re5 21.Rf3 -2.14/20
[⌓21.Kg1 -1.67/23]
21...Rae8 22.Bxa7 Re2? -0.92/25
[22...Re1+!-+ -2.61/27 23.Rxe1 Remove Defender Rxe1+ 24.Bg1

Rb1]
23.Rb1? -2.92/26
[23.g3∓ -0.92/25 was necessary.]
23...Ra8 24.Rf2 Rxf2 25.Bxf2 Rxa2 Endgame. KRB-KRB **26.Kg1 Kf7 27.Kf1 h5 28.Ke1 Be5 29.h3 g5 30.Kd2 Ke6 31.Kc2 Ra4 32.Kd3 b5 33.Re1** Strongly threatening Bd4.
33...Kf6! 34.Bc5 g4? -1.28/25
[34...f4!-+ -3.61/23 aiming for ...Rc4. 35.Rf1 Rc4]
35.hxg4? -3.77/24
[35.Be7+∓ -1.28/25 Ke6 *(35...Kxe7 36.Rxe5+ Kf6 37.Rxd5=)* 36.Bc5]
35...Rxg4
[35...fxg4? 36.Rh1∓]
[35...hxg4 36.Be7+ Ke6 *(36...Kxe7 37.Rxe5+ Kf6 38.Rxd5=)* 37.Bc5∓]
36.Re2 h4 37.Rd2 f4 38.Kc2 Ke6 39.Re2 -3.87/27
[39.Kb3 -2.63/28 is a better defense.]
39...Kf5 40.Kb3 Bf6 41.Rf2 Ke6 42.Re2+ Kd7
[42...Kf5 43.Rd2-+]
43.Ba7 Bd8 44.Rd2 Kc6 45.Bd4 Bc7 46.Re2 -5.01/24
[⌓46.Bf6 -3.20/25]
46...Rg3? -0.90/27
[46...Rg6-+ -5.01/24 has better winning chances. 47.Rf2 Bb8]
47.Re6+? -2.56/28
[47.Bf6∓ -0.90/27 was forced.]

(Diagram)



47...Kd7! 48.Rh6 -5.51/28
[48.Rf6 -2.64/25 b4 *(48...Rxg2 49.Rf7+ Kd6 50.Rf6+ Ke7 51.Rh6-+)* 49.Rf7+ Kc6 50.Rf6+ Kb5 51.Rh6]



48...Bd8!
Weighted Error Value: White=0.60/Black=0.43
[48...Rxg2 49.Rxh4 Re2 50.Rh7+ Kd6 51.Rh8∓]
0-1

419 **D00**
□ **Grott,Peter** **1946**
■ **Gohla,Ulf** **1200**
K0018 www.desc-online.de (1.6) 8.4.00
[Junior 5.0 (30s)]

1.e4 Fritz 6 Old (30s)Fritz 6 Old (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 5.... ♗g4 6.-- **2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bg5**
[6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Qf3 c6 10.g5 Nd5 11.Bd3 f5 12.gxf6 Qxf6 13.Qg3 Bxd3 14.Bg5 Qf5 15.cxd3 Bb4 16.0-0-0 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Felber,R-Papavassiliou,L/ICCF OST-BEL 1996 (16)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Felber,R-Papavassiliou,L/ICCF OST-BEL 1996 (16)']
6...Nbd7 7.Bd3 c6N Sichert b5
[7...h6 8.Bh4 e6 9.0-0 Be7 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Qxf3 c6 12.Ne4 Qa5 13.c3 0-0-0 14.Bg3 Qh5 15.Qf4 Nd5 16.Nd6+ Bxd6 17.Qxd6 e5 18.dxe5 Rhe8 19.c4 Nf8 20.Bf5+ Ne6 21.Qa3 Nb6 22.Qxa7 Kc7 23.Qa4 Ra8 24.Qc2 g6 25.Bg4 Qg5 26.Rxf7+ Nd7 27.Rd1 Rad8 28.Qd3 Kc8 29.Rxd7 Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Jacob,J-Brunold,D/Fussbach Diemer-3mem 1993 (29)' Fritz 6 Old (30s): '1-0 Jacob,J-Brunold,D/Fussbach Diemer-3mem 1993 (29)']
8.h3 Bxf3 9.Qxf3 e6 Verwehrt dem Gegner d5+f5 **10.0-0-0 Qc7 11.Rhf1 0-0-0 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Bf4**
½-½

436 **D00**
□ **Fadil,Hicham** **1935**
■ **Wiedenkeller,Michael** **2479**
Luxembourg-chT 1314 (3) 10.12.2013
[ChessBase II]

(90min+30sec)/40+(30min+30sec) **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0**
[7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Be7 9.Qd2 Nc6 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.0-0 Rb8 12.Qf4 Bd6 13.Qh4 Rb4 14.Be4 Bd7 15.a3 Rxb2 16.Rad1 Be7 17.Kh1 Qa5 18.Rxf6 gxf6 19.Bxf6 Qd8 20.Bxe7 Qxe7 21.Qh5 Rb7 22.a4 Rb4 23.Qe5 Rg8 24.Qc7 Rc4 25.Qb8+ Qd8 26.Qb3 Rc5 27.Bf3 Rg6 28.Qb4 Qb6 29.Qd4 Rd5 30.Qh8+ Ke7 31.Nxd5+ cxd5 32.a5 Qxa5 33.Qe5 Rf6 34.c4 Rf5 35.Qd4 Qb4 36.Bg4 Rf6 Trumpf,W (2429)-Baklanov,V (2466) ICCF email 2006 0-1 (81)]
7...Nc6 8.Bg5N
[8.dxc5 Bxc5+ 9.Kh1 0-0 10.a3 Ne7 11.Bg5 Ng6 12.Qe1 Bd7 13.Rd1 Qc7 14.Bxg6 hxg6 15.Ne5 Bc6 16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Rxf6 Bd6 19.Qh4 Be7 20.Ne4 Bxf6 21.Nxf6+ Kg7 22.Nh5+ Kh7 23.Nf6+ Kg7 24.Nh5+ Kh7 25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nh5+ Kh7 ½-½ (26) Romero Valencia,F (2054)-Midonet,M (2211) Caleta 2016]
8...cxd4 9.Bb5??
[9.Ne4□]
9...dxc3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Rxf6 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 Kc7 14.b4 Bd6 15.Rf2 f6 16.Bf4 Bd7
0-1

435 **D00**
□ **Purenne,Benoit** **1934**
■ **Sentis,Maxime** **1707**
Rohde op 10th (3) 25.10.2010
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bd6
[⩲9...Nbd7]
[RR 9...Be7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2 Nbd7 12.Raf1 Ne8 13.Ne4 g6 14.Bh6 Ng7 15.g4 f5 16.Ng3 Bg5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Re2 Nf6 19.c3 fxg4 20.hxg4 Qd6 21.Re5 Nd7 22.Rxg5 Rxf3 23.Rxf3 Qe7 24.Ra5 Vogel,R (2310)-Lazarev,V (2477)/ Germany 2002/EXT 2004/0-1]
10.0-0↻ Qc7
[⩲10...Nbd7]
11.Bh6!?N
[RR 11.Rae1 Nbd7 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.Nxd6+ Qxd6 14.Bf2 Rhe8 15.c3 Qd5 16.Qe3 e5 17.Bg3 Nh5 18.Bh2 g5 19.dxe5 Nf4 20.Be4 Qxe5 21.Qxa7 Nc5 22.Bxh7 Qxe1 23.Bf5+ Kc7 24.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 25.Kf2 Re5 Schumann,B-Ginsburg,M (2405)/ Chicago 1989/EXT 1999/0-1 (46)]
11...Bf8 12.b4 Nbd7 13.Ne4 gxh6 14.Nxf6+ Nxf6 15.Qxf6 Rg8 16.Bxh7 Rg3 17.Be4
[17.Rab1]
17...Qe7 18.Qf4 Rg8 19.c4 Bg7
[⩲19...0-0-0 Un ordre de coups plus précis]
20.Rad1 0-0-0 21.d5! Qxb4 22.dxc6! bxc6 23.Qxf7 Qb2? 24.Qxe6+
1-0

102 **D00**
□ **Fritsche,Frank** **1912**
■ **Dyga,Ryszard** **1530**
Open_2000 R1G09 01.10.2000
[Junior 5.0 (30s)]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4= Bg6± 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.h4 Weis gewinnt Raum **12...h6**
[12...Nf6 13.Ne5 0-0 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Qh3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.Bd3 Nc4 18.Bxc4 dxc4 19.h5 Bg5 20.Bd2 Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 g5 22.h6 Qf6 23.Rf2 Qxd4 24.hxg7 Qxg7 25.Rf6 Rfc8 26.Rh6]
13.h5 Bh7 14.Bd3
[14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6 17.Ba3 Be4 18.Bb5+ Kf8 19.Ne5 Bxh1 20.Ng6+ fxg6 21.Rf1+ Kg8 22.Qe6+ Kh7 23.hxg6#]
[14.Ne5 (22) Nb6]
[14.Be5
A) 14...Nxe5 15.dxe5 0-0 16.Rg1 *(16.Rxd6 Bxd6 17.exd6 Qxd6; 16.exd6 Bxd6 17.Bd3 Bxd3 18.Rxd3 Qc7)*;
B) 14...Nf6 15.Rg1 Qb6]
14...Bxd3 Der Springer ist wirkungsvoll plaziert **15.Qxd3 Nf6 16.Ne5 Qb6± 17.b3**
[17.g5± hxg5 18.Bxg5 Nf5 *(18...Rxh5 19.Bxf6 Rxh1 20.Rxh1 Bxf6 21.Rh8+ Ke7 22.Rxa8)*]
17...Nd5 18.Bd2 Nb4 19.Qe3 Qa6 20.Na4 Nd5
[20...Nxa2+ 21.Kb2]
21.Qf3± b5 22.Nc3 b4 Droht Matt: Db2 **23.Na4 Bf6 24.Nd7 Nb5 25.Nxf6+∓ gxf6**
[25...Nxf6 26.Bxh6 Rxh6 1-0 Friedman,A-Hendriks,W/

Sonnevanck NED 2000/The Week in Chess 317 (45) 27.g5]

26.Qf1 0-0-0 27.Qc4 Qb7 28.Nc5

[28.Bxb4 Ne3

A) 29.Nc5 Qb6 *(29...Nxc4 30.Nxb7 Kxb7 31.bxc4 Nxd4 32.Rhe1)*;

B) 29.Qc5 Rd5]

28...Qb6+- **⌓29.Na4** ist der schnellste Weg

[29.Bxb4 Ne3 30.Qe2 Nxd1 31.Rxd1 Nxd4 *(31...Rxd4)*]

29...Qxd4 ob er will oder nicht, Schwarz mus Material hergeben **30.Qxc6+ Ndc7 31.Bc3+-**

[31.c3

A) 31...Qxg4 32.Nc5 Nd6 33.Be3 *(33.cxb4 Qd4; 33.Be1)*;

B) 31...bxc3 32.Nxc3 Nxc3 *(32...Rd5)* 33.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 34.Bxc3 Nd5]

31...Qxg4?? Schwarz schlagt einen vergifteten Bauern

[31...Qe3+ 32.Bd2 Rxd2 33.Rxd2 Nd4]

32.Nc5 Qg5+ 33.Rd2 Rxd2 34.Qb7+ Kd8 35.Bxd2 Qxc5 36.Qb8+ Kd7 37.Qxh8 Nd4 38.Qh7 f5 39.Qxf7+

[39.c4 bxc3 40.Bxc3 Qxc3+ 41.Kb1 Ndb5 42.Qxf7+ Kc6]

39...Kc6?? der kann naturlich nicht genommen werden

[39...Kc6! Boing! 40.c3 bxc3+- 41.Bxc3!? Qxc3+ 42.Kb1+- Ncb5!?± kam sehr in Betracht 43.Qe8+ Kb6= 44.Qxb5+ *(44.Qb8+ Ka6 45.Qxb5+ Nxb5 46.a4 Ka5 47.Rh4 Qd3+ 48.Kc1 Nc3 49.b4+ Kxa4 50.b5+ Kb3 51.Rb4+ Kxb4 52.b6 Qd1+ 53.Kb2 Qb1#)* 44...Nxb5]

1-0

171 **D00**

□ **Stead,Kerry** **1908**

■ **Fuentes Godoy,Lilia Ivonne** **2196**

Titled Tuesday intern op 16th May Late b.. *[Kitty Kat]*

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines A00: Irregular Openings **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]

4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 Nc6 9.Ne2 Nd5 Black is slightly better. **10.Qd2 f5** 0.04/17

[10...f6∓ -0.39/17 11.Bh4 g5]

11.Rae1 Bf6 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.c3 Bd7 14.Ng3 Rae8 15.Ne5 -0.09/18

[15.c4± 0.37/17 feels stronger. Nb6 16.d5 *(16.Nh5 Qg6=)*]

15...Nxe5= 16.Rxe5 g6 17.Rfe1 Ne7 18.Bc4 Nc6 19.R5e2 Kg7 20.Qf4 Re7 21.Qxc7 -1.01/20

[21.d5= 0.01/19 exd5 22.Rxe7+ Nxe7 23.Qxc7 dxc4 24.Qxd7]

21...Rfe8 0.08/19

[21...Rc8∓ -1.01/20 22.Qd6 *(22.Qxb7? too greedy. Na5-+ Discovered Attack, Double Attack)* 22...Nxd4 Discovered Attack 23.cxd4 Rxc4]

22.Qxb7 -0.86/21

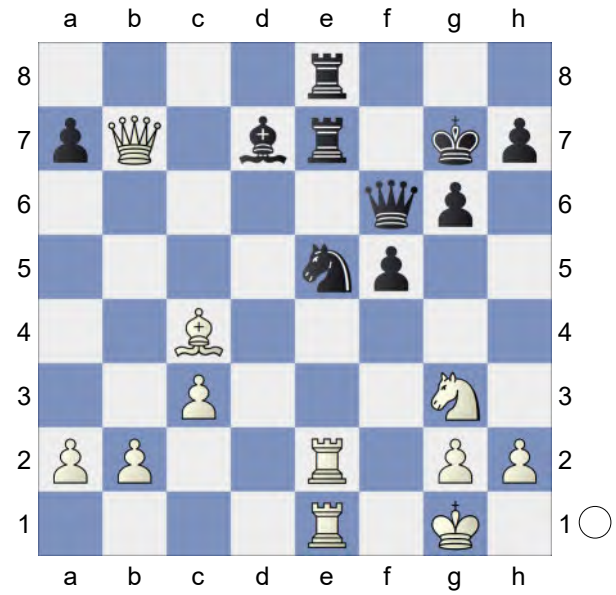
[22.Bb3= 0.08/19 remains equal.]

22...e5? 1.98/22

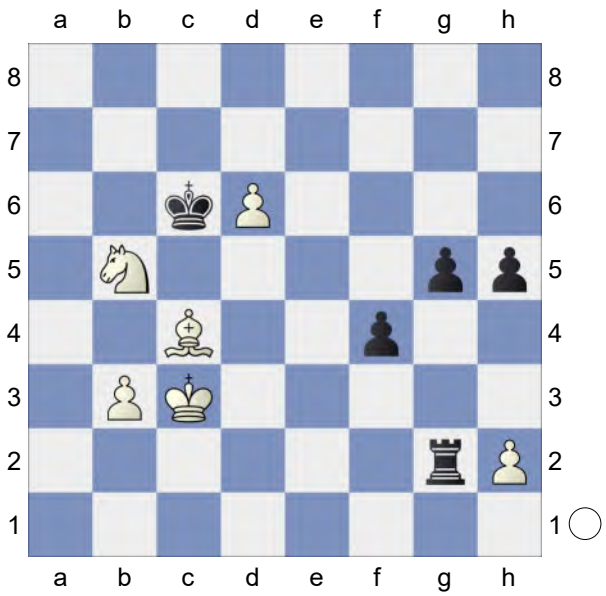
[22...Nxd4∓ -0.86/21 stays on course. aiming for ...Bd7-b5! 23.cxd4 Qxd4+ 24.Rf2 Qxc4 25.Qxa7 e5]

23.dxe5+- White leaves nothing to

chance now. **23...Nxe5** 2.90/22
[23...Qh4 1.98/23 was necessary. 24.e6 Qxc4 25.exd7 Qc5+ 26.Kf1 Rd8 27.Rxe7+ Nxe7]



24.Rxe5! Remove Defender **24...Rxe5** Black is weak on the light squares **25.Rxe5**
[25.Qxd7+ R8e7 26.Rd1 Rxd7 27.Rxd7+ Kh6-+]
25...Qxe5 26.Qxd7+ Re7 27.Qd4 Qxd4+ 28.cxd4 Black must now prevent Kg1-f2. **28...Rc7?** 3.78/23
[28...Re1+ 1.98/22 29.Kf2 Rb1]
29.b3 Kf6 30.Kf2 Rd7 31.Ne2 g5 32.Ke3 Re7+ 33.Kd3 f4 34.d5 Re3+ 35.Kd2 Ke5 36.Nc3 Kd6 37.Nb5+ Kc5 38.Nxa7 h5 39.Nc8 Re8 40.Na7 -0.01/18
[White should play 40.b4++- 3.81/21 Kxb4 41.Nd6]
40...Ra8? 5.88/22
[40...Re3!= -0.01/18 and Black has nothing to worry. 41.Nb5 g4]
41.Nb5 Rxa2+ 42.Kc3 b3-b4+ would now be deadly. **42...Rxg2 43.d6** White threatens d6-d7 and mate. **43...Kc6**



44.Bd5+! Deflection, Promotion **44...Kxd5** Endgame. KR-KN **45.d7 Ke4 46.d8Q** Qd8-d3+ would kill now.
[46.d8R Rxh2 47.b4 Rh1=]
46...Kf3 47.Nd4+ Kf2 48.Qf6 Rg1 49.Qf5 Threatening mate with Qf5-c2+. **49...Ke3 50.Qe5+ Kf2 51.Qe2#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.55/ Black=0.49
1-0

79 **D00**
□ **Kessler,Juergen** **1908**
■ **Gessenich,Daniel** **0**
Open_1999-R1G05 07.05.2000
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s)Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 3.♘c3 e5 **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 exd4 5.Bc4 Nc6 6.Qe2N**
[6.Nf3
A) 6...Be6 Fritz 6 (30s) 7.Qe2 Qe7 8.0-0 Bxc4 *(8...0-0-0 9.Bb3 h6 10.c3 d3 11.Qe3 Bg4 12.Nd4 Nxd4 13.cxd4 Be2 14.Re1 Re8 15.Nc3 Qd7 16.Qh3 Qxh3*

17.gxh3 Bb4 0-1 Buis,W-Diemer,E/corr 1950 (17)*)* 9.Qxc4 0-0-0 10.Re1 Qd7 11.Bf4 Na5 12.Qd3 f6 13.a3 Nc6 14.b4 Bd6 15.Bxd6 cxd6 16.Nxd4 Ne5 17.Qb3 Nh6 18.Rad1 Rhe8 19.c4 Kb8 20.b5 Ka8 21.c5 d5 22.Nd6 Nc4 23.Nxe8 Rxe8 24.c6 Rxe1+ 25.Rxe1 bxc6 26.bxc6 1-0 Nickl,K-Hanisch,K/corr (TT) 1984 (26);

B) 6...Bf5 7.Neg5 Qe7+ 8.Kf1 Nh6 9.h4 0-0-0 10.Bd2 f6 11.Nh3 Ng4 12.Nf4 Nce5 13.Nxe5 Nxe5 14.Bb3 c6 15.f3 h5 16.Nxh5 Rxh5 17.g4 Nxg4 18.fxg4 Be4 19.gxh5 Bxh1 20.Qg4+ Kb8 21.Bf4+ Ka8 22.Re1 Be4 23.Bd2 f5 0-1 Mallina-Hergert */NGR 1992/Inf 02 (23);

C) 6...Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Qe7 *(7...Be6 8.Qe2 Bxc4 9.Nd6+ Kf8 10.Nxc4 Qd5 11.0-0-0 Re8 12.Qd3 b5 13.Ne3 Bxd2+* 0-1 Hucks,L-Ggat/CompuServe Casual email 1994/CR97-94 (13)*)* 8.0-0 Be6 9.Bxe6 fxe6 10.Bg5 Qd7 11.Qe2 Nge7 12.c3 d3 13.Qe1 Bd6 14.Rd1 h6 15.Nxd6+ cxd6 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Rxd3 0-0-0 18.Re3 Rde8 19.b4 Rhf8 20.c4 Kb8 21.b5 Nd8 22.Nd4 e5 23.Qe2 Rf4 24.Nb3 Ne6 25.Re1 Rc8 26.g3 Rfxc4 27.f4 Rc2 28.Qd1 Qc7 29.Qd5 Nc5 30.Na1 Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Muller,G-Purser,T/BDG theme corr8587 1985/CR97-85 (30)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Muller,G-Purser,T/BDG theme corr8587 1985/CR97-85 (30)']

[6.Ne2 Be6 7.Bxe6 fxe6 8.0-0 Nf6 9.f3 Be7 10.Nf4 Qd7 11.Ng5 e5 12.Nfe6 Nd8 13.Nxd8 Rxd8 14.Qe2 h6 15.Nh3 Bd6 16.Bf4 Qe6 17.Rfe1 Nd7 18.Qe4 Nc5 19.Qe2 d3 20.cxd3 Nxd3 Wundt,H-Zajontz,R/corr (I/3453) 1985/0-1 (57)]

6...Qe7 7.Bg5 f6 8.Bf4 Ne5 9.Bxe5 fxe5

[Schwächer scheint 9...Qxe5 10.0-0-0=]

10.Nf3 Bg4 11.0-0-0 0-0-0 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz hat Entwicklungsnachteil.' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz hat Entwicklungsnachteil.' **12.Rhe1 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 Kb8 14.Qg3 Nf6 15.Ng5** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Übt Druck auf den rückständigen Bauern e5 aus' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Übt Druck auf den rückständigen Bauern e5 aus' **15...Qb4 16.Qd3 Bd6 17.Nf7 e4 18.Qb3 Qxb3 19.Bxb3 Rhe8 20.Nxd8 Rxd8 21.g3** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Kontrolliert f4' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Kontrolliert f4' **21...c5 22.Be6 Re8 23.Bh3 Bc7 24.f3** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach g4' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach g4' **24...Ba5**

[Weniger gut ist 24...exf3 Fritz 6 (30s) 25.Rxe8+ Nxe8 26.Rf1±]

25.Re2 e3 26.c3 Stärkt b4 **26...dxc3**

[26...Bb6 Fritz 6 (30s) 27.Bf5=]

27.b3 '±' Fritz 6 (30s).'±' Fritz 6 (30s). **27...c2 28.Kxc2 Kc7 29.Rd3 Bd2 30.a4 a6 31.a5 Rb8 32.f4 Kc6 33.Bf1 h6 34.f5 h5 35.h3** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nimmt Einfluß auf g4' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nimmt Einfluß auf g4' **35...h4±**

[35...b6 36.axb6 Rxb6 37.Rexe3 Bxe3 38.Rxe3±]

36.g4 Nd7

[36...Rf8!?± (Fritz 6 (30s)) ist zu erwägen]

[36...Rf8!?± Fritz 6 (30s) ist zu erwägen]

37.Rdxe3 '±' Fritz 6 (30s).'±' Fritz 6 (30s). **37...Bxe3 38.Rxe3 Nf6 39.Re7**

Ne8 40.Bg2+ Kb5
[40...Kd6 41.Re6+ Kd7 42.Kd3+-]
41.Bxb7
[41.Rxb7+?! Rxb7 42.Bxb7 Nd6± '=' Fritz 6 (30s). '=' Fritz 6 (30s).]
41...Rd8 42.Kc3 Rb8 43.Bg2 Rc8 44.Re6 Kxa5 45.Kc4 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht entscheidend Lb7' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht entscheidend Lb7' **45...Rb8 46.g5**
[46.g5 Rb4+ 47.Kxc5 Rxb3 48.Rxe8 Rb5+ 49.Kc4 Rxf5 50.Re6+-]
1-0

96 **D00**
□ **Kessler,Juergen** **1908**
■ **Erbe,Holger** **1669**
T0007 www.desc-online.de 12.12.1999
[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 e6**
[5...g6 6.h3 Bg7 7.Be3 c6 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.Nge2 0-0 10.g4 e5 11.g5 Nh5 12.d5 e4 13.Bxe4 Ne5 14.Qf2 f5 15.Bg2 f4 16.Nxf4 Nc4 17.0-0 Bxh3 18.Bxh3 Qxg5+ 19.Ng2 Qe5 20.Be6+ Kh8 21.Qe2 Nxb2 22.Rxf8+ Rxf8 23.Nd1 Ng3 24.Qg4 Rf1+ 25.Kh2 Rh1# 0-1 Mariette,C-Schwicker,F/FRA-chT 1989/TD 89\03 (25)]
6.Bg5N
[6.Bd3 Nc6 *(6...Be7 7.Nge2 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.a3 Nxd4 10.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 11.Be3 Qg4 12.Qf2 a6 13.Rae1 Qh5 14.h3 Nd5 15.Nxd5 Qxd5 16.Rd1 Qh5 17.Be2 Qh4 18.Qf3 Bd6 19.Rd3 e5 20.Bf2 Qe7 21.Qh5* Mittelstaedt,M-Liepert,L/Bayern-chW 1991/TD 92\07/0-1 (55)) 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nge2 a6 9.Bc4 Bd6 10.Bg5 h6 11.Be3 Nb4 12.0-0-0 Bc6 13.Qf1 Nbd5 14.Bd2 Qe7 15.h3 0-0-0 16.Kb1 Nxc3+ 17.Nxc3 Bb4 18.a3 Bxc3 19.Bxc3 Ne4 20.Bb4 Qf6 Berger,J-Pfefferle,G/Badenweiler op 1985/GER 04/0-1 (50)]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.0-0-0 c6 8.Bc4 0-0 9.Nge2 Nbd7 10.g4 Nd5 11.Bd2 Nc7 12.h4 b5 13.Bd3 b4 14.Ne4 Bb7 15.g5 Kh8 16.Nf4 e5 17.Nh5 Ne6 18.Nhf6 Nxf6 19.gxf6 Bxf6 20.Qh5 g6 21.Qf3 Bg7 22.h5 Nxd4 23.Qg2 Qd5 24.Kb1 f5 25.hxg6 fxe4 26.Rxh7+ Kg8 27.Bxe4 Qe6 28.Qh1 Qf6 29.Rh8+ 1-0 Kassai,Z-Albert,K/HUN-chT 1994/TD 94\03 (29)]
[6.Bf4 Bd6∓ *(6...Qxd4? übersieht 7.Nb5 Qxb2 8.Nxc7+ Kd8 9.Rd1+ Nbd7 10.Nxa8+-)*]
6...Be7
[6...Qxd4!? 7.Nge2 Qe5∓]
7.0-0-0∓ Nd5 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.Bd3 0-0 10.Nge2 Ng6
[10...Nbc6 11.Be4∓]
11.h4 Nc6
[11...Nxh4? ist falsch 12.Qh5 h6 13.Rxh4+-]
12.h5 Qg5+
[12...Nh8!?=]
13.Kb1± Nge7 14.h6 g6?
[⌓14...f5 15.Rh5 Qg6±]
15.Ne4+- Qa5
[15...Nxd4 16.Nxd4 *(16.Nxg5?! Nxf3 17.Nxf3 f6+-)* 16...Qe5 17.Nf6+ Kh8 18.Rhe1+-]
16.Nf6+ Kh8 17.Nxh7! Zerstörung der Bauerndeckung. . . . . .
[17.Nxh7 Nf5 18.Nxf8+-]
1-0

414 **D00**
□ **Kessler,Juergen** **1908**
■ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**
T0007 www.desc-online.de 01.10.1999
[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4N**
[5...c6 6.Bd3 e6 7.Bg5 Be7 8.Nge2 Nd5 9.0-0 f6 10.Bh4 Nd7 11.Qh5+ g6 12.Bxg6+ Kf8 13.Bg5 Kg8 14.Bf7+ 1-0 Zaugg,B-Ruhle,E/Bern op 1991/EXP 21 (14)]
[5...g6 6.h3 Bg7 7.Be3 c6 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.Nge2 0-0 10.g4 e5 11.g5 Nh5 12.d5 e4 13.Bxe4 Ne5 14.Qf2 f5 15.Bg2 f4 16.Nxf4 Nc4 17.0-0 Bxh3 18.Bxh3 Qxg5+ 19.Ng2 Qe5 20.Be6+ Kh8 21.Qe2 Nxb2 22.Rxf8+ Rxf8 23.Nd1 Ng3 24.Qg4 Rf1+ 25.Kh2 Rh1# 0-1 Mariette,C-Schwicker,F/FRA-chT 1989/TD 89\03 (25)]
[5...e6 6.Be3 Be7 7.0-0-0 c6 8.Bc4 0-0 9.Nge2 Nbd7 10.g4 Nd5 11.Bd2 Nc7 12.h4 b5 13.Bd3 b4 14.Ne4 Bb7 15.g5 Kh8 16.Nf4 e5 17.Nh5 Ne6 18.Nhf6 Nxf6 19.gxf6 Bxf6 20.Qh5 g6 21.Qf3 Bg7 22.h5 Nxd4 23.Qg2 Qd5 24.Kb1 f5 25.hxg6 fxe4 26.Rxh7+ Kg8 27.Bxe4 Qe6 28.Qh1 Qf6 29.Rh8+ 1-0 Kassai,Z-Albert,K/HUN-chT 1994/TD 94\03 (29)]
[5...Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd7 7.Be3 a6 8.Ba4 Na5 9.0-0-0 b5 10.h3 bxa4 11.Nge2 Nc4 12.Bf4 Rb8 13.b3 axb3 14.axb3 Nd6 15.g4 g6 16.Ng3 Bb5 17.Be5 Bh6+ 18.Kb1 0-0 19.g5 Bxg5 20.h4 Steinle,C-Galonska,J/Dortmund op 1988/TD 88\03/0-1 (58)]
6.Be3 Qd8 7.Rd1 Nbd7 8.Bc4 e6 9.Nh3 Bd6 10.0-0 Ne5 11.Qe2 Nxc4 12.Qxc4 c6 13.Qh4 Nd5
[13...Qc7 14.Rxf6 Bxh2+ 15.Kh1 gxf6 16.Ne4+-]
14.Qxd8+∓ Kxd8 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Rxf7
[16.Ng5 Re8 17.Nxf7+ Kc7 18.Nxd6 Kxd6 19.Bf4+ Kc5∓]
16...Ke8 17.Rdf1 Rf8 18.Rxf8+ Bxf8 19.Ng5 h5 20.Bd4 Be7 21.Re1 Kf8 22.Rf1+ Kg8 23.Rf7 Bf8
[Schlechter ist 23...Bxg5 24.Rxg7+ Kf8 25.Rxg5±]
24.Rc7 Bf5 25.c3 Rb8 26.b4 a6 27.Kf2 Bg4 28.a4 Bd1 29.a5 Bg4 30.h3 Bf5 31.Nf3 Bd3 32.Ne5 Bc2 33.Ba7 Re8 34.Nd7 Re7 35.Rxb7 Rf7+ 36.Ke1 Bf5 37.Nc5 Bxc5 38.Rxf7 Kxf7 39.Bxc5 g6
½-½

323 **D00**
□ **Dahlstedt,Anders** **1891**
■ **Wiger Nordas,Felix** **1821**
Chess Weekend 2024 | GM (4) 02.06.24
[Tactical Analysis 5.2 (4s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4** Strongly threatening ...Bxf3. **9.Qh4 Nc6** aiming for ...Bxf3. **10.Ne2**
[10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Ne8 15.Qd2 Nd6 16.Bb3 Qh4 17.Rd1 Rfe8 18.Qf2 Qg4 19.h3 Qg5 20.Qd2 Qxd2 21.Rxd2 Re1+ 22.Rf1 Bxc3 23.bxc3 Re4 24.Rdf2 Kg7 Trumpf,W (2090)-Godena,M (2559) Lugano 2008 0-1 (34)]
10...Qd6N
[10...Qd7 11.h3 *(11.c3 Rad8*

12.Bh6 Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Qg4 14.Qh5 Qxh5 0-1 (14) Stead,K (1952)-Sovetbekova,N (2011) Chess.com INT 2023 *)* 11...Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Rad8 13.c3 Na5 14.Bd3 c5 15.dxc5 Nc6 16.Bf4 Nd5 17.Bg3 Ne5 18.Bxe5 Bxe5 19.Raf1 Qc7 20.Qc4 b6 21.cxb6 Qxb6+ 22.Nd4 Qxb2 23.Nc6 Qb6+ 24.Kh1 Ne3 25.Nxe7+ Arslanov,S (2410)-Kolmagorov,A (2125) Chess.com INT 2024 ½-½ (47)]

[10...Na5 11.Bd3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Qd5 13.Bg5 c5 14.dxc5 Qxc5+ 15.Kh1 Nc6 16.Rh3 h5 17.Be3 Qe5 18.Rf1 Ng4 19.Bd2 Qxb2 20.Qe1 Qe5 21.Rg3 Qd6 22.h3 Nf6 23.Nf4 Rad8 24.Nxg6 fxg6 25.Rxg6 Drill,F (2165)-Heinelt,M Hessen 1999 1-0 (32)]

11.c3 Black is slightly better. **11...Bxf3**

12.Rxf3 e5 0.48/20 Prevents Bf4.

[12...Na5!∓ -0.68/18 13.Bd3 c5]

13.Bg5± Nh5 0.84/21

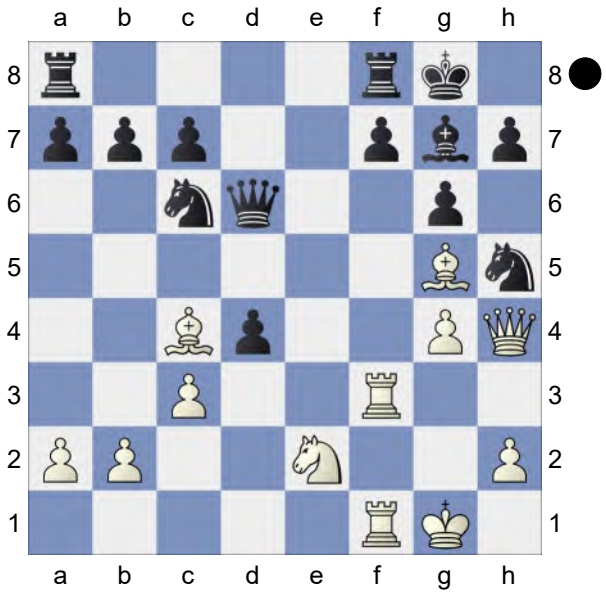
[13...Na5± 0.39/19]

14.Raf1↑ Black must now prevent g4. Keeping Black busy. **14...exd4** Threatens to win with ...Ne5. **15.g4** -0.32/21

[15.Rxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7+ *(16.Rxf7 Qc5∓)* 16...Kh8 17.cxd4 Nxd4 18.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 19.Kh1 Bxb2∓]

[15.Bxf7+± 0.65/20 Kh8 16.cxd4]

(Diagram)



15...Ne5!∓ 16.gxh5 Nxc4 0.42/21

[16...Qc5= -0.22/21 17.b3 *(17.hxg6 Nxg6 18.Qf2 Qxg5+ 19.Rg3 Qe7=)* 17...dxc3+ 18.Kg2 *(18.Re3? h6-+)* 18...b5]

17.Be7 0.01/20

[17.hxg6± 0.42/21 was preferrable. fxg6 18.Be7 Rxf3 19.Bxd6 Rxf1+ 20.Kxf1 cxd6 21.Nxd4]

17...Qe5 1.03/23

[17...Qb6= 0.01/20 18.hxg6 d3+ 19.Nd4 *(19.Kh1 hxg6 20.Rh3 Qc6+ 21.Kg1 f5=)* 19...hxg6]

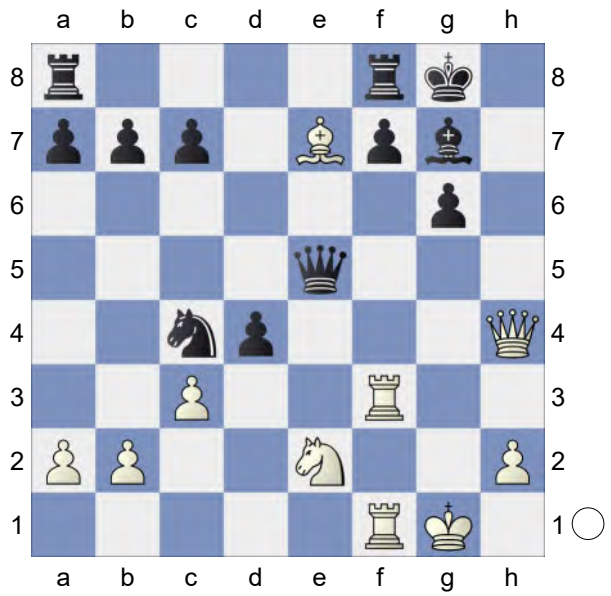
18.hxg6±

[18.Nxd4 Nd2 19.Bxf8 Nxf3+ 20.Nxf3 Qe3+ 21.Kg2 Rxf8 22.hxg6 fxg6 23.Qc4+ Kh8 24.Qxc7 Qe2+ 25.Rf2 Qe4∓]

18...hxg6 1.84/22

[18...fxg6± 1.07/23 19.Bxf8 Rxf8]

(Diagram)



19.Nf4? 0.28/21
[Don't do 19.Nxd4?! Nd2 20.Rh3 *(20.Bxf8 Nxf3+ 21.Nxf3 Qe3+ 22.Kg2 Rxf8∓)* 20...f5 21.Bxf8 Kxf8±]
[19.Rh3!+- 1.84/22 Qh5 *(19...f5 20.Nf4)* 20.Qxh5 gxh5 21.Bxf8 Kxf8 22.Nxd4]
19...g5? 1.92/23
[19...dxc3= 0.28/21 20.Rh3 Qd4+ 21.Rf2 f5 22.Qh7+ *(22.bxc3 Qd1+ 23.Rf1 Qg4+ 24.Qxg4 fxg4∓; 22.Bxf8? cxb2 23.Qh7+ Kxf8-+)* 22...Kf7 23.Bxf8 cxb2 24.Qxg6+ Kxf8 25.Qxf5+ Ke7 26.Qe6+ Kd8]
20.Bxg5+- f6 2.82/20
[⌓20...dxc3 1.75/19 21.bxc3 Nd2]
21.Rh3?? -5.00/20 **Qxg5+-+**
Black is clearly winning. **22.Ng2 Qxh4 23.Rxh4 Ne3 24.Rf2 Nxg2 25.Rxg2 dxc3 26.bxc3 Rad8 27.h3 Rd3 28.Kh2 f5 29.Rh5 Rf7 30.Rhg5 Kf8 31.Re2 f4 32.h4 Bxc3 33.Re6 f3**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.71/ Black=0.43
0-1

434 **B18**
□ **Anton,Jose** **1845**
■ **Da Ces,Philippe** **2019**
Vaujany op-A 8th (2.23) 14.07.2017
[ChessBase II]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nxe4 Bf5 5.Ng3 Bg6 6.Nf3 Nd7 7.Be2 e6 8.0-0 Ngf6 9.c3 Qc7
[9...Be7 10.Re1 Qc7 11.a4 Nd5 12.Bf1 0-0 13.Bg5 Bxg5 14.Nxg5 Rad8 15.Qf3 N7f6 16.Rad1 Qf4 17.Qxf4 Nxf4 18.Nf3 Bc2 19.Ra1 Bd3 20.Ne5 Bxf1 21.Kxf1 Nd7 22.Nc4 c5 23.Rad1 Nd5 24.Nd6 cxd4 25.Rxd4 Nc5 26.Nge4 Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Rc8 28.Nd6 Rc6 29.Nc4 f6 30.Na5 Rb6 31.Nc4 Rc6 32.Ne3 Nb6 33.a5 e5 34.Rb4 Nc8 35.Rxb7 a6 36.Rd1 Rf7 37.Rd8+ 1-0 (37) Polgar,J (2686)-Jobava,B (2707) Warsaw 2010]
10.b4N
[10.Re1 Bd6 11.Nd2 0-0 12.Nc4 Bf4 13.Bd3 c5 14.Bxg6 hxg6 15.Ne5 Bxc1 16.Rxc1 Rfd8 17.Qb3 Rac8 18.Nxd7 Rxd7 19.dxc5 Qxc5 20.Red1 Rcd8 21.Rxd7 Rxd7 22.Rd1 Qc6 23.h3 g5 24.Qc2 Rd5 25.Rxd5 Nxd5 26.Ne2 g4 27.hxg4 Qc4 28.g5 Qxa2 29.g6 fxg6 30.Qxg6 Nf6 31.Nf4 Qxb2 32.Nh5 Qc1+ 33.Kh2 Nxh5 34.Qxe6+ Kh7 35.Qe4+ Kh6 36.Qxb7 Qa3 37.c4 Nf6 38.Qc8 Qd6+ 39.Kg1 Qd7 Csoke,K (2215)-Mokcsay,R (2290) Budapest 1997 0-1]
10...a5 11.b5 c5 12.Ba3 Bd6 13.Re1 0-0 14.Nh4 cxd4
[14...Rac8î]
15.Bxd6 Qxd6 16.Nxg6 hxg6 17.cxd4 Nb6 18.Bf3 Nbd5 19.Rc1 Rac8 20.Qd2 b6 21.Ne4 Nxe4 22.Bxe4

Rfd8 23.g3 Nf6
[23...Ne7∓]
24.Bf3 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Qxd4 26.Qxd4 Rxd4 27.Rc6 Nd5 28.Bxd5 exd5 29.Rxb6 Ra4 30.Rb8+ Kh7 31.Rd8 Rxa2 32.Rxd5 Rb2 33.b6 Rxb6 34.Rxa5 f6
½-½

74 **D00**
□ **Westerweele,Henrik** **1809**
■ **Winkel,J R** **1846**
Essent Amateur (8) 19.10.2001
[Eric Prié]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3
If White cannot push his d-pawn, nor take on e5, one of the alternatives is to develop a piece to protect his d4 pawn. Eric Priî : 'If White cannot push his d-pawn, nor take on e5, one of the alternatives is to develop a piece to protect his d4 pawn.' **4...Bb4**
[4...exd4 5.Qxd4 Qxd4 6.Bxd4 Nc6 7.0-0-0 Nxd4 *(7...Be6 8.Nxe4 0-0-0 9.Be3 Rxd1+ 10.Kxd1=)* 8.Rxd4 Bc5 9.Rxe4+ Be6 10.Bc4 Nf6 11.Re2 0-0 12.Bxe6 fxe6 13.f3! Nd5 14.Nxd5? White had to play *(14.Ne4 Bb6 15.Nh3* With at lest equality.*)* 14...exd5 15.Nh3 Rae8 16.Rhe1 Rxe2 17.Rxe2 Bd6 18.Rd2 Rf5 *(18...c6 19.c4)* 19.c3 *(19.Kd1∓* with the idea *Rh5 20.f4)* 19...Rh5! *(19...Bxh2?? 20.g4)* 20.Kc2 *(20.f4 Rxh3! 21.gxh3 Bxf4)* 20...Bxh2∓ Baete,G-Dutreeuw,M (2402) Deurne op 2000]
5.Qh5
[5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Rxd1 Nc6 Is completely level, and this time not favourable for Black. Eric Priî : 'Is completely level, and this time not favourable for Black.']
[5.Nge2 Nc6 6.d5? Nce7 7.a3 Ba5 8.b4 Bb6 9.Bxb6 axb6 10.Ng3 Nf6∓]
5...Nf6
[5...exd4 6.Qe5+ *(6.0-0-0!? Bxc3 7.bxc3 Nf6 8.Qg5 0-0 9.Bxd4 Be6)* 6...Qe7 7.Qxg7∞]
6.Qxe5+ Be6 7.Qb5+ Nc6 8.Qxb7 Bd7 9.Bb5?
[9.a3 Rb8 10.Qa6 Rb6 11.Qe2∞]
9...Rb8 10.Qa6 Rb6 11.Qa4 a6!
The start of a nice combination winning by force. **12.Bxc6**
[12.Bxa6 Nxd4]
12...Bxc6 13.Qb3 Nd5! 14.Qc4
The threat of Bxc3 grabbing the queen leaves White with no choice. Eric Priî : 'The threat of Bxc3 grabbing the queen leaves White with no choice.' **14...Bb5!**
15.Qb3 Qd7?
[15...Bxc3+ 16.bxc3 Nxe3 17.fxe3 Qg5 White resigns.]
16.Nge2? After
[16.Bd2 Black has several ways to gain a material advantage, like Eric Priî : 'Black has several ways to gain a material advantage, like' Bc6 17.Qc4 e3 18.fxe3 Nxc3 19.bxc3 Bxg2 But nothing comparable to the last note.]
16...Ba4! 17.Qc4 Rc6
0-1

451 **D00**
□ **Da Silva,Carlos** **1778**
■ **Fischer Junior,Donaldo** **1763**
Florianopolis op 9th (1) 23.01.2023

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6

[4...exd4 5.Qxd4 Qxd4 1-0 (63) Kett, T (2178)-Bolanos,F (2287) Chess.com INT 2021 6.Nxd4 Bb4 7.Ndb5 Ba5 8.Bf4 Na6 9.0-0-0 Nf6 10.Be5 Bf5 *(10...Bg4 11.Rd4 Bb6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Rxe4+ Be6 14.Nd4 Nc5 15.Rf4)* 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Nd5 c6 *(12...Bg6 13.h4 h5 14.Nxf6+ Kf8)* 13.Nd6+]
[4...Nf6 5.Bg5 *(5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Ng4 7.Nxe4 Nxe5)* 5...exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Ndb5 Ba5 9.b4 Bxb4 10.Nxc7+ Kd8 11.N7d5]

5.Nxe4 f5 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.Nc5 Qd6 9.Nb3 Be6 10.c3 0-0-0 11.dxe5 Qxe5 11...Nxb3+ scores better than 11...b5.11...Sxb3+ punktet besser als 11...b5. **12.Nd2 Rhe8 13.Qa4N Qc5 14.0-0-0 Qxf2 15.Nf4 Nd5 16.Nd3 Qe3 17.Kc2 Qg5 18.h4**

[18.Nc4 Qg4]

18...Ne3+ 19.Kc1 Qh6 20.Kb1 f4 21.Nc5 Nxd1 22.Ba6 Rxd2 23.Bxb7+

[23.Qxc6 Rxb2+ 24.Ka1 *(24.Kc1 f3+ 25.Kxd1 Qd2#)* 24...Rxa2+ Vorgänger: 25.Kb1 Nxc3+ 26.Kc1 f3#]

23...Kb8 24.Rxd1

[24.Na6+ Kxb7 25.Qb5+ Kc8]

24...Bf5+ 25.Ka1 Bc2

0-1

9 **A80**

□ **De Guzman,Jessie** **1756**

■ **Jashari,Xhevdet** **1935**

ACC Blitz and Rapid May 2024 | Rapid (6) *[Kitty Kat]*

A80: Dutch Defence: Unusual White second moves **1.e4** 0.14 **d5** 0.53 **2.d4?!** 0.52 Inaccuracy. exd5 was best.

[2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4 Nf6 5.Nf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5]

2...dxe4 0.06 **3.Nc3** 0.61 **f5N** 0.04 Inaccuracy. Nf6 was best.

[3...Nf6 4.f3

A) 4...Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.h4 *(12.d5 cxd5 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.Bxd6 Be4 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Bb5 Rc8 17.c3 a6 18.Bxd7+ Qxd7 19.Ng5 Qc6* N,N-11.Qd4*)* 12...h5 13.Ne5 Nf8 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Rxd5 Qb6 17.Qxb6 axb6 18.Nxg6 Nxg6 19.Bxd6 N,N-14.e5;

B) 4...exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 *(5...g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nbd7 9.Qh4 Nb6 10.Bb3 a5 11.a4 Bg4 12.Be3 Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Qd7 14.Raf1 Qg4 15.Qf2 c6 16.Bf4 Nbd5 17.Be5 Nxc3 18.Rxc3 Ne4 19.Bxf7+ Kh8 20.Bxg7+* ½-½ 13. ♘c3 a6 14. ♖b1 ♘a5- Modlitba 127/(20) Gibraltar 2016*)* 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3]

4.Bc4 0.51 **Nf6** 0.29 **5.Bf4** 0.35 **c6** -0.25/21

[5...e6!∓ -0.63/21 feels stronger.]

6.Nge2?! -0.62/22 Inaccuracy. Nh3 was best.

[6.Nh3 e6 7.0-0 b5 8.Bb3! a6 9.Be3 a5! 10.a3! a4]

[6.f3= -0.25/21 might be stronger.]

6...e6∓ 0.78 **7.h3** -1.12/19

[7.a4∓ -0.69/21]

7...Be7 0.91 **8.Qd2** -0.85 Black is better.

8...0-0 -0.82 **9.0-0-0?!** -1.93/20 Inaccuracy. O-O was best.

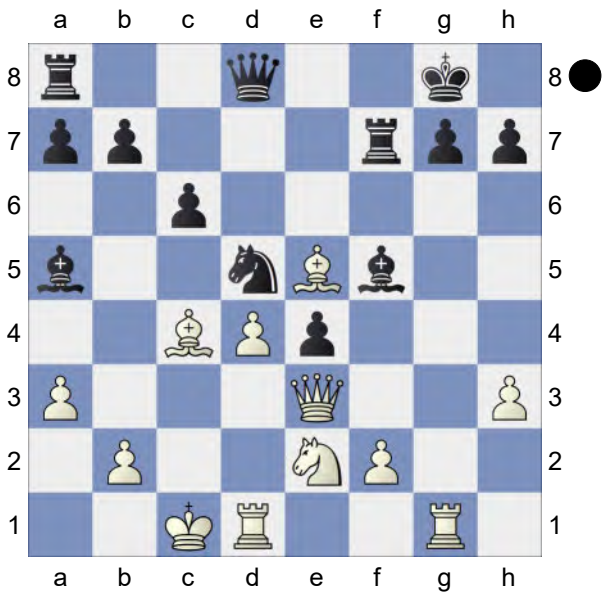
[9.0-0 b5 10.Bb3 a5 11.a3 Nd5 12.f3 exf3 13.Rxf3 Nd7 14.Bh2 Kh8]

[9.a3∓ -1.18/22]

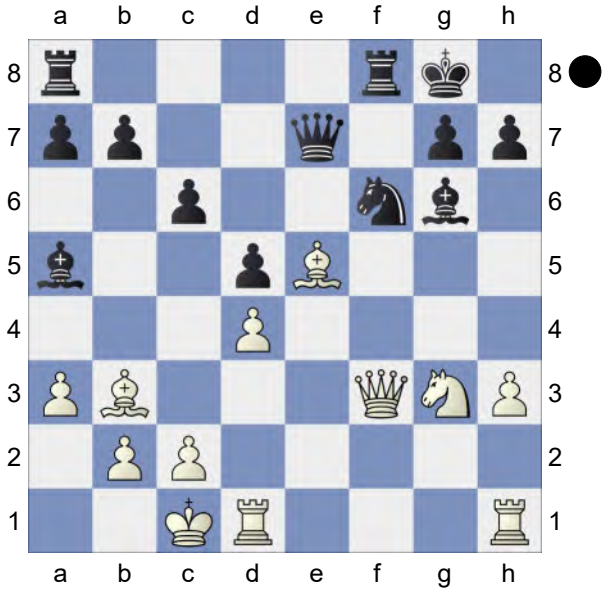
9...Bb4?? 0.45/21 Blunder. b5 was best.

[9...b5 10.Bb3 a5 Strongly threatening ...a4. 11.a4 b4 12.Na2 Nd5 13.Kb1 Nd7 14.Nac1 Ba6 15.g4]
[9...b5-+ -1.93/20 10.Bb3 a5]
10.a3 -0.13/22
[Better is 10.g4!± 0.45/21]
10...Ba5?! 0.68/20 Inaccuracy. b5 was best.
[10...b5 11.Ba2]
[10...Be7= -0.13/22]
11.Qe3? -0.35/19 Mistake. g4 was best.
[11.g4!]
[11.g4!± 0.68/20]
11...Nd5 0.31 **12.Nxd5** -0.88/18 Inaccuracy. Qg3 was best.
[12.Qg3 Nd7 13.Bb3 Rf7 14.f3 exf3 15.Qxf3 b5 Repels Na4 16.Kb1 Qf8 17.Rhf1 N7f6]
[12.Qg3= -0.30/20 keeps the balance. Nd7 13.b4]
12...exd5 0.96 White is now going downhill. **13.Bb3** -0.93 **Nd7** -0.79 **14.g4** -0.81 **Nf6** -0.93 **15.gxf5?!** -1.87/20 Inaccuracy. Be5 was best.
[15.Be5]
[15.Be5∓ -1.11/19]
15...Bxf5 -1.46/17
[15...Nh5-+ -1.87/20 And now ...Nxf4 would win. 16.Ng3 *(16.Bg5? Qe8-+)* 16...Nxf4 17.Qxf4 Kh8]
16.Ng3?! -2.50/17 Inaccuracy. c4 was best.
[16.c4 dxc4 17.Bxc4+ Nd5 18.Be5 Rf7 19.Rhg1

(Diagram)



Bc7! 20.Qg5 Bxe5 21.dxe5 Qxg5+]
[16.Rhg1∓ -1.46/17]
16...Bg6-+ -1.95 **17.Be5** -1.02 **Qe7** -1.47 **18.f4?!** -3.85/18 Inaccuracy. c4 was best.
[18.c4 Bc7 19.Rhg1 Bxe5 20.dxe5 Qxe5 21.Ne2 dxc4 22.Bxc4+ Bf7 23.Rg5 Qc7]
[18.Qg5 -2.67/19 keeps fighting. Qf7 19.Bd6]
18...exf3 -2.12 **19.Qxf3** -3.88



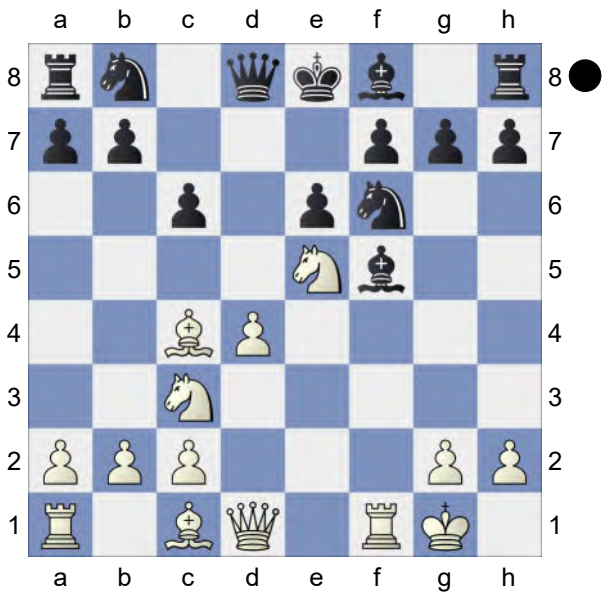
Ne4! -2.84 Inaccuracy. Nd7 was best.
20.Qe3 -4.00 Inaccuracy. Qxe4 was

best.
[20.Qxe4 Bxe4 21.Nxe4 Bc7 22.Bxc7 Qxc7 23.Nc5 Rae8 Inhibits Ne6. 24.Kb1 a5 25.h4 a4]
20...Nf2 -2.24 **21.c3** -3.46 **Nxh1** -3.46 **22.Rxh1** -3.49 **Bd8** -2.21 **23.h4** -2.26 Wards off Qg5 **23...h6** -2.24 **24.c4** -2.42 **Rc8** -2.31 **25.Kd1** -3.68 **Qd7** -3.85 **26.Kc1** -3.74 **Qg4** -3.79 **27.Bd1** -3.78 **Qe6** -3.83 **28.c5** -3.51 **b6** -2.15 **29.b4** -3.76 **a5?!** -2.68 Inaccuracy. Bc7 was best.
[29...Bc7 30.Rg1 Rce8 aiming for ...bxc5. 31.Ne2 Bxe5 32.dxe5 Be4 ...Rf3 is the strong threat. 33.Qg3 Qxe5 34.Qxe5 Rxe5 35.Nd4]
30.Kb2?! -5.58/19 Inaccuracy. Nh5 was best.
[30.Nh5 Qf5 ...Qb1+ would now be deadly. 31.Bxg7 Qb1+ 32.Kd2 Qa2+ 33.Ke1 Qg2! 34.Qe6+ Bf7 35.Qh3 Qxh3]
[30.Ne2 -3.80/18 was worth a try. Qf5 31.Nf4]
30...axb4 -3.76 **31.axb4** -3.14 **bxc5** -3.18 **32.dxc5?!** -5.83 Inaccuracy. Rg1 was best.
[32.Rg1 Bf6 Hoping for ...cxd4. 33.Nh5 Bxe5 34.Qxe5 Rf2+ 35.Kc3 cxb4+ 36.Kb3 Qxe5 37.dxe5 Bxh5]
32...Bf6 -4.06 **33.Bg4??** -#9 Checkmate is now unavoidable. Re1 was best.
[33.Re1 Rce8 34.h5 Qxe5+ 35.Qxe5 Rxe5 36.Rxe5 Bxe5+ 37.Kb3 Bb1 38.Ne2 Bd3]
33...Qxe5+?? -9.03/18 Lost forced checkmate sequence. Bxe5+ was best.
[33...Bxe5+ 34.Kc1 Qxg4 35.Ne4 Bxe4 36.Re1 Ra8 37.Kd2 Qg2+ 38.Qe2 Ra2+ 39.Kd1]
[⌓33...Bxe5+ -#9/16 34.Kc1 Qxg4 35.Ne4 Qxe4 *(35...dxe4* gets mated. *36.b5 Bf4* Pin *37.Kb2 Bxe3 38.Re1 Qg2+ 39.Re2 Qxe2+ 40.Kc3 Qd3+ 41.Kb2 Rf2+ 42.Ka1 Qf1#; 35...Bxe4 36.Rd1 Ra8 37.Rg1 Ra2 38.Re1 Qg2 39.Qf2 Ra1+ 40.Kd2 Rxf2+ 41.Ke3 Rxe1#)* 36.Qxe4 Bxe4 *(36...dxe4 37.h5 Ra8 38.Rd1 Bxh5 39.Rd2 Rf1+ 40.Rd1 Rxd1+ 41.Kc2 Ra2+ 42.Kb3 Bf7#)* 37.Rg1 Rf2 *(37...Bf4+* is a self mate. *38.Kd1 Ra8 39.Rf1 Ra1+ 40.Ke2 Ra2+ 41.Ke1 Bg3+ 42.Rf2 Rfxf2 43.h5 Ra1#)* 38.Kd1 Bf3+ 39.Kc1 Bf4+ 40.Kb1 Be4+ 41.Ka1 Be5#]
34.Qxe5 -5.37 **Bxe5+** -5.42 Weighted Error Value: White=0.79/Black=0.48
0-1

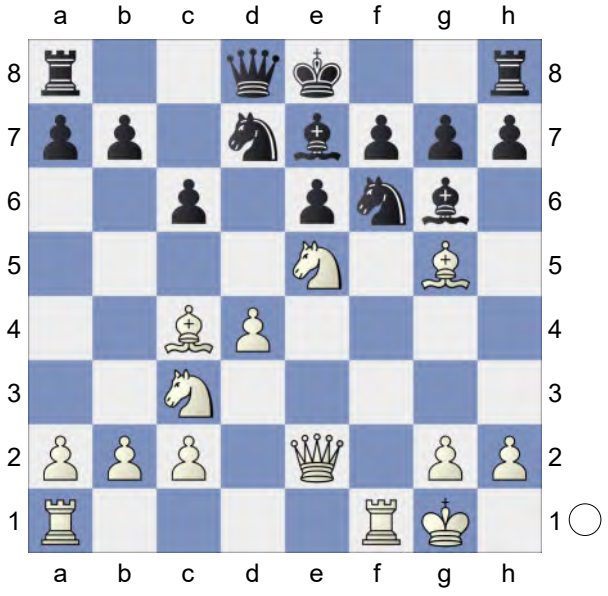
427 **D00**
□ **Kok,Herman** **1733**
■ **Ziegert,Andreas** **1760**
corr GER-ENG 2024 31.03.2024
[Taktische Analyse]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 Das berüchtigte Blackmar-Diemer Gambit **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0 e6 8.Ne5**

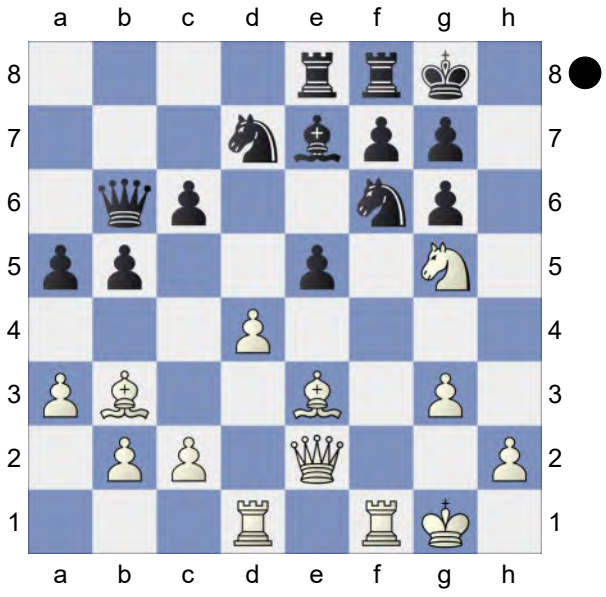
(Diagram)



Zielt auf Txf5! ab. 8.Ng5 verdient B e a c h t u n g . **8...Bg6**
D00: Damenbauernspiele.
[Keinesfalls 8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 *(9.Qd2 Bg6∓)* 9...Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Qb3∓]
9.Bg5 -1.60/33
[⌓9.g4 -1.14/35]
9...Nbd7∓ ...Sxe5 ist eine echte Drohung. **10.Qe2 Be7**



Schwarz steht deutlich besser.
11.Nxg6N
[Vorgänger: 11.Rae1 Nb6 12.Bxe6 fxe6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Qxe6+ Kf8 16.Ne4 Qxd4+ 17.Kh1 1-0 Graif,W (2304)-Bullen,A (2128) Titled Tuesday intern op 27th Jun Late blitz 2023 (2)]
[11.Nf3 0-0 12.Kh1 Qb6 13.Bb3 Rad8 14.Rae1 Rfe8 15.Bh4 a6 16.Bg3 Bb4 17.Rb1 Qa5 18.Be1 Qc7 19.Bg3 Qc8 20.Be1 Bd6 21.Bh4 c5 22.dxc5 Bxc5 23.Rbd1 Be7 24.Bf2 b5 25.a3 h6 26.a4 b4 27.Na2 e5 28.h3 Bh5 29.g4 Bg6 30.Kh2 Nc5 31.Bxc5 Bxc5 32.Nh4 Bh7 33.Nf5 Rxd1 34.Qxd1 e4 35.Nxh6+ gxh6 36.Rxf6 e3 0-1 Helman,B (2090)-Woznica,M (2342) corr WS/MN/133 2015]
11...hxg6 12.Rad1 Qc7 13.g3 b5 14.Bf4 Qb6 15.Bb3 a5 16.a3 -2.07/33
[16.a4∓ -1.55/33 b4 17.Ne4]
16...0-0-+ 17.Ne4 -2.45/30
[17.Kh1 -1.84/34 war nötig.]
17...e5 18.Ng5 Rae8 19.Be3



Schwarz muss nun Sxf7 beachten.
19...exd4 20.Rxd4? -4.75/32
[20.Bxd4 -2.46/32 Bc5 Abzugsangriff 21.Qf2]
20...Bc5 ...Txe3 wäre nun fies. **21.Nxf7**

Droht Se5+ und aus. **21...Bxd4**
Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.50/ Schwarz=0.03 (makellos) .
Fehler: Weiß=4 ---
Ungenau: Weiß=1 ---
OK: Weiß=3
Schwarz=11
0-1

450 **D00**
□ **Barron,Patrick** **1732**
■ **Rybiansky,Jergus** **1509**
SVK-ch U20 Dudince (4) 18.04.2023

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bg6 6.h4 h6
[6...h5 7.g5 Nd5 8.Nxe4 e6]
7.Bg2
[7.h5 Bh7 8.g5 hxg5 9.Bxg5 Qd6 *(9...Nbd7 10.Bg2 e3 11.Qe2 c6 12.0-0-0 Qa5 13.Qxe3 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Kb1)*]
[7.Nh3 Nc6 8.Bb5 e6 9.Nf4 Qd6 10.fxe4 Bxe4 11.Rg1 0-0-0]
[7.Be3 e6 8.a3 exf3 9.Qxf3 Bxc2 10.Qxb7 Nbd7 11.g5 Ng4 12.Bf4 Rb8 13.Qf3 *(13.Qxa7 e5)* 13...hxg5 14.hxg5 Rxh1 15.Qxh1 Bd6]
7...exf3 7...Ng6 is the modern continuation .7...Sg6 ist die moderne Fortsetzung.
[7...Qd6 8.Nxe4 Bxe4 9.fxe4 Qg3+ 10.Kf1 Nxg4 11.Qd2 e5 *(11...Qd6 12.e5 Qa6+ 13.Qe2 Qxe2+ 14.Nxe2 c6 15.h5)* 12.Rh3 Nh2+ *(12...Qf4+ 13.Qxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4)* 13.Rxh2 Qxh2 14.Qf2]
[7...e6 8.fxe4 Bb4 9.e5 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Ne4 11.Ne2 f6 12.Qd3 f5 13.Nf4 Bh7 14.Nxe6 Qd7 15.gxf5 Bxf5 16.Bxe4 Bxe4 17.Qxe4 c6 18.Qg6+ Qf7 19.Nc7+ Ke7 20.Ba3+]
[7...Nc6 8.Be3 exf3 9.Qxf3 e6 10.0-0-0 Bb4 11.Nge2 Bxc3 12.Nxc3 Qe7 13.d5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Rxd5 Ne5 16.Qg3 f6 17.Bc5 Qe6 18.Re1 Kf7 19.Rdxe5]
8.Bxf3 c6 9.Nh3N e6 10.Nf4 Bb4
[10...Bh7 11.g5 Nd5 12.g6]
11.Nxg6 fxg6 12.Qd3 Qc7
[12...Kf7 13.Rf1]
13.Qxg6+ Kd8 14.g5 Qg3+ 15.Ke2 Nbd7 16.Ne4
[16.Be3]
16...Nxe4 17.Qxe4 Qc7 18.Bf4 Bd6 19.Bxd6 Qxd6 20.c3 Kc7 21.Kd2 Rae8 22.Bh5 Re7 23.Kc2 c5 24.Bf3 Qb6 25.Rad1 cxd4 26.Rxd4 Rf8 27.Rhd1 e5 28.Rc4+ Kb8 29.Kb1 Nc5 30.Qd5 Vorgänger: **30...e4 31.Bxe4 Nxe4 32.Rxe4 Qg6 33.Kc1 Qxe4 34.Qd6+ Kc8 35.Qc5+ Qc6 36.Qxe7 Re8 37.Qxg7 hxg5 38.Qxg5** 1-0 (25) Godart,F (2422)-Mathews,C (1999) Europe Echecs INT 2021 **38...Qe4 39.Qc5+ Kb8 40.Rd4 Qe1+ 41.Kc2 Qe2+ 42.Kb3 Qe6+ 43.Qd5 Qb6+ 44.Rb4 Qc7 45.h5 a5 46.Rb5 b6 47.Qc4 Qxc4+ 48.Kxc4 Kc7 49.Rd5 Re4+ 50.Rd4 Re2 51.Rh4 Rxb2 52.h6 Rxa2 53.Kb3**
½-½

94 **D00**
□ **Baas,Holger** **1691**
■ **Riepe,Bernhard** **1914**
T0007 www.desc-online.de (1) 29.09.99
[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c6 5.Bxf6N**
[5.Bc4 b5 6.Bb3 b4 7.Bxf6 bxc3

8.Bh4 Qa5 9.Rb1 e6 10.Ne2 cxb2+ 11.Qd2 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 Ba3 13.Nc3 f5 14.f3 exf3 15.gxf3 Na6 16.Rhe1 Kf7 17.Na4 Bd6 18.h3 Bf4+ 19.Kc3 g5 Kaiser,J-Michaelsen,N/Berlin 1993/EXT 93op/0-1 (57)]

[5.Qd2 Bf5 6.0-0-0 e6 7.Nge2 Nbd7 8.h3 h6 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.g4 Bg6 11.Bg2 Qc7 12.Ng3 Bd6 13.Nce2 0-0-0 14.Kb1 c5 15.Qe1 e3 16.fxe3 cxd4 17.e4 Be5 18.Rf1 Rd6 19.Rf3 Rhd8 Cordovil,J-Damaso,R/Caldas de Felgueira 1998/CBM 63 ext/0-1 (38)]

5...exf6 6.Nxe4 Qb6 7.Rb1 Be6 8.b3 Befestigt c4

[8.Nc3 Nd7∓]

8...Qa5+ 9.Qd2 Qxa2 10.Rd1 Qa3 11.Nf3 f5 12.Nc5

[12.Neg5!? Bd5 13.Qe3+ Be7 14.Bd3 Qb4+ 15.Ke2∓]

12...Bxc5∓ 13.dxc5 Droht Matt. **13...0-0 14.Qc3**

[14.Be2 Na6∓]

14...Nd7-+ 15.Bd3 Qxc5 16.Qxc5 Nxc5 17.0-0 Rfe8 18.Rfe1 a5 19.Re5

[19.Bf1 Rad8-+]

19...Nxd3 20.Rxd3 b5 21.Ree3 f4 22.Re4 Reb8 23.Rdd4

[23.Rxf4 a4 24.Kf1 a3-+]

23...Bf5 24.Rxf4

[24.Re2 ändert den Lauf der Dinge nicht a4-+]

24...Bxc2 25.Nd2

[25.Rd2 macht keinen großen Unterschied Bxb3 26.Nd4 Bd5-+]

25...c5

[⌓25...a4 ginge schneller 26.bxa4 bxa4 27.Rc4-+]

26.Rd5

[26.Rd7 holt die Kuh nicht vom Eis f5 27.Nf1 Bxb3-+]

26...Rd8

[26...Rd8 27.Rxc5 Rxd2-+]

0-1

487 **D00**

□ **Aannevik,Bjarne** **1686**

■ **Michalek,Martin** **2175**

corr WSTT/4/24/4 01.06.2024

[Stockfish 17]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 D00: Damenbauernspiele. **6...Bg7 7.Bc4 0-0 8.Qd2** Schwarz steht besser. **8...c5 9.0-0-0 cxd4 10.Qxd4N** -1.11/25

[10.Nxd4∓ -0.60/27 Qc7 11.Qe2]

[Vorgänger: 10.Nxd4 Qc7 11.Bb3 Nbd7 12.Rhe1 Nc5 13.h3 Nxb3+ 14.axb3 a6 15.Bf4 Qa5 16.Re5 b5 17.Kb1 Bd7 18.Bh6 Rae8 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Qe3 Qc7 21.b4 1-0 Cleto,D (2102)-Kalistratov,A (2000) FICGS class A 000224 email 2020 (1)]

10...Qxd4∓ 11.Nxd4 Bg4 12.Be2 -1.94/26

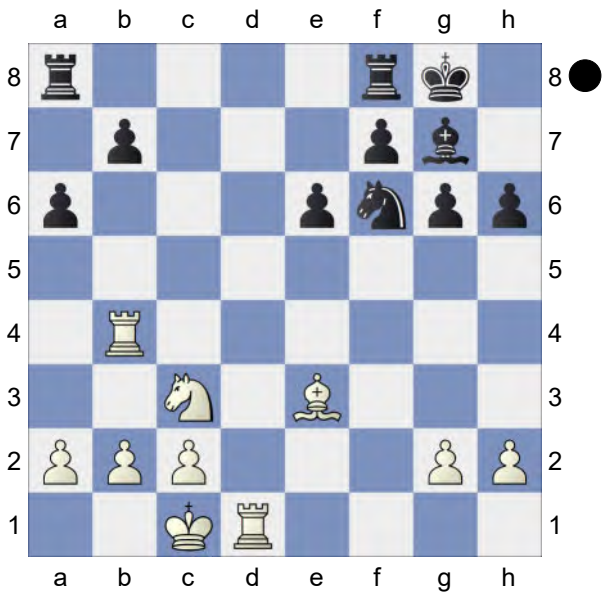
[12.Rd2∓ -0.98/29 ist eine bessere Verteidigung.]

12...Bxe2-+ 13.Ndxe2 Nc6 14.Nd4 Nxd4 15.Rxd4 e6 ...Sd5! wäre nun fies. **16.Rhd1 h6 17.Be3 a6** -1.27/31

[17...Rfc8-+ -1.63/24 Droht ...Sd5! und aus. 18.Rb4 b6]

18.Rb4∓

(Diagram)



b5 19.a4 Rfc8 20.Bd4 h5 Schwarz steht deutlich besser. **21.axb5** -1.82/23

[21.h3∓ -1.33/28]

21...axb5-+ 22.Kb1 Ng4 23.Bxg7 Kxg7

Gewichteter Fehlerwert: Weiß=0.17 (sehr präzise) /Schwarz=0.06 (makellos) .
Fehler: Weiß=3
Schwarz=1
OK: Weiß=7
Schwarz=8

0-1

95 **D00**

□ **Erbe,Holger** **1669**

■ **Grantz,Olaf** **1971**

T0007 www.desc-online.de 1999

[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3**

[6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.g4 Bg6 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.g5 Nd5 12.Qf3 Qe7 13.Bxd5 exd5 14.Bd2 0-0-0 15.Qxf7 Qb4 16.Qf2 Qxb2 17.Rab1 Qxc2 18.Nxd5 Qe4 19.Nf4 Bd6 20.Rbe1 Qf5 Hartwig,M-Michna,C/2.BLN9697 Anhalt-HSG/BUE 1996/BL2-N/0-1 (47)]

6...g6N Überdeckt f5

[6...Bg4 7.Be3 e6 8.0-0 Be7 *(8...Nbd7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Qc7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.Bg5 Re8 13.Raf1 Bd6 14.d5 Ne5 15.dxc6 Nxf3+ 16.Rxf3 Qxc6 17.Bb5 Qb6+ 18.Be3 Qa5 19.Bxe8 Rxe8 20.Qc4+ Kb8 21.Nb5 Rc8 22.Qd3 Be5 23.Bxa7+ Ka8 24.c3 Qxa2 25.Rf1 Qxb2 26.Bf2 Ng4 27.Qd7 Rg8 28.Nc7+ Kb8 29.Na6+ bxa6 30.Qxf7 Rd8 31.Qa7+ Kc8 32.Bb6 Qb5 33.g3 Bb8* 0-1 Wuts,F-Scho,C/NRW-I 1995/GER 10 (33)*)* 9.Qe2 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Bd6 11.Kh1 Qa5 12.a3 Nbd7 13.b4 Qc7 14.Bg1 b5 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Nf6 17.Qh4 Be7 18.Qh3 a5 19.c4 bxc4 20.Bxc4 axb4 21.a4 Fischer,R-Wanke,R/Eppingen sen 1988/GER 04/1-0 (38)]

7.0-0 Bg7 Schwarz hat Entwicklungsnachteil. **8.Kh1 Bg4 9.Ne4**

[9.Be3 Nbd7∓]

9...Nxe4∓ 10.Bxe4 f5 11.Bd3 Bxf3

[11...Bxd4?! 12.Bxf5 Die Räumung erlaubt d1-d4 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 gxf5 14.Qxf5∓]

12.Qxf3 Qxd4

[12...Bxd4?! 13.Bxf5 gxf5 14.Qxf5∓]

13.Be3 Qd5 14.Qg3 Bxb2 15.Rad1 Be5

[15...Qxa2?! 16.Qc7 Nd7 17.Bxf5=]

16.Bf4 Bxf4 17.Qxf4 Qd6

[17...Qxa2 18.Bxf5 Na6 19.Bd7+ Kd8 20.Bxc6+ Kc8 21.Bd7+ Kd8 22.Be6+ Qd5 23.Rxd5+ Ke8 24.Qf7#]

18.Qh6

[18.Qh4!? Qf6 19.Qxf6 exf6 20.Rfe1+ Kf7 21.Bc4+ Kg7 22.Re7+ Kh6 23.Rxb7∓]
18...Qf6-+ 19.g4 Nd7 20.gxf5 gxf5 21.Qh5+ Qg6 22.Qxf5 Qxf5 23.Rxf5 Nf6 24.Bc4 Rf8 25.Be6 Rd8 26.Rxd8+ Kxd8 27.Rf3 Kc7 28.Rg3 Kd6 29.Bf5 a5 30.Rh3 Rf7 31.Bc8 b5 32.Ba6
[32.Kg1 a4-+]
32...Ne4 33.Rh6+
[33.Kg1 hilft allerdings auch nicht Nc5 34.Bc8 e6-+]
33...e6 34.c4
[34.a4 ändert nichts am Ausgang der Partie Rg7 35.h3 Ng5-+]
34...b4 35.c5+ Nxc5 36.Bc4 Rf4 37.Be2 Rf2 38.Bc4 Rc2 39.Bb3
[39.Rh4 macht keinen großen Unterschied a4-+]
39...Rc1+
[39...Rc1+ 40.Kg2 a4 41.Bxa4 Nxa4-+]
0-1

412 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger** **1669**
■ **Riepe,Bernhard** **1914**
T0007 www.desc-online.de 28.11.1999
[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bd3N**
[6.Be2 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Ne5 Bxe2 10.Nxe2 Nd5 11.Nf4 Nxf4 12.Rxf4 f6 13.Ng4 Qd6 14.Qf3 Nd7 15.c3 e5 16.dxe5 Nxe5 17.Nxe5 fxe5 18.Rxf8+ Rxf8 19.Qxb7 0-1 Sjoestroem,A-Flierl,P/PF-op Eisenberg 1993/GER 05 (19)]
[6.Be3 e6 7.Bd3 c6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Nbd7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.a4 Bd6 13.a5 h6 14.h3 Rhe8 15.Kh1 Kb8 16.Qf2 a6 17.Na4 Nd5 18.Rxf7 Rf8 19.Bd2 Nf4 20.Rxf8 Rxf8 21.Bxf4 Rxf4 22.Qe3 Qxa5 23.Qxe6 Kc7 24.c3 Qg5 25.Qg6 Qxg6 26.Bxg6 b5 27.Nc5 Bxc5 28.dxc5 Nxc5 29.Re1 Kd6 30.Kg1 Rf6 31.Bc2 a5 32.g4 a4 33.h4 Rf4 34.Bf5 g6 0-1 Parcerias,P-Galego,L/POR-ch 1992/TD 92\10 (34)]
[6.Bc4 Nc6 7.0-0 e5 8.Bd3 Nxd4 9.Ne4 Bd6 10.c3 Nxf3+ 11.gxf3 Bh3 12.Re1 0-0 13.Kh1 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 c6 15.Rg1 Bc5 16.Rg3 Qxd1+ 17.Rg1 Qxg1# 0-1 Koeditz,K-Haensler,N/Guben 1996 (17)]
[6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nfd7 *(8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2 Qxd4 10.Nf3 Qb6 11.g5 Nh5 12.Bd2 Nd7 13.0-0-0 e5 14.Nd5* 1-0 Stopka,D-Krueger,I/Dortmund op 1991/TD 91\04 (14)*)* 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Bc4 e6 11.Be3 Nb6 12.Bb3 Nc6 13.Qf3 Bb4 14.0-0 Qf6 15.Qg2 Qh4 16.Rf3 Bxc3 17.bxc3 0-0 18.g5 Qe4 19.Re1 Ne7 20.d5 Nc4 21.dxe6 Nf5 22.Bf2 Qc6 23.Rxf5 Qxg2+ 24.Kxg2 gxf5 25.exf7+ Kxf7 26.Bxc4+ Kg6 27.Re6+ Kxg5 28.h4+ Kf4 29.Bg3+ 1-0 Laengl,J-Fochtler,E/OLWuert 1990/GER 01 (29)]
6...Qd7 Schwarz führt die Partie kraftvoll zu Ende **7.0-0 Nc6 8.Bb5**
[8.h3 Bxf3 9.Qxf3 a6∓]
8...a6∓ 9.Bxc6 Qxc6
[9...bxc6?! 10.Qd3=]
10.Qe1 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 0-0-0 12.Be3 e6 13.Qf2 Ng4 14.Qd2 Nxe3 15.Qxe3
[15.Rxe3 Qb6 16.Rd1 Be7∓]
15...Rxd4 16.Rxf7
[16.Kh1 Rd7-+]

16...Bc5 17.Kh1 Rd1+! Die Räumung erlaubt c5-e3
[17...Rd1+ 18.Nxd1 Bxe3 19.Nxe3 Qb6-+]
0-1

413 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger** **1669**
■ **Riepe,Bernhard** **1914**
T0007 www.desc-online.de 28.11.1999
[Fritz 6 (35s)/U.Zedtler]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3N**
[6.Bc4 Bf5 1-0 Stopka,D-Krueger,I/Dortmund op 1991/TD 91\04 (14) 7.Ne5 e6 8.g4 Bg6 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.g5 Nd5 12.Qf3 Qe7 13.Bxd5 exd5 14.Bd2 0-0-0 15.Qxf7 Qb4 16.Qf2 Qxb2 17.Rab1 Qxc2 18.Nxd5 Qe4 19.Nf4 Bd6 20.Rbe1 Qf5]
6...g6 Schwarz führt die Partie kraftvoll zu Ende
[6...Bg4 7.Be3 e6 8.0-0 Be7 *(8...Nbd7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Qc7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.Bg5 Re8 13.Raf1 Bd6 14.d5 Ne5 15.dxc6 Nxf3+ 16.Rxf3 Qxc6 17.Bb5 Qb6+ 18.Be3 Qa5 19.Bxe8 Rxe8 20.Qc4+ Kb8 21.Nb5 Rc8 22.Qd3 Be5 23.Bxa7+ Ka8 24.c3 Qxa2 25.Rf1 Qxb2 26.Bf2 Ng4 27.Qd7 Rg8 28.Nc7+ Kb8* 1-0 Laengl,J-Fochtler,E/OLWuert 1990/GER 01 (29) *29.Na6+ bxa6 30.Qxf7 Rd8 31.Qa7+ Kc8 32.Bb6 Qb5 33.g3 Bb8)* 9.Qe2 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Bd6 11.Kh1 Qa5 12.a3 Nbd7 13.b4 Qc7 14.Bg1 b5 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 Nf6 17.Qh4 Be7 18.Qh3 0-1 Koeditz,K-Haensler,N/Guben 1996 (17) a5 19.c4 bxc4 20.Bxc4 axb4 21.a4]
7.0-0 Bg7 8.Kh1 Bg4∓ 9.Ne4
[9.Be3 Nbd7 0-1 Parcerias,P-Galego,L/POR-ch 1992/TD 92\10 (34)]
9...Nxe4 10.Bxe4 f5 11.Bd3 Bxf3
[11...Bxd4 12.Bxf5 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 gxf5 14.Qxf5]
12.Qxf3 Qxd4
[12...Bxd4 13.Bxf5 gxf5 14.Qxf5]
13.Be3 Qd5 14.Qg3 Bxb2 15.Rad1 Be5
[15...Qxa2 16.Qc7 Nd7 17.Bxf5]
16.Bf4 Bxf4 17.Qxf4 Qd6! Die Räumung erlaubt c5-e3
[17...Qxa2 18.Bxf5 Na6 19.Bd7+ Kd8 20.Bxc6+ Kc8 21.Bd7+ Kd8 22.Be6+ Qd5 23.Rxd5+ Ke8 24.Qf7#]
18.Qh6
[18.Qh4 Qf6 19.Qxf6 exf6 20.Rfe1+ Kf7 21.Bc4+ Kg7 22.Re7+ Kh6 23.Rxb7]
18...Qf6 19.g4 Nd7 20.gxf5-+ gxf5 21.Qh5+-+ Qg6 22.Qxf5 Qxf5 23.Rxf5∓ Nf6?! 24.Bc4= Rf8 25.Be6 Rd8 26.Rxd8+∓ Kxd8 27.Rf3 Kc7 28.Rg3 Kd6 29.Bf5 a5 30.Rh3 Rf7 31.Bc8 b5 32.Ba6
[32.Kg1 a4]
32...Ne4 33.Rh6+
[33.Kg1 Nc5 34.Bc8 e6]
33...e6 34.c4
[34.a4 Rg7 35.h3 Ng5]
34...b4 35.c5+ Nxc5 36.Bc4 Rf4 37.Be2 Rf2 38.Bc4 Rc2 39.Bb3
[39.Rh4 a4]
39...Rc1+ 0-1 Sjoestroem,A-Flierl,P/PF-op Eisenberg 1993/GER 05 (19)
[39...Rc1+ 40.Kg2 a4 41.Bxa4 Nxa4]
0-1

81 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**
■ **Suermann,Uwe** **0**
SZ002 www.desc-online.de 01.12.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4**
[8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bd6 *(9...Be7 10.g4 Nd5 11.0-0 Nxe3 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 13.Rfe1 Rf8 14.Qxg7 Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6 Qxf6 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4 Kd8 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5 Re2 30.Bd3+* 1-0 Marder,S-Karlsen,A/Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54 (30)) 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1 Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3 e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3 25.Bf3 Qh2# 0-1 Blaauw,C-Zagrebelny,S/Groningen op 1993/EXP 38 (25)]
8...h6N
[8...e6 9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Bb4 11.0-0 0-0 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Qh5 g6 14.Qh6 f5 15.gxf6 Bxf6 16.Nxf6+ Rxf6 17.Bg5 Qf8 18.Qh4 Rf3 19.Bh6 Qf6 20.Rxf3 1-0 Meszaros,G-Gerencer,J/HUN-chT 1993/TD 93\08 (20)]
[8...Qxd4 9.Be3 Qd6 10.Nb5∓]
9.Be3∓ e6 Der Gegner darf nicht nach d5 **10.Bd3 Bb4 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.h4** Jetzt hängt g5 in der Luft
[12.Ne4 Be7∓]
12...Bxc3 13.bxc3 Qa5
[⌓13...Qe7!?∓]
14.g5= hxg5 15.hxg5 0-0-0 16.gxf6 gxf6 Die Öffnung der g-Linie verschafft Weiß Drohungen **17.Rfe1**
[⌓17.Bd2±]
17...Qh5
[⌓17...Qxc3 damit wäre Schwarz im Spiel geblieben 18.Rab1 Qa5=]
18.Qxh5± Rxh5 19.Kf2 Rh2+ 20.Kf3 Rdh8 21.Rg1 R8h3+ 22.Rg3 Rh8
[22...f5 23.Rag1±]
23.Bf4
[23.Rag1 R8h3+-]
23...R2h5
[23...e5 24.Rg8+ Rxg8 25.Bxh2+-]
24.Rag1 e5 25.Be3 Kc7
[25...f5 26.Rg8+ Kc7 27.Rxh8 e4+ 28.Kf4 Rxh8 29.Bf1+-]
26.Rg7 Rf8 27.Bc4
[27.Bc4 Rh3+ 28.R1g3 Rxg3+ 29.Kxg3+-]
1-0

84 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**
■ **Hofacker,Wolfgang** **0**
SE027 www.desc-online.de 07.01.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4**
[8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bd6 *(9...Be7 10.g4 Nd5 11.0-0 Nxe3 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 13.Rfe1 Rf8 14.Qxg7 Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6 Qxf6 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4 Kd8 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5 Re2*

30.Bd3+ 1-0 Marder,S-Karlsen,A/Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54 (30)) 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1 Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3 e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3 25.Bf3 Qh2# 0-1 Blaauw,C-Zagrebelny,S/Groningen op 1993/EXP 38 (25)]

8...Qxd4N

[8...e6 9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Bb4 11.0-0 0-0 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Qh5 g6 14.Qh6 f5 15.gxf6 Bxf6 16.Nxf6+ Rxf6 17.Bg5 Qf8 18.Qh4 Rf3 19.Bh6 Qf6 20.Rxf3 1-0 Meszaros,G-Gerencer,J/HUN-chT 1993/TD 93\08 (20)]

9.Be3 Weiß gibt Gas **9...Qd6 10.g5 Nd5 11.0-0-0 e6 12.Ne4 Qb4 13.a3 Qa4 14.Bd4 Nd7 15.Bg2 e5 16.Nc3 Nxc3 17.Bxc3 Qc4**

[17...Be7 18.Rxd7 Kxd7 19.Qf5+ Ke8 20.Re1∓]

18.Rxd7

[18.Rhe1 0-0-0 19.Bxe5 Qa2∓]

18...Kxd7 19.Rd1+ Ke8 20.Bxe5 Rd8

[⌓20...Qh4 sieht noch spielbar aus 21.Qe3 Be7=]

21.Re1± Kd7?

[21...Be7 22.Bxg7 Qh4+-]

22.h4+- Die Räumung erlaubt g2-h3

22...Bd6

[22...Qxh4 Eine Ablenkung 23.Qxf7+]

23.Bxd6 Kxd6

[23...Rhe8 wäre noch eine kleine Chance 24.Rd1 Re2 25.Bc5+ Kc8 26.Bh3+ Re6 27.Bxa7 Rxd1+ 28.Kxd1 Qd5+ 29.Qxd5 cxd5+-]

24.Qg3+ Kc5

[24...Kd7 ändert nichts mehr 25.Bh3+ Qe6 26.Qc3+-]

25.Qc7

[25.Qc7 a5 26.Qxa5+ Kd6 27.Rd1+ Qd5 28.Bxd5 *(28.Qxd5+?! cxd5 29.Bxd5 Ke5∓)* 28...cxd5 29.Qb6+ Ke5 30.Re1+ Kf5 31.Qf2+ Kg6 32.h5+ Kxh5 33.Qf5 Kh4 34.Re3 h5 35.Rh3#]

1-0

90 **C10**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**

■ **Duesel,Bernd** **0**

Open_1999-R1G12 (1) 28.11.1999

[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 C10: Französische Verteidigung (Rubinstein-Variante) **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nxe4 Nd7 5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Nxf6+ Qxf6N**

[6...gxf6

A) 7.Bf4 b6 *(7...Bd6 8.Qd2 Nf8 9.h4 h5 10.0-0-0 Ng6 11.Bxd6 Qxd6 12.Bb5+ c6 13.Bd3 Nf4 14.g3 Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 b6 16.Nd2 Bb7 17.Ne4 Qe7 18.Rhe1 0-0-0 19.Qc3 f5 20.Ng5 Kb8 21.Qe3 Qc7 22.Qe5* Wolf,T-Pegoraro,G/OLWuert 1989/GER 01/1-0 (45)) 8.Qd2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Rg8 10.Bg3 Be7 11.Bc4 c6 12.Rhe1 Nf8 13.Kb1 Qd7 14.Qe2 0-0-0 15.Bb3 Bd6 16.Ne5 Qc7 17.Nc4 Bf4 18.Ne3 ½-½ Eichler,C-Schreiner,R/2.BLS9697 Muenchen36-Regensburg 1996/BL2-S (18);

B) 7.g3 b6 8.Bg2 Bb7 9.Be3 Bg7 10.Qe2 f5 11.c3 0-0 12.0-0 Qc8 13.Qd2 Nf6 14.Bh6 Ne4 15.Qe3 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 f6 17.Rfe1 Rf7 18.Re2 Bd5 19.Nd2 Qb7 20.Nxe4 fxe4 21.b3 Pokorna,R-Radziewicz,I/WchJW-U12 Bratislava 1993/TD 93\05/½-½

(53)]
7.Bd3 h6 Sichert g5 **8.Qe2 Bd6 9.c3** Kontrolliert b4 **9...c5 10.0-0 b6**
[10...cxd4 11.cxd4 b6 12.Re1=]
11.dxc5± Nxc5 Weiß entwickelt Drohungen in der offenen d-Linie **12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.Rd1 Qe7 14.b4 Na4 15.Qc4 0-0**
[15...Nxc3 16.Bxd7+ Qxd7 17.Qxc3 Bxh2+ 18.Kxh2 Qxd1+-]
16.Bxd7+- Qxd7 17.Bf4 Nb2 18.Qb3
[18.Rxd6 bringt nichts Qxd6 *(18...Nxc4?? ein fetter Happen, aber 19.Rxd7 Rfd8 20.Rad1 Rxd7 21.Rxd7+-)* 19.Bxd6 Nxc4 20.Bxf8 Kxf8∓]
18...Nxd1 19.Rxd1 Rfd8 20.Bxd6 b5 21.Rd4 Qb7 22.Qd1 a5 23.bxa5 Weiß erlangt Initiative **23...Rxa5 24.a3 Ra6 25.Bc5 Re8 26.Ne5 Rc8 27.Bb4 Raa8 28.h3 Qc7**
[28...Rc7 29.Qd3+-]
29.Qe2 Rd8 30.Qxb5 Rab8
[30...Rxd4 31.cxd4 Qc1+ 32.Qf1+-]
31.Rxd8+ Rxd8 32.f4 Rd1+ 33.Kh2 Qd8 34.a4 Rd2 35.a5 Rf2 36.Bc5 Rxf4
[36...Ra2 37.Qb7 Qd2 38.Qxf7+ Kh8 39.Qe8+ Kh7 40.Qg6+ Kh8 41.Nf7+ Kg8 42.Nxh6+ Kh8+-]
37.a6
[37.a6 Re4 38.a7 Rxe5 39.Qb8+-]
1-0

86 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**
■ **Lammerding,Andreas** **0**
SZ001 www.desc-online.de 13.11.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bd7N**
[5...Bg6 6.g5 Nfd7 7.Nxe4∓]
6.g5±
[Jedoch nicht 6.Nxe4 Nxe4 7.fxe4 e5∓]
6...Nh5 7.fxe4 g6 8.Be2 Ng7
[8...Bg7 9.Bxh5 gxh5 10.d5±]
9.Nf3± e6 Verwehrt dem Gegner d5
[9...f6 10.Rf1±]
10.Be3 Be7 11.Qd3 b6
[11...f5 12.gxf6 Bxf6 13.0-0-0±]
12.0-0-0 Will d5 spielen **12...0-0 13.h4 c5 14.d5 Re8**
[⌓14...exd5 15.Nxd5 Bc6+-]
15.Ne5 f6
[15...Qc8+-]
16.Ng4
[16.Nxd7?! Nxd7 17.Qa6 Qb8 18.dxe6 Ne5+-]
16...e5
[16...c4 würde die Partie unwesentlich verlängern 17.Qxc4 b5+-]
17.Nh6+ Kf8 18.d6 Ne6
[18...Be6 ist noch eine dünne Chance 19.dxe7+ Qxe7 20.gxf6 Qd7 21.fxg7+ Kxg7+-]
19.dxe7+ Rxe7 20.gxf6 Rf7 21.Qd6+ Ke8 22.Rhf1 Rxf6 23.Rxf6
[23.Nd5 Rf3 24.Rxf3 a6 25.Qxe5 Qf6 26.Qxf6 Nc6 27.Qh8+ Nf8 28.Rxf8#]
23...Qxf6 24.Bg5! glänzend gespielt **24...Qf8**
[24...Nxg5 Nutzt die Fesselung aus 25.Qxf6 Eliminiert eine wichtige Deckungsfigur: f6]
25.Qxe6+! Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: e6 **25...Bxe6**
1-0

88 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**
■ **Erbe,Holger** **1184**
SE027 www.desc-online.de 07.01.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5**
2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4
[4.Qh5 Nf6 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Nxe4 0-0 7.Be3 Nc6 8.Qf4 Nd5 9.Qf3 Ndb4 10.0-0-0 Nxa2+ 11.Kb1 Nab4 12.Ne2 a5 13.Nf4 a4 14.c3 Na6 15.Bd3 Na5 16.Qh5 f5 17.Rhe1 c6 18.Ng3 Qd7 Fletcher,J-Santos,L/EUCup Gr2 Strasbourg 1994/EXP 43/0-1 (31)]
[4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Bf5 6.Bf4 Bc5 7.Ne3 Be6 8.f3 exf3 9.Nxf3 Ne7 10.Nc4 Nbc6 11.c3 0-0-0 12.b4 Bxb4 13.cxb4 Nxb4 14.Kf2 Nd3+ 15.Bxd3 Rxd3 16.Rhc1 h6 17.Rab1 g5 18.Nd6+ Kd7 Van Dijke,P-Van der Linde,P/Vlissingen op 1996/EXP 53/1-0 (44)]
4...exd4 5.Nf3N
[5.Bc4 Qe7 6.Qe2 Bf5 7.f3 Nd7 8.Bf4 0-0-0 9.0-0-0 Nb6 10.Bb3 h6 11.Qb5 Bxe4 12.fxe4 Qxe4 13.Nh3 Nf6 14.Bxf7 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Rhe1 Qxg2 17.Qf5+ Kb8 18.Rg1 Qc6 19.Rxg7 Rhd8 Collas,D-Harovelo,I/FRA-ch B 1989/TD 89\10/1-0 (33)]
[5.Bd3 Nf6∓]
5...Qe7∓ 6.Bb5+
[6.Qxd4? wird widerlegt durch f5 7.Ne5 fxe4 8.Bb5+ c6-+]
6...Bd7
[6...c6 7.Qe2 cxb5 8.Nd6+ Kd8 9.Qxe7+ Kxe7 10.Nxc8+ Kd7 11.Nxa7 Rxa7 12.Nxd4∓]
7.0-0
[7.Bxd7+ Nxd7 8.0-0 0-0-0= *(8...Qxe4?* hält näherer Prüfung nicht stand *9.Re1 Qxe1+ 10.Qxe1+ Ne7 11.Bf4+-)*]
7...Bxb5∓
[7...Qxe4? ist verführerisch, aber 8.Re1 Qe7 9.Nxd4+-]
8.Re1 Kd8?? danach wendet sich das Blatt
[⌓8...Bd7 ist die einzige Rettung 9.Bg5 f6∓]
9.Neg5+- Qf6 10.Qxd4+ Kc8 11.Qg4+ Kd8 12.Ne5 Die Absicht ist Sexf7
12...Be8 13.Ngxf7+! Zerstörung der Bauerndeckung **13...Bxf7**
[13...Qxf7 14.Nxf7+ Motiv: Doppelangriff]
14.Bg5
[14.Bg5 Bd5 15.Rad1+- *(15.Bxf6+?!* ist deutlich schlechter *Nxf6 16.Qh3 Bd6+-)*]
1-0

409 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**
■ **Bar,Werner** **1315**
SE006 www.desc-online.de 30.12.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5**
2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Qf3
[9.Bg2 c6 10.0-0 Bb4 11.h4 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.g5 Nd5 14.Qf3 0-0 15.Ne4 Ne7 16.c3 Ba5 17.Nd6 Qb8 18.Nxf7 Qe8 19.Bh3 Qxf7 20.Qxf7+ Rxf7 21.Bxe6 Raf8 22.Rxf7 Rxf7 23.Bxd7 Kh7 Hartwig,M-Fuhrmann,D/2.BLN9697 Delmenhorst II-Anhalt 1997/BL2-N/1-0 (43)]
9...c6 10.g5 Ng8N

[10...Nfd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Bd3 Bd6 13.Be3 a5 14.0-0-0 Na6 15.Rhf1 Qe7 16.Ne4 Bc7 17.a3 Rf8 18.Rd2 0-0-0 19.Bxa6 bxa6 20.Nc3 Kb7 21.Na4 Qd6 22.Rd3 Rb8 23.Rb3+ Kc8 24.Rc3 Kb7 25.Bf4 Alberdi,J-Munoz,I/San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02/1-0 (51)]

11.Bd3

[11.Be3 Bb4=]

11...Qxd4∓ 12.Nxg6 hxg6

[12...fxg6?! 13.Rf1 Qh4+ 14.Kd1=]

13.Bf4

[13.Be4!? Nd7 14.Be3∓]

13...Bb4-+ 14.0-0-0 Schwarz darf Weiß nun nicht zu Sb5 kommen lassen

14...Bxc3 15.Bxg6 Zerstörung der Bauerndeckung **15...Qc5**

[15...fxg6 16.Rxd4 Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: d4]

16.Be3 Dxf7 muß beachtet werden

[16.Be3 Bxb2+ 17.Kb1+-]

1-0

404 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1628**

■ **Bar,Werner** **1315**

SE005 www.desc-online.de 18.12.1999

[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**

[6.Bc4 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qd3 Nc6 9.Ne2 Nb4 10.Qb3 c5 11.c3 Nc6 12.Qc2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Nd5 14.a3 Bf6 15.Qe4 g6 16.Kh1 b6 17.Ng3 Bb7 18.Bh6 Bg7 19.Bg5 Qd6 20.Qh4 f6 21.Ne4 Qe7 22.Rae1 Na5 23.Ba2 fxg5 24.Nexg5 Bf6 25.b4 Bxg5 26.Nxg5 Ne3 27.Bxe6+ Kh8 28.Rf7 1-0 Wuts,F-Kniest,O/NRW-I 1995/GER 10 (28)]

[6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 b6 8.Kh1 Bb7 9.Ne5 0-0 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Qe1 g6 12.Qh4 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Nd5 14.Ne4 h5 15.Qg3 Bxg5 16.Nxg5 Qe7 17.a3 b5 18.Rae1 Bc6 19.Re4 f5 20.exf6 Qd6 21.f7+ Kh8 22.Re5 Bd7 23.Nxe6 1-0 Angerer,M-Waldmann,I/Oberwart op 1996/EXP 53 (23)]

6...Bb4N

[6...Be7 7.Bd3 b6 *(7...Nc6 8.a3 h6 9.Bf4 Nd5 10.Bd2 Bf6 11.Ne4 Bxd4 12.Nxd4 Nxd4 13.0-0 Nf6 14.Nxf6+ gxf6 15.Qg4 Nc6 16.Bc3 Ne5 17.Qg7 Rf8 18.Bb4 Qd4+ 19.Kh1 c5 20.Bb5+ Nd7 21.Rad1 Qe5 22.Rfe1 cxb4 23.Rxe5 fxe5 24.axb4 a6 25.Ba4 b5 26.Bb3 Ke7 27.Qxh6 Rg8 28.Qd2 Kf8 29.Kg1 Nf6 30.Qd6+ Kg7 31.Qxe5 Bb7 32.Rd3 Kf8 33.Qxf6 Bxg2 34.Rg3* 1-0 Meszaros,G-Ballai,Z/HUN-chT 1993/TD 93\08 (34)*)* 8.Qd2 Bb7 9.Ne5 Nd5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.0-0 f6 12.Nf3 Nxc3 13.Qxc3 Bd5 14.Rae1 0-0 15.Qd2 Re8 16.Qf4 Nd7 17.Qxc7 Rec8 18.Qf4 Nf8 19.b3 Rc3 20.Qd2 Rac8 21.Bc4 Bxc4 22.Qxc3 Ba6 23.Qd2 Bxf1 24.Kxf1 Qd6 25.c4 Kf7 26.Qf2 Kg8 27.Qh4 a6 28.Qe4 b5 29.c5 Qc6 30.Qxc6 Rxc6 31.b4 Kf7 32.Rd1 Ng6 33.d5 exd5 34.Rxd5 Ke8 35.Nd4 Rc7 36.Rd6 Rd7 37.Nf5 Rxd6 38.Nxd6+ Kd7 39.Nf5 Nf4 40.Nxg7 Nd3 41.a3 Feicht,A-Kannenberg,C/Giessen op 1995/GER 11/1-0 (59)]

7.Bd3 h6 8.Bh4 Nc6 9.Qd2 Nxd4?? danach wendet sich das Blatt.

[⌓9...a6∓ nur damit konnte man noch auf Rettung hoffen]

10.Nxd4+- Qxd4?? Schwarz hätte

sowieso bald aufgeben können
[⩲10...e5 11.Nde2 Bg4+-]
11.Bb5+ c6
[11...Qd7 wäre gleichermaßen fruchtlos 12.Bxd7+ Bxd7 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.0-0-0+-]
12.Qxd4
[12.Qxd4 Bxc3+ 13.Qxc3 cxb5 14.Rf1+-]
1-0

23 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1200**
■ **Drueke,Volker** **2106**
DESC T0024 email 15.01.2000
[Leisebein/Ftacnik]

Leisebein: 'D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L' Leisebein: 'D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L' **1.d4** Leisebein Leisebein,Ftacnik Leisebein Leisebein Leisebein Leisebein Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3** Leisebein: 'BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT' **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5**
[9...b6 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' 10.Bh6 Bb7 11.Rad1 Na5 12.Ng5!! Nxc4 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rxf6!! h6 *(14...h5!? 15.Rxf7+ Rxf7 16.Ne6+ Kh7 17.Nxd8 Rxd8⩱)* 15.Rxf7+ Rxf7 16.Nxf7!! *(16.Ne6+!? Kh7 17.Nxd8 Rxd8⩱)* 16...Kxf7 17.Qxh6! Qg8 18.Qf4+! Ke8 19.Qxc7! Nd6 20.Re1! Be4 21.Nxe4 Qe6
A) 22.Nxd6+ Qxd6 *(22...exd6 23.Rxe6+)* 23.Qxd6+-;
B) 22.Nxd6+ 1-0 Alexopoulos,G (2235)-Niculescu,S/Jamaica 1992/]
10.Bb3
[10.h3 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' Bxc2 11.Rf2 Bf5 12.Bh6 Qd6 13.Rd1 Rad8 14.a3 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 e6 16.Ne2 Na5 *(16...b5 17.Bxb5 Ne7 18.Ng5 Rb8 19.a4 c6 20.Bd3 Rxb2 21.g4 Qa3 22.Rf3 Qxa4∓* 0-1 Maubrises,E (2196)-Ingersol,H (2392)/IECG email 2005 (46)*)* 17.Ba2 c5 18.Ng5 Nc6 19.d5 Qe5 20.g4 Ne7 21.Rdf1 Rxd5 22.Bxd5 Nexd5 23.gxf5 exf5 24.Nf3 Qe3 25.Qxe3 Nxe3 26.Rc1 Ne4 27.Rh2± 1-0 Maubrises,E (2098)-Lakatos,S (2294)/IECG email 2003 (34)]
10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxh6 Leisebein: 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N'Accepting the pawn on c2 is very risky, but with best play Black seems to keep the better position. Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Accepting the pawn on c2 is very risky, but with best play Black seems to keep the better position."
[12...Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6! *(13...Bf5?! 14.Rad1 e6 15.g4 Nxg4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qxh7+ Kf6 18.Qh4 Ne3 19.d5 Rh8 20.Qd4+ Kxg5 21.Qxe3+ Kh5 22.Ne2 Qg5+ 23.Ng3+ Kh6 24.Rf4 Kg7 25.dxe6 Rad8 26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.h4 Rd3 28.Qxd3 Qxf4 29.Nxf5+ gxf5 30.e7 Qc1+ 31.Kh2 Qxb2+ 32.Kh3* 1-0 Leisebein,P-Molzahn,N/corr (EU/M/GT/266) 1989*)* 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1
A) 15...Bf5? 16.Rad1 Rfd8 *(16...Qg4* Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' *17.Nd5 Qh5 18.Nxe7+ Kh8 19.Nxf5+-)* 17.Rxd4 Rxd4 18.g4 Rxg4 19.Nd5 Be4+ 20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.Rxf6 Rd8 22.Rxf7 Kxf7 23.Qxh7+ 1-0 Zimmer,P-Hall,A/corr BDG-WFT/f) 1984;
B) 15...Rfd8! 16.Ra4!→ Corr: Leisebein-Gysi 1997 Leisebein: 'Fernpartie: Leisebein-

Gysi 1997 Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Corr: Leisebein-Gysi 1997'' Qe5∓ Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik']

13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qd2

[14.Qh4 e5! *(14...Kg7* Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' *15.h3 Ne3 16.Rf2 e5 17.dxe5 Qxh4 18.Nxh4 Bxc2 19.Nb5 Bd3 20.Nxc7 Rac8 21.Rf3 Rxc7 22.Rxe3 Ba6 23.Rc3 Rd7 24.Nf3 Re8 25.b4 f6 26.Ra5* ½-½ Berkes,F (2230)-Antal,G (2220)/Paks 1998 (35) *)*]

[14.Qf4 Qd6!]

14...c5

[14...a6 15.h3 Nf6 16.Qh6! Bxc2 17.Ng5 Qxd4+ 18.Kh1 Rfd8 19.Ra4 Qe5 20.Raf4 Bf5 21.g4 e6 22.gxf5 exf5 23.Nce4 Qd5 24.Kh2 Nxe4 25.Rxe4 Qd2+ 26.Kh1 Qxg5 27.Qxg5 fxe4 28.Qe7+-]

[14...Kg7 Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik' 15.h3 Nf6 16.Rae1 a6 17.Re5 b5 18.g4 Bc8 19.d5 Bb7 20.g5 b4 21.Na4 Nxd5 22.Nc5 Bc6 23.Rd1 Nf4 24.Nd4 Nxh3+ 25.Kh2 Qd6 26.Nxc6 Qxc6 27.Kxh3 Qf3+ 28.Kh2 Rfd8 29.Rd5 Rxd5 30.Qxd5 Qe2+ 31.Kg1 Qe3+ 32.Kg2 ½-½ Canizares Cuadra,P (1927)-Sharapan,D (1950)/IECC email 2003]

15.h3 Nf6 Leisebein: '#' **16.d5!?**

[16.Qh6!? cxd4 17.Rad1 d3! *(17...e5? 18.Ng5 Re8 19.Rxf5! gxf5 20.Rd3 Qd7 21.Rg3 Ng4 22.hxg4+-)* 18.Ng5 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Rfd8 20.cxd3 Rac8-+]

[16.Rae1 cxd4 17.Nxd4 Bd7∞]

16...Qd6 Leisebein: '#'

[16...Be4 17.Qh6 Bxf3 18.Rxf3 Qd6 19.Ra4 b6 20.Rh4 Nh5 21.Ne4 Qe5 22.d6 Rfd8 23.Ng5 Qg7 24.Qxg7+ Nxg7 25.Rxf7±]

[16...Ne4!? 17.Qh6 f6 18.g4 Qc7 19.gxf5 Qg3+ 20.Kh1 Nf2+ 21.Rxf2 Qxf2 22.fxg6 Qxf3+=]

17.Qh6 Leisebein: '#'

[17.Ra4

A) 17...Rfd8 18.Qh6 Bxc2 *(18...b5 19.Nxb5 Qb6 20.c4 Bd7 21.Ng5 Bxb5 22.cxb5 c4+ 23.Kh1 Rxd5 24.bxc4±)* 19.Ng5 a6 *(19...Bd3 20.Rh4 Qe5 21.Rf3 Qe1+ 22.Kh2 Bf5 23.Nce4+-)* 20.Raf4± *(20.Raf4 Bf5 21.Rxf5 gxf5 22.Rxf5+-)*;

B) 17...Kg7!? 18.Rh4 h5 19.Rf4 e6 20.Nh4 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Qxd5 22.Qxd5 exd5 23.Nxf5+ gxf5 24.Rxf5 Rad8=]

17...Bxc2 18.Ng5! Black must now worry abou the vulnerability of his king and the pawn on h7. Leisebein: 'Das Unheil in Gestalt des "Blackmar-Springers" naht! Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Black must now worry abou the vulnerability of his king and the pawn on h7." **18...Rfd8**

[18...Rfc8 19.Nb5! Qb6 *(19...Qxd5 20.Rxf6!+-)* 20.Rae1! 1-0 Leisebein,P-Behrendorf,K/corr(occ) 1998 (20)]

19.Rf3

[19.Rf2! Bf5 20.Raf1 Qg3 21.Rf3 Qe5 22.g4 e6 23.gxf5±]

[19.Nb5!? Qb6 20.d6 Bf5 21.dxe7 Rd5 22.Nc3 Re5 23.Rae1±]

19...Qe5!

[19...Rd7 20.Re1 Qa6 21.Ref1 Bf5 22.g4 Rad8 23.gxf5+-]

20.Raf1 Leisebein's attack is very dangerous, all the pieces are aiming at Black's king. Leisebein: 'Leisebein/Ftacnik: 'Leisebein's attack is very dangerous, all the pieces are aiming at Black's king." **20...Rd7 21.g4!**

[21.d6 Bf5 22.dxe7 Rxe7 23.g4 Rd8 24.R3f2 Qg3+ 25.Rg2 Qe3+

26.Kh1 Rd2 27.gxf5 Qd3 28.Rgg1 Qd6 29.Nf3=]

21...Re8

[21...Qd4+ 22.Kh1 Bd3 23.Rd1 Be2 24.Rxf6 Qxf6 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Nxe2 e6 27.Ng3 exd5 28.Rf1 Qxg5 29.Qh8+ Ke7 30.Re1+ Kd6 31.Qxa8 Qf6 32.Re2 Qf3+ 33.Kh2 Qxb3 34.Qxa7±]

22.d6!! Qd4+

[22...Rxd6 23.Rxf6 Qxg5 24.Qxg5+-]

23.R1f2

[23.Kh1 Qxd6 24.Rxf6+-]

23...Rxd6

[23...Qxd6 24.Rxc2+-]

24.Rxf6!

1-0

211 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1200**

■ **Drueke,Volker** **2106**

T0024 www.desc-online.de 15.01.2000

[Leisebein]

D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxh6N**

[12...Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6! *(13...Bf5?! 14.Rad1 e6 15.g4 Nxg4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qxh7+ Kf6 18.Qh4 Ne3 19.d5 Rh8 20.Qd4+ Kxg5 21.Qxe3+ Kh5 22.Ne2 Qg5+ 23.Ng3+ Kh6 24.Rf4 Kg7 25.dxe6 Rad8 26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.h4 Rd3 28.Qxd3 Qxf4 29.Nxf5+ gxf5 30.e7 Qc1+ 31.Kh2 Qxb2+ 32.Kh3* 1-0 Leisebein,P-Molzahn,N/corr (EU/M/GT/266) 1989*)* 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8! *(15...Bf5? 16.Rad1 Rfd8 17.Rxd4 Rxd4 18.g4 Rxg4 19.Nd5 Be4+ 20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.Rxf6 Rd8 22.Rxf7 Kxf7 23.Qxh7+* 1-0 Zimmer,P-Hall,A/corr BDG-WFT/f) 1984*)* 16.Ra4!→ Fernpartie: Leisebein-Gysi 1997]

13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qd2

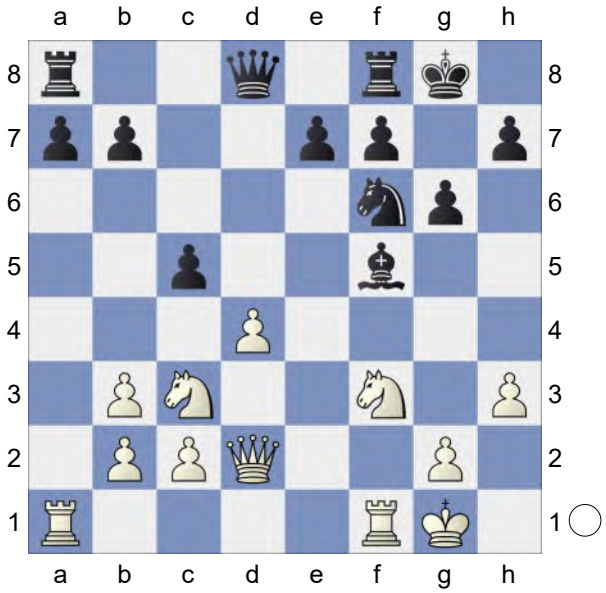
[14.Qh4 e5!]

[14.Qf4 Qd6!]

14...c5

[14...a6 15.h3 Nf6 16.Qh6! Bxc2 17.Ng5 Qxd4+ 18.Kh1 Rfd8 19.Ra4 Qe5 20.Raf4 Bf5 21.g4 e6 22.gxf5 exf5 23.Nce4 Qd5 24.Kh2 Nxe4 25.Rxe4 Qd2+ 26.Kh1 Qxg5 27.Qxg5 fxe4 28.Qe7+-]

15.h3 Nf6



16.d5!?

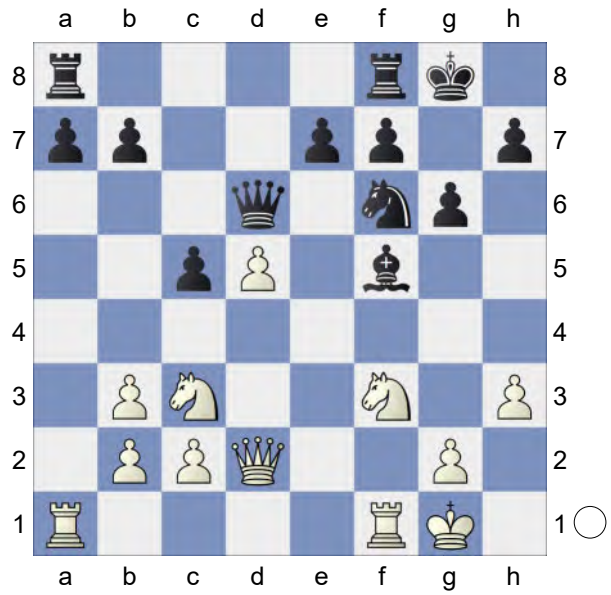
[16.Qh6!? cxd4 17.Rad1 d3! *(17...e5? 18.Ng5 Re8 19.Rxf5! gxf5 20.Rd3 Qd7 21.Rg3 Ng4 22.hxg4+-)* 18.Ng5 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Rfd8 20.cxd3 Rac8-+]

[16.Rae1 cxd4 17.Nxd4 Bd7∞]

16...Qd6

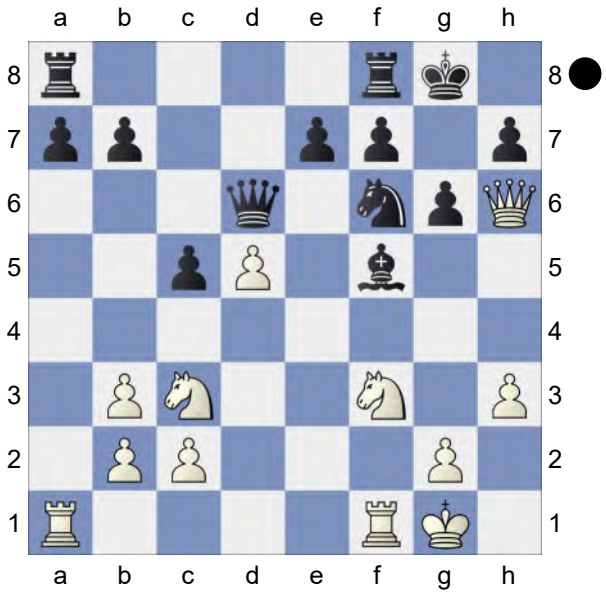
[16...Be4 17.Qh6 Bxf3 18.Rxf3 Qd6 19.Ra4 b6 20.Rh4 Nh5 21.Ne4 Qe5 22.d6 Rfd8 23.Ng5 Qg7 24.Qxg7+

Nxg7 25.Rxf7±]
[16...Ne4!? 17.Qh6 f6 18.g4 Qc7 19.gxf5 Qg3+ 20.Kh1 Nf2+ 21.Rxf2 Qxf2 22.fxg6 Qxf3+=]



17.Qh6
[17.Ra4
A) 17...Rfd8 18.Qh6 Bxc2 *(18...b5 19.Nxb5 Qb6 20.c4 Bd7 21.Ng5 Bxb5 22.cxb5 c4+ 23.Kh1 Rxd5 24.bxc4±)* 19.Ng5 a6 *(19...Bd3 20.Rh4 Qe5 21.Rf3 Qe1+ 22.Kh2 Bf5 23.Nce4+-)* 20.Raf4± *(20.Raf4 Bf5 21.Rxf5 gxf5 22.Rxf5+-)*;
B) 17...Kg7!? 18.Rh4 h5 19.Rf4 e6 20.Nh4 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Qxd5 22.Qxd5 exd5 23.Nxf5+ gxf5 24.Rxf5 Rad8=]

(Diagram)



17...Bxc2 18.Ng5! Das Unheil in Gestalt des "Blackmar-Springers" naht!
18...Rfd8
[18...Rfc8 19.Nb5! Qb6 *(19...Qxd5 20.Rxf6!+-)* 20.Rae1! 1-0 Leisebein,P-Behrendorf,K/corr(occ) 1998 (20)]
19.Rf3
[19.Rf2! Bf5 20.Raf1 Qg3 21.Rf3 Qe5 22.g4 e6 23.gxf5±]
[19.Nb5!? Qb6 20.d6 Bf5 21.dxe7 Rd5 22.Nc3 Re5 23.Rae1±]
19...Qe5!
[19...Rd7 20.Re1 Qa6 21.Ref1 Bf5 22.g4 Rad8 23.gxf5+-]
20.Raf1 Rd7 21.g4!
[21.d6 Bf5 22.dxe7 Rxe7 23.g4 Rd8 24.R3f2 Qg3+ 25.Rg2 Qe3+ 26.Kh1 Rd2 27.gxf5 Qd3 28.Rgg1 Qd6 29.Nf3=]
21...Re8
[21...Qd4+ 22.Kh1 Bd3 23.Rd1 Be2 24.Rxf6 Qxf6 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Nxe2 e6 27.Ng3 exd5 28.Rf1 Qxg5 29.Qh8+ Ke7 30.Re1+ Kd6 31.Qxa8 Qf6 32.Re2 Qf3+ 33.Kh2 Qxb3 34.Qxa7±]
22.d6!! Qd4+
[22...Rxd6 23.Rxf6 Qxg5

24.Qxg5+-]
23.R1f2
[23.Kh1 Qxd6 24.Rxf6+-]
23...Rxd6
[23...Qxd6 24.Rxc2+-]
24.Rxf6!
1-0

92 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1200**
■ **Fehnland,Juergen** **1200**
SE013 www.desc-online.de 15.03.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

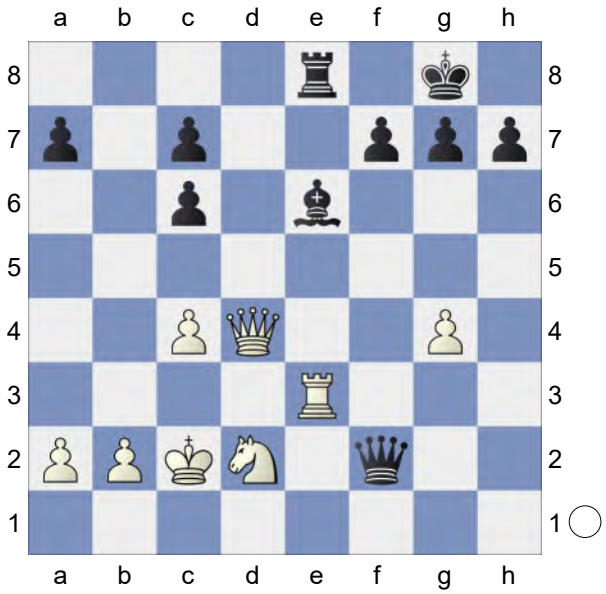
D00: Damenbauernspiele
1.d4 Fritz 5.32 (30s) **1...d5** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Opening = 5.... ♗f5' **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Be4 8.Nxe4 Nxe4 9.Qf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd1 Nf2+ 11.Ke2 Nxh1 12.Qxf7+ Kd8 13.Bg2 Be7 14.Be3 Qxh2 15.Qf3 Ng3+ 16.Kd3 Nc6N**
[16...c6 17.Nf7+ Kd7 18.Nxh8 Na6 19.Bf4 Nb4+ 20.Kd2 Nd5 21.Bxg3 Qh5 22.Ke2 Rxh8 23.Rh1 Qg5 24.Bh4 Qg6 25.Qe4 Bxh4 26.Rxh4 Qg5 27.Rh1 Nf4+ 28.Kf3 Rf8 29.Kg3 Nxg2 Golziow,M-Brachtel,R/corr (T/26/E) 1994/Inf 26 (29) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Golziow,M-Brachtel,R/corr (T/26/E) 1994/Inf 26 (29)"]
17.Nxc6+ bxc6 18.Bf4 Rc8 Mit der Absicht Tf8 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Mit der Absicht Tf8''
19.Bxg3 '-+' Fritz 5.32 (30s).
[⌓19.Rh1!? ist eine Alternative Qxh1 *(19...Qxg2* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *20.Qxg2 Nxh1 21.Qxh1∓)* 20.Bxh1 Nxh1 21.Qxh1=]
19...Qh6∓ Fritz 5.32 (30s): "∓' Fritz 6 (30s). ' **20.Qxc6 Qg6+ 21.Be4 Qxg4 22.Rg1 Qh3 23.Kc4 Bf6** '∓' Fritz 5.32 (30s).
[23...Qh5 24.Be5 Qe2+ 25.Bd3±]
[23...Qh6 Fritz 5.32 (30s) 24.Be5 Rg8 25.d5=]
24.Be5= Nicht ohne Drohungen. Weiß erhält Königsangriff Fritz 5.32 (30s): "=' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nicht ohne Drohungen. Weiß erhält Königsangriff'' **24...Qh4 25.Qxe6** Droht Matt. Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt. '' **25...Bxe5 26.Qxe5** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Mit der Mattdrohung Txg7' **26...Qf6 27.Rxg7** Wenn er doch jetzt Dxf6 übersähe... Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Wenn er doch jetzt Dxf6 übersähe...'' **27...Qxe5 28.dxe5 Rb8 29.e6 Rxb2 30.Rd7+** '=' Fritz 5.32 (30s).
[30.e7+ Fritz 5.32 (30s) Kd7 31.Kc5 Rb6 32.Bf5+ Ke8 33.Bxh7 Re6 34.Bg6+ Rxg6 35.Rxg6 Rh2=]
30...Kc8 31.Bf5 Re8 '± Fritz 5.32 (30s).
[⌓31...Rb8!?= ist interessant]
[⌓31...Rb8!?= Fritz 5.32 (30s) ist interessant (Fritz 6 (30s)) ist interessant 32.e7 Kb7 33.Kc5±]
[⌓31...Rb8!?= Fritz 5.32 (30s) (Fritz 6 (30s)) ist interessant]
32.e7± Fritz 5.32 (30s): "±' Fritz 6 (30s). ' **32...Rb8 33.Kc5** Mit der Mattdrohung Td3 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Mit der Mattdrohung Td3'' **33...Kb7**
[33...a6 34.Rd1+ Kb7 35.Re1+-]
34.Bxh7 a6 35.c4 Kc8 36.Bf5 Kb7 37.Bg6 Rbc8
[37...Rg8 ist noch eine Idee 38.Be4+ Kc8+-]
38.Bxe8 Rxe8 39.a4
[39.a4 Rh8 *(39...a5* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *40.Kd5+-)* 40.Rd8 Rh5+ 41.Kb4 a5+ 42.Kc3 Rh3+ 43.Kd2 Rh2+ 44.Ke3 Rh3+ 45.Kf4 Rh4+ 46.Kf5 Rh5+

47.Kg6+-]
1-0

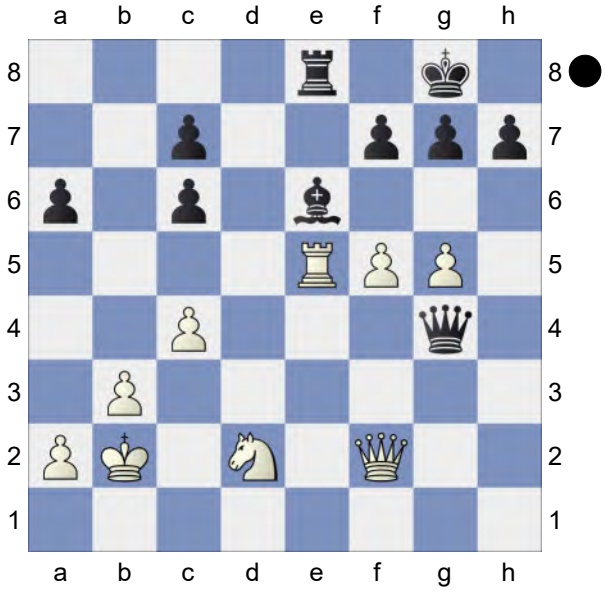
390 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter** **1200**
■ **Appeldorn,Dirk** **1200**
SZ001 www.desc-online.de 17.01.2000
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Qxd4
[4...Nf6 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Nxe4 0-0 7.c3 Nc6 8.Nxf6+ Bxf6 9.Qf4 Re8+ 10.Kd1 Qd5 11.Nf3 Bf5 12.Be3 Qd7 13.h3 Ne7 14.Nh4 Bxh4 15.Qxh4 Nd5 16.Bd2 c5 17.Bc4 Re4 18.Qg5 cxd4 19.Bxd5 Qxd5 20.c4 Qxc4 21.Qxf5 Qe2+ 22.Kc1 Ree8 23.Kc2 Re5 0-1 Felber,R-Wolff,A/IECG M.005 1995/[Felber] (23)]
5.Nb5∓
[5.Be3!? Qd6 6.Bc4∓]
5...Qb4+ Schwarz hält das Heft fest in der Hand **6.Bd2 Qe7 7.0-0-0 Nf6 8.Qh4 Nc6 9.Bg5 Be6 10.Nc3 Rd8 11.Rxd8+ Qxd8 12.Bb5 Be7 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Qxe4 0-0 15.Bxc6 bxc6** Überdeckt b5+d5 **16.Nf3 Bd5 17.Qe3 Re8 18.Re1 e4 19.Nd2 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 Qg5 21.g3 Qh6 22.Qd4 Qxh2 23.c4 e3 24.Rxe3** Droht Matt: Txe8 **24...Qg1+ 25.Kc2 Be6 26.g4 a6**
[26...Qxf2?? Schwarz schlägt einen vergifteten Bauern

(Diagram)



27.Rxe6! zwingend und schön Qxd2+ 28.Qxd2 fxe6 29.Qd7+-]
27.Re5 Kh8 28.g5 Rg8 29.b3 Re8 30.Kb2 Qg2 31.f4 Qg4 32.Qf2 Jetzt hängt f5 in der Luft **32...Kg8 33.f5**



33...Bd7
[Schwächer ist 33...Qxg5 34.Ne4 Qd8 35.fxe6±]
34.Rxe8+ Bxe8 35.Qe3 Droht Matt **35...Bd7 36.f6 Qe6 37.Qd4 Qd6** Mit der Mattdrohung Dxd4 **38.Kc3 Bf5 39.c5 Qg3+ 40.Kb4** Droht Matt **40...Qd3 41.Qxd3** Mit der Mattdrohung

Dd8 **41...Bxd3 42.Kc3 Bf5 43.Kd4 gxf6 44.gxf6 h5 45.Ke5 Be6 46.Nf3 Bg4 47.Ng5 Kf8 48.Kf4 Ke8 49.b4 Be6 50.Kg3**
[50.Nxe6? läuft nicht fxe6 51.Kg5 Kf7-+]
50...Bxa2 51.Kh4 Bb1 52.Kxh5 Der weiße König wird gefährlich **52...Bf5 53.Nf3 Kd7 54.Kh6 Be4 55.Nd4 Bd5** ½-½

82 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger** **1184**
■ **Behrend,Markus** **0**
E0206 www.desc-online.de 23.02.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nc6**
[5...e6 6.Bc4 *(6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 b6 8.Kh1 Bb7 9.Ne5 0-0 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Qe1 g6 12.Qh4 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Nd5 14.Ne4 h5 15.Qg3 Bxg5 16.Nxg5 Qe7 17.a3 b5 18.Rae1 Bc6 19.Re4 f5 20.exf6 Qd6 21.f7+ Kh8 22.Re5 Bd7 23.Nxe6* 1-0 Angerer,M-Waldmann,I/Oberwart op 1996/EXP 53 (23)*)* 6...Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qd3 Nc6 9.Ne2 Nb4 10.Qb3 c5 11.c3 Nc6 12.Qc2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Nd5 14.a3 Bf6 15.Qe4 g6 16.Kh1 b6 17.Ng3 Bb7 18.Bh6 Bg7 19.Bg5 Qd6 20.Qh4 f6 21.Ne4 Qe7 22.Rae1 Na5 23.Ba2 fxg5 24.Nexg5 Bf6 25.b4 Bxg5 26.Nxg5 Ne3 27.Bxe6+ Kh8 28.Rf7 1-0 Wuts,F-Kniest,O/NRW-I 1995/GER 10 (28)]
6.Be2N
[6.Be3 g6 7.h3 Bg7 8.Bc4 0-0 9.a3 e6 10.0-0 Ne7 11.Ne2 b6 12.Qe1 Bb7 13.c3 Ned5 14.Bg5 Qd6 15.Qh4 c5 16.Bh6 cxd4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Qxd4 Rac8 19.b4 Rfe8 20.Ne5 Qc7 Schmitt,H-Mueller,M/PF-op Eisenberg 1993/GER 05/1-0 (45)]
[6.d5 Nb8 7.Bg5 Qxd5 8.Qxd5 Nxd5 9.Nxd5 e6 10.Bb5+ c6 11.Nc7+ Kd7 12.0-0-0+ Kxc7 13.Bd8# 1-0 Meizinger,M-Kugge,O/Eppingen AT4 1988/GER 04 (13)]
6...Bf5 7.0-0 e6 Überdeckt d5 **8.Bg5 Qd7 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Bb5 0-0-0** Im Brennpunkt: d4 **11.Kh1 Bh6**
[⌓11...Qd6!? 12.Bxc6 Qxc6∓ *(12...bxc6?! 13.Qe2=)*]
12.d5= exd5 13.Nd4 Rde8?? gibt den Vorteil aus der Hand
[⌓13...Be6= war relativ besser]
14.Rxf5+- Be3
[14...Re5 holt die Kuh nicht vom Eis 15.Rxf6 Bg5 16.Rxc6 bxc6 17.Nxc6+-]
15.Rxd5 Qe7 16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Bxc6 Rd8
[17...Kb8+- würde die Partie unwesentlich verlängern]
18.Qd3 Rxd5 19.Nxd5 Qc5 20.Qa6+ Kd8 21.Rd1 Qxc2 Das muß pariert werden **22.Ba4 Qc5**
[22...Re8 nützt auch nichts mehr 23.Bxc2 Bd2 24.Qxa7 Bf4 25.Nxf4+ Ke7 26.Qc5#]
23.Qb7 Qf8
[23...Qxd5 ändert nichts mehr 24.Rxd5+ Ke7 25.Qxc7+ Kf8 26.Be8 Kg7 27.Qxf7+ Kh6 28.Qxf6#]
24.Qb8#
[24.Qxc7#]
1-0

83 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger** **1184**
■ **Hofacker,Wolfgang** **0**
SE027 www.desc-online.de 07.01.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bb4N**
[9...Bd6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1 Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3 e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3 25.Bf3 Qh2# 0-1 Blaauw,C-Zagrebelny,S/Groningen op 1993/EXP 38 (25)]
[9...Be7 10.g4 Nd5 11.0-0 Nxe3 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 13.Rfe1 Rf8 14.Qxg7 Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6 Qxf6 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4 Kd8 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5 Re2 30.Bd3+ 1-0 Marder,S-Karlsen,A/Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54 (30)]
[9...Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 *(10...h6 11.Rf2 g5 12.Ne4 Be7 13.b4 a6 14.a3 Rf8 15.c4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 Qc7 17.Rc1 Qb8 18.d5 Ne5 19.Qh5 Kd7 20.Rd2 Kc8* 1-0 Gellendin,J-Hollstein,G/PF-op Bellheim 1994/GER 09 (20)*)* 11.Rf2 Qa5 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.c3 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Nf6 15.b4 Qa6 16.Bc2 Qc4 17.Bd2 Qd5 18.Qe2 Bd6 19.Be3 Rd7 20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.c4 Bh2+ 22.Kxh2 Qd6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb4 24.Be4 Alberdi,J-Basto,M/San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02/1-0 (42)]
10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Rab1 Qd7 13.Bg5 Nd5 14.Qh5
[14.c4 Ne7 15.c3 b6=]
14...g6 Punkt f5
[14...f5 15.Bd2∓]
15.Qh6
[⌓15.Qh4 b5 16.c4 bxc4 17.Bxc4±]
15...Re8?? wirft den Vorteil weg
[⌓15...f5 ist gerade noch spielbar 16.Bd2 c5∓]
16.c4+- f6?? auch bessere Züge hätten die Partie nicht gerettet.
[16...f5 17.cxd5 cxd5+-]
17.cxd5
[17.cxd5 f5 18.dxe6 Qxd4+ 19.Be3+-]
1-0

405 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger** **1184**
■ **Luebcke,Dieter** **1462**
Mannschaftscup 1998 28.09.1998
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4**
[8...b6 9.Qh4 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Bh6 Qd7 12.h3 Nh5 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ne5 Qd6 15.Nb5 Qb4 16.a4 f6 17.Nc6 Qc4 18.Nxe7 Rae8 19.Rae1 Qxa4 20.Nxa7 Nb8 21.Nac8 Nc6 22.Nxc6 Qxc6 23.Ne7 Qd7 ½-½ Meszaros,G-Madl,I/HUN-chT 1994/TD 94\03 (23)]
[8...Bf5 9.Bb3 Nc6 10.Qh4 Bg4 11.Be3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nh5 13.Rd1 Na5 14.g4 Nf6 15.Rd2 Nxb3 16.axb3 Qd7 17.Rg2 Rae8 18.Rh3 h5 19.gxh5 Nxh5 20.Rg5 e5 21.d5 Qd6 22.Ne4 Qxd5 23.Qxh5 1-0 Molnar,B-Tcebekov,K/Budapest FS05 IM 1996/EXP 52 (23)]

9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3N
[10.Kh1 b5 11.Bb3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nbd7 13.Rh3 Re8 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nf8 16.Qh4 a5 17.a4 b4 18.Ne2 Qd7 19.Rf1 Rad8 20.c3 bxc3 21.bxc3 Rb8 22.Bc4 h5 23.Rg3 Ne6 24.h3 Kg7 Collas,D-Salaun,P/FRA-ch B 1989/TD 89\10/ ½-½ (44)]
10...Bxf3 Schwarz dringt nun durch **11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3** Die Absicht ist Dxh7 **12...h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6** Befestigt d5 **15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3?**
[⩲18.Re4!?∓ sieht noch spielbar aus]
18...b5-+ 19.Bb3 c5! ein Tiefschlag **20.dxc5 Qc7** Ein Fesselungsmotiv. Aufpassen! **21.Qg3 Be5**
[21...Be5 22.Qh4 Qxc5+ 23.Kh1 Nxh2-+]
0-1

2 **D00**
□ **Lewis,Aaron**
■ **Drueke,Volker**
correspondence 1998
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3!
[Since any white attacking chances start with a bishop on h6, the move 10.Be3 does not make much sense. After Nb4 11.Rad1 Nxc2 12.Bg5 h6! 13.Bxh6 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Ng4 15.Qh4 Kg7 White already resigned in Goanos, G - Endsley, B, corr 1998, even though this is probably a bit premature. A sample line would how play could continue would be 16.Ng5 Rh8 17.Qg3 e6 18.Nxf7! Kxf7 19.d5 with some attacking chances for the piece.]
[10.Bh6 on the other hand is premature as well after Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 Black is OK.]
[Finally, 10.Bb3 allows Black to get rid of this rather dangerous bishop by playing Na5! 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 *(12.cxb3* saves the pawn, but after *Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qd2 c6 15.h3 Nf6 16.Rae1 Qd6 17.Ne5 Rad8 18.Rf4 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Ref1 f6* White had a terrible endgame in Bussers, J - Rottier, M, corr 1993.*)* 12...Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Ra4 Qe5 17.Raf4 Bxb3 and everything is well protected.]
10...Bxc2 11.Rf2 Bf5
[11...Nb4 would be the alternative: 12.Bh6
A) 12...Bxh6?! 13.Qxh6 shows the merits of 10 h3, as now the black knight cannot go to g4. It is now difficult for Black to meet White's standard attack patterns, e. g. Bf5 14.a3 b5 15.Bxb5 c6 16.Bc4 Nbd5 17.Ng5 Nb6? *(*better is *17...Qd6* in order to prevent g2-g4, but with *18.Re1* White is preparing Nce4 again, which is hard to deal with as *Nxc3 19.bxc3* opens the a2-g8 diagonal and, now that the d-pawn is protected, gives White the opportunity to prepare g2-g4 once again. *)* 18.Nce4! Bxe4 19.Rxf6 Qxd4+ 20.Kh1 Bxg2+ 21.Kxg2 [%cal Oh6h7] (again, the pawn is well placed on h3 as it prevents 21... Qg4+, which means that Black cannot transfer his queen to h5) Qxb2+ 22.Kh1 Qxa1+ 23.Bf1

and the remaining white forces are enough to deliver mate.;

B) 12...Bd3 13.Bb3 Qd6 14.Ng5 c5?! (This is probably inaccurate, but it is hard to suggest improvements) 15.dxc5 Qxc5 16.Na4 Qe3 17.Bxf7+ Kh8 18.Nc3 Rad8 19.Bxg7+ Kxg7 was played in Bocanegra, R - Felber, J, corr 2003, and here 20.Ne6+ Kxf7 21.Nxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qxb4 would have led to a clear advantage for White.]

12.Bh6 Bxh6?!

[Trying to simplify matters with 12...e5?! is not advisable as 13.dxe5 Ne4 14.Nxe4 Qxh4 15.Nxh4 Bxe4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Re1 forces Black to return the pawn, resulting in a worse endgame.]

[Critical is 12...Qd6! 13.Rd1 Rad8 *(13...Qb4?! 14.Bb5 Nd8 15.g4 Bc8 16.a3 Qa5 17.Bc4 Be6 18.d5 Bd7 19.Ng5 Rc8 20.d6! cxd6 21.Nd5 Nxd5 22.Bxd5 Bf6 23.Rxf6* was successful for White in Leisebein, P - Wölfelschneider, P, corr 2002. *)*

A) 14.Ng5?! Nxd4 15.Nd5 b5 16.Rxd4 *(*or *16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nxf6 Nf3+ 18.Rxf3 Qxd1+ 19.Rf1 Qd4+)* 16...bxc4 17.Rdd2 Nh5 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.g4 Qc5 20.gxf5 Rxd5 21.Ne4 Qa5 22.Rxd5 Qxd5 23.Qxe7 Qc6 24.Ng5 Kg8 25.fxg6 Qxg6 26.Kh1 Qd6 27.Qe3 f6 28.Ne4 Qd3 29.Qf3 from Link, M - Kainz, J, corr 2002 was less convincing.;

B) 14.a3 (this move was given a?! by Leisebein, but in fact it seems to only move to keep the game going in the "right direction") 14...Bxh6 15.Qxh6 e6 16.Rdd2 *(16.Ne2* , in order to cover g3 and prepare g2-g4, was played into Maubrises, E - Ingersol, H, corr 2005, but after *b5 17.Bxb5 Ne7 18.Ng5 Rb8 19.a4 c6 20.Bd3 Rxb2 21.g4 Qa3 22.Rf3 Qxa4 23.Rdf1 Re8 24.Ng3 Qa2 25.R3f2 Rxf2 26.Rxf2 Qa1+ 27.Bf1 Qxd4* Black just had too many pawns.*)* 16...Rfe8 17.Bb5 a6 18.Bxc6 bxc6 *(18...Qxc6* would allow *19.g4)* 19.Qh4 *(19.Ng5 e5 20.dxe5 Qxe5 21.Rxd8 Rxd8* is clearly better for Black.*)* 19...Qe7 20.Ne5 Rd6 21.Nc4 Ne4 22.Qxe7 Rxe7 23.Nxd6 cxd6 24.g4 Nxc3 25.bxc3 Be4 and Black has two pawns for the exchange. The game Leisebein, P - Wölfelschneider, P, corr 2001 was soon drawn.]

13.Qxh6 Nxd4

[13...Na5 14.Be2 Qd6 15.Rd1 Nc6 16.Nb5 Qg3 17.Ng5 Qe3 18.Nxf7 Qxh6 19.Nxh6+ Kh8 20.Nxf5 gxf5 21.d5 Nd8 22.Rxf5 led to a much better endgame for White in Link, M - Felber, J, corr 2002.]

[Trying to close the a2-g8 diagonal does not work as White has 13...e6 14.d5! exd5 15.Rd1 Ne7 16.Ng5 c6 17.Nce4! dxe4 18.Rxd8 Raxd8 19.g4 Rd6 20.Kf1 e3 21.Rf3 e2+ 22.Kxe2 b5 23.Bb3 a5 24.gxf5 Nxf5 25.Rxf5 gxf5 26.Qh4 a4 27.Nxf7 axb3 28.Nxd6 bxa2 29.Qg3+ Kh8 30.Qa3 Ne4 31.Nxe4 Re8 32.Kd2 fxe4 33.Qxa2 Kg7 34.Qa7+ Kg6 35.Qd7 and Black finally resigned in Leisebein, P - Zielinski, P, corr 2004.]

14.Ng5 e6 15.g4

[Also possible would have been the standard 15.Nce4 , and after Re8 16.Raf1 it is difficult to meet the threat

of 17 Rxf5.]

15...Qd6 16.gxf5

[Here, Black resigned in view of 16.gxf5 Nxf5 *(After 16...Qg3+ 17.Kh1* Black cannot take the rook due to *Qxf2 18.Nce4)* 17.Rxf5! gxf5 *(17...exf5 18.Nd5!* is also a motif worth remembering.*)* 18.Qxf6 with a decisive attack.]

1-0

5 **D00**

□ **Mann,Werner Eric**

■ **Zielinski,Sergej**

correspondence 2004

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7

[There was some debate on the forum whether Black could delay ... Bg7 this or the next move (which I did not consider at all in my book when looking at the "Long Bogo" lines). This is certainly viable thinking (as in the usual lines with ... Bg7 White gets good attacking chances), and with only so many practical examples available, the best I can do is to throw out my fifty cents on the topic but looking at a few selected lines in the hopes of fuelling the discussion again: E.g., after 6...c6 I like the calm 7.h3 which prevents ...Bg4 and leaves Black to wonder what to do. Should he play Bg7 after all, play could transpose into lines that will be looked at further below after 8.Bc4 0-0 9.Qd2]

[Only because it is quite amusing I shall quote the game Leisebein, P - Bear, H, corr 2000, which went 6...Nc6? 7.d5 Nb4 8.Be5 Bg7 9.a3 Na6 10.Bb5+ Bd7 11.Qe2 Nb8 12.0-0-0 0-0 13.Rhe1 a6 14.Bc4 b5 15.Ba2 Bg4 16.Bd4 Re8 17.h3 Bxf3 18.Qxf3 Nbd7 19.g4 when Black was completely crushed.]

[6...Bg4 bears a faint resemblance to the Teichmann Defence, the difference being that (with ...g6 played), after 7.h3 Black doesn't have 7.. Bh5 and that after Bxf3 8.Qxf3 c6 White can play 9.d5! The game Mueller, G - Richter Mendau, J, corr 1984 went Bg7 *(9...Nxd5 10.0-0-0 e6 11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.Bb5+ Nd7 13.Qc3 f6 14.Rhe1* is just bad for Black. *)* 10.0-0-0 Qc8 11.Bc4 0-0 12.Rhe1 cxd5 13.Bxd5 Nc6 14.Bxc6 Qxc6 15.Qxc6 bxc6 16.Rxe7 , and having won his pawn back, White went on to convert his superior position into a win in the endgame.]

7.Qd2 0-0

[As we will see below, should Black not want to play 8...c5, this gives White a mark to attack. Should Black want to delay castling for the moment, 7...c6 seems to be the most sensible move. After 8.0-0-0 the only practical examples involving delayed castling were

A) 8...b5 was suggested by forum user Glenn Snow, who gave the line 9.Kb1 *(* I do like the immediate *9.Bh6* Now should Black still want to avoid castling he would have to play *Bxh6 10.Qxh6* , but with his queenside already compromised and d4-d5 in the air, I like White's prospects in this position.*)* 9...b4 10.Na4 Nbd7 11.Qxb4 Nd5 12.Qd2 Nxf4 13.Qxf4 which "looks about equal";

B) 8...Bg4 9.Be2 Nbd7 10.h3 Be6 *(10...Bxf3 11.Bxf3 0-0* transposes*)* 11.Bh6 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nd5 13.Ne4 *(*Here, I like *13.Qg7 Rf8 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.c4* better *)* 13...Qa5 14.a3 0-0-0 15.Neg5 Nf4 16.Rhe1 Bd5 17.Bf1 f6 18.Nf7 Bxf7 19.Rxe7 Nxg2 20.Rxf7 Qd5 21.Rxd7 Qxf3 22.Bxg2 when a draw was agreed in Leisebein, P - Gysi, A, corr 2000.;

C) 8...--]

8.0-0-0 c5 Naturally, we have to consider alternatives where Black does not play this typical counter strike:

[8...Nbd7 , again has the idea to put a knight to d5. White plays 9.Bh6 , e.g. Nb6 *(9...Bxh6 10.Qxh6 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nb6 12.h3 Nf6 13.Bd3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Qxd5 15.c4 Qd6 16.Qh6 c5 17.Rhf1 cxd4 18.Ng5 Rd8 19.g4 Be6 20.Nxe6 Qxe6 21.Rde1 Qd6 22.g5 Nh5 23.Rxf7!* was analysed by Emanuel.*)* 10.h4 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Ng4 12.Qd2 Nd5 13.h5 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Be6 15.Ng5! , and after Qd6 *(15...Bxa2 16.Nxh7!)* 16.Kb2 Bf5 17.hxg6 Bxg6 18.Rh4 Nf6 19.Bd3 c5 20.Rdh1 cxd4 21.cxd4 h5 22.Bxg6 fxg6 23.Qd3 Kg7 24.Qb3 Nd5 25.Re4 Rf5 26.Ne6+ Kg8 27.Ka1 b6 28.c4 Nf6 29.Re2 Rc8 30.Rhe1 Qc6 31.Rc2 Qe8 32.Qa3 White had compensation for the pawn when the players agreed to a draw.]

[8...a6 , with the idea to build up an attack with ...b7-b5, is too slow: 9.Ne5 b5 *(*in case of *9...Nbd7* White should prepare h2-h4-h5 with *10.Be2)* 10.g4 b4 11.Na4 Bb7 12.Rg1 a5 13.h4 gave White great attacking chances in Haika, G - El Messiry, R, corr 1998.]

[The problem with 8...Bf5 is that the bishop can be kicked with a well-timed g2-g4 after 9.h3 Following Nc6 *(*transposes to 8...c6 *9...c6)* 10.g4 *(*Also interesting is *10.Bc4!?* , now that Black has given up on ...c5 *)* 10...Ne4 11.Qe3 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Bc8 we have reached a rather complicated position from Seidel, J - Wolczek, S, corr 2008, where 13.d5 Na5 14.Rh2 (with the idea to control the position with Rhd2) leads to unclear play.]

[8...Bg4 9.Be2 Nbd7 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 c6 12.g4 was a dream-like position for White in Neumeyer, A - Erbe, H, corr 2000. The game went Qa5 13.g5 Nd5? 14.Nxd5 Qxd2+ 15.Rxd2 cxd5 16.Bxd5 and White put his bishop pair to good use.]

[8...c6 Finally, we have 9.Bh6 with the following examples:

A) The immediate 9...b5 10.h4 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 b4 is no good as White has 12.Ne4!! Ng4 *(12...Nxe4 13.Ng5 Nf6 14.h5 gxh5 15.Bd3 Bh3 16.Nxh7 Ng4 17.Nf6+ Nxf6 18.gxh3* was the beautiful finish of Preussner, M - Uifelean, A, corr 2006 *)* 13.Qg5 h6 14.Qf4 Qa5 15.Ne5! Nxe5 16.dxe5 Qxa2 17.Qxh6 Qa1+ 18.Kd2 Qxb2 19.h5! Qxe5 20.hxg6 Qg7 21.gxf7+ Rxf7 22.Bc4 Qxh6+ 23.Rxh6 Kg7 24.Rdh1 Bf5 25.Ng3 e6 26.Nxf5+ Rxf5 27.Rxe6 Rf4 28.Bd3 Kf7 29.Re2 a5 30.Rh7+ and Black resigned in Leisebein, P. - Lauterborn, H, corr 2004;

B) 9...Bf5 10.h3 and now Leisebein, P - Von der

Heydt, Germany 2004 continued Nbd7 11.Re1 (in order to control the e4 square) Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nb6 13.g4 Be6 14.Ng5 Bd5 15.Rg1 Qd6 16.Bd3 Rfe8 17.Re5 Nbd7 18.Nxd5 cxd5 19.Bxg6! hxg6 20.Ne6! fxe6 21.Qxg6+ Kf8 22.Rh5! Qf4+ 23.Kb1 Ng8 24.Rf5+ exf5 25.gxf5 and Black resigned.;

C) 9...Bxh6 10.Qxh6 b5 *(10...Ng4 11.Qd2* and after h2-h3 the queen will just return.*)* 11.Ng5 Bg4 12.Bc4!! Bxd1 *(12...bxc4 13.Rdf1 Bf5 14.Nce4 Nbd7 15.Rxf5! gxf5 16.Ng3* also leads to mate*)* 13.Nce4 Nbd7 14.Rf1! and Black resigned in Leisebein, P. - Schulz, HJ, corr 2003, as mate can no longer be avoided.;

D) 9...Bg4 10.Be2 Nbd7 11.h3 Bxf3 12.Bxf3 is slightly different to the game Neumeyer - Erbe from above, as Black has e5 in this position. White may however choose to ignore this altogether with 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.g4;

E) 9...--]

9.d5 a6 10.d6! It is this move that makes the whole variation playable.

10...Nc6

[After 10...exd6 11.Bxd6 Re8 White can either capture the c-pawn or play 12.Bc4 Be6 13.Bxe6 Rxe6 14.Ng5 Bh6 15.h4 with good compensation for the pawn.]

[10...Re8 is no improvement, as 11.Bc4 b5 12.Bd5 Ra7 13.dxe7 Qb6 14.Bxf7+!! Kxf7 15.Qd8 Qb7 16.Ne5+ Kg8 17.Nd5! Qxd5 18.Rxd5 Raxe7 19.Qd6 Nxd5 20.Qxd5+ Be6 21.Qxc5 is clearly better for White.]

11.Qe3?!

[Following the further course of this game, this move is probably inaccurate. Instead, White should opt for 11.Bc4!? which prevents Black from playing ...Be6 and discourages him from taking on d6 (since that would force the black rook away from f7 after Bxd6)]

11...exd6 12.Bxd6 Re8 13.Qxc5 Be6 14.Ng5 Rc8?!

[14...Nd7 I think that is stronger in case of 15.Nxe6 Rxe6 16.Qa3 Nd4 Black is ready to answer 17.Bc4 with Nb5!]

15.Nxe6 Rxe6 16.Bc4 Ne4 17.Nxe4 Rxe4 18.Bxf7+ Kxf7 19.Qd5+ Re6 20.Rhf1+ Bf6 21.g4 g5 22.h4 h6 23.hxg5 hxg5 24.Rd3 b5 25.Rxf6+ Qxf6 26.Rf3 Now White has achieved a significant advantage that was duly converted into a win after.. . **26...Qxf3 27.Qxf3+ Rf6 28.Qd5+ Kg6 29.Qe4+ Kf7 30.b3 Rd8 31.Qh7+ Ke6 32.Bc5 Rd7 33.Qg8+ Rff7 34.Qg6+ Rf6 35.Qxg5 Ne7 36.c4 bxc4 37.bxc4 Rg6 38.Qf4 Rf6 39.Qe4+ Kf7 40.g5 Rg6 41.Qf3+**

1-0

12 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Burk,Dale**

corr(occ) 1998

[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4!**

[9.d5?! cxd5 10.Nxd5 Be4 11.Qe3 exd5 12.Rxd5

A) 12...f5! 13.Bb5+ *(13.Bd3*

Qb6) 13...Nc6 14.Nf3 Qb6!-+;
B) 12...Be7!? 13.Bb5+ Nc6 14.Rxd6 Bxd6 15.Bxc6+ bxc6 16.Qxe4+ Kf8 17.Nf3 Bxf4+ 18.Qxf4 Qf6! 19.Qxf6 *(19.Qb4+ Kg8∓)* 19...gxf6 20.Rd1 Ke7∓]

9...Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7

[11...Qc8!? 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5!? cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7! Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2!? 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+!?+- Hergert-Loehn/corr/1986/87]

12.h4 Nf6!?

[12...h6 13.h5 Bh7 14.d5! cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6
A) 17.Bb5+! Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rhe1+ Kd6 21.Ne5 Kc5 22.Bd3 Bxd3 23.Rxd3! *(23.Nxd3+?!* Wahl gibt nur diesen schwächeren Zug an!? *Kd6* Eine Bewertung unterläßt er, aber Schwarz dürfte besser stehen! *)* 23...f6 24.Rc3+ Nc4 25.Nxc4 dxc4 26.Re7 b5=;
B) 17.Ba3
B1) 17...Rc8 nach Wahls die Verbesserung!? 18.Rh2! *(18.Bb5+* nach M.Wahls! *Kf8 19.Bxe7+ Qxe7 20.Qxe7+ Kxe7 21.Rhe1+ Kd6∓)* 18...Be4 19.Bb5+ Kf8 20.Re2 Qc7 21.Bxe7+ Qxe7 22.Bd3 Re8 und ich sehe nur gleiches Spiel!;
B2) 17...Be4 18.Bb5+ Kf8 19.Ne5? *(19.Rhe1!?)* 19...Bxh1?? *(19...Qc7!-+)* 20.Ng6+ fxg6 21.Rf1+ Kg8 22.Qe6+ Kh7 23.hxg6# Diemer-Stummer(und nicht Studier, wie Wahls fälschlicherweise angibt!),Rastatt 1957]

13.Ne5

[13.h5?! Nxg4 14.Qg1 Bf5 15.Be2 Rg8∓]
[13.g5?! Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.h5 Be4∓]

13...0-0N

[13...Qa5 14.h5 Be4 15.Nxe4 Ndxe4 16.a3=]
[13...Nd5! 14.Nxd5
A) 14...cxd5 15.Nxg6 *(15.Qb3 0-0 16.Nxg6 fxg6 17.Bxd6 Qxd6 18.h5 g5 19.h6 g6 20.Be2 a6∓)* 15...hxg6 16.h5 gxh5 17.Rxh5 Rxh5 18.gxh5 Qa5 19.Kb1 Qb6 20.Bd3 Nc4 21.Bxc4 dxc4 22.Qg3 Bf8=;
B) 14...cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8?! 18.g5 Qb4 19.Bd3 Qa4 20.Kb1 Qc6 21.Rhf1→)* 18.Qf3 *(18.g5!?)* 18...Rf8 19.h5 gxh5 20.Rxh5 Rc8 21.Kb1 Qb6 22.Be2 remis! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Apitzsch 1996]

14.Nxg6!

[14.h5?! Be4 15.Nxe4 Nd5! 16.Qf3 Nxe4 17.h6 *(17.Qxe4 Nxf4 18.h6 g5∓)* 17...Ng5∓]

14...hxg6 15.Qh3

[15.Be2 Nd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.h5 Ne4 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Kb1 Bh4 20.Rh2 Rxf4 21.Qxf4 Bg3 22.Qxe4 dxe4 23.Bc4+ Kf8 24.Rh8+ Ke7 25.Rxd8 Rxd8∓]

15...Nd5

[15...Nde4 16.Nxe4 Nxe4 17.Be3±]

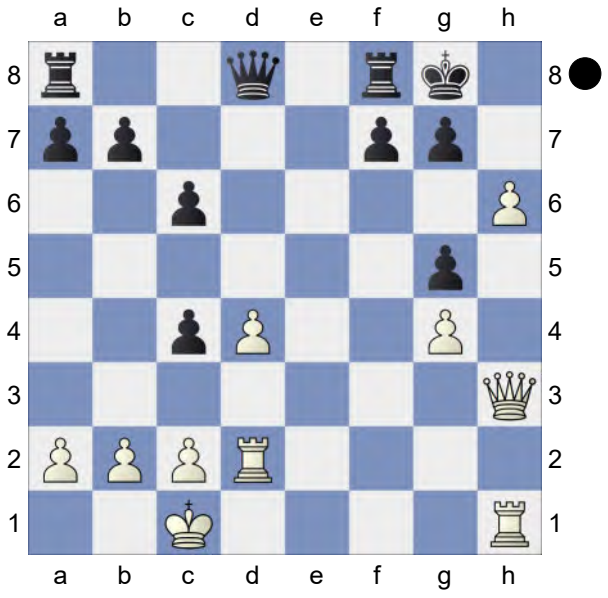
16.Nxd5 exd5 17.Bd3!

[17.h5 Ne4 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Qh7+ Kf7 20.Rh6 Ke8 21.Qxg6+ Kd7 22.Qe6+ Ke8=]

17...Nc4

[17...Ne4 18.Bxe4 dxe4 19.h5 Bg5

20.Bd2 e3 21.Bxe3±]
[17...Re8 18.h5 Bg5 19.Bd2±]
18.Bxc4
[18.h5 Bg5 19.Bxg5 Qxg5+ 20.Kb1 gxh5 21.Qxh5 Qxh5 22.Rxh5 g6 23.Rh3 Kg7 24.Bxc4 dxc4 25.Kc1 Rh8∓]
[18.Kb1? Nxb2!]
[18.g5 Nxb2 19.Kxb2 Qb6+ 20.Kc1 Qxd4 21.Be3 Qc3 22.Kb1 Ba3 23.Bc1 Qb4+ 24.Ka1 Qd4+=]
18...dxc4 19.h5
[19.Kb1 Re8 *(19...c3 20.h5 g5 21.h6 g6 22.Bc1 cxb2 23.h7+ Kh8 24.Bxb2 Qd5 25.Rde1 Bf6=)* 20.h5 g5 21.h6 g6 22.h7+ Kh8 23.Bg3 Bd6 24.Be1 Bf4 25.d5 cxd5 26.Qf3 d4 27.Bf2 Be5=]
19...Bg5 20.Bd2 Bxd2+
[20...c3 21.Qxc3! *(21.bxc3 Bxd2+ 22.Rxd2 g5 23.h6 g6 24.h7+ Kh8 25.Rf2 Qd5 26.Qf3 Qxf3 27.Rxf3 Rae8=)* 21...Bxd2+ *(21...Bf6 22.g5 Bxg5 23.hxg6+-)* 22.Qxd2 Qf6 23.h6+-]
21.Rxd2 g5 22.h6



Qf6!
[22...g6 23.d5! *(23.h7+ Kh8∞)* 23...cxd5 24.Qc3! *(24.Rhd1 Qf6 25.Rxd5 Rae8 26.Rd7±)* 24...f6 25.Rhd1 Qc7 26.Rxd5 Qf4+ 27.Kb1 Qxg4 28.R5d4 Qh5 29.Qxc4+ Kh8 30.Rd7 Rae8 31.Qd5 b5 32.Rc1 Rb8 33.Rxa7 b4 34.Qd7 Qxh6 35.Qc6+-]
23.Rf2!
[23.hxg7 Qxg7 24.Rdh2 Rad8 25.Qh8+ Qxh8 26.Rxh8+ Kg7 27.R8h7+ Kf6 28.c3 Rd6=]
23...Qxd4?
[23...Qg6 24.Qc3 Qe4 25.Rfh2±]
[23...Qxh6! 24.Qf1 *(24.Qxh6 gxh6 25.Rxh6 Rad8=)* 24...Qd6 25.Rfh2 f6 26.Qxc4+ *(26.Qh3 Qf4+ 27.Kb1 Qe4)* 26...Qd5 27.Qb4 c5 28.dxc5 Rfe8 29.Qa5 b6=]
24.hxg7 und Schwarz gab auf!
Die Eventualfolge ist überzeugend:
24...Qxg7 25.Rf6!! Rfc8 26.Rh6+-
1-0

3 **D00**
□ **Leko,Peter**
■ **Preussner,Michael**
corr_139597 1998
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Leisebein: 'Wiener Verteidigung'
5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Qc8?! The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It is, however, not good at all.
[7...e6 gilt als aussichtsreicher !]
8.Bxd6! Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case there are concrete benefits. **8...cxd6**
[As before, opening the e-file with

8...exd6 is problematic. 9.0-0-0 and now:

A) 9...Be7 10.Re1 c6 (preventing 11 Nd5) 11.Qg3

A1) or 11...Kd7 12.Bc4 d5 13.Nf3! with a strong attack, e.g. dxc4 14.Ne5+ Ke8 15.Nxf7! Kxf7 16.Rxe7+! Kxe7 17.Qxg7+ Kd6 18.Qe5+ Kd7 19.Qxf5+ Kc7 20.Qe5+ Kb6 21.Qc5+ Ka6 *(21...Kc7?? 22.Nd5+* and mate *)* 22.Qa3+ Kb6 23.Na4+ Ka6 *(*or *23...Kc7 24.Qg3+ Kd8 25.Qg5+ Kc7 26.Qe5+)* 24.b4! c5 25.Nc3+ Kb6 26.Qa5+ Kc6 27.Qxc5+ Kd7 28.Qd5+ Kc7 29.Nb5+ Kb6 30.Nd6 winning;

A2) 11...Kf8 12.Nf3 Nd7 13.Bd3 Bxd3 14.cxd3 Qd8 15.Re2 h6 16.Rhe1 Bg5+ 17.Kc2 White has very good play, since d5 loses to 18.Qd6+ Kg8 19.Re8+;

B) 9...Nc6 is bad, as after 10.Bb5 the only way to parry 11 d5 is Bd7 after which 11.Rf1 f6 12.Re1+ Kd8 *(12...Be7 13.Nd5;* and *12...Kf7 13.Bc4+ Kg6 14.Qg3+ Kh6 15.Nd5!* are both over for Black. *)* 13.Qe3 and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr 1982 led to a quite beautiful end after a6 14.Bd3 Na7 15.Nd5 Rb8 16.Ne7;

C) 9...--]

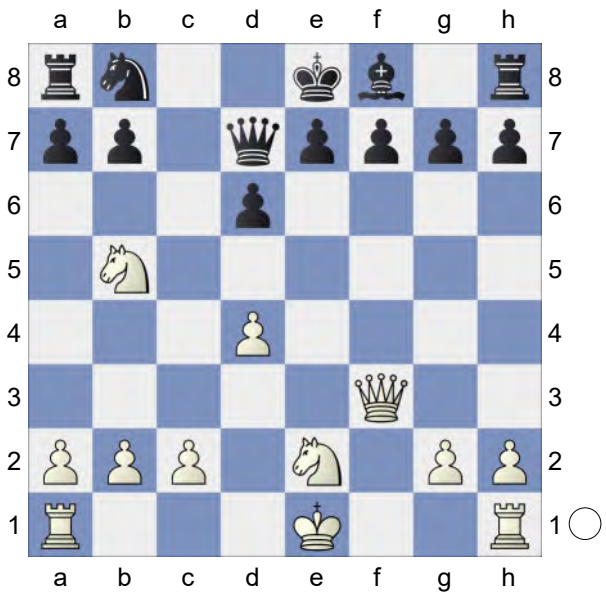
9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Nge2 Bxb5 11.Nxb5 In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7. **11...Qd7** Leisebein: '

[11...a6 is a move that I did not cover in my book. White should simply play 12.Nbc3 Nc6 13.Nd5 Qd8 14.0-0 f6 15.Ndf4 *(15.Nef4!* would have been even more precise.*)* 15...Rc8? *(* Of course, White is also better after *15...g6 16.Ne6 Qd7 17.N2f4)* 16.Qh5+ Kd7 17.Qg4+ Ke8 18.Ne6 as in Leisering-Leuthner, Poysdorf 1988, where it is obvious that he is much better. Qa5? 19.Nxf8 Qd5 20.Qxc8+ aufgegeben! Leisering-Leuthner ,Poysdorf 1998 "Gambit-Revue 2/98/S.56]

[11...Nd7 again tries to block the f-file, but after 12.0-0 Nf6 13.Nf4! (planning 14 Nd5) a6 14.Nc3 Qc6 15.Ncd5 0-0-0 16.Qb3 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 f6 18.Nf4 e5 19.Ne6 Re8 20.d5 White went on to win in Leisebein, P-Weber, J, corr 2001.]

[Another idea is 11...Nc6 , which seeks to protect the f-pawn with 12.0-0 Nd8 . This is too passive, however, e.g. 13.Rae1 e6 *(13...a6? 14.Nxd6+! exd6 15.Nc3+ Kd7 16.Nd5 Qc6 17.Qf5+ Ne6 18.Qxf7+* was Hall, A-Olsen, S, corr 1968.*)* 14.Nf4 and it is not clear how Black should proceed at all.]

(Diagram)



' **12.0-0!?** Leisebein: 'Bietet ein in seinen Konsequenzen nicht ganz klares Figurenopfer an!'

[For those n ot wanting to sacrifice a piece that way, my original recommendation of 12.c4 is good enough, e.g. Nc6 13.0-0 Nd8 14.Nf4 a6 15.Nc3 g6 16.Nfd5 with a crushing position for White in Purser, T-Tejler, A, corr 1986. Rb8 17.Rae1 1-0 Purser,T-Tejler,A/corr (TT) 1986]

12...Qxb5 Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight.

[12...f6 13.Nec3 a6 14.Na3 Nc6 15.Nd5 Rb8 16.c3 b5=]

13.Qxf7+ Kd7 Leisebein: 'N!'

[Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended: 13...Kd8 14.Nf4 Na6 *(or 14...Nc6 15.c4 Qxb2 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rab1* with a winning advantage as given by Leisebein.*)* 15.c4 Qc6 *(15...Qe8 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Qf5; 15...Qa5 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rae1 Re8 18.c5)* 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rae1 Re8 18.Qf5 g6 19.Qh3 g5 20.d5 and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961. Leisebein: ' 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak corr 1961' Qb6+ 21.Nc5+ Kc7 22.Qd7+ Kb8 23.Qxe8+]

14.Nf4

[It is necessary to play this move first as 14.c4? Qg5 15.Nf4 allows Qf6 Leisebein: '-+']

14...Nc6 15.Qe6+ Kc7 Leisebein: '!'

[15...Ke8?! 16.Nd5 Nxd4 17.Qe4 Rc8 18.Rxf8+ Kxf8 19.Rf1+ Qxf1+ 20.Kxf1 e6 21.Nf4±]

16.a4

[16.c4 Qxb2 17.Nd5+ Kd8 18.Rad1 Qc2 19.c5 und die weißen Möglichkeiten dürften nicht reichen!]

16...Qxb2?

[16...Qa6! is critical according to Leisebein. He suggests 17.Nd5+ *(17.b4!* seems to be an improvement here. After *Nxb4 18.Qb3* Black has to return the piece one way or another, as *Nc6?* runs into *19.Ne6+ Kd7 20.Qh3!; 17.Ra3 Rd8 18.Qe4 e5 19.Ne6+ Kb8 20.Nxd8 Nxd8 21.Raf3 Be7 22.dxe5 Qb6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb2 24.c3 Qa2∓)* 17...Kb8 18.Rae1 *(18.c3 g6 19.b4 Qc4 20.Rae1 Bh6 21.Nxe7 Qxe6 22.Nxc6+ bxc6 23.Rxe6 Rf8-+)* 18...Qa5 19.b4 Qd8 20.c3 Qc8 21.Qxc8+ Kxc8 22.b5 Na5 23.Nxe7+ Kd7 24.Nd5 Rd8 25.Rf7+ Kc8 26.b6 a6 27.Ref1 g6 28.Rc7+ Kb8 29.Rff7∞ "with unclear play"]

17.c3! Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to be captured with 18 Ra2!

17...Nd8

[17...Rc8 18.Ra2 Qxa2 19.Qxa2+-]

18.Qc4+ Kd7 19.Rab1 Rc8 20.Qxc8+ Kxc8 21.Rxb2 White has won the exchange and converts his advantage humourlessly. **21...e5 22.Nd5 g6**

23.Rb4
[23.Nf6 h5 24.d5 Be7 25.Ne4 Kc7 26.a5 Re8 27.c4 h4 28.Rb3 g5 29.g4+-]
23...Nc6 24.Rc4 Kd7 25.Nf6+ Kd8 26.Nxh7
[26.d5 Na5 27.Rb4 Bg7 28.Ne4 Ke7 29.Rb2±]
26...Be7
[26...Rxh7 27.Rxf8+ Ke7 28.Ra8 Rh4 29.a5 exd4 30.cxd4 a6 31.Rxa6 bxa6 32.Rxc6 Rxd4 33.Rxa6 Rd2 34.Ra8 Ra2 35.a6+-]
27.Nf6 exd4 28.cxd4 Rh4 29.Nd5 Nxd4 30.Rc7 Ne2+ 31.Kf2 Nf4 32.Rxe7 Nxd5 33.Rxb7 Rxa4 34.Kg3 Ra3+ 35.Kh4 Ra4+ 36.Kg5 Rg4+ 37.Kxg4
1-0

4 **D00**
□ **Leko,Peter**
■ **Behrendorff,Kristy**
correspondence 1998
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4!? The Kloss Variation, which is even more interesting than I initially thought. Black goes directly after the white d-pawn, and White has to play very accurately to stay in the game. **10.Bf4** There is a large number of alternatives, but none of them satisfying:
[10.Ne2? is no good since White cannot take twice on d4: Nxd4 11.Nexd4 Bxd4+ 12.Kh1 *(12.Nxd4?? loses to Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Qxc4)* 12...Bf6 13.Bg5 Ne3 14.Rfe1 Nxc4 15.Qxc4 Qd6! 16.Rad1 Qb6 17.Qf4 was Czismadia, L - Kerek, K, Paks 1994, and now Qxb2 18.Qxc7 Bf5 would have been easiest.]
[10.d5?! Qd6! has the idea to meet 11 dxc6 with 11...Qc5+ followed by 12...Qxc4. Then 11.Kh1 Nce5 12.Bb3 Bf6 13.Qg3 Nxf3 14.gxf3 Qxg3 15.hxg3 Ne5 16.Ne4 Bg7 17.Bg5 Re8 led to a perfectly fine position for Black in Hobson, J - De Vriendt, A, corr 1970.]
[10.Kh1 prevents any checks along the g1-a7 diagonal, but Black can still take on d4 without any danger: Nxd4 11.Ng5 Nh6 12.Rd1 *(12.Be3? Ndf5 13.Rxf5 Bxf5 14.Rd1 Qe8 15.Nd5 Rd8 16.g4 Bxg4 17.Rd4 Bh5* and the white initiative was vaporized in Soller, K - Müller, G, corr 1987. *)* 12...e5 13.Ne2 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.c3 Nf3 16.Qa4? *(*After *16.Rxd8 Nxh4 17.Rxa8 Rxa8 18.Nxe6 c6* Black "only" is a pawn up.*)* 16...Ng4!! 17.gxf3 Qxd1+ 18.Qxd1 Nf2+ 19.Kg1 Nxd1 20.Ng3 Rfd8 21.Nxe6 Rd6 22.Nxg7 Kxg7 23.Kf1 and even though (according to my database) a draw was agreed in Soller, K - Müller, G, corr 1977, Black simply wins by playing Rb6! etc.]
[10.Nd5? is too impetuous. Black has Be6! 11.Ng5 *(11.c3 Bxd5 12.Bxd5 Qxd5 13.Qxg4 e5 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nxe5 Qxe5 16.Bf4 Qc5+ 17.Kh1 Rad8* and Black was just a pawn up in Bürger, V - Freidl, A, corr 1970. *)* 11...h5 12.Nxe6 fxe6 13.Ne3 Rxf1+ 14.Kxf1 Nxd4 15.Nxg4 Nxc2 16.Bxe6+ Kh7 17.Ke2 Qd6 18.Bc4 Rd8 and White resigned in Feldtmann - Jager, M, corr 1985.]
[10.Ne4?! is also inadequate: Bf5! 11.c3 *(11.Neg5 h6 12.c3 hxg5*

13.Nxg5 Nh6 14.g4 Bxg4 15.Nxf7 Bxd4+ 16.Kh1 Nxf7 17.Qxg4 Bg7 18.Qxg6 Nce5 19.Qg2 Nxc4 20.Rg1 Ng5 21.Bxg5 Qd6 22.Qxb7 Kh8 23.Rg4 c6 24.Bxe7 Qd5+ 25.Kg1 Rfb8 26.Qc7 Rg8 27.Bg5 Bd4+ 28.cxd4 Rxg5 29.h3 Ne3 0-1 was Leisebein, P - Stader, P, corr 1992.) 11...Bxe4 12.Ng5 h5 13.Nxf7 *(*after *13.Nxe4* Black can play *Nxd4!)* 13...Rxf7! 14.Bxf7+ Kh7 15.Qe1 *(15.h3 Bxd4+; 15.Bg5 Nxd4)* 15...Bd3 16.Rf3 Qd6 17.Bf4 e5 18.Bg3 Rf8 19.Bb3 Rxf3 20.gxf3 Nh6 and the knights were dominating in Wundt, H - Brachtel, R, corr 1994.]

10...Bxd4+ Other moves:

[Snatching the d-pawn with 10...Nxd4?! is dangerous: 11.Rad1 and now:

A) 11...Nxf3+? simply loses material after 12.gxf3! Bd4+ 13.Kh1 e5 14.Bg5;

B) 11...c5 12.Ng5 Nh6 13.Be5! sees White in a dominating position, e.g. e6 *(*or *13...Bf5 14.g4)* 14.Nce4 and the white pieces are zeroing in on the black king.;

C) 11...c6 12.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kh1 b5 is Rybka's recommendation and was played in Stummer, K - Leisebein, P, corr 1994, but after 14.Ne2 bxc4 15.Rxd4 Qb6 16.Bc1 it is not easy for Black to find a good move. The actual game went Nf6? 17.Rxf6 exf6 18.Qxf6 c5 19.Rd6 and Black resigned in view of the upcoming Bh6.;

D) 11...--]

[10...Bf6 is not as easy to deal with. Originally, I thought that

A) Interesting is 11.Qe1!? Nxd4 12.Rd1 c6 13.Ne4 (this is now possible since the d-rook is protected) Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 complicated, e.g. Ne5?! 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.Bxf7+

A1) 17...Kg7 18.Ng5 is also difficult, e.g. Bf6 19.Rxf6! Kxf6 *(*or *19...exf6 20.Qe7)* 20.Bb3 Kxg5 21.Qxe7+ Rf6 22.Rd6 and White wins.;

A2) 17...Rxf7? 18.Rxf7 Kxf7 19.Ng5+ Kf6 20.Nxh7+ Kg7 21.Qxe5+ Kxh7 22.Qxe7+ Kg8 *(22...Kh6 23.Qf8+ Kh7 24.Qf7+ Kh8 25.Qf6+ Kh7 26.Re1)* 23.Rd8+ Qxd8 24.Qxd8+ and White won in Luzuriaga, N - Klett, H, corr 2000.;

B) 11.Qg3 is most promising. After 11...Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5! cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 White had a slight (material) advantage, which eventually led to a draw in Trumpf, W - Michalek, M, corr 2002.]

[10...h6 denies access to g5 (and h6 for that matter), so White should switch targets with 11.Qg3 [%cal Cc6d4] Then e5?! was tried in Lannaioli, A - Watson, R, corr 1997, but after 12.dxe5 Ngxe5 13.Bxe5 Nxe5 14.Nxe5 Qd4+ 15.Kh1 Qxe5 16.Qxg6 Be6 17.Bxe6 Qxe6 18.Qg3 White won his pawn back and had the better endgame.]

[10...e5! is critical. After 11.Bg5

A) 11...Bf6?! 12.Bxf6 Nxf6 13.Nxe5 Bf5 14.Nxc6 bxc6 15.Rad1 is better for White while;

B) 11...Qd7 12.h3 *(12.Nd5 e4 13.Ne5 Ngxe5 14.dxe5 Qg4*

15.Ne7+ Nxe7 16.Qxg4 Bxg4 17.Bxe7 Bxe5 18.Rae1 Bd4+ 19.Kh1 Bf5 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.g4 Bd7 22.Rd1 c5 23.c3 Bxg4 was agreed to a draw in Leisebein, P - Plock, J, corr 2000.*)* 12...Nxd4? *(12...Na5 13.Bb5 c6 14.Bd3 exd4 15.hxg4 dxc3 16.b4 Qxg4 17.bxa5 h6 18.Qxg4 Bxg4 19.Bh4 g5±* is being assessed equal by Leisebein, but I would not mind at all to play with a piece up in this position. *)* 13.Nd5 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 e4 15.Rf4 h6 16.Rxg4 was 1-0 in Leisebein, P - Plock, J, corr 2000. After hxg5 17.Qxg5 there is no way to deal with the dual-threat of 18 Ne7+ and 18 Nf6+.;

C) 11...Qd6 I have not been able to find anything better than 12.Nd5 [%cal Ce5e4, Ce4f3] (threatening 13 Be7) *(12.Nb5 Qd7 13.dxe5 Ncxe5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 15.Rad1 Qc6 16.Be2 Re8 17.c3 Bd7 18.Bf4 Qb6+ 19.Qf2 Qxf2+ 20.Kxf2 Bxb5 21.Bxb5 c6* was eventually drawn in Lazuriaga, N - Behrendorf, K, corr 2000, but this is no endgame I would like to defend as White at all.*;* In my book I recommended *12.Ne4 Qb4 13.Bb3 Bf5 14.c3 Qb6* and stopped after *15.Ng3* . However, after the simple *exd4* I really cannot tell you how to continue. *)* 12...Kh8 13.Nxe5 Ncxe5 14.Be7 Qc6 15.Bxf8 Nxc4 16.Bxg7+ (Vandenbroucke, N - Reuter, A, corr 2003) Kxg7 17.Rxf7+ Kxf7 18.Qxh7+ Kf8 *(* or *18...Ke6 19.Nf4+ Kd6 20.Qxg6+ Ke7 21.Qh7+=)* 19.Qh8+ with a draw by perpetual check.]

11.Kh1 Bf6 12.Bg5 Ne3 Alternatively:
[12...Bf5 13.Rad1 Qe8? *(* Better is *13...Qc8* even though *14.Nd5* is still hard to handle.*)* 14.Nd5 Rc8 15.h3 h6 16.Bxf6 Nxf6 17.Qxh6 led to a white win in Lewis, D - Harju, A, corr 1980.]
[12...h6 13.Rad1! Bd7 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.h3 Ne3 16.Qxh6 Nxc4 17.Ne4 Nd6? *(* More obstinate would have been *17...Qe7* even though White is still better after *18.Ne5! N4xe5 19.Nxf6+ Qxf6 20.Rxf6)* 18.Rxd6 cxd6 19.Nh4 Ne5 20.Nxf6+ Qxf6 21.Rxf6 1-0 was Purser, T - Magee, CA, corr 1993.]
13.Rad1! Bd7
[Taking the rook does not work: 13...Nxd1? 14.Rxd1 Bd7 15.Nd5! Bxg5 16.Nxg5 h5 17.Nf4 Kg7 18.Nxh5+! gxh5 19.Qxh5 e6 *(* or *19...Bf5 20.Rxd8 Raxd8 21.Bxf7)* 20.Rf1 and Black resigned in Schneider, W - Prins, J, corr 1984.]
[13...Qe8? is simply met by 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Rde1]
14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Ne4 Nxd1
[15...Kg7 16.Rxd7 Qxd7 17.Qxf6+ Kg8 18.Qg5 was crushing in Purser, T - Jensen, NJ, corr 1985.]
16.Nxf6+ Kg7 17.Qxh7+! Kxf6 18.Nh4+ Bf5 19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.Qh6+ Ke5 21.c3! Nf2+ 22.Rxf2 Qd1+ 23.Rf1 Rad8 24.Qf4+ [%cal Gf6e5]
[24.Qg7+ Ke4 25.Qg3 Qxf1+ 26.Bxf1 also looks promising.]
24...Kf6
[White could still have played on with 24...Kf6 25.Qxf5+ Kg7 26.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 27.Bf1 Rfd8 28.h4 , but...]
½-½

7 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Raschke,Andreas**

corr desc e-mail (1) 25.05.2000

[Deep Fritz Dual (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s) Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 4.... e3 5.--- **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3 5.Bxe3 Bf5 6.g4**

[6.Bc4 e6 7.Nge2 Be7 *(7...Nbd7 8.Ng3 Bg6 9.f4 c6 10.0-0 Nb6 11.Bb3 Nbd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Qe2 Qe7 14.Rae1 0-0-0 15.Bd2 Qd7 16.a3 h5 17.c4 Nc7 18.Be3 h4 19.Nh1 Kb8 20.Nf2 Be7 21.Nd3 Bxd3 22.Qxd3 h3 23.g3 Bf6 24.Rd1 Rhe8 25.Rd2 g6 26.Rfd1 Qe7 27.Qf1 Rh8 28.Qf2 a6 29.Bc2 g5 30.Be4 Rhe8 31.Bh1 gxf4 32.Qxf4 e5 33.dxe5 Rxd2 34.Rxd2 Qxe5 35.Qxe5 Bxe5 36.Bf2 Ne6 37.Bb6 c5 38.Rd7 Bd4+ 39.Kf1 Ng5 40.Rxb7+ Kc8 41.Rc7+ Kb8 42.Ra7 Kc8 43.Bc6 Re5 44.Ra8#* Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Diebert, C-Weaver,N/ Ohio Cardinal op 1997 (44)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Diebert,C-Weaver,N/ Ohio Cardinal op 1997 (44) *')* 8.Ng3 Bg6 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.f4 Nb6 11.Bb3 Qd7 12.d5 0-0-0 13.dxe6 Qc6 14.Qf3 Qxf3 15.Rxf3 fxe6 16.Bxe6+ Kb8 17.Nf5 Bf8 18.Nd4 Re8 19.h3 c5 20.f5 cxd4 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Lipecki,A-Eschmann,P/ Zuerich 1996/EXP 56/ 1-0 (68)' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Lipecki,A-Eschmann,P/Zuerich 1996/EXP 56/ 1-0 (68)']

6...Bg6 7.Nge2 Nc6N

[7...e6 8.Nf4 *(8.h4 h6 9.Nf4 Bh7 10.g5 Nd5 11.Ncxd5 exd5 12.g6 fxg6 13.Bd3 Qd6 14.h5 g5 15.Ng6 Bxg6 16.Bxg6+ Kd8 17.Qd2 Qg3+ 18.Ke2 g4 19.Rhf1 Qh2+ 20.Rf2 gxf3+ 21.Kd3 Qd6 22.c3 Nd7 23.Rxf3 Nf6 24.Bf4 Qc6 25.Re1 Bb4 26.Kc2 b5 27.Kb1 Bd6 28.Be5 Kc8 29.Bxf6 gxf6 30.Rxf6 Rf8 31.Ree6 Kb7 32.Qxh6 Qc4 33.Rxd6 Rh8 34.Qf4 cxd6 35.Qxd6 Rac8 36.Rf7+ Rc7 37.Rxc7+ Qxc7 38.Qxd5+ Kb6 39.Qe6+ Qc6 40.d5 Qxe6 41.dxe6 Kc7 42.e7* Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Hall,A-O'Brien,R/ ENG 1983 (42)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Hall, A-O'Brien,R/ENG 1983 (42)'*)* 8...Bd6 *(8...Bb4 9.h4 h6 10.Nxg6 fxg6 11.Qd3 Kf7 12.h5 g5 13.Qg6+ Kf8 14.Bc4 Qd6 15.0-0-0 Bxc3 16.bxc3 b5 17.Bxb5 c6 18.Bc4 Nd5 19.Bxd5 cxd5 20.f4 Nd7 21.fxg5 hxg5 22.Rhf1+ Nf6 23.Rxf6+ Kg8 24.Qf7+ Kh7 25.Rh6+ Kxh6 26.Qg6#* Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Studier,G-Durringer/ FRG 1962 (26)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Studier, G-Durringer/FRG 1962 (26)'*)* 9.h4 Bxf4 10.Bxf4 h5 11.g5 Nd5 12.Nxd5 Qxd5 13.Qd2 0-0 14.c4 Qd7 15.Bh3 c6 16.0-0 Na6 17.Rf2 Nc7 18.Re1 b5 19.b3 Rad8 20.Be5 Ne8 21.c5 Nc7 22.f4 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Pape, K-Berg,K/FRG (sim) 1980/1-0 (34)' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Pape,K-Berg,K/ FRG (sim) 1980/ 1-0 (34)']

8.Nf4 e6 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Verhindert das Eindringen auf d5' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Verhindert das Eindringen auf d5' **9.h4 Nb4 10.Bb5+**

[Weniger gut ist 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Qe2 Be7=]

10...c6 11.Ba4

[11.Nxg6?! hxg6 12.Bc4 Nfd5 13.Nxd5 Nxd5∓]

11...h6 12.Nxg6 fxg6 13.Qe2 Be7 14.0-0-0 Nfd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.c3±

[16.a3 Na6±]

16...b5± Die Öffnung der e-Linie

verschafft Weiß Drohungen
[16...Nxa2+!? muß beachtet werden 17.Kb1 Qa5±]
17.Bb3
[Schwächer ist 17.cxb4 bxa4 18.Bd2 0-0±]
17...Na6 18.Rde1 0-0 19.g5 hxg5 20.Bd2 Rf7 21.h5 gxh5 22.Rxh5 Qd6 23.Bc2
[23.Bxg5?! Bxg5+ 24.Rxg5 Qf4+ 25.Qd2 Qxd2+ 26.Kxd2 Raf8±]
23...g6 24.Rh6 Rg7 25.Bxg6! Fritz 6 (30s): 'ist die überraschende Widerlegung' Fritz 6 (30s): 'ist die überraschende Widerlegung' **25...Rxg6**
[25...Qxg6 Fritz 6 (30s) 26.Rxg6]
26.Rxg6+! Fritz 6 (30s): 'Kombination mit Doppelangriff' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Kombination mit Doppelangriff' **26...Qxg6 27.Qxe7 Rf8 28.Rg1 Rxf3 29.Bf4** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Die Räumung erlaubt c1-d2' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Die Räumung erlaubt c1-d2'
[29.Bxg5?! Rf2 30.Qd8+ Kf7 31.Qd7+ Kg8 32.Qc8+ Kf7 33.Qb7+ Kg8 34.Qa8+ Kf7 35.Qxa7+ Kg8 36.Qa8+ Kf7 37.Qb7+ Kg8 38.Qc8+ Kf7 39.Qd7+ Kg8 40.Qd8+ Kf7 '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). *(40...Rf8+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*; 40...Rf8+-* Fritz 6 (30s) *)* 41.Qe7+ Kg8+-]
29...Rxf4
[29...gxf4 (Fritz 6 (30s)) Nutzt die Fesselung aus 30.Rxg6+ Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: g6]
30.Rxg5 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Ein Fesselungsmotiv' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Ein Fesselungsmotiv' **30...Rf1+ 31.Kd2 Qxg5+** Schwarz muß Material zurückgeben **32.Qxg5+ Kf7 33.Qh5+ Kf8 34.Kd3**
[34.Kd3 Nc7 35.Qh8+ Ke7 36.Qc8+-]
[⌓34.Qh6+ damit würde Weiß es sich noch erleichtern Ke7 35.Qxc6 Rf2+ 36.Kd3 '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). *(36.Ke3+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*; 36.Ke3+-* Fritz 6 (30s)*)* 36...Rf3+ 37.Ke2 Rf6 38.Qb7+ Kd8 39.Qxd5+ Kc7 40.Qxb5 Rb6 41.Qe5+ Kd7 42.Qf5+ Kd8+-]
1-0

1 **D00**
□ **Hucks,Lewis A**
■ **Drueke,Volker**
correspondence 1998
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3!
[Since any white attacking chances start with a bishop on h6, the move 10.Be3 does not make much sense. After Nb4 11.Rad1 Nxc2 12.Bg5 h6! 13.Bxh6 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Ng4 15.Qh4 Kg7 White already resigned in Goanos, G - Endsley, B, corr 1998, even though this is probably a bit premature. A sample line would how play could continue would be 16.Ng5 Rh8 17.Qg3 e6 18.Nxf7! Kxf7 19.d5 with some attacking chances for the piece.]
[10.Bh6 on the other hand is premature as well after Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 Black is OK.]
[Finally, 10.Bb3 allows Black to get rid of this rather dangerous bishop by playing Na5! 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 *(12.cxb3* saves the pawn, but after *Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qd2 c6 15.h3 Nf6 16.Rae1 Qd6 17.Ne5 Rad8 18.Rf4 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5*

20.Ref1 f6 White had a terrible endgame in Bussers, J - Rottier, M, corr 1993.*)* 12...Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Ra4 Qe5 17.Raf4 Bxb3 and everything is well protected.]

10...Bxc2 11.Rf2 Bf5

[11...Nb4 would be the alternative: 12.Bh6

A) 12...Bxh6?! 13.Qxh6 shows the merits of 10 h3, as now the black knight cannot go to g4. It is now difficult for Black to meet White's standard attack patterns, e. g. Bf5 14.a3 b5 15.Bxb5 c6 16.Bc4 Nbd5 17.Ng5 Nb6? *(*better is *17...Qd6* in order to prevent g2-g4, but with *18.Re1* White is preparing Nce4 again, which is hard to deal with as *Nxc3 19.bxc3* opens the a2-g8 diagonal and, now that the d-pawn is protected, gives White the opportunity to prepare g2-g4 once again. *)* 18.Nce4! Bxe4 19.Rxf6 Qxd4+ 20.Kh1 Bxg2+ 21.Kxg2 (again, the pawn is well placed on h3 as it prevents 21...Qg4+, which means that Black cannot transfer his queen to h5) Qxb2+ 22.Kh1 Qxa1+ 23.Bf1 and the remaining white forces are enough to deliver mate.;

B) 12...Bd3 13.Bb3 Qd6 14.Ng5 c5?! (This is probably inaccurate, but it is hard to suggest improvements) 15.dxc5 Qxc5 16.Na4 Qe3 17.Bxf7+ Kh8 18.Nc3 Rad8 19.Bxg7+ Kxg7 was played in Bocanegra, R - Felber, J, corr 2003, and here 20.Ne6+ Kxf7 21.Nxd8+ Rxd8 22.Qxb4 would have led to a clear advantage for White.]

12.Bh6 Bxh6?!

[Trying to simplify matters with 12...e5?! is not advisable as 13.dxe5 Ne4 14.Nxe4 Qxh4 15.Nxh4 Bxe4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Re1 forces Black to return the pawn, resulting in a worse endgame.]

[Critical is 12...Qd6! 13.Rd1 Rad8 *(13...Qb4?! 14.Bb5 Nd8 15.g4 Bc8 16.a3 Qa5 17.Bc4 Be6 18.d5 Bd7 19.Ng5 Rc8 20.d6! cxd6 21.Nd5 Nxd5 22.Bxd5 Bf6 23.Rxf6* was successful for White in Leisebein, P - Wölfelschneider, P, corr 2002. *)*

A) 14.Ng5?! Nxd4 15.Nd5 b5 16.Rxd4 *(*or *16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nxf6 Nf3+ 18.Rxf3 Qxd1+ 19.Rf1 Qd4+)* 16...bxc4 17.Rdd2 Nh5 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.g4 Qc5 20.gxf5 Rxd5 21.Ne4 Qa5 22.Rxd5 Qxd5 23.Qxe7 Qc6 24.Ng5 Kg8 25.fxg6 Qxg6 26.Kh1 Qd6 27.Qe3 f6 28.Ne4 Qd3 29.Qf3 from Link, M - Kainz, J, corr 2002 was less convincing.;

B) 14.a3 (this move was given a?! by Leisebein, but in fact it seems to only move to keep the game going in the "right direction") 14...Bxh6 15.Qxh6 e6 16.Rdd2 *(16.Ne2* , in order to cover g3 and prepare g2-g4, was played into Maubrises, E - Ingersol, H, corr 2005, but after *b5 17.Bxb5 Ne7 18.Ng5 Rb8 19.a4 c6 20.Bd3 Rxb2 21.g4 Qa3 22.Rf3 Qxa4 23.Rdf1 Re8 24.Ng3 Qa2 25.R3f2 Rxf2 26.Rxf2 Qa1+ 27.Bf1 Qxd4* Black just had too many pawns.*)* 16...Rfe8 17.Bb5 a6 18.Bxc6 bxc6 *(18...Qxc6* would allow *19.g4)* 19.Qh4 *(19.Ng5 e5*

20.dxe5 Qxe5 21.Rxd8 Rxd8 is clearly better for Black.*)* 19...Qe7 20.Ne5 Rd6 21.Nc4 Ne4 22.Qxe7 Rxe7 23.Nxd6 cxd6 24.g4 Nxc3 25.bxc3 Be4 and Black has two pawns for the exchange. The game Leisebein, P - Wölfelschneider, P, corr 2001 was soon drawn.]

13.Qxh6 Nxd4

[13...Na5 14.Be2 Qd6 15.Rd1 Nc6 16.Nb5 Qg3 17.Ng5 Qe3 18.Nxf7 Qxh6 19.Nxh6+ Kh8 20.Nxf5 gxf5 21.d5 Nd8 22.Rxf5 led to a much better endgame for White in Link, M - Felber, J, corr 2002.]

[Trying to close the a2-g8 diagonal does not work as White has 13...e6 14.d5! exd5 15.Rd1 Ne7 16.Ng5 c6 17.Nce4! dxe4 18.Rxd8 Raxd8 19.g4 Rd6 20.Kf1 e3 21.Rf3 e2+ 22.Kxe2 b5 23.Bb3 a5 24.gxf5 Nxf5 25.Rxf5 gxf5 26.Qh4 a4 27.Nxf7 axb3 28.Nxd6 bxa2 29.Qg3+ Kh8 30.Qa3 Ne4 31.Nxe4 Re8 32.Kd2 fxe4 33.Qxa2 Kg7 34.Qa7+ Kg6 35.Qd7 and Black finally resigned in Leisebein, P - Zielinski, P, corr 2004.]

14.Ng5 e6 15.g4

[Also possible would have been the standard 15.Nce4 , and after Re8 16.Raf1 it is difficult to meet the threat of 17 Rxf5.]

15...Qd6 16.gxf5

[Here, Black resigned in view of 16.gxf5 Nxf5 *(*After *16...Qg3+ 17.Kh1* Black cannot take the rook due to *Qxf2 18.Nce4)* 17.Rxf5! gxf5 *(17...exf5 18.Nd5!* is also a motif worth remembering.*)* 18.Qxf6 with a decisive attack.]

1-0

6 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Behrendorff,Kristy**

correspondence 1998

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4!? The Kloss Variation, which is even more interesting than I initially thought. Black goes directly after the white d-pawn, and White has to play very accurately to stay in the game. **10.Bf4** There is a large number of alternatives, but none of them satisfying:

[10.Ne2? is no good since White cannot take twice on d4: Nxd4 11.Nexd4 Bxd4+ 12.Kh1 *(12.Nxd4??* loses to *Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Qxc4)* 12...Bf6 13.Bg5 Ne3 14.Rfe1 Nxc4 15.Qxc4 Qd6! 16.Rad1 Qb6 17.Qf4 was Czismadia, L - Kerek, K, Paks 1994, and now Qxb2 18.Qxc7 Bf5 would have been easiest.]

[10.d5?! Qd6! has the idea to meet 11 dxc6 with 11...Qc5+ followed by 12...Qxc4. Then 11.Kh1 Nce5 12.Bb3 Bf6 13.Qg3 Nxf3 14.gxf3 Qxg3 15.hxg3 Ne5 16.Ne4 Bg7 17.Bg5 Re8 led to a perfectly fine position for Black in Hobson, J - De Vriendt, A, corr 1970.]

[10.Kh1 prevents any checks along the g1-a7 diagonal, but Black can still take on d4 without any danger: Nxd4 11.Ng5 Nh6 12.Rd1 *(12.Be3? Ndf5 13.Rxf5 Bxf5 14.Rd1 Qe8 15.Nd5 Rd8 16.g4 Bxg4 17.Rd4 Bh5* and the white initiative was vaporized in Soller, K - Müller, G, corr 1987. *)* 12...e5 13.Ne2 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.c3 Nf3 16.Qa4? *(* After

16.Rxd8 Nxh4 17.Rxa8 Rxa8 18.Nxe6 c6 Black "only" is a pawn up. *)* 16...Ng4!! 17.gxf3 Qxd1+ 18.Qxd1 Nf2+ 19.Kg1 Nxd1 20.Ng3 Rfd8 21.Nxe6 Rd6 22.Nxg7 Kxg7 23.Kf1 and even though (according to my database) a draw was agreed in Soller, K - Müller, G, corr 1977, Black simply wins by playing Rb6! etc.]

[10.Nd5? is too impetuous. Black has Be6! 11.Ng5 *(11.c3 Bxd5 12.Bxd5 Qxd5 13.Qxg4 e5 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nxe5 Qxe5 16.Bf4 Qc5+ 17.Kh1 Rad8* and Black was just a pawn up in Bürger, V - Freidl, A, corr 1970. *)* 11...h5 12.Nxe6 fxe6 13.Ne3 Rxf1+ 14.Kxf1 Nxd4 15.Nxg4 Nxc2 16.Bxe6+ Kh7 17.Ke2 Qd6 18.Bc4 Rd8 and White resigned in Feldtmann - Jager, M, corr 1985.]

[10.Ne4?! is also inadequate: Bf5! 11.c3 *(11.Neg5 h6 12.c3 hxg5 13.Nxg5 Nh6 14.g4 Bxg4 15.Nxf7 Bxd4+ 16.Kh1 Nxf7 17.Qxg4 Bg7 18.Qxg6 Nce5 19.Qg2 Nxc4 20.Rg1 Ng5 21.Bxg5 Qd6 22.Qxb7 Kh8 23.Rg4 c6 24.Bxe7 Qd5+ 25.Kg1 Rfb8 26.Qc7 Rg8 27.Bg5 Bd4+ 28.cxd4 Rxg5 29.h3 Ne3* 0-1 was Leisebein, P - Stader, P, corr 1992. *)* 11...Bxe4 12.Ng5 h5 13.Nxf7 *(*after *13.Nxe4* Black can play *Nxd4!)* 13...Rxf7! 14.Bxf7+ Kh7 15.Qe1 *(15.h3 Bxd4+; 15.Bg5 Nxd4)* 15...Bd3 16.Rf3 Qd6 17.Bf4 e5 18.Bg3 Rf8 19.Bb3 Rxf3 20.gxf3 Nh6 and the knights were dominating in Wundt, H - Brachtel, R, corr 1994.]

10...Bxd4+ Other moves:

[Snatching the d-pawn with 10...Nxd4?! is dangerous: 11.Rad1 and now:

A) 11...Nxf3+? simply loses material after 12.gxf3! Bd4+ 13.Kh1 e5 14.Bg5;

B) 11...c5 12.Ng5 Nh6 13.Be5! sees White in a dominating position, e.g. e6 *(*or *13...Bf5 14.g4)* 14.Nce4 and the white pieces are zeroing in on the black king.;

C) 11...c6 12.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kh1 b5 is Rybka's recommendation and was played in Stummer, K - Leisebein, P, corr 1994, but after 14.Ne2 bxc4 15.Rxd4 Qb6 16.Bc1 it is not easy for Black to find a good move. The actual game went Nf6? 17.Rxf6 exf6 18.Qxf6 c5 19.Rd6 and Black resigned in view of the upcoming Bh6.;

D) 11...--]

[10...Bf6 is not as easy to deal with. Originally, I thought that

A) Interesting is 11.Qe1!? Nxd4 12.Rd1 c6 13.Ne4 (this is now possible since the d-rook is protected) Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 complicated, e.g. Ne5?! 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.Bxf7+

A1) 17...Kg7 18.Ng5 is also difficult, e.g. Bf6 19.Rxf6! Kxf6 *(*or *19...exf6 20.Qe7)* 20.Bb3 Kxg5 21.Qxe7+ Rf6 22.Rd6 and White wins.;

A2) 17...Rxf7? 18.Rxf7 Kxf7 19.Ng5+ Kf6 20.Nxh7+ Kg7 21.Qxe5+ Kxh7 22.Qxe7+ Kg8 *(22...Kh6 23.Qf8+ Kh7 24.Qf7+ Kh8 25.Qf6+ Kh7 26.Re1)* 23.Rd8+ Qxd8 24.Qxd8+ and White won in Luzuriaga, N - Klett, H, corr 2000.;

B) 11.Qg3 is most promising. After 11...Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+

16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5! cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 White had a slight (material) advantage, which eventually led to a draw in Trumpf, W - Michalek, M, corr 2002.]

[10...h6 denies access to g5 (and h6 for that matter), so White should switch targets with 11.Qg3 Then e5?! was tried in Lannaioli, A - Watson, R, corr 1997, but after 12.dxe5 Ngxe5 13.Bxe5 Nxe5 14.Nxe5 Qd4+ 15.Kh1 Qxe5 16.Qxg6 Be6 17.Bxe6 Qxe6 18.Qg3 White won his pawn back and had the better endgame.]

[10...e5! is critical. After 11.Bg5

A) 11...Bf6?! 12.Bxf6 Nxf6 13.Nxe5 Bf5 14.Nxc6 bxc6 15.Rad1 is better for White while;

B) 11...Qd7 12.h3 *(12.Nd5 e4 13.Ne5 Ngxe5 14.dxe5 Qg4 15.Ne7+ Nxe7 16.Qxg4 Bxg4 17.Bxe7 Bxe5 18.Rae1 Bd4+ 19.Kh1 Bf5 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.g4 Bd7 22.Rd1 c5 23.c3 Bxg4* was agreed to a draw in Leisebein, P - Plock, J, corr 2000.*)* 12...Nxd4? *(12...Na5 13.Bb5 c6 14.Bd3 exd4 15.hxg4 dxc3 16.b4 Qxg4 17.bxa5 h6 18.Qxg4 Bxg4 19.Bh4 g5±* is being assessed equal by Leisebein, but I would not mind at all to play with a piece up in this position. *)* 13.Nd5 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 e4 15.Rf4 h6 16.Rxg4 was 1-0 in Leisebein, P - Plock, J, corr 2000. After hxg5 17.Qxg5 there is no way to deal with the dual-threat of 18 Ne7+ and 18 Nf6+.;

C) 11...Qd6 I have not been able to find anything better than 12.Nd5 (threatening 13 Be7) *(12.Nb5 Qd7 13.dxe5 Ncxe5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 15.Rad1 Qc6 16.Be2 Re8 17.c3 Bd7 18.Bf4 Qb6+ 19.Qf2 Qxf2+ 20.Kxf2 Bxb5 21.Bxb5 c6* was eventually drawn in Lazuriaga, N - Behrendorf, K, corr 2000, but this is no endgame I would like to defend as White at all.*;* In my book I recommended *12.Ne4 Qb4 13.Bb3 Bf5 14.c3 Qb6* and stopped after *15.Ng3* . However, after the simple *exd4* I really cannot tell you how to continue. *)* 12...Kh8 13.Nxe5 Ncxe5 14.Be7 Qc6 15.Bxf8 Nxc4 16.Bxg7+ (Vandenbroucke, N - Reuter, A, corr 2003) Kxg7 17.Rxf7+ Kxf7 18.Qxh7+ Kf8 *(or 18...Ke6 19.Nf4+ Kd6 20.Qxg6+ Ke7 21.Qh7+=)* 19.Qh8+ with a draw by perpetual check.]

11.Kh1 Bf6 12.Bg5 Ne3 Alternatively:

[12...Bf5 13.Rad1 Qe8? *(* Better is *13...Qc8* even though *14.Nd5* is still hard to handle.*)* 14.Nd5 Rc8 15.h3 h6 16.Bxf6 Nxf6 17.Qxh6 led to a white win in Lewis, D - Harju, A, corr 1980.]

[12...h6 13.Rad1! Bd7 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.h3 Ne3 16.Qxh6 Nxc4 17.Ne4 Nd6? *(* More obstinate would have been *17...Qe7* even though White is still better after *18.Ne5! N4xe5 19.Nxf6+ Qxf6 20.Rxf6)* 18.Rxd6 cxd6 19.Nh4 Ne5 20.Nxf6+ Qxf6 21.Rxf6 1-0 was Purser, T - Magee, CA, corr 1993.]

13.Rad1! Bd7

[Taking the rook does not work: 13...Nxd1? 14.Rxd1 Bd7 15.Nd5! Bxg5 16.Nxg5 h5 17.Nf4 Kg7 18.Nxh5+! gxh5 19.Qxh5 e6 *(or 19...Bf5 20.Rxd8 Raxd8 21.Bxf7)*

20.Rf1 and Black resigned in Schneider, W - Prins, J, corr 1984.]
[13...Qe8? is simply met by 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Rde1]
14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Ne4 Nxd1
[15...Kg7 16.Rxd7 Qxd7 17.Qxf6+ Kg8 18.Qg5 was crushing in Purser, T - Jensen, NJ, corr 1985.]
16.Nxf6+ Kg7 17.Qxh7+! Kxf6 18.Nh4+ Bf5 19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.Qh6+ Ke5 21.c3! Nf2+ 22.Rxf2 Qd1+ 23.Rf1 Rad8 24.Qf4+
[24.Qg7+ Ke4 25.Qg3 Qxf1+ 26.Bxf1 also looks promising.]
24...Kf6
[White could still have played on with 24...Kf6 25.Qxf5+ Kg7 26.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 27.Bf1 Rfd8 28.h4 , but...]
½-½

17 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Burk,Dale**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7**
[11...Qc8!? 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5!? cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7! Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2!? 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+!?+- Hergert-Loehn/corr/1986/87]
12.d5!? cxd5 13.Nxd5! exd5 14.Bxd6 Diemer **14...Rc8!**
[14...Nb6 15.Ba3 Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+±]
[14...Be4!? Eine Empfehlung von Meister Wagner! 15.Bxe7! Qxe7
A) 16.Rd4 0-0 *(16...Nf6 17.Bb5+)* 17.Ng5 Qc5 18.Nxe4 dxe4 19.Rxe4 ½-½ Leisebein,P-Apitzsch,M/corr(occ) 1996;
B) 16.Bb5! Rc8 17.c3 a6 18.Bxd7+ Qxd7 19.Ng5
B1) 19...Qc6 20.Nxe4 Fernpartie:Leisebein-Piekarz mit remis,obwohl Weiß immer noch etwas besser steht! dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 b6 *(22...b5 23.Rd4 a5 24.Qxc6 Rxc6 25.Re5±)* 23.h3 b5 24.Qxc6 Rxc6 25.Re7 Rh6 26.Rd3 f5 27.gxf5±;
B2) 19...Qe7N 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 mit späterem remis! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Burk 1998]
15.Bd3!
[15.Rxd5!? G.F. Weber(Würzburg)
A) 15...Bxc2? Weber empfiehlt diesen Zug!? 16.Kd2
A1) 16...Nf6 von Weber mit einem Ausrufungszeichen bedacht!? 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Re1+ Kf8 *(20...Ne4+ 21.Rxe4+ Bxe4 22.Re5+±)* 21.Rd4 Bg6 22.g5±;
A2) 16...Ba4 17.Bd3 Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Re1+ Kf8 *(20...Kd8 21.Ne5 Rf8 22.Bf5 Rc7 23.Bxd7 Bxd7 24.Rc1 f6 25.Rxc7* 1-0 Stamer, P-Hess/corr (FRG-ch18) 1982 (34) *)* 21.Bf5 Bc6 22.Rd4 Bxf3 23.Bxd7 und Schwarz gab auf ! Fernpartie: Weber-Wendler 1982/83;

B) 15...Rxc2+! Weber setzt hier ein " ?" 16.Kd1 Rxb2 17.Bb5 *(17.Rb5? Rxa2 18.Rxb7 0-0-+)*
B1) 17...Rb1+? Weber berücksichtigt nur diesen schwachen Zug! 18.Ke2 *(18.Kd2 Qa5+)* 18...Rxh1 19.Bxe7 Qxe7 20.Re5 Qxe5 21.Qxe5+ Kd8 22.Qd6 Re8+ 23.Kf2 Re7 24.Ne5 Rxh2+ 25.Kg3 Rc2 26.Bxd7 Rc7 27.Bb5++-;
B2) 17...0-0! (Leisebein) 18.Bxe7 Qb6 19.Re1 Rxb5 20.Rxb5 Qxb5 21.Bxf8 Nxf8∓ 22.Qxa7 Qd3+ 23.Nd2 Qc2+ 24.Ke2 Bd3+ 25.Ke3 Ba6 26.Qd4 Qxa2 27.Kf2 Bb5 28.Re7 Bc6∓]

15...Nb6!? (Burk)
[15...Nc5 16.Bb5+ Kf8 17.Bxe7+ Qxe7 18.Qxe7+±]
[15...Bxd3?! (Weber) 16.Rxd3 Nf6 17.Bxe7 Qxe7 18.Qxe7+ Kxe7 19.g5 *(19.Re1+ Kd6 20.g5 Nd7 21.Nd4 Rce8 22.Nf5+ Kc5 23.Rc3+ Kb6 24.Ne7 d4=)* 19...Ne4 20.Rxd5 Rc5=]
[15...Nf6!? (Leisebein) 16.Bxe7 *(16.Bb5+ Kf8∓)* 16...Qxe7
A) 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Qxe7+ Kxe7∓;
B) 17.Qxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bxg6 *(18.Rhe1+ Kd6 19.g5 Ng4∓)* 18...hxg6 19.Rhe1+ Kd6 20.g5 Nd7! *(20...Ng4 21.Rd4 Rh3 22.Rf4 Nf2 23.Ne5 Rxh2 24.Nxf7+ Kc5=)* 21.Rd2 Rce8 22.Red1 Nb6∓;
C) 17.Qxa7!?
C1) 17...Bxd3 18.Rxd3 0-0 19.g5 *(19.Kb1 Nxg4 20.Re1 Qc7 21.Qa4 Qc4∓; 19.Re1 Qc7 20.Qf2 Nxg4 21.Qg2 Nf6∓)* 19...Qe2 20.Ne1 Ra8 21.Qe3 Qxe3+=;
C2) 17...0-0 18.Rhe1 *(18.g5 Ne4 19.Qd4 Ra8 20.Kb1 Bh5∓; 18.Qd4 Bxd3 19.Qxd3 Nxg4 20.Rhe1 Qc5∓)* 18...Bxd3 19.Rxd3 Qc7 20.Qf2 Nxg4 21.Qg2 Nf6 22.Rg1 g6∓;
D) 17.Rhe1! Qxe3+ 18.Rxe3+ Kf8 19.Ne5 Bxd3 20.Rdxd3 h6 21.Re1 Kg8 22.h4 Re8 23.Kd1 Re7 24.g5 hxg5 25.hxg5 Rh5 26.Nf3 Rxe1+ 27.Kxe1 Rh1+=]

16.Bxe7 remis !
Es könnte folgen:
[16.Bb5+ Kf8 17.Bxe7+ Qxe7 18.Qxe7+ Kxe7 19.Rhe1+ Kd6 20.c3 a6∓]
16...Qxe7 17.Rhe1
[17.Qxe7+ Kxe7 18.Nd4 Bxd3 19.Rxd3 Rce8∓]
17...Qxe3+ 18.Rxe3+ Kf8 19.Rde1 Bxd3 20.Rxd3 h5 21.g5 Re8 22.Rxe8+ Kxe8 23.Ra3 Kd7 24.Rxa7 Kc7=
½-½

26 **D00**
□ **Nickl,Klaus**
■ **Paul,Philip**
corr_136055 1979

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3
[5.Qxf3]
5...Bg4 Teichmann-Verteidigung
[5...Nc6 Soller 6.Bc4 *(6.Bb5 Studier)* 6...Bg4 *(6...Bf5 7.0-0 Qd7 8.d5 Nb4 9.Bb5± Nielsen-Jensen, Daenemark 1966)* 7.Be3 e6 8.h3 *(8.0-0 Soller; 8.a3 Soller)* 8...Bxf3

(8...Bh5) 9.Qxf3 Nb4 10.0-0-0± Hergert-Bahr, Fernpartie 1984]
[5...h5?! Gunderam-Verteidigung 6.Bd3 Bg4 6.Lg4!-Gunderam 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 c6 9.Be3 *(9.Bg5!?; 9.Qf2)*]

6.h3!
[6.Bd3 Nc6 *(≤6...c6; 6...e6; 6...g6)*]
[6.Bg5 e6 7.h3 Kassubek-Martinez, Cala D'Or 1986 Bh5!]

6...Bxf3
[6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6
A) 8.Ne5!± 15 Euwe - Partie 15
A1) 8...e6 9.Qf3 c6 10.g5 Bh5 11.Qf2 *(11.Qf4* 15 - Partie 15*)* 11...Nfd7 12.Be2 Nxe5 13.Bxh5 Ng6 14.0-0 Qd7 15.Ne4 Na6 16.Be3 Bb4?! *(16...Nb4 17.c4 0-0-0 18.a3 Nd3 19.Qxf7 Nxb2 20.Bg4 Re8 21.Qxd7+ Kxd7 22.Rfb1±* Herbrechtsmeier-Striebich, Baden 1984*)* 17.a3 Ba5? 18.Qxf7+ Qxf7 19.Nd6+ Ke7 20.Nxf7 Rhf8 21.Bxg6 hxg6 22.Ne5 Rf5 23.Nxg6++- Gegner-Wiegel, Roethenbach 1987;
A2) 8...Nbd7 9.Nxg6 *(9.Qf3)* 9...hxg6 10.Qf3 c6 11.Bc4 *(11.Bg5* Studier *)* 11...Nb6 12.Bb3 Qxd4?! 13.Be3 Qd7 14.Rd1 Qc7 15.0-0 e6 16.Bf4 Bc5+ 17.Kg2 Qc8 18.g5 Nfd5 19.Ne4+- Gegner-Martin, Erlangen 1981;
B) 8.Ne5!± Euwe]

7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2
[8.Bd3 Qxd4!]
[8.Bf4 Qxd4! *(≤8...e6 9.0-0-0±* Velimirovic-Bellon, Metz 1988*)* 9.Bd3∓ *(9.Nb5? cxb5)*]
[8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 *(9.g4 Bb4!)* 9...Be7 10.0-0 *(10.0-0-0 Nbd7 11.Rdf1 0-0 12.g4 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.h4 Rc8 15.g5 f5 16.gxf6 Rxf6∞* Roos-Danner, 1. BDG-Weltturnier 1968-75*)* 10...Nbd7 11.Rf2
A) 11...0-0 12.Raf1 Nb6 13.Ne4 Nbd5 14.Bg5 Nd7! *(14...Qd7 15.Nxf6+!+-* Hauptdrohung De4*; 14...Nb4 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Qe4 Nxd3 17.Rxf6 Nxb2 18.Rh6!+-)* 15.h4! Mueller;
B) 11...Qa5! Tim Sawyer 12.Raf1 *(12.g4 0-0 13.Raf1 Nd5 14.Qe4 g6 15.Bh6 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Qxa2 17.c4 Qb2 18.g5 e5* Callahan-Bisguier, Washington 1966 *19.Re2!* Diemer *)* 12...0-0-0 13.Bf4 Rhf8 14.a3! Ne8 15.b4!! Qxa3 16.b5!! Ne5 *(16...Qxc3 17.bxc6+-)* 17.Bxe5 Qxc3 18.bxc6 Qxc6 19.Be4 Rd5 20.c4! Qxc4 21.Rc2+- Gegner-Arnold, Fuerth 1981]
[8.g4!?
A) 8...Qxd4 9.Be3 Qb4 10.0-0-0 e6 11.Nb5 *(11.Rd4 Qa5 12.g5 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.a4 Nc6 15.Bb5 Bd6 16.c4 0-0 17.Rh4 g6 18.cxd5 Ne5 19.Qf6 a6 20.Be2 Qxd5* Fernpartie Lagland-Danner, 1. BDG-Weltturnier 1968-75 *21.Rd1!→)* 11...Na6 12.Nd4! *(12.Nxa7? Bc5!)* 12...Nc5 Tiemann *(12...Qa4 13.Bb5±; 12...Qa5 13.Nxc6! Qxa2 14.Bb5±; 12...Nb8 13.Bg5!±; 12...Nc7!? 13.Nxc6 Qe4! 14.Qxe4 Nxe4 15.Nxa7±)* 13.Nxc6 Qe4! 14.Qxe4 Ncxe4 15.Ne5 Bc5 16.Bxc5 Nxc5 17.Bg2!± *(17.Bb5+ Ke7)* 17...b5;
B) 8...e6 9.g5 *(9.Qf2* Madsen *)* 9...Nd5 10.Bd3 Be7 *(10...Bd6 11.0-0!)* 11.Rf1! 0-0 12.Ne4 Nb4?!

(12...Nd7! 13.a3!) 13.Nf6+! gxf6? *(13...Bxf6 14.gxf6 Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 Nd7 16.Qg3!?)* 14.Bxh7+! Kxh7 15.Qh5+ Kg8 16.g6!! Nxc2+ 17.Ke2 Nxd4+ 18.Kf2 fxg6 19.Qxg6+ Kh8 20.Qh5+ Gegner-Rosin, Erlangen 1985]

8...e6

[8...g6 9.Bc4 *(9.Bg5 Bg7 10.0-0-0)* 9...Bg7 10.0-0 0-0 *(10...Nbd7 11.Bg5 Nb6 12.Bb3 0-0 13.Rad1* draw in 20 moves, Sawyer-Laflamme, corr1986 *)* 11.Qh4 *(11.g4!? Qb6 12.Be3 Qxb2 13.Qd2∞)* 11...Nbd7 12.Bg5 Nb6 13.Bb3 Nbd5 *(13...a5!?)* 14.Rae1↑]

[8...Nbd7 9.Bd3 e6 10.0-0 1-0 (33) Nickl,K-Polland,P corr 1979]

9.Bd3

[9.g4 Madsen Be7 10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Qh4→]

[9.Bg5 Be7 10.0-0-0 Qa5!?]

9...Be7

[9...Bd6 Gunderam 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.0-0]

[9...Bb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Qh4 Nbd7 12.Bg5± Ciesielski-Friedrich, Fernpartie 1972]

10.0-0 1-0 (33) Nickl,K-Polland,P corr 1979

[10.Bd2!? idea O-O-O with sharp play (Konikowski, Fsch 4/91)idea O-O-O with sharp play (Konikowski, Fsch 4/91)]

10...Nbd7 11.Bg5 h6

[11...0-0 12.Qh4 g6 13.Rae1 Nd5 14.Ne4 Bxg5? *(⌓14...f6)* 15.Nxg5 N5f6 16.Qh6 Re8 17.Nxh7! Nxh7 18.Rxf7!+- Dr. Wittmann-Pastor, Graz 1973]

12.Bd2 Qc7 13.Ne4 g5

[13...0-0!?]

14.c4 Rf8

[14...0-0-0!?]

15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Rac1 Qd6

[16...c5!? 17.d5 or 17 Bc3 Nd7 *(17.Bc3 Nd7)* 17...e5]

17.b4 0-0-0 18.d5! strong initiative **18...Kb8 19.Be3 b6 20.Bxb6 axb6 21.Qxb6+ Ka8 22.c5 Qxd5 23.b5 Nd7 24.Qa6+ Kb8 25.bxc6 Nxc5 26.Qb6+ Ka8 27.Rc4 Rd7 28.cxd7 Qxd3 29.Rxc5 Qd4+ 30.Kh1 Qxc5 31.Qa6+ Qa7 32.Qc8+ Qb8 33.Rc1 1-0**

14 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Burk,Dale**

corr(occ) 1998

[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!?** von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen! **12...Nf6**

[12...Nb6!

A) 13.h4!? Nd5! 14.Nxd5 cxd5

A1) 15.Qb3 0-0 16.Nxg6 fxg6! *(16...hxg6?! 17.h5 Bg5 18.Qe3 Bxf4 19.Qxf4±)* 17.Bxd6 Qxd6 18.h5 gxh5 19.gxh5 Rf2∓;

A2) 15.Nxg6! hxg6 16.Bxd6 *(16.h5?! gxh5 17.Rxh5 Rxh5 18.gxh5 Qa5 19.Qb3 0-0-0∓)* 16...Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.g5

A2a) 18...Qb6 19.Bd3 *(19.Be2 Kg8 20.h5 gxh5 21.Bxh5 g6 22.Bxg6 Rxh1 23.Rxh1 fxg6 24.Qe5 Rf8∓)* 19...Kg8 20.h5 Rxh5 21.Rxh5 gxh5 22.g6 f6 23.Qh3+-;

A2b) 18...Qb4 19.Bd7 Qb6

20.Rdf1 Kg8 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6±;

B) 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Kb1!N *(14.d5? cxd5 15.Bd3 Nbc4 16.Qf2 Qb6* 0-1 Diemer,E-Studier, G/Rastatt () 1957*; 14.h4?! g5! 15.Bxd6 Bxd6 16.Kb1 Rxh4 17.Rxh4 gxh4∓)*

B1) 14...Nd5 15.Nxd5 cxd5 16.Be5! Qa5 17.Bxg7 Rh7 18.Be5 0-0-0 19.Rc1±;

B2) 14...Bf6 15.d5 Ndc4 16.Bxc4 Nxc4 17.Qc5 Nxb2 18.Kxb2 cxd5=;

B3) 14...Nbc4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qe2 Nb6 *(16...b5?! 17.Ne4 Qb6 18.Bg5 Bxg5 19.Nxg5 Qc7 20.Rdf1+-)* 17.Be5! Rh3 18.Ka1 Rh7 19.Rhf1 Nd5 20.Ne4 Nf6 21.Nc5 b6 22.Na6→;

B4) 14...g5! 15.Bg3 *(15.Be5 Ndc4 16.Bxc4 Nxc4 17.Qe2 Nxe5 18.dxe5 Qa5∓)* 15...Nd5 *(15...Rc8 16.Bd3 Nd5 17.Qd2 Qa5 18.Nxd5 Qxd2 19.Nc7+ Rxc7 20.Rxd2 Rd7=)* 16.Nxd5 cxd5

B4a) 17.Be5 f6! *(17...0-0 18.Bd3 a6 19.Rde1±)* 18.Bxd6 *(18.Bg3 Ne4 19.Bd3 f5 20.gxf5 exf5 21.Bxe4 dxe4 22.d5 Bf6 23.Be1 Qc7 24.h3 Qc4∓)* 18...Qxd6 19.Bd3 Kf7 und die ungleichfeldrigen Läufer machen ein Remisausgang wahrscheinlich!;

B4b) 17.Bd3! Qb6 18.Be5 0-0? 19.h4!! mit weißer Gewinnstellung! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Piekarz 1998]

13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Bxd6

[16...Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8 18.g5 Rc8 19.Rdf1 Rc7 20.Rh3 Bd8 21.Bd3 Kg8 22.Rfh1 Qe7 23.Kb1 a6 24.Be2±)* 18.g5 Qc7 19.Rdf1 Qa5 20.Qb3 Rxh4 21.Rxh4 Bxg5+ 22.Kb1 Bxh4 23.Be8 Qa6 24.Bb5 Qa5=]

17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1

[18.h5 gxh5 19.gxh5 Qf6∓]

[18.Bd3 Rxh4! 19.Rdf1 Rxh1 20.Rxh1 Ke7 21.Qg5+ Kd7 22.Bb5+ Kc7∓]

[18.g5!? Qa5 *(18...Qe7 19.Rdf1 Kg8 20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Kb1 Re8 23.Qb3 Bd4)* 19.Rdf1! Kg8 *(19...Qxb5 20.Qxe6±)* 20.a4 a6 *(20...Qb4 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6+-)* 21.Bd7 Rf8 22.h5 Rxh5 23.Rxh5 gxh5 24.g6 fxg6 25.Qxe6+ Kh8=]

18...Qe7

[18...Kg8? 19.Rxf7!]

[18...Rxh4?? 19.Qf2]

19.Bd3? Vergibt den Vorteil!

[19.g5! Kg8 20.Kb1 Rc8 21.Be2 Qc7 22.c3± Fernpartie: Leisebein-Hergert 1998]

19...Ke8N

[19...f5 20.h5 Kg8 21.gxf5 gxf5 22.h6±]

[19...Kg8 20.g5 *(20.h5 g5! 21.Kb1 Bf4 22.Rxf4 gxf4 23.Qxf4 g5∓)* 20...Qd7 21.Be2 Rc8 22.Kb1 Qc7 23.c3 b5 24.h5 b4 25.Ba6 Rxh5 26.Rxh5±]

20.Bb5+

[20.g5 a6 21.Rf3 Rd8 22.Qe1 e5 23.Rhf1 e4 24.Rxf7 Qxf7 25.Rxf7 Kxf7 26.Be2 Ke7 27.c4 b5 28.c5 Bc7=]

20...Kd8 21.g5

[21.Kb1 Rc8 22.Rh3 Rc7 23.g5 a6 24.Be2 Qe8 25.h5 gxh5 26.Rxh5 Rxh5 27.Bxh5 g6 28.Bf3 Qc6∓]

21...Rc8 22.Rf3 a6 23.Bf1

[23.Ba4 b5 24.Bb3 a5 25.a4 bxa4∓]

[23.Bd3 Rc7 24.Kb1 e5 25.dxe5 Qxe5 26.Qxe5 Bxe5∓]

23...f5!

[23...Rc7 24.Kb1 Re8 25.Bg2 Rd7 26.Rhf1 Rf8 27.Rh3 Rh8 28.Rfh1 Rh5=]

24.Bg2

½-½

13 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Preussner,Michael**

corr_78728 1998

[Leisebein]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung Christoph Scheerer: '''Wiener Verteidigung Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: 'Wiener Verteidigung''' ' Leisebein: 'Wiener Verteidigung'' **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Qc8** Christoph Scheerer: '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' Christoph Scheerer: 'The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It i'The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It is, however, not good at all. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: '?!' '?!' '?!' Christoph Scheerer: 'The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It is, however, not good at all.' Christoph Scheerer: 'The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It is, however, not good at all.'" s, however, not good at all.'

[7...e6 gilt als aussichtsreicher !]

8.Bxd6 Christoph Scheerer: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Christoph Scheerer: 'Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case ther'Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case there are concrete benefits. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: '!' '!' '!' Christoph Scheerer: 'Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case there are concrete benefits.' Christoph Scheerer: 'Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case there are concrete benefits.'" e are concrete benefits.' **8...cxd6**

[As before, opening the e-file with 8...exd6 is problematic. 9.0-0-0 and now:

A) 9...Be7 10.Re1 c6 (preventing 11 Nd5) 11.Qg3

A1) or 11...Kd7 12.Bc4 d5 13.Nf3! with a strong attack, e.g. dxc4 14.Ne5+ Ke8 15.Nxf7! Kxf7 16.Rxe7+! Kxe7 17.Qxg7+ Kd6 18.Qe5+ Kd7 19.Qxf5+ Kc7 20.Qe5+ Kb6 21.Qc5+ Ka6 *(21...Kc7?? 22.Nd5+* and mate *)* 22.Qa3+ Kb6 23.Na4+ Ka6 *(*or *23...Kc7 24.Qg3+ Kd8 25.Qg5+ Kc7 26.Qe5+)* 24.b4! c5 25.Nc3+ Kb6 26.Qa5+ Kc6 27.Qxc5+ Kd7 28.Qd5+ Kc7 29.Nb5+ Kb6 30.Nd6 winning;

A2) 11...Kf8 12.Nf3 Nd7 13.Bd3 Bxd3 14.cxd3 Qd8 15.Re2 h6 16.Rhe1 Bg5+

17.Kc2 White has very good play, since d5 loses to 18.Qd6+ Kg8 19.Re8+;

B) 9...Nc6 is bad, as after 10.Bb5 the only way to parry 11 d5 is'the only way to parry 11 d5 is Leisebein: 'the only way to parry 11 d5 is Christoph Scheerer: 'the only way to parry 11 d5 is''' Bd7 after which 11.Rf1 f6 12.Re1+ Kd8 *(12...Be7 13.Nd5;* and *12...Kf7 13.Bc4+ Kg6 14.Qg3+ Kh6 15.Nd5!* are both over for Black.'are both over for Black. Leisebein: 'are both over for Black. Christoph Scheerer: 'are both over for Black.''') 13.Qe3 and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr 1982 led to a quite beautiful end after'and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr 1982 led to a quite beautiful end after Leisebein: 'and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr 1982 led to a quite beautiful end after Christoph Scheerer: 'and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr 1982 led to a quite beautiful end after''' a6 14.Bd3 Na7 15.Nd5 Rb8 16.Ne7;

C) 9...--]

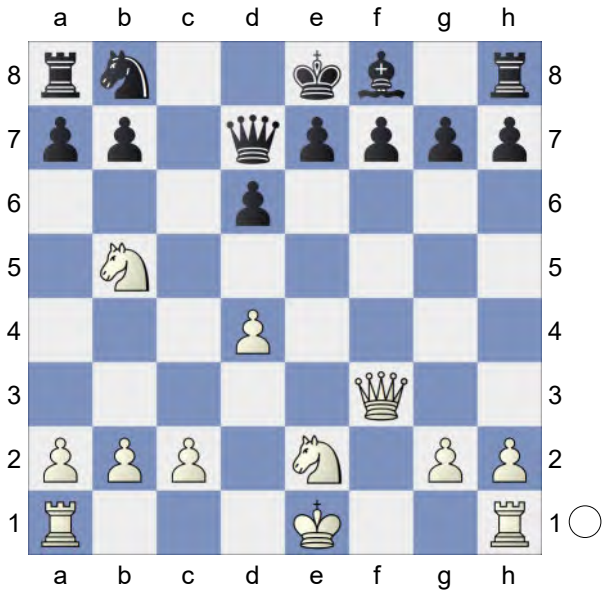
9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Nge2 Bxb5 11.Nxb5 Christoph Scheerer: 'In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7.''In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7.' Christoph Scheerer: 'In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7.'''

11...Qd7 # Christoph Scheerer: '''# Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '

[11...a6 Christoph Scheerer: 'is a move that I did not cover in my book. White should simply play''is a move that I did not cover in my book. White should simply play Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'is a move that I did not cover in my book. White should simply play' Christoph Scheerer: 'is a move that I did not cover in my book. White should simply play''' 12.Nbc3 Nc6 13.Nd5 Qd8 14.0-0 f6 15.Ndf4 *(15.Nef4!* would have been even more precise.*)* 15...Rc8 Christoph Scheerer: '?' '?' '?' '?' 'Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: '?' '?' '?''' '?' *(* Of course, White is also better after *15...g6 16.Ne6 Qd7 17.N2f4)* 16.Qh5+ Kd7 17.Qg4+ Ke8 18.Ne6 Christoph Scheerer: 'as in Leisering-Leuthner, Poysdorf 1988, where it is obvious that he is much better.''as in Leisering-Leuthner, Poysdorf 1988, where it is obvious that he is much better. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'as in Leisering-Leuthner, Poysdorf 1988, where it is obvious that he is much better.' Christoph Scheerer: 'as in Leisering-Leuthner, Poysdorf 1988, where it is obvious that he is much better.''' Qa5? 19.Nxf8 Qd5 20.Qxc8+ aufgegeben! Leisering-Leuthner ,Poysdorf 1998 "Gambit-Revue 2/98/S.56 Christoph Scheerer: 'aufgegeben! Leisering-Leuthner ,Poysdorf 1998 "Gambit-

Revue 2/98/S.56']
[11...Nd7 again tries to block the f-file, but after'again tries to block the f-file, but after Leisebein: 'again tries to block the f-file, but after Christoph Scheerer: 'again tries to block the f-file, but after''' 12.0-0 Nf6 13.Nf4! (planning 14 Nd5) a6 14.Nc3 Qc6 15.Ncd5 0-0-0 16.Qb3 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 f6 18.Nf4 e5 19.Ne6 Re8 20.d5 White went on to win in Leisebein, P-Weber, J, corr 2001. 'White went on to win in Leisebein, P-Weber, J, corr 2001. Leisebein: 'White went on to win in Leisebein, P-Weber, J, corr 2001. Christoph Scheerer: 'White went on to win in Leisebein, P-Weber, J, corr 2001.''']
[Another idea is 11...Nc6 , which seeks to protect the f-pawn with 12.0-0 Nd8 . This is too passive, however, e.g.'. This is too passive, however, e.g. Leisebein: '. This is too passive, however, e.g. Christoph Scheerer: '. This is too passive, however, e.g.''' 13.Rae1 e6 *(13...a6? 14.Nxd6+! exd6 15.Nc3+ Kd7 16.Nd5 Qc6 17.Qf5+ Ne6 18.Qxf7+* was Hall, A-Olsen, S, corr 1968.*)* 14.Nf4 and it is not clear how Black should proceed at all.]

(Diagram)



''' ' Leisebein: '{#}'' **12.0-0!?** Bietet ein in seinen Konsequenzen nicht ganz klares Figurenopfer an! Christoph Scheerer: '''Bietet ein in seinen Konsequenzen nicht ganz klares Figurenopfer an! Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: 'Bietet ein in seinen Konsequenzen nicht ganz klares Figurenopfer an!''' ' Leisebein: 'Bietet ein in seinen Konsequenzen nicht ganz klares Figurenopfer an!''
[Christoph Scheerer: 'For those n ot wanting to sacrifice a piece that way, my original recommendation of''For those n ot wanting to sacrifice a piece that way, my original recommendation of Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'For those n ot wanting to sacrifice a piece that way, my original recommendation of' Christoph Scheerer: 'For those n ot wanting to sacrifice a piece that way, my original recommendation of''' 12.c4 Christoph Scheerer: 'is good enough, e.g.''is good enough, e.g. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'is good enough, e.g.''' Nc6 13.0-0 Nd8 14.Nf4 a6 15.Nc3 g6 16.Nfd5 Christoph Scheerer: 'with a crushing position for

White in Purser, T-Tejler, A, corr 1986.''with a crushing position for White in Purser, T-Tejler, A, corr 1986. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'with a crushing position for White in Purser, T-Tejler, A, corr 1986.''' Rb8 17.Rae1 1-0 Purser,T-Tejler,A/corr (TT) 1986 Christoph Scheerer: ' 1-0 Purser,T-Tejler,A/corr (TT) 1986']

12...Qxb5 Christoph Scheerer: 'Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight. ''Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight.' Christoph Scheerer: 'Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight.'''

[12...f6 13.Nec3 a6 14.Na3 Nc6 15.Nd5 Rb8 16.c3 b5=]

13.Qxf7+ Kd7!N Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: 'N!''Leisebein: 'N!''Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: 'N!''' ' '

[Christoph Scheerer: 'Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended:''Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended: Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended:' Christoph Scheerer: 'Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended:''' 13...Kd8 14.Nf4 Na6 *(* Christoph Scheerer: 'or''or Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'or''' *14...Nc6 15.c4 Qxb2 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rab1* Christoph Scheerer: 'with a winning advantage as given by Leisebein.''with a winning advantage as given by Leisebein. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'with a winning advantage as given by Leisebein.''') 15.c4 Qc6 *(15...Qe8 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Qf5; 15...Qa5 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rae1 Re8 18.c5)* 16.Ne6+ Kd7 17.Rae1 Re8 18.Qf5 g6 19.Qh3 g5 20.d5 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak 1961 Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961.' 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak corr 1961 Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961.' *(20.d5* Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961. Leisebein: ' 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961. Leisebein: '1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak 1'Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961. Leisebein: ' 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak corr 1961''' 961 Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961.' 1-0 Seidel,N-Bosak corr 1961 Christoph Scheerer: 'and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961.''' corr 1961'' *Qb6+ 21.Nc5+ Kc7 22.Qd7+ Kb8 23.Qxe8+)*]

14.Nf4

[Christoph Scheerer: 'It is necessary to play this move first as''It is necessary to play this move first as Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'It is necessary to play this move first as' Christoph Scheerer: 'It is necessary to play this move first as''' 14.c4? Qg5 15.Nf4 Christoph Scheerer: 'allows''allows Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'allows''' Qf6-+ Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '-+''Leisebein: '-+''Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '-+''' ' ']

14...Nc6 15.Qe6+ Kc7! Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '!''Leisebein:

'!''Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '!''' ' '
[15...Ke8?! 16.Nd5 Nxd4 17.Qe4 Rc8 18.Rxf8+ Kxf8 19.Rf1+ Qxf1+ 20.Kxf1 e6 21.Nf4±]

16.a4
[16.c4 Qxb2 17.Nd5+ Kd8 18.Rad1 Qc2 19.c5 und die weissen Moeglichkeiten duerften nicht reichen! Christoph Scheerer: 'und die weißen Möglichkeiten dürften nicht reichen!']

16...Qxb2?
[16...Qa6! Christoph Scheerer: 'is critical according to Leisebein. He suggests''is critical according to Leisebein. He suggests Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'is critical according to Leisebein. He suggests'''

A) 17.Nd5+ Kb8 18.Rae1 *(18.c3 g6 19.b4 Qc4 20.Rae1 Bh6 21.Nxe7 Qxe6 22.Nxc6+ bxc6 23.Rxe6 Rf8-+)* 18...Qa5 19.b4 Qd8 20.c3 Qc8 21.Qxc8+ Kxc8 22.b5 Na5 23.Nxe7+ Kd7 24.Nd5 Rd8 25.Rf7+ Kc8 26.b6 a6 27.Ref1 g6 28.Rc7+ Kb8 29.Rff7∞ Christoph Scheerer: '"with unclear play"''"with unclear play" Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: '"with unclear play""';

B) 17.b4! seems to be an improvement here. After Nxb4 18.Qb3 Black has to return the piece one way or another, as'Black has to return the piece one way or another, as Leisebein: 'Black has to return the piece one way or another, as Christoph Scheerer: 'Black has to return the piece one way or another, as''' Nc6? runs into 19.Ne6+ Kd7 20.Qh3!;

C) 17.Ra3 Rd8 18.Qe4 e5 19.Ne6+ Kb8 20.Nxd8 Nxd8 21.Raf3 Be7 22.dxe5 Qb6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb2 24.c3 Qa2∓]

17.c3 Christoph Scheerer: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Christoph Scheerer: 'Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to 'Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to be captured with 18 Ra2! Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: '!' '!' '!' Christoph Scheerer: 'Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to be captured with 18 Ra2!' Christoph Scheerer: 'Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to be captured with 18 Ra2!''' be captured with 18 Ra2!' **17...Nd8**
[17...Rc8 18.Ra2 Qxa2 19.Qxa2+-]

18.Qc4+ Kd7 19.Rab1 Rc8 20.Qxc8+ Kxc8 21.Rxb2 Christoph Scheerer: 'White has won the exchange and converts his advantage humourlessly. ''White has won the exchange and converts his advantage humourlessly. Leisebein: 'Christoph Scheerer: 'White has won the exchange and converts his advantage humourlessly.' Christoph Scheerer: 'White has won the exchange and converts his advantage humourlessly.''' **21...e5 22.Nd5 g6 23.Rb4**
[23.Nf6 h5 24.d5 Be7 25.Ne4 Kc7 26.a5 Re8 27.c4 h4 28.Rb3 g5 29.g4+-]

23...Nc6 24.Rc4 Kd7 25.Nf6+ Kd8 26.Nxh7
[26.d5 Na5 27.Rb4 Bg7 28.Ne4 Ke7 29.Rb2±]

26...Be7
[26...Rxh7 27.Rxf8+ Ke7 28.Ra8 Rh4 29.a5 exd4 30.cxd4 a6 31.Rxa6 bxa6 32.Rxc6 Rxd4 33.Rxa6 Rd2 34.Ra8 Ra2 35.a6+-]

27.Nf6 exd4 28.cxd4 Rh4 29.Nd5 Nxd4 30.Rc7 Ne2+ 31.Kf2 Nf4 32.Rxe7 Nxd5 33.Rxb7 Rxa4 34.Kg3

Ra3+ 35.Kh4 Ra4+ 36.Kg5 Rg4+ 37.Kxg4 1-0 (37) Leisebein,P-Preussner,M corr 1998 [Christoph Scheerer] Christoph Scheerer: 'Leisebein: '1-0 (37) Leisebein,P-Preussner,M corr 1998 [Christoph Scheerer]"
1-0

27 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Grzeganek,A**
corr(occ) 1997
[Leisebein]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Bxe4
[5...Nxe4 6.Qf3]
6.Nxe4 Nxe4 7.Qf3 Nd6 8.Bf4 c6 9.0-0-0N
[9.Bd3 Qa5+ 10.c3 Nd7 11.Ne2 Qd5 12.Qxd5 cxd5 13.Bxd6 exd6 14.Bb5 0-0-0 15.Bxd7+ Kxd7 16.0-0 f6 17.Rf5 Kc6 18.Nf4 Re8 19.Nxd5 a5 20.Nf4 b6 21.d5+ Kc5 22.Ne6+ Kc4 23.Rf4+ Kd3 24.Rf3+ 1-0 Stader,P-Appenzeller/corr (TT) 1955]
9...e6 10.Bd3 Be7 11.Qg3 g5
[11...0-0 12.Nf3→]
12.Be5
[12.Bd2 h5 *(12...h6 13.Nf3 Nd7 14.h4 gxh4 15.Nxh4 Qc7=)* 13.Nf3 h4 14.Qf2 Nd7 15.g3 g4 16.Nxh4 Bxh4=]
12...f6 13.Bxd6
[13.Qg4!? fxe5 14.Qh5+ Nf7 15.Nf3 Nd7! *(15...exd4 16.Bc4 Bf6 17.Bxe6 Qe7 18.Rhe1 Kf8 19.Nxd4 Bxd4 20.Rxd4 Kg7 21.Rde4 Nd6 22.Re5 h6 23.h4 Qe8 24.Qg4+-)* 16.Nxe5 Ndxe5 17.dxe5 Qd5 18.Rhf1 Rf8 19.Rxf7 Rxf7 20.Rf1 0-0-0! *(20...Qxa2?! 21.Qxf7+ Kd7 22.Rd1 Qa1+ 23.Kd2 Qxb2 24.Bxh7 Qb4+?! 25.c3 Qa3 26.Ke2+ Kc7 27.Rd6 Re8 28.Qxe8 Bxd6 29.exd6+ Qxd6 30.Be4±)* 21.Rxf7 Qxe5 22.Qe2 *(22.Qf3 Bc5 23.Qg3 Qxg3 24.hxg3 h5 25.Rh7 e5 26.Be2 Be3+-+)* 22...Qxe2 *(22...Bd6 23.Qxe5 Bxe5∓)* 23.Bxe2 Bd6 24.Rxh7 Bf4+ 25.Kb1 Rd7=]
13...Qxd6!
[13...Bxd6 14.Qg4! Bf4+ 15.Kb1 Ke7 16.Bc4 Qd7 *(16...Qd6 17.Re1 Kd8 18.Qxe6 Nd7 19.h4 Qxd4 20.hxg5±)* 17.Nh3 h5 18.Qe2 Bd6 19.Rhe1 Bxh2 20.Bxe6±]
14.Qh3!?
[14.Qg4 Na6 15.Re1 Nc7 16.Qh5+ Kd7 17.Nf3 Nd5∓]
[14.Bc4 Qxg3 15.hxg3 e5∓]
[14.Re1
A) 14...Qxd4 15.Rxe6 *(15.h4 Qd5 16.c4 Qa5 17.Rxe6 Kf7 18.Qe1 Bb4 19.Re7+ Kf8∓)* 15...Kd8 16.Nh3 h5 17.Bf5 h4 18.Qb3 Bb4 19.Rd1±;
B) 14...Qd5 15.Qc7 *(15.a3 Nd7 16.h4 gxh4 17.Qxh4 0-0-0 18.c4 Qd6 19.Bxh7 b6∓)* 15...Nd7 16.Qxb7 Rd8 17.Qb3 Qxb3=]
14...Na6
[14...f5 15.Qh5+ Kd8 16.Nf3 Nd7 17.Rhe1 Bf6 18.Kb1±]
[14...Nd7 15.Qh5+ Kd8 16.Nf3 Qf4+ 17.Kb1 g4 18.Nd2 Qxd4 19.Rhe1 g3 20.hxg3±]
15.Qh5+
[15.Re1 Nc7 *(15...Nb4 16.Bc4 Nd5 17.Rxe6 Qf4+ 18.Kb1 Qxd4 19.Bd3 Nf4 20.Nf3=)* 16.Qh5+ Kd7 17.Nf3 Nd5 18.g3 h6∓]
15...Kd7
[15...Kd8 16.h4 gxh4 17.Bxh7 Qg3

18.Rxh4 Qxg2 19.c3 Bd6=]

16.c3

[16.h4 gxh4∓]

16...Nc7

[16...Qd5 17.Qe2 Qxa2 18.Bc4 Qa1+ 19.Kc2 Qa4+=]

17.Nf3

[17.Rd2 Rag8 18.Rf2 h6∓]

[17.h4 gxh4 18.Rxh4 Rag8 19.g4 Rg5∓]

[17.Ne2 Qd5 18.Kb1 *(18.c4 Qxg2 19.Rhg1 Qf2 20.Rdf1 Qh4∓)* 18...Qxg2 19.h4 gxh4 20.Rdg1 Qd5 21.Qxh4 Rad8∓]

17...Raf8

[17...h6 18.Rhe1 Nd5 19.g3 Rad8 20.Re2 Nc7 21.Rde1 Qd5 22.Kb1 Kc8∓]

18.h4 h6

[18...Qf4+

A) 19.Kb1 g4 20.Ne1 f5 21.Bc2 Rd8 22.Nd3 Qe3=;

B) 19.Rd2 g4 *(19...h6 20.hxg5 hxg5 21.Qxh8 Rxh8 22.Rxh8 Nd5 23.Bc2 Ne3±)* 20.Ne1 h6 21.Rf1 Qg3 22.Qa5 Ra8=;

C) 19.Nd2 Rfg8 *(19...gxh4 20.Rxh4 Qg3 21.Bxh7 Rfg8 22.Rg1 Qf2 23.Rf1 Qxg2±; 19...g4 20.Rhf1 Qe3=)* 20.Be4 g4 21.Rhf1 Qg3=]

19.Be4

[19.hxg5 hxg5 20.Qxh8 Rxh8 21.Rxh8 Nd5∓]

[19.Rd2 Nd5 20.hxg5 Nf4 21.Qh4 hxg5 22.Qxh8 Rxh8 23.Rxh8 Nxd3+ 24.Rxd3 Qd5∓]

19...Nd5 20.Bxd5 exd5 21.Qg4+ Qe6 22.Qh5 Bd6 23.Rde1 Qf7

[23...Qf5 24.Nd2 Bf4 25.Rhf1 Qh7 26.g3 Bd6 27.Re3 Rhg8∓]

24.hxg5 Qxh5

0-1

33 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Wosch,Arkadiusz Janusz**

D0035 www.desc-online.de (1) 19.10.99

[Fritz 6 (30s)]

D00: Damenbauernspiele

1.d4 Fritz 5.32 (30s) **1...d5** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Opening = 6.h3 ♗f3' **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4 Qxd4**

[8...e6 9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Be7 11.Rf1 0-0 12.Ne4 Nd7 13.Bd2 e5 14.c4 Nb4 15.Bb1 exd4 16.Nf6+ Bxf6 17.gxf6 Re8+ 18.Kd1 Nxf6 19.Bxb4 Qb6 20.Qa3 Re3 21.Qa5 Qxa5 22.Bxa5 Rxh3 23.Bf5 Meszaros,G-Suetin,A/Lenk op 1993/EXT 93op2/1-0 (50) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Meszaros,G-Suetin,A/Lenk op 1993/EXT 93op2/1-0 (50)"]

9.Be3 Qd6N

[9...Qb4 10.0-0-0 e5 *(10...e6 11.Nb5 Qa5 12.Bf4 Na6 13.Bc4 Rd8 14.Rxd8+ Qxd8 15.Rd1 Nd5 16.Nxa7 Bd6 17.Be3 Qc7 18.Bd4 0-0 19.Rf1 f6 20.Qe4 Re8 21.Nb5 Bf4+ 22.Kb1 Qd7 23.Nc3 Bg5 24.h4 Bxh4 25.Rh1* Felber,R-Burrell,E/IECC pyramid challenge 1996/0-1 (48) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Felber,R-Burrell,E/IECC pyramid challenge 1996/0-1 (48)"*)* 11.Nb5 Qa5 12.Bc4 Nbd7 13.g5 cxb5 14.Bxf7+ Kxf7 15.Rxd7+ Ke6 16.gxf6 Kxd7 17.Qxb7+ Kd6 18.Rd1+ Ke6 19.Qd7+ 1-0 Hanison,B-Cuthbert,N/ENG corr 1993/CR97-93 (19) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Hanison,B-Cuthbert,N/ENG corr 1993/CR97-93 (19)"]

[9...Qe5 10.0-0-0 e6 11.Bf4 Qc5

12.Nb5 Nd5 13.Rxd5 Qxd5 1-0 Marder,S-Karmzon,P/Uppsala op 1992/EXT 92op (13) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Marder,S-Karmzon, P/Uppsala op 1992/EXT 92op (13)"]

10.g5 Nd5 11.0-0-0 e6 12.Ne4 Qb4 13.a3 Qa4 14.Bd4 Nd7 15.c4 e5 16.cxd5 exd4 17.d6 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Auf den muß Schwarz aufpassen. ' **17...h6 18.Rh2 0-0-0 19.Rhd2 Qa5 20.Rxd4 f5 21.gxf6** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Weiß erhält Königsangriff' **21...gxf6** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Verwehrt dem Gegner g5. ' **22.Kb1 Qe5 23.b4 Kb8 24.b5 Nb6**

[24...cxb5? funktioniert nicht 25.Bg2 Qe8 26.Nxf6 Qg6+ 27.Kb2+- '±' Fritz 5.32 (30s).Fritz 5.32 (30s): "+- ' Fritz 6 (30s). ']

25.bxc6

[Schwächer scheint 25.Qxf6 Fritz 5.32 (30s) Qxf6 26.Nxf6 Bg7∓]

25...bxc6 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Stärkt b5. '

26.Ba6

[Schwächer ist 26.Qxf6 Qxf6 27.Nxf6 Bg7∓]

26...f5 27.Nc3 Qc5

[27...Bxd6? ist nicht spielbar 28.Qxc6 Qe7 29.Nb5+-]

[27...Rxd6? Fritz 5.32 (30s) scheitert an 28.Rxd6 Bxd6 29.Qxc6+-]

28.Na2 Rxd6 Weiß erhält starke Drohungen in der geöffneten d-Linie Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß erhält starke Drohungen in der geöffneten d-Linie"

[28...Bxd6? 29.Nb4 Nd5 30.Rc4 Qxc4 31.Bxc4 Nxb4 32.axb4 Bxb4 33.Rxd8+ *(33.Ba6* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *Rxd1+ 34.Qxd1+-)* 33...Rxd8 34.Qxc6+-]

29.Nb4 Nimmt den isolierten Bauern c6 ins Visier Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nimmt den isolierten Bauern c6 ins Visier" **29...Kc7 30.Qf4** Droht Le2 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Le2" **30...Rg8** '±' Fritz 5.32 (30s).

[30...Be7 Fritz 5.32 (30s) 31.Be2 Qc3 32.Rxd6 Qb3+ 33.Kc1 Qxa3+ 34.Kc2+-]

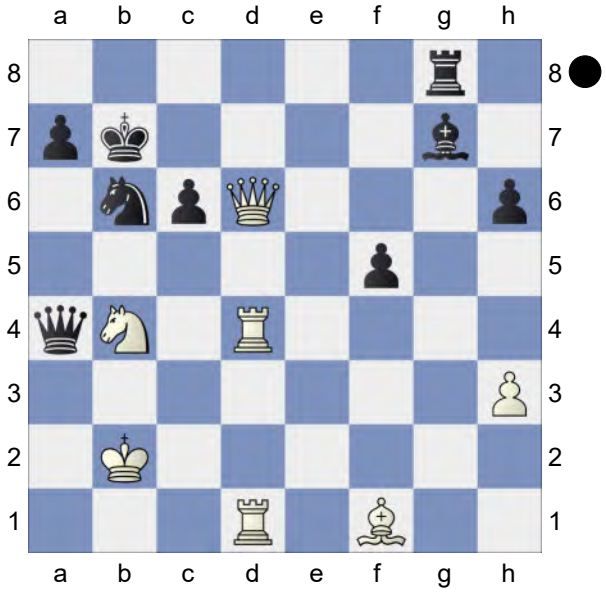
31.Bf1 Qc3

[31...Kb7 32.Rxd6 Bxd6 33.Rxd6+- *(33.Qxd6?! Qxd6 34.Rxd6 Rg1±)*]

32.Rxd6± Wenn er doch jetzt Td7 übersähe... Fritz 5.32 (30s): ''±' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Wenn er doch jetzt Td7 übersähe...'' **32...Qb3+ 33.Kc1 Qxa3+ 34.Kc2** '!' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'bleibt am Drücker' **34...Qa4+ 35.Kb2 Bg7+**

[35...Bxd6 Fritz 5.32 (30s) 36.Qxd6+ Kb7 37.Qe7+ Ka8 38.Rd8+ Rxd8 39.Qxd8+ Kb7 40.Ba6+ Qxa6 41.Qe7+ Kc8 42.Nxa6+-]

36.R6d4+ Kb7 37.Qd6 '!' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'die richtige Fortsetzung, um den Vorteil festzuhalten'



37...Nd5 38.Ba6+

[38.Nxd5 Motiv: Verstellung Bxd4+]

38...Kb6 Mit der Mattdrohung Lxd4 Fritz

5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Mit der Mattdrohung Lxd4'' **39.Nxd5+ Kxa6 40.Nb4+ Kb7 41.Ra1** Droht immerhin Matt Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht immerhin Matt'' **41...Bxd4+ 42.Qxd4** Dd7 darf nicht übersehen werden Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Dd7 darf nicht übersehen werden'' **42...Rg2+ 43.Kb1 Rg1+** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'für Schwarz führt kein Weg daran vorbei, das Material zurückzugeben' **44.Qxg1** Die Absicht ist Txa4 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Die Absicht ist Txa4'' **44...Qxb4+ 45.Kc2** Weiß droht stark Tb1 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß droht stark Tb1'' **45...Qc4+ 46.Kd2** Nicht ohne Drohungen Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nicht ohne Drohungen'' **46...Qd5+ 47.Ke2**

[47.Ke3 Ka8+-]

47...Qc4+

[⌓47...a5!?±]

[47...a5 Fritz 5.32 (30s) 48.Qe3 Qb5+ 49.Kf3+-]

[⌓47...a5!?± Fritz 5.32 (30s) Fritz 6 (30s)]

48.Kf3+- Droht Matt: Txa7 Fritz 5.32 (30s): ''+-' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Txa7'' **48...Qe4+ 49.Kg3 a5**

[49...a6 Fritz 5.32 (30s)ändert nichts mehr 50.Qb1+ Ka7 51.Qxe4 fxe4 52.Kf4+-]

50.Rb1+

[50.Rxa5 ist wenig wert Qd3+ 51.Kf4 Qd2+ 52.Kxf5 Qxa5+ 53.Kg6 Qa3 '∓' Fritz 5.32 (30s). *(53...Qe5∓* Fritz 5.32 (30s)*)* 54.Kxh6 Qxh3+ 55.Kg5 Qc3∓]

50...Kc8

1-0

34 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Riepe,Bernhard**

SE012 www.desc-online.de 02.03.2000

[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 5.32 (30s) **1...d5** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Opening = 6.h3 ♗f3' **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4 Qxd4**

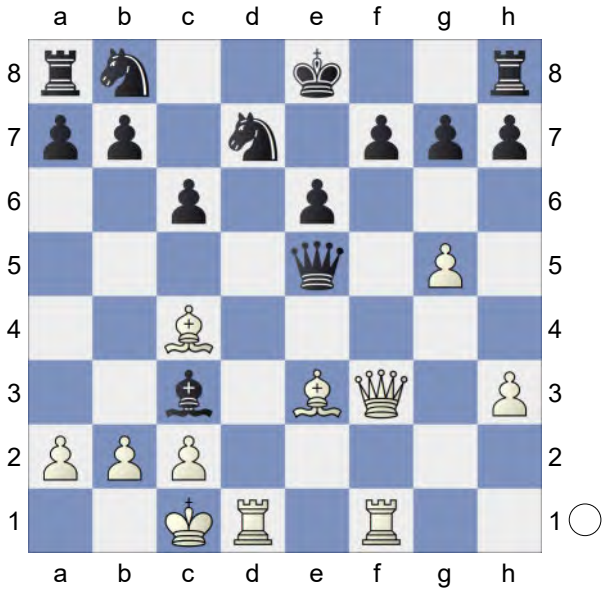
[8...e6 9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Be7 11.Rf1 0-0 12.Ne4 Nd7 13.Bd2 e5 14.c4 Nb4 15.Bb1 exd4 16.Nf6+ Bxf6 17.gxf6 Re8+ 18.Kd1 Nxf6 19.Bxb4 Qb6 20.Qa3 Re3 21.Qa5 Qxa5 22.Bxa5 Rxh3 23.Bf5 Meszaros,G-Suetin,A/Lenk op 1993/EXT 93op2/1-0 (50) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Meszaros,G-Suetin,A/Lenk op 1993/EXT 93op2/1-0 (50)'']

9.Be3 Qe5

[9...Qb4 10.0-0-0 e6 11.Nb5 Qa5 12.Bf4 Na6 13.Bc4 Rd8 14.Rxd8+ Qxd8 15.Rd1 Nd5 16.Nxa7 Bd6 17.Be3 Qc7 18.Bd4 0-0 19.Rf1 f6 20.Qe4 Re8 21.Nb5 Bf4+ 22.Kb1 Qd7 23.Nc3 Bg5 24.h4 Bxh4 25.Rh1 g5 26.Qf3 Rf8 27.Ne4 f5 28.gxf5 exf5 29.Qg2 fxe4 30.Rxh4 Rf5 31.Rh5 Kf8 32.Rxg5 Rxg5 33.Qxg5 e3 34.Be2 Qe7 35.Qh6+ Ke8 36.Bxa6 bxa6 37.Qxc6+ Qd7 38.Qxa6 h5 39.Qe2 h4 40.Kc1 Qe6 41.a4 Qe4 42.c3 Kd8 43.Qc4 Qh1+ 44.Kc2 Qg2+ 45.Kb3 e2 46.Bf2 Qxf2 47.Qxd5+ Ke7 48.Qe5+ 0-1 Felber,R-Burrell,E/IECC pyramid challenge 1996 (48) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '0-1 Felber,R-Burrell,E/IECC pyramid challenge 1996 (48)'']

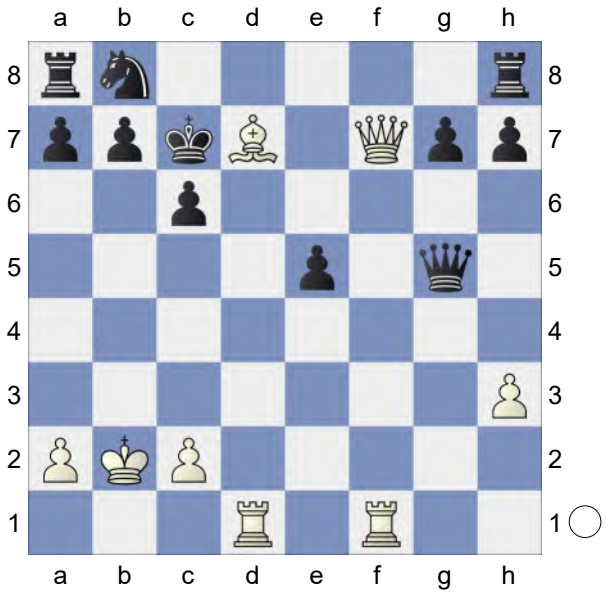
10.0-0-0 e6 11.g5N Weiß erhält Königsangriff Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6

(30s): 'Weiß erhält Königsangriff"
[11.Bf4 Qc5 12.Nb5 Nd5 13.Rxd5 Qxd5 1-0 Marder,S-Karmzon,P/Uppsala op 1992/EXT 92op (13) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Marder, S-Karmzon,P/Uppsala op 1992/EXT 92op (13)"]
11...Nfd7 12.Bc4 Bb4 13.Rhf1 Bxc3∓
Fritz 5.32 (30s): "∓' Fritz 6 (30s). '
[13...0-0 14.Ne4∓]



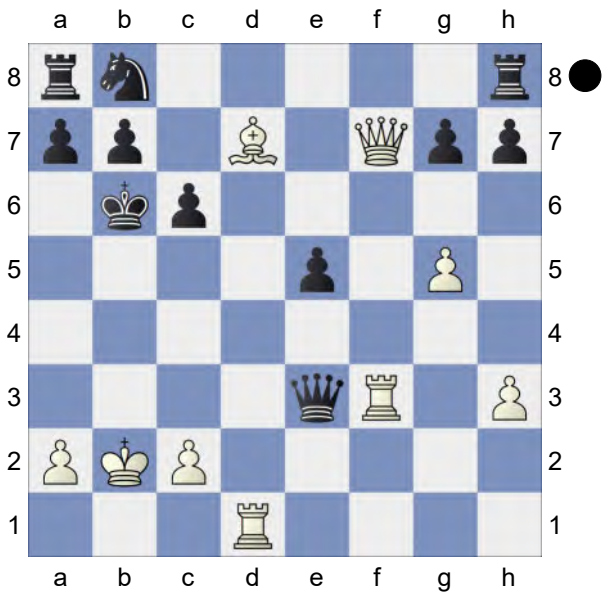
14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.Bf4 Bxb2+ 16.Kb1 Qc5 17.Kxb2 e5 18.Be3 Qxe3 19.Be6 Droht Matt: Txd7 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Txd7"
19...Kc7 20.Bxd7 Kb6
[20...Qxg5?? der kann natürlich nicht genommen werden

(Diagram)



21.Bxc6+! ganz unerschrocken Kxc6 22.Qe6+ Kb5 23.a4+ Ka5 24.Rd5+ *(24.Qd5+ Fritz 5.32 (30s) Kb6 25.Qb5+ Kc7 26.Rf7+ Qe7 27.Rxe7+ Nd7 28.Rexd7+ Kb8 29.Qxb7#)* 24...Kxa4 25.Ra1+ Kb4 26.Qd6+ Kc4 27.Qc5#]
21.Rf3 '!' Fritz 5.32 (30s).Droht Matt Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt"
[Schlechter ist 21.Qxg7 Na6 22.Rf5 Rhg8 23.Qxe5 Qxe5+ 24.Rxe5 Rad8=]

(Diagram)



21...Qc5

[21...Qxg5?? Schwarz schlägt einen vergifteten Bauern 22.Bc8 *(22.Rb3+* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *Ka5 23.Rd5+ b5 24.Rdxb5+ cxb5 25.Rxb5+ Ka6 26.Qe6+ Nc6 27.Qxc6#)* 22...Qh4 23.Rb3+ Ka5 24.Rd5+ b5 25.Qc7+ Ka4 26.Ra3+ Kb4 27.Qd6+ Kc4 28.Qc5#]

22.Rb3+ Ka5 23.Bxc6

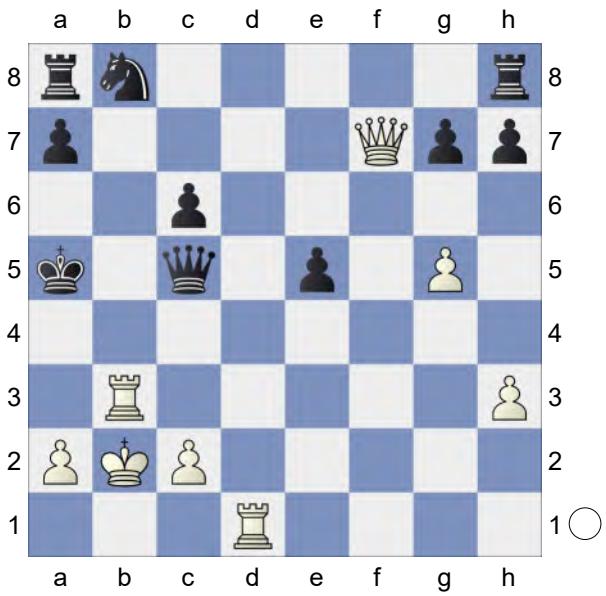
[23.Bc8 Fritz 5.32 (30s) b5 24.Bb7 Na6 25.Ra3+ Qxa3+ 26.Kxa3 Rad8 27.Rxd8 Rxd8 28.Qxg7 Rd4 29.Qxh7 e4+-]

23...Qxc6

[23...bxc6

A)

(Diagram)



24.Rdd3! Fritz 5.32 (30s) triumphiert Nd7 25.Ra3+ *(25.Rxd7?! Rhb8±)* 25...Kb6 26.Qxd7+-;

B) 24.Qc7+ Qb6 25.Rxb6 axb6 26.Rd3+-]

[23...Nxc6?? den Läufer zu nehmen, verliert 24.Rd5 b6 *(24...b5* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *25.Rxc5 Rhb8 26.Qc7+ Rb6 27.Rcxb5+ Ka4 28.Qxc6 Rxc6 29.R3b4#)* 25.Rxc5+ Ka6 26.Ra3+ Na5 27.Raxa5+ bxa5 28.Rc6+ Kb5 29.Qc4#]

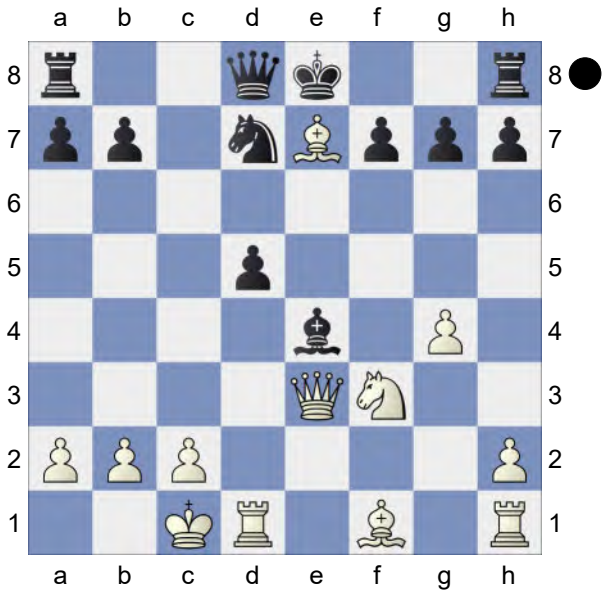
24.Rd5+

[24.Rd5+ b5 25.a4+- Fritz 5.32 (30s): ''+-' Fritz 6 (30s). '*(25.a4* Fritz 5.32 (30s)'+-' Fritz 6 (30s). *Nd7 26.Rdxb5+ Qxb5 27.Rxb5+ Ka6 28.Qe6+ Nb6 29.Qc6 Rac8 30.Ra5+ Kxa5 31.Qb5#)*]

1-0

209 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Piekarz,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7**
[11...Qc8!? 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5!? cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7! Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2!? 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+!?+- Hergert-Loehn/corr/1986/87]
12.d5!?
[12.Ne5!? von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen! Nb6!∞]
[12.h4 Nf6!N *(12...h5 13.Ne5 Nf8 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Rxd5 Qb6 17.Qxb6 axb6 18.Nxg6 Nxg6 19.Bxd6 Bxd6 20.Rxd6 hxg4 21.Rxb6 Rxh4 22.Rxh4 Nxh4 23.Rxb7=; 12...h6 13.h5 Bh7 14.d5! cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6 17.Ba3+-* Diemer-Stummer Rastatt 1957 *)* 13.Ne5 *(13.h5?! Nxg4 14.Qg1 Bf5 15.Be2 Rg8∓)* 13...Nd5! *(13...Qa5 14.h5 Be4 15.Nxe4 Ndxe4 16.a3=)* 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8 18.h5 g5 19.Rdf1 Rc8 20.Rh3 Bf6 21.h6 a6∞)* 18.Qf3 Rf8 19.h5 gxh5 20.Rxh5 Rc8 21.Kb1 Qb6 22.Be2 remis! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Apitzsch 1996]
12...cxd5 13.Nxd5! exd5 14.Bxd6 Diemer **14...Be4!** Eine Empfehlung von Meister Wagner!
[14...Nb6 15.Ba3 Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+±]
15.Bxe7!
[15.Bb5? Diemers fehlerhafte Empfehlung! Bxd6! *(15...0-0?!* Diemer sah nur diesen Zug! *16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Bxd7 Qxd7 18.Qxe4 dxe4 19.Rxd7 exf3 20.Rxb7±)* 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 21.Bf5 Re8-+]

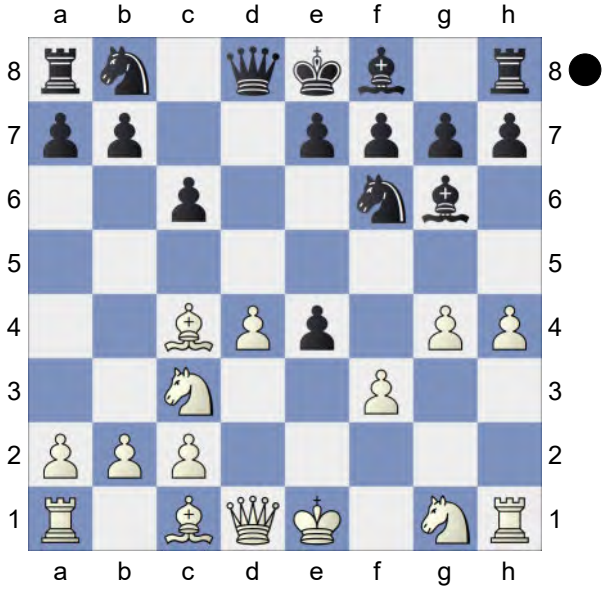


15...Qxe7 16.Bb5!N
[16.Rd4 0-0 *(16...Nf6 17.Bb5+)* 17.Ng5 Qc5 18.Nxe4 dxe4 19.Rxe4 ½-½ Leisebein,P-Apitzsch,M/corr(occ) 1996]
16...Rc8 17.c3 a6
[17...0-0 18.Bxd7! *(18.Rxd5? Rxc3+!; 18.Rhe1 a6 19.Bxd7 Qxd7 20.Qxe4 dxe4 21.Rxd7 exf3 22.Rxb7 Rce8=* Analyse v. Leisebein *)* 18...Qxd7 19.Qxe4 dxe4 20.Rxd7 exf3 21.Rxb7 f5 22.g5±]
18.Bxd7+ Qxd7 19.Ng5 Qc6
[19...Qa4 20.Nxe4 Qxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 dxe4 23.Rxe4 Rcd8

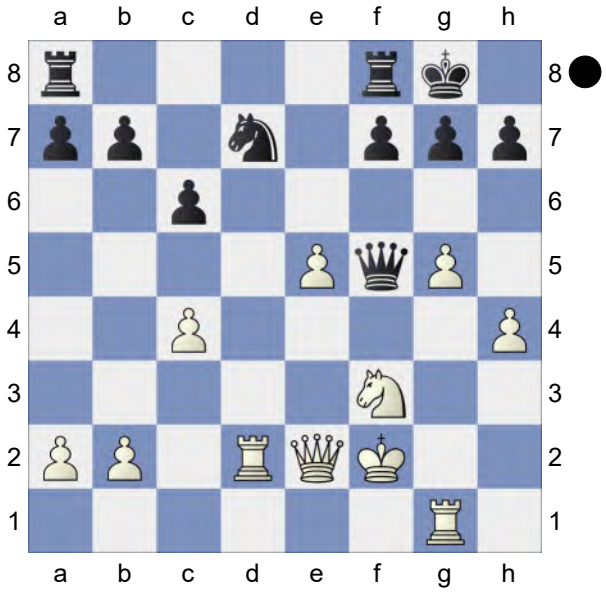
24.Re7 Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1 b5=]
20.Nxe4
½-½

195 **B15**
□ **Mcdonald,Graham R**
■ **Smith,Simon D**
BCCA corr 1992
[Kitty Kat]

B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3...dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 Mon Hokmome: 'A00: Irregular Openings'
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 Nd7 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nfg5+ hxg5 9.Nxg5+ Ke8 10.Ne6 Ndf6 11.Nxd8 Kxd8 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Be5 Nh6 14.f3 Nf7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd3 Be8 17.0-0-0 Kc8 18.h4 Pape,M (2205)-Krug,P (2167) GER-chT Seniors 16th 2007 (3.3) 1-0]
4.f3 c6 5.Bc4 Bf5 6.g4 Bg6 7.h4



And now h4-h5 would win. **7...exf3 8.g5** The position is equal. **8...f2+ 9.Kxf2 Ne4+ 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Rh3 e6 12.Re3 Bd5 13.Bxd5 Qxd5 14.Nf3 Nd7 15.Qe2** -1.14/18
[15.Qd3∓ -0.67/19]
15...Bd6 16.c4 Qf5 17.Bd2 0-0 -1.03/17
[Black should play 17...0-0-0 -1.43/20 18.c5 Bf4]
18.Rg1 -1.67/21
[18.Re4∓ -1.03/17 was necessary.]
18...Bf4 19.Rd3 Bxd2 20.Rxd2 e5 Deflection **21.dxe5**



Nc5 Wards off Qe2-d3 **22.Rd4** -1.39/20 Wards off Nc5-e4+
[⌓22.Re1 -0.95/19]
22...Ne6∓ 23.Rdg4 Nf4 24.Qf1 Nd3+ 25.Kg3 Rfe8
[25...Nxe5 26.Rf4 Qd3 27.Qxd3 Nxd3 28.Rd4∓]
26.b3 -1.53/22
[⌓26.Qe2 -0.96/23]
26...Rad8 -1.11/22 Black is much more active.
[⌓26...Nxe5 -1.53/22 27.Rf4 Qg6]
27.h5 -1.88/19
[27.Qe2∓ -1.11/22]
27...Nxe5-+ 28.Rf4 Qd3 -1.44/18
[28...Qd7-+ -1.85/20 Strongly threatening ...Ne5-d3. 29.Qg2 Qc7 *(29...Nd3? 30.Rg4-+)*]

29.Qf2 -2.56/21
[29.Qxd3∓ -1.44/18 was called for. Nxd3 30.Rh4]
29...Nxf3 30.Rxf3 Qd6+ 31.Kg2 Qd2 -1.41/20
[31...Re5-+ -2.50/20 32.Kh1 Qe7]
32.Qxd2∓ Rxd2+ 33.Rf2 Ree2 34.Rxe2 Rxe2+ 35.Kf3 Rxa2
Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) /Black=0.16 (very precise)
0-1

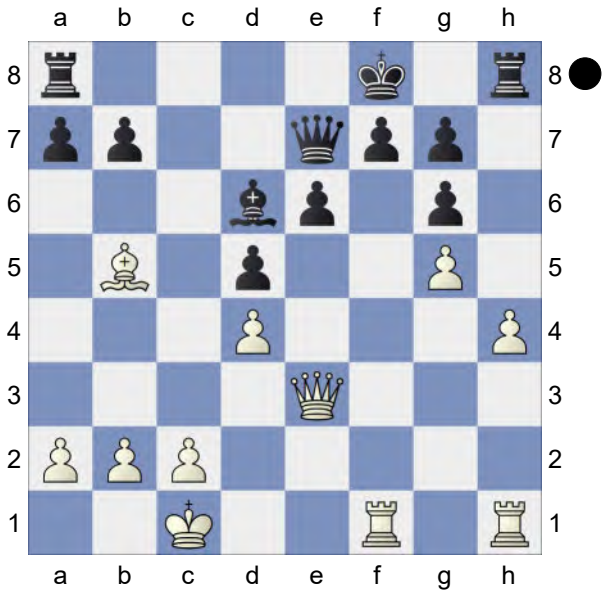
208 **D00**
□ **Rost,R**
■ **Leisebein,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7**
[11...Qc8!? 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5!? cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7! Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2!? 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+!?+- Hergert-Loehn/corr/1986/87]
12.d5!? cxd5 13.Nxd5! exd5 14.Bxd6 Diemer **14...Be4!** Eine Empfehlung von Meister Wagner!
[14...Nb6 15.Ba3 Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+±]
15.Bxe7! Das haben E.J. Diemer und auch neuerdings GM M. Wahls übersehen!
[15.Bb5? Diemers fehlerhafte Empfehlung! Bxd6! *(15...0-0?!* Diemer sah nur diesen Zug! *16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Bxd7 Qxd7 18.Qxe4 dxe4 19.Rxd7 exf3 20.Rxb7±)* 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 21.Bf5 Re8-+]
15...Qxe7 16.Bd3N
[16.Rd4!? 0-0 *(16...Nf6 17.Bb5+)* 17.Ng5 Qc5 18.Nxe4 dxe4 19.Rxe4 ½-½ Leisebein,P-Apitzsch,M/corr(occ) 1996]
[16.Bb5! Rc8 17.c3
A) 17...0-0 18.Bxd7! *(18.Rxd5? Rxc3+!; 18.Rhe1 a6 19.Bxd7 Qxd7 20.Qxe4 dxe4 21.Rxd7 exf3 22.Rxb7 Rce8=* Analyse v. Leisebein *)* 18...Qxd7 19.Qxe4 dxe4 20.Rxd7 exf3 21.Rxb7 f5 22.g5±;
B) 17...a6 18.Bxd7+ Qxd7 19.Ng5 Qe7N *(19...Qc6 20.Nxe4* remis! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Piekarz 1998*)* 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0= Fernpartie: Burk-Leisebein 1998]
16...Nf6
[16...0-0 17.Bxe4 dxe4 18.Nd4 Rad8 19.Nf5 Qe6 20.Rd5! Nf6 21.Qg5 g6 22.Re5 Qa6 *(22...Qxa2 23.Ne7+=)* 23.Ra5 Qb6=]
17.Bxe4?!
[17.Rhe1!? 0-0 18.g5 Ng4 19.Qd4 Rae8∓]
17...dxe4 18.Rhe1 0-0 19.g5 Ng4 20.Qg1 f5 21.gxf6 Nxf6 22.Kb1 Rad8 23.Nd4 Qe5 24.Qe3 Ng4 25.Qb3+ Qd5 26.Qg3 Ne5 27.Rg1 Rd7 28.c3
[28.Qe3 Nf3 29.Rgf1 Rfd8-+]
28...Nf3 29.Rg2
[29.Rh1 e3 30.Qg4 Ne5-+]
29...e3 30.Re2 Qh5
0-1

213 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Hergert,Volker**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!? Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Bxd6**
[16...Qxd6!? 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8 18.g5 Rc8 19.Rdf1 Rc7 20.Rh3 Bd8 21.Bd3 Kg8 22.Rfh1 Qe7 23.Kb1 a6 24.Be2±)* 18.g5 Qc7 19.Rdf1 Qa5 20.Qb3 Rxh4 21.Rxh4 Bxg5+ 22.Kb1 Bxh4 23.Be8 Qa6 24.Bb5 Qa5=]
17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1
[18.g5!? Qa5 *(18...Qe7 19.Rdf1 Kg8 20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Kb1 Re8 23.Qb3 Bd4)* 19.Rdf1! Kg8 *(19...Qxb5 20.Qxe6±)* 20.a4 a6 *(20...Qb4 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6+-)* 21.Bd7 Rf8 22.h5 Rxh5 23.Rxh5 gxh5 24.g6 fxg6 25.Qxe6+ Kh8=]
18...Qe7!
[18...Kg8?! 19.Rxf7! Kxf7 20.Rf1+ Qf6 21.Rxf6+ gxf6 22.Bd7±]
[18...Rxh4?? 19.Qf2]
19.g5!?N
[19.Bd3 Ke8 *(19...Kg8 20.g5* Fernpartie: Leisebein-Piekarz 1998*)* 20.Bb5+ *(20.g5 a6 21.Rf3 Rd8 22.Qe1 e5 23.Rhf1 e4 24.Rxf7 Qxf7 25.Rxf7 Kxf7 26.Be2 Ke7 27.c4 b5 28.c5 Bc7=)* 20...Kd8 21.g5 Rc8= Fernpartie: Leisebein-Burk 1998]

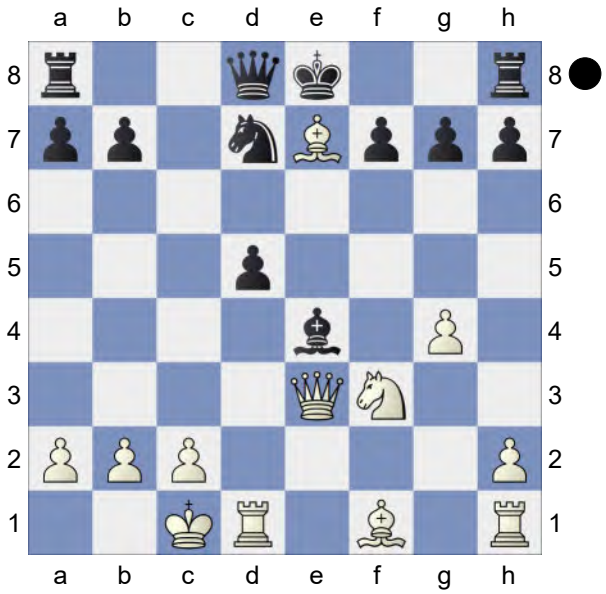
(Diagram)



19...Rc8
[19...Kg8 20.Kb1 *(20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Re8=)* 20...e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Ba4! Rd8 23.Bb3 Qd6 24.Rd1+-]
20.Kb1
[20.Be2?! e5 21.dxe5 Qxe5∓]
20...Kg8 21.Be2 Qc7 22.c3 Qb6?!
[22...b5 etwas besser,aber letzen Endes auch nicht ausreichend! 23.h5 b4 24.Bg4 Re8 25.hxg6±]
23.Ka1!
[23.h5?! Zu voreilig,Schwarz bekommt unnötiges Gegenspiel ! Ba3 24.Qd2 gxh5∞]
23...Re8
[23...e5 24.h5 Rf8 25.hxg6+-]
24.h5 gxh5
[24...Qc7 25.hxg6 Rxh1 26.Rxh1 fxg6 27.Bd3 Kf7 28.Rf1+ Ke7 29.Bxg6 Qc8 30.Bxe8+-]
25.Bxh5 und Schwarz gab diese für die Theorie der "Wiener Verteidigung"wichtige Partie auf!
Es könnte folgen: **25...Rxh5**
[25...g6 26.Bxg6 Rxh1 27.Bxf7++-]
26.Rxh5 Kf8 27.g6+-
1-0

210 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Burk,Dale**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7**
[11...Qc8!? 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5!? cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7! Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2!? 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+!?+- Hergert-Loehn/corr/1986/87]
12.d5!?
[12.Ne5!? von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen! Nb6!∞]
[12.h4 Nf6!N *(12...h5 13.Ne5 Nf8 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Rxd5 Qb6 17.Qxb6 axb6 18.Nxg6 Nxg6 19.Bxd6 Bxd6 20.Rxd6 hxg4 21.Rxb6 Rxh4 22.Rxh4 Nxh4 23.Rxb7=; 12...h6 13.h5 Bh7 14.d5! cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6 17.Ba3+-* Diemer-Stummer Rastatt 1957 *)* 13.Ne5 *(13.h5?! Nxg4 14.Qg1 Bf5 15.Be2 Rg8∓)* 13...Nd5! *(13...Qa5 14.h5 Be4 15.Nxe4 Ndxe4 16.a3=)* 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8 18.h5 g5 19.Rdf1 Rc8 20.Rh3 Bf6 21.h6 a6∞)* 18.Qf3 Rf8 19.h5 gxh5 20.Rxh5 Rc8 21.Kb1 Qb6 22.Be2 remis! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Apitzsch 1996]
12...cxd5 13.Nxd5! exd5 14.Bxd6 Diemer **14...Be4!** Eine Empfehlung von Meister Wagner!
[14...Nb6 15.Ba3 Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+±]
15.Bxe7!
[15.Bb5? Diemers fehlerhafte Empfehlung! Bxd6! *(15...0-0?!* Diemer sah nur diesen Zug! *16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Bxd7 Qxd7 18.Qxe4 dxe4 19.Rxd7 exf3 20.Rxb7±)* 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 21.Bf5 Re8-+]



Meine Entdeckung,man braucht bloß die Reihenfolge der Züge zu ändern.Das haben E.J. Diemer und auch M. Wahls nicht gesehen. **15...Qxe7 16.Bb5!N**
[16.Rd4 0-0 *(16...Nf6 17.Bb5+)* 17.Ng5 Qc5 18.Nxe4 dxe4 19.Rxe4 ½-½ Leisebein,P-Apitzsch,M/corr(occ) 1996]
16...Rc8 17.c3 a6
[17...0-0 18.Bxd7! *(18.Rxd5? Rxc3+!; 18.Rhe1 a6 19.Bxd7 Qxd7 20.Qxe4 dxe4 21.Rxd7 exf3 22.Rxb7 Rce8=* Analyse v. Leisebein *)* 18...Qxd7 19.Qxe4 dxe4 20.Rxd7 exf3 21.Rxb7 f5 22.g5±]

18.Bxd7+ Qxd7 19.Ng5 Qe7N
[19...Qa4 20.Nxe4 Qxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 dxe4 23.Rxe4 Rcd8 24.Re7 Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1 b5=]
[19...Qc6 20.Nxe4 Fernpartie:Leise bein-Piekarz mit remis,obwohl Weiß immer noch etwas besser steht! dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 b6 *(22...b5 23.Rd4 a5 24.Qxc6 Rxc6 25.Re5±)* 23.h3 b5 24.Qxc6 Rxc6 25.Re7 Rh6 26.Rd3 f5 27.gxf5±]
20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 Qh4 23.Re3 b5 24.h3 h5 25.gxh5 Qxh5 26.Rd5
[26.Rg1 g6 27.Rd1 Rc4 28.Qd3 a5 29.Rde1 Qh4 30.b3 Rcc8 31.Re4 Qf6=]
26...Qh6
[26...f5 27.Qe6+ Kh7 28.Ree5 Qxh3 29.Rxf5 Rxf5
A) 30.Qxf5+ Qxf5 31.Rxf5 Kg6 *(31...Kh6 32.Re5 Rc6 33.Kd2 g5 34.Ke3 Kh5 35.Re4 g4 36.a4 bxa4 37.Rxa4 g3 38.Kf3 Rb6 39.Kxg3)* 32.Rd5 Rf8 33.Kd2 Rf2+ 34.Kd3 Rxb2 35.Rd6+ Kf5 36.Rxa6 g5 37.a4 g4 38.axb5 Rxb5=;
B) 30.Rxf5 Rc5 31.Re5 Qxe6 32.Rxe6 a5 33.Kd2 Rh5 *(33...g5 34.Ke3 Kg7 35.Ke4 a4 36.a3 Kf7=)* 34.Kd3 Kg8 35.Ra6 a4 36.c4 bxc4+ 37.Kxc4 Rh4+=]
27.Re5 r e m i s !
Es könnte folgen:
27...f5 28.Qd5+ Kh8 29.Kb1 Rcd8=
½-½

206 **D00**
□ **Koetsier,David**
■ **Zoedl,Heinrich**
TGT 03.02 email 16.08.1998
[Koetsier]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Studier attack. **8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Ne2!?**
[10.Be3 Main line. Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5
A) 12.d5 Nd4 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Nd7 15.Qf2 *(15.Qf4)* 15...Ne5 16.Rf4 Nxc4 17.Rxc4 Bxc3 18.Rxc3 Qd7 1/2-1/2 Sneideres - Du Faur 1968.;
B) 12.Ne2!? Nd5 13.Bg5 f6 14.Rh3 h5 15.Qe4 Nce7 16.Bh4 c6 17.dxe5 f5 18.Qd4 Qc7 19.Bf6 Kh7 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Rb3 c5 22.Qf2 Qxe5 23.Rxb7 Ne3 24.Nf4 g5 25.Nd3 Qe4 26.Nxc5 Qe5 27.Ne6+ Kf6 28.Nxf8 Rxf8 29.Re1 f4 30.Rxa7 Nc6 31.Rh7 Qc5 32.Rxe3! 1-0 Keller-Teimann 1986.;
C) 12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2 *(13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Qe4 c6 17.Rf1 Qg7 18.Qh4 Nf4 19.Rxf4! exf4 20.Ne4 Rfd8 21.Nf6+ Kf8 22.Nxh7+ Kg8 23.Nf6+* 1/2-1/2 Hall - Townsend 1979. *)* 13...Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5
C1) 15...Nd6 16.Rxd4 exd4 17.Ne7+ Kh8 18.Bf6 Ne4 19.Bxg7+ Kxg7 20.Qxe4 f6 *(20...Rae8!∓)* 21.Nd5 Rae8 22.Qxd4±;
C2) 15...b5?? 16.Rxd4 exd4 17.Ne7+ Kh8 18.Rxf7 1-0 Rasmussen - Beardsley 1994.]

10...Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5?!
[11...Qd7 Is the critical line. 12.Bg5 Rad8 13.c3 Na5 14.Bd3 Rfe8 15.Raf1 Qc6 16.b4 Nc4 17.Kh1 Nb6 18.Rh3 h5 19.Rhf3 Nbd7 20.b5 Qe6 21.h3! Nf8 22.R1f2 Qd7 23.Bc4 Ne6 24.Nf4 Nxf4?! *(24...Nxg5)* 25.Rxf4 Rf8 26.Qg3 c6 27.Bxf6 Bxf6 28.Qxg6+ Kh8 29.Qxh5+ Kg8 30.Rg4+ 1-0 Hall-Wells 1977]
12.Bg5! Black gives up?? The endgame is very complex. example:
[12.Bg5! Black gives up?? The endgame is very complex. example: Nxd4 13.Rxf6 Bxf6 14.Bxf6 Nxe2+ 15.Bxe2 Qd6 16.Rf1 Rfe8 17.Kh1 Re6 18.Bc4 Rae8 19.Bxe6 Rxe6 20.Qf2 c5 21.c3 b6 22.a3 e4!∞]
1-0

207 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Piekarz,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: ' '' **1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5** Wiener Verteidigung Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'Wiener Verteidigung'' **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!?** von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen! Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen!'' **12...Nb6! 13.Nxg6**
[13.h4!? Nd5! 14.Nxd5 cxd5
A) 15.Qb3 0-0 16.Nxg6 fxg6! *(16...hxg6?! 17.h5 Bg5 18.Qe3 Bxf4 19.Qxf4±)* 17.Bxd6 Qxd6 18.h5 gxh5 19.gxh5 Rf2∓;
B) 15.Nxg6! hxg6 16.Bxd6 *(16.h5?! gxh5 17.Rxh5 Rxh5 18.gxh5 Qa5 19.Qb3 0-0-0∓)* 16...Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.g5
B1) 18...Qb6 19.Bd3 *(19.Be2 Kg8 20.h5 gxh5 21.Bxh5 g6 22.Bxg6 Rxh1 23.Rxh1 fxg6 24.Qe5 Rf8∓)* 19...Kg8 20.h5 Rxh5 21.Rxh5 gxh5 22.g6 f6 23.Qh3+-;
B2) 18...Qb4 19.Bd7 Qb6 20.Rdf1 Kg8 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6±]
13...hxg6 14.Kb1!N Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: '!' '!' '!' Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'N!''
[14.d5? cxd5 15.Bd3 Nbc4 16.Qf2 Qb6 0-1 Diemer,E-Studier,G/Rastatt () 1957]
[14.h4?! g5! 15.Bxd6 Bxd6 16.Kb1 Rxh4 17.Rxh4 gxh4∓]
14...g5!
[14...Nd5 15.Nxd5 cxd5 16.Be5! Qa5 17.Bxg7 Rh7 18.Be5 0-0-0 19.Rc1±]
[14...Bf6 15.d5 Ndc4 16.Bxc4 Nxc4 17.Qc5 Nxb2 18.Kxb2 cxd5=]
[14...Nbc4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qe2 Nb6 *(16...b5?! 17.Ne4 Qb6 18.Bg5 Bxg5 19.Nxg5 Qc7 20.Rdf1+-)* 17.Be5! Rh3 18.Ka1 Rh7 19.Rhf1 Nd5 20.Ne4 Nf6 21.Nc5 b6 22.Na6→]
15.Bg3
[15.Be5 Ndc4 16.Bxc4 Nxc4 17.Qe2 Nxe5 18.dxe5 Qa5∓]
15...Nd5
[15...Rc8 16.Bd3 Nd5 17.Qd2 Qa5 18.Nxd5 Qxd2 19.Nc7+ Rxc7 20.Rxd2 Rd7=]
16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Bd3! Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: '!''

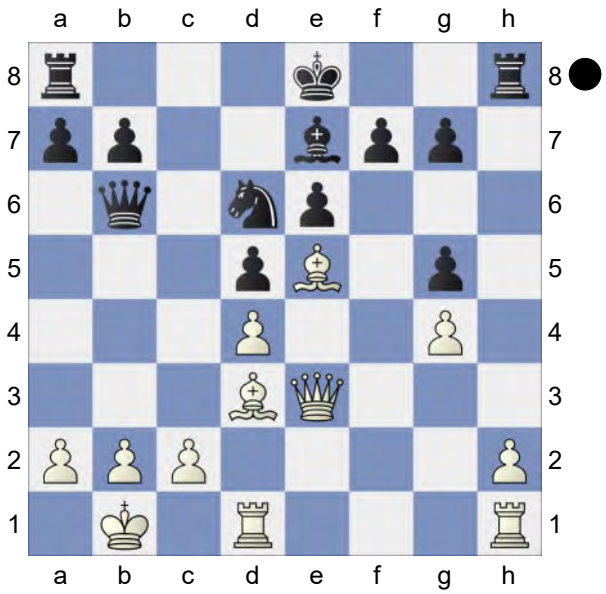
[17.Be5 f6! *(17...0-0 18.Bd3 a6 19.Rde1±)* 18.Bxd6 *(18.Bg3 Ne4 19.Bd3 f5 20.gxf5 exf5 21.Bxe4 dxe4 22.d5 Bf6 23.Be1 Qc7 24.h3 Qc4∓)* 18...Qxd6 19.Bd3 Kf7 und die ungleichfeldrigen Läufer machen ein Remisausgang wahrscheinlich!]

17...Qb6

[17...Bf6 18.Be5 Rc8 19.Qg3 Rc6 20.Bxf6 Qxf6 21.Rhf1 Qd8 22.Rd2 Qa5 23.Rdf2 Qb4 24.Qe5 0-0 25.Qxg5 Qxd4 26.Rf4 Qc5 27.Qh5 f5 28.g5 Ne4 29.Bxe4±]

18.Be5

[18.Qe5 Ne4 19.Bxe4 Bf6 20.Qc7 Qxc7 21.Bxc7 dxe4∓]



Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: '{#}'' **18...0-0?** Rochiert genau in einen weißen Angriff! Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'Rochiert genau in einen weißen Angriff!"

[18...Rh4 19.h3 Bf6 20.Bxf6 gxf6 21.Rdf1 Qd8=]

19.h4!! gxh4 20.g5! f5

[20...f6 21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Qxe6+ Rf7 23.gxf6+-]

[20...Nc4 21.Bxc4 dxc4 22.Rxh4 c3 23.b3+-]

[20...Nf5 21.Bxf5 exf5 22.Rxh4 Bxg5 23.Qxg5 f6 24.Qg2+-]

21.Qh3! noch ein Bauernopfer! Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: '!' Leisebein: 'noch ein Bauernopfer!"

[21.Qf4 Kf7! 22.Qxh4 Rg8 führt zur Textvariante!]

[21.gxf6 Bxf6 22.Bxf6 Rxf6 23.Rxh4 Raf8 24.Qh3 Nf5 25.Bxf5 Rxf5 26.Rg1 ist auch vorteilhaft für Weiß!]

21...Nf7

[21...Bxg5 22.Rdg1 Bf6 *(22...Qd8 23.Qxh4 Bxh4 24.Rxg7+ Kh8 25.Rg5+ Rf6 26.Rxh4#)* 23.Qxh4! mit Gewinn!]

[21...Kf7 22.Qxh4 Rg8 Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'führt zur Textvariante!'' 23.g6+ Kf8 24.Bxg7+! Rxg7 25.Qh8+ Rg8 26.g7+ Kf7 27.Qh5+ Kf6 28.Rhg1 Bd8 29.Rde1 Ne4 *(29...Ke7 30.Bxf5! Nxf5 31.Qxf5+-)* 30.Bxe4 dxe4 31.Rg6+ Ke7 *(31...Kf7 32.Rh6+ Ke7 33.d5 Rxg7 34.Rxe6+ Qxe6 35.dxe6 Kxe6 36.Qe8++-)* 32.d5 Rc8 33.Rd1+-]

22.Qxh4 Nxe5 23.dxe5 Ba3 24.b3 Qb4 25.Qh7+ Kf7 26.g6+ Ke8 27.Qxg7 Qe7

[27...Qc3 28.Bb5+ mit Mattangriff! Leisebein, Gambit Revue 1/99: 'Leisebein: 'mit Mattangriff!"]

28.Rh7

1-0

329 **D00**
□ **Pudas,Teemu**
■ **Keskinen,Sauli**
ch Helsinki (6) 15.06.2006

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4
[5.g4]
5...Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 I think exchanging pieces is the most practical way to play, but others prefer...
[6...Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 Nd7 9.g4 Bg6 etc. This is just a matter of taste.]
7.bxc3
[7.Qxf5? e6 8.Qf3 Nd5 9.c3 *(9.Bd3 Qh4+ 10.Qf2 Qxf2+ 11.Kxf2∓; 9.c4? Nb4-+)* 9...c5 When White has no development, why not open the position? 10.c4 Nb4 11.Qxb7 N8c6]
[7.Qxb7 Be4-+]
7...e6
[Some might prefer to protect the pawn... 7...Qc8 8.Bc4 e6 9.Ne2 Bd6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Bb3 c6 *(11...Nc6!)* 12.h4 h6 13.g4 Bg6 14.Bf4 Be7 15.Bg3 Na6 16.Nf4 Bh7 17.Nh5↑ 1-0 (60) Berkes,F (2350)-Kolesar,M (2240) Slovakia 1999]
8.Qxb7 Nd7 9.Bf4
[9.Bd3
A) 9...Bxd3!? also gives Black a strong initiative: 10.cxd3 c5 11.dxc5 *(11.Nf3 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Bc5 13.Nc6 Qc8 14.Na5 0-0 15.Qxc8 Raxc8 16.Rb1 e5∓)* 11...Rb8 12.Qc6 *(12.Qf3 Ne5)* 12...Bxc5;
B) 9...Bd6 10.Nf3 0-0;
C) 9...Rb8
C1) 10.Qxa7? Bxd3 11.cxd3 Qh4+! After this White has problems developing his kingside: 12.g3 Qh5 13.Ne2 *(13.Qxc7? Qd5!)* 13...Bd6;
C2) 10.Qf3 Bd6
C2a) 11.Nh3 Bxd3 12.cxd3 Qh4+ 13.Nf2 0-0 14.g3 Qe7 15.0-0 f5 *(15...c5)* 16.Be3 Nf6;
C2b) 11.Bxf5 exf5 12.Ne2 *(12.Qxf5 0-0 13.Nf3 Re8+)* 12...0-0 13.0-0 g6∓]
[9.Bb5 Rb8 10.Bxd7+ Kxd7∓]
[9.Nf3?! Rb8 10.Qxa7 Bxc2]
9...Bd6 10.Bxd6 cxd6 11.Bb5 Qh4+
[11...Rb8 12.Bxd7+ Ke7 13.Qxa7 Qxd7 14.Qxd7+ Kxd7 15.Kd2 Rb2]
12.Kf1 Rd8 13.Ba4 Be4 14.Bc6
[14.Qxa7 Qg4]
14...Bxc6 15.Qxc6 0-0 16.Qxd6 e5 17.Nf3 Qe4 18.Nxe5 Qf4+ 19.Kg1 Nf6 20.Qa6 Rxd4 21.Nf3 Re8 22.h3 Qe3+ 23.Kh2 Qf4+ 24.Kg1 Rde4 25.Rf1 Nh5 26.Nd4 Re1 27.Nf3 Qe3+ 28.Kh2 Qf4+ 29.Kg1 R1e2 30.Rh2 Qe3+ 31.Kh1
0-1

328 **D00**
□ **Grant,Michael**
■ **Frings,Hermann**
BDG World thematic 1975

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Nc6 6.Bf4 Nge7 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nc3 0-0-0 9.Nge2
[9.0-0-0 Ng6
A) 10.Bg5
A1) 10...Re8 11.Nxe4 *(11.e6!?; 11.h4?! h6!?)*
A1a) 11...Rxe5? 12.Bxc6 △Bxc6?? 13.Rd8#;
A1b) 11...h6 12.Be3 Rxe5 13.Nc3 Bc5 *(13...Bb4*

14.Nd5) 14.Bxc5 Rxc5 but White probably OK after Nf3 or Nge2;

A1c) 11...Ncxe5 12.Bxd7+ Nxd7 may give Black a small edge;

A2) 10...Be7 11.Bxe7 Ngxe7 *(11...Ncxe7* also equal*)* 12.Nxe4 Nxe5 13.Bxd7+ Rxd7 looks very drawish;

B) 10.Bxc6 Bxc6 11.Rxd8+ Kxd8 may be edge to Black as White e-pawn looks the weaker of the two.]

[9.Nxe4 Nb4!? *(9...Nxe5* only equal*)* 10.Bxd7+ Rxd7 11.Rc1 Ned5⩱]

[9.Rd1]

9...Ng6

[9...Nb4!? 10.0-0! *(10.Bxd7+ Rxd7∓* Sawyer-Harding *)*

A) 10...Nxc2 11.Rad1! *(11.Rac1 Nb4)* 11...Bxb5 *(11...e3!?)* 12.Nxb5 Black behind on development, level at best;

B) 10...Ng6 only equal after 11 Bg5 or 11 Rad1;

C) 10...Bxb5 maybe promising 11.Nxb5 Ng6 *(⌓11...a6!?)* 12.Bg5 *(12.Nxa7+ Kb8 13.Nb5 Nxf4 14.Nxf4* about equal*)* △12...Rd5 13.Rfd1!;

D) 10...e3!? 11.fxe3 Nxc2 could favour White]

[9...a6 △10.Ba4 *(10.Bc4 Ng6 11.Bg5 Be7 12.Bxe7 Ngxe7 13.Bxf7 Nxe5 14.Bb3* Black ahead on development but nothing clear and e4-pawn weak *)*]

[9...h6 10.0-0-0 g5 11.Be3 Bg7 12.h4±]

10.e6! Bxe6 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Be3 Kb7 13.0-0 f5

½-½

325 **D00**

□ **Cursoux,Gerard**

■ **Letzelter,Jean Claude**

FRA-ch 52th Le Touquet (7) 26.08.1977

[Villeneuve,A/Primel,D]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Bb4 6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1□ Bf5 9.Be3 Nc6

[9...c5 10.Nge2 *(10.a3 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 Qa5 12.Qd2 Nc6 13.Rb1 Rd8 14.Qc1 Qxc3+ 15.Bd2 Qxe5 16.Rxb7 Nge7)* 10...Qa5 11.a3 *(11.Bxd4 0-0-0)* 11...0-0-0 12.Qc1 *(12.axb4 Qxa1 13.Qxa1 Nxc2#)* 12...Bxc3+ 13.Nxc3 Ne7 14.Bc4 Nec6]

10.Bb5 Nge7

[10...Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 Nge7 12.Bg5 Qxd1+ 13.Rxd1 a6 14.Ba4 0-0 15.Ne2]

11.Nge2 0-0

[11...Qd7! 12.Qxd7+?! Bxd7 13.a3 Bxc3+ 14.Nxc3 0-0-0 15.0-0-0 a6→ 1-0 Ljubojevic,L-Mozes,E WchT U26 fin-A 16th 1969 (4.3) ⌓16.Ba4 La grande ligne Nxe5 17.Bd4 ½-½ Znosko Borovsky,E-Alekhine,A Paris 1925 (3) Nd3+ 18.cxd3 Bxa4!? 19.Bxh8 Bxd1 20.Bf6!?]

[11...a6 12.Bxc6+ Nxc6 13.a3 Bxc3+ 14.Nxc3 Nxe5 15.Qd4 Qxd4 16.Bxd4 f6 17.Bxe5 fxe5

A) 18.Ke2 0-0-0 *(18...e3 19.Nd5)* 19.Ke3 Rd4;

B) 18.0-0-0 Rd8 19.Rxd8+ Kxd8 20.Re1 Rf8 21.Kd2 Rf6 22.Ke3 Rd6 23.h3 h5 24.Rd1 Ke7]

12.a3

[12.Bf4

A) 12...a6 Robbiano Taboada,C-Letzelter,J (2240)/Buenos Aires 1978/EXT 2000/½-½ (70) 13.Bxc6

Nxc6 14.a3 Bxc3+ 15.Nxc3 Re8 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.g4 Bxg4 *(17...Bc8* 1-0 Bronstein,D (2585)-Ljubojevic,L (2570) Petropolis Interzonal 1973 (11) *18.Nxe4!?∞ Kg7* Plus solide mais aussi moins ambitieux car le sacrifice de qualité mène à une position peu claire. *19.Nf6 Re7)* 18.Nxe4 Bf3 19.Nf6+ Kg7 20.Nxe8+ Rxe8 21.Rf1? Nxe5∓ 0-1 Gheorghiu,F (2550)-Ljubojevic,L (2565) Manila 1973 (3);

B) 12...Nd5 13.Qd2 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Qxd2+ 15.Bxd2 Ba3]

12...Bxc3+

[12...Ba5 13.Qxd8 Rfxd8 14.Bg5 Rd7 15.b4 Bb6 16.g4]

13.Nxc3 Nxe5 14.Bh6

[14.Bc5 c6

A) 15.Qxd8 Rfxd8 16.Bxe7 Rd7 *(16...Re8 17.Nd5)*;

B) 15.Be2 Re8 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxa7± Nd5 18.Nxd5 Rxd5 19.h3 *(⌓19.Be3 Bg4 20.h3 Bxe2 21.Kxe2 Red8 22.Rhd1 Nc4 23.Rxd5 Rxd5 24.b3 Nxe3∞* Difficile de dire quel est le ♔ le plus exposé! *25.Kxe3 f5 26.g3 Kf7)* 19...Nf3+ ⌓20.Kf1! Nd4?! 21.c4↑ ⌓Rd7 22.Rd1 Nxe2 23.Kxe2∞ Une position étonnante avec les deux ♔ à découvert]

[14.Bf4 N7c6 15.0-0 Qf6 16.Nd5 Qd6]

14...Qxd1+ 15.Rxd1 Rfd8 16.Rxd8+ Rxd8 17.Bg5 Kf8!?

[17...c6 18.Bxe7! Rd7 19.Bf6 *(19.Bc5-+ cxb5 20.Bxa7 Nc4)* 19...Ng4? 20.Bxc6 bxc6 21.Bg5 f6 22.Bf4 *(22.h3 fxg5 23.hxg4 Bxg4 24.0-0 Bf5)* 22...g5 23.Be3]

18.Bh6+ Kg8 19.Bg5 Kf8 0-1

276 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Hasselbach**

Leipzig 1989

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 e3** Die Langeheinicke-Verteidigung, in der Weiß keine Probleme mit seinem Angriffs spiel bei Materialgleichheit hat. Die Langeheinicke-Verteidigung, in der Weiß keine Probleme mit seinem Angriffs spiel bei Materialgleichheit hat. Die Langeheinicke-Verteidigung, in der Weiß keine Probleme mit seinem Angriffs spiel bei Materialgleichheit hat. **5.Bxe3 e6 6.Bd3 Bb4** ⌓ 6. - Le7 ⌓ 6. - Le7 ⌓ 6. - Le7

[6...Nd5 7.Qd2 Be7 8.Nge2 Nxe3 9.Qxe3 c6 10.0-0-0 Nd7 11.Kb1 Qa5 12.Ne4 Nf6 13.c4 0-0 14.g4 Nxe4 15.fxe4 e5 16.d5 f6! 17.Qf3± Leisebein-Puschendorf, DDR-Liga 1987/88]

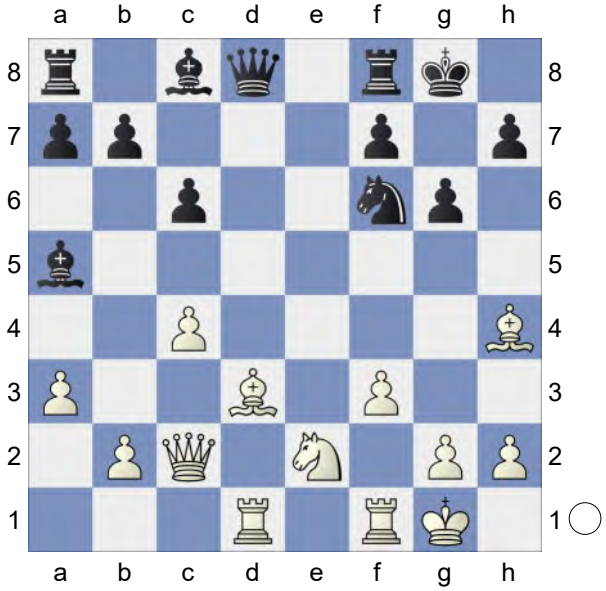
[6...Nbd7 7.Nge2 a6 8.Qd2 b5 9.0-0 Bb7 10.Rae1 Be7 11.a3 0-0 12.Ne4 Rc8 13.b4 e5 14.N2g3 exd4 15.Bxd4± Leisebein-Romanow, DDR-Liga 1987/88]

7.Nge2 Nd5 8.Bf2N

[8.Qd2 Nxe3 9.Qxe3 Nc6 10.0-0 0-0 11.f4 b6 12.Qe4 f5 13.Qxc6 Bd7 14.Qf3 c5 15.a3 Ba5 16.dxc5 bxc5 17.Bc4 1-0 (17) 6.bc3 ♗g7 7. ♗b5 ♗d7-Ash,I corr ICCF 2000 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur]]

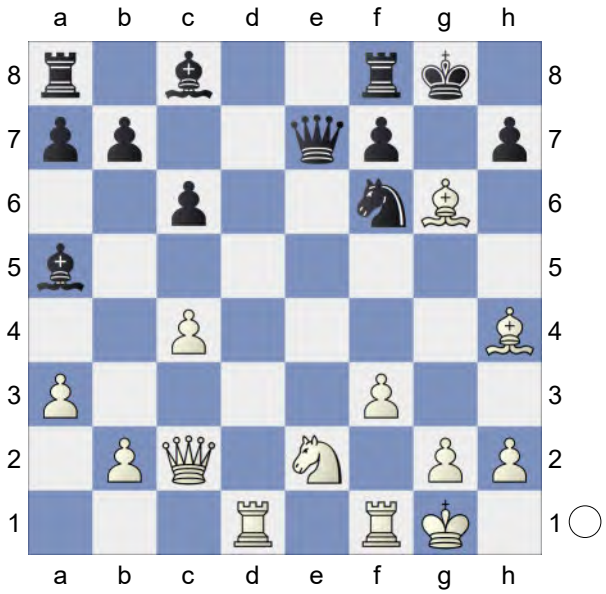
8...0-0 White is slightly better. **9.0-0 Nd7**

10.Ne4! White leaves nothing to chance now. **10...e5 11.c4 N5f6 12.Qc2! g6 13.Rad1↑** Black is under strong pressure. &Bianco is more active. **13...c6** 1.49/23
[⌓13...exd4 0.89/20 14.Nxd4 *(14.Bxd4 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Qe7±)* 14...Be7]
14.a3± Ba5? 2.63/22
[14...Be7± 1.55/23 15.dxe5 Nxe4 *(15...Nxe5? 16.Nxf6+ Bxf6 17.Bxg6)* 16.Bxe4 Qc7]
15.dxe5 Nxe5 4.41/25
[15...Nxe4 1.92/20 16.Bxe4 f5]
16.Bh4+- Ned7 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6



18.Bxg6! Qe7
[18...hxg6 19.Rxd8]

(Diagram)



19.Bxh7+ Kg7 20.Bd3 aiming for Qc2-c1. **20...Qe3+ 21.Kh1?!** ⌓ 21.Lf2 +- ⌓ 21.Lf2 +- ⌓ 21.Lf2 +- **21...Rh8 22.Bg3 Nh5 23.Bd6** Hoping for b2-b4.
[And not 23.b4 Nxg3+ 24.Nxg3 Bc7 25.Qb2+ Be5∓]
23...Be6 24.b4 Rad8 25.c5
[Weaker is 25.bxa5 Rxd6 26.g4 Nf4 27.Qb2+ Kg8 28.Nxf4 *(28.Bh7+ Kxh7 29.Rxd6 Nxe2=)* 28...Qxf4±]
25...Rxd6 26.cxd6 Really sharp!
26...Bb6 Δ 27. - Dxe2, 28. - Sg3# Δ 27. - Dxe2, 28. - Sg3# Δ 27. - Dxe2, 28. - Sg3# (→ ...Nh5-g3+!) **27.g4**
Schwarz gab nach ein paar Zügen auf.
Schwarz gab nach ein paar Zügen auf.
Schwarz gab nach ein paar Zügen auf.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.20 (precise) /Black=0.43
1-0

327 **D00**
□ **Trumpf,Walter**
■ **Boldysh,Konstantin Sergeevi**
Blackmar Diemar W-ch30 sf03 email

1.d4 d5 2.e4 [%draw arrow,e7,e6,green] [%draw arrow,c7,c6,green]
[2.Nc3 Nf6 3.e4 Nxe4 4.Nxe4 dxe4
A) 5.f3 e5∓ *(5...exf3 6.Nxf3)* 6.fxe4 [%draw arrow,d8,h4,green] [%draw arrow,h4,e4,green];
B) 5.Bc4 Nc6 6.Be3 *(6.c3 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.f3 Ng6 9.Qe2 exf3 10.Nxf3 Bd6∓)* 6...e5 7.d5 Na5 8.Be2 f5∓]
2...dxe4 3.Nc3 [%draw full,e4,green]
3...e5 4.Nge2
[4.Nxe4 Nc6
A) 5.Bb5 Qxd4 6.Qxd4 *(6.Qf3 Qb4+* [%draw full,b5,green] *7.Nc3 Nge7; 6.Qe2 Nf6)* 6...exd4 7.Nf3 Bf5 8.Ng3 Bd7 [%draw arrow,b5,c6,green] [%draw arrow,d7,c6,green] [%draw arrow,c6,g2,green] 9.0-0 0-0-0∓;
B) 5.Nf3 f5 [%draw arrow,e5,e4,green] 6.Nc3 e4 7.Ng5 Qxd4 8.Be3 Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1 Bb4 10.Bc4 Nf6∞;
C) 5.d5 Nb4 [%draw arrow,c8,f5,green] [%draw full,c2,green] 6.Bb5+ *(6.Bc4* [%draw full,d5,green] *Bf5 7.Qe2 Nf6)* 6...c6 7.dxc6 Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1 Nxc6∓ 9.Nf3 [%draw full,f5,green] [%draw full,g4,green] Bd7 [%draw arrow,e8,c8,green] [%draw arrow,f7,f6,green]]
[4.Be3?! exd4 5.Bxd4 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd7 7.Nge2 Nf6 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Qxd4 c6 10.Bc4 b5 11.Bb3 c5 12.Qe5+ Qe7 13.Qxe7+ Bxe7 14.Nd5 Rd8∓]
[4.dxe5?! Qxd1+
A) 5.Kxd1 Nc6 6.Nxe4 Nxe5 7.Bf4 [%draw arrow,c8,g4,green] [%draw arrow,e8,c8,green] Nf6 *(7...Bg4+ 8.f3 0-0-0+ 9.Kc1* [%draw arrow,e5,g6,green] *Ng6=)* 8.Nxf6+ gxf6∓ [%draw arrow,h8,g8,green] [%draw arrow,e8,c8,green] [%draw full,c8,green];
B) 5.Nxd1 Nc6 6.Bf4 Nge7 [%draw arrow,e7,g6,green] 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nc3 Ng6 9.e6 fxe6 10.Bxc7 Nb4 11.Rc1 *(11.0-0-0 Nxa2+* [%draw full,b5,green]*)* 11...Bxb5 12.Nxb5 Nxa2∓]
[4.Qh5 Nc6 [%draw full,e5,green] *(4...Nf6 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Bf4 c6 7.Nxe4 0-0 8.0-0-0=)*
A) 5.Bb5 exd4 6.Qe5+ *(6.Nxe4 Qe7 7.Qe2 Bf5∓)* 6...Be6 7.Nxe4 Qd5∓;
B) 5.dxe5 Bb4 6.Bd2 *(6.Bc4* [%draw full,f7,green] *g6 7.Qe2 Bf5∓)* 6...g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qxe4 [%draw arrow,c8,f5,green] [%draw full,c2,green] *(8.Qd1 Bf5* [%draw arrow,e4,e3,green] [%draw full,c2,green] *9.Be3 Nc6=)*]
4...Nf6 5.Bg5 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Ndb5 [%draw full,c7,green] **8...Ba5 9.b4 a6 10.bxa5 axb5 11.Nxb5 0-0= 12.Bf4 Nc6 13.Bxc7 Be6 14.a3 Nxa5 15.Bg3 Rfd8 16.Nd6 Nh5 17.Nxe4 Bf5 18.f3 Bxe4 19.fxe4 Nxg3 20.hxg3 Rd4 21.Bd3 Nb3 22.Rb1 Nc5 23.Ke2 Rxa3 24.Ra1 Rxa1 25.Rxa1 Kf8 26.Ke3 Rd6 27.Bc4 Ke7 28.Rf1 Ne6 29.Rb1 b6 30.Bd5 Nc5 31.Ra1** ½-½ (31) Trumpf,W-Boldysh,K ICCF email 2006
½-½

326 **D00**
□ **Koetsier,David**
■ **Schenning,Albert**
TGT 03.01 email 21.06.1998

1.d4 Koetsier **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6** Koetsier: The Bogoljubow is a popular defense to the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, though it does require precise handling by black. **6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0**

[7.Ne5!? (Koetsier) The out-post line. Once upon a time this was the main line, and there is still plenty of uncharted territory. 0-0 8.Bg5 Nbd7 9.0-0 c6 10.Bb3 Nb6 11.Qd2 *(11.Qd3!?)* 11...Nbd5 This type of defensive is very solid and it will be hard for white to continue the attack. 12.Rae1 Be6 Suggestion from Diemer. 13.Bh6 Nc7 The only move. 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Re3 c5 16.Ne2 Bxb3 17.axb3 Ne6 18.Rh3 h5 19.g4 Ne4 *(19...Nxd4 20.Nf4 Nxg4 21.Nxh5++-)* 20.Qd3∞ R.Felber-D Eckert 1-0.(32)]

7...0-0 8.Qe1 Koetsier: Studier attack. **8...Nc6** Koetsier: The most common response.

[8...Bf5 Koetsier 9.Qh4 Nbd7!? 10.Bb3! I think the best move. c5 11.Bg5 Qb6 *(11...cxd4? 12.Nxd4 Bg4 13.h3!±)* 12.Rae1 cxd4 13.Na4 Qc7 *(13...Qd6?!)* 14.Bf4 Qd8 15.Nxd4 Be4 16.Bg5 Bc6 17.Nxc6 bxc6 18.Re2∞ D.Koetsier-P.Henschel ICCF/TT 1998.]

[8...Nbd7!? Koetsier 9.Qh4 Nb6 10.Bb3 a5 11.a4 Nbd5 12.h3!? c6 13.Bh6 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Nh5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.g4⩲ D.Koetiser-H.Naused . TT 1998.]

9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3!? '!' Koetsier.

[10.Be3 Nb4 11.Rad1 Nxc2 12.Bg5 c6

A) 13.h3 Koetsier Qb6

A1) 14.Bb3!? Rad8?! 15.Rf2 Nb4 16.g4 *(16.Bh6!?)* 16...Be4 17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Re2 Nxg5 19.Nxg5 h5∓ O.Grantz - D. Koetsier TT.1998;

A2) 14.g4 Qxb2 15.gxf5 Qxc3 16.Ne5 Nd5 17.Rd3 Qb4 18.Bxd5 Bxe5 19.dxe5 Qxh4 20.Bxh4 cxd5 21.Bxe7 Rfe8 22.f6∓ And black has the better engame.;

B) 13.h3∞]

10...Bxc2 11.Rf2!?

[11.Bh6? Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxd4 13.Ng5 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Nd5 f4 16.Rd1 Qd6 17.Rd3 Bxd3 18.Bxd3 Kh8! Borwell-Luers. 1996 (0-1, 31).]

11...Bf5 12.Bh6 e6? '!?' Koetsier. Koetsier: I think this is not a mistake as I thought before. 12. .,e6 is logical, it cloused the a2-g8 diagonal and opens the d8-h4 diagonal to exchanged the queeens.

[12...Bxh6 13.Qxh6 e6 14.Rd1 Qe7 *(14...Na5!? 15.Be2 Re8 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.g4∞)* 15.d5 Na5 16.Be2 Rfd8 17.Ng5 Qf8 18.Qxf8+ Rxf8 19.g4 h6 20.gxf5 hxg5 21.b4 gxf5 22.bxa5]

13.Bg5! Nb4 '?' Koetsier. Koetsier: The real error.

[13...h6 Koetsier 14.Bxh6 Nh7! 15.Bg5!? Bf6 16.Bxf6 Qxf6 17.d5!?∞ D.Koetsier- J.Oliveras ICCF/TT 1998.]

14.Raf1± '±!' Koetsier. **14...h6**

[14...c6 Koetsier 15.g4 h6 16.Bxh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Bxg4 *(17...Bd3 18.Ng5+-)* 18.Ng5 Bf5 19.Rf4+-]

15.Bxh6 Nh5

[15...Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Nc6 17.Ng5 Qxd4 18.Kh1! Qxc4 19.Rf4 Qd3 20.Nce4+-]
[15...Ne4 16.Ng5!+- *(16.Bg5* Koetsier *)*]
16.Bg5 Bf6 17.g4 Bxg5 18.Nxg5 1-0
1-0

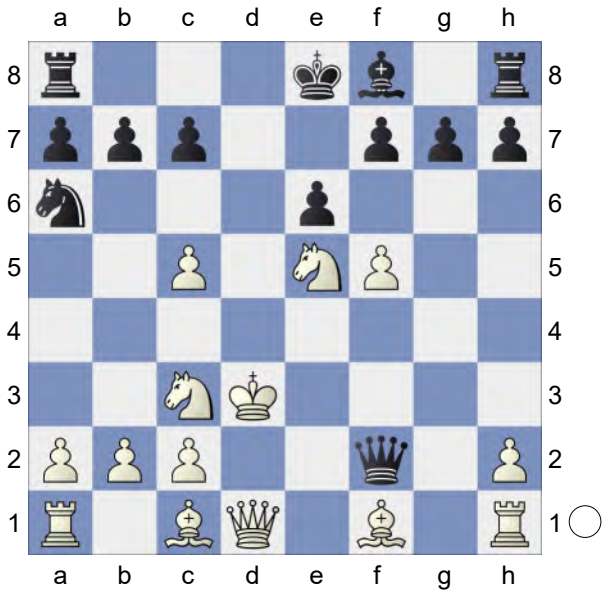
58 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Hensel,Olaf**
corr 2005
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bg6 6.g5 Nd5 7.fxe4
In my book about the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, I dismissed the "Kampars Gambit" not for one but for two reasons, even though things are not that easy.
7...Nxc3 8.bxc3 e5!?
[Accepting the gambit with 8...Bxe4 is quite possible. In my book, I gave 9.Nf3 g6! 10.Qe2 Bc6 11.Bg2 Bg7 12.0-0 0-0 13.Ba3 Re8 , stating that "White has no real way to make progress". This is not necessarily the case: 14.Rad1! is quite strong. In Pendergast, D-Hollingsworth, JD, corr 1990, Black played e6 *(*it was necessary to play *14...Qd5* even though White is still quite active after *15.c4 Qa5 16.Rd3)* 15.c4 Nd7 16.h4 a6 and lost after 17.Ne5 Bxg2 18.Kxg2 f6 19.Nxd7 fxg5 20.Nc5 gxh4 21.Nxe6]
9.Bg2!? In his discussion of the Kampars Gambit, this move is not given by Wahls the idea not only to protect the e-pawn, but also to exploit the h1-a8 diagonal once Black has taken the pawn on d4.
[9.Qd3 is given by Sawyer, but he does not mention exd4! 10.cxd4 c5! 11.d5 *(*after *11.c3 cxd4 12.cxd4 Bb4+ 13.Kf2 Nc6* the white center is just falling apart.*)* 11...Bd6 when the dark squares are incredibly weak.]
[9.Nf3 is also weaker then the text. Black has exd4! 10.cxd4 Bb4+ 11.Bd2 *(*or *11.Kf2 Bxe4 12.Qe2 Qe7 13.Bg2 0-0 14.Qc4 Re8 15.c3 Bd6 16.Re1 Qd7* with no compensation.*)* 11...Bxd2+ 12.Qxd2 Bxe4 13.Qe3 Qe7 14.Kf2 Bd5 when White does not have enough for the pawn.]
9...exd4 10.h4!? h5
[10...h6 is also possible, and probably best. Leisebein gives 11.h5 Bh7 12.Rb1 dxc3 13.Qxd8+ Kxd8 14.Ne2 b6 15.Nxc3 c6 16.Rf1 Ke8 17.gxh6 gxh6 18.e5 Rg8 19.Rf2 Rg4 20.Kf1 Bc5 21.Re2 Nd7 22.Bxh6 Ke7 23.Be3 Bxe3 24.Rxe3 Rc4 25.Rbe1 Rg8 26.e6 Nf6 and even though Leisebein, P-Rehder, J, corr 2001 ended in a draw, I cannot really believe in White's chances here.]
11.Ne2
[After 11.Rb1 Leisebein gives Bc5 12.Ne2 Nc6 13.Rxb7 0-0 as slightly better for Black.]
11...c5 12.0-0
[12.Nf4!? is probably better, since Black can hardly avoid the damage done by a trade on g6, e.g. Qd6 13.e5! and Black, having to take care of b7, cannot retake on g6 with the queen.]
12...Bd6?! This must be dubious, leaving the d-pawn unattended and giving White additional reason to play

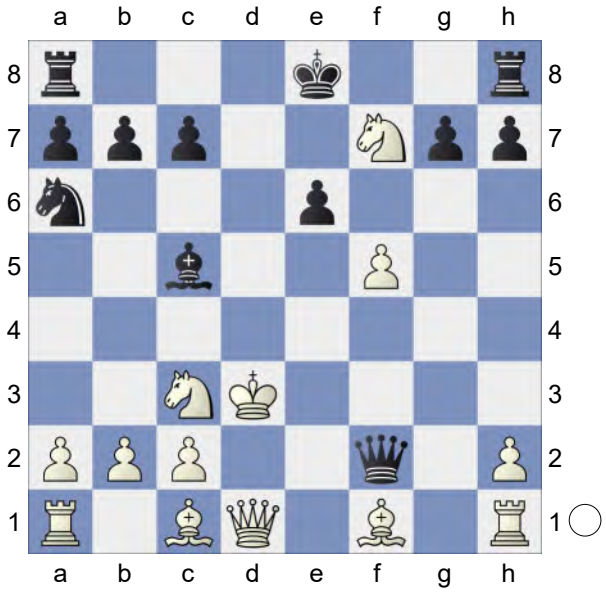
e4-e5.
[After 12...Nc6 Leisebein simply gives 13.cxd4 as being "slightly better for White". Probably, because after cxd4 14.Nf4 White has similar ideas than in the note to White's 12th move.]
13.cxd4
[The direct 13.e5!? Bxe5 14.Bxb7 Nd7 15.Bxa8 Qxa8 16.cxd4 is also possible.]
13...cxd4 14.e5 Bxe5 15.Nf4 0-0 16.Bxb7 Nd7 17.Nxg6 fxg6 18.Bxa8 Qxa8 19.Rxf8+ Qxf8 The smoke has cleared and White emerged with an exchange up the exploited king, however, gives Black enough drawing chances. **20.Rb1 Qf5 21.Qe2 Nc5 22.Bd2**
½-½

302 **D00**
□ **Sawyer,Timothy E**
■ **Tejler,Anders**
BDG theme corr 1993
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6** 0.13/21
[6...c6!∓ -0.46/20]
7.g4!= Ne4? 1.83/21 **8.gxf5+-**
[8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0 Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bg6=]
8...Qh4+ White is better. **9.Ke2** Hoping for f5xe6. **9...Qf2+** 2.26/5
[9...Nxc3+? 10.bxc3 Qh5+ 11.Nf3+-]
[9...Nc6± 0.77/22 might work better. 10.Nxc6 *(10.Qd3? Nxd4+ 11.Qxd4 Ng3+ 12.hxg3 Qxd4-+)* 10...Nxc3+ 11.bxc3 Qe4+ 12.Be3 Qxh1]
10.Kd3 Nc5+ 11.dxc5 1.27/23
[11.Kc4+- 2.37/23]
11...Na6



(→ ...0-0-0+) **12.Nxf7!** Black must now prevent Qd1-h5. **12...Bxc5**



13.Kc4? -22.31/21 **Qh4+-+** **14.Kd3 Qd4+?** -1.21/5
[14...Nb4+ -#3/8 mates 15.Kd2 Qf4+ 16.Ke2 Qf2#]
15.Ke2∓ Qf2+ 16.Kd3 Qxf5+ 0.78/24
[16...Kxf7?! 17.fxe6+ Kg8 18.e7 Qd4+ 19.Ke2 Qg4+ 20.Ke1 Qh4+ 21.Kd2 Qf4+ 22.Ke2 Qf2+ 23.Kd3 Qd4+ 24.Ke2 Qf2+ 25.Kd3=]
[16...0-0!∓ -0.91/22 keeps the

pressure on. 17.Nh6+ *(17.fxe6? Rad8+ 18.Ke4 Rxd1-+; 17.Qg4? Rfd8+ 18.Nxd8 Rxd8+ 19.Kc4 Rd4+ 20.Kb3 Rxg4-+)* 17...Kh8]

17.Kc4± Qxf7 18.Bg2? -2.62/20

[18.Kb3= 0.22/22 and White has nothing to worry. Rd8 19.Bd2]

18...Qf2?? 3.41/22

[18...Rd8!-+ -2.62/20 and all is fine. 19.Qxd8+ *(19.Rf1? Rxd1 20.Rxf7 Rd4+ 21.Kb3 Rb4+ 22.Ka3 Kxf7-+)* 19...Kxd8]

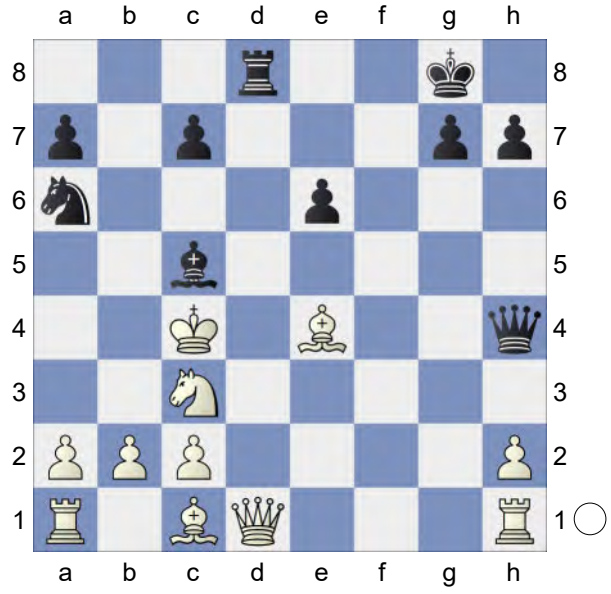
19.Bxb7+- 0-0 And now ...Ra8-d8 would win. **20.Bxa8**

[20.Bxa6 Rab8 21.a3 *(21.Ne4? Rb4+ 22.Kc3 Rxe4-+)* 21...Qh4+ 22.Kxc5 Rf5+ 23.Nd5 *(23.Kc6 Rb6+ 24.Kd7 Rf8 25.Kxc7 Qe7+ 26.Qd7 Qc5+)* 23...Rxd5+ 24.Qxd5 exd5-+]

20...Qh4+ 4.63/22

[⌓20...Rxa8 3.25/21 21.a3 Rb8]

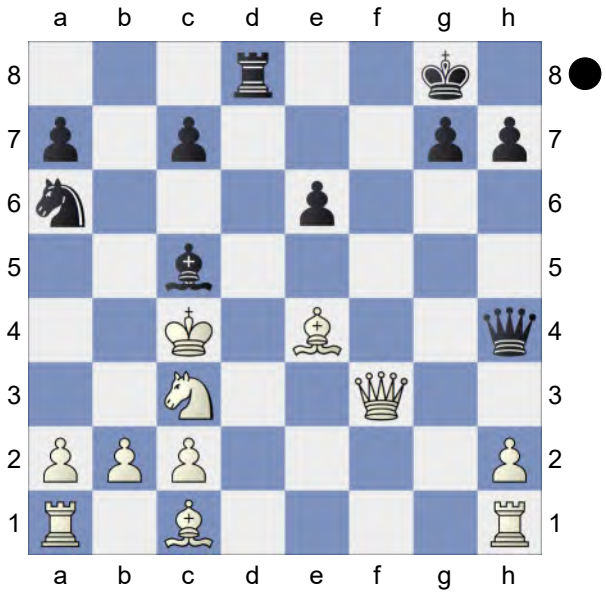
21.Be4 Rd8



22.Qf3 -11.09/19

[22.a3!+- 3.24/24 Rxd1 23.Rxd1]

(Diagram)



22...Rd4+!-+ Black is clearly winning. **23.Kb5 c6+ 24.Kxa6 Qd8 25.Bxh7+ Kh8 26.Qxc6 Rd6** Weighted Error Value: White=1.26/Black=0.98. An unexpected result.

½-½

304 **D00**

□ **Haugen,Arild**

■ **Bastos,Paulo Rubio Leite**

59. Correspondence 2008

[Nicolás Yap_16499]

1.d4 d5 2.e4? This is the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, one of the worst gambits known to humankind. **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3**

[If 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 Nbd7 6.0-0-0 c6 7.f3 exf3 8.Nxf3 g6 , Black follows up by fianchettoing on g7 and castling, with a clear edge.]

4...exf3

[I remember that when I was younger, I would see some players return the pawn with, for example, 4...e3 . I never understood why - this gambit is much worse than the Morra Gambit,

which is objectively sound, so Black should accept the sacrifice.]

5.Nxf3

[The funny thing about 5.Qxf3? is that White does quite a bit better in the database with this move than recapturing with the knight. I say "funny" because 5 Qxf3? is close to losing for White: Qxd4 (my jaw almost dropped on seeing that White has a score of close to 50% here; but if Black plays a bunch of silly moves, they can get punished, so it is worth knowing how to respond) 6.Be3 Qh4+ (whichever way White blocks, the black queen has g4 available) 7.Bf2 (or *7.g3 Qg4 8.Qf2 Qf5 9.Qd2 e6 10.0-0-0 Be7* , followed by castling) 7...Qg4 8.Qd3 g6 9.h3 Qf5 10.Nf3 Bg7 and White is lost - although to be honest White was already lost on move five.]

5...g6 This is known as the Bogoljubow Defence. There is no need for Black to limit their ambitions to just keeping the extra pawn; with the kingside fianchetto Black aims for maximum activity as well.

6.Bf4 White intends a direct kingside attack with Qd2, 0-0-0, Bh6 and h2-h4-h5.

[Instead: -- a) 6.Bg5 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 is inferior because of c5! 9.d5 a6 , and if 10.Bh6 then b5 . (In 'Das Damengambit: Ein Schwarzrepertoire für Vereinsspieler', GM Michael Prusikin states that Black is better after *10...Nbd7* , which is true, but I prefer starting a queenside pawnstorm immediately, when Black has an even bigger edge.)]

[b) 6.Bc4 Bg7 is the main line, where White usually castles short, but since it is still possible to go long Black should adopt a flexible set-up to meet either contingency.

A) 7.Bg5 0-0 8.Qd2 a6 (similar to ...a7-a6 Modern, Black prepares ...b7-b5, which makes sense in view of the bishop on c4) 9.0-0-0 b5 10.Bb3 Nc6 11.Ne5 Na5 , when White has problems on the queenside and the important light-squared bishop is about to be eliminated.;

B) 7.Bf4 0-0 8.Qe2 (White keeps playing chicken, refusing to commit their king) a6 9.a3 b5 10.Ba2 Nc6 11.d5 (or *11.Rd1 b4 12.Ne4 bxa3 13.bxa3 Bf5*) 11...b4 (*11...e5!?* also gives Black an edge) 12.dxc6 bxc3 13.bxc3 Nd5 14.Rd1 (or *14.0-0-0 e6*) 14...Nxf4! 15.Bxf7+ Kxf7 16.Qc4+ Ke8 17.Rxd8+ Kxd8 18.0-0 Be6 and Black is clearly better with a rook and two bishops for the queen.;

C) 7.0-0 0-0 (now that there is no white king to attack on the queenside, Black should focus more on the centre and kingside)

C1) 8.Qe1 (the Studier Attack is one of IM Christoph Scheerer's recommendations against the Bogoljubow Defence in his book on the Blackmar-Diemer; White aims to destroy Black's king) Nc6 9.Qh4 (this plan is essentially a Grand Prix Attack with White a pawn down) Bg4 (Scheerer gives this move, the Bangiev Variation, as the best reply, and I agree) 10.Be3 (if *10.Ne2* , I suggest hunting the c4-bishop: *Na5! 11.Bd3 c5 12.dxc5 Bxf3*

13.Rxf3 Nc6 , when the threats of ...Ne5 plus recovering the pawn on c5 are unstoppable*)* 10...e6 *(* Kuberczyk gives *10...Bxf3* , but I prefer to keep developing before deciding whether to take on f3 or not*)* 11.Rad1 . --- EXERCISE: How should Black convert their advantage? --- ANSWER: Ne7! is the best move, re-routing the knight to f5 to bolster the kingside defences. *(* Here Scheerer quotes the game G.Studier-S.Wolk, correspondence 1964, which continued *11...Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nd5 13.Bg5* , when White had some compensation and even went on to win; however, Black doesn't have to take on f3*)* . After 12.Bg5 Nf5 13.Qe1 h6 the attack is over and White is lost.;

C2) 8.Ne5 is another of White's more aggressive tries analysed by Scheerer, who also indicates the correct answer to this knight jump: 8...Nc6! 9.Nxc6 bxc6 (the doubled pawns are no hindrance to Black) 10.h3 Nd5 11.Bb3 a5! , when White has no good moves, while Black can consider ...Nb6, ...Bf5, ...Ba6, or ...e7-e6 depending on what White does. *(* This is stronger than *11...Ba6* , as given in 'Schach-Echo 6/1953'. *)*]

6...Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0

[It is also possible for Black to postpone castling in favour of immediate queenside counterplay: 7...a6 8.0-0-0 Nbd7 9.Bh6 (White's most direct and obvious plan, but it is not dangerous) 0-0 10.Bxg7 Kxg7 11.h4 h5 12.Bd3 c5 13.Qg5 Ng4 14.Rhe1 e6 15.dxc5 Qxg5+ 16.hxg5 Nxc5 , when Black regains the extra pawn and is ready to complete development with ...Bd7.]

8.0-0-0 a6 As before, Black prepares ...b7-b5 with queenside counterplay.

[Here 8...c5?! 9.d5 a6 (as in the 6 Bg5 line above) is less effective because of 10.Be2 b5 11.Ne5 b4 12.Na4 and Black has over-extended themself, since Ne4?! (which would win after 6 Bg5) is answered simply by 13.Qe3 .]

9.h4

[Other moves: -- a) 9.Bh6 b5 10.h4 (FM Christoph Kuberczyk, in his extremely interesting Chessable course 'Der Grünfeld-Slawisch-Hybrid', analyses this move order trick which attempts to avoid the ...h7-h5 defence) *(*as after *10.Bxg7 Kxg7 11.h4 h5 12.Ne5 Qd6 13.Qg5 Bf5 14.Bd3 Bxd3 15.Rxd3 Nc6 16.Rhd1 Rad8* , when White has no attack and remains a pawn down*)* 10...Bxh6! 11.Qxh6 Ng4 (this thwarts White's intentions) 12.Qd2 *(*or *12.Qf4 Qd6)* 12...h5 (Kuberczyk stops here, stating that Black has a clear advantage, which is true) 13.Bd3 Nd7 14.Rhe1 e6 15.Be4 Rb8 and ...Bb7 is coming next, while Black's kingside is too solid for White to demolish.]

[b) 9.Ne5 Nbd7! (I consider this the best response, aiming to eliminate the annoying e5-knight before starting queenside play) 10.Be2 (Scheerer ends the line here, saying that White can play for h2-h4-h5 etc; but Black can trade knights and develop the

queenside quickly) Nxe5 11.Bxe5 c6 12.Bf3 Be6 13.Kb1 Rc8 , preparing ...b7-b5 again, when I fail to see how the h4-h5 plan will work.]

9...b5? Too hasty.

[The precautionary 9...h5! is definitely the best move, stopping White's coffeehouse-style plan of h4-h5 and mate in five moves or whatever. Kuberczyk also gives this in his Chessable course, meaning that we are in good company. White can still try to exchange bishops, but it is not dangerous for Black: 10.Bh6 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Ng4 12.Qf4 Bf5 13.Ne5 Nc6 14.Nxc6 bxc6 15.Be2 Qd6 and Black keeps the extra pawn with a substantial edge.]

10.h5 Nxh5

[Driving the knight to the kingside with 10...b4 11.Ne2 can only help White. After Nxh5 12.Bh6 Qd6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rh4 (threatening g2-g4) f5 15.Rxh5!? gxh5 16.Nf4 Nd7 17.Bc4 , followed by Rh1, White has a dangerous attack.]

11.Bh6

[Here 11.Rxh5? is a horrid sacrifice that could only work in bullet or blitz. After gxh5 12.Bd3 Bg4 13.Bh6 f6 14.Rh1 Nc6 White's attack is dead.]

11...Bg4?

[The correct defence was 11...Qd6! (threatening ...Bxh6 and ...Qf4+) 12.Bxg7 *(or 12.Kb1 f5)* 12...Kxg7 13.Ne5 Nd7 14.Ne4 Qe6 15.g4 *(* if *15.Nxd7 Bxd7 16.Ng3 Nxg3 17.Qh6+ Kf6* , White has to take the perpetual *)* 15...Bb7! 16.Nxd7 Bxe4 17.Nxf8 Qxa2 18.Qh2 Bxh1 19.Qxh1 Rxf8 20.gxh5 Rd8! , when Black has three pawns and sufficient counterplay for piece.]

12.Be2 Nd7 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rh4 Ndf6

[14...f5 15.Ng5 is equally bad.]

15.Ne5 b4

[If 15...Bxe2 16.Nxe2 e6 17.Rdh1 , White has g2-g4 coming next.]

16.Nxg4 bxc3? Now Black is dead lost.

[16...Nxg4 17.Bxg4 bxc3 18.bxc3 Qd6 19.Rdh1 Rh8 20.Bxh5 gxh5 21.Rxh5 h6 was better, but White still has a strong initiative and is not even a pawn down.]

17.Qh6+ Kg8 18.Nxf6+ Nxf6 19.g4 The rest is pure carnage as White finishes Black off, although it took another 30 moves to do so. **19...Rb8 20.bxc3 Qd6 21.Rf1 Rfe8 22.Bc4 Qc6 23.Bd3 Qxc3 24.g5 Qa3+ 25.Kd2 Qa5+ 26.Ke3 Qd5 27.Be4 Qd6 28.gxf6 exf6 29.Kf3 Qxd4 30.Qxh7+ Kf8 31.Qh6+ Ke7 32.Re1 Kd8 33.Bxg6 Qc3+ 34.Re3 Rxe3+ 35.Qxe3 Qxe3+ 36.Kxe3 Rb2 37.Rh8+ Ke7 38.Rh7 Rxa2 39.Rxf7+ Kd6 40.Rxf6+ Ke7 41.Rc6 Kd7 42.Be4 a5 43.Kf4 a4 44.Ke5 Rb2 45.Ra6 Rb5+ 46.Kf6 Rb6+ 47.Rxb6 cxb6 48.Ke5 b5 49.Kd4** . Quite the grind, but White won eventually. --- QUESTION: Why did you show a game where someone rated almost 2500 at correspondence chess loses to the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, given how bad it is? --- ANSWER: The Blackmar-Diemer is indeed bad, but the lesson to be learnt is that Black has to play precisely in order to convert the advantage they gained at move two - and the way to do that is to follow the recommendations.

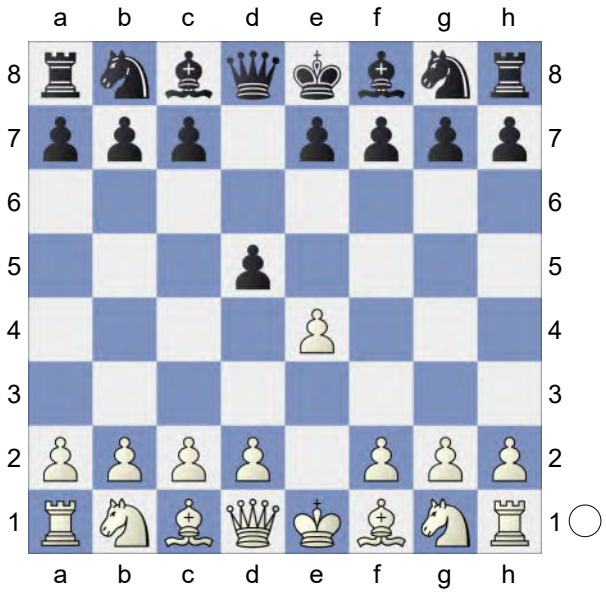
1-0

312 **A80**
□ **Alexopoulos,Georgios**
■ **Kaloussis,Evangelos**
GRE-ch sf U18 08.1976
[Siaperas,Triantafyllos]

ChessCalisthenics: 'D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines' **1.e4** Siaperas ChessCalisthenics **1...d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 f5 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4** ChessCalisthenics: 'N' **6...Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7** ChessCalisthenics: '??' **12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+! Bxe6**
[13...Kh8 14.Bxc8 Raxc8 15.Bxe7 Nxe7 16.Qxe7]
14.Qxe6+ Qxe6
[14...Kh8 15.Qxf6!! Rxf6 16.Bxe7]
[14...Qf7 ⌓15.Bxe7 ChessCalisthenics Qxe6 *(15...Nxe7 16.Qxe7)* 16.Rxe6 Rfe8 17.Rfe1± Kf7 ChessCalisthenics 18.Ng5+]
[14...Rf7 15.Qxf6 gxf6 *(15...Rxf6 16.Bxe7)* 16.Nh4]
15.Rxe6!! The start of a spectacular nine-move tactical combination! **15...Rfe8**
[15...Rf7 ChessCalisthenics 16.Ng5 Rf6 17.Rxe7 Nxe7+- 18.Bxe7!? Rc6!!∞]
[15...Rf6 16.Rxe7!! Nxe7 17.Bxe7 Rc6 18.Bb4 a5 19.Ne5!!]
16.Rfe1 Kf8
[16...Kf7 17.Ng5+ Kg8+- *(17...Kf8 18.Nxh7+ Kg8 19.Ng5 Kf8 20.Rxc6 bxc6 21.Ne6+!! Kf7 22.Nxc7!!)* 18.Bxe7 ChessCalisthenics h6 19.Ba3 *(19.Nf3 Kf7 20.Rxc6 bxc6 21.Bc5 Rxe1+ 22.Nxe1)* 19...Rxe6 20.Nxe6]
17.Ne5 Nd8
[17...Nxe5 ChessCalisthenics 18.R1xe5]
[17...Kg8 18.Nxc6]
[17...Rad8 18.Nxc6]
18.Rxe7
[18.Nd7++- Kf7 19.Rxe7+ Rxe7 20.Rxe7+]
18...Rxe7 19.Nd7+ Kf7 20.Rxe7+ Kg6 21.Ne5+ Kh6 22.Bc1+ g5 23.h4 f4 24.g4 a5
[24...fxg3 25.Bxg5+ Kh5 26.Rxh7#]
[24...Nc6 25.Nxc6 bxc6 26.Re6+ Kg7 ChessCalisthenics 27.hxg5]
25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.g5+ Kh5 27.Rxh7# 1-0

330 **D00**
□ **Regis,David**
■ **Laker,Leonard**
Pawn sacrifice: club player style 1998

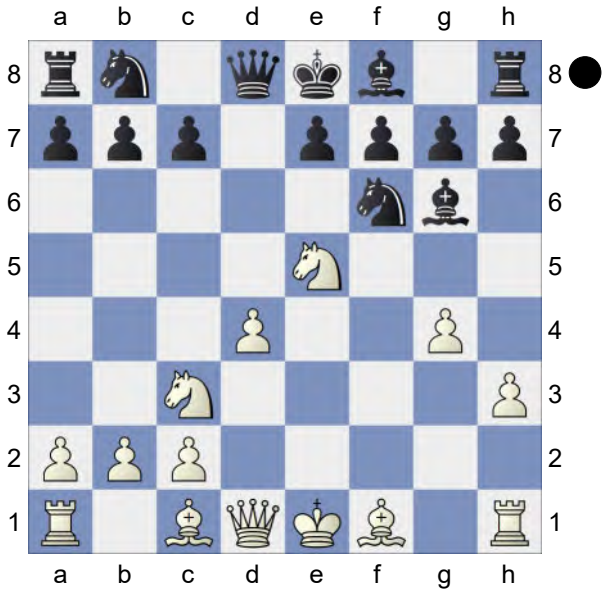
We can and should sacrifice Pawns for: . Development . Open lines for the attack . Initiative . Activity . Counterplay . To make a mess **1.e4 d5**



This godforsaken opening ought to be banned. **2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3** A Pawn sacrifice for development and open lines. **4...exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4**
[5...Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2

c6 9.h4]

6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5±



Euwe **8...e6 9.Bg2 c6**

[9...Nd5 1-0 Schug H-Chmelik/cr eu Mkl 1992 (20)]

[9...Be4 1-0 Tiemann-Zimmer/BGD - WFT - Gruppe 30 1987 (23)]

10.0-0!?

[10.h4 transposes to a position from the Tartakower-Gunderam Bb4! 11.0-0± Korchnoi]

10...Nbd7

[10...Bd6 1-0 Velimirovic D GM-Andrejevic IM/Yugoslavian CS sf 1984 (41)]

[10...Bxc2 11.Qd2 *(11.Qxc2 Qxd4+)* 11...h6 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 14.Kh1 Bd6 15.Bd2± Holwell]

11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qf3 Qb6

[12...Qe7]

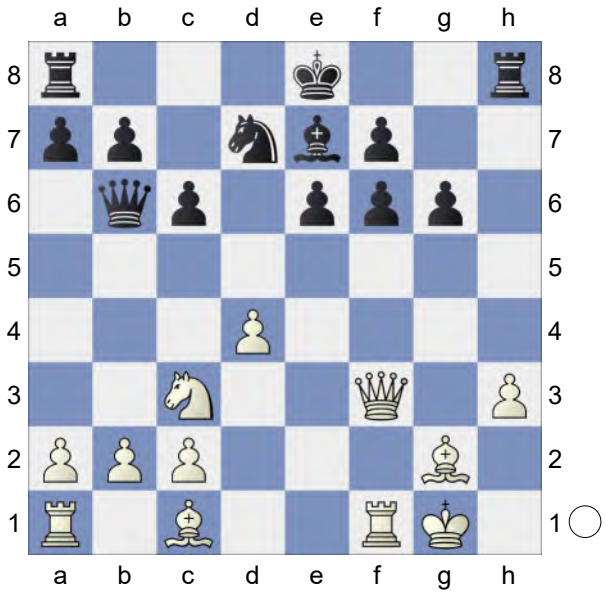
13.g5 Be7

[13...Nd5 14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.c3±]

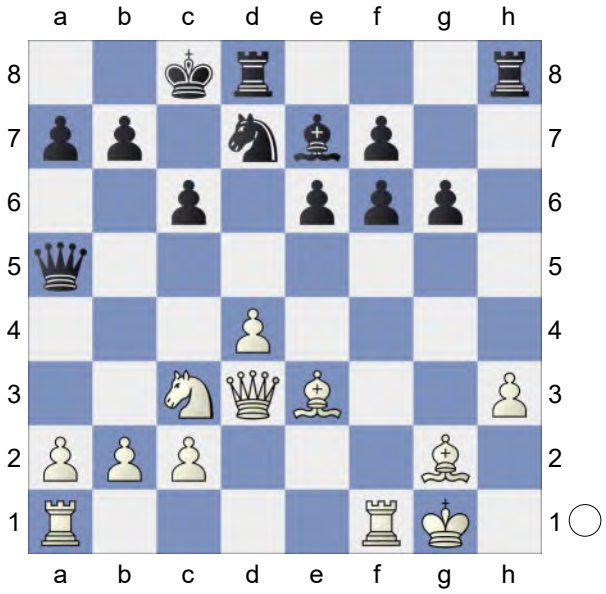
14.gxf6 gxf6

[14...Bxf6 15.Be3 Qxb2 16.Ne4]

(Diagram)



15.Qd3 0-0-0 16.Be3 Qa5



17.b4!? A sacrifice for open lines.

17...Bxb4 18.Ne4 Nc5 19.Nxc5 Bxc5 20.Rab1 Qc7 21.Qc4 Bd6 22.Qa4 a6 23.Rxf6

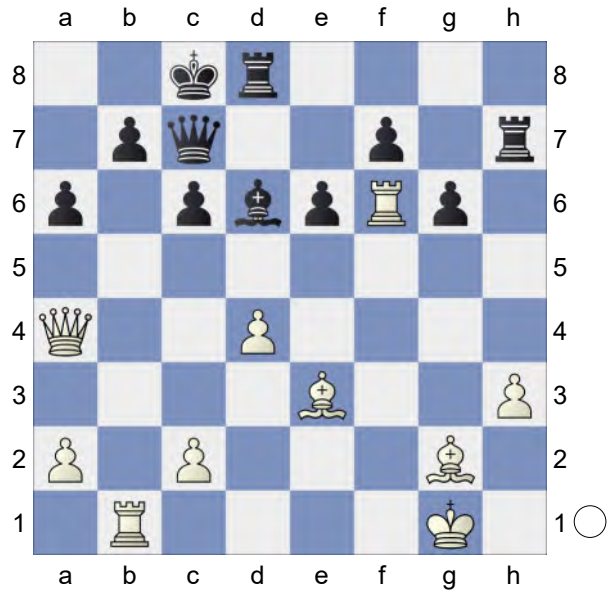
[23.Rxb7?! is nearly brilliant

A) 23...Kxb7? 24.Rb1+ Kc8 *(24...Ka7 25.Bxc6)* 25.Qxa6+;

B) 23...Qxb7! 24.Bxc6 Qb6 25.Rf3 f5 26.d5 Bc5 27.Bxc5 Qxc5+ 28.Kh1]

23...Rh7

[23...Rh4 24.Rbf1]



24.d5?! Another sacrifice, opening the diagonal.
[24.Rbf1 I didn't have the imagination to abandon the attack on the King.]
24...Bh2+? A reflex check: the rest is easy. To be fair he was pretty short of time and a 'harmless' check gets us one square closer to move 40.
[24...cxd5! 25.Bb6 Bc5+!]
[24...exd5!? 25.Bb6 Qe7 26.Bxd8 Qe3+! (we both missed this in analysis) 27.Kf1! Bc5 28.Rxc6+! Kxd8 *(28...bxc6 29.Qxc6+ Kxd8 30.Rb8+ Ke7 31.Re8#)* 29.Rxc5 Qxc5+-]
25.Kh1
[25.Kf1? Qe7 26.dxc6 Qxf6+]
25...Rdh8 26.dxc6 Rxh3
[26...bxc6 27.Qxa6+ Kd8 *(27...Kd7 28.Rb7)* 28.Bb6]
27.cxb7+ Kb8 28.Bxh3 Rxh3 29.Qe8+ There's nothing more satisfying than a successful hack.
1-0

307 **D00**
□ **Tartakower,Saviely**
■ **Raizman,Maurice**
Paris Caissa Christmas 1954/55 12.1954
[Primel,Dominique]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 Cet ordre de coups a le mérite d'éviter le gambit Hübsch qui a une bonne réputation théorique pour les Noirs
[2.Nc3 Nf6 3.e4 Nxe4!? Le gambit Hübsch]
2...dxe4 3.Nc3
[≤3.Bc4]
[3.f3 L'ancienne ligne imaginée par BLACKMAR et dont l'article publié en 1882 dans "Brentano'chess Monthly" avait donné naissance à cette ouverture agressive.]
3...Nf6
[⌓3...e5! L'idée de RETI est probablement la meilleure suite pour égaliser 4.Nxe4 *(4.dxe5?! Qxd1+ 5.Kxd1 Nc6w* 0-1 Popiel,I-Reti,R Trebic 1915*; 4.d5 c6)* 4...exd4 5.Bc4 Nc6 6.Nf3 Bf5 7.Neg5 Qe7+ 8.Kf1 Nh6∓]
[3...g6 4.Nxe4 Bg7 5.Nf3 1-0 Diemer,E-Keres,P corr 1935]
[3...f5 4.f3 e5î]
[3...Nc6?! 4.d5 Ne5 5.Qd4 Ng6 6.Qxe4 Nf6 7.Qa4+ Bd7 8.Bb5±]
4.f3
[4.Bg5]
4...e5!?
[4...c6! 5.Bc4 *(5.fxe4 e5∓)* 5...Bf5 *(5...Qa5* Une ligne récente *6.Bd2 Qb6 7.fxe4 Qxd4 8.Qe2⟳)*]
[4...Bf5]
[4...exf3 L'acceptation du gambit est la grande ligne
A) 5.Qxf3 c6 *(5...Qxd4* trop risqué *6.Be3↑ Qg4 7.Qf2*

1-0 Diemer,E-Locher,K Lindau m 1948*; 5...g6!* DIEMER *6.Bd3 Bg7 7.Nge2 0-0 8.Bf4 Nc6w* 0-1 Diemer,E-Bogoljubow,E South Baden ch 1949 *)*;

B) 5.Nxf3 g6 *(5...Bg4* Teichman *6.h3)* 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Rd1 Nxd4î]

[4...e6 5.fxe4 Bb4 6.Bd3 c5 7.a3 cxd4 8.axb4 dxc3 9.bxc3 Nc6 10.Nf3 Ng4 11.Bf4 h6 12.h3 Nf6 13.0-0 0-0 14.Qd2 e5 15.Nxe5 Nxe5 16.Bxe5 Nxe4 17.Qe3 Ng5 18.h4 Nh7 19.Qg3 g5 20.Rad1 Qb6+ 21.Bd4 Qe6 22.hxg5 Nxg5 23.Rf6 Qg4 24.Rxh6! Qxd1+ 25.Kh2 f6 26.Bc4+ 1-0 Diemer,E-Richter,K Worms-Herrnsheim ca 1958 *(26.Qxg5+ fxg5 27.Bc4+)*]

[4...e3!? 5.Bxe3 e6 6.Bd3 Be7 7.Nge2↻]

5.dxe5 Qxd1+

[5...Nfd7 6.Nxe4 Nc6 *(6...Nxe5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Bf4 Bb4+ 9.c3 Bd6 10.0-0-0±)* 7.f4 f6]

6.Kxd1 Nfd7 7.Nd5 c6?

[7...Kd8□ 8.Bg5+ f6 9.exf6 gxf6 10.Nxf6 h6! 11.Bh4 Be7 12.Nxd7 Bxh4 13.Nc5 exf3 14.Nxf3 Be7 *(14...Bf6 15.c3 Bf5 16.Nxb7+ Kc8 17.Nc5)* 15.Ne4 Bf5 16.Bd3 Nc6 17.Kd2 Rg8 18.g3 Bg4 19.Rhf1 Kd7 20.Rae1 Rad8 21.Kc1±]

8.Nc7+ Kd8 9.Nxa8 Nxe5 10.Be3 c5 11.Ke1 Bd6 12.Rd1 Ke7 13.Nc7

[13.fxe4 Bg4]

13...Bxc7 14.Bxc5+ Kf6 15.fxe4 Nbc6 16.Nf3 Re8 17.Be2 g5 18.Rf1 Kg6 19.Bd6 Ba5+ 20.c3 Ng4 21.Rd5 h6 22.Nd4

[⌓22.b4 Bb6 23.b5 Na5 24.Ne5+ Nxe5 25.Bxe5 Be6 26.Rd6 Bc5 27.Rf6+ Kh7 28.Rdxe6! Rxe6 29.Rxf7+ Kg8 30.Rf5→]

22...Bb6 23.Bxg4?!

[⌓23.Bc5]

23...Bxg4 24.e5 Nxd4 25.Rxd4 Bxd4 26.Rf6+ Kg7 27.cxd4 La position s'est simplifiée et les chances de gain des blancs se sont réduites car l'échange de la ♖ donnerait une finale de ♗ de couleurs opposées. **27...Be6 28.b3 Rc8 29.Kd2 Rc6 30.Rf2 a5 31.Kd3 Bd5**

[31...a4]

32.g3 Rc1 33.Ba3 Rc6 34.Be7 a4! 35.bxa4 Ra6 36.Rc2 Rxa4 37.a3 Ra5 38.Rc7 Rb5

[38...Kg6]

39.Bb4 Kg6 40.Rd7 Be6 41.Rd6 Kf5 42.h3 h5, les blancs ont du mal à progresser. **43.Ke3 Rd5?!** il est logique de vouloir rechercher l'échange des ♖ mais la ♖ va se retrouver sur une case "d7" beaucoup moins active et l'ancien Champion de France va commencer à se relacher. **44.Rb6! Rd7 45.Bc5! Kg6? 46.Ke4 Kh7? 47.h4 gxh4 48.gxh4 Bd5+ 49.Kf5 Kg7 50.Kg5 Bf3 51.Rf6 Bd1 52.Bd6!**

[52.Rh6 Be2 53.Rxh5?! Bxh5 54.Kxh5 Rd8 55.Kg5 f6+ 56.exf6+ Kf7 57.Kf5 Rd5+ 58.Ke4 Rh5 59.Be7 Rxh4+ 60.Kd5 Rh5+ 61.Kd6 Ra5 62.Kc7 Rb5=]

52...Rd8 Les noirs risquent maintenant d'être en zugzwang. **53.Rf1 Bg4 54.Rb1→ Bf3 55.Rb3 Bd5 56.Rc3**

[56.Rb5 Bf3 57.Rc5]

56...Kh7 57.Rc5 Be6?

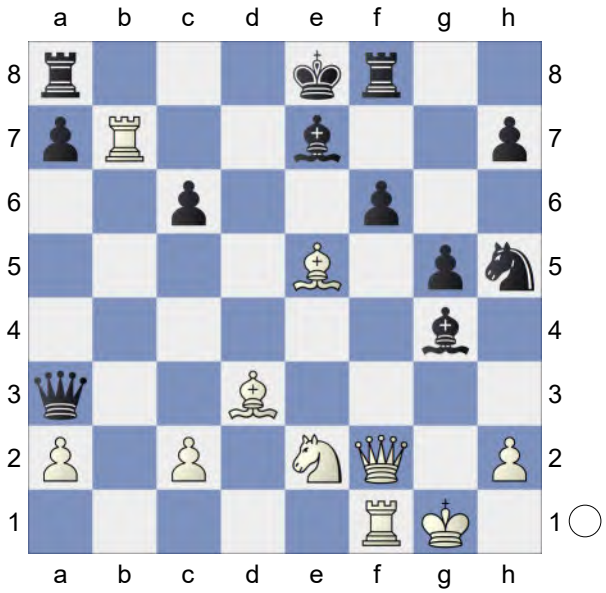
[57...Rg8+ 58.Kf6 *(58.Kxh5 Bf3#)*]

58.d5! Bg4 59.Rc7 Rd7 60.Rxd7 Bxd7 61.Kxh5 Ba4 62.Bb4 Bb3 63.d6 Be6 64.Kg5

1-0

303 **D00**
□ **Giertz,A**
■ **Levermann**
FRG corr GER corr 1959
[Mon Hokmomw]

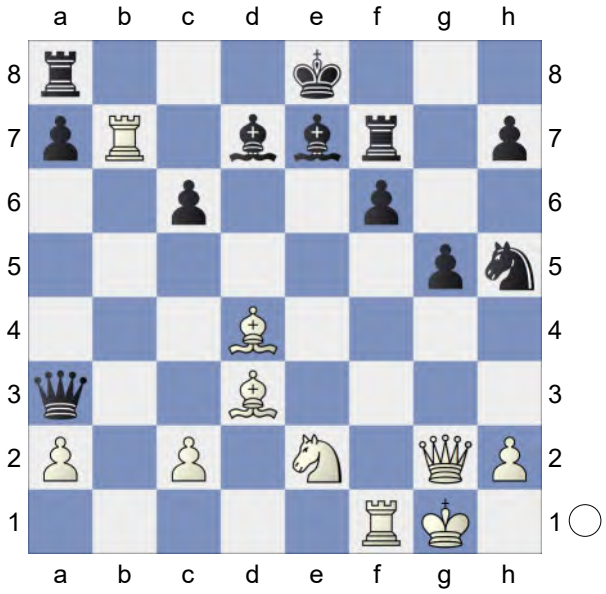
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 c6**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]
6.Bd3N -1.21/21
[6.Qf2= -0.28/19]
[6.Be3 Bg4 7.Qf2 e6 8.h3 Bf5 9.0-0-0 Ne4 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Bc4 b5 12.Rf1 Bg6 13.Bd3 f6 14.Bxg6+ hxg6 15.Ne2 Qa5 16.Kb1 b4 17.Nf4 Kf7 18.Re1 Bd6 19.Bd2 Bxf4 20.Qxf4 Nd7 Chapter Game 5-Game 1 Game 1 (45)]
6...Qxd4∓ 7.Nge2 Qb6 8.Be3 Qxb2 Black is better. **9.0-0 Nbd7 10.Bd4** And now Nc3-d5! would win. **10...Qa3** -0.83/21
[⌓10...e5 -1.27/22 11.a3 exd4]
11.Ne4 e5 12.Bc3 -1.48/23
[White should play 12.Nxf6+ -1.09/23 gxf6 13.Bf2]
12...Be7 13.g4 -2.56/17
[13.Rab1∓ -1.26/21]
13...g5? -0.21/21
[13...Nc5-+ -2.56/17 14.Bxe5 Ncxe4 15.Bxe4 Qxf3 16.Bxf3 Nxg4]
14.Rab1 -0.71/22
[14.Nxg5? h5 15.Kh1 hxg4-+]
[14.Nxf6+= -0.21/21 Bxf6 15.Rad1]
14...Rf8 -0.30/20
[14...Qxa2 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Bxe5 Bxg4 17.Qf2±]
[Black should try 14...Nxe4∓ -0.71/22 15.Qxf7+ Kd8 16.Bxe4 Rf8 17.Qxh7 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 Qc4]
15.Nxf6+ -1.10/24
[15.N2g3!= -0.30/20 keeps the balance.]
15...Nxf6 16.Bxe5 Bxg4 -0.60/23
[16...Nxg4∓ -1.07/23 17.Bg7 f6 18.Bxf8 Kxf8]
17.Qf2 -1.90/22
[17.Qg2!∓ -0.60/23 Nd7 18.Bg7 Bxe2 19.Qxe2]
17...Nh5? 0.67/21
[17...Nd7-+ -1.90/22 18.Bd4 0-0-0]
18.Rxb7± aiming for Qf2-g2. **18...f6** 1.25/22
[⌓18...Nf4 0.93/21 19.Nxf4 gxf4]



19.Bd4↑ 1.61/20 White is in control. 0x0. 00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed.
[19.Qg2!± 1.25/22 Bd7 20.Bd4 *(20.Rxd7 Kxd7 21.Bf5+ Ke8=)*]
19...Rf7 2.38/20

[⌓19...Bxe2 1.61/20 20.Qxe2 Nf4]

20.Qg2+- Bd7



21.Rxd7 Decoy **21...Kxd7 22.Qg4+ Kc7** White must now prevent ...Nh5-f4!

23.Qxh5 Qxa2 3.85/21

[23...Rg7 2.61/21 keeps fighting. 24.Qg4 *(24.Bxf6 Bxf6 25.Rxf6 Rf8±)* 24...Re8]

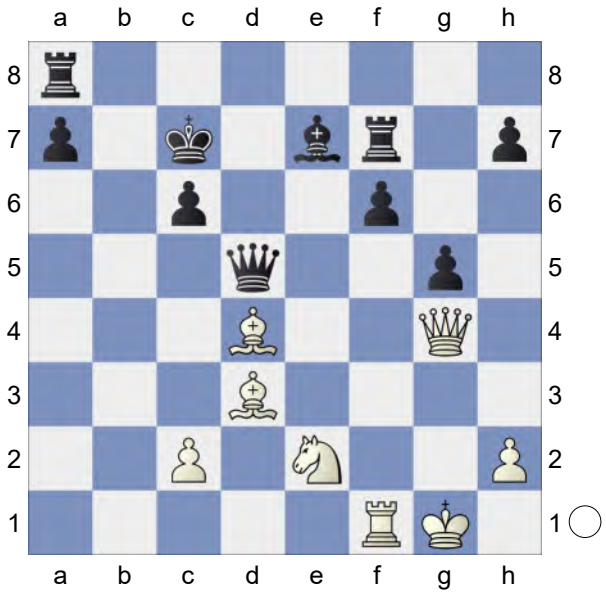
24.Qg4? 0.96/19

[24.c4+- 3.85/21 and White stays clearly on top. Rg7 25.Qf3 *(25.Bxf6 Bxf6 26.Rxf6 Qa1+ 27.Rf1 Qe5∓)*]

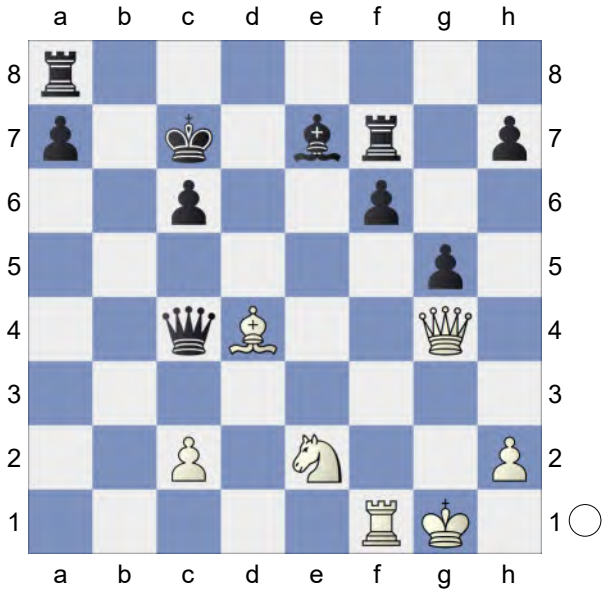
24...Qd5 5.22/22

[24...f5± 0.96/19 25.Bxf5 *(25.Rxf5 Rxf5 26.Bxf5 Rf8±)* 25...Qa5]

(Diagram)



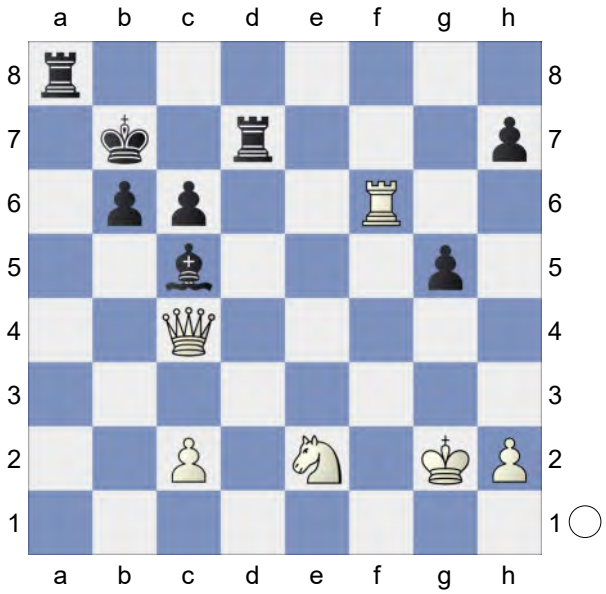
25.Bc4! Qxc4



26.Bb6+ axb6 27.Qxc4 Bc5+ 28.Kg2 Rd7 29.Rxf6 White is clearly winning.

29...Kb7

(Diagram)

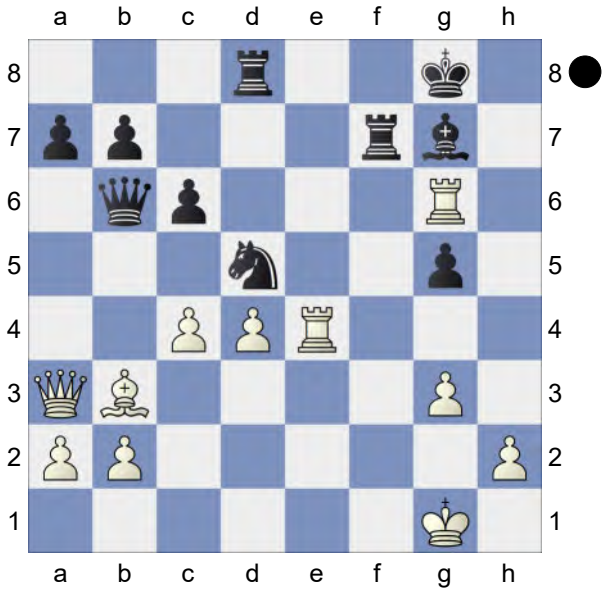


30.Rxc6!! **Kxc6** **31.Qe4+** Skewer. White used his chance. Weighted Error Value: White=0.43/ Black=0.93
1-0

235 **D00**
□ **Cochrane,James**
■ **Balmiza,J**
URS-ch09 corr6970 1951
[Mon Hokmome]

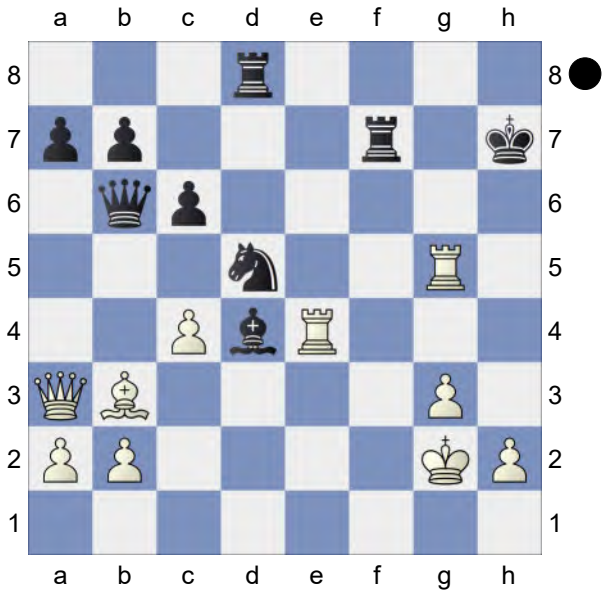
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Ne5N** -0.72/22
[7.Bg5= -0.24/18 should be considered.]
[7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2* 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5. ♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9. ♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6* A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]
7...0-0∓ **8.0-0** Black is slightly better.
8...Nbd7 -0.31/20
[8...Nc6∓ -0.71/21 9.Nxc6 bxc6]
9.Bg5 Nb6 10.Bb3 c6 11.Qd3 Nbd5 -0.09/19
[11...a5∓ -0.56/19 is superior. 12.a4 Nfd5 13.Nxd5 Nxd5]
12.Rae1!= Be6 13.Ne4 -0.90/24
[13.Kh1= -0.22/16 keeps the balance.]
13...Nxe4∓ 14.Rxe4 -1.81/21
[14.Qxe4∓ -1.03/26 is a better defense. Bf5 15.Rxf5 gxf5 16.Qxf5]
14...f6-+ 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Rxe6 fxg5 17.Rfe1 Rf7 18.Rxg6 Kf8 Strongly threatening ...Nd5-f4.
[18...Qa5 19.c3∓]
19.Qc4 -2.94/25

[19.c3∓ -1.51/22]
19...Qc7 Threatens to win with ...Qc7-f4.
20.g3 Qb6 21.c3 e5! 22.Qa4 -3.14/24
[⌓22.Rf1 -2.16/24 exd4 23.Rxf7+ Kxf7 24.Qd3 dxc3+ 25.Kg2]
22...Rd8 23.Qa3+ Kg8 24.Rxe5
And now Bb3xd5 would win. **24...Qb5**
25.c4 Qb6 26.Re4
[But not 26.Rxd5? Rxd5 27.Qc5 Rxc5-+]

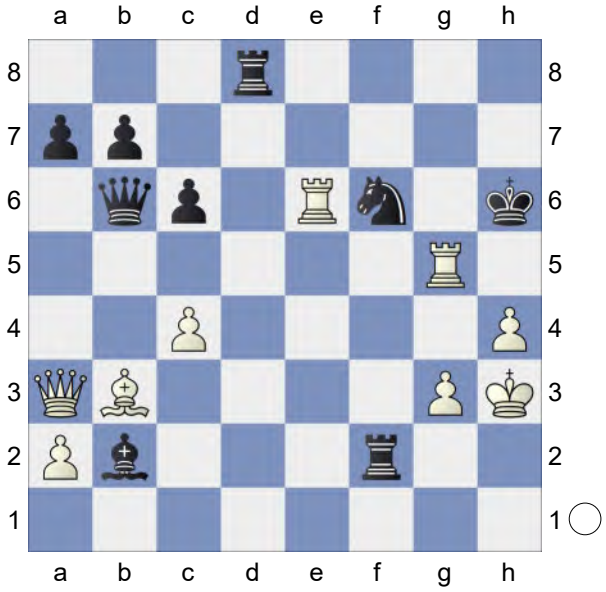


26...Kh7! 27.Rxg5 Bxd4+ 28.Kg2? -5.08/26
[28.Kh1 -3.02/24 was forced. Kh6 29.Rgg4]

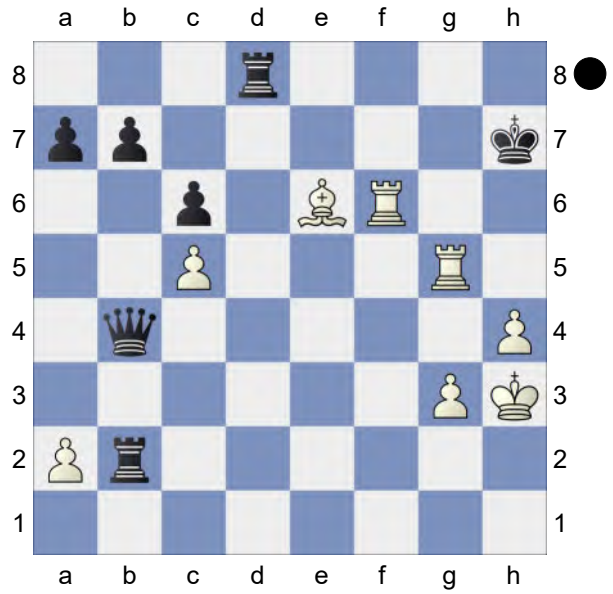
(Diagram)



28...Kh6! -2.42/25 **29.h4 Rf2+?** 0.01/21
[29...Ne3+-+ -2.49/24 30.Kh3 Qc7]
30.Kh3= Chess con chili. **30...Bxb2**
31.Re6+→ White mounts an attack.
31...Nf6!
[31...Kh7? gets mated. 32.Bc2+!]



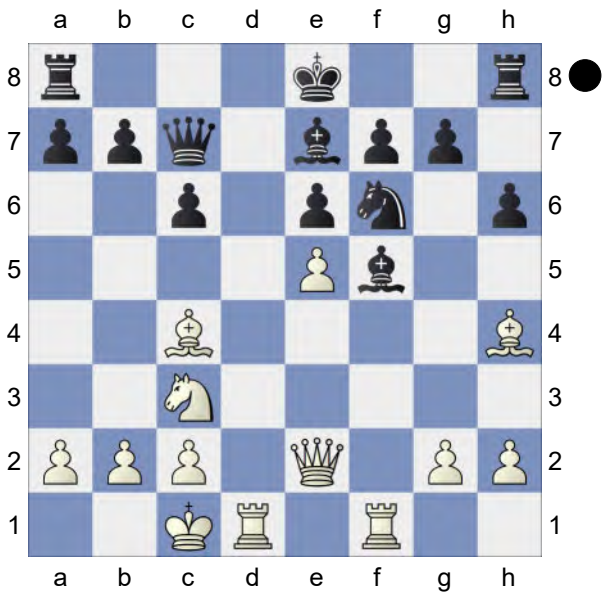
(→ ...Rf2-h2+) **32.Qxb2!**
Remove Defender **32...Rxb2 33.Rxf6+ Kh7** White must now prevent ...Qb6-g1.
34.c5 Qb4 35.Be6 -8.40/25
[35.Rf7+= 0.01/24 Kh6 36.Rf6+ Kh7 37.Rf7+ Kh6 38.Rf6+ Kh7]



35...Qd2?? #2/6
[35...Rh2+!!-+ -8.40/25 36.Kxh2 Qb2+ 37.Kh3 Qxf6 38.Rh5+ Kg6 39.Rg5+ Kh6]
36.Bf5+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.41/Black=0.60
1-0

236 **D00**
□ **Fechner,Juergen**
■ **Rathmann,Hans**
W2 BDG theme corr7275 1972
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4** -0.45/20
[6.Bd3= -0.06/20 Bxd3 7.Qxd3]
[6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
6...e6∓ 7.Bg5N
[7.0-0 c6 8.Ne5 Bxc2 9.Nxf7 Kxf7 10.Qe2 Qd7 11.Bg5 b5 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qf2 bxc4 14.Qxf6+ Kg8 15.Qxf8# Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]
[7.Ne5 Nbd7 8.Qe2 Nxe5 9.dxe5 Ng4 10.Bf4 Qd4 11.Rf1 Bb4 12.Rd1 Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 Qxc3+ Survey uebersicht]
7...Be7 8.Qe2 c6 Inhibits d4-d5. Black is slightly better. **9.0-0-0 Nbd7 10.Rhf1 h6** 0.01/22
[10...0-0∓ -0.59/21]
11.Bh4 -0.73/21
[11.Bxf6= 0.01/22 Nxf6 12.Ne5]
11...Qc7 -0.33/21
[Better is 11...Nd5∓ -0.73/21 Threatens to win with ...Nd5xc3. 12.Bxd5 cxd5]
12.Ne5 Nxe5!
[12...0-0 13.Nxf7! Rxf7 14.Rxf5! exf5 15.Qxe7 Qf4+ 16.Kb1 Qxh4 17.Bxf7+ *(17.Qxf7+ Kh8=)* 17...Kh8 18.Be6±]
13.dxe5



Bg4! 14.Qe1 Nd5

[14...Bxd1 15.exf6 Bxf6 16.Bxf6 *(16.Nxd1 Bxh4 17.Qxh4 0-0=)* 16...gxf6 17.Qxd1±]

15.Rd4 Strongly threatening Bh4xe7.

15...Bh5 -0.42/21

[15...Bxh4!∓ -0.92/24 16.Qxh4 Bf5 17.Nxd5 cxd5 18.Bb5+ Kf8]

16.Nxd5 -0.73/23

[16.Bxd5∓ -0.42/21 was preferrable. cxd5 17.Nb5]

16...exd5∓

[16...cxd5?! 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Bd3=]

17.Bd3 0-0-0 -0.01/23

[17...0-0∓ -0.85/24 Threatening ...Be7-c5. 18.Bxe7 Qxe7]

18.e6 -0.41/22

[18.Bxe7= -0.01/23 is more appropriate. Qxe7 19.Qg3 Qg5+ 20.Rdf4]

18...Bg5+ 1.06/24

[18...Rhe8!∓ -0.41/22 stays ahead.]

19.Kb1±

[19.Bxg5?! hxg5 20.g4 Bg6±]

19...Qe7 1.77/24

[19...Qxh2? 20.e7 Bxe7 21.Bg3 Qxg2 22.Bf5+ *(22.Qe5? Bd6-+)* 22...Rd7 23.Rd2 Qxg3 24.Qxg3+-]

[19...fxe6± 1.03/23 was necessary. 20.Bg3 Rd6!]

20.Bg3+-

[20.exf7?! Qxe1+ 21.Bxe1 Bf6±]

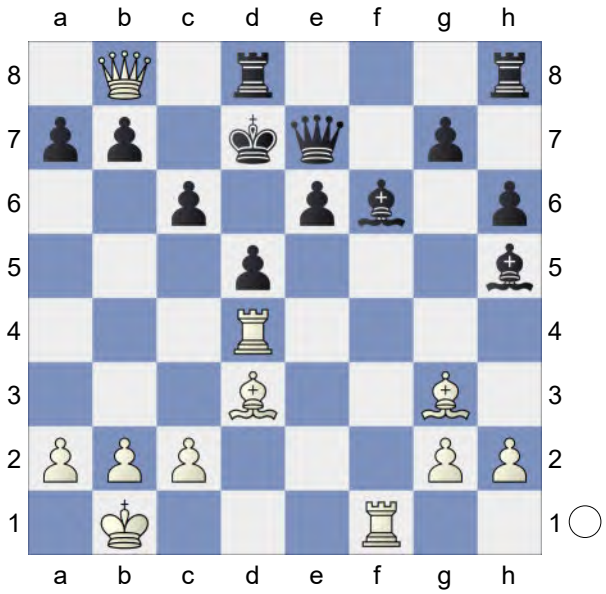
20...fxe6 2.60/26

[20...Bf6 1.77/26 might work better.]

21.Qe5 Bf6 22.Qb8+ Deflection

22...Kd7

(Diagram)



23.Qxb7+ 1.34/5

[23.Rxd5+!!+- 2.34/26 Ke8 24.Rxd8+ Qxd8 25.Qxa7 *(25.Qxb7 Qb6±)*]

23...Ke8± 24.Qxc6+ Kf7

[24...Qd7? 25.Qa6 Bxd4 26.Bb5+-]

25.Ra4 1.13/22

[25.Be5+- 1.65/23 Kg8 26.Bxf6 gxf6 27.Re1]

25...Rhf8 26.Bc7 Rd7 1.25/24

[⌓26...Qd7 0.93/23 27.Ra6 Qxc6 28.Rxc6 Rd7]

27.Rxa7 0.87/26

[White should play 27.Be5 1.25/24]

27...Kg8 1.38/23

[⌓27...Rc8 0.87/26 28.Qxd7 Qxd7]

28.Bb5 0.01/23

[28.a4± 1.38/23]

28...Qb4= 29.c3? -1.82/25 Black keeps a firm grip on the game.

[Wrong is 29.Qxe6+? Bf7 30.Qxf6 Rxc7!-+]

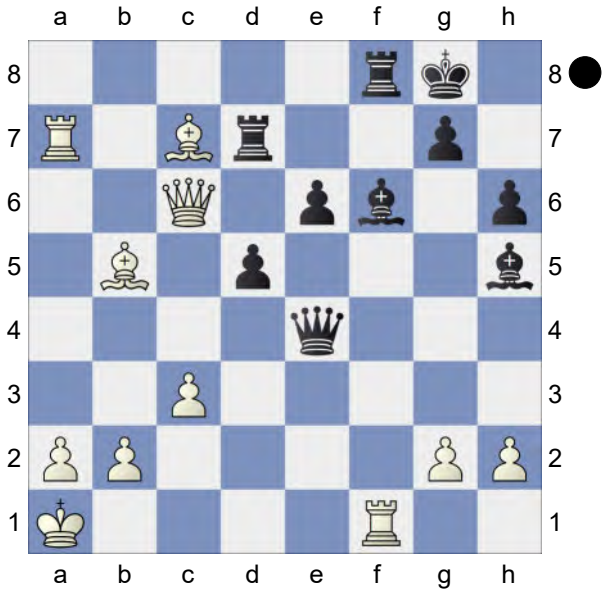
[29.b3!= -0.01/26 and White stays safe. Rdf7 30.Bd6]

29...Qe4+-+ Black has strong compensation.

[29...Bxc3? 30.Rxf8+ Qxf8 31.Ra8 *(31.Qxd7? loses. Qf5+ 32.Ka1 Bg6-+)* 31...Bg6+ 32.Kc1 Rxc7

33.Rxf8+ Kxf8 34.Qxc7+-]

30.Ka1



Rdf7→ -0.46/22 Black is up to no good.

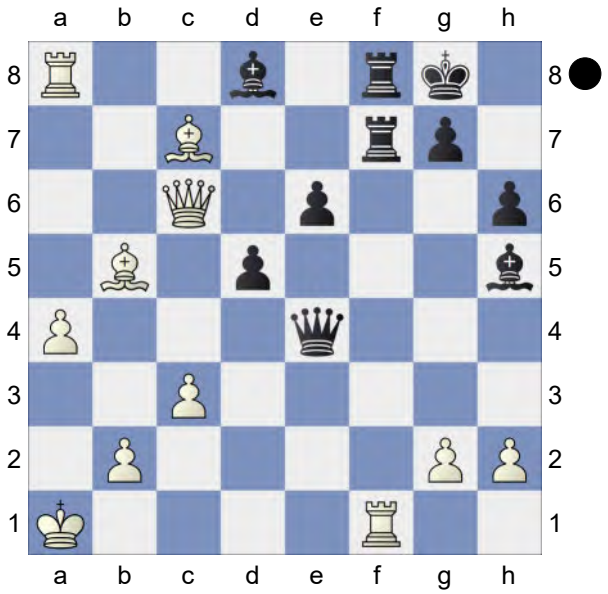
[30...Bd8!-+ -2.05/23 (→ ...Rf8xf1+)
31.Rxf8+ Kxf8 32.Qc5+ Kg8]

31.Ra8? -2.61/25

[31.Bb6∓ -0.46/22]

31...Bd8 32.a4? -4.91/24

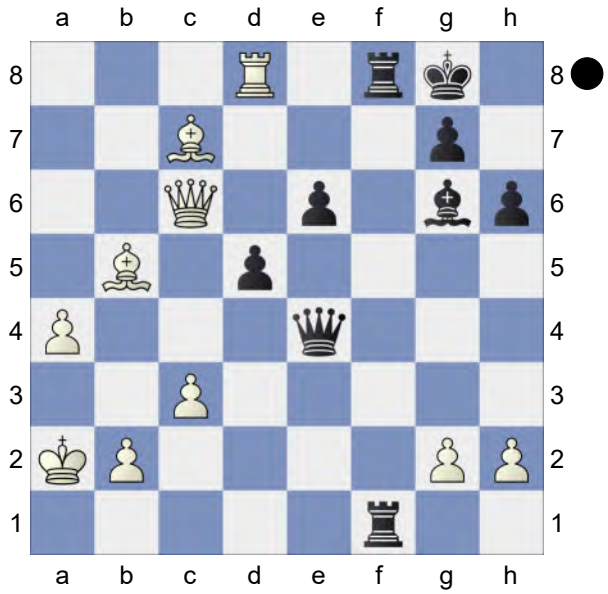
[32.Rb1 -2.76/24 Rxc7 33.Qd6]



32...Bg6! -2.52/24 **33.Rxd8?** -13.79/22

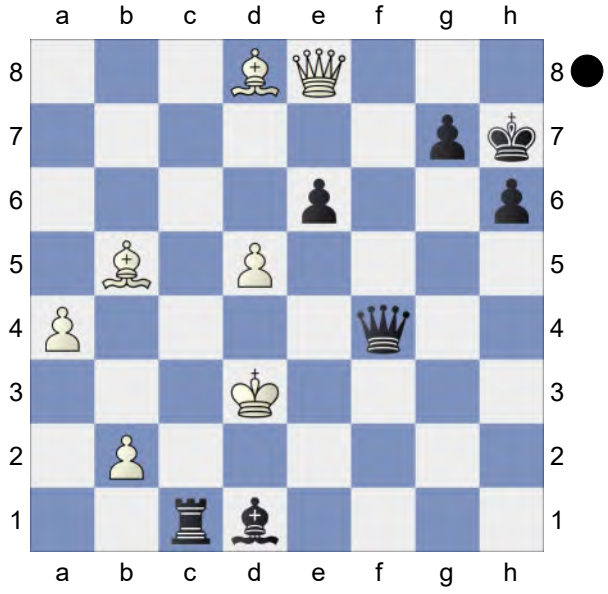
[33.Rc1 -2.52/24 Rxc7 34.Qd6]
[33.Rg1 Rxc7]

33...Rxf1+ 34.Ka2



Ra1+! 35.Kb3 Rxd8 36.Bxd8 Bh5 37.c4 Qe1 38.g4 Bxg4 39.Qe8+ Kh7 40.cxd5 Bd1+ 41.Kc4 Rc1+ 42.Kd4 Qf2+ 43.Ke5 Qxh2+ 44.Kd4 Qxb2+ -6.12/5

[⌓44...Qf4+ -#7/16 45.Kd3



Be2+! 46.Kxe2 Rc2+ 47.Kd3 Rd2+ 48.Kc3 Qd4+ 49.Kb3 Rxb2+ 50.Ka3 Qc3#]

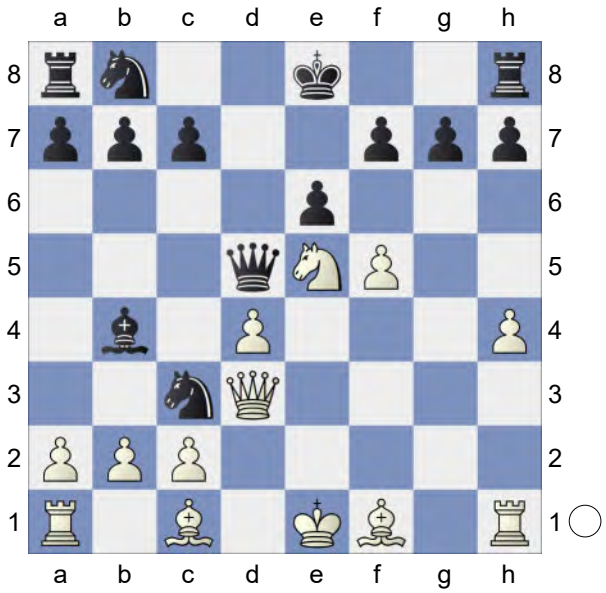
45.Ke3 And now Bb5-d3+ would win.

45...Qe5+ Weighted Error Value:

White=0.86/Black=0.51
0-1

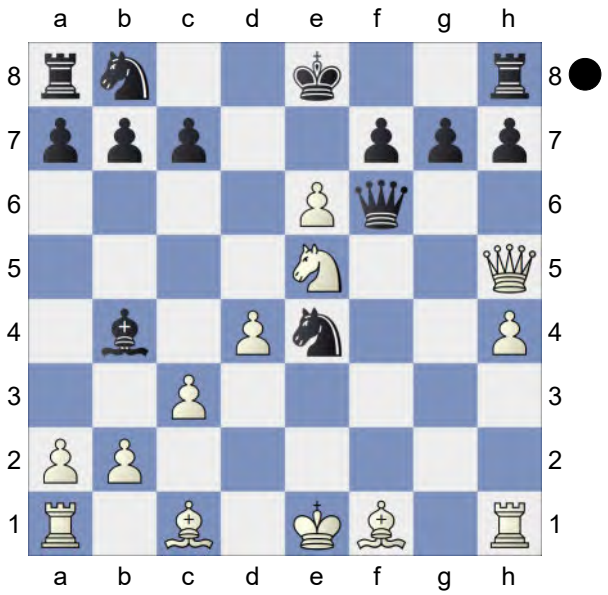
228 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Gunderam,Heinz Gerhart**
corr 1973
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5**
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4* Khomyakov,V (1910)-3.♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)*)* 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 Grzeskowiak,F-7. ♗c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 0-1]
6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Ne4N 0.61/23
[7...Bg6 8.Bg2 *(8.Qf3 c6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Bg2 Be7 12.0-0 f5 13.gxf6 gxf6 14.Bf4 Qb6 15.Kh1 Na6 16.Rfe1 Nf8 17.Ne4 0-0-0 18.c4 Qxd4 19.Red1 Qb6 20.Bd6 f5 21.Bxe7 Rxd1+ 22.Rxd1 fxe4* Oppermann,R-Chapter P2 corr 1989 200 Traps In The Opening [Norfolk Chronicle, 21 August 1841; Harding] 1-0 *23.Qf7 Nd7 24.Rxd7 Qxb2 25.Bd6* 1-0 (25) Granados Gomez,M-Pandelaar,V corr 1989 ZUS C73 [Matveeva,S]*)* 8...c6 9.h4 Bb4 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Nbd7 12.Nxd7 Qxd7 13.h5 Be4 14.h6 Bxg2 15.hxg7 Rg8 16.Rxf6 Be4 17.Qe2 Bg6 18.Bh6 Qd6 19.Qf2 0-0-0 20.Bf4 Qd5 21.Re1 Rxg7 22.Re5 Valles Moreno,I-Wahltuch Biel 1968 ZUS C73 [John Watson] 1-0 (33)]
8.h4 -0.61/22
[8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0 Bd6! 10.gxf5 Bxe5 11.fxe6 *(11.dxe5 Qxd1 12.Rxd1 Nxc3=; 11.Nxe4 Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 cxb5∓)* 11...Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 fxe6 14.Nxe4 cxb5=]
[8.gxf5± 0.61/23 Qh4+ 9.Ke2]
8...Bb4? 1.02/22 **9.gxf5 Nxc3 10.Qh5** -0.62/21
[10.Qd3± 0.83/21 Qd5



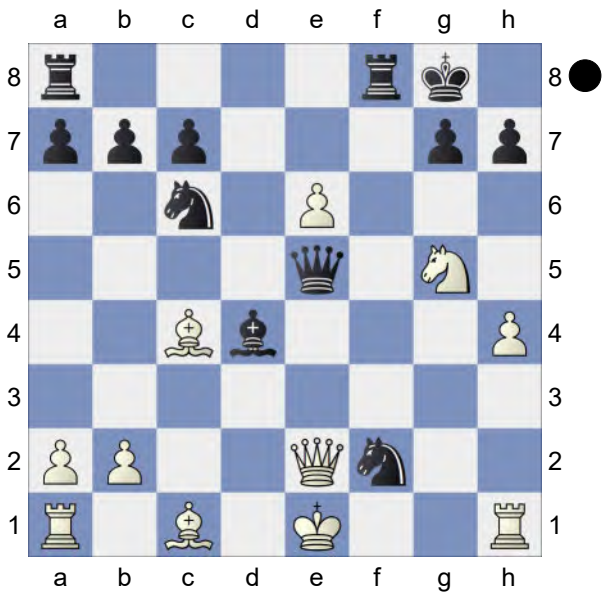
11.bxc3! Qxh1 12.cxb4]
10...Qf6? 2.15/21 **11.fxe6?** -0.10/21
[11.a3+- 2.15/21 Nb5+ 12.axb4 Nxd4 13.Ra5 Qxf5 14.Qxf5 Nxf5 15.Bg2]
11...Ne4+=
[11...Qxe6? 12.Bc4 Nd5+ 13.c3+-]
12.c3 -0.58/22

[12.Kd1= -0.20/25 should be considered. Nf2+ 13.Ke2 Nxh1 14.Qxf7+ Qxf7 15.exf7+ Kf8 16.Bg2 Ng3+ 17.Kf2]



12...Bxc3+!∓ Black keeps a firm grip on the game. **13.Kd1 Bxd4**
[13...Qxe6? 14.Bc4 Nf2+ 15.Kc2+-]
14.Nxf7 -1.09/22
[14.exf7+? Kf8 15.Nd3 Ng3-+]
[⌓14.Bb5+ -0.76/21 c6 15.exf7+ Kf8 16.Re1 Qxe5 17.Qxe5 Bxe5 18.Rxe4 cxb5 19.Rxe5 Kxf7 20.Rf5+ Ke6 21.Rxb5]
14...0-0 15.Bc4 -1.95/23
[15.e7∓ -1.07/23 Qxe7 16.Bc4 Nf2+ 17.Kc2 Qe4+ 18.Kb3]
15...Nc6-+ Chess con chili.
[15...Nf2+ 16.Kc2 Nc6 17.Rf1∓]
16.Ng5? -4.32/23
[16.Rf1 -1.91/20 was necessary. Bf2 17.Qe2 *(17.Bd3? Qd4-+)* 17...Rad8+ 18.Nxd8 Rxd8+ 19.Bd3]
16...Nf2+ Pair of Knights! **17.Kd2 Qf4+ 18.Ke1 Qe5+ 19.Qe2**

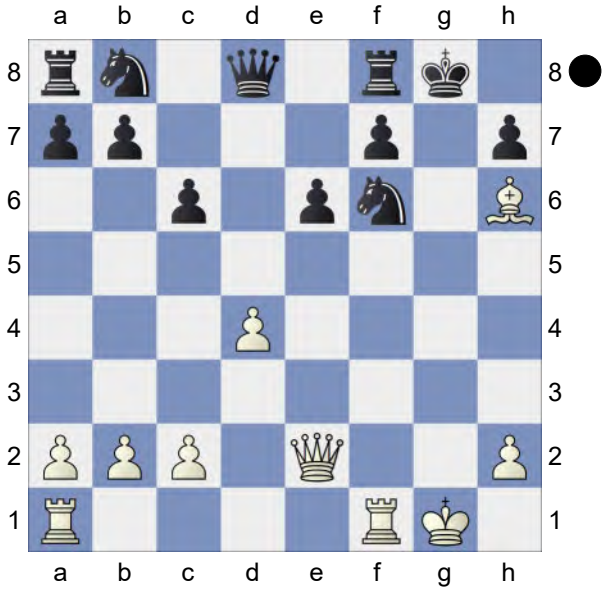
(Diagram)



Bc3+! 20.Kf1 aiming for e6-e7+.
[20.bxc3 Qxc3+]
20...Ne4+ 21.Nf3 Ng3+? -2.35/23
[21...Nd4 -14.89/22 22.e7+ Kh8 23.exf8N Rxf8]
22.Kg2 Qxe2+
[Inferior is 22...Nxe2 23.e7+ Rf7 24.Nxe5 Bxe5 25.Rf1=]
23.Bxe2 Nxe2 24.bxc3 Nxc1
[Avoid the trap 24...Nxc3? 25.Re1-+]
25.Raxc1 Black is clearly better. **25...Rf6**
26.Rhe1 -1.96/22
[26.Nd4 -1.62/23 was worth a try.]
26...Re8 27.Nd4 Nxd4 28.cxd4 c6
[Not 28...Rfxe6 29.Rxe6 Rxe6 30.Rxc7∓]
29.d5 cxd5 30.e7 Rc6 31.Rxc6 bxc6
Weighted Error Value: White=0.60/ Black=0.69
0-1

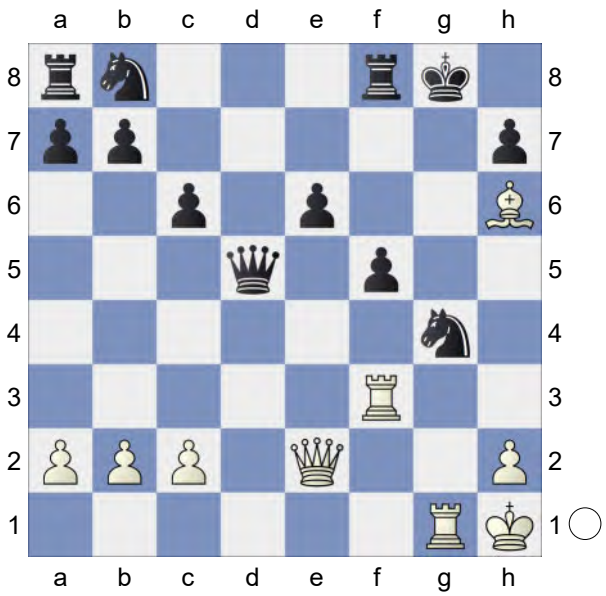
229 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Ludwig,Timm**
corr_171617 1972
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5** -0.40/21
[6.Bd3= -0.02/20 Bxd3 7.Qxd3]
6...c6N
[6...e6 7.g4 Bg6 *(7...Ne4 8.h4 Be7 9.Bb5+ c6 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 cxb5 12.gxf5 exf5 13.Rxf5 Bf6 14.Ba3 g6 15.Qe2* Survey uebersicht*)* 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 *(9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Nd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c4 Rc8 15.cxd5 Rxc1 16.Raxc1 Qxg5+ 17.Qg2 Qe3+ 18.Qf2 Qg5+ 19.Qg3 Qxd5 20.Rc8+ Ke7* Survey uebersicht*)* 9...Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
7.g4 Bg6 0.04/21
[7...Be6!∓ -0.34/22 is more appropriate.]
8.g5 -0.31/21
[8.Bg2= 0.04/21]
8...Bh5 0.62/22 **9.Be2± Bxe2 10.Qxe2**
[Reject 10.Kxe2?! Nd5=]
10...Nfd7 11.Ng4 0.28/22 &Bianco is much more active.
[Much worse is 11.Nxf7?! Kxf7 12.Bf4 Ke8∓]
[11.0-0± 0.63/21 deserves consideration. Nxe5 12.Qxe5]
11...e6 12.0-0→ Black needs to defend precisely. **12...Be7 13.Ne4 0-0 14.Nef6+?** -2.84/22 **gxf6-+ 15.gxf6 Bxf6** -1.79/24
[⌓15...Nxf6 -3.06/24 16.Bh6 Qxd4+ 17.Ne3 Qe4]
16.Nxf6+ -2.42/24
[16.Qf2 -1.79/24 was called for.]
16...Nxf6 17.Bh6

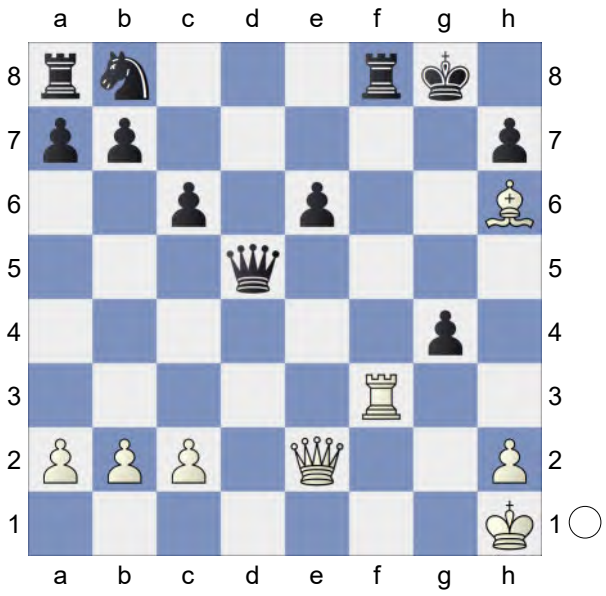


Qxd4+? 0.61/25
[17...Kh8!-+ -2.58/24 18.Bxf8 Qxf8]
18.Kh1± Intending Rf1-g1+ and mate. **18...Qd5+ 19.Rf3!** Threatening mate with Qe2-g2+. **19...Ng4?** 9.28/23
[19...Kh8± 0.84/25 20.Rd1 *(20.c4 Qe4=)* 20...Qh5 21.Bxf8 Nbd7]
20.Rg1+- f5

(Diagram)

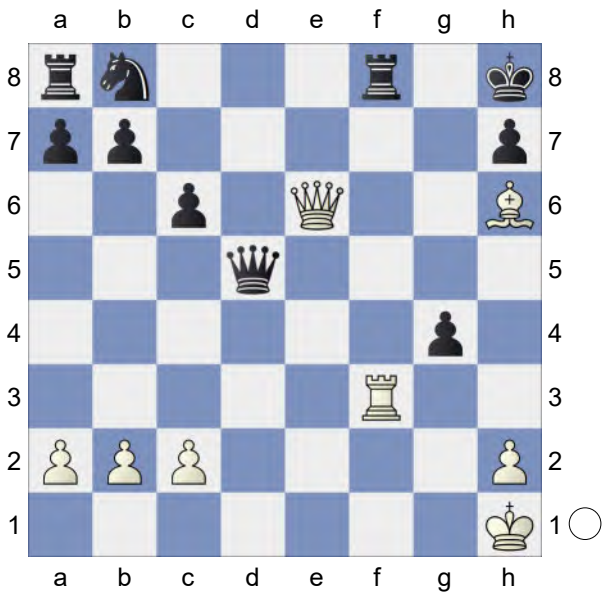


21.Rxg4+! fxg4
[21...Kh8 22.c4]



22.Qxe6+! Kh8

(Diagram)



23.Qe5+! Back Rank **23...Qxe5**
[23...Rf6 24.Qxf6+]
24.Rxf8# Weighted Error Value: White=0.55/Black=0.92
1-0

226 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Witte**
BDG World-1 corr thematic 1968
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6**
[7...Nfd7 is more complex. 8.gxf5 Qh4+ 9.Kd2 Nxe5 10.dxe5 Qf4+]
8.Bg2N
[8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 *(9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Nd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c4 Rc8 15.cxd5 Rxc1 16.Raxc1 Qxg5+ 17.Qg2 Qe3+ 18.Qf2 Qg5+ 19.Qg3 Qxd5 20.Rc8+ Ke7* Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson] *)* 9...Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6

fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 Nc7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]

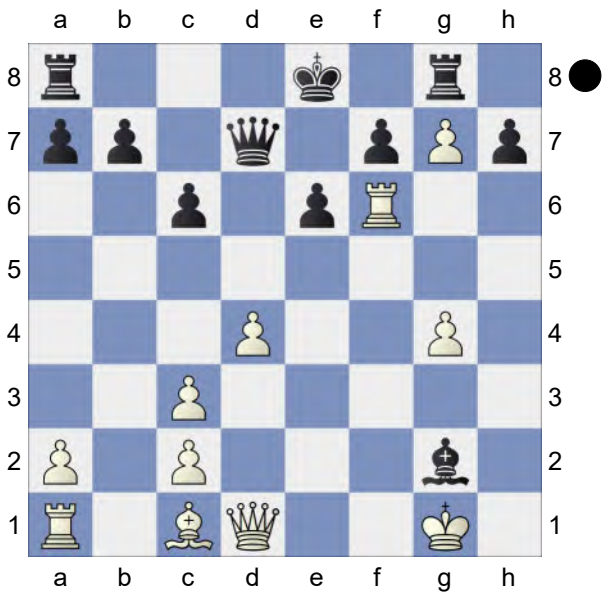
8...c6 The position is equal. **9.h4**
[9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nd5∓]

9...Bb4 10.0-0 Bxc3 0.73/22
[10...Nbd7!∓ -0.48/21 stays ahead. 11.Nxg6 hxg6]

11.bxc3± Black must now prevent h4-h5. **11...Nbd7** And now ...Nd7xe5 would win. **12.Nxd7** 0.17/22
[Better is 12.Qe2!± 1.33/22]

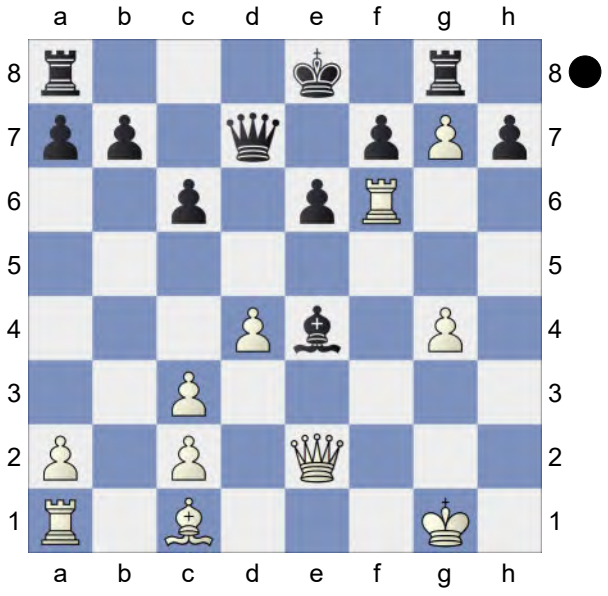
12...Qxd7= 13.h5 Be4 14.h6 Bxg2 15.hxg7 Rg8 16.Rxf6?! -0.74/24
[16.Kxg2∓ -0.36/23 Groth, Fsch 9/1972 Groth, Fsch 9/1972 Groth, Fsch 9/1972 is more appropriate. Ne4! 17.Qf3 *(17.Bh6)* 17...f5!∓ BCO, following my analysis in book 18.Bh6 0-0-0 19.Rae1! *(19.Rab1? -1.47/22 19.Ra1-e1 0.01 Rxg7* with a powerful counter-attack, was my analysis.*)* △19...Rxg7 *(19...Nd6)* 20.Bxg7 Qxg7 *(20...Nd2? 2.81/24 20...Qd7xg7 0.01 21.Qf4 Nxf1 22.Be5+-)* 21.Rxe4 fxe4 22.Qxe4± Lane]

(Diagram)



16...Be4 0.55/22
[16...Qe7!∓ -0.74/24 Engler-Groth, corr (see my book) 17.g5 *(17.Rh6 Be4)* 17...Rxg7!]
[16...Bd5 17.Bh6± *(17.c4 Bxc4 18.Bh6 0-0-0∓)*]

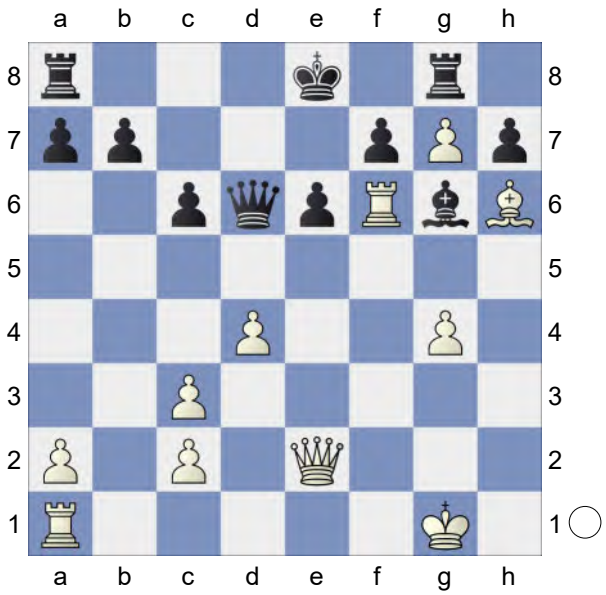
17.Qe2 -0.70/22
[Only move: 17.Bh6!± 0.55/22]



17...Bg6? 0.90/22
[17...Qe7!∓ -0.70/22 keeps the upper hand. 18.g5 Rxg7!]

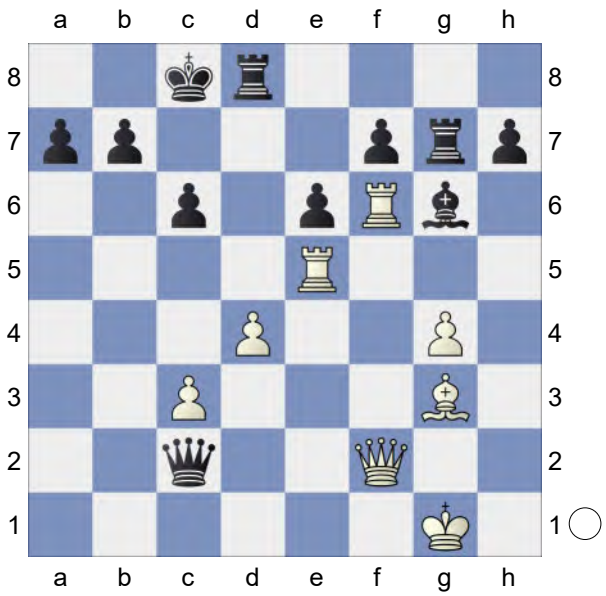
18.Bh6↑ White is really pushing. 0x0.

00153688de0adp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed. **18...Qd6** 1.32/20
[Black should play 18...0-0-0 0.90/20]

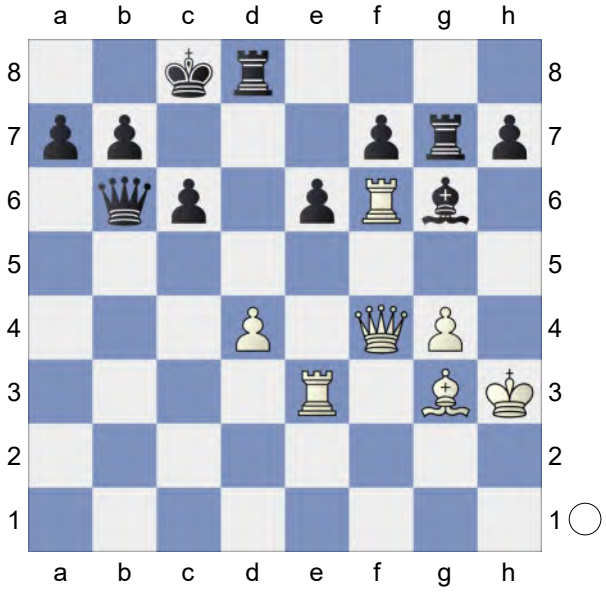


19.Qf2 0.77/20
[19.Bf4?! Qe7 20.Bg5 Qd6±]
[⌓19.Rf3! 1.32/20]
19...0-0-0 20.Bf4 -0.01/20
[20.a4± 0.97/20]
20...Qd5= 21.Re1 -1.12/22
[21.Bc7? Kxc7 22.Qf3 Qxf3 23.Rxf3 Rxg7-+]
[21.Bh6= 0.01/23 remains equal.]
21...Rxg7∓ 22.Re5 -2.00/21
[22.Bg3∓ -0.91/22 is a better defense. Qg5 23.Rf4]
22...Qxa2-+ 23.Bg3 Threatens to win with Qf2-f4. **23...Qxc2??** 2.55/23
[23...Bxc2 24.Qf4 Qb1+ 25.Re1+-]
[23...b6-+ -1.87/21 aiming for ...Qa2-a1+. 24.Re2 Kb7]

(Diagram)

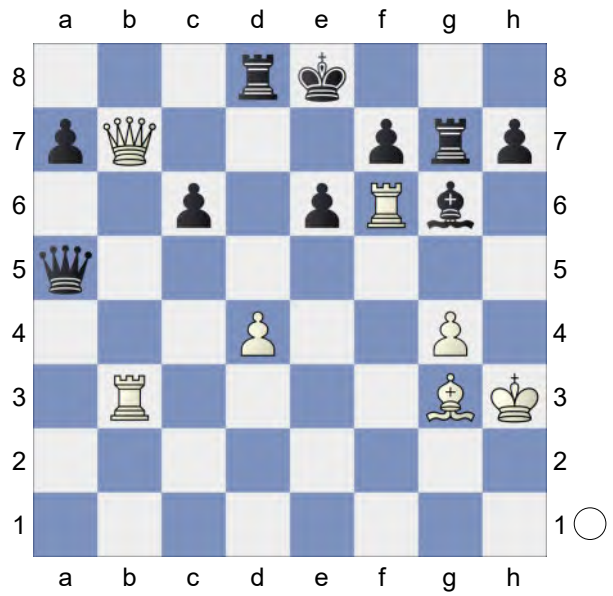


24.Qf4!+- Threatening mate with Re5-e1. **24...Qxc3** 6.71/23
[24...Qb1+ 3.42/23 25.Re1 Qb6]
25.Re3 Qa1+ 26.Kh2 Qb2+ 27.Kh3 Qb6



28.Rb3!! Qa5
[28...Rxd4 29.Qb8+]
29.Qb8+ Deflection, Double Attack
29...Kd7 30.Qxb7+ Ke8

(Diagram)



31.Rxe6+!! fxe6 32.Qxg7 e5 33.Rb7
Weighted Error Value: White=0.39/ Black=1.43
1-0

56 **D00**
□ **Burk,Dale**
■ **Jensen,Niels**
corr_114679 1988
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Nd4
[I recommended the text move in my book, but given the course of the game, 5...Bb4!? (which has been recommended by Cox in his book "Dealing with d4 deviations") is probably the way to go for Black, e.g. 6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1 Bf5 9.Be3 *(9.Rc1* is another way to deal with the threat of ...e4-e3, but the game Brandt, M. - Ginther, R., corr 2001, also saw Black on top after *f6 10.exf6 Nxf6 11.a3 Bc5 12.Be3 Ng4 13.b4 Bb6 14.Na4 Nxe3 15.fxe3 Qg5 16.Qd2 Nc6 17.Nxb6 axb6 18.Qc3 0-0-0* , even though White managed to win that game.*)* 9...c5!? 10.Nge2 Qa5 11.Nxd4 0-0-0 and it is doubtful if White has enough compensation for the queen after 12.Ndb5 . Rxd1+ 13.Rxd1]
6.Bb5+!?
[My original main line was 6.Qd1 Bg4! 7.Nge2 *(*Either *7.Qxg4?? Nxc2+ 8.Ke2 Qd3#;* or *7.f3?? exf3 8.Nxf3 Bxf3 9.gxf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd2 0-0-0* lose immediately.*)* 7...Nc6 8.Bf4 Bb4 9.h3 from Svedenborg, P - Prahmeshuber, A., Tel Aviv (ol) 1964, with the improvement of Bxc3+! 10.bxc3 Qxd1+ 11.Rxd1 Be6 12.Ng3 Nge7 13.Nxe4 0-0 with a better endgame for Black.]
6...c6
[After the alternative 6...Nxb5 Smith & Hall give 7.Nxb5
A) Better is 7...Be6 , which was played in Dannis, N. - Lannaioli, A., corr 1999. The game continued 8.Ne2 Qd7 9.Ned4 Bg4 10.Qg5 a6 and now 11.Nxc7+ *(instead of 11.e6 Bxe6 12.Nxe6 fxe6 13.Nc3 Bb4)* 11...Qxc7 12.Qxg4 Bb4+ 13.Bd2 Bxd2+ 14.Kxd2 Qxe5 15.c3 would have led to a comfortable, albeit equal game.;
B) 7...Ne7?! 8.Bg5 Bf5 9.Rd1 *(9.Bxe7* does not win a piece but is still better for White after *Qxe7 10.Qxf5 Qb4+ 11.c3 Qxb5 12.0-0-0)* 9...Qc8 10.e6 Bxe6 11.Bf4 Nd5 12.Rxd5 as played in Sneiders, E. - Rost, HR., corr 1987.]
7.Ba4 Bf5 Originally, I assessed this position as "better for Black", but things are not so clear: **8.Be3 Bg6?!**
[This is already inaccurate. Better is

8...Bc5 , even though White has the interesting 9.Bxd4 Bg6 10.Qxg6!? hxg6 11.Bxc5 Qg5 12.Kf1 Qxe5 13.Nxe4 0-0-0 14.Re1 with three pieces for the queen and an unclear game.]

9.Qd1

[Returning the favor. 9.Qh3!? is more to the point. Now White threatens to pin the knight on d4, but if Black reacts with Nf5 the black e-pawn loses protection. Play could continue *(*or *9...Ne6 10.Bb3)* 10.Rd1 Qc7 11.Bf4 and it is not clear how Black will defend e4 in the long run.]

9...Bc5 10.Nge2 Ne6 11.Qc1 Ne7 12.0-0 Nf5 13.Bxc5 Nxc5 14.Qf4 0-0 15.Bb3 Re8 16.Rfd1 Qe7 17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Qxe4 Ng3 19.Qf3 Nf5?

[So far nothing special has happened, but this is a mistake. Obviously better is 19...Nxe2+ when it is doubtful if White has anything after 20.Qxe2 Qxe5 21.Qxe5 Rxe5 22.Rd7 Rae8 followed by 23...R5e7.]

20.e6 fxe6 21.Nf4 Bf7 22.Nxe6 Bxe6 23.Qxf5 Bxb3 24.axb3 Rad8 25.Rxd8 Qxd8 26.Qf3 Qa5 27.Qd1 Rd8 28.Qe1 Qd2

[Here White could have played on with 28...Qd2 29.Qe6+ Kh8 30.Re1 h6 31.Qe7 when he still is a pawn up, but...]

½-½

53 **D00**

□ **Hickman,Herbert**

■ **Rasmussen,Ernst**

corr_93887 1992

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 exd4

[Black may also play the immediate 4...Bb4 , when 5 dxe5 would take us into the realms of the "Endgame Variation". Should White be inclined to play more directly, he has the interesting 5.a3!? Bxc3+ *(5...exd4 6.axb4 dxc3 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Nxc3* is not recommended, as White develops quite quickly, e.g. *Bf5 9.Bf4 Nf6 10.0-0-0+ Nbd7 11.Kb1 c6 12.Bc4 Bg6 13.Rhe1* with very good play for the pawn.*)* 6.Nxc3 exd4 7.Nxe4

A) 7...Qe7 offers the interesting 8.Bb5+!? c6 9.Qxd4!

A1) Taking the piece with either 9...cxb5 10.Be3 Kf8 11.0-0-0 Nc6 12.Qd2! (with the idea 12... Qxe4 13 Bc5+ Nge7 14 Qd8+ Nxd8 15 Rxd8 mate);

A2) or 9...f5 10.Be2! fxe4 11.Bh5+ Kf8 12.Bf4 c5 13.Qd2 Qf6 14.Be5! e3 *(14...Qxe5?? 15.Qd8+ Qe8 16.Qxe8#)* 15.fxe3 Qh4+ 16.Bg3 Qxh5 17.Qd8+ Qe8 18.0-0+ Nf6 19.Rxf6+ gxf6 20.Qxf6+ Kg8 21.Be5 leads to winning positions for White.;

A3) 9...Nf6 10.Bd3 Nxe4 11.Qxe4 Qxe4+ 12.Bxe4 and with material being even, White enjoys the advantage of the bishop pair.;

B) 7...Bf5]

5.Qxd4 Qxd4 6.Nxd4 Nf6

[The immediate 6...Bb4 mostly transposes after 7.Ndb5 , as after Bxc3+ *(7...Na6 8.Bf4 Ba5 9.0-0-0 Nf6 10.Be5 Bf5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Nd5 c6 13.Nd6+ Kf8 14.Nxf5 cxd5 15.Rxd5 Bb6 16.Bxa6 bxa6 17.Re1 Bxf2 18.Rxe4* led to a winning endgame in Rasmussen, E.-Langard, K, Tacoma 1991. *)* 8.Nxc3 neither 8...Bf5 nor 8... f5 are possible (due to 9 Nd5!). This leaves Nf6 , which transposes to Rasmussen.E - Cody, P from below after 9.Bg5 .]

7.Bg5 Be7

[7...Bb4?! is already dubious. This can be seen after 8.Ndb5 , e.g.

A) 8...Ba5 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.b4! Bxb4 *(*or *10...Bb6 11.Nxe4* and White is also better.*)* 11.Nxc7+ Kd8 12.N7d5 Bxc3+ 13.Nxc3 Bf5 14.0-0-0+ Nd7 15.Bb5 Re8 16.Nd5 Re5 17.Bxd7 Bxd7 18.Nxf6 Re7 19.Rd4 led to a decisive advantage for White in Rasmussen, E. - Polland, P, corr 1992, while;

B) 8...Bxc3+ 9.Nxc3

B1) 9...Nbd7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bc4 a6 *(11...N7b6?* fails to the surprising *12.Bxd5 Nxd5 13.0-0-0 c6 14.Nc7+!)* 12.Bxd5 axb5 13.Bxe4 is Rasmussen, E. - Cody, P. from above, where White regained his pawn and again has his two bishops.;

B2) 9...Bf5 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Nd5 Kd8 12.0-0-0 Nd7 13.Nxf6 Ke7 14.Nd5+ Kd8 15.Bc4 from Attig, D. - Duff, K, corr 1994 is also better for White.;

C) 8...Na6 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.Nxc3 f5 12.Bxa6 bxa6 13.Nd5 and White soon won in Rasmussen, E - Owens, J. corr 1988.]

8.0-0-0 0-0 9.Bc4!?

[A more interesting try than 9.Bxf6 which wins back the pawn but allows Black to equalize rather easily: Bxf6 10.Nxe4 Bxd4 *(10...Be7* keeps the bishop pair, but after *11.Bc4 Bd7 12.Rhe1* it is not easy for Black to finish his development.*)* 11.Rxd4 Nc6 12.Rd1 *(12.Rd2 Bf5 13.Bd3 Bg6 14.Rhd1 Rfe8 15.Ng3 Bxd3 16.Rxd3 Rad8* is also dead level.*)* 12...Bf5 13.Ng3 Be6 and there shouldn't be anything for White here.]

9...Bg4 10.Rde1 Nbd7 11.Nxe4 h6 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.Bxf6 Nxf6 14.Re7 Bd7 15.Nb5 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Nd5 17.Re5 c6 18.Bc4 Nb6 19.Bb3 Rae8

Of course there shouldn't be much here, but at least White has a bishop against a knight, which provides him with a slightly better endgame.

½-½

227 **D00**

□ **De Mondragon,Jose Jesus**

■ **Rathmann,Hans**

W2 BDG theme corr7275 1972

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5**

[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3*

Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4 Khomyakov,V (1910)-3.Nf3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)) 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 Grzeskowiak, F-7.Bc4 b5 8.Be2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 0-1]

6.Bc4 e6 7.Qe2N

[7.0-0 Be7 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bh4 0-0 10.Qe2 c6 11.Rae1 Nbd7 12.Ne5 Nb6 13.Bb3 Nfd5 14.Bxe7 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Qxe7 16.Nxc6 Qc7 17.Ne7+ Kh7 18.Nxf5 exf5 19.c4 Qd7 20.c3 Rae8 21.Qf3 Rxe1 Finegold Defence-Mochalov,E Skopje 1955 OPN, C00 [H.Meyer, Gentleman's Journal v,320] 1-0]

7...c6 Prevents d4-d5. **8.Bg5 Be7** Black is slightly better. **9.Bxf6 Bxf6 10.0-0-0 Qc7** 0.10/22

[10...0-0∓ -0.50/18]

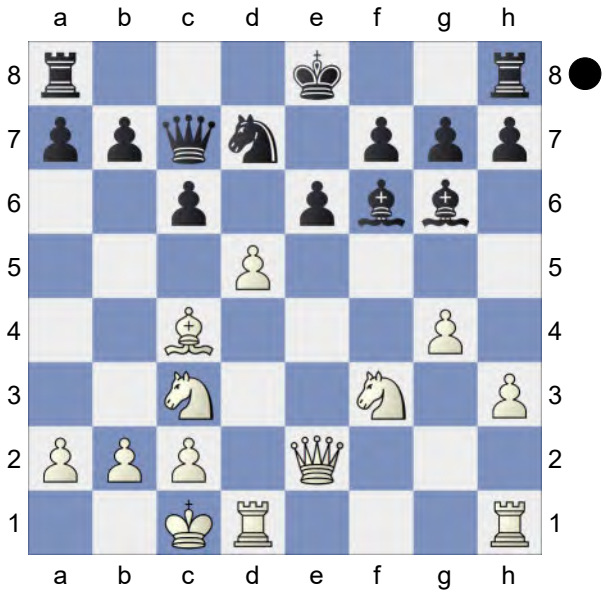
11.h3 -0.48/22

[11.d5!= 0.10/22]

11...Nd7∓ 12.g4 Bg6 13.d5 -1.88/20

[13.Kb1∓ -0.41/20]

(Diagram)



13...e5? 1.47/23

[13...cxd5 14.Nxd5 Qa5 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Bb5+ Kf8 17.Kb1=]

[Better is 13...Qf4+!-+ -1.88/20 14.Kb1 Nb6]

14.d6 0.73/23

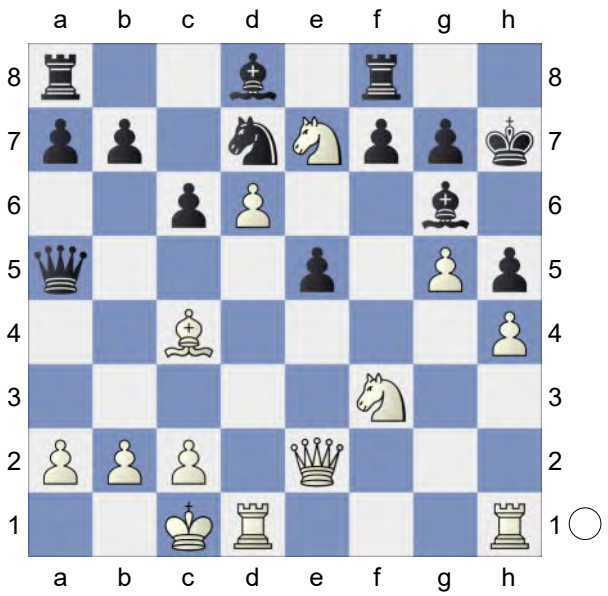
[⌓14.h4 1.47/23 Strongly threatening h4-h5. h5 15.d6]

14...Qa5± 15.h4 White has compensation. **15...h5! 16.g5↑** White is really pushing. **16...Bd8 17.Nd5** &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **17...0-0?** 2.70/21

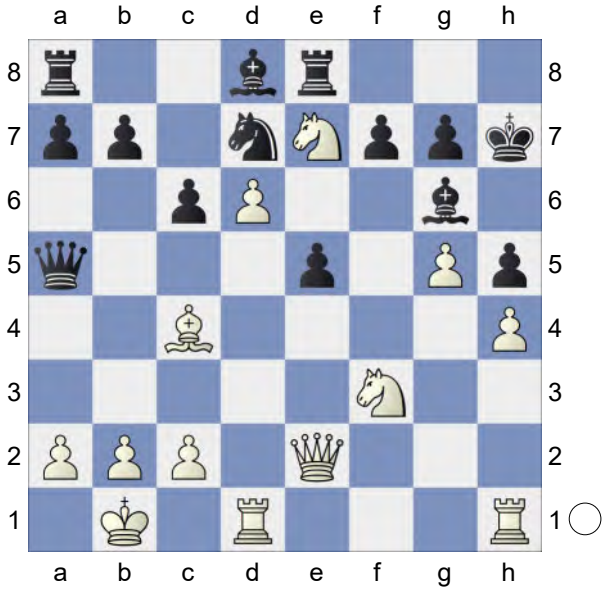
[17...e4± 1.08/21 was called for.]

18.Ne7++- Kh7

(Diagram)



19.Kb1 1.61/23
[⌓19.Bxf7! 2.87/24 Bxf7 20.g6+ Bxg6 21.Ng5+ Kh6 22.Nxg6]
19...Re8? 6.66/24
[19...e4 1.61/23 20.Nxg6 fxg6 21.Qxe4 Qf5 22.Qxf5 Rxf5]



20.Bxf7! Remove Defender **20...Bxf7 21.g6+ Bxg6 22.Nxg6** Intending Nf3-g5+ and mate. **22...e4** White must now prevent ...Bd8-f6.
[22...Kxg6? 23.Rhg1+ Kf7 24.Ng5+ Bxg5 25.Qxh5+ *(25.Qc4+? Re6-+)* 25...g6 26.Qh7+ Ke6 27.hxg5]
23.Nf4 Nf3-g5+! is the strong threat. Pair of Knights! **23...g6 24.Ng5+ Kh6?** 7.49/23
[24...Bxg5 2.88/20 25.hxg5 Kg7 26.Nxg6 Qf5]
25.Rhg1 Nf8 26.d7 Re5 27.Rd6 Kg7 28.Nge6+ Nxe6 29.Rxg6+ Kf7 30.Nxe6 Bf6 Inhibits Rg6-g7+. **31.Nf4 Bxh4 32.c3 Qc5 33.Qg2 Rg5 34.Qxe4** 7.65/25
[⌓34.Rgf6+ #8/18 Kg7 35.Nxh5+ Kh8 36.d8Q+ Rxd8 37.Rxd8+ Kh7 38.Rd7+ Kh8 39.Rh6+ Kg8 40.Rg7+ Rxg7 41.Qxg7#]
34...Qg1+ White is clearly winning. **35.Kc2 Rxg6 36.Nxg6** White wants to mate with Qe4-f4+.
[Inferior is 36.Qxg6+ Qxg6+ 37.Nxg6 *(37.Rxg6 Rh8=)* 37...Bf6=]
36...Qf2+ 37.Rd2 Weighted Error Value: White=0.48/Black=1.17
1-0

234 **D00**
□ **Berthelsen,Roald**
■ **Pade,O**
W1 BDG theme qual corr6871 1968
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4**
[8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker, K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani]

½-½ (55)]
[8...Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1]

9.Be3N
[9.Qh4 c6 *(9...Nc6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2 Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Bf6 Ne8 18.Bxe5 Nf3+* 5.a4 ♗g4 6.♘e5 ♗h5_4140-Russell,C 64: PCA Grand Prix (rapid), Moscow 1995 ZUS C73 [ILN 27/7/1844; Harding]*)* 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]]

9...Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Ng4 11.Rd1
[11.Rf4? Nxe3 12.Qxe3 Bh6-+]

11...Nc6 Black is slightly better. **12.Bg5** -1.54/22
[White should play 12.Kh1 -0.86/22]

12...Bxd4+∓
[But not 12...Nxd4 13.Rf4±]

13.Kh1 Nge5
[Not 13...Qd6 14.Qh4 h5 15.Bd5∓]

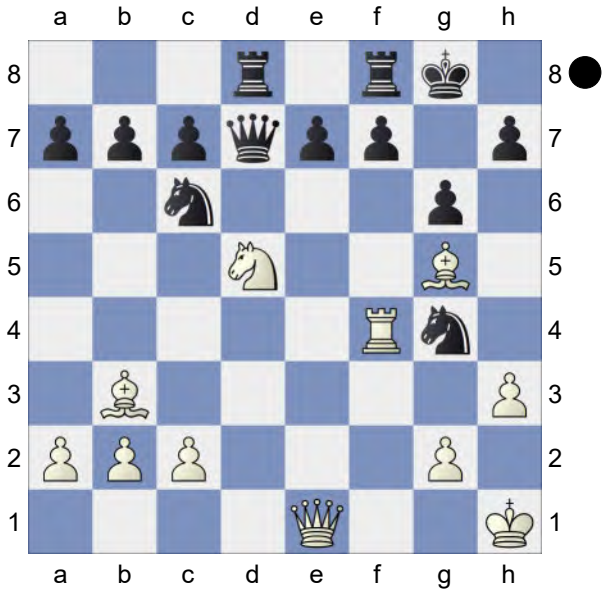
14.Rxd4 -3.20/24
[⌓14.Nd5 -1.88/24 Re8 15.Rf4 Nxc4 16.Rfxd4 Nxd4 17.Rxd4]

14...Qxd4-+ 15.Rf4 Qd7
[Weaker is 15...Nxc4 16.Rxd4 Nxd4 17.Bxe7±]

16.Bb3 Rad8 17.Nd5 -3.02/20
[⌓17.Bh6 -1.80/23]

17...Ng4 -1.59/24
[17...Kg7-+ -3.02/20 aiming for ...f7-f6. 18.Rf1 f6]

18.h3∓

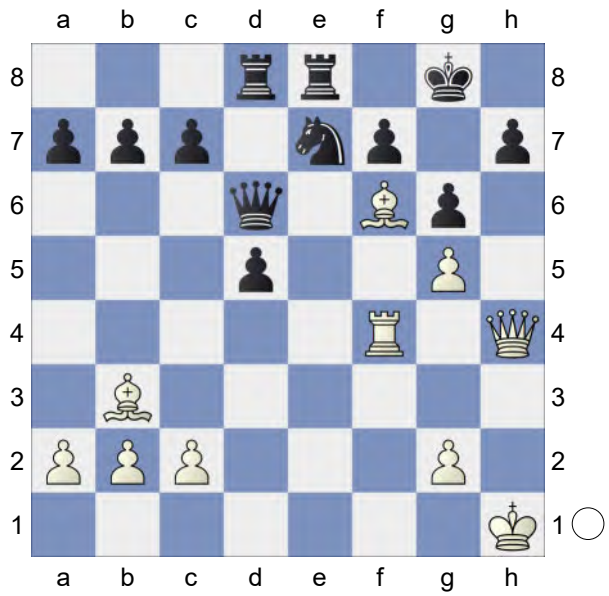


e6 -1.03/23
[⌓18...h6! -1.53/25 19.Bxe7 Nxe7 20.Qxe7 Qxe7 21.Nxe7+ Kh7 22.Rxg4 c6]

19.hxg4 -2.26/22
[19.Nc3∓ -1.03/23 Nge5 20.Bf6]

19...exd5-+ 20.Bf6 Strongly threatening Qe1-h4. **20...Rfe8 21.Qh4** Qh4-h6 would kill now. **21...Qd6 22.g5** Intending Qh4xh7+! and mate. **22...Ne7??** #3/8
[22...Re4-+ -1.98/24 23.Rxe4 dxe4 24.Bxd8 Nxd8 25.Qxe4 Qd1+ 26.Kh2 Qh5+ 27.Kg1 Qxg5]

(Diagram)



23.Qxh7+!! Decoy, Back Rank, Clearance. White mates. **23...Kxh7 24.Rh4+ Kg8 25.Rh8#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.30/Black=0.89
1-0

52 **D00**
□ **Felber,Joseph J**
■ **Blankenberg,Bruno**
correspondence 2002
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 Delaying this move any further is not recommended: Delaying this move any further is not recommended:

[6...Nbd7? 7.Bxf7+! is a rather well-known motif: is a rather well-known motif: Kxf7 8.Ng5+ Kg8 9.Ne6 Qe8 10.Nxc7 Qd8 11.Nxa8 Nb8 was Diemer, EJ - Kloss, M, corr 1956, and now 12.Qe2 Nc6 13.Qc4+ e6 14.Bg5 Be7 15.0-0-0 is crushing.]

[6...Bf5?! is not as bad, but after the natural is not as bad, but after the natural 7.Ne5 e6

A) 8.g4?! is inaccurate as Nfd7! 9.Nxd7 *(9.gxf5? Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Nxe5* is not something White can afford. *)* 9...Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Qh3+ 11.Kf2 Qh4+ 12.Kf1 Qh3+ allows Black to draw immediately. allows Black to draw immediately.;

B) 8.Bg5 , even though Black is not immediately lost, the position is rather uncomfortable for him. , even though Black is not immediately lost, the position is rather uncomfortable for him.]

[6...Bg4? , on the other hand, runs into 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Ne5+]

7.Ne5 The so-called Outpost Variation. Besides the main line starting with 7 0-0 and the text move, White has two other moves that have at least to be considered: The so-called Outpost Variation. Besides the main line starting with 7 0-0 and the text move, White has two other moves that have at least to be considered:

[7.h4?! is the so-called Mad Dog Attack. In my book I gave 7...0-0 as the main continuation, but as this update puts a special focus on .. .c7-c5, we might as well look at it here even more so, as it is quite good: is the so-called Mad Dog Attack. In my book I gave 7...0-0 as the main continuation, but as this update puts a special focus on .. .c7-c5, we might as well look at it here even more so, as it is quite good: is the so-called Mad Dog Attack. In my book I gave 7...0-0 as the main continuation, but as this update puts a special focus on ... c7-c5, we might as well look at it here even more so, as it is quite good: c5!? 8.h5 *(8.d5 Bg4 9.Bg5 Nbd7 10.Qe2 0-0 11.0-0-0 Nb6* saw any white

attacking schemes come to a halt in "Blankman - Time-Trouble", ICC 1999. saw any white attacking schemes come to a halt in "Blankman - Time-Trouble", ICC 1999.*;* *8.dxc5* allows White to get his pawn back, but after *Qxd1+ 9.Nxd1 Nbd7 10.Be3 Ng4 11.Bg1 Nde5* his pieces, as opposed to their black counterparts, are rather terribly placed. his pieces, as opposed to their black counterparts, are rather terribly placed.*)* 8...gxh5 9.Ne5 0-0 10.d5 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Nxe5 12.Bxe5 Bg4 13.Be2 Qd7 14.Rh4 Qf5 15.Bg3 Rad8 and Black was clearly better in Augustin, H - Fiebig, G, corr 1986. and Black was clearly better in Augustin, H - Fiebig, G, corr 1986.]

[7.Bf4 0-0 8.Qd2 prepares 0-0-0, intending (among other things) to strengthen d4. However, this is just too slow, has Black once again has prepares 0-0-0, intending (among other things) to strengthen d4. However, this is just too slow, has Black once again has c5! 9.dxc5 , and even though *(9.d5?!* avoids simplifications, but also allows Black to regroup his pieces in a rather convenient way. avoids simplifications, but also allows Black to regroup his pieces in a rather convenient way. *a6 10.a4 Ne8 11.0-0 Nd7 12.Rae1 Nd6* was played in Nicholls, M - Druon, R, corr 2001, and after was played in Nicholls, M - Druon, R, corr 2001, and after *13.Ba2 b5 14.Bh6 Nf6 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Ne5 Bb7 17.Nc6 Bxc6 18.dxc6 Rc8 19.Nd5 Nde4 20.Qe2 c4 21.Nxf6 Nxf6 22.axb5 axb5 23.Qxe7 Qxe7 24.Rxe7 Rxc6 25.Rb7 Rc5 26.b3 Nd5 27.Rf3 Nb4 28.Bb1 c3* Black got a good position, even though the game was eventually drawn at move 55. Black got a good position, even though the game was eventually drawn at move 55.*;* No improvement is *9.0-0-0 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bg4 11.Rde1 Nh5 12.Be3 e5 13.Nb3 Qxd2+ 14.Nxd2 Nc6* and Black was just a pawn up in a simplified position in Neumeyer, A-Kainz, J, corr 2002. and Black was just a pawn up in a simplified position in Neumeyer, A-Kainz, J, corr 2002.*)* 9...Nc6 10.Qxd8 Rxd8 11.Bc7 Rf8 12.h3 Bf5 13.0-0-0 was eventually successful for White in Felber, J-Makowski, T, corr 2003, the rather simple was eventually successful for White in Felber, J-Makowski, T, corr 2003, the rather simple Rfc8 14.Bf4 Na5 leaves White struggling. leaves White struggling.]

[which was quite annoying in previous lines or even 7.Nd2]

7...0-0 8.Bg5 Alternatively:

[8.Bf4 protects the knight, discouraging Black from playing ...c5. Therefore, protects the knight, discouraging Black from playing ...c5. Therefore, protects the knight, discouraging Black from playing . ..c5. Therefore, Nbd7 *(8...Ng4 9.d5* e5! dxe6? Qd4+ saw White lose quickly in Diemer EJ Wolk, S, Germany *)* 9.0-0 Nb6 10.Bb3 c6 11.Qd2 Nbd5 , which blocks the a2-g8 diagonal, is more to the point. White's biggest problem here is that his knight on e5 is normally needed on g5 in order to create mating threats. Because of that, after , which blocks the a2-g8 diagonal, is more to the

point. White's biggest problem here is that his knight on e5 is normally needed on g5 in order to create mating threats. Because of that, after 12.Bh6 Be6 13.Rf3 (as played in Fiebig, G - Hartmann, corr 1985) Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Ng4 15.Nxg4 Bxg4 White has no real attack while Black still is a pawn up.]

[After 8.0-0 , Black has Nc6! 9.Nxc6 *(9.Be3? Nxe5 10.dxe5 Qxd1 11.Raxd1 Ng4 12.Bc5 Nxe5 13.Bb3 c6 14.Bxe7 Re8 15.Bh4* as in Rosner, D - Kessler, J, corr 2000, leads to a good position for Black after as in Rosner, D - Kessler, J, corr 2000, leads to a good position for Black after *Be6)* 9...bxc6 and now: and now: and now: and now: (10.Be3? Ng4

A) 10.Be3? Ng4;

B) 10.Bf4 Ng4 11.d5 e5! 12.dxe6? Qd4+ saw White lose quickly in Diemer EJ - Wolk, S, Germany 1951. saw White lose quickly in Diemer EJ - Wolk, S, Germany 1951.;

C) 10.Ne2 Nd5! *(10...Nh5* was my initial recommendation while looking at this line in my book, but White can play was my initial recommendation while looking at this line in my book, but White can play *11.c3 e5 12.dxe5 Qxd1 13.Rxd1 Bxe5 14.Nd4* when he is not much worse. when he is not much worse.*)* 11.c3 e5 12.dxe5 Bxe5 and now 13.Nd4 , as opposed to the previous note, does not work now as Black has , as opposed to the previous note, does not work now as Black has Qh4 14.g3 Bxg3! 15.hxg3 Qxg3+ 16.Kh1 Qh4+ 17.Kg1 Bh3 with excellent attacking chances. Rennert, R - HehemannmA, corr 2003 continued with excellent attacking chances. Rennert, R - HehemannmA, corr 2003 continued 18.Qf3 Bxf1 19.Bxf1 Rfe8 20.Bd2 Rad8?! *(20...Re4 21.Bg2 Rae8* would have given Black complete control over the position. would have given Black complete control over the position.*)* 21.Nxc6 Rd6 22.Nxa7? *(* Better would have been *22.Bg2* in order to consolidate the position. *)* 22...Rf6 23.Qg2 Ne3 when White resigned. when White resigned.;

D) Finally, 10.h3 is designed to prevent ...Ng4 (which was quite annoying in previous lines), but Black has is designed to prevent ... Ng4 (which was quite annoying in previous lines), but Black has Nh5 *(*or even *10...Nd5 11.Bb3 Ba6* with a clearly better position as noted in Schach-Echo 6/1953*))* 11.Ne2 e5! 12.g4 Qh4! 13.gxh5 Bxh3 14.Rf2 Qg4+ 15.Kh2 Qxh5 with three pawns for the piece and a dangerous initiative. with three pawns for the piece and a dangerous initiative.;

E) 10.--]

[8.Ne2 Nd5! *(8...Nh5* was my initial recommendation while looking at this line in my book, but White can play *9.c3 e5 dxe5 Qxd1 Rxd1 Bxe5* Nd4 when he is not much worse.*)* 9.c3 e5 dxe5 Bxe5 and now Nd4 , as opposed to the previous note, does not work now as Black has Qh4 10.g3 Bxg3+! 11.hxg3 Qxg3+ Kh1 Qh4+ Kg1 Bh3 with excellent attacking

chances. Rennert, R HehemannmA, corr continued Qf3 Bxf1 Bxf1 Rfe8 12.Bd2 Rad8?! Re4 Bg2 Rae8 would have given Black complete control over the position. 12...Nc6 Rd6 Nxa7? Rf6 Qg2 Ne3 when White resigned. *(* Better would have been *12...Bg2* in order to consolidate the position. *)*]

[Finally, 8.h3 is designed to prevent Ng4 , but Black has Nh5]

8...c5! 9.dxc5

[9.d5 also helps Black: Nbd7 10.Nxd7 Bxd7 11.0-0 *(11.d6? Bg4 12.Qd2 Qxd6 13.Qxd6 exd6 14.0-0 Be6* and White soon lost in Grott, P - Fiebig, G, corr 1989.*)* 11...h6 and, with one knight missing and the a2-g8 diagonal being closed, White has no adequate compensation for the pawn. and, with one knight missing and the a2-g8 diagonal being closed, White has no adequate compensation for the pawn.]

9...Qa5 10.Qe2 Qxc5 11.Nf3 Bg4

[11...Nc6 is also possible, though the text move is precise. Diemer, EJ - Kloss, M, corr 1955 continued is also possible, though the text move is precise. Diemer, EJ - Kloss, M, corr 1955 continued 12.Be3 Qb4 13.0-0 *(13.0-0-0? Ne4)* 13...Qxb2 14.Nb5 , and now Bg4 prevents the queen from being trapped by 15 Rfb1 (due to 15... Bxf3 followed by ...Qe5). prevents the queen from being trapped by 15 Rfb1 (due to 15... Bxf3 followed by ...Qe5).]

12.Bxf6

[12.Be3 shows why 11...Bg4 is better than 11...Nc6: shows why 11...Bg4 is better than 11...Nc6: Qb4 13.0-0 Bxf3! 14.gxf3 Qxb2 and Black is even better than in the previous note. and Black is even better than in the previous note.]

12...Bxf6 13.Ne4 Bxf3 14.Nxc5

[14.gxf3 is equally hopeless, as after Bh4+ 15.Ng3 Rd8 the white king is caught in the middle. the white king is caught in the middle.]

14...Bxe2 15.Kxe2 Bxb2 16.Rab1 Ba3 17.Nxb7 Rc8 18.Na5 Nd7

We have entered the conversion phase, which is of no further theoretical interest. We have entered the conversion phase, which is of no further theoretical interest. **19.Bd3 Nc5 20.Nc4 Nxd3 21.cxd3 Bc5 22.Rb7 Rab8 23.Rhb1 Rxb7 24.Rxb7 f5 25.Ne5 Bb6 26.Kd1 Rc7 27.Rxc7 Bxc7 28.Nc6 a6 29.Nxe7+ Kf7 30.Nd5 Bxh2 31.Kc2 Ke6 32.Nb4 a5 33.Nc6 Bc7 34.Na7 Ke5 35.Kd2 Kf4 36.Nb5 Bb6 37.Ke2 Bc5 38.d4 Bb6 39.d5 Ke5 40.d6 Ke6**

0-1

60 **D00**

□ **Ellrich,Jochen**

■ **Khenkin,Igor**

Bad Homburg 2007

[Cyrus Lakdawala]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 The Blackmar Diemer Gambit.

QUESTION: Is it sound?

ANSWER: I would love to tell you "No! The Blackmar Diemer is a shady opening!" except that it could cost me my life. These Blackmar Diemer guys are cult members who worship at the alter of their opening they believe is infused with arcane magic, and are driven into a paroxysms of rage if you

even hint that their cherished gambit is unsound. My student, Bob, has been playing it since the early 1990's, and I have never been able to talk him off the ledge to give up his beloved opening gambit.

QUESTION: If they love their opening to this degree, don't they also know it very well?

ANSWER: Exactly! And every time they win a 17-move game, they only crave more. Essentially, I believe the opening can be neutralized, but we must be very careful, since we enter their theoretical neighbourhood. So we must be well prepared. White controls, if not actual authority or advantage, then at least a psychological elevation over the opponent (us!).

Emotionally, I am quite sympathetic to the anti-establishment BDG enthusiasts out there. Your writer, like the typical BDG player, also cultivated a peevish, uneasy relationship to those in authority. When I was eight-years-old my mother (authority figure), seeking to make me a good citizen, brow-beat me into joining the Cub Scouts of Canada organization (yet more authority). I rebelled against this rude attempt at indenture and achieved the notable distinction of earning exactly zero Cub Scout badges in the two year period of my tenure – pretty impressive when you consider that most of my Cub Scout buddies earned approximately a badge a month during the same period.

2...dxe4 3.Nc3

[QUESTION: Can White play the immediate 3.f3 ?

ANSWER: No, this line is awful for White. Black simply declines with e5! . White scores a horrid 14% in the database after this move. 4.dxe5 *(4.d5 Nf6 5.Bc4 c6!* is terrible for White; we Blackmar Diemer him back! *)* 4...Qxd1+ 5.Kxd1 Nc6 6.f4? *(6.fxe4* is awful, but necessary for White's continued survival*)* 6...Be6 7.Be3 *(*if *7.c3* then *f6!)* 7...Nh6 (White has fallen too far behind in development to survive) 8.Bb5 0-0-0+ 9.Ke2 Nd4+ 10.Bxd4 Rxd4 (threat ...Rb4) 11.h3? Nf5 12.Ke1 Ne3 and White's position completely fell apart in K.Griffith-C.Lakdawala, San Diego (rapid) 2010.]

3...Nf6 4.f3

[If you don't believe this gambit is dangerous, then witness the following unspeakably humiliating loss your unfortunate writer suffered at the hands of a mean-spirited GM: 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 Nbd7 6.Qe2!? exf3 7.Nxf3 c6?! *(* too slow; I should have played *7...e6 8.0-0-0 Be7)* 8.0-0-0 e6 9.d5! (simple: open the position when leading in development) cxd5 10.Nxd5 Rc8 11.Nd4 Bg4?? .

EXERCISE (combination alert): Your confused writer is about to be sent packing to the afterlife. How did Morozevich pull it off?

*(*Instead *11...Bg6* was necessary. *)* ANSWER: Deflection.

12.Nxf6+ Nxf6 13.Qxg4! (gulp!) Nxg4 14.Bb5+ Qd7 15.Nxe6 . Take heed reader! This could be your fate as well if you don't prepare for the BDG! 1-0, A.Morozevich-C.Lakdawala, Internet (blitz) 2010. Qxb5?? is met with the Morphy versus Duke and Count mate, the most humiliating in all of chess: 16.Nc7+! Rxc7 17.Rd8# .]

4...exf3 5.Nxf3 g6! In my opinion, Black's best defence, after which White

struggles.
6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 All book so far.
QUESTION: What is the idea behind White's last move?
ANSWER: He plans to attack with Qh4 and Bh6. The trouble is he also weakens his d-pawn in doing so.
Others:
[a) 8.Bg5 Nc6 (Black's universal cure: Increase the pressure on d4) 9.Qd2 Bg4 10.Rad1 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Qd7 12.Qf4 Rad8 13.Ne2 Qg4 . White doesn't have enough for the pawn, W.Trumpf-C.Herbrechtsmeier, correspondence 2004.]
[b) 8.Ne5 Nc6! (removing the pest on e5 is more important than the doubling of Black's c-pawns) 9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.Bf4 *(10.Bg5 Ng4! 11.Ne2 Qd6! 12.Bf4 e5! 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.Bb3 Ba6* when Black has initiative plus extra pawn*)* 10...Nd5 11.Nxd5 cxd5 12.Bb3 c6 with zero compensation for White, M.Preussner-B.Bester, correspondence 2009.]
8...Bf5
[Also very tempting is the line 8...Bg4 , undermining d4: 9.Qh4 Nc6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5! (principle: Counter in the centre when attacked on the wing) 12.d5 Nd4! 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Ne8 15.Qd2 Nd6 and Black stands better. White's attack is at an end and Black's minor pieces outshine their counterparts, W. Trumpf-M.Godena, Lugano 2008.]
9.Qh4 Nc6 QUESTION: What about the free pawn on c2?
[ANSWER: Well, it isn't so free if we waste time in its capture. I would avoid avarice and generate a healthy respect for the gambit (please refresh your memory and see the above note for my game against Morozevich). The comps tell me your suggestion 9...Bxc2 is playable, but I would avoid it.]
10.Bh6
[10.d5?! drops a second pawn to Na5 11.Nd4 Bc8 12.Be2 Nxd5 .]
10...Ng4! White scores a sorry 10% after this move.
11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3!?
[The complications favour Black, but if 12.d5 Nce5 13.h3 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Ne5 15.Rf2 f6 when Black remains up a pawn with a good position.]
12...Ne3 Triple attack.
13.g4? EXERCISE (planning): Somehow this move is an apt commentary on the innate, dark compulsions which drive the BDG player's psyche. How quickly a joyous past melts and drips into a putrid present. We sense angry motion. White's desperado last move attempts to distract and confuse Black. Unfortunately for him, Black has two good continuations to solidify his advantage. You only need to come up with one of them.
ANSWER: **13...Nxd4!**
[Also very strong is 13...e5! 14.Qxd8 Raxd8 15.d5 Nxf1 16.dxc6 Ne3 when Black emerges up an exchange.]
14.Ng5!? Outbound traffic from the city is far more congested than the inbound lanes. A disreputable gaggle of thugs approaches Black's king with an air of illegality about to occur.
[Instead, 14.gxf5 Ndxf5 leaves Black up material.]
14...h6 15.Nxf7 Danger always accents the thrill of sacrifice. The landscape erupts in flames and White's forces

spew forth in lateral, horizontal and diagonal hate. The psycho knight imagines he is the infant alien, who after the incubation period, bursts through the chest of its agonized host in a spray of blood.

15...Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 Black's king may have felt a brief moment of nervous confusion.

18.Qxh6 Qh8! Black's queen wants to fit in. White's attack, emptied of all meaning, is now just a shell of its former vitality.

19.Qe3? White's temperamental queen, intent on suicide, gives her sister a disapproving sniff and goes off by herself in exasperation, seeking her own elusive attack. I guess such moves are simply coded in the BDG player's DNA. This is one of those positions where the natural course of action may also be the least productive.

[QUESTION: Why didn't White enter the line 19.Qxh8 Rxh8 20.gxf5 Nxf5 ?

ANSWER: Blackmar Diemer gambiteers don't approve of grovelling a pawn down. Their philosophy is kill or be killed, and in this game the "be killed" portion prevails. So many things in life are unpleasant – the hated visit to the proctologist comes to mind! In this instance White should just bend over, swap queens and get it over with!]

19...Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ By now Black must have felt the lifting of a pervasive oppression from his position. Centralization is the secret elixir which keeps even the sickest king alive.

21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 EXERCISE (planning): White's attacking instincts haven't exactly been vindicated. His once feared pieces are useless. How can Black consolidate gains?

ANSWER: Simplification.

22...Nxg4! 23.hxg4 Qxg4 Now ...Rh8+ becomes a horrendous threat.

24.Qd5+!? Hey, I said "Simplification!" White, in faithful BDG fashion, refuses to die slowly in a hopeless ending.

24...e6 25.Qd7+ Kg8 No more checks and it is White's king who feels the chill.

26.Qxc7? EXERCISE (combination alert): If your bus passes through a dangerous part of town, you would be wise not to debark at any of those stops. Here is an easy one for you. White's queen just wandered off, a blunder in a hopelessly lost position. She leaves Black's queen in command of her own jurisdiction. How did Black force his opponent to resign?

ANSWER: Double attack.

26...Qh4+ When all possible permutations boil down to a single choice, then it really isn't a choice.

Summary: We underestimate the Blackmar Diemer Gambit at our own peril. Let's be ready for it.

0-1

57 **D00**

□ **Chapman,Mark**

■ **Gosling,Brian**

West of England op (7) 04.2000

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 c5 9.Qe1 I did not cover this move in my book, but it does not seem to be too special either.

[9.d5 Even though I was not too fond of this in my book, it seems to be the

best choice for White after all.

A) The most frequent move played in this position. After 9...Nbd7 played 10.d6 Mateuta, G - Istrate, B, Tusnad 1997. He was eventually successful after *(*Instead, *10.Qf4!?* should have been played which transposes to the main line after *a6 11.d6 b5)* 10...exd6 11.Qxd6 Qb6 12.Bb5 a6 13.Bxd7 Nxd7 14.Qe7 Nb8 15.Ne5 Be6 16.Ne4 Nc6 17.Nf6+ Kh8 18.Qd6 Rad8?? *(18...Qa5)* 19.Nxg6+ hxg6 20.Qg3 , but 18...Qa5! would quickly have taken the wind out of his sails.;

B) 9...a6 10.Qf4!? (The idea again is to play d5-d6, but this time White wants to be able to take with the rook on d6) *(10.h4?!* was played in Müller, G - Pape, R, corr 1975, but after *Bg4 11.Qf4 Qd6* , as opposed to the main line, the way to h4 is blocked.*)* 10...b5 *(10...Qd6* should now be answered by *11.Qh4* when, with Bf4 in the air, the black queen looks rather misplaced on d6)*; 10...Nbd7* should transpose to the main line after *11.d6* since Black cannot really afford to play *e6?! 12.Ne4 Nd5* (Reuter, A - Vandenbroucke, N, corr 2003) as *13.Rxd5! Qb6 14.Re5 f6 15.Bh6 fxe5 16.Qe3* is quite ugly.*)* 11.d6 Nbd7 12.Ne4 *(* Alternatively, Leisebein gives *12.Qh4 Re8 13.dxe7 Qxe7 14.Rxd7 Bxd7 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.Bxe7 Rxe7* as being unclear, but being a part-time dragon player I certainly would love to take the black pieces in this position.*;* Even though this is certainly nothing a true Blackmar-Diemer player would like, *12.dxe7 Qxe7 13.Bd3 Qe6 14.Rhe1 Qg4 15.Be4 Qxf4+ 16.Bxf4 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 c4 18.h3* with just enough piece play to compensate for the pawn probably would have been the best choice here. *)* 12...exd6 *(*After *12...h6 13.Nxf6+ Nxf6 14.Bxh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 exd6 16.Ng5* White has very good attacking chances.*)* 13.Rxd6 Nh5 14.Qd2 Qe8 15.Ng3 Nxg3 16.hxg3 Ne5 17.Bh6 Ng4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Qc3+ Kg8 20.Qxc5 Bf5 21.Bd3 Rc8 22.Qb6 Bxd3 23.Rxd3 Qe4 24.Kb1 Rfe8 25.Rc1 h5 and by returning the pawn, Black took control over the position in Lührig, W - Leisebein, P, corr 2004.]

9...Nc6?!

[There was nothing wrong with taking the pawn since 9...cxd4 10.Nxd4 *(* I do not know if Black was afraid of the centralized rook after *10.Rxd4* but White cannot profit from it anyway after *Qb6)* 10...Qa5 11.Qh4 Nc6 is nowhere near dangerous.]

10.d5 Nd4 The consequent follow-up, as otherwise Black would just have wasted two precious tempi. **11.Nxd4 cxd4 12.Rxd4 Qb6 13.Rd1?!**

[This I don't like. Having won the pawn back, White could (and should) have shifted gears with 13.Be3 , which leaves his rook in an active position.]

13...Bf5 14.Bd3? Rac8?

[The problem with 14 Bd3? (and therefore the whole white setup) was 14...Nxd5! 15.Bxf5 *(15.Nxd5 Qxb2+ 16.Kd2 Bxd3 17.Kxd3 Qd4+ 18.Ke2 Qg4+ 19.Kf2 Qxg5* is the point of Black's 14th move.*)* 15...Nxc3

16.bxc3 gxf5 when the shelter of the white king is almost completely destroyed.]

15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Be3 Qc7 17.Qd2 Ng4 18.Rhe1 Rfd8 19.h3 Nxe3 20.Qxe3 Qa5 21.Rd3 Bxc3 22.Rxc3?

[The final mistake. Necessary was 22.bxc3 when Rxd5 23.Qg5+ Kh8 24.Rxd5 Qxd5 25.Rxe7 Qxa2 would have led to a drawn endgame.]

22...Rxc3 23.bxc3 Qa3+ 24.Kb1 Rd6 25.Qg5+

[25.Ka1 f4! 26.Qf3 Ra6 27.Qg4+ Rg6 28.Qc8+ *(28.Qf3 Rg3)* 28...Kg7 29.Qc4 Rxg2 30.Rf1 f3 would not have helped either.]

25...Kh8

0-1

261 **C10**

□ **Jabr,Bernard**

■ **Bou Hamdan,Samir**

Beirut op 4th (6) 18.05.2011

[Mon Hokmome]

C10: French with 3 Nc3: Unusual Black 3rd moves and 3...dxe4 **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nxe4 Nc6 5.Nf3 Be7 6.c3 Nf6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 a6N 9.Re1 h6** 1.26/20

[⌓9...Nd5 0.89/19]

10.Qe2 Bd6 11.Nxd6 cxd6 12.Bc2 0.35/18

[12.Bf4± 0.72/18]

12...b5 0.67/20

[⌓12...e5 0.35/18]

13.Bf4± Strongly threatening Qe2-d2.

13...Na5 1.04/19

[Better is 13...Bb7± 0.51/19]

14.Rad1 0.38/19

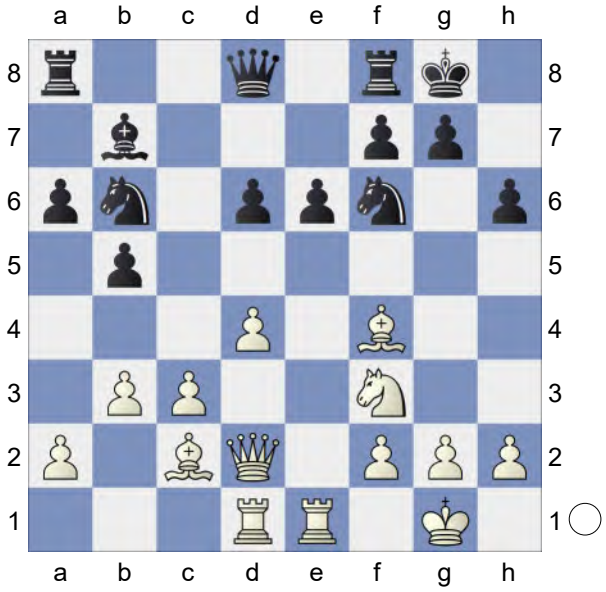
[14.a4± 1.04/19]

14...Nc4 0.86/23

[14...Bb7± 0.38/19 was preferrable.]

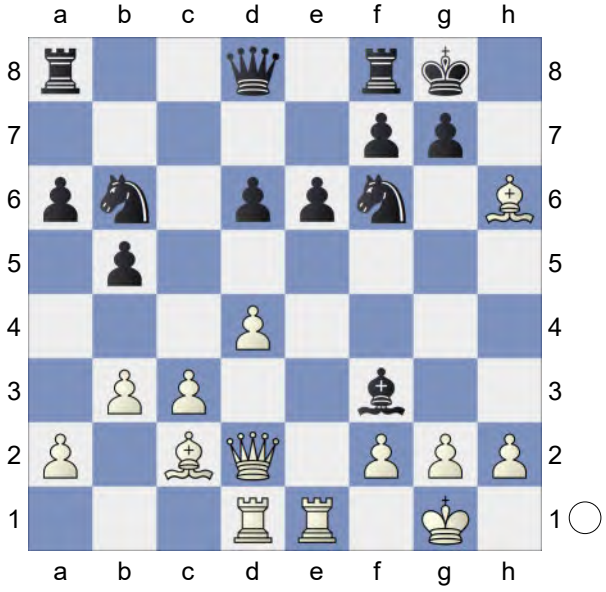
15.b3± Nb6 16.Qd2 &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **16...Bb7** 2.08/20

[16...Nh7± 1.05/19]



17.Bxh6!+- Bxf3

[17...Nh5 18.Qd3]



18.gxf3 1.34/20

[18.Qg5 Nh5 19.gxf3 Qxg5+ 20.Bxg5 Rfc8±]

[18.Bxg7!+- 2.34/22 White wants to

mate with Qd2-h6. Ng4 19.Bxf8 *(19.gxf3 Kxg7 20.fxg4 Rc8±)* 19...Bxd1 20.Bxd1 *(20.Qxd1 Kxf8 21.Qxg4 Rc8+-)* 20...Kxf8 21.Bxg4]

18...Nh5±

[18...gxh6 19.Qxh6 Re8 20.Kh1]

19.Bg5 Against Qd8-f6

[19.Qd3 f5 20.Bd2 *(20.Rxe6 gxh6 21.Qe3 Rf6∓)* 20...Nd5∓]

19...Nf6 2.06/21

[19...Qc7± 1.39/18 is a better defense. 20.Rc1 *(20.Qd3 g6±)* 20...Rfc8]

20.Qd3 And now Bg5xf6 would win.

20...g6 2.34/23

[20...Re8± 1.40/19 was called for. 21.Rc1 Nbd7]

21.h4 Nbd7? 4.11/24

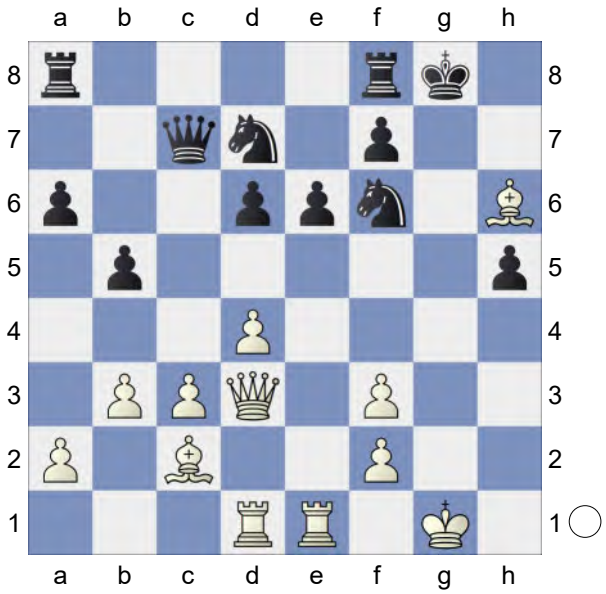
[21...Rc8 2.07/19 22.Rxe6 *(22.h5 Nbd5+-)* 22...Nbd5]

22.h5 gxh5 23.Bh6→ 2.16/21 White attacks with force.

[⌓23.Kh1 4.00/23 Threatens to win with Re1xe6! Kh8 24.Qd2]

23...Qc7? 7.25/23

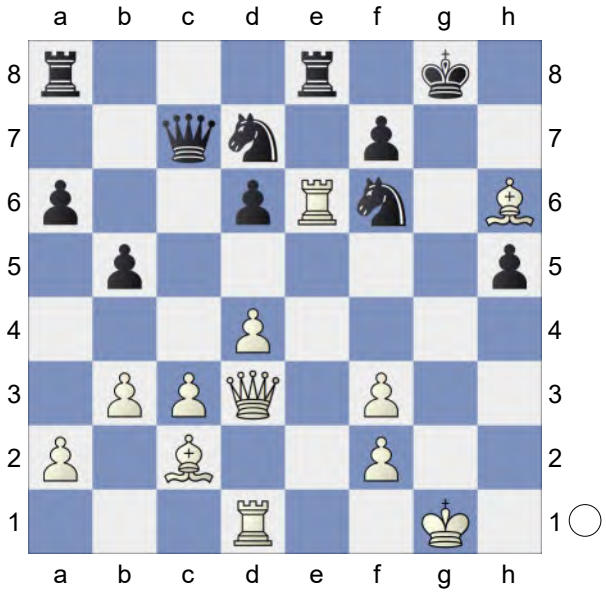
[23...Kh8 2.16/21 24.Bxf8 Qxf8]



24.Rxe6!! Threatening mate with Qd3-f5!

24...Rfe8

[24...Nc5 25.dxc5]



25.Kh1! 18.28/18 **Rxe6**

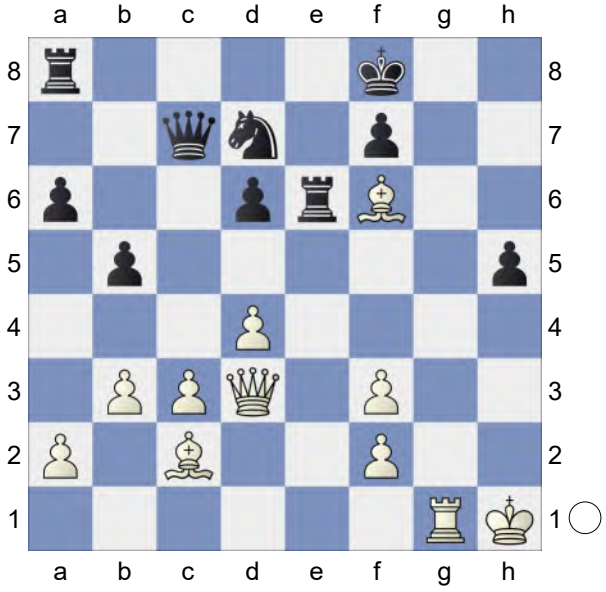
[25...Kh8 26.Rxf6]

26.Rg1+ White mates. **26...Kh8**

27.Bg7+ This bishop pair is nice.

27...Kg8 28.Bxf6+ Discovered Attack

28...Kf8



29.Rg8+! Skewer, Decoy, Back Rank

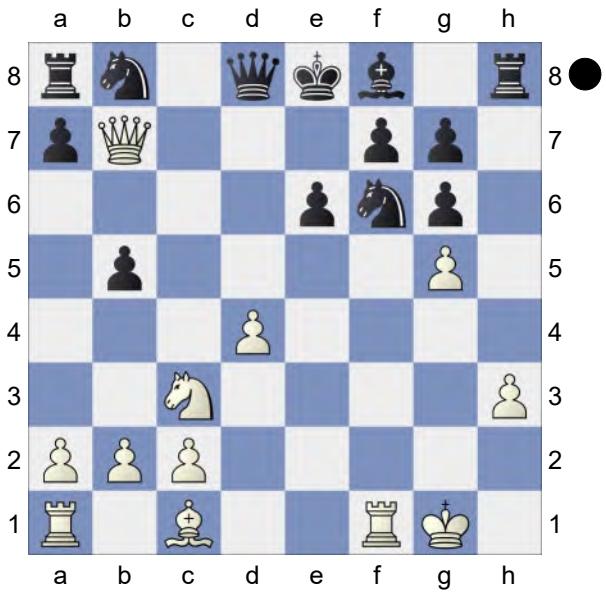
29...Kxg8 30.Qh7+ Kf8 31.Qh8#

Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/

Black=1.10
1-0

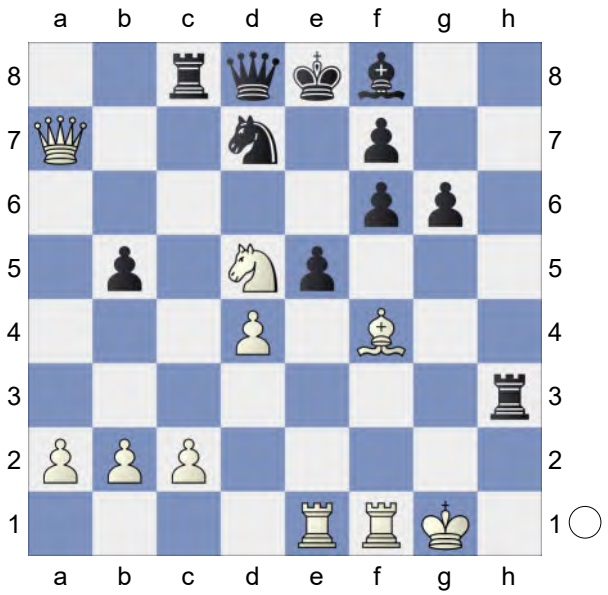
262 **D00**
□ **Grott,Peter**
■ **Koenig,Michael**
GER DESC email 26.11.2008
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Qf3** -0.27/20
[9.Bg2 0.09/20 was preferrable. c6 10.0-0 *(10.Bg5 Bb4 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Qf3 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Qa5 15.Bf4 0-0-0 16.Bd6 e5 17.g5 e4 18.Qg3 Nh5 19.Qe3 Rhe8 20.Bb4 Qd5 21.Rae1 f5 22.gxf6 Ndxf6 23.Rb1 g5 24.Rb3 Nf4* 10.♘d2 ♘c7 11.♘c4_7628 (2350)-Adiguzel,H (2414) Hastings 2000 ZUS C73 [BCM 1919? p177] 0-1 (35) *)*]
9...Nd5N 0.16/19
[9...Qxd4 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Qxb7± *(11.Be3 Qb4∓)*]
[⌓9...c6! -0.27/20 10.g5 *(10.Be3 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 Nd5 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bd3 Be7 15.Rdf1 Rf8 16.Kb1 Qb6 17.h4 0-0-0 18.c4 dxc4 19.Bxc4 Kb8 20.Rc1 Nf6 21.d5 Bc5 ½-½* (21) 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-Sicilian 2...d6 3.var. (1796) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak]*)* 10...Bh5 11.Qf2 Nd5 12.Be2 Bg6 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.0-0 f6 15.gxf6 gxf6 16.Nxg6 hxg6 17.Qg3 Kf7 18.Bd3 Rg8 19.Bg5 Nd7 20.Rae1 Be7 21.Qg4 Nf8 22.Rxe7+ Qxe7 23.Rxf6+ Qxf6 24.Bxf6 Kxf6 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 intro (2097)-Wysocki,J (2150) Deizisau 2006 Inf60 [Thipsay,Praveen Mahadeo; Thipsay, B] 1-0 (40) 25.Qf4+ Ke7 26.Qc7+ Nd7 27.Qxb7 Kd6 28.c4 dxc4 29.Bxc4 Rgb8 30.Qa6 Kc7 31.Qa5+ Rb6 32.b3 Re8 33.Qxa7+ Kd6 34.Qa5 Kc7 35.Qc3 Nf8 36.a4 Kd7 37.a5 Rbb8 38.a6 Ne6 39.a7 Ra8 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 intro (2097)-Wysocki,J (2150) Hastings 2006 Inf60 [Thipsay,Praveen Mahadeo; Thipsay,B] 1-0 (40)]
10.Bb5+ c6 11.0-0
[11.Rf1!? Qh4+ 12.Kd1=]
11...Nf6 Black has an edge. **12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.g5 cxb5**
[13...Qxd4+ 14.Kg2± *(14.Be3 Qh4±)*]
14.Qxb7

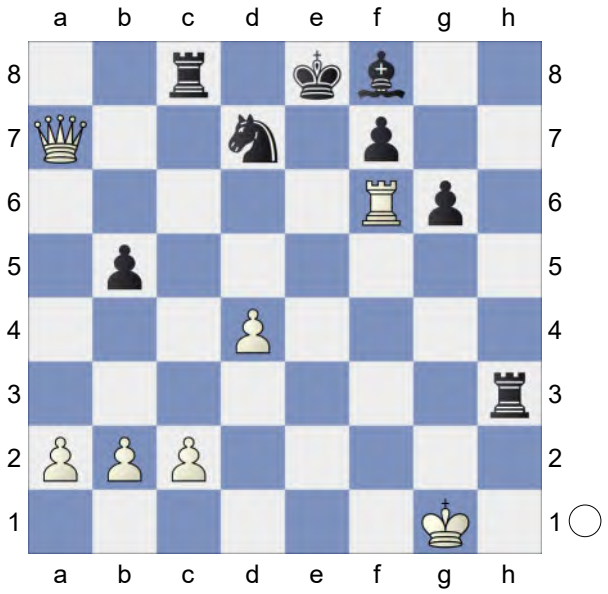


Nbd7 ...b5-b4! is the strong threat. **15.gxf6 Rb8 16.Qxa7 gxf6 17.Bf4 e5 18.Nd5** Threatens to win with Nd5-c7+. **18...Rc8** -0.01/21 Against Nd5-c7+
[18...Rxh3? 19.Nc7+ Ke7 20.dxe5+-]
[18...Bd6!∓ -0.42/21 might be stronger. 19.Rae1 *(19.Qa6 Nb6∓)* 19...Kf8]

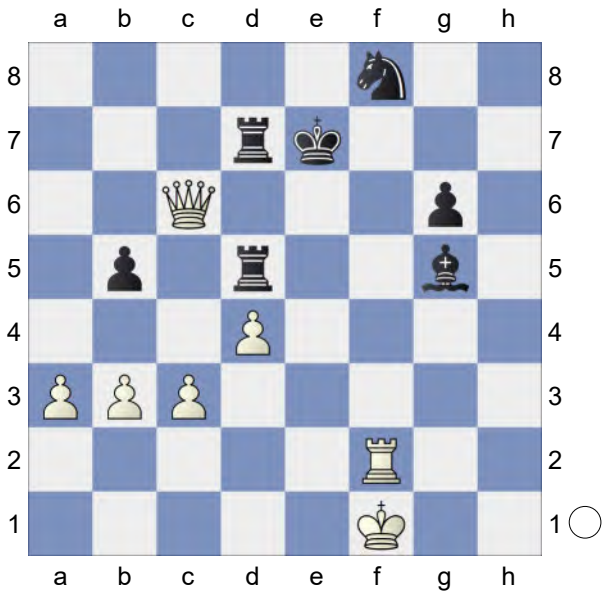
19.Rae1= Rxh3 1.44/21
[Don't take 19...Rxc2 20.Nxf6+! Qxf6 21.Bxe5±]
[19...Bg7= 0.01/21 remains equal.]



20.Bxe5!± &Bianco is more active. **20...fxe5 21.Rxe5+ Nxe5 22.Nf6+ Qxf6 23.Rxf6** Really sharp! **23...Nd7**



24.Rxf7 Rd8 25.Rf2 Black must now prevent Qa7-a6. White has strong compensation. **25...Rg3+ 26.Kf1 Rg5 27.Qa6** Qa6-e6+ would kill now. **27...Be7 28.Qe6** Prevents Nd7-f6. **28...Nf8 29.Qc6+ Rd7 30.c3 Rgd5 31.a3 Bg5 32.b3↑** White is really pushing. **32...Ke7** 1.66/21
[32...Bh4± 1.21/23 was necessary.]



33.c4!+- bxc4 34.bxc4 R5d6 35.Qc8 Bh6 4.40/21
[35...Ne6 2.06/23]
36.c5 Rxd4 37.c6 Rd1+ 38.Kg2 R7d6 11.53/22
[⌓38...R7d5 4.74/22 39.Re2+ Kf7]
39.Qc7+ Ke8 40.Qf7+ Kd8 41.c7+ Kc8 42.Qe8+ Kxc7 43.Rc2+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.04 (flawless) /Black=0.46. Loss on time!?
1-0

253 **D00**
□ **Grott,Peter**
■ **Neumeyer,Andreas**
BDG 01 corr 2000
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.Bg5N**
[6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6

A) 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 *(9...Bb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne4 Nbd7 12.c3 Be7 13.Rae1 Rc8 14.Bg5 Nd5 15.Qh5 h6 16.Bxh6 N7f6 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6 18.Rxf6 Qd5 19.Bg5 g6 20.Rxg6+* 1-0 (20) Mao, D-4 a3 Bb7 5 Nc3 d5 Las Vegas 1999 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 *(11.Qg3 Rg8* Chapter B6-Botvinnik Variation/5 Daugavpils 2016 200 Traps In The Opening [Moreno,Ale]*)* 11...h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 b6 21.Rfb1 Nc4 22.a4 Rhe8 Grzeskowiak,F-7.♗c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 0-1;

B) 8.g4 Qxd4 9.Be3 Qb4 10.0-0-0 e5 11.g5 e4 12.Qf5 Nfd7 13.Rd4 g6 14.Rxe4+ Be7 15.Qf4 Qa5 16.Bd4 Nc5 17.Rxe7+ Kxe7 18.Bc4 Rf8 19.Bxc5+ Qxc5 20.Qc7+ Nd7 21.Re1+ 1-0 (21) Mao,D-Fernandez Hernandez,A (1117) ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand];

C) 8.Qf2 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 h6 11.Bf4 Be7 12.Rae1 Nb6 13.a3 Rc8 14.Kh1 a6 15.Be5 0-0 16.Re3 Nbd7 17.Rf3 c5 18.Ne4 cxd4 19.Nxf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 Halilcevic,K-Hartnack,R Plovdiv 2003 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0]

6...h6 7.Be3 c6 8.Bd3 The position is equal. **8...e6 9.h3 Bxf3 10.Qxf3 Nbd7 11.0-0 Be7 12.Qg3 Rg8 13.a3 Nb6 14.b4** -0.27/20

[⌓14.Ne2 0.14/21]

14...Qd7 15.b5 g5 16.bxc6 bxc6 17.Ne2 Rd8 0.62/22

[17...Nbd5= -0.01/19]

18.Qf2 0.21/19

[18.c4± 0.62/22 was preferrable.]

18...h5 19.c4 h4 Inhibits Ne2-g3. **20.a4** 0.01/21

[20.Nc3± 0.41/22 Qc8 21.a4 *(21.Ne4 Nxe4 22.Qxf7+ Kd7=)*]

20...g4? 1.88/23

[20...Qc7!= 0.01/21]

21.Qxh4+- gxh3 22.Qxh3 Black must now prevent Qh3-h6.

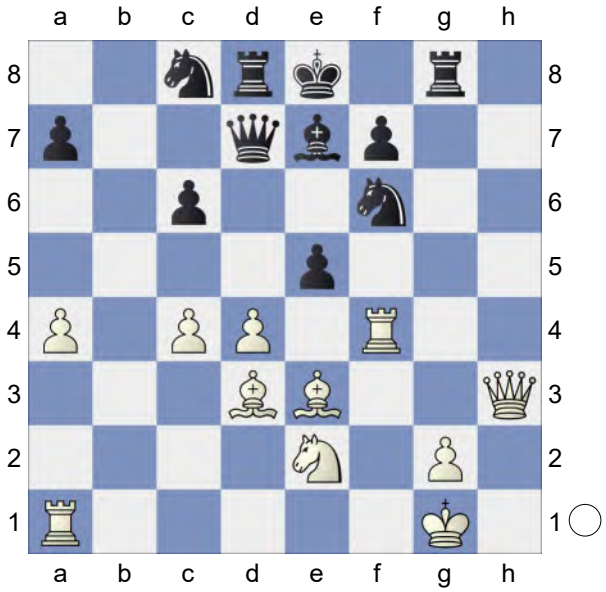
[Much less strong is 22.Rxf6?! Bxf6 23.Qxf6 Nd5!±]

22...Nc8 2.85/25

[⌓22...e5 1.68/23 23.Bf5 Qc7]

23.Rf4 Strongly threatening Ra1-f1.

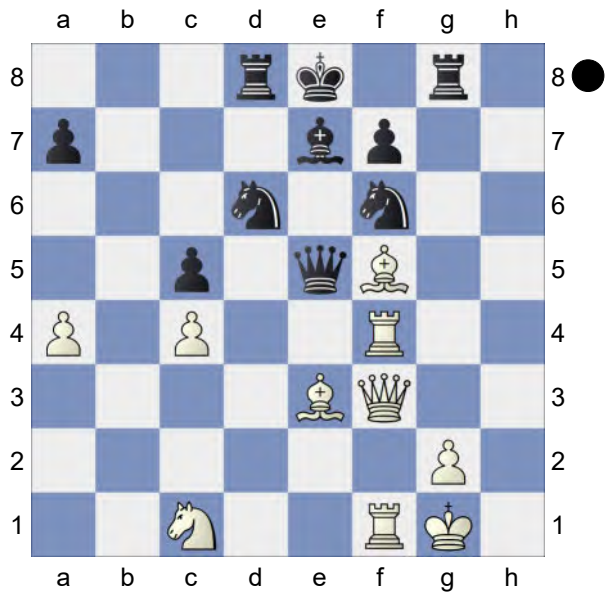
23...e5



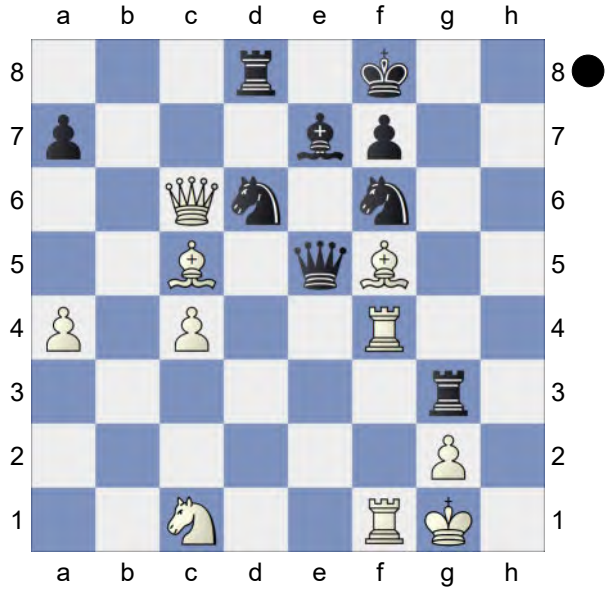
Hoping for ...Qd7xh3. **24.Bf5 Qc7 25.dxe5 Qxe5 26.Raf1** Threatens to win with Ne2-d4. **26...Nd6 27.Qf3** Inhibits Nd6-e4. aiming for Be3-d4. **27...c5** Against Be3-d4 **28.Nc1?** -1.46/23

[White should try 28.Bh3+- 1.68/22]

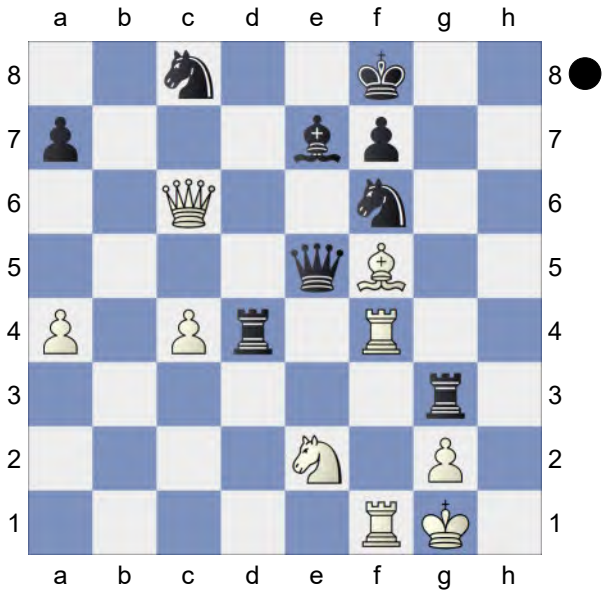
(Diagram)



28...Rg3!∓ 29.Qc6+ -2.15/25
[29.Bd7+∓ -1.56/22 might work better. Rxd7 30.Qxg3]
29...Kf8-+ 30.Bxc5 -3.27/25
[30.Bd2 -1.69/22 is the only way for White. Nxc4 31.Be1 Qe3+ 32.Kh1]



30...Nc8! 31.Bd4 -5.79/22
[31.Bf2 -3.37/24 was worth a try. Qxf4 32.Bxc8 *(32.Bxg3? Qxg3 33.Qf3 Qxf3-+)*]
[31.Bxe7+ Nxe7]
31...Rxd4 Black is clearly winning.
32.Ne2



Qxe2 33.Rxd4 Qe3+ 34.Kh2 Qxd4
[And not 34...Nb6 35.Rdf4∓]
35.Qxc8+ Kg7 Weighted Error Value: White=0.78/Black=0.22 (precise)
0-1

260 **D00**
□ **Borsdorff,F**
■ **Luescher,Michel**
BDG theme corr 1998
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗ d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0

9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]

6...Be7 7.Qd2N

[7.Bd3 Nc6 *(7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+ 1-0 (21) 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3. ♗c4 ♘e4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur])* 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]

7...h6 8.Bf4 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Black has an edge. **9...Nd5 10.h4** -0.71/20

[10.Bc4∓ -0.33/19 is more appropriate.]

10...Nxf4

[10...Bb4!? 11.Bc4 Nce7∓]

11.Qxf4 Bd6 12.Qe4 0-0 13.g4 Qf6 14.Ne2 -1.16/22

[14.Kb1∓ -0.37/21]

14...e5 15.d5 Ne7 16.g5 Qg6 17.Qe3 -1.52/22

[Better is 17.Nc3 -1.15/20]

17...e4∓ 18.h5 -2.26/21

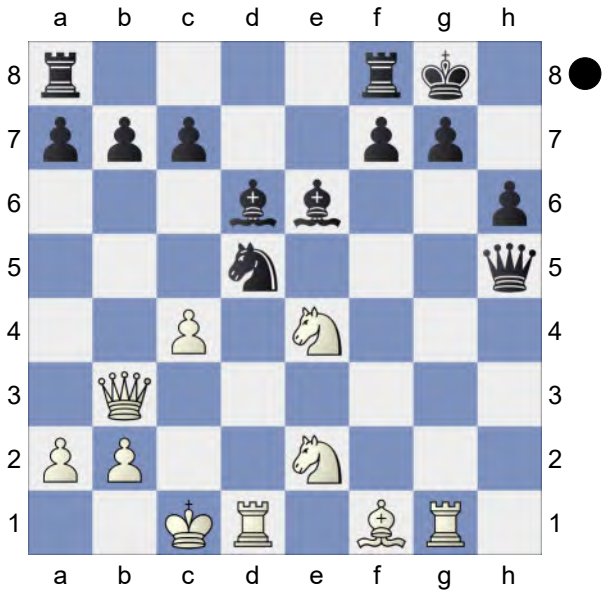
[18.Nd2∓ -1.58/21]

18...Qf5-+ 19.Nd2 Nxd5 20.Qb3 Qxg5 21.Rg1 Qxh5 -0.67/23

[21...Bg4-+ -2.39/23 22.Rxg4 Qxg4 23.Qxd5 Rfe8]

22.Nxe4∓ Bf4+? 2.31/24 A mistake that costs the game.

[22...Be6∓ -0.48/22 keeps the upper hand. 23.c4



Bh2!]

23.Nxf4+- Qh2 24.Ne2 The board is on fire. Pair of Knights!

[Not 24.Qxd5 Qxg1 25.Qd2 Kh8=]

[Don't play 24.Rxg7+?! Kxg7 25.Nxd5 Qe5+-]

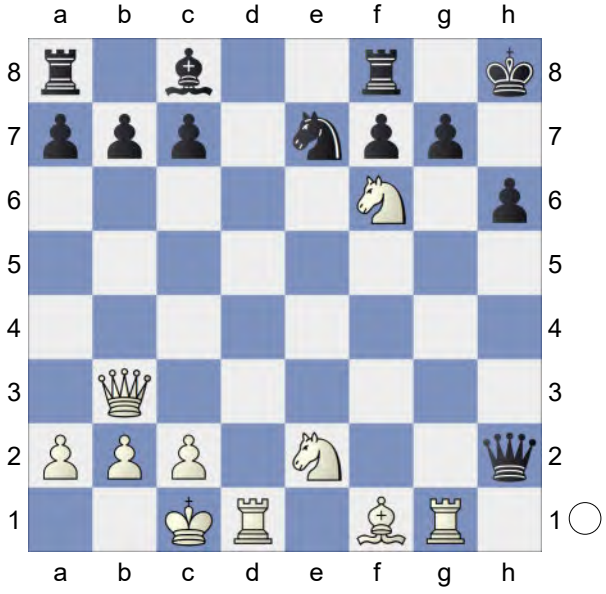
24...Ne7 7.39/21

[24...c6 2.81/25 25.Rxd5 cxd5]

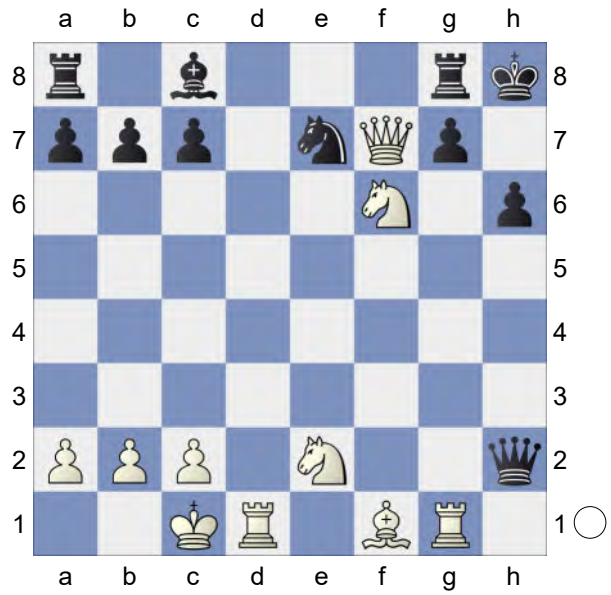
25.Nf6+→ White is out for blood.

[Weaker is 25.Qc3 Ng6 26.N4g3 Qh4+-]

25...Kh8



26.Qxf7 Rg8
[26...Bg4 27.Qxe7]



27.Qxg7+! White mates. **27...Rxg7 28.Rd8+ Ng8 29.Rxg8+** Back Rank **29...Rxg8 30.Rxg8#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) / Black=0.67
1-0

233 **D00**
□ **Berger,Victor**
■ **Schmaus,Horst**
BDG World-1 corr thematic 1968
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 e5 8.a3** -1.31/19 Inhibits Bf8-b4.
[White should play 8.Nf3 -0.89/20]
8...Nc6N
[8...c6 9.Nf3 e4 10.Nd4 Be7 11.Be2 Qg6 12.h3 Bd7 13.0-0-0 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nb5 Na6 16.Rxd5 Bc6 17.Bh5 Qe6 18.Rd6 0-0 19.Rxe6 1-0 (19) Woodward,T-Terescenko United States 1977 Pirc-Defence [Vitkomskis,JR]]
9.Nf3 Bd6 10.0-0-0 0-0 11.h3 Qe6 12.Qh4 h6 -0.44/21 Prevents Nf3-g5.
[12...e4∓ -0.88/21 13.Ng5 Qe5 14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Qxe4 Bf5 16.Qxe5 Bxe5]
13.g4 -1.57/21
[13.Bc4∓ -0.44/21 Qe7 14.Bxh6 Bxa3 15.Ne4 *(15.Qg5 Ne8∓)* 15...Bxb2+ 16.Kxb2 Nxe4 17.Qxe4 Qb4+ 18.Kc1 Qa3+ 19.Kb1 Qb4+ 20.Kc1]
13...Ne7 -1.07/20
[⌓13...e4 -1.57/21 14.Nd2 Ne5]
14.Bd3 -1.66/23
[14.Rg1∓ -1.07/20 was worth a try.]
14...e4-+ 15.Nd4 Qe5 16.Bc4 Ng6 17.Qe1 a6 -0.95/20
[⌓17...Nf4 -1.32/20 18.Qf2 Be6 19.Nxe6 Nxe6]
18.Nde2 -1.93/21
[18.Rf1∓ -0.95/20]
18...b5 19.g5 -2.54/21
[19.Ba2∓ -1.58/22]
19...hxg5 20.Bd5 Nxd5 21.Rxd5 Qe8 And now ...f7-f6 would win. **22.Rxg5 f6 23.Rg2 Ne5 24.Nd5** -3.11/20
[⌓24.Nd4 -1.64/22]
24...Nf3 25.Qf2 Qe5 -1.68/21
[⌓25...Bb7 -3.13/19 26.Ndf4 a5]
26.Nef4 -2.92/21
[⌓26.Rd1 -1.68/21]
26...Rf7 27.Kb1 Bb7 28.Rd1 Qf5 29.Rg4 Rd8 Hoping for ...Bd6xa3!
30.Qg2 -3.96/22
[⌓30.Bc1 -2.82/20]
30...Rfd7 -1.97/23
[⌓30...Bf8 -3.96/22 31.Nc3 Rxd1+ 32.Nxd1 Rd7]
31.Nh5 Bxd5? -0.01/26
[31...Be5!-+ -1.73/25 32.Ne7+ Kf8 33.Ng6+ *(33.Nxf5?* is the wrong

capture. *Rxd1+ 34.Bc1 Nd2+ 35.Qxd2 R8xd2-+)* 33...Ke8 34.Nxg7+ Rxg7 35.Rxd8+ Kxd8 36.Nxe5 Rxg4 37.Nxg4 Qg6]

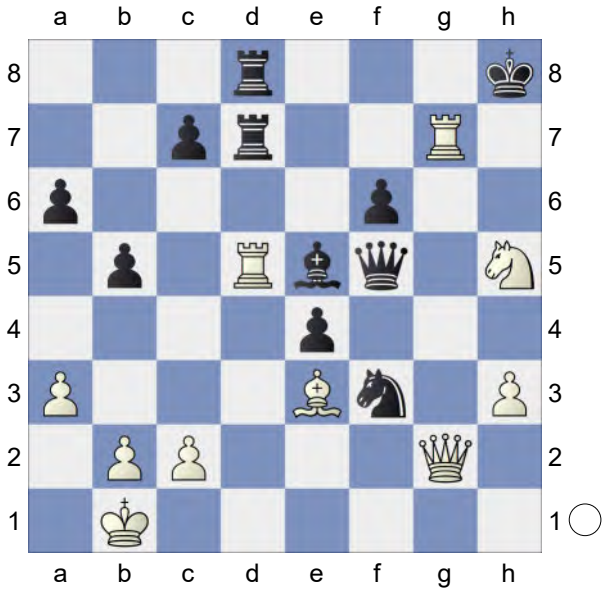
32.Rxd5 -0.90/27

[32.Nxg7= -0.01/26 remains equal. Qxg4 33.hxg4]

32...Be5? 4.05/26

[32...Ne5!∓ -0.90/27 33.Rxg7+ Kh8 34.Rxd7 Rxd7]

33.Rxg7++- Kh8



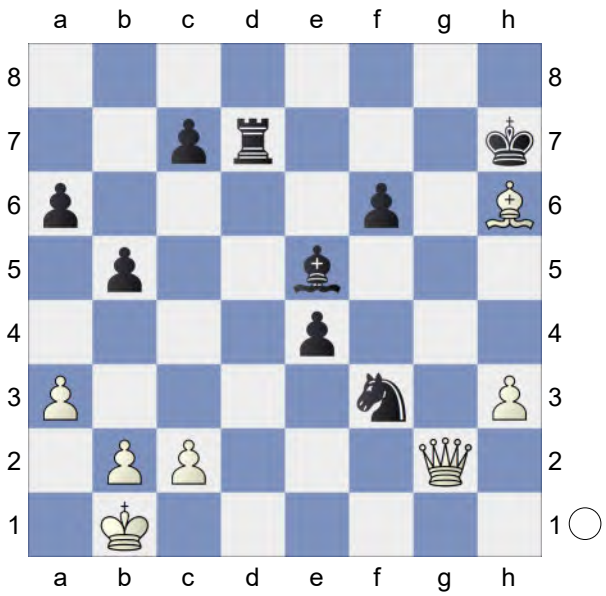
34.Rg6? 1.12/25 Dancing on a razor blade. **34...Qxh5± 35.Rxd7** 0.02/22

[White should try 35.Rh6+± 1.10/25 Qxh6 36.Bxh6]

35...Rxd7= 36.Rh6+ Qxh6! 37.Bxh6 Threatens to win with Qg2-g4. **37...Kh7** 1.09/24

[37...Rd1+± 0.50/25 38.Ka2 Rg1]

(Diagram)

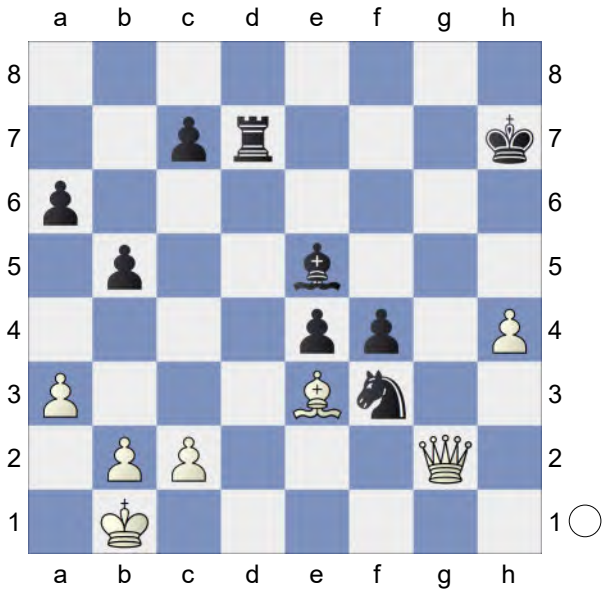


38.Be3 -0.01/22

[38.Qg4!± 1.09/24 Strongly threatening Bh6-e3. Rd1+ 39.Bc1]

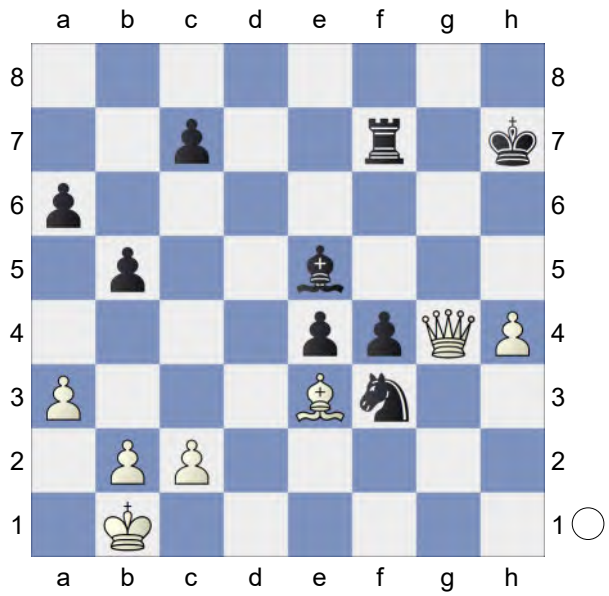
38...f5 39.h4 f4? 2.26/24

[39...Rg7= -0.01/23 and Black has nothing to worry. 40.Qh3 Rg4]



40.Qg4!+- White has strong compensation. **40...Rf7**

(Diagram)

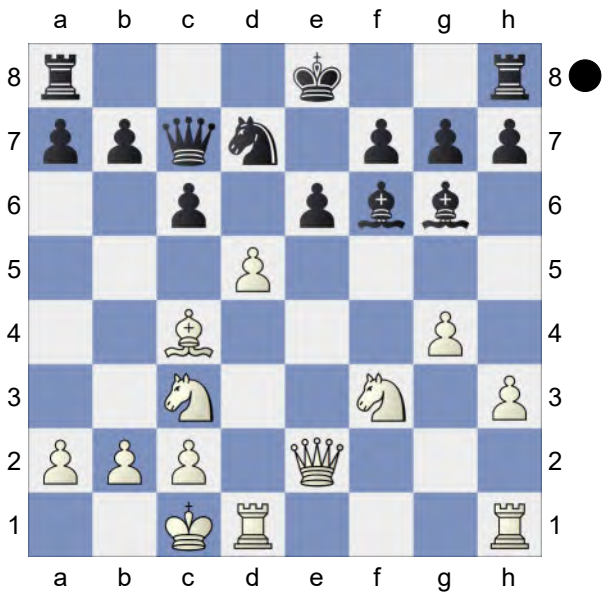


41.Bc1 0.01/22
[Only move: 41.Bc5!+- 1.93/21]
41...Bd6? 1.94/24
[41...Rf6!= 0.01/22]
42.Qe6? 0.01/22
[Resist 42.Qh5+ Kg7±]
[Better is 42.b3+- 1.94/24]
42...Re7? 2.14/24
[42...Ne5= 0.01/22 and Black is okay.]
43.Qf5+ Kg8 44.Bxf4 What a fight! Weighted Error Value: White=0.69/ Black=0.72
1-0

232 **D00**
□ **Mondragon,Jose**
■ **Rathmann,Hans**
W2 BDG theme corr7275 1972
[Mon Hokmome]

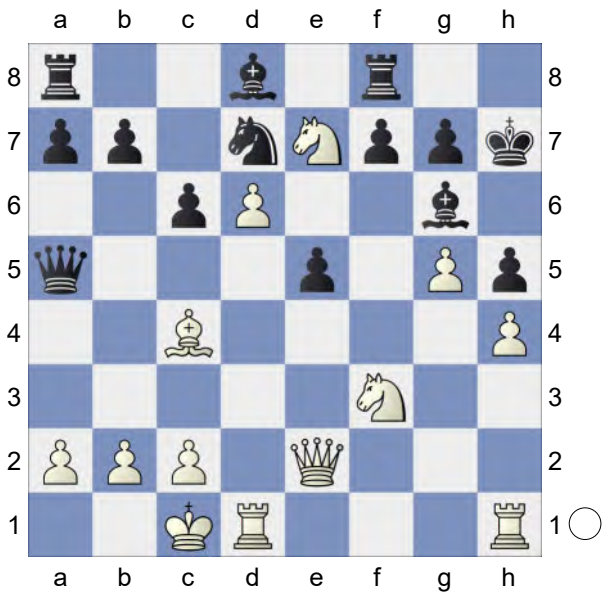
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5**
[5...Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 Nbd7 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.g5 Nh5 11.Qf3 c6 12.Bc4 e6 13.Rf1 Qe7 14.Bd2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Rd8 16.Be3 Rd7 17.0-0-0 Kd8 18.d5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.c4 d4 21.Bxd4* Khomyakov,V (1910)-3.♘f3 b6 4.a3 (2069) Leuven (blitz) 133/(94) 2011 CR97-94 [Hawkes,J] 1-0 (32)*)* 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 h5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Ne4 0-0-0 14.Bf4 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qg3 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 f6 18.Bf5+ Kb8 19.Qf2 Bd6 20.Be3 Grzeskowiak,F-7. ♗ c4 b5 8. ♗e2_71564 (2158) Romania 2002 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 0-1]
6.Bc4 e6 7.Qe2N
[7.0-0 Be7 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bh4 0-0 10.Qe2 c6 11.Rae1 Nbd7 12.Ne5 Nb6 13.Bb3 Nfd5 14.Bxe7 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Qxe7 16.Nxc6 Qc7 17.Ne7+ Kh7 18.Nxf5 exf5 19.c4 Qd7 20.c3 Rae8 21.Qf3 Rxe1 Finegold Defence-Mochalov,E Skopje 1955 OPN, C00 [H.Meyer, Gentleman's Journal v,320] 1-0]
7...c6 Prevents d4-d5. **8.Bg5 Be7** Black is slightly better. **9.Bxf6 Bxf6 10.0-0-0 Qc7** 0.10/22
[10...0-0∓ -0.50/18]
11.h3 -0.48/22
[11.d5!= 0.10/22]
11...Nd7∓ 12.g4 Bg6 13.d5 -1.88/20
[13.Kb1∓ -0.41/20]

(Diagram)

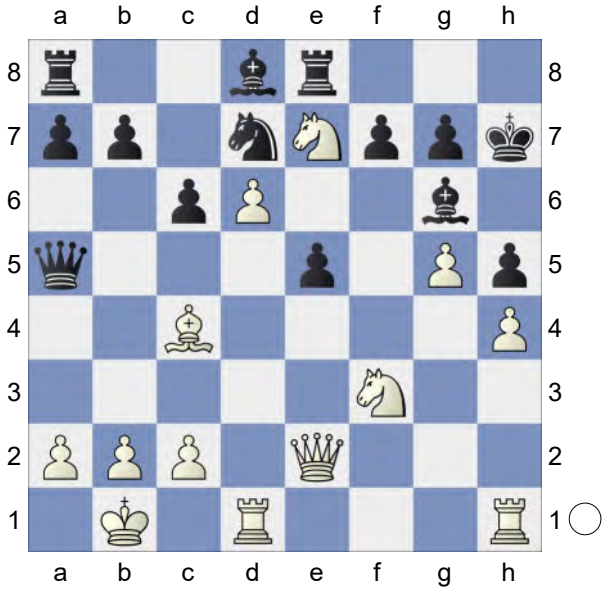


13...e5? 1.47/23
[13...cxd5 14.Nxd5 Qa5 15.Nxf6+ Nxf6 16.Bb5+ Kf8 17.Kb1=]
[Better is 13...Qf4+!-+ -1.88/20 14.Kb1 Nb6]
14.d6 0.73/23
[⌓14.h4 1.47/23 Strongly threatening h4-h5. h5 15.d6]
14...Qa5± 15.h4 White has compensation. **15...h5! 16.g5↑** White is really pushing. **16...Bd8 17.Nd5** &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed.
17...0-0? 2.70/21
[17...e4± 1.08/21 was called for.]
18.Ne7++- Kh7

(Diagram)



19.Kb1 1.61/23
[⌓19.Bxf7! 2.87/24 Bxf7 20.g6+ Bxg6 21.Ng5+ Kh6 22.Nxg6]
19...Re8? 6.66/24
[19...e4 1.61/23 20.Nxg6 fxg6 21.Qxe4 Qf5 22.Qxf5 Rxf5]



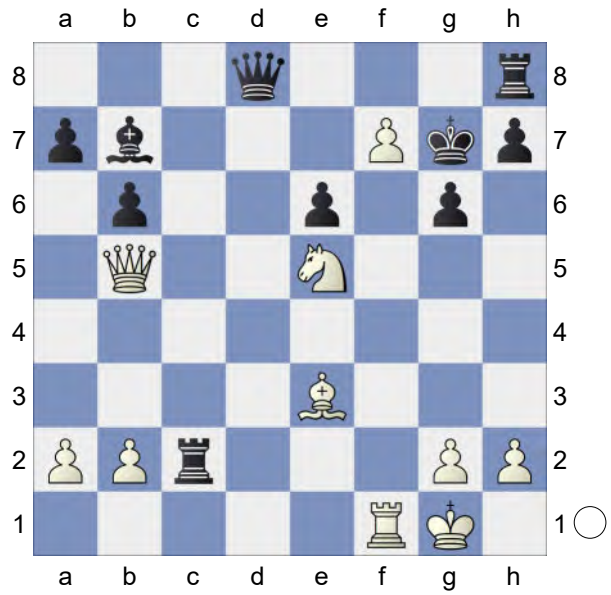
20.Bxf7! Remove Defender **20...Bxf7 21.g6+ Bxg6 22.Nxg6** Intending Nf3-g5+ and mate. **22...e4** White must now prevent ...Bd8-f6.
[22...Kxg6? 23.Rhg1+ Kf7 24.Ng5+ Bxg5 25.Qxh5+ *(25.Qc4+? Re6-+)*

25...g6 26.Qh7+ Ke6 27.hxg5]
23.Nf4 Nf3-g5+! is the strong threat. Pair of Knights! **23...g6 24.Ng5+ Kh6?** 7.49/23
[24...Bxg5 2.88/20 25.hxg5 Kg7 26.Nxg6 Qf5]
25.Rhg1 Nf8 26.d7 Re5 27.Rd6 Kg7 28.Nge6+ Nxe6 29.Rxg6+ Kf7 30.Nxe6 Bf6 Inhibits Rg6-g7+. **31.Nf4 Bxh4 32.c3 Qc5 33.Qg2 Rg5 34.Qxe4** 7.65/25
[⌓34.Rgf6+ #8/18 Kg7 35.Nxh5+ Kh8 36.d8Q+ Rxd8 37.Rxd8+ Kh7 38.Rd7+ Kh8 39.Rh6+ Kg8 40.Rg7+ Rxg7 41.Qxg7#]
34...Qg1+ White is clearly winning. **35.Kc2 Rxg6 36.Nxg6** White wants to mate with Qe4-f4+.
[Inferior is 36.Qxg6+ Qxg6+ 37.Nxg6 *(37.Rxg6 Rh8=)* 37...Bf6=]
36...Qf2+ 37.Rd2 Weighted Error Value: White=0.48/Black=1.17
1-0

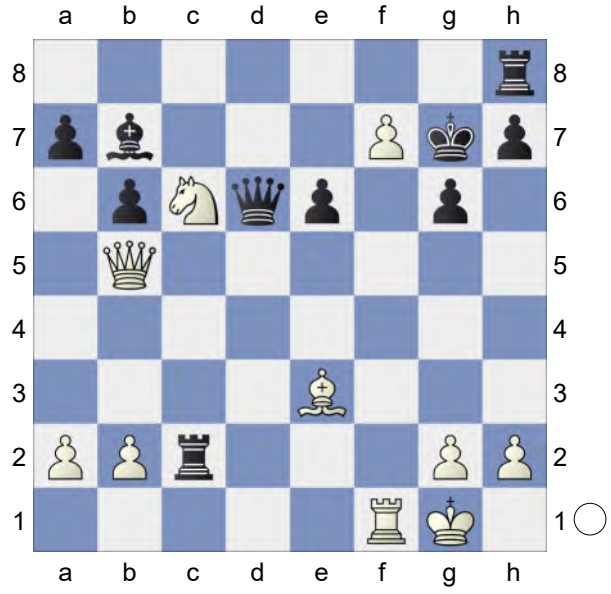
230 **D00**
□ **Roos,Bastian**
■ **Muth,Werner**
W1 BDG theme qual corr6871 1968
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 b6N** 0.53/19
[Black should try 5...e6= -0.21/19 6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]
[5...Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
[5...g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5. ♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]
[5...c6 6.Ne5 Nbd7 7.Qf3 Qb6 8.Bc4 e6 9.Bf4 Qxd4 10.Nxd7 Bxd7 11.Bd3 Bb4 12.Bd2 Nd5 13.Rf1 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.Bxc3 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Qxc3 17.Qxf7 e5 18.Qxg7 Rhg8 19.Qh6 Qa1+ 20.Kd2 Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5. Nxf3 c6! (34)]
6.Bd3 -0.19/19
[6.Ne5± 0.53/19]
6...Bb7 7.Be3 g6 8.0-0 The position is equal. **8...Bg7 9.Ne5 Nbd7 10.Qe2 Nxe5?** 1.19/23
[10...0-0∓ -0.65/21 stays ahead.]
11.dxe5± Nd5 12.Bb5+ c6 13.Nxd5 cxb5? 1.64/24
[13...0-0!= -0.01/24 and Black has nothing to worry.]
14.Qxb5++- Kf8 15.Rxf7+? 0.01/25 **Kxf7= 16.Rf1+ Bf6! 17.Nf4**
[17.Nxe7 Kxe7 18.Bc5+ bxc5]
17...Rc8 4.68/25 Prevents Qb5-c4+. **18.exf6+-**
[Less strong is 18.Qb3+ Ke8 19.exf6 Rf8±]

18...e6 19.Nd3 Rxc2 #10/22
[19...h6+- 4.68/23 20.Ne5+ Kg8]
20.Ne5+ Kg8 21.f7+! Kg7

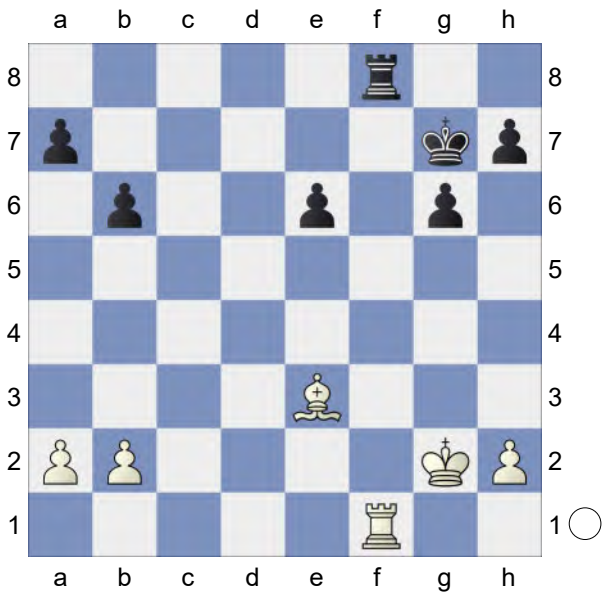


22.Nc6! 9.39/26 **Qd6**

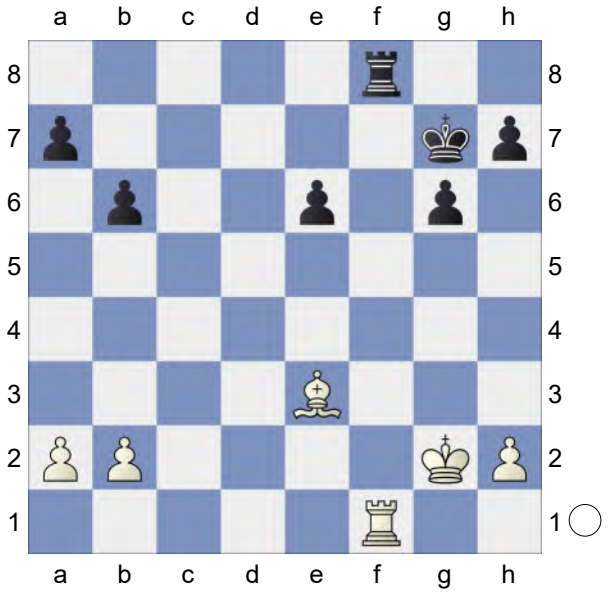


23.Qg5! Rxg2+ 24.Kxg2 Qxc6+ 25.Kh3 Qg2+ 26.Qxg2 Chess con chili.
26...Bxg2+ White is clearly winning.
27.Kxg2 Intending Be3-d4+ and mate.
27...Rd8 Against Be3-d4+ **28.f8Q+** 4.41/5
[⌓28.f8R 9.50/25 Rxf8

(Diagram)



29.Bh6+! Kxh6 30.Rxf8]
28...Rxf8

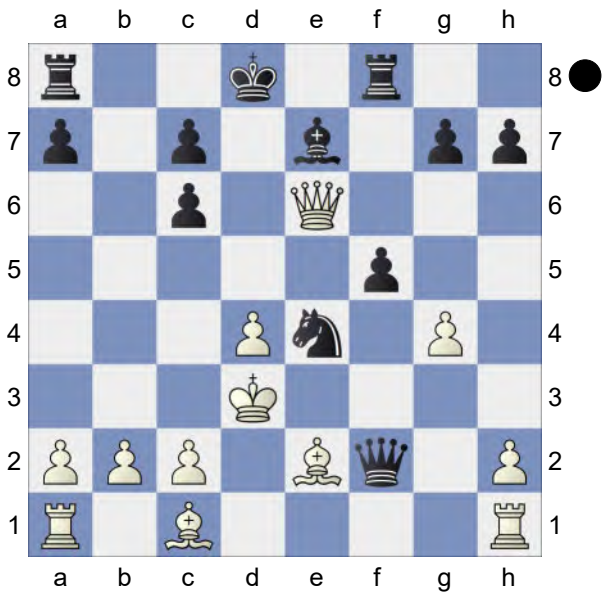


29.Bh6+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.47/Black=1.02
1-0

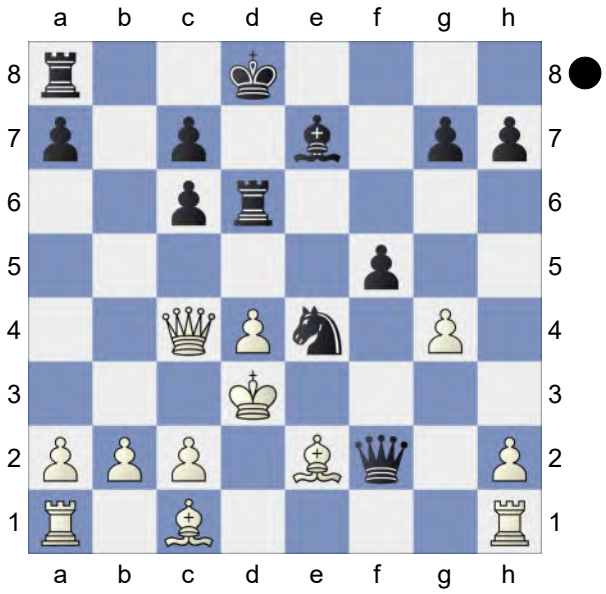
256 **D00**
□ **Ertel,Hans Georg**
■ **Gonschior,Manfred**
GER-ch28 V03 corr 1998
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6** 0.01/22
[6...c6∓ -0.37/21 might be stronger.]
7.g4!= Be4 8.Nxe4 Nxe4 White has an edge. **9.Qf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd1 f5** ...Ne4-f2+ is the strong threat. **11.Qb3** Black must now prevent Bf1-g2. **11...Nf2+ 12.Kd2 Ne4+ 13.Ke2 Qf2+ 14.Kd3 Nc6!** Pair of Knights! **15.Qxe6+ Be7 16.Qf7+?** -1.61/5
[16.Qd7+± 0.39/25 stays ahead. Kf8 17.Nxc6 Qf3+ 18.Be3 Nf2+ 19.Kc4 bxc6 20.Bxf2 Qxh1 21.Qxf5+ *(21.Re1 Qd5+ 22.Qxd5 cxd5+ 23.Kxd5 fxg4∓)* 21...Ke8 22.Re1]
16...Kd8-+ 17.Nxc6+
[17.Qd5+ Bd6 18.Nxc6+ *(18.Nf7+? Ke7-+)* 18...bxc6 19.Qxf5 Qxf5 20.gxf5 Nf2+ 21.Ke2 Nxh1∓]
17...bxc6 18.Be2 -0.67/22 Against Qf2-f3+
[18.Qxf5 Qxf5 19.gxf5 Nf2+ 20.Ke2 Nxh1∓]
[Better is 18.Be3= 0.01/24 Qf3 19.Be2 Nf2+ 20.Kd2 Ne4+ 21.Kd3 Nf2+ 22.Kd2 Ne4+ 23.Kd3]
18...Rf8!∓ &Nero is more active.
[18...Bf6 19.Be3 Qg2 20.Rag1= *(20.Qe6 Nf2+ 21.Bxf2 Qxf2∓)*]
19.Qe6 -3.16/22
[19.Qxg7∓ -0.95/23 c5 20.c4]

(Diagram)

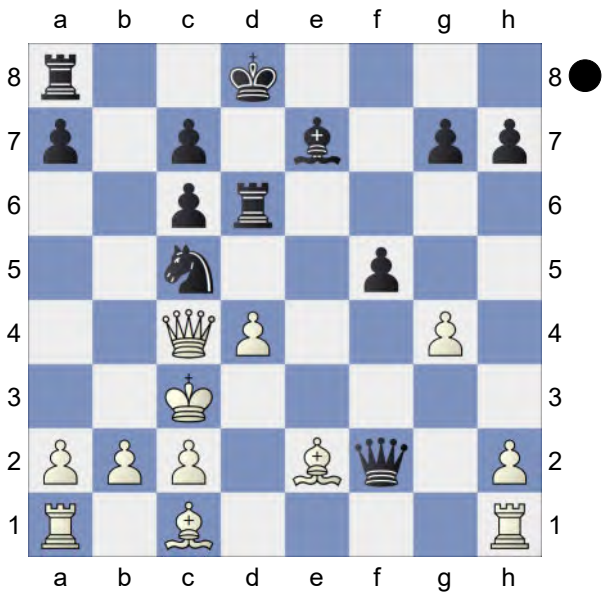


19...Rf6!→ Black goes for the king. Really sharp! **20.Qb3** -3.60/20
[20.Qg8+ Kd7 21.Qxa8 Re6-+]
[20.Qc4 -1.88/24 was the only chance. Qg2 21.Rf1]
20...Rd6 21.Qc4

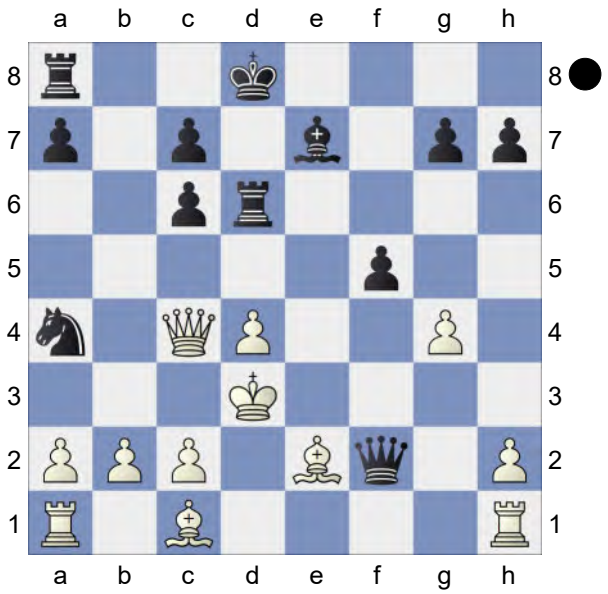


Threatens to win with Bc1-e3. **21...Nc5+!**
22.Kc3
[22.Qxc5 Re6 23.Qc4 *(23.Qxf5? Qxe2+ 24.Kc3 Rf6-+)* 23...Qxe2+ 24.Kc3 Qf3+ 25.Qd3 Qxh1]

(Diagram)



Black is clearly winning. **22...Na4+ 23.Kd3**
[23.Qxa4 Qxe2]



23...Qg2 Strongly threatening ...Qg2-e4+. **24.gxf5 Nb6 25.Qf7 Qh3+**
[25...Qxh1 26.f6 Rxf6 27.Qg8+ Bf8 28.Bg5 Qxa1 29.Qxf8+ Kd7 30.Bg4+ *(30.Qxg7+? Kc8-+)* 30...Re6 31.Bxe6+ Kxe6 32.Qe7+ Kf5 33.Qf7+ Kg4 34.Qf4+ Kh5 35.Qf7+ Kxg5 36.Qxg7+ Kh4 37.Qxh7+ Kg5 38.Qg7+ Kh4 39.Qh7+ *(39.Qh6+ Kg4=)* 39...Kg5 40.Qg7+ Kh5 41.Qh7+ Kg5=]
26.Ke4 Nd5 (→ ...Nd5-f6+)
[Less strong is 26...Rf6 27.Qh5 Qxh5 28.Bxh5±]
27.Bf3 g6 And now ...Rd6-f6 would win.
28.fxg6 Rf6 Weighted Error Value: White=0.69/Black=0.08 (flawless)
0-1

231 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Gunderam,Gerhard**
corr1 1972
[Mon Hokmome]

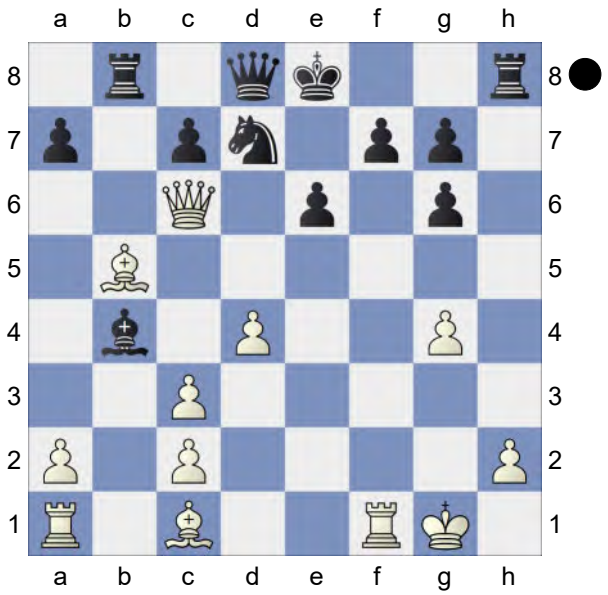
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 Bb4N** ...Bg6-e4 is the strong threat. The position is equal.
[8...Qxd4 9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Qxb7±]
[8...c6 9.Be3 *(9.g5 Nd5 10.Bd3 Nd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.c4 Rc8 15.cxd5 Rxc1 16.Raxc1 Qxg5+ 17.Qg2 Qe3+ 18.Qf2 Qg5+ 19.Qg3 Qxd5 20.Rc8+ Ke7* Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson] *)* 9...Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 Nc7 23.Rdf1 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Qxb7 Nd5 0.35/24
[10...Bxc3+= -0.01/21 is more appropriate. 11.bxc3 Nbd7]
11.Bb5+ -0.01/24

[11.Qxa8± 0.35/24 deserves consideration. Qh4+ 12.Kd1]

11...Nd7!= 12.0-0 Rb8 13.Qc6

[13.Qxa7 Bxc3 14.Bxd7+ Kxd7=]

13...Nxc3 14.bxc3



Rxb5

[Much worse is 14...Bxc3 15.Bg5 Bxd4+ 16.Kg2=]

15.Qxb5 -1.47/25

[15.cxb4∓ -0.64/24 Rxb4 16.Bf4 *(16.c3 Qh4∓)*]

15...Bxc3∓ 16.Rb1 -2.17/23

[16.Bb2∓ -1.49/24 Qh4 17.Rf2 Qxg4+ 18.Kf1]

16...Bxd4+-+

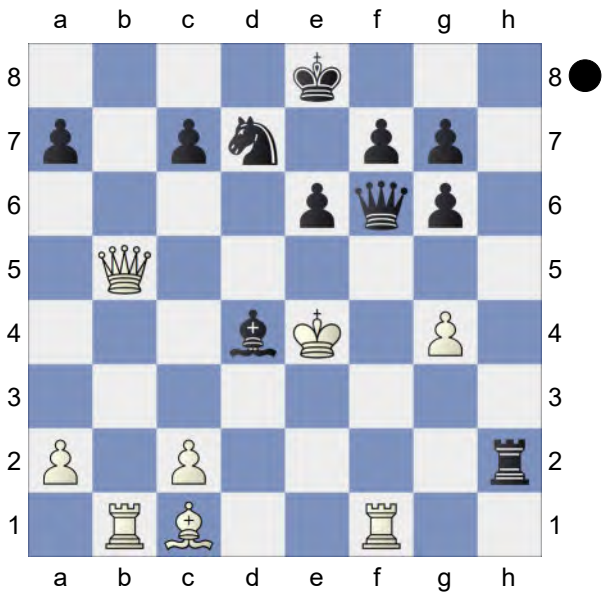
[Inferior is 16...Qh4 17.Qe2= *(17.Bf4 Bxd4+ 18.Kh1 e5=)*]

17.Kg2 Rxh2+ 18.Kf3? -17.01/21

[18.Kxh2 -2.54/20 Qh4+ 19.Kg2 Qxg4+ 20.Kh2 Qh4+ 21.Kg2 Qg4+ 22.Kh2 Qh4+ 23.Kg2 Qg4+]

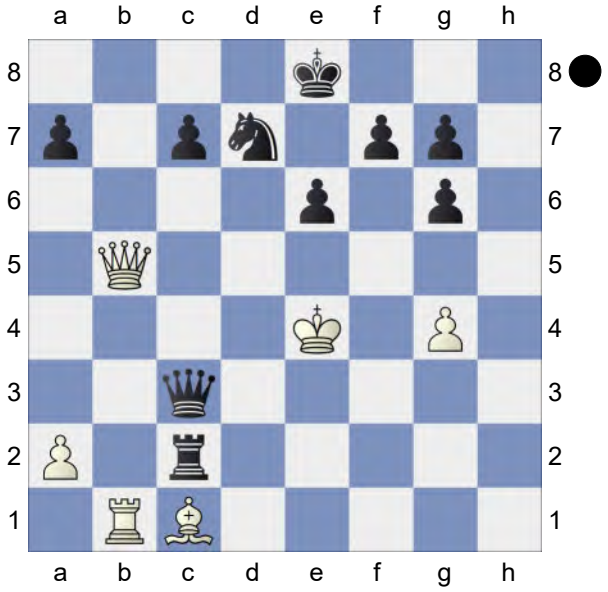
18...Qf6+ 19.Ke4

(Diagram)



Re2+! 20.Kd3 Qxf1 21.Kxd4 c6 -11.81/22 Weighted Error Value: White=0.86/Black=0.29 (precise)

[⌓21...Qf6+ -#8/18 22.Kc4 Rxc2+ 23.Kd3 Qc3+ 24.Ke4



Re2+!! 25.Qxe2 Nf6+ 26.Kf4 Nd5+ 27.Ke4 f5+ 28.gxf5 gxf5#]

0-1

78 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Fritsche,Frank**
corr desc e-mail (1) 24.01.2000
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s) Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 6.h3 Bf3 **2.e4**
[2.Nf3!?= Fritz 6 (30s)]
[2.Nf3!?= Fritz 6 (30s)]
2...dxe4 '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). **3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach b5' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Gegner darf nicht nach b5'
[7...Qxd4?? (Fritz 6 (30s)) der Bauer ist nicht zu nehmen 8.Qxb7 Qe5+ 9.Be2+-]
8.Qf2 e6 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Verwehrt dem Gegner d5' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Verwehrt dem Gegner d5' **9.Bd3 Bd6N**
[9...Be7 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Bg5 0-0 *(11...Qb6 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.Nxf6 gxf6 14.Be3 Qc7 15.c3 Bd6 16.b4 f5 17.a4 Rhg8 18.Ra2 Nf6 19.Qe1 Nd5 20.Rf3 Rg3 21.Raf2 Rg7 22.Rb2 Rdg8 23.Bf1 Rg3 24.Rbf2 Qe7 25.b5 Qh4* 0-1 Hucks,L-Davies,M/IECC Cat-A email 1995/CR97-95 (25)*; 11...Qa5 12.Bd2 0-0 13.g4 Rac8 14.Qh4 Qd8 15.Bg5 g6 16.Ne4 Nd5 17.c4 f6 18.Bh6 f5 19.Ng5 Bxg5 20.Bxg5 N5f6 21.Rae1 Qb6 22.gxf5 exf5 23.b3 c5 24.d5 Rce8 25.Bh6 Rxe1 26.Rxe1 Rf7 27.Re6 Qd8 28.Bg5 h5 29.Kg2 Kg7 30.Qe1 Qf8 31.Qe3 Qd8 32.Be2 b6 33.Bf3 Nf8 34.Bxf6+ Rxf6 35.Re7+* 1-0 Neininger,R-Toenjes,J/Fussbach Diemer-4mem 1994 (35)*)* 12.Qh4 g6 13.Rae1 *(13.Ne4 Nd5 14.c4 Bxg5 15.Nxg5 N5f6 16.Qh6 Qe7 17.Rf4 Rfd8 18.Raf1 Qf8 19.Qxf8+ Kxf8 20.Ne4 e5 21.dxe5 Nxe5 22.Nxf6 Rxd3 23.Re4 Nd7 24.Nxh7+ Kg8 25.Re7 Kxh7 26.Rfxf7+ Kh6 27.Rxd7 Rxd7 28.Rxd7 b5 29.cxb5 cxb5 30.Rb7 a6 31.Rb6 Kg5 32.h4+* 1-0 Studier,G-Grant,N/corr 1985 (32)*)* 13...Nd5 14.Ne4 Bxg5 15.Nxg5 N5f6 16.Qh6 Re8 17.Nxh7 Nxh7 18.Rxf7 Kxf7 19.Qxh7+ Kf8 20.Bxg6 1-0 Wittmann,W-Pastor/Graz 1973 (20)]
10.0-0 Qc7 11.Bg5 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Bf4 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Qb6 15.Rae1 0-0
[Schwächer ist 15...Qxb2 16.Bc1 Qxd4 *(16...Qxa2* Fritz 6 (30s) *17.Qxf7+ Kd8 18.Qxg7±)* 17.Qxd4±]
16.c3 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Überdeckt b4' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Überdeckt b4' **16...c5 17.Qg3 Kh8∓**
[17...cxd4 18.Bh6 g6 19.Bxf8 Rxf8 20.Kh1∓]
[Schlechter ist 17...Qxb2 Fritz 6 (30s) 18.Rb1 Qe2 19.Bh6±]
18.d5 c4+ 19.Kh1 Rae8 20.dxe6∓
[20.b3 Qa6∓]
[20.d6 Fritz 6 (30s) Bf6 21.Re2 Rd8∓]
20...fxe6 '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). **21.b4 cxb3 22.axb3 Nf6**
[22...Qxb3 Fritz 6 (30s) 23.Bxh7 Zerstörung der Bauerndeckung Kxh7 24.Qd3+ Kg8 25.Qxd7∓]
23.Be5 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Ein gutes Feld für den Läufer' Fritz 6 (30s) : 'Ein gutes Feld für den Läufer' **23...Qxb3 24.Qh4** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nicht ohne Gift' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nicht ohne Gift' **24...h6**
[24...Nxe4? übersieht 25.Qxe7 Rg8 26.Bxg7+ Rxg7 27.Qxe8+ Rg8 28.Rf8+-]
25.Qg3 Kg8 26.Qg6 Rd8 27.Rb1 Qc4

28.Rf4! zementiert den Vorteil
[28.Rf4 Qa4 *(28...b5* Fritz 6 (30s) *29.Bxf6 Bxf6 30.Qh7+ Kf7 31.Bg6+ Ke7 32.Rxc4 bxc4 33.Bh5 Bxc3 34.Qc2+-)* 29.Bxf6 *(29.Rxb7?! Rd7=; ≤29.Bxb7 Qe8 30.Qg3 Nh5 31.Rxf8+ Qxf8∓)* 29...Qd1+ 30.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 31.Kh2 Bxf6 32.Bxb7+-]
1-0

55 **D00**
□ **Schuh,Hubert**
■ **Neunhoeffer,Helmut**
Viernheim 1984
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bg4
[As already noted, 8...c5 is an interesting move that should be considered in any line of the Bogoljubow Defence, even though it seems premature at this point. After 9.dxc5 we have:
A) 9...Nbd7 10.Qh4 transposes to 8...Nbd7 and will be dealt with below.;
B) After 9...Bg4 White could transpose to the text with 10 Qh4, but here he has the additional possibility of 10.Be3 Then Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ng4 12.Rd1 Qa5 13.Bb3 Nc6 14.Kh1 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Bxc3 *(*Probably better is *15...Rad8 16.Rdf1 e6 17.Qf2 Qc7 18.Ne4* with an unclear position.*)* 16.bxc3 Qc7 17.Qh6 was played in an internet game when the two players agreed to a draw. However, it is Black who must be careful, e.g. Qe5 (how else to deal with the threat of 18 Rh3?) 18.Rdf1 Nd8 *(18...e6?* allows *19.Bxe6!* as *Qxe6* runs into *20.Rh3)* 19.Re3 Qg7 20.Qxg7+ Kxg7 21.Rxe7 Rc8 22.Rd7 Rxc5 23.Rfd1 and Black has problems to untangle his position.;
C) 9...Bf5 transposes to 8...Bf5 and will also be dealt with independently.;
D) 9...Nc6 10.Qh4 Bg4 11.Be3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Ne5 tries to simplify matters, but White has 13.Rh3 h5 *(13...Nxc4 14.Rd1 Qc8 15.Qxc4 Qc6 16.Bd4 Rad8 17.Rhd3 Rd7 18.b4 a6 19.a4 Rfd8 20.b5 axb5 21.axb5 Qc8 22.Bxf6 Rxd3 23.Rxd3 Bxf6 24.Nd5* saw Black slowly mowed down on the queenside in Leisebein, P - Neumeyer, A, corr 1999.*)* 14.Rd1 *(*better than *14.b4?!* from Boehm, J - Razuvaev, Y, Dortmund 1985, as after *Nfg4 15.Bb3 Nxe3 16.Rxe3 Ng4 17.Rd3 Bd4+ 18.Kf1 e6 19.Qxd8 Raxd8* Black is much better.*)* 14...Qc8 15.Be2 Neg4 16.Bxg4 Nxg4 17.Nd5 Bf6 (Tocco, P - Pavlovic, M, Lido Estensi op 2003) 18.Qxf6! exf6 19.Ne7+ Kg7 20.Nxc8 e.g. Nxe3 21.Rxe3 Rfxc8 22.b4 and if b6 23.Re7 bxc5 24.b5! with a better endgame for White.;
E) 9...--]
9.Qh4 c5
[9...Nbd7 10.Ng5 h5 *(10...Nb6? 11.Rxf6 h5 12.Bxf7+ Rxf7 13.Rxf7 Bxd4+ 14.Kf1* was 1-0 in Keller, F - Tuchtenhagen, H, corr 1989, while*; 10...h6? 11.Nxf7 Rxf7 12.Bxf7+ Kxf7 13.Qxg4* was winning for White in Klett, H - Erbe, H, corr 2000.*)* 11.h3

Bf5 12.g4 Bxc2 13.Qf2 Nb6 14.Nxf7 Rxf7 15.Bxf7+ Kxf7 16.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 17.Qf2 Qxf2+ 18.Rxf2 hxg4 19.hxg4 Ke8 leads to an unclear endgame where Black has two pawns for the exchange.]

[9...Nc6 transposes to 8...Nc6 and will be analysed below.]

10.dxc5 Qc8 11.Be3

[11.Ng5 was given by Gegner, but this is rebuffed by Qxc5+ 12.Kh1 Qxc4 13.Rf4 Qc7! 14.Rxf6 h5 15.Rf1 Bxc3 *(*or simply *15...Nc6)* 16.bxc3 Qxc3 with no compensation for the material deficit.]

11...Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Qg4 13.Bg5

[Probably better is 13.Rf4!? Qxh4 14.Rxh4 Nc6 15.Rf1 with more control over the center. Now the game quickly fizzles into a draw.]

13...Qxh4 14.Bxh4 Nc6 15.Re1 Rad8

[15...Ng4 16.Rf4 *(*but not *16.Bxe7? Bd4+! 17.Kh1 Nf2+ 18.Rxf2 Bxf2 19.Rf1 Nxe7 20.Rxf2 Rac8 21.Ne4 Kg7)* 16...Nge5 should also be equal.]

16.Rd3 Ng4 17.Nd5 Bxb2 18.Nxe7+ Nxe7 19.Rxe7 Rxd3 20.cxd3 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Bxc5 22.Rxb7 Kg7 23.h3 Ne5 24.Be7 Bxe7

½-½

76 **D00**

□ **Da Riva Alonso,Jose Eduardo**

■ **Klausen,Torbjorn**

NAtlantic tt4 corr9599 1995

[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2** Eventually, the variation on which White has the best percentage. Eric Priî : 'Eventually, the variation on which White has the best percentage.'

4...Nc6

[4...exd4 5.Qxd4 Qxd4 6.Nxd4 Bb4 7.Ndb5 Ba5 8.Bf4 Na6 9.0-0-0 Typically t he position that White is looking for, with his king's knight in play and where Black's suspended extra e4-pawn has very little hold over the position Eric Priî : 'Typically t he position that White is looking for, with his king's knight in play and where Black's suspended extra e4-pawn has very little hold over the position' Nf6 10.Be5 Bf5 *(10...Bg4 11.Rd4 Bb6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Rxe4+ Be6 14.Nd4 Nc5 15.Rf4±)* 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Nd5 c6? *(12...Bg6 13.h4 h5 14.Nxf6+ Kf8±)* 13.Nd6+ 1-0 Rasmussen,E-Jangaard,K Tacoma 1991 This game is relevant, here in real play, since Mr Ernst Rasmussen is one of the most prolific BDG players, by correspondence, in the database! Eric Priî : '1-0 Rasmussen,E-Jangaard,K Tacoma 1991 This game is relevant, here in real play, since Mr Ernst Rasmussen is one of the most prolific BDG players, by correspondence, in the database!']

[4...Nf6!? Eric 5.Bg5! *(5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Ng4 7.Nxe4 Nxe5=)* 5...exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Ndb5 Ba5 9.b4 Bxb4 10.Nxc7+ Kd8 11.N7d5]

5.Nxe4 f5! 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.Nc5 Qd6! 9.Nb3 Be6 10.c3 0-0-0 The drawback of 4.Nge2 which is liable to cause some development troubles for White is emphasized here. Eric Priî : 'The drawback of 4.Nge2 which is liable to cause some development troubles for White is emphasized here.' **11.dxe5 Qxe5 12.Nd2 Rhe8 13.Qa4 Qc5!**

14.0-0-0 The only way to develop the pieces is to give up this pawn, but it does not solve anything. Eric Priî : 'The only way to develop the pieces is to give up this pawn, but it does not solve anything.' **14...Qxf2 15.Nf4 Nd5 16.Nd3 Qe3 17.Kc2 Qg5! 18.h4**
[18.Nc4 Qg4! With the two terrible threats Ne3+ profiting from the lateral pin but also Qxc4! followed by Ne3+ Eric Priî : 'With the two terrible threats Ne3+ profiting from the lateral pin but also Qxc4! followed by Ne3+']
18...Ne3+ 19.Kc1 Qh6 20.Kb1 f4 Refinement... **21.Nc5 Nxd1 22.Ba6 Rxd2** In my opinion, the irruption of computers, with Fritz, has been profitable to correspondence chess by considerably increasing the level of some games... Eric Priî : 'In my opinion, the irruption of computers, with Fritz, has been profitable to correspondence chess by considerably increasing the level of some games...' **23.Bxb7+**
[23.Qxc6 mate in 4 moves. Rxb2+ 24.Ka1 *(24.Kc1 f3+ 25.Kxd1 Qd2#)* 24...Rxa2+ 25.Kb1 Nxc3+ 26.Kc1 f3#]
23...Kb8 24.Rxd1
[24.Na6+ Kxb7 25.Qb5+ Kc8]
24...Bf5+ 25.Ka1 Bc2
0-1

73 **D00**
□ **Baum,Hans Juergen**
■ **Tait,Jonathan**
EU-ch M corr 1993
[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Bb4** When I started to gather some material, some time ago, in order to 'refute' Sneiders line, I selected this move on general grounds. I had not realized it was equivalent to 5...g6. Then I had this debate with Teyko whom I thank for his combativeness ... and stubbornness to defend a moribund opening o) on the forum under the thread "Lemberger counter-gambit". The further lengthy and exhaustive analysis as well as the next game is the result of this confrontation. Eric Priî : 'When I started to gather some material, some time ago, in order to 'refute' Sneiders line, I selected this move on general grounds. I had not realized it was equivalent to 5...g6. Then I had this debate with Teyko whom I thank for his combativeness ... and stubbornness to defend a moribund opening o) on the forum under the thread "Lemberger counter-gambit". The further lengthy and exhaustive analysis as well as the next game is the result of this confrontation.' **6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1 Bf5** Threatening ...e4-e3 **9.Be3**
[9.Rc1!? Teyko Qd7 10.Nge2 *(10.a3 Bc5 11.Be3 0-0-0 12.Nge2 Ne7=)* 10...0-0-0
A) 11.a3 e3! 12.fxe3 *(12.Bxe3? Nxc2+! 13.Rxc2 Qxd1#)* 12...Bxc3 13.Nxc3 Bg4 14.Ne2 Nc6 15.h3 Bf5! *(15...Bxe2 16.Qxe2 Nxe5 17.Bc3 Qe7 18.g3 Nh6 19.Bg2 Rhe8 20.0-0 Nf5 21.Qf2!)* 16.Ng3 Nxe5 17.Bc3 Qe7=;
B) 11.Be3 Nc6 12.Qxd7+ Rxd7 13.a3 Ba5 14.b4 Bb6 15.Bxb6 axb6 16.Ng3 Nxe5 17.Ncxe4 Bxe4 18.Nxe4 f5 19.Nd2 Nf6∓;
C) 11.Bg5 f6!
C1) 12.Qxd4 Qxd4 13.Nxd4 fxg5 14.Rd1 Nh6 15.e6 Rhe8

16.Bc4
C1a) 16...Bg4 17.Rd2 Nf5 18.h3;
C1b) 16...c5 17.Nxf5 *(17.Ndb5 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3 Rxd1+ 19.Kxd1 Kb8 20.Kc1 Bxe6)* 17...Nxf5 18.Rxd8+ Kxd8 19.0-0 *(19.Ke2 Nd4+ 20.Ke3 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Nxe6)* 19...Bxc3 20.bxc3 Ke7 21.Bd5 b6 22.Re1=;
C1c) 16...Ng4! 17.Ke2 *(17.0-0 e3!)* 17...Ne5 18.Nxf5 gxf5 19.Bb3 Bxc3 20.bxc3 c5!∓;
C2) 12.exf6
C2a) 12...Ne6 13.Qxd7+ Rxd7 14.h4 h6 15.f7
C2a1) 15...hxg5 16.hxg5! Nh6 *(16...Rxh1 17.fxg8Q+ Rd8 18.Qf7 Rf8 19.Qf6 Rxf6 20.gxf6 Ng5 21.Ng3)* 17.gxh6 Rxf7 18.Rd1 Rfh7 19.a3 Bf8 20.Ng3 Bxh6 21.Bc4 Nf4? 22.Nxf5 gxf5 23.g3;
C2a2) 15...Rxf7 16.Bd2 Nf6 17.Nxe4 Bxd2+ 18.Nxd2 Re7;
C2b) 12...Bxc3+! best 13.bxc3 *(13.Nxc3 Qe6!∓ 14.f7 Nf3+! 15.gxf3 exf3+ 16.Be3 Rxd1+ 17.Rxd1 Nf6)* 13...Ne6 14.Qxd7+ Rxd7 15.f7 Rxf7 16.Be3 Ne7 17.h3 h5 18.Nd4 Nd5 19.Bc4 Rd7∓ White's poor structure outweighs the bishop pair. Eric Priî : 'White's poor structure outweighs the bishop pair.']

9...Nc6 10.Bb5 Nge7 11.Bh6
[11.Bg5 is no improvement Eric Priî : 'is no improvement' Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 a6 13.Bxc6+ Nxc6 14.Bf6 0-0 15.Nge2 Rfe8 16.Rd5 Be6 17.Rd2 Bc4 18.a3 Bxc3 19.Nxc3 Nxe5 20.b3 Ng4 21.Bd4 Be6 22.h3 Nh6 23.Bf6 Kf8 24.Ke2 Ng8∓]
[11.Qxd8+ Rxd8 12.Bg5 Rd5 13.Bf6 0-0 14.Bxc6 Nxc6 15.Nge2 Re8 16.a3 Bxc3+ 17.Nxc3 Rd7∓]

11...Qd5
[11...a6 12.Bxc6+ Nxc6 13.Bg7 Rg8 14.Bf6]
[11...Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 Rg8 13.Nge2 g5 14.h4 gxh4 15.Rxh4 Bxc3+ *(15...Rxg2 16.Kf1 Rg6 17.Nxe4 Bxe4 18.Rxe4 Rxh6 19.Rxb4 Rh1+ 20.Ng1)* 16.Nxc3 Rxg2 17.Nxe4 Rg1+ 18.Ke2 Rxd1 19.Nf6+ Kd8 20.Kxd1 Nxe5 21.Bg7 c6 22.Be2 Kc7 23.Nxh7±]
[11...Qd7 12.Nge2 0-0-0 13.Qxd7+ Rxd7 14.Bg7 Re8 15.a3 Bxc3+ 16.Nxc3 a6 17.Bc4 Ng8 18.Rd1 Nxe5 19.Rxd7 Kxd7 20.Bxe5 Rxe5 21.Bxf7 Nh6 22.Bb3 Be6 23.Bxe6+ Kxe6 24.0-0]
[11...Bxc3+! 12.bxc3 Qd7! This is what I had prepared when Teyko surprised me with 11.Ne2! 13.Qxd7+ Bxd7 14.Rb1 a6 15.Bxc6 Bxc6 16.Bg5 Nd5 17.c4 Nb6 18.Bf6 0-0 19.c5 Nd7∓]

12.Qxd5 Nxd5 13.Bxc6+ bxc6 14.Nge2 0-0-0 15.0-0-0 Bg4 16.Rd4 Nxc3 17.Rxd8+ Rxd8 18.Nxc3 Bxc3 19.bxc3 The position is completely 'flat'.
½-½

71 **D00**
□ **Zauner,P**
■ **Maljutin,Evgeni**
op Werfen (1) 1992
[Eric Prié]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Though obviously not very ambitious, is probably better Eric Prie: 'Though obviously not very ambitious, is probably better' **5...Nc6 6.f4?** White has to play 6.Bf4 see the next game. Eric Prie: 'White has to play 6.Bf4 see the next game.'

[6.Bb5 Bd7! *(6...Nge7 7.Bg5)* 7.Bf4 Nxe5 *(7...0-0-0 8.Nc3)* 8.Bxd7+ Nxd7 9.Nc3 Bb4 10.Nge2 *(10.Bxc7 Rc8 11.Bf4 Rxc3!)* 10...c6! *(10...0-0-0 11.0-0-0 Ngf6 12.Nb5)* 11.0-0-0 Ngf6∓]

6...exf3 7.Nxf3 Bg4 8.Bb5 Nge7 9.Ne3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 a6! After having enjoyed the possession of the pair of bishops, for one move, White has to give it back immediately. Eric Prie: 'After having enjoyed the possession of the pair of bishops, for one move, White has to give it back immediately.' **11.Bxc6+**

[11.Ba4 b5 12.Bb3 Nxe5 13.Kf2 *(13.f4 Nf3+ 14.Kf2 Nd4)* 13...c5∓]

11...Nxc6 12.f4 0-0-0 13.Bd2 Bc5! 14.Nf5? Heading for e4 while covering the e2 square but that turns out to be a decisive mistake. Black's initiative was not illusory anyway: Eric Prie: 'Heading for e4 while covering the e2 square but that turns out to be a decisive mistake. Black's initiative was not illusory anyway:'

[14.0-0-0 Nd4 15.Rhe1 Rhe8 With the idea ...g5 or ...f6 is rather unpleasant. Eric Prie: 'With the idea ... g5 or ...f6 is rather unpleasant.' *(15...Nf3 16.Re2 Nxd2 17.Rdxd2 Rxd2 18.Kxd2 Rd8+ 19.Ke1 Rd4 20.Ng2 g6∓)*]

[14.Rg1 to cover the key f3-square was White's best defence. Eric Prie: 'to cover the key f3-square was White's best defence.' Nd4 15.Rg3 Rhe8 16.c3 Ne6 17.Nf1 g6]

14...g6 15.Ng3 Bf2+! Black embarks on a deep, forced combination of which the initiating move would deserve at least two exclamation marks if instead Eric Prie: 'Black embarks on a deep, forced combination of which the initiating move would deserve at least two exclamation marks if instead'

[15...Nd4 16.0-0-0 Nf3 17.Ne4 Bb6 18.c3 White has no moves. *(18.Rhf1 Nxh2)* 18...Nxd2 19.Nxd2 Be3 20.Kc2 *(20.Rhf1 Rxd2 21.Rxd2 Rd8 22.Rff2 Rxd2 23.Rxd2 Bxf4)* 20...Bxf4∓ was not, simply, so strong.]

16.Ke2 Bxg3 17.hxg3 Nd4+ 18.Kf2

[18.Kd1 Nf3]

18...Nxc2 19.Rad1 h5! The first point of the combination. Eric Prie: 'The first point of the combination.' **20.Bc3**

[20.Ba5 Nd4 *(20...b6 21.Rc1 Nd4? 22.Bxb6)* 21.g4 Nc6 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Bc3 hxg4 24.Rh7 Rf8 25.Kg3 Kd7]

20...Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Rd8 22.Rxd8+ Kxd8 23.Ke2 c5 The second, though evident now, but which had to be seen beforehand. Eric Prie: 'The second, though evident now, but which had to be seen beforehand.' **24.Kd3 Nb4+ 25.Bxb4**

[25.Kc4 Nxa2]

25...cxb4 26.Kc4 a5! And the final one, the king and pawn ending has been carefully worked out! Eric Prie: 'And the

final one, the king and pawn ending has been carefully worked out!'

[26...Kd7 27.Kxb4 b6 *(27...Ke6 28.Kc5 Kf5 29.Kd6!)* 28.a4! Ke6 29.a5]

27.Kb5

[27.Kd4 Ke7 28.Kd5 Kd7! Black must spare his pawn tempi on the queenside, the doubled b-pawns providing his sole advantage! Eric Prie: 'Black must spare his pawn tempi on the queenside, the doubled b-pawns providing his sole advantage!' 29.b3 Ke7 30.Kd4 Ke6 31.Ke4 b6 32.Ke3 Kf5 33.Kf3 b5 34.Kf2 Kg4 35.Kg2 h4 Black has not exhausted his tempi reserve with a4-a3 but that is not useful anymore. Eric Prie: 'Black has not exhausted his tempi reserve with a4-a3 but that is not useful anymore.' 36.gxh4 Kxf4]

27...Kd7 28.Kxa5 Ke6 29.Kxb4

[29.Kb6 Kf5 30.Kxb7 Kg4 31.a4 Kxg3 32.a5 h4 33.a6 h3 34.a7 h2 35.a8Q h1Q+ With check!! I do not know about you, and I hope I am not missing anything big, but this is one of the greatest king endings I have ever seen, especially considering that it was, somehow, 'triggered off' 20 moves ago! Eric Prie: 'With check!! I do not know about you, and I hope I am not missing anything big, but this is one of the greatest king endings I have ever seen, especially considering that it was, somehow, 'triggered off' 20 moves ago!']

29...Kf5 30.Kc5 Kg4 31.Kd6 Kxg3 32.Ke7 Kxf4

0-1

75 **D00**

□ **Sneiders,Edgar**

■ **Morin,Jay**

corr_114679 1988

[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4?! dxe4 3.Nc3 e5! 4.Qh5 Nc6**

Eventually we get to the main line, faithful to the 'philosophy' of the Lemberger. Eric Prie: 'Eventually we get to the main line, faithful to the 'philosophy' of the Lemberger.'

[Reminder:" 4...exd4 5.Bc4 Qe7 6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Nxe4 may be OK for Black but is more suitable to the correspondence player who enjoys (and has time) to investigate all the facets of complicated weird openings rather than the tournament player who is just looking for a simple and efficient recipe to counter the BDG!" Still, that is a serious path to explore, after 8...Qg6 if one wants more than what follows and provided that there is no 'hole' in the analysis. Eric Prie: 'may be OK for Black but is more suitable to the correspondence player who enjoys (and has time) to investigate all the facets of complicated weird openings rather than the tournament player who is just looking for a simple and efficient recipe to counter the BDG!" Still, that is a serious path to explore, after 8...Qg6 if one wants more than what follows and provided that there is no 'hole' in the analysis.']

5.dxe5 g6

[5...Bb4 6.Bd2

A) 6...Qd4?! 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.a3 Ba5? *(8...Be7 9.Nge2 Qxe5 10.Qxe5 Nxe5 11.Bf4±)* 9.e6!

Bxe6 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Qxa5+-;
B) 6...g6 Black can hardly do without this move and that introduces the real debate of ideas around the variation: Black has a slight lead in development, in this symmetrical structure, and in consequence is the first to hit the opponent's e-pawn but in return has conceded some annoying black square weaknesses on the kingside. Eric Prie: 'Black can hardly do without this move and that introduces the real debate of ideas around the variation: Black has a slight lead in development, in this symmetrical structure, and in consequence is the first to hit the opponent's e-pawn but in return has conceded some annoying black square weaknesses on the kingside. ' 7.Qe2 Eric Prie: 'See next games. ' Qd4 *(7...Nd4 8.Qd1* Transposes into the main variation, see further and next game. Eric Prie: 'Transposes into the main variation, see further and next game.' *Bf5* Threatening ...e3 *9.Be3)* 8.0-0-0 Qxe5 9.Nxe4 Bxd2+ 10.Qxd2! Nge7 11.Re1± With the idea Bc4, Nf3]

6.Qg5

[6.Qe2 One more time is just a transposition and should be preferred according to the statistics. Eric Prie: 'One more time is just a transposition and should be preferred according to the statistics.' Bb4 7.Qxe4? *(7.Bd2* See next games.*)* 7...Bf5 8.Qf4 Nd4 9.Bb5+ Nxb5 10.Qxb4 Nd4 11.Kf1 Nxc2 12.Qa4+ c6 13.Rb1 Bd3+ 14.Nge2 Nd4 15.Ra1 Nxe2 16.Nxe2 Qd5∓]

6...Be7 7.Qf4 f5 8.exf6 Nxf6 9.Nxe4? As in the 4...Nf6!? counter-sac line (see game Szenetra-Ginsburg) grabbing the pawn is too hot. White should now play Eric Prie: 'As in the 4...Nf6!? counter-sac line (see game Szenetra-Ginsburg) grabbing the pawn is too hot. White should now play'

[9.Bc4 Nd4 10.Bb3 Bf5∞]
[or 9.Bb5 0-0 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Nge2 Bf5∞ *(11...Ng4? 12.Qxe4 Nxf2 13.Qc4+ Kh8 14.0-0!)*]
[9.Bd2!? With the idea of castling queenside 0-0 Threatening ... Ng4 Eric Prie: 'Threatening ...Ng4' 10.Nxe4 Nd5! 11.Qg3 Bf5 12.Ng5 h6 13.Ne6 *(13.N5f3 Ncb4)* 13...Qe8!∓ Protecting g6. 14.Nxc7 Nxc7 15.0-0-0! *(15.Qxc7? Bd6+)* 15...Qf7! 16.Bxh6 Rfd8]

9...Nxe4 10.Qxe4 Nb4! 11.Bb5+

[11.Bg5 is met by Bf5 12.Bb5+ *(12.Qxe7+ Qxe7+ 13.Bxe7 Nxc2+ 14.Kd2 Nxa1 15.Bh4 h6! 16.Nf3 g5 17.Bg3 0-0-0+; 12.Qe5? Nxc2+ 13.Ke2 Qd3#)* 12...c6 13.Qe5 Rg8 14.Rd1 Nxc2+ 15.Ke2 Qxd1+!! beautiful! 16.Kxd1 0-0-0+ 17.Bd2 *(17.Kc1 Bxg5+)* 17...Rge8! Threatening ...Rxd2+ 18.Nf3 Bb4
A) 19.Qf6!? possibly best, although after Eric Prie: 'possibly best, although after' cxb5 20.Kc1 Bxd2+ *(20...Re6 21.Qxe6+! Bxe6 22.Kxc2=)* 21.Nxd2 Ne1! is very unpleasant.;
B) 19.Qg3 cxb5 With a winning attack, for instance Eric Prie: 'With a winning attack, for instance' 20.Kc1 *(20.a3 Bxd2 21.Nxd2 Nd4! 22.h3 Bc2+ 23.Kc1 Ne2+ 24.Kxc2 Nxg3)* 20...Nd4! 21.Nxd4 Bxd2+ 22.Kxd2 Rxd4+ 23.Kc1

Rc4+ 24.Kd2 Rc2+ 25.Kd1 Rd8+ 26.Ke1 Rc1+ 27.Ke2 Rxh1]

11...c6 12.Ba4 Qa5! 13.c3 Bf5!

[After 13...Bf5

A) 14.cxb4 Bxe4 15.bxa5 Bxg2 16.f3 *(16.a6 0-0-0)* 16...Bxh1 17.Be3 0-0 18.Kf2 Bh4+;

B) 14.Qd4 Nd3+ 15.Kf1 Rf8! 16.Bh6 Rd8 17.Qe3 Qxa4 18.Bxf8 Kxf8-+ White is lost.]

0-1

101 **D00**

□ **Thurber,M**

■ **Schuyler,J**

Las Vegas 2008

[James Schuyler]

Since this is a chapter on openings, and it was my opponent who had the correct and successful opening strategy, he is the real hero of this game, even though he lost. However, as the opening comes to a close, we will spend more time considering my own point of view, in anticipation of certain ideas that come up later.

Since this is a chapter on openings, and it was my opponent who had the correct and successful opening strategy, he is the real hero of this game, even though he lost. However, as the opening comes to a close, we will spend more time considering my own point of view, in anticipation of certain ideas that come up later. --- **1.d4 d5 2.e4** What's this? The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit? "Everyone knows" that it is unsound, just like the Smith-Morra and the King's Gambit. Nevertheless, Thurber's decision is 100% correct, even and especially since he is outrated by 500 points. In the late Simon Webb's excellent book 'Chess for Tigers', his advice for playing stronger players is to get aggressive. "Play that unsound gambit," he urges. It is always dangerous to try to hold a gambit pawn, especially in a less-familiar position. Knowing this, many strong players simply decline all gambits, even though in many cases the declining variations do not promise equality. I was not determined to remain a pawn ahead, but I had tried to develop a method of taking the initiative.

What's this? The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit? "Everyone knows" that it is unsound, just like the Smith-Morra and the King's Gambit. Nevertheless, Thurber's decision is 100% correct, even and especially since he is outrated by 500 points. In the late Simon Webb's excellent book 'Chess for Tigers', his advice for playing stronger players is to get aggressive. "Play that unsound gambit," he urges. It is always dangerous to try to hold a gambit pawn, especially in a less-familiar position. Knowing this, many strong players simply decline all gambits, even though in many cases the declining variations do not promise equality. I was not determined to remain a pawn ahead, but I had tried to develop a method of taking the initiative. **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5** This is the "Brombacher" variation, which I decided was practically a refutation of the Blackmar-Diemer. This assessment would have been highly optimistic, even had there been no holes in my analysis.

This is the "Brombacher" variation, which I decided was practically a refutation of the Blackmar-Diemer. This

assessment would have been highly optimistic, even had there been no holes in my analysis. **5.Bf4!** Thurber makes an excellent guess, selecting an even more obscure, more aggressive, and more unsound gambit continuation, offering a second pawn. Indeed, I had not studied this position at all - a recipe for disaster. I would have been more than willing to go back in time and play 2...c6. Thurber makes an excellent guess, selecting an even more obscure, more aggressive, and more unsound gambit continuation, offering a second pawn. Indeed, I had not studied this position at all - a recipe for disaster. I would have been more than willing to go back in time and play 2... c6.

[I had been anticipating 5.d5 Qa5

A) 6.Bd2 e3 7.Bxe3 g6 and 8...Bg7, when I expected sooner or later to be punishing White on the dark squares, and perhaps rounding up the d-pawn with ...a7-a6, ...b7-b5, ...N8d7-b6, ...Bb7, ...Rd8, etc. Of course, White may be able to make some use of his turns as well. and 8...Bg7, when I expected sooner or later to be punishing White on the dark squares, and perhaps rounding up the d-pawn with ...a7-a6, ...b7-b5, ...N8d7-b6, ...Bb7, ...Rd8, etc. Of course, White may be able to make some use of his turns as well. *(7...--)*;

B) Also, he may have tried also, he may have tried 6.fxe4 Nxe4 7.Qf3 Nxc3 8.Bd2 and 9 Bxc3 with good compensation for the pawn - the exact kind of situation I should have been trying to avoid. and 9 Bxc3 with good compensation for the pawn - the exact kind of situation I should have been trying to avoid]

5...cxd4! 6.Nb5 Nd5? One good move and one bad move is about par for the course in a position like this. One good move and one bad move is about par for the course in a position like this.

[Instead, the simple 6...Na6 gains a big plus. I should have kept the e4-square under control.

It is worth taking a minute to ask: what if Black had actually played 6...Na6 - ? Well, then White struggles and presumably loses, and then looks very foolish for his opening play. I may even mention the game to my friends: "Hey, I thought that guy would at least try to give me a game. Instead, he tried this ridiculous opening and went down without a fight. Pathetic!" In fact, I'm pretty sure I said that exact thing after somebody tried the Englund Gambit against me a while back. The fact is, you don't beat better players without taking some risks, and if you take risks, you are probably going to wind up looking stupid when they don't work. Playing gambits, sound or otherwise, is not the only way to take risks, and it is not the only way to play for a win, but there are often opportunities to unbalance the game in the opening, and you should be prepared to seize them. gains a big plus. I should have kept the e4-square under control. ---

It is worth taking a minute to ask: what if Black had actually played 6...Na6 - ? Well, then White struggles and presumably loses, and then looks very foolish for his opening play. I may even mention the game to my

friends: "Hey, I thought that guy would at least try to give me a game. Instead, he tried this ridiculous opening and went down without a fight. Pathetic!" In fact, I'm pretty sure I said that exact thing after somebody tried the Englund Gambit against me a while back. The fact is, you don't beat better players without taking some risks, and if you take risks, you are probably going to wind up looking stupid when they don't work. Playing gambits, sound or otherwise, is not the only way to take risks, and it is not the only way to play for a win, but there are often opportunities to unbalance the game in the opening, and you should be prepared to seize them.]

7.Bxb8! It was hard for me to believe White would play such an anti-positional, anti-attacking, anti-developing move, but it is necessary, and suddenly all the tactics (the ones I could see, anyway) work in White's favour.

It was hard for me to believe White would play such an anti-positional, anti-attacking, anti-developing move, but it is necessary, and suddenly all the tactics (the ones I could see, anyway) work in White's favour. **7...Rxb8?!** According to Stockfish, even this obvious recapture is incorrect.

[7...d3! maintains the attack on the bishop while also threatening 8...Qa5+ (8.Bg3 Qa5+ 9.Nc3 is met by Ne3 , ...Nxc2 and ...Nxa1). An excellent example of the difficulty of playing such positions well. , ...Nxc2 and ... Nxa1). An excellent example of the difficulty of playing such positions well.]

8.Qxd4 e6 9.fxe4 Nb4?!

[Here 9...Nb6 10.Qe5 Bd7 11.Nc7+ Ke7 is playable for Black. This is another example of something I was unlikely to figure out unless I was familiar with the position. After the text move, I was in a bit of trouble. is playable for Black. This is another example of something I was unlikely to figure out unless I was familiar with the position. After the text move, I was in a bit of trouble.]

10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.0-0-0+ Let's switch points of view for a minute, and consider my predicament. I am about to be stuck in a pawn-down endgame against a player I would have expected to beat routinely had the game proceeded in any "normal" kind of way. Putting aside my regrets, what should my attitude be at this point? Am I trying to salvage a draw? No, no, no! This is so crystal clear that I don't think it is possible to construct a reasonable counter-argument. Don't forget, even at 500 points lower-rated, he is still overrated. If I find ways to set him problems, he will make enough mistakes that I can win. The details of how to do this are less important than the initial attitude - that initial decision and determination that starts the ball rolling.

Let's switch points of view for a minute, and consider my predicament. I am about to be stuck in a pawn-down endgame against a player I would have expected to beat routinely had the game proceeded in any "normal" kind of way. Putting aside my regrets, what should my attitude be at this point? Am I trying to salvage a draw? No, no, no! This is so crystal clear that I don't think it is possible to construct a reasonable counter-argument. Don't forget, even at

500 points lower-rated, he is still overrated. If I find ways to set him problems, he will make enough mistakes that I can win. The details of how to do this are less important than the initial attitude - that initial decision and determination that starts the ball rolling. **11...Ke7!** Considering that I need to activate my bishops in order to get counterplay, this was a bit counterintuitive to me at first. However, aside from blocking the f8-bishop, my king is perfectly placed on e7, safe from bishops, knights, and rooks. The bishop will just need to find some other way out. Considering that I need to activate my bishops in order to get counterplay, this was a bit counterintuitive to me at first. However, aside from blocking the f8-bishop, my king is perfectly placed on e7, safe from bishops, knights, and rooks. The bishop will just need to find some other way out.

[11...Ke8 is no more efficient anyway because it blocks the h8-rook instead. is no more efficient anyway because it blocks the h8-rook instead.]

12.Nxa7 Bd7 13.a3 Nc6 14.Bb5 g6 15.Nf3 Bh6+ 16.Kb1 Bg7 By now I'm happy I was forced into fianchettoing this bishop. I assumed that 17 e5 was not playable for White - or that, even if it was playable, my opponent would assume it wasn't. This kind of guesswork is acceptable under the circumstances.

By now I'm happy I was forced into fianchettoing this bishop. I assumed that 17 e5 was not playable for White - or that, even if it was playable, my opponent would assume it wasn't. This kind of guesswork is acceptable under the circumstances. **17.e5!? f5?!** Mobilizing my kingside majority.

[If 17...f5 18.exf6+ Bxf6 , I reactivate my bishop and create a passed e-pawn.]

[Only after the game did I realize I could have played 17...Nxe5!! 18.Nxe5 Bxb5 and if 19.Nxf7 then Ba4!! (this was the idea I missed) 20.Nxh8 Ra8 , trapping both knights to reach an endgame where Black is at least equal. This was exactly the kind of tactical shot I needed. , trapping both knights to reach an endgame where Black is at least equal. This was exactly the kind of tactical shot I needed.]

18.Nxc6+ bxc6 19.Bc4 Rb6 20.Rd3 Rhb8 21.Rb3 h6 22.h4 c5 23.Rd1 Bc8 24.Rdd3 Rxb3 25.Bxb3 Rb6?!

[Much better is 25...g5! (I have been preparing this move, and the time is now) (I have been preparing this move, and the time is now) 26.hxg5 hxg5 27.Nxg5 Bxe5 , which threatens 28...c4 and 29...Rxb2+.]

26.Ba4! g5 27.hxg5 hxg5 28.Nxg5 Bxe5 29.Rb3 Rd6 30.Rd3 Rb6 31.Rb3 Rxb3! At times, my incompetence in this game reached staggering proportions, but disdaining the repetition was absolutely correct. It is true that, with best play, the game should probably be a draw anyway, but this is barely worth mentioning - we all know best play is not going to occur. It is also true that there is some risk of losing, especially if I am unwilling to let go of the possibility of winning when that becomes necessary. Some risks are worth taking. Besides, why should I be pessimistic when I outrate my opponent?

At times, my incompetence in this game reached staggering proportions, but disdaining the repetition was absolutely

correct. It is true that, with best play, the game should probably be a draw anyway, but this is barely worth mentioning - we all know best play is not going to occur. It is also true that there is some risk of losing, especially if I am unwilling to let go of the possibility of winning when that becomes necessary. Some risks are worth taking. Besides, why should I be pessimistic when I outrate my opponent? **32.Bxb3 Bf4 33.Nf3 e5?!**

[My bishop should be heading for f1 to target White's weak pawn, hence My bishop should be heading for f1 to target White's weak pawn, hence 33...Ba6! . If White prevents this with 34.c4 , his own bishop and, in fact, his whole queenside, become paralysed. , his own bishop and, in fact, his whole queenside, become paralysed.]

34.Bd5 e4 35.Ng1! Other moves are already losing, which was one of the reasons I had headed for this position - it can be hard to find and play Ng1. Other moves are already losing, which was one of the reasons I had headed for this position - it can be hard to find and play Ng1.

[Instead, 35.Ne1 Bd2]

[or 35.Nh4 Bg3 36.Ng6+ Kf6 37.Nf8 Bd6 traps the knight.]

35...Kd6 36.c4 Ke5 37.Kc2 Bh2 38.Ne2 f4 39.b4 cxb4 40.axb4 Bh3!?

[may have been taking things a bit far, and had White played 40...Bh3 41.gxh3! f3 42.Kd2! f2 43.Ng3! Bxg3 44.Ke2 , I would probably have lost, regardless of the theoretical assessment. , I would probably have lost, regardless of the theoretical assessment.]

41.Nxf4 I had overlooked this, though it is not as strong as it seems. I had overlooked this, though it is not as strong as it seems. **41...Bg4! 42.Bxe4?**

[White started to worry that he might be unable to stop the e-pawn after, for instance, White started to worry that he might be unable to stop the e-pawn after, for instance, 42.Ng6+ Kd4 43.Kd2?? ; *(* but here White has the clever *43.Ne7 e3?? 44.Nc6#* ! I suppose White also figured that, with Black's last pawn off the board, he could not possibly lose. This is wrong on two counts. First of all, there are many traps for White to avoid. Secondly, there is the very real possibility of losing all the pawns and reaching an endgame with a knight vs. two bishops, which is theoretically lost. I should say that no less a player than author and IM Anthony Saidy was undone by the same misconception in a 134-move marathon game against Walter Browne. ! I suppose White also figured that, with Black's last pawn off the board, he could not possibly lose. This is wrong on two counts. First of all, there are many traps for White to avoid. Secondly, there is the very real possibility of losing all the pawns and reaching an endgame with a knight vs. two bishops, which is theoretically lost. I should say that no less a player than author and IM Anthony Saidy was undone by the same misconception in a 134-move marathon game against Walter Browne. *)*]

42...Kxe4 This last part of the game is conducted badly by both players, in part due to time trouble. We are playing mainly off the delay. Not to belabour the

point, but when there is a time scramble, who wins? It should be profitable to bet on the higher-rated player, with little regard for the position.
This last part of the game is conducted badly by both players, in part due to time trouble. We are playing mainly off the delay. Not to belabour the point, but when there is a time scramble, who wins? It should be profitable to bet on the higher-rated player, with little regard for the position. **43.Nh3?**
[43.Nd5]
43...Kd4 44.Nf2 Bf5+ 45.Kb3 Bg3?
[45...Be6]
46.Nd1 Be6 47.Nb2 Be1 48.b5 Ba5 49.Ka4 Bb6?! 50.Kb4 Bc5+ 51.Ka5 Ba3 52.b6 Bc8 53.Na4??
[By now the game is a draw if White finds By now the game is a draw if White finds 53.Kb5! Bxb2 54.Kc6 , but I had successfully predicted White's blunders in the time scramble. , but I had successfully predicted White's blunders in the time scramble.]
53...Kxc4 54.g4??
[White had to play 54.b7 Bxb7 , when he soon loses his g-pawn as well, but I am far from guaranteed to be able to pull off a win with two bishops vs. knight. , when he soon loses his g-pawn as well, but I am far from guaranteed to be able to pull off a win with two bishops vs. knight.]
54...Bb4# . --- The lesson is to believe in your opponents' incompetence, whether they are 1200, 1800, or 2400. Even players who are not very strong will not go far wrong unless they are presented with challenges, and the best place to start posing problems is as close as possible to move one.
0-1

99 **D00**
□ **Lee,Nicholas**
■ **Mah,Karl**
Sutton 1997
[Game 52]

Developing the bishop before the queen leads to a number of different possibilities. Let's dive right in with an illustrative game. The game started with a different move order but I have changed it for the usual reason. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 Nbd7!** Once again, Black delays castling. Our last move also emphasises the drawback of the bishop on d3: with the d-file blocked, Black has good chances to carry out a quick ...c5 without allowing the d4-d5 counter. **8.0-0** Castling is an obvious move, and has been the most frequent choice. White can also prepare to castle on the opposite wing with 8.Qd2 or 8.Qe2, which can be found on pages 255 and 257 respectively. **8...c5!** Black is undoubtedly better, but White still has some tricky ideas. Should you encounter this variation over the board, my suggestion is take a deep breath, focus, and then refute whatever your opponent throws at you. **9.Qe1**
[9.dxc5?! is ineffective after Nxc5 10.Bb5+ Bd7∓ intending ...Qb6; both Rizzitano and Gallagher think that Black is much better here, and I agree.]
[9.d5!? is one of those tricky tries: Black may stumble with exd5!

leaves White struggling to find compensation. *(9...Nxd5?! 10.Nxd5 Bxg5?* and suddenly find himself in a lost position after *11.Nxg5 exd5 12.Nxf7* , as happened in one game; but instead the simple *)*]

[9.Qe2 This has occurred in some games, but e2 is generally not the most loved square for the queen among BDG fans. cxd4 10.Nb5 *(10.Nxd4 Nc5 11.Bb5+ Bd7∓* leaves Black well on top.*; 10.Ne4 h6N 11.Bh4 0-0 12.Nxd4 Ne5!* uncovers an attack on the d4-knight, and after *13.c3 Nd5* (Black is better) Black is clearly better.*)* 10...Nc5 11.Bc4N This seems like White's best, trying to keep the important bishop. d3! The simplest response. Black gives back one of his extra pawns in order to worsen White's structure and, more importantly, keep the d-file closed. 12.cxd3 a6 13.Nbd4 Na4!∓ Not the only move, but the most convincing way to maintain a big advantage. The knight can go to b6 and d5 at any point, and the bishop may go to c5.]

[9.Qe2 above.]

9...cxd4 10.Nb5

[10.Nxd4 Qb6 11.Be3 Ng4∓ was poor for White in Parwicz - Albuquerque, email 2005.]

[10.Ne4 h6 also favours Black, just like the lines we looked at after]

10...Nc5 11.Qg3

[11.Bc4 can be met by the familiar idea of d3! , with a clear advantage.]

11...0-0! 12.Nc7 Otherwise Black simply exchanges on d3 and White has nothing.

12...Nxd3! 13.cxd3?!

[13.Nxa8? Nxb2-+ gives Black three pawns for the exchange while the a8-knight remains awkwardly placed.]

[According to the engines, 13.Bxf6N Bxf6 14.cxd3 Rb8 15.Na6 Bd7 16.Qxb8 Qxb8 17.Nxb8 Rxb8 is the best White can do. Even so, Black has two bishops and two pawns against rook and knight, so he stands at least somewhat better.]

13...Nh5! 13...Rb8!? also preserves some advantage but the text move is stronger. **14.Qh4 Bxg5 15.Nxg5**

[15.Qxg5? Qxc7 16.Qxh5 f6-+ is easier for Black to deal with.]

15...Qxc7 16.Qxh5 h6 Black seems totally winning and this is indeed the objective evaluation, but White still has some tricks. **17.Rf6!?**

[17.Ne4 and 17.Nf3 can both be met by f6 , when Black should slowly but surely convert his two extra pawns. The game continuation is an understandable attempt to roll the dice, but Black deals with it efficiently.]

17...hxg5 17...Qe5!? was also strong. **18.Qxg5 b6 19.Raf1 Bb7 20.h4 Qc2!** This kind of defensive mechanism is often seen in the Sicilian defence. The queen comes to the defence of the kingside via the queenside! **21.R6f2 Qxd3 22.h5 f6 23.Qh4 Qe3 24.Qg4 Bd5 25.Kh1 Rac8 26.Rf4** White resigned without waiting for 26... Rc2.

0-1

61 **D00**
□ **Felber,Ralf**
■ **Wang,Mong Lin**
Correspondence 1997
[David Smerdon]

1.e4
[This game, too, arose via a different move-order: 1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.e4 dxe4 .]
1...d5 2.d4?! Risky openings like the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit were a little more popular in correspondence chess back in the time when computer assistance wasn't allowed. These days, you are more likely to face the BDG across the board at club levels against the stereotypical devotee of her favourite weapon. You know the type: one with a fanatical obsession to an unprincipled, speculative gambit, who cannot be swayed by proper mainstream theory. Wait a minute; this description sounds eerily familiar... Risky openings like the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit were a little more popular in correspondence chess back in the time when computer assistance wasn't allowed. These days, you are more likely to face the BDG across the board at club levels against the stereotypical devotee of her favourite weapon. You know the type: one with a fanatical obsession to an unprincipled, speculative gambit, who cannot be swayed by proper mainstream theory. Wait a minute; this description sounds eerily familiar... **2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6** . **4.f3 Bf5!** It's definitely best to take on the gambit. Don't worry; there's not much theory to learn, so long as you remember just a couple of important branches. It's definitely best to take on the gambit. Don't worry; there's not much theory to learn, so long as you remember just a couple of important branches. **5.g4** Probably White's best try.
[Here's what you need to know about the main alternative Here's what you need to know about the main alternative 5.fxe4 : Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3! and now you should remember that Black's next move is ...e7-e6; i.e. and now you should remember that Black's next move is ...e7-e6; i.e. 7.Qxf5 *(7.bxc3 e6! 8.Qxb7 Nd7* gives back the pawn, but Black's activity and lead in development guarantee a healthy advantage gives back the pawn, but Black's activity and lead in development guarantee a healthy advantage*)* 7...e6! followed by ...Nd5. Black is clearly better. followed by ...Nd5. Black is clearly better.]
[5.Bg5 Nbd7]
[and 5.Bc4 e6! are less threatening. are less threatening.]
5...Bg6 6.g5
[6.h4 should be met by h6! .]
6...Nd5 7.Nxe4 e6
[7...e5! is strongest, and in my opinion Black is already better. The only critical line that you should tuck away in the memory bank continues is strongest, and in my opinion Black is already better. The only critical line that you should tuck away in the memory bank continues 8.dxe5 Nc6! 9.Bc4 Bb4+! 10.c3 Bxe4! 11.fxe4 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Bxc3+ 13.Bd2 Qd4! 14.Bxf7+ Ke7! , with a clear advantage to Black.]
8.h4
[If 8.c4 Nb6 9.Be3 Nc6 10.a3 then h6! is very strong, as taking on h6

allows the black queen to come to h4 with tempo, C.Steinle-N.Kirov, Dortmund 1988. is very strong, as taking on h6 allows the black queen to come to h4 with tempo, C.Steinle-N. Kirov, Dortmund 1988.]

8...Bb4+?!

[Objectively, 8...Nc6! may have been strongest, while Black had several other attractive choices at this junction, may have been strongest, while Black had several other attractive choices at this junction,]

[such as 8...Be7]

[and 8...h6 .]

On the other hand, the text is certainly the most exciting! On the other hand, the text is certainly the most exciting!

9.c3 Taking up the challenge.

[The tame 9.Kf2 Be7 10.h5 Bf5 would have left White with only a slight disadvantage.]

9...Bxe4! Black sacrifices a piece to bust open the white position. Note that every white piece still sits on their respective starting squares! Black sacrifices a piece to bust open the white position. Note that every white piece still sits on their respective starting squares! **10.fxe4 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Bxc3+ 12.Bd2 Qxd4 13.Bxc3 Qxc3+**

[The greedy 13...Qxe4+? 14.Qe2 Qxh1 15.Nf3! is winning for White.]

14.Kf2 Nc6 In addition to three pawns, Black has plenty of activity in exchange for the piece. Nonetheless, with the help of engine analysis, we can say that White's position is now perfectly acceptable, and that the sacrifice was both unsound and unnecessary. As we saw, Black had several good alternatives on moves seven and eight that would have led to a definite advantage. In addition to three pawns, Black has plenty of activity in exchange for the piece. Nonetheless, with the help of engine analysis, we can say that White's position is now perfectly acceptable, and that the sacrifice was both unsound and unnecessary. As we saw, Black had several good alternatives on moves seven and eight that would have led to a definite advantage. **15.Nf3 0-0 16.Rb1?**

[In fact 16.Rc1! would have led to an advantage for White.]

16...f5! Seizing the chance to open lines against the white king. Suddenly, Black takes over the initiative again. Seizing the chance to open lines against the white king. Suddenly, Black takes over the initiative again. **17.Qd3**

[Instead, 17.gxf6? Rxf6 18.Rh3 Nd4 is quite unpalatable for White is quite unpalatable for White]

[but 17.exf5 looks a better way to allow the opening of the f-file, when looks a better way to allow the opening of the f-file, when Qc5+! 18.Kg3 Qxf5 19.Bh3 Qf4+ 20.Kg2 Nd4! 21.Rf1 Rad8 maintains Black's initiative.]

17...Qc5+ 18.Kg2 Ne5! 19.Nxe5 fxe4!? Temporarily sacrificing a second piece, but after this the game quickly fizzles towards a draw. Temporarily sacrificing a second piece, but after this the game quickly fizzles towards a draw.

[19...Qxe5!? 20.Rxb7 Rad8 21.Qe3 Rd4! was worthy of consideration. Black's compensation is sufficient for equality at least, but probably no more than that. was worthy of consideration. Black's compensation is sufficient for equality at least, but probably no more than that.]

20.Qg3 Qc2+ 21.Be2! Qxe2+ 22.Kh3

b6?!
[22...Rf5 looks more logical, and then 23.Rh2 *(23.Rxb7 Rxe5 24.Qxe5 Qf3+* is perpetual check*)* 23...Qa6 24.Re1 Raf8 with a complicated position; I suspect a draw is the most likely result. with a complicated position; I suspect a draw is the most likely result.]
23.Rh2 Qh5 24.Rf2 A strange position for a draw to be agreed, particularly for a correspondence game, as at this point modern engines claim that White is beginning to get on top. However, White's reduced number of pawns means that, even if the endgame can be consolidated, it is unlikely that she will have enough material left to bring home the full point. Moreover, in the short term, White's exposed king is still a telling factor. Overall, a draw is probably a fair result of Black's ambitious sacrifice; theoretically, it is clear that the opening was a complete success for Black. Moral of the story: the BDG is not to be feared! A strange position for a draw to be agreed, particularly for a correspondence game, as at this point modern engines claim that White is beginning to get on top. However, White's reduced number of pawns means that, even if the endgame can be consolidated, it is unlikely that she will have enough material left to bring home the full point. Moreover, in the short term, White's exposed king is still a telling factor. Overall, a draw is probably a fair result of Black's ambitious sacrifice; theoretically, it is clear that the opening was a complete success for Black. Moral of the story: the BDG is not to be feared!
½-½

54 **D00**
□ **Baroja,M M**
■ **Arruti,J**
San Sebastian 1995
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bg6 6.h4 h6
Wahls' recommended response, even though the picture is not as gloomy for White as he paints.
[6...h5 is another way of dealing with the threat of 7 h5. As the position after 7.g5 Nd5 8.Nxe4 e6 also arises via 6 g5 Nd5 7 Nxe4 e6 8 h4, it will be dealt with in the appropriate section.]
7.Bg2!? Not given by Wahls, and therefore even more interesting. Other moves, however, are in fact not recommended:
[Now that the bishop can retreat to h7, 7.h5?! does not make sense anymore, e.g. Bh7 8.g5 hxg5 9.Bxg5 Qd6! and White has difficulties to take appropriate care of the annoying threat of 10...Qg3+. *(* Lane only gives *9...Nbd7 10.Bg2 e3 11.Qe2 c6 12.0-0-0 Qa5 13.Qxe3 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Kb1* from Allen-Greenley, Kingsbridge 1990 as being equal. *)*]
[7.Nh3 is Lane's recommendation in this position, but he fails to mention Nc6! , which is quite good. Following 8.Bb5 e6 9.Nf4 Qd6 10.fxe4 Bxe4 11.Rg1 0-0-0 White had nothing to show for the pawn in Boese, K-Kiprov, A, corr 1961.]
[Finally, 7.Be3 e6 is also better for Black, e.g. 8.a3 (otherwise Black will play ...Bb4, securing e4) exf3 9.Qxf3 Bxc2! 10.Qxb7 Nbd7 11.g5 Ng4 12.Bf4 Rb8 13.Qf3 *(*or *13.Qxa7*

e5!) 13...hxg5 14.hxg5 Rxh1 15.Qxh1 Bd6 and Black is a pawn up in a much better position.]

7...exf3 This is what White wants, but other should not be worried either:

[7...Qd6 aims for ... Qg3+ again, but this time White should not worry about it after 8.Nxe4 Bxe4 9.fxe4 Qg3+ 10.Kf1 Nxg4 11.Qd2 White threatens to shut the black queen in with 12 e5. Vyzharov, I-Stuart, K, corr 2006, continued e5 *(11...Qd6 12.e5 Qa6+ 13.Qe2 Qxe2+ 14.Nxe2 c6 15.h5!* is rather embarrassing for the black knight on g4.*)* 12.Rh3 Nh2+? *(12...Qf4+ 13.Qxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4* is also clearly advantageous.*)* 13.Rxh2 Qxh2 14.Qf2 and the threat of 15 Nf3 proved to be decisive.]

[7...e6 is the solid way, but after 8.fxe4 White regains the pawn and remains with the better structure. Nielsen. H-Frederiksen, A, corr 1976 even continued Bb4 9.e5 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Ne4 11.Ne2 f6? 12.Qd3 f5 13.Nf4 Bh7 14.Nxe6 Qd7 15.gxf5 Bxf5 16.Bxe4 Bxe4 17.Qxe4 c6 18.Qg6+ Qf7 19.Nc7+ Ke7 20.Ba3+]

[Again, White must know what to do after 7...Nc6 here, 8.Be3 is best, e.g. exf3 9.Qxf3 e6 10.0-0-0 Bb4 11.Nge2 , and now Van Rietbergen, H-Van Eybergen, Amsterdam 1956 continued Bxc3 12.Nxc3 Qe7 13.d5! Nxd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Rxd5 Ne5 16.Qg3 f6 17.Bc5 Qe6 18.Re1 Kf7 19.Rdxe5! with a crushing position.]

8.Bxf3 c6 9.Nh3 e6 10.Nf4 Bb4

[White already has a nice initiative for the pawn. The main problem for Black is that 11 Nxg6 can hardly be avoided, as 10...Bh7 11.g5 Nd5 12.g6 damages Black's pawn structure.]

11.Nxg6 fxg6 12.Qd3 Qc7

[Should Black hang on to the pawn with 12...Kf7 then 13.Rf1 is quite bad for Black.]

13.Qxg6+ Kd8 14.g5 Qg3+ 15.Ke2 Nbd7 16.Ne4

[Completing the development with 16.Be3 would have even been better, but the text is also sufficient. From a theoretical standpoint, the conversion of the positional advantage is of no further interest.]

16...Nxe4 17.Qxe4 Qc7 18.Bf4 Bd6 19.Bxd6?! Qxd6 20.c3 Kc7 21.Kd2 Rae8 22.Bh5 Re7 23.Kc2 c5 24.Bf3 Qb6 25.Rad1 cxd4 26.Rxd4 Rf8 27.Rhd1 e5 28.Rc4+ Kb8 29.Kb1 Nc5 30.Qd5 e4 31.Bxe4 Nxe4 32.Rxe4 Qg6 33.Kc1 Qxe4 34.Qd6+ Kc8 35.Qc5+ Qc6 36.Qxe7 Re8 37.Qxg7 hxg5 38.Qxg5 Qe4 39.Qc5+ Kb8 40.Rd4 Qe1+ 41.Kc2 Qe2+ 42.Kb3 Qe6+ 43.Qd5 Qb6+ 44.Rb4 Qc7 45.h5 a5 46.Rb5 b6 47.Qc4 Qxc4+ 48.Kxc4 Kc7 49.Rd5 Re4+ 50.Rd4 Re2 51.Rh4 Rxb2 52.h6 Rxa2 53.Kb3

1-0

103 **D00**

□ **Butze,Roland**

■ **Spodny,Josef**

EU/MSM/II prel 1978

[Kasparov & Shakarov]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 c6 6.Bxf6

[6.0-0-0 e6 *(6...Nbd7 7.f3 exf3 8.Nxf3 Qa5 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Ne5 e6 11.g4 Bg6 12.h4)* 7.Bxf6 Qxf6

8.Nxe4 Bxe4 9.Qxe4 Bd6 10.Kb1 0-0 11.Bd3 g6 12.Nf3]

6...exf6

[6...gxf6 7.0-0-0 e6 8.g4 Bg6

A) 9.h4 h5 10.Nxe4 hxg4 11.d5 Bxe4 *(11...cxd5 12.Rxd5 Bh6+ 13.Kb1 exd5 14.Nxf6+ Kf8)*;

B) 9.Nxe4 f5 10.gxf5 Bxf5 11.Ng3]

7.0-0-0

[7.Nxe4 Be7 8.Ng3 Be6 9.Nf3 Qb6 10.c3 Nd7 11.Qc2 0-0-0 12.Be2 g6 13.0-0 h5]

7...Qa5

[7...Be7 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.Kb1 Na6 10.Nf3 Re8 11.Nh4 Be6 12.Nc3]

[7...Bb4 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.c3 Ba5 10.Ng3 Be6 11.Kb1 b5 12.Qc2 Bb6 13.Bd3]

8.g4 Be6 9.Qxe4 Be7

[9...Qg5+ 10.f4 with perpetual check Qxg4 11.Bh3 f5 12.Bxg4 *(12.Qe3 Qg6 13.Nf3)* 12...fxe4 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Nxe4]

10.Re1 Nd7 11.f4 g6 12.Bc4 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5

[13...Qxf5 14.Bxe6 fxe6 *(14...Qxe4 15.Bxd7+)* 15.Qxe6 Qxf4+! 16.Kb1 Qf6 17.Nf3 0-0-0]

14.Qe3 Nf8 15.d5 cxd5 16.Nxd5 Bh4 17.b4 Qd8 18.Bb5+

[18.Qe5 Ng6+- Kasparov 19.Bb5+!?∞ Kasparov Kf8! when the draw is much harder to find than in the game]

18...Nd7 19.Qe5 Rg8 20.Rd1

[20.Qd6∓ ECO 1st ed "yet virtually every move in this line is an error" - Kasparov & Shakarov, "The Classical Caro-Kann" p136 Bxe1± 21.Nc7+! Qxc7 22.Qxc7!]

20...Kf8

[20...Rc8 21.Nb6 axb6? 22.Bxd7+ Qxd7 23.Rxd7 Kxd7 24.Nf3]

21.Bxd7 Bxd7

[21...Qxd7 22.Nf3 *(22.Nb6 Qc6)*]

22.Qd6+! Kg7 23.Nf3 Bf2 24.Ne7

[24.Qe5+ f6 *(24...Kf8 25.Nf6)* 25.Nxf6 Qxf6 26.Rxd7+ Safest]

½-½

100 **D00**

□ **Nazarenus,Olaf**

■ **Besson,Daniel**

Samnaun 2004

[Gary Lane]

Ziegler Trick: **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3** In return for the pawn White is granted a slight lead in development and a semi-open f-file for his king's rook after castling kingside. I think that, with very accurate defence, it is hard to justify the pawn sacrifice, but at the board Black often has problems. I once asked Russian grandmaster Mikhail Gurevich why, when he faced the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit in a rapid tournament, he declined the extra pawn with 4...e3?!. At the time he was in the world's top ten so I was expecting a deep and meaningful answer, but he replied: 'taking on f3 looked complicated'. **5...Bf5 6.Bc4 c6** This is known as the Ziegler Defence, which can also occur via the move order 5...c6 6 Bc4 Bf5. **7.0-0 e6 8.Ne5!?** This sets up a crafty trick and also invites wild complications. **8...Nbd7?** Black seeks to play safe by carrying on developing, but it is a big mistake.

[Then again, it is hardly surprising that Black turned down the chance to play aggressively with 8...Bxc2! , because he is unlikely to have come

across it before and will be worried about your home analysis. Play continues 9.Qxc2 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Qa5 and then:

A) 12.Bxe6!? fxe6 13.Qb3 Nbd7 14.Qxe6+ Be7 *(if 14...Kd8 then 15.Rad1* gives White decent attacking opportunities*)* 15.Rae1 0-0-0 16.Qxe7 Rde8 17.Qxg7 led to equality in L.Ball-T.Goodspeed, Internet 2004.;

B) 12.Qb3! , threatening Qxb7 or Bxe6, is marginally more accurate; for example, Qb6 13.Bxe6!

B1) if 13...fxe6 14.Qxe6+ Be7 *(*while *14...Kd8 15.Bxb8! Rxb8 16.Rad1+ Kc7 17.Qe5+ Kc8 18.Rxf6 gxf6 19.Qxf6 Rg8 20.Qe6+ Kc7 21.Qd7#* is checkmate*)* 15.Rae1 Qd8 16.Bd6 wins;

B2) 13...Qxb3 14.Bxb3 Bb4 15.Rae1+ Kf8 16.a3 Be7 17.Ne4 Nxe4?? *(17...Nbd7* was correct, and if *18.Ng5 Nc5)* 18.Rxe4 Nd7 (too late) 19.Bd6! 1-0 A.Compton-A.Jain, Portsmouth 2006.;

C) 12.--]

[Otherwise, if Black wants to play cautiously then 8...Bg6 forestalls White's next move, though it gives him another tempo to develop his initiative. For example, the game C.Kaber-C.Roos, St Ingbert 1994, continued 9.Be3 Nbd7 10.Qe2 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bh5 12.Qe1 Ng4 13.Rd1 Qa5 14.Nb5! Bb4 *(14...Qxe1* runs into *15.Nc7+ Ke7 16.Bc5#)* 15.Nd6+ Kf8 16.Qh4 Qxe5 17.Bf4 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 Nf6 and now 19.Bh6! Qe5 20.Rxf6 Bxd6 21.Bf4 would have been good for White.]

9.Rxf5! A terrific trap, because when the rook is captured, the knight can take on f7 forking the black queen and rook.

9...exf5

[Of course 9...Nxe5 is answered by 10.Rxe5 and White is a piece up.]

10.Nxf7 Qc7 Black's position is a shambles.

[10...Qb6 is no better as White has all the fun:

A) 11.Nxh8 0-0-0 12.Nf7 Re8 13.Ng5 Ne5 14.Na4 Qb4 15.dxe5 Bc5+ 16.Nxc5 Qxc5+ 17.Kh1 Ng4 18.Be6+ (in the great tradition of the opening White jumps at the chance to finish in style) Rxe6 19.Qd8+! Kxd8 20.Nxe6+ 1-0 E.Gevers-J.Escher, Haarlem 1997.;

B) 11.Qe2+!? Be7 12.Nd6+ Kd8 *(*or if *12...Kf8 13.Qe6!* and checkmate can only be avoided by giving away more material*)* 13.Nf7+ Ke8 14.Nxh8 led to victory in W.Hennink-R.Ouwehand, Amsterdam 2001.;

C) 11.--]

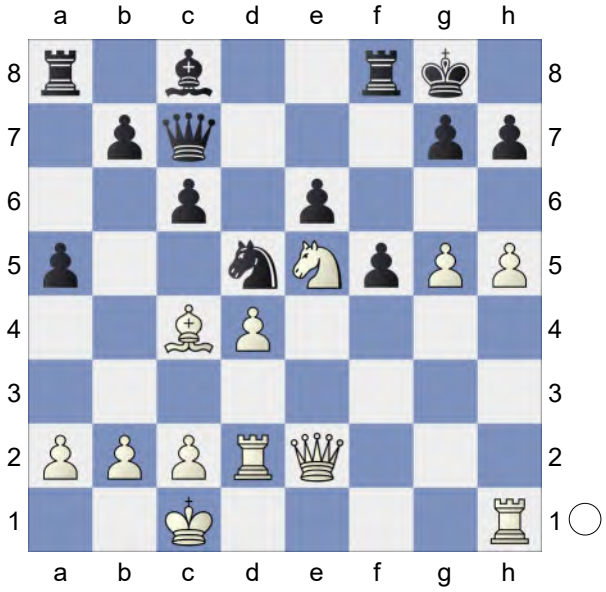
11.Nxh8 Ng4 12.Qe1+ Be7 13.g3 Kf8? The black king escapes the pin on the e-file but it merely hastens defeat.

14.Qe6! Nge5 15.Qg8# . Ratings: Surprise value 7/10, Risk 8/10, Chance of success 7/10, Reward 7/10. --- DID YOU KNOW? It is alleged that music composed by Blackmar can be heard in the famous movie Gone with the Wind.

1-0

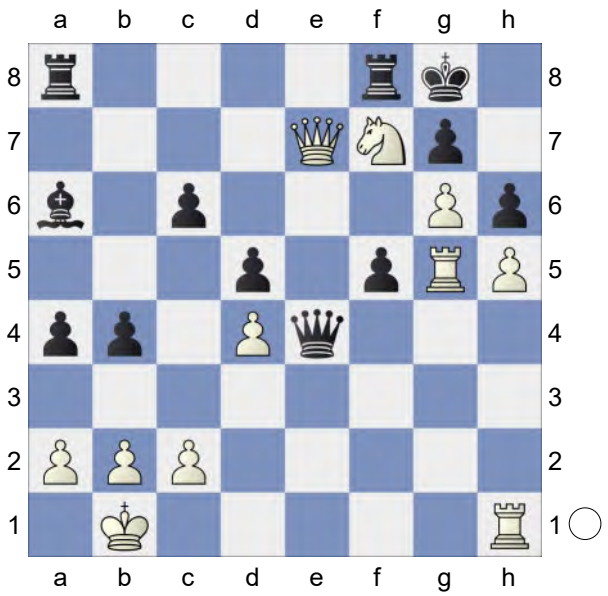
287 **D00**
□ **Harju,Antero**
■ **Braun,Franz**
W theme7 corr 1975
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4**
[6.Bd3 g6 7.0-0 Bg7 8.Kh1 Bg4 9.Ne4 Nxe4 10.Bxe4 f5 11.Bd3 Bxf3 12.Qxf3 Qxd4 13.Be3 Qd5 14.Qg3 Bxb2 15.Rad1 Be5 16.Bf4 Bxf4 17.Qxf4 Qd6 18.Qh6 Qf6 19.g4 Nd7 20.gxf5 gxf5 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1669)-Mao,D (1971) Madrid 1999 ZUS C73 [Dorin,M] 0-1 (39)]
6...e6N
[6...Bf5 7.0-0 *(7.Ne5 e6 8.g4 Nfd7 9.gxf5 Qh4+ 10.Kf1 Nxe5 11.Be2 Qh3+ 12.Kg1 exf5 13.Bg5 f6 14.Bh5+ g6 15.Bxf6 Bh6 16.Kf2 Be3+ 17.Ke1 Nbd7 18.dxe5 Nxf6 19.Qf3 Qxf3 20.Bxf3 Nd7 21.e6 Nc5* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 7.Ne5*)* 7...e6 8.Ng5 *(8.Ne5 Bg6 9.Bg5 Nbd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Qe1 Nb6 12.Bxe6 fxe6 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Qxe6+ Qe7 15.Qg4 Kf7 16.Ne4 f5 17.Rae1 Qd7 18.Ng5+ Kg7* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 8.Ne5*)* 8...Bg6 9.Ne2 Bd6 10.Nf4 Bxf4 11.Bxf4 0-0 12.c3 Nd5 13.Qg4 Nd7 14.Qg3 N7f6 15.Bd2 Qb6 16.b3 c5 Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 8.Ng5!?]
7.Qe2 Be7 8.Bg5 Nd5 9.Bd2 Nd7 10.0-0-0 N7f6 Black has an edge.
11.Ne5 -0.34/21
[11.Rhf1= -0.01/21]
11...Nxc3 12.Bxc3 0-0 13.g4 Nd5 14.Bd2 Bg5 15.h4 Bxd2+ 16.Rxd2 Qc7 0.22/20
[16...f6∓ -0.37/20 17.Nd3 Qd6]
17.g5!= White has compensation.
17...a5 0.87/21
[17...b5± 0.35/20 18.Bd3 Bb7]
18.h5 &Bianco is more active. **18...f5**



Inhibits Qe2-e4. **19.g6** 0.31/21
[19.gxf6!± 0.99/19 Rxf6 20.Rg1]
19...h6± 20.Rdd1 0.01/21
[20.a4± 0.36/19 was preferrable.]
20...b5 21.Bxd5 exd5 22.Nf7 b4 23.Rdg1 -0.68/22
[23.Rde1= 0.01/21]
23...Qf4+ -0.01/26
[23...c5∓ -0.68/22]
24.Kb1 Threatens to win with Qe2-e7.
24...a4 0.07/22
[⌓24...Ra7 -0.26/25]
25.Qe7= Ba6? 16.71/24
[25...b3= 0.01/22]
26.Rg5? 1.81/25 **Qe4+-**
[26...hxg5 27.h6]

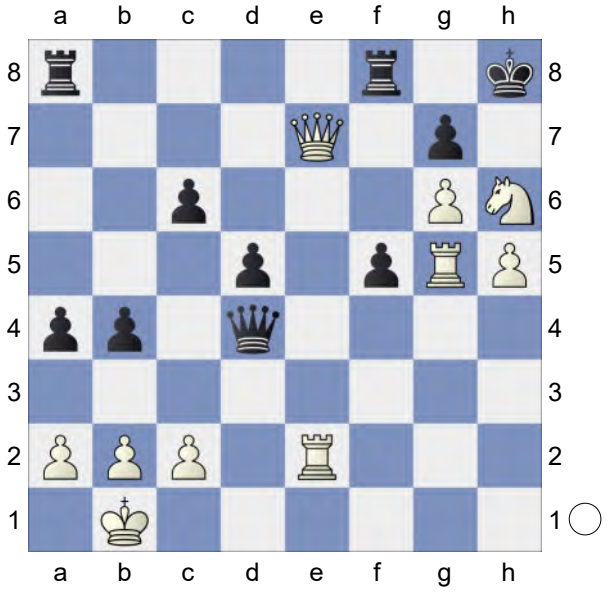
(Diagram)



27.Nxh6+! Kh8 28.Re1 Dancing on a razor blade. **28...Be2?** 11.98/25

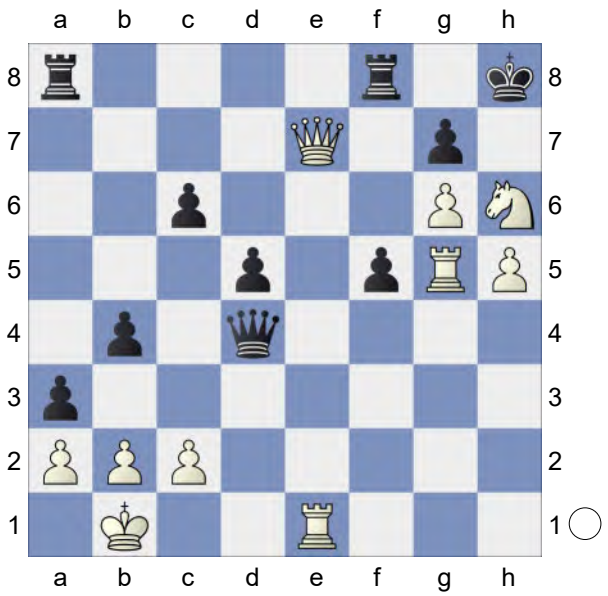
[28...Qxe7 2.46/21 29.Rxe7 Rfe8 30.Nxf5 Rxe7 31.Nxe7 Rf8]

29.Rxe2 Qxd4



30.Re1 Against Qd4-d1+ **30...a3**

(Diagram)



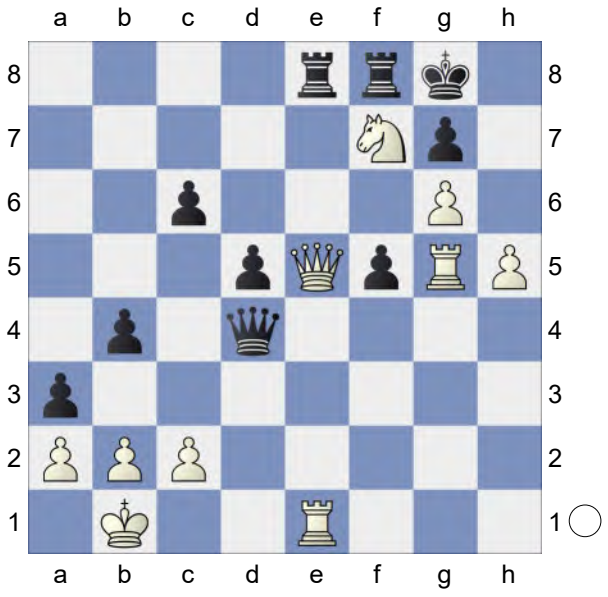
31.Qe5!

[Not 31.bxa3 bxa3 32.Kc1 *(32.Qb7* gets mated. *Rab8 33.Nf7+ Kg8)* 32...Qb2+ 33.Kd2 Qd4+ 34.Kc1 Qb2+ 35.Kd2 Qd4+ 36.Kc1=]

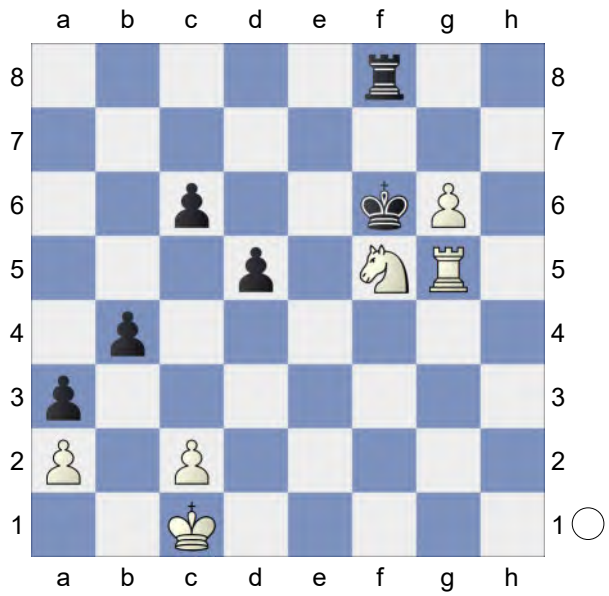
31...Rae8 32.Nf7+

[32.Qxd4? is a self mate. Rxe1+]

32...Kg8



A mistake that costs the game. **33.h6! Qxb2+ 34.Qxb2 Rxe1+ 35.Qc1 Rxc1+ 36.Kxc1 gxh6 37.Nxh6+ Kg7 38.Nxf5+** White is clearly winning. **38...Kf6**

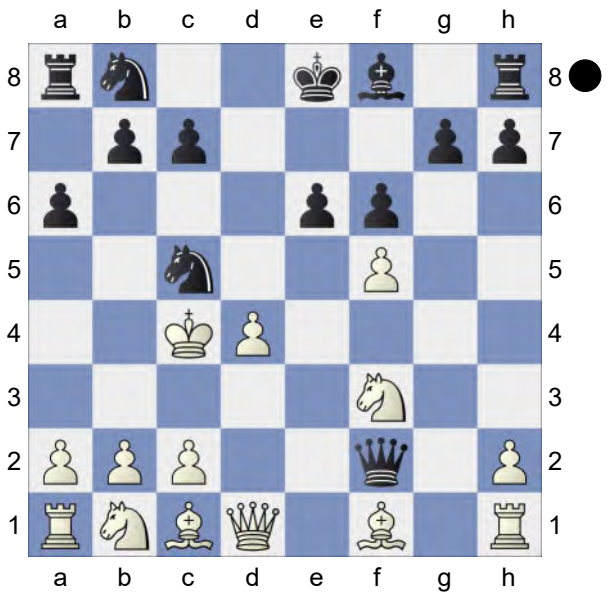


39.g7! Rg8 40.Rh5 Weighted Error Value: White=0.64/Black=0.23 (precise) **1-0**

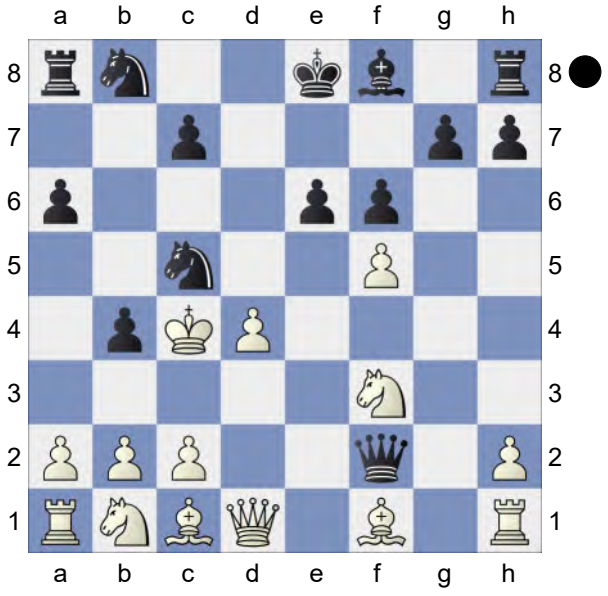
290 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Gunderam,Gerhard**
corr_221257 1959
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Ne4** 0.77/23
[7...Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
8.gxf5N
[8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0 Bd6! *(9...Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bg6 11.Bd3* Survey uebersicht*)* 10.gxf5 Bxe5 11.fxe6 *(11.dxe5 Qxd1 12.Rxd1 Nxc3∓; 11.Nxe4 Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 cxb5=)* 11...Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 fxe6 14.Nxe4 cxb5=]
[8.h4 Be7 9.Bb5+ c6 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 cxb5 12.gxf5 exf5 13.Rxf5 Bf6 14.Ba3 g6 15.Qe2 Survey uebersicht]
8...Qh4+ White is slightly better. **9.Ke2** aiming for f5xe6. **9...Qf2+** 2.34/5
[9...Nxc3+? 10.bxc3 Qh5+ 11.Nf3+-]
[9...Nc6± 1.02/21 keeps fighting. 10.Nxc6 *(10.Qd3? Nxd4+ 11.Qxd4 Ng3+ 12.hxg3 Qxd4-+)* 10...Nxc3+ 11.bxc3 Qe4+ 12.Kd2 Qxh1]
10.Kd3+- Nc5+ 11.Kc4
[11.dxc5 Na6 12.Nxf7 *(12.c6? 0-0-0+ 13.Nd7 Nb4+ 14.Kc4 Nxc6-+)* 12...Qxf5+ 13.Kd2 Qf4+ 14.Ke2 Qg4+ 15.Kf2 *(15.Kd2 Qf4+ 16.Ke2 Qg4+ 17.Kf2 Bxc5+ 18.Be3 Qf4+ 19.Qf3 Bxe3+ 20.Kg2 0-0+-)* 15...Bxc5+ 16.Be3 Qf4+ 17.Qf3 *(17.Kg2 Qxe3 18.Bb5+ Kxf7±)* 17...Bxe3+ 18.Kg2 *(18.Ke2 0-0±)* 18...0-0]
11...a6 12.Nb1? 0.80/21
[12.a4+- 2.45/22 has better winning chances.]
12...f6±
[12...Nbd7? 13.Nxd7 Nxd7 14.fxe6 fxe6 15.Kb3+-]
13.Nf3 -0.76/23
[13.Ng4± 0.58/24 stays ahead. b5+ 14.Kc3 Ne4+ 15.Kb3 *(15.Kd3 Qxf5 16.Ke3 e5∓)*]

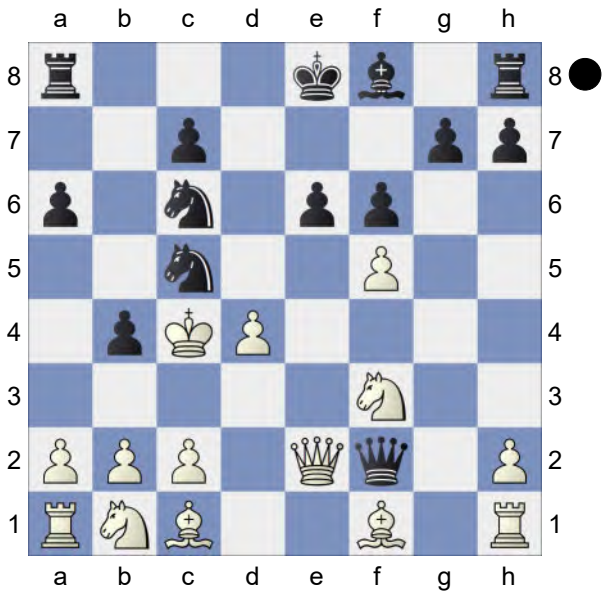
(Diagram)



13...b5+ -0.01/21 Chess con chili.
[13...Nc6!∓ -0.76/23 (→ ...b7-b5+) 14.Qe2 *(14.b3 Nxd4)* 14...Qxe2+ 15.Bxe2 b5+ 16.Kc3 Ne4+ 17.Kd3 Nf2+ 18.Kd2 Nxh1 19.fxe6 Nf2]
14.Kc3= Strongly threatening b2-b3.
14...b4+! 15.Kc4? -1.81/22
[15.Kxb4= 0.01/24 Nc6+ 16.Kc4 Na5+ 17.Kb4 Nc6+ 18.Kc4]



15...Nc6!-+ Threatens to win with ...Ra8-b8! Black has strong compensation.
16.Qe2? -#11/19
[16.dxc5 Na5+ 17.Kd3 Rd8+ 18.Ke4 exf5+ 19.Kxf5 Rxd1]
[16.Nbd2-+ -1.65/23 Qe3 17.Qe2]
[16.c3 Rb8]



16...Rb8! Weighted Error Value: White=1.07/Black=0.29 (precise)
0-1

291 **D00**
□ **Bozicevic,Falko**
■ **Malcoci,Victor**
ch qgC25 corr BdF 1993
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0**
8.Qe1 -0.74/22
[8.h3∓ -0.41/19]
8...Bf5∓
[8...Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3

4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker, K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]

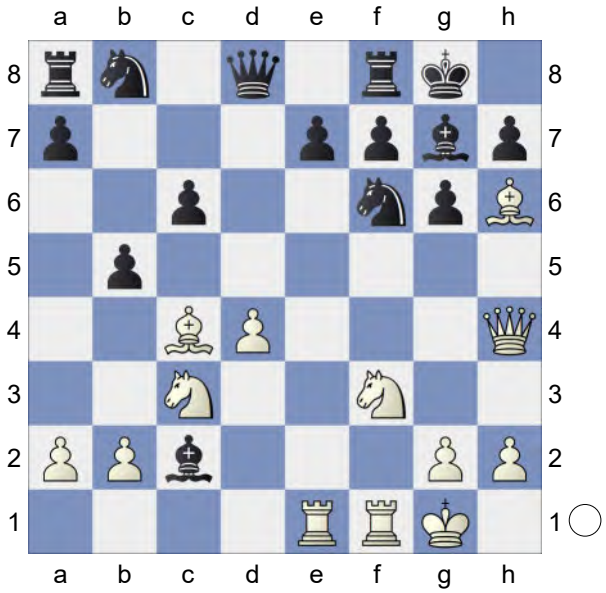
9.Qh4 Bxc2N -0.20/22

[9...Nc6!∓ -0.76/20 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1]

10.Bh6!= c6 The position is equal.

11.Rae1 b5 0.80/26

[11...Bf5!= 0.00/23 remains equal.]



12.Ng5!± &Bianco is much more active.

12...Bxh6 13.Qxh6 White threatens Rf1xf6! and mate. **13...Qxd4+ 14.Kh1** Threatening mate with Rf1xf6! **14...Bf5?** 4.63/27

[14...Qxc4? 15.Rxf6! Qh4 16.Qxh4+-]

[14...Nbd7 1.72/26 keeps fighting. 15.Be6 *(15.Bxf7+ Rxf7 16.Nxf7 e5±)* 15...Bd3]

15.Re4 2.42/27

[⌓15.Bb3 4.63/27 e6 16.Rxe6!]

15...Qd2 3.92/26

[⌓15...Bxe4 2.42/27 16.Ncxe4 *(16.Rxf6 Bxg2+ 17.Kxg2 Qg4+ 18.Kh1 Qxg5=)* 16...Nbd7 17.Nxf6+ *(17.Rxf6 Qd1+ 18.Rf1 Qh5+-)* 17...Nxf6 18.Rxf6 Qd1+ 19.Rf1 Qh5 20.Qxh5 *(20.Bxf7+ Rxf7 21.Nxf7 Qxh6±)* 20...gxh5 21.Bxf7+ Rxf7 22.Nxf7 *(22.Rxf7 h6∓)* 22...c5 23.Nh6+ Kh8]

16.Bb3 Dancing on a razor blade.

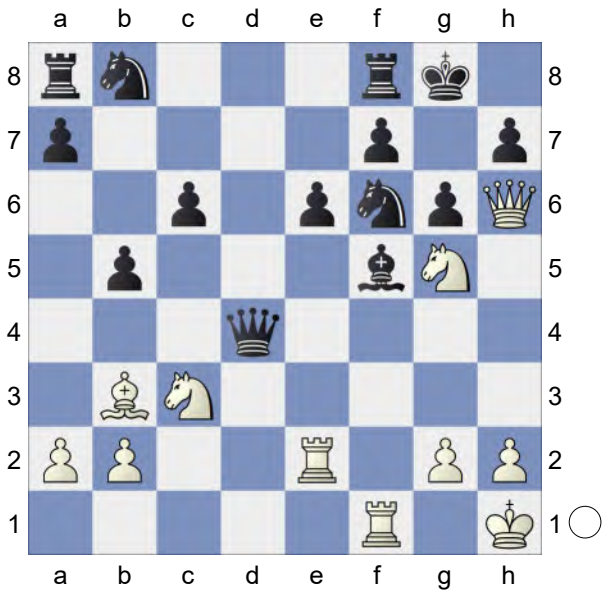
16...e6 4.63/27

[16...Bxe4? 17.Ncxe4 Qxg5 18.Nxg5+-]

[16...Qxb2 17.Rxe7! Qxb3 18.axb3 Nbd7 19.Nce4 Bxe4 20.Rxd7!]

[16...Qd3 2.75/25 17.Rd1 Bxe4]

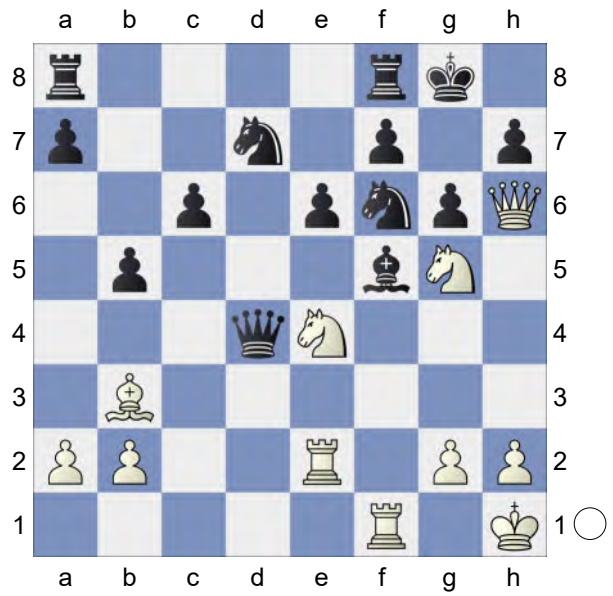
17.Re2+- Qd4



18.Nce4! White wants to mate with Ne4xf6+. **18...Nbd7**

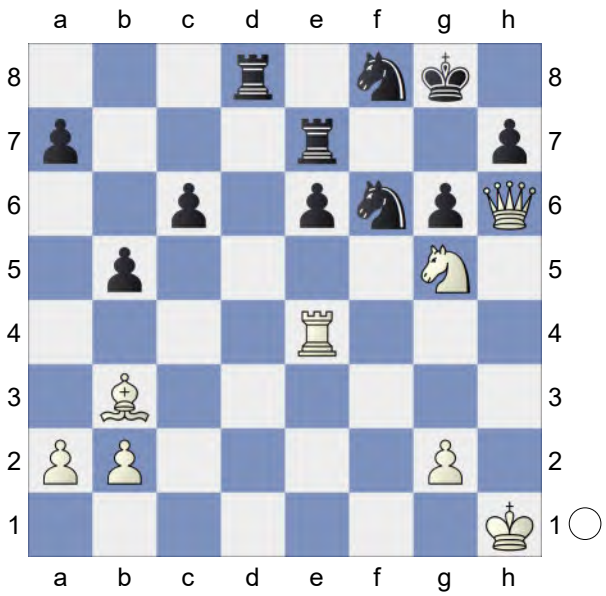
[18...Bxe4 19.Rxf6! Bxg2+ 20.Rxg2]

(Diagram)

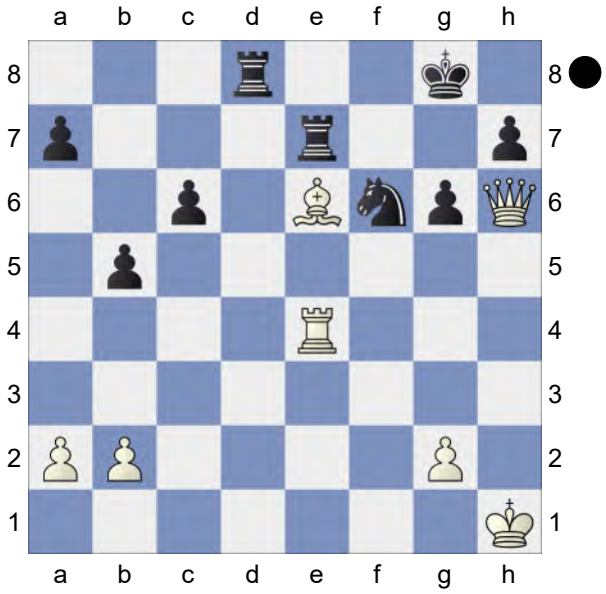


19.Rd1! Qxd1+
[19...Qb4? 20.Rxd7! Bxe4 21.Nxe6! *(21.Rxe4 Qxe4 22.Nxe4 Nxd7+-)* 21...Bxg2+ 22.Kxg2 *(22.Rxg2 Qe1+ 23.Rg1 Qe4+ 24.Rg2 Qe1+ 25.Rg1 Qe4+ 26.Rg2 Qe1+=)* 22...Qg4+ 23.Kh1 Qxe6 24.Bxe6]
20.Bxd1 Bxe4 21.Rxe4
[Don't do 21.Nxe4 Nxe4 22.Rxe4 Rfd8+-]
21...Rfe8 22.h4 Rad8 5.28/23
[⌓22...Re7 3.61/18 23.h5 Rae8]
23.Bb3 h4-h5! is the strong threat. White is clearly winning. **23...Re7 24.h5** Intending h5xg6 and mate. **24...Nf8 25.hxg6 fxg6**

(Diagram)

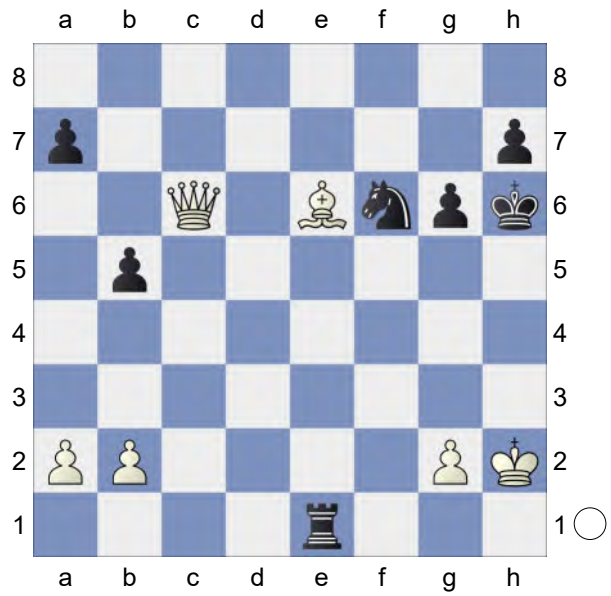


26.Nxe6! Nxe6 27.Rxe6
[Stronger than 27.Bxe6+



Rxe6! 28.Rh4 *(28.Rxe6? perishes. Rd1+ 29.Kh2 Ng4+ 30.Kg3 Nxh6-+)* 28...Rd1+ 29.Kh2 Ree1∓]
27...Rxe6 28.Bxe6+ Kh8 29.Qf4 Rd1+ 30.Kh2 Kg7 31.Qc7+ Kh6 32.Qxc6 Re1

(Diagram)



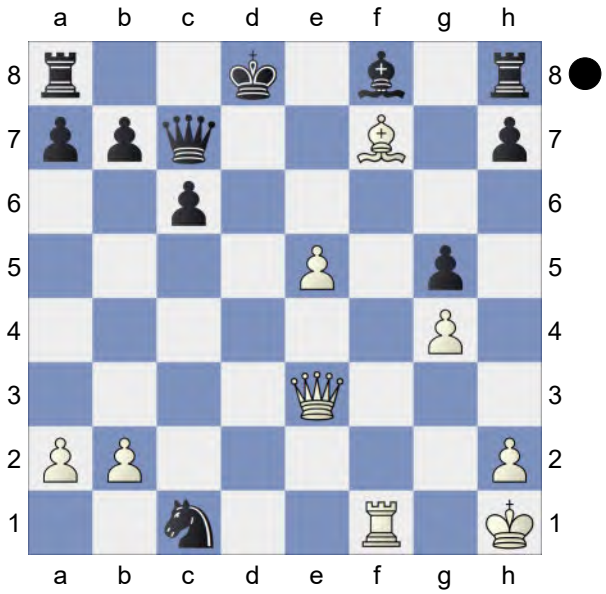
33.Qc3! Rf1
[33...Rxe6 34.Qh3+]
34.g4 Rf4 35.g5+ White took control after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.24 (precise) /Black=0.65
1-0

292 **D00**
□ **Brotherton,Trevor**
■ **Milnes,Anthony C P**
British c corr 1992
[Mon Hokmome]

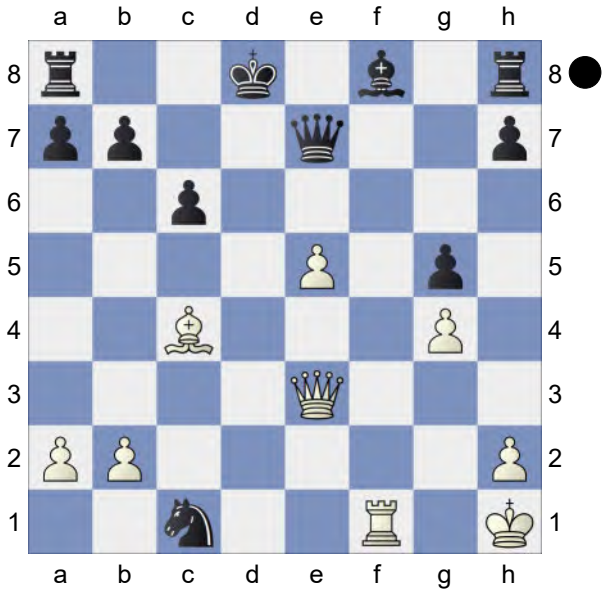
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5**
2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5
[3...Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.f3 e3 6.Bd3 Bg6 7.Nge2 Nbd7 8.Bxg6 hxg6 9.Qd3 c6 10.Bxe3 Survey\Übersicht_167340 4. ♗g5 ♗f5 1995 OPN, D00 [Bangiev]]
4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3
[RR 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Ne5 Nd7 7.Qf3 Nxe5 8.dxe5 c6 9.Be2 Bc5 10.Bd2 Qc7 11.0-0-0 0-0-0 12.Be3 Rxd1+ 13.Rxd1 Bb6 14.Qg3 Bg6 15.Na4 Ne7 16.Bxb6 axb6 17.Qf2 Nd5 18.c4 b5 19.cxd5 cxd5+ Keller,C-Ruzele,D/Berlin 1994/EXT 94op/0-1 (35)]
5...Qc8N
[5...Bxc2 6.Qxb7 Nd7 7.Nb5 Rc8 8.Nxa7 Rb8 9.Qc6 Ra8 10.Nb5 Rc8 11.Qxc2 e6 12.Nf3 c6 13.Nc3 Bb4 14.Ba6 Rb8 15.Bf4 Rb6 16.Bd3 Ngf6 17.0-0 Nd5 18.Nxd5 exd5 19.a4 0-0 20.a5 Klundt,K (1378)-10. ♗d2 ♗d6 11.a3 Dresden 1999 ZUS C73 [Kier H.Nienhuis] 1-0]
6.Bf4N Strongly threatening Nc3-d5.
[RR 6.Bc4 Nf6 *(RR 6...e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Nge2 Bb4 9.0-0 Nf6 10.h4 h6 11.Nf4 Bxc2 12.g5 hxg5 13.hxg5 Qd7 14.gxf6 Nc6 15.Bb5 gxf6 16.d5 0-0-0 17.Bxc6 bxc6 18.Be3 exd5 19.Rf2 Rdg8+ 20.Kf1 Qf5 21.Rc1* Aston,P-Samaritani,F/Cattolica 1993/TD 93\07/0-1 (36)*)* 7.Bb3 *(RR 7.Bf4 e6 8.Nb5 Na6 9.Ne2 c6 10.Nd6+ Bxd6 11.Bxd6 b5 12.Bb3 Ne4 13.Bf4 0-0 14.h4 c5 15.c4 bxc4 16.Bxc4 Nb4 17.Rc1 Nf6 18.Bd6 Rd8 19.Bxc5 Nc2+ 20.Kf1 Nd5 21.Bxd5 exd5* Diehm,A-Appel,H/Regensburg 1996/EXT 96op2/1-0 (49) *)* 7...e6 8.Bg5 Be7 9.Nge2 0-0 10.0-0 Nc6 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Rad1 Rd8 13.d5 Ne5 14.Qf4 c5 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Bxe6 Qxe6 17.Ne4 Ng4 18.h3 Be5 19.Qxg4 f5 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.Qxf5 Qxf5 22.Rxf5 Rd1+ 23.Kf2 Bxb2 24.Rxc5 Ra1 25.Nd6 h6 26.Nxb7 Rxa2 27.Ra5 Ba3 28.Kf3 Ra1 29.Rxa7 Rf1+ 30.Ke3 Be7 31.c4 Rf5 32.Ra5 Bg5+ 33.Kd3 Rf7 34.Nc5 Re7 35.Ne4 Rd7+ 1-0 Szonyi,K-Lang,E/Lenk 1993/EXT 93op2 (35)]
6...e6 Inhibits Nc3-d5. **7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2** The position is equal. **8...c6 9.Nge2 Nf6 10.0-0** -0.18/22

[⩲10.h4 0.13/20 h6 11.0-0-0]
10...Na6 11.Be5 White wants to play Ne2-f4. **11...Nd7 12.Rae1** -1.28/23
[12.Bg3= 0.07/21 keeps the balance. h5 13.Nf4 hxg4 14.Qxg4]
12...Nxe5∓ 13.dxe5 Nb4 -0.73/22
[Black should play 13...Be7 -1.10/22 14.Nf4 0-0]
14.Ne4 -1.49/22
[⩲14.Nf4 -0.73/22 Qc7 15.Kh1]
14...Qc7 -1.11/19
[⩲14...Nxc2 -1.49/22 15.Rd1 Qc7]
15.Nf4 -1.70/22
[15.c3∓ -1.11/19 Nd5 16.Qg3]
15...Nxc2-+ 16.Rc1 Nd4 17.Qh3 -3.73/23 This move loses the game for White.
[17.Qe3∓ -1.50/21 Rd8 18.Qf2]
17...Bxe4 18.Bxe4 g5
[Avoid the trap 18...Qxe5? 19.Qg2-+]
19.Nd5 -6.68/23
[19.Nh5 -3.50/22 Ne2+ 20.Kh1 Nxc1 21.Nf6+ Kd8 22.Rd1+ Kc8 23.Rxc1]
19...exd5 Black is clearly winning.
20.Bxd5 Ne2+ 21.Kh1 Nxc1 22.Bxf7+ Kd8
[Worse is 22...Qxf7 23.Rxf7 Kxf7 24.Qf1+ Ke8 25.Qf6∓]
23.Qe3

(Diagram)



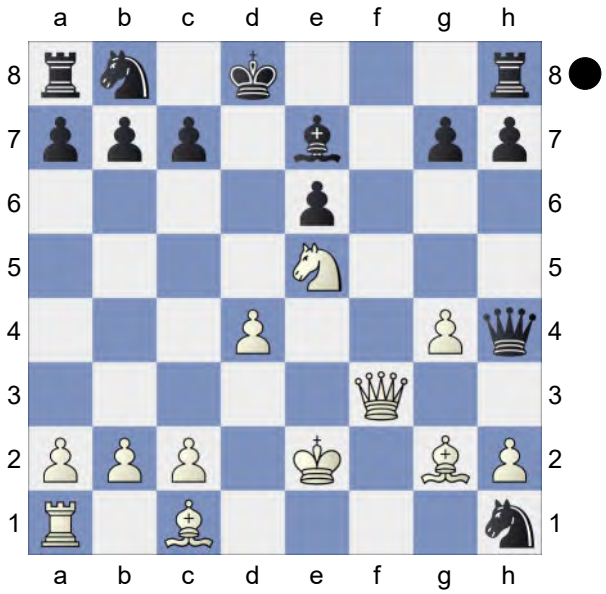
Qe7 Inhibits Bf7-e6. **24.Bc4**



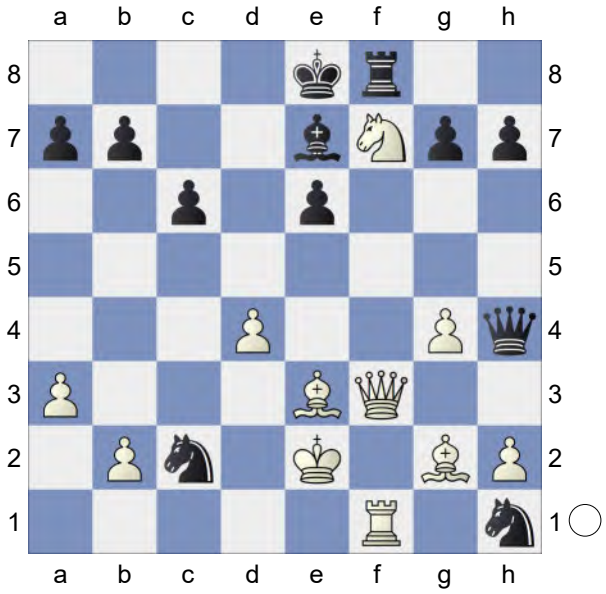
Qc5! 25.Qxc1
[25.Qxg5+ Kc7]
25...Be7 Weighted Error Value: White=0.58/Black=0.11 (very precise)
0-1

283 **D00**
□ **Nuedling,H**
■ **Ziegler,Ari**
corr 1985
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4! Be4** 0.15/23
[⌓7...Bg6 -0.24/21]
8.Nxe4= Nxe4 The position is equal.
9.Qf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd1 Nf2+N Pair of Knights!
[10...Nd6 11.Be3 c6 12.Bd3 Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]
11.Ke2 Nxh1 12.Qxf7+ Kd8 13.Bg2! Be7!
[13...Bb4? 14.Bxb7 *(14.Qxg7 Qf2+ 15.Kd3 Re8±)* 14...Qe1+ 15.Kd3 Nf2+ 16.Kc4+-]
14.Qf3 -1.18/22
[14.Qxe6= 0.01/23 Qf2+ 15.Kd3 Qxg2 16.Bg5 *(16.Nf7+? Ke8-+)* 16...Nf2+ 17.Kc4]



14...c6? 1.64/23 Black cannot hold the game after this. **15.Nf7++-** **Kd7** ...Rh8-f8 is the strong threat. **16.Nxh8 Na6 17.Nf7 Rf8 18.Be3** Really sharp!
[And not 18.Bxh1 Qxh2+ 19.Qg2 Qxg2+ 20.Bxg2 Rxf7=]
18...Ke8 4.38/26
[⌓18...Rxf7 2.79/24 19.Qxf7 Qxh2]
19.Rf1 White threatens Qf3xc6+! and mate.
[19.Rxh1 Rxf7 20.Qg3 Nb4±]
19...Nb4 20.a3
[20.Bxh1 Qxh2+ 21.Bg2 Nxc2+-]
20...Nxc2 #2/6
[20...Nd5+- 2.83/23 21.c4 *(21.Bxh1 Qxh2+ 22.Kd3 Qc7±)* 21...Nf6 22.Bxh1 *(22.Ne5 Nh5±)* 22...Rxf7]

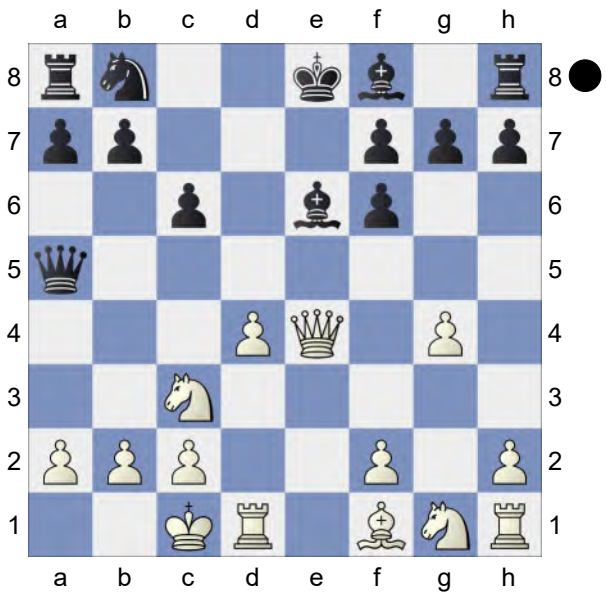


21.Qxc6+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.69
1-0

284 **D00**
□ **Butze**
■ **Studier,Georg**
corr (2.BDG-WFT/f)_244262 1984
[Mon Hokmome]

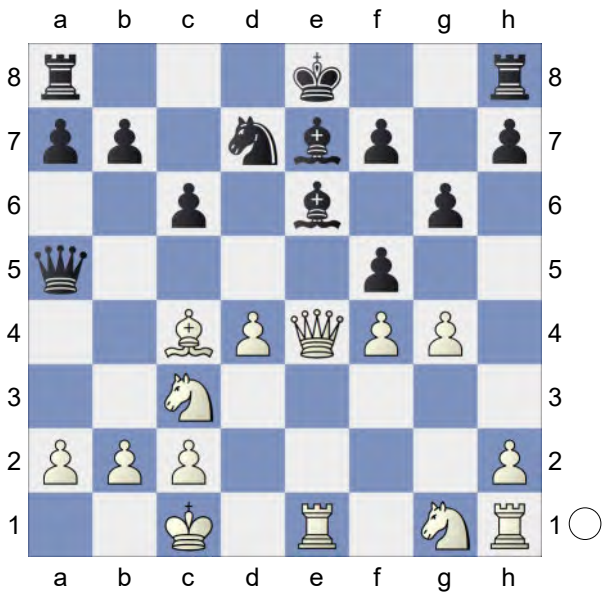
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 c6 6.Bxf6**
[6.0-0-0 e6 *(6...Nbd7 7.f3 exf3 8.Nxf3 Qa5 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Ne5 e6 11.g4 Bg6 12.h4⩲ Vasile-Stefanescu/corr(ROM)/1987)* 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Nxe4 Bxe4 9.Qxe4 Bd6 10.Kb1 0-0 11.Bd3 g6 12.Nf3↑ Weitzer-Dietze/BL2-O/1993]
6...exf6
[6...gxf6 7.0-0-0 e6 8.g4 Bg6
A) 9.h4 h5 10.Nxe4 hxg4 11.d5!? Bxe4 Lagland-Hall/corr/1972 *(11...cxd5!? 12.Rxd5? Bh6+ 13.Kb1 exd5 14.Nxf6+ Kf8-+)*;
B) 9.Nxe4 f5 10.gxf5 Bxf5 11.Ng3↑]
7.0-0-0
[7.Nxe4 Be7 8.Ng3 Be6 9.Nf3 Qb6 10.c3 Nd7 11.Qc2 0-0-0 12.Be2 g6 13.0-0 h5∞ Gerold-Studier/corr/1975]
7...Qa5N
[7...Be7 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.Kb1 Na6 10.Nf3 Re8 11.Nh4 Be6 12.Nc3∞]
[7...Bb4 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.c3 Ba5 *(9...Re8 10.f3 Bf8 11.Qc2 Qd5 12.Bd3 Bxe4 13.Bxe4 Qg5+ 14.Kb1* Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]*)* 10.Ng3 Be6 11.Kb1 b5 12.Qc2 Bb6 13.Bd3↑]
8.g4 The position is equal. **8...Be6**
9.Qxe4

(Diagram)

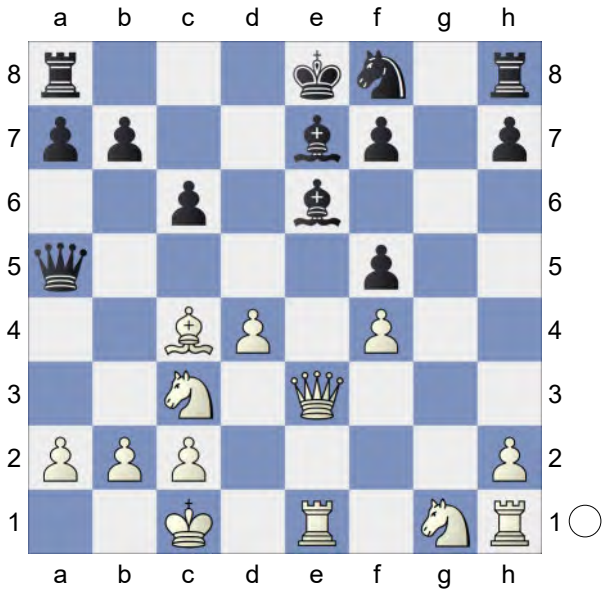


And now Bf1-c4 would win. **9...Be7** 0.52/22
[9...Qg5+ 10.f4 Qxg4 11.Bh3 f5 12.Bxg4 *(12.Qe3!? Qg6 13.Nf3↑)* 12...fxe4 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Nxe4±]
[9...Nd7!= -0.24/21]
10.Re1 -0.12/22
[10.Nge2± 0.52/22]
10...Nd7 0.26/23
[⌓10...0-0!∓ -0.12/22 11.Bd3 g6]
11.f4!? Strongly threatening f4-f5. Hoping for f4-f5. **11...g6** Prevents f4-f5.
12.Bc4! f5 0.77/24
[12...0-0-0!= 0.23/24]

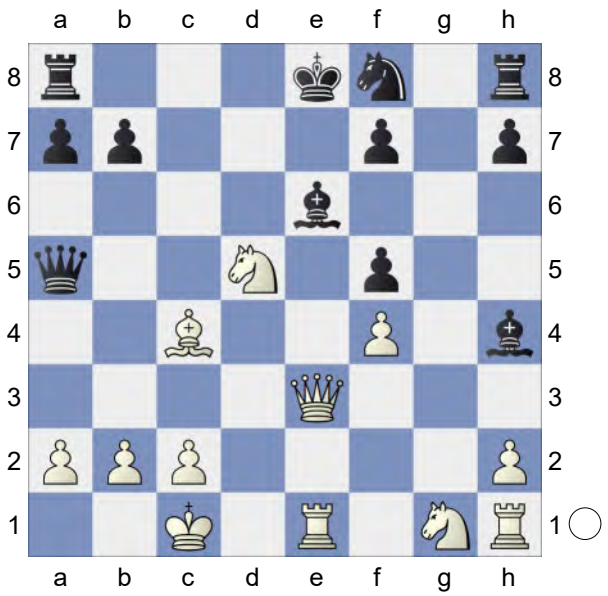
(Diagram)



13.gxf5!± gxf5
[13...Qxf5!? 14.Bxe6 fxe6 *(14...Qxe4? 15.Bxd7++-)* 15.Qxe6 Qxf4+ 16.Kb1 Qf6 17.Nf3 0-0-0±]
14.Qe3 Nf8



15.d5!?
[Don't play 15.Bxe6 Nxe6 16.Qh3 0-0-0±]
15...cxd5 16.Nxd5 Black must now prevent Bc4-b5+! aiming for Bc4-b5+!
16...Bh4? 6.53/24
[16...Rc8± 0.73/21 17.Bb3 Qc5]



This costs Black the game. This move loses the game for Black. **17.b4!+- Qd8**
18.Bb5+!?
[18.Qe5?! Ng6 19.Bb5+? Kf8∓]
18...Nd7 19.Qe5 2.63/24
[⌓19.Nf3 4.52/23 0-0 20.Rd1]
19...Rg8 4.16/25
[⌓19...0-0 2.63/24 20.Bxd7 Bxd5]
20.Rd1
[20.Qd6!? Δ Δ Δ Bxe1 21.Nc7+ Qxc7 22.Qxc7±]
20...Kf8
[20...Rc8 21.Nb6 axb6 22.Bxd7+ Qxd7 23.Rxd7 Kxd7 24.Nf3±]
21.Bxd7 The board is on fire. Dancing on a razor blade. **21...Bxd7** 6.88/25
[21...Qxd7 3.63/22 22.Nf3↑ *(22.Nb6 Qc6∞)* 22...f6 23.Nxf6 Bxf6 24.Qxf6+ Qf7]
22.Qd6+ Kg7 23.Nf3 Pair of Knights!
23...Bf2? 10.59/25
[⌓23...Be6 3.12/22 24.Rhg1+ *(24.Qc5 Rc8±)* 24...Kh6 25.Qxd8 Raxd8]
24.Ne7± Weighted Error Value: White=0.32/Black=0.92 Weighted Error Value: White=0.40/Black=0.91
[24.Qe5+!? f6 *(24...Kf8 25.Nf6±)*

25.Nxf6 Qxf6 26.Rxd7+±]
1-0

89 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Appeldorn,Dirk**
corr desc e-mail (1) 05.06.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

D00: Damenbauernspiele **1.d4** Deep Fritz Dual (30s) **1...d5** Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Opening = 3.Nc3 e5' **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 f5**
[4...Nc6 5.Nf3 Nxd4 6.c3 Nxf3+ 7.Qxf3 Nf6 8.Bc4 Be7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Rd1 Qe8 11.Be3 Nxe4 12.Qxe4 Bd6 13.Bd5 Kh8 14.Bxb7 f5 15.Qd5 Bxb7 16.Qxb7 f4 17.Bc1 e4 18.Rd4 Qh5 19.Qd5 Qxd5 20.Rxd5 Rad8 21.Bd2 e3 22.Be1 c6 23.Rd3 Bc5 24.Rad1 Rxd3 25.Rxd3 g5 26.b4 Bb6 27.c4 exf2+ 28.Bxf2 Bxf2+ 29.Kxf2 Rb8 30.a3 1/2-1/2 Korcian,J-Nickl,K/Poysdorf BDG 1994 (30)]
[4...Qxd4 5.Bd3 f5 6.Nf3 Qb6 7.Neg5 h6 8.Bc4 hxg5 9.Qd5 Ne7 10.Qf7+ Kd8 11.Bxg5 Qb4+ 12.c3 Qxb2 13.Rd1+ Bd7 14.0-0 Qxc3 15.Nh4 b5 16.Bxb5 Kc8 17.Bxd7+ Nxd7 18.Ng6 Nb6 19.Bxe7 Bxe7 20.Qxe7 Kb7 21.Rc1 Rae8 22.Rxc3 Rxe7 23.Nxe7 1-0 Schmidt ,W-Mussurakis,S/IECG Cat B No.8724 1996/[Schmidt] (23) Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Schmidt,W-Mussurakis,S/IECG Cat B No.8724 1996/[Schmidt] (23)"]
5.Bc4 Qxd4N
[5...fxe4 6.Qh5+ Kd7 7.Qf5+ Kc6 8.Qxe5 a6 9.d5+ Kb6 10.Be3+ c5 *(10...Bc5 11.Bxc5+ Kxc5 12.d6+ Kb6 13.Qxg7 Qf6 14.Qxc7+ Ka7 15.Qc5+ b6 16.Qc7+ Bb7 17.Bd5* 1-0 Diemer,E-Mueller,G/ corr 1955 (17) Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Diemer,E-Mueller,G/ corr 1955 (17) '') 11.dxc6+ Kxc6 12.Rd1 Qf6 13.Bd5+ Kb5 14.a4+ Ka5 15.Qc7+ b6 16.Bd2+ Bb4 17.Bxb4+ Kxb4 18.c3+ Ka5 19.b4+ Kxa4 20.Ra1+ Kb5 21.Bc4# 1-0 Hergert, V-Moritz,G/FRG () 1984 (21) Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Hergert, V-Moritz,G/FRG () 1984 (21)"]
6.Qxd4 Weiß wird aktiv Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Weiß wird aktiv'' **6...exd4 7.Ng5 Bb4+**
[7...h6 8.N5f3 Nc6 9.Ne2=]
8.Bd2 Bxd2+ 9.Kxd2 Ne7 10.Re1 h6 11.Ne6 Bxe6 12.Rxe6 Nd7 13.Nf3 Nc5 14.Re5 Schwarz kann nicht kurz rochieren Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz kann nicht kurz rochieren'' **14...Ne4+ 15.Kc1 Nxf2 16.Rhe1 Ne4** Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Ein schönes Feld für den Springer' **17.g4 g6 18.Bd3 Rf8 19.Bxe4 fxe4 20.Nxd4 Kd7**
[20...Rf7 21.Ne6 Rc8 22.R5xe4± *(22.g5±* Deep Fritz Dual (30s) *)*]
21.Ne6 '!' Deep Fritz Dual (30s). Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'zementiert den Vorteil'
[21.R1xe4?! Nc8± *(21...Rf7±* Deep Fritz Dual (30s) *)*]
21...Rf2 '+-' Deep Fritz Dual (30s).
[⌓21...Rg8!?±]
[21...Rg8!?± Deep Fritz Dual (30s)]
[⌓21...Rg8!?± Deep Fritz Dual (30s) Fritz 6 (30s)]
22.Rd1++- Deep Fritz Dual (30s): "+-' Fritz 6 (30s). ' **22...Kc6 23.Nd4+ Kd6 24.Rxe4 Nc8 25.Ne6+ Kc6 26.Rc4+ Kb6 27.Rb4+ Kc6 28.Nd8+ Kc5 29.Rxb7** Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Droht Matt' **29...Nb6 30.Ne6+ Kb5 31.a4+**

'!' Deep Fritz Dual (30s). Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Rückgabe des Materials ist das stärkste'
[31.Nxc7+?! Kc6 32.Rxb6+ Kxc7 33.Rxg6 Rxh2+-]
31...Kb4
[31...Kxa4 macht keinen großen Unterschied 32.Nxc7 Rf7 33.b3+ Ka3 34.Nb5+ Kb4 35.Rxf7 Kxb5 36.Rd6+-]
32.Rd4+
[Dagegen 32.Nxc7 Rc8 33.h3 Rh2+-]
32...Ka5 33.b3 Deep Fritz Dual (30s): 'Droht Matt: Sc5' **33...c6**
[33...Rf1+ 34.Kb2 Rd1 35.Rxd1 Ka6 *(35...Nc4+* Deep Fritz Dual (30s) *36.Kc3 Rb8 37.b4+ Kxa4 38.Nc5+ Ka3 39.Ra1#)* 36.Nc5+ Ka5 37.Rd4 Nc4+ 38.Rxc4 Rd8 39.b4#]
34.Nc5 Rf1+
[34...Rxc2+ Deep Fritz Dual (30s) wäre gleichermaßen fruchtlos 35.Kxc2 Nd5 36.Rxd5 cxd5 37.b4#]
35.Kb2 Nd5 36.Rxd5! entscheidet sofort Deep Fritz Dual (30s): ''!' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'entscheidet sofort''
[36.Rxd5 Rf4 37.Ne6+ Ka6 38.Rdb5 cxb5 39.Nc5+ Ka5 40.Rxb5#]
1-0

87 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Erbe,Holger**
corr desc e-mail 10.10.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bc4 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qd3 Nc6 9.Ne2 Nb4 10.Qb3 c5 11.c3 Nc6 12.Qc2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Nd5 14.a3 Bf6 15.Qe4 g6 16.Kh1 b6 17.Ng3 Bb7 18.Bh6 Bg7 19.Bg5 Qd6 20.Qh4 f6 21.Ne4 Qe7 22.Rae1 Na5 23.Ba2 fxg5 24.Nexg5 Bf6 25.b4 Bxg5 26.Nxg5 Ne3 27.Bxe6+ Kh8 28.Rf7 1-0 Wuts,F-Kniest,O/NRW-I 1995/GER 10 (28)]
[6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 b6 8.Kh1 Bb7 9.Ne5 0-0 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Qe1 g6 12.Qh4 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Nd5 14.Ne4 h5 15.Qg3 Bxg5 16.Nxg5 Qe7 17.a3 b5 18.Rae1 Bc6 19.Re4 f5 20.exf6 Qd6 21.f7+ Kh8 22.Re5 Bd7 23.Nxe6 1-0 Angerer,M-Waldmann,I/Oberwart op 1996/EXP 53 (23)]
6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nbd7N
[7...b6 8.Qd2 Bb7 9.Ne5 Nd5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.0-0 f6 12.Nf3 Nxc3 13.Qxc3 Bd5 14.Rae1 0-0 15.Qd2 Re8 16.Qf4 Nd7 17.Qxc7 Rec8 18.Qf4 Nf8 19.b3 Rc3 20.Qd2 Rac8 21.Bc4 Bxc4 22.Qxc3 Feicht,A-Kannenberg,C/Giessen op 1995/GER 11/1-0 (59)]
[7...Nc6 8.a3 h6 9.Bf4 Nd5 10.Bd2 Bf6 11.Ne4 Bxd4 12.Nxd4 Nxd4 13.0-0 Nf6 14.Nxf6+ gxf6 15.Qg4 Nc6 16.Bc3 Ne5 17.Qg7 Rf8 18.Bb4 Qd4+ 19.Kh1 c5 20.Bb5+ Nd7 21.Rad1 Qe5 22.Rfe1 Meszaros,G-Ballai,Z/HUN-chT 1993/TD 93\08/1-0 (34)]
8.Qe2 h6 9.Bh4 0-0 10.0-0-0 Nd5
[⌓10...Re8∓ sieht noch spielbar aus]
11.Nxd5± Bxh4 12.Qe4 Nicht ohne Drohungen **12...g6 13.Nxc7 Bg5+**
[13...Qxc7 Motiv: Ablenkung von h4 14.Qxh4]
14.Nxg5 Qxg5+ 15.Kb1 Rb8 16.h4 Qe7

[16...Qa5 17.Qf4 h5+-]
17.h5+- Nf6 18.Qe5 Nd7 19.Nd5
[19.Qf4 g5 20.Qe4 f5 21.Qxe6+ Qxe6 22.Nxe6 Rf6+-]
19...Qg5?
[19...Qd8!? 20.Qe3 exd5 21.Qxh6 Qf6 22.hxg6 Qg7+-]
20.Qxg5+- hxg5 21.Ne7+ Kg7 22.hxg6
[22.Nxc8?! Rbxc8 23.hxg6 fxg6±]
22...fxg6 23.Nxg6 Rf2 24.Ne5 Nf6 25.Rh2 b6?! leistet nicht viel
[25...Kf8+-]
26.Rdh1 Bb7 27.Rh6
[27.Rh6 Rg8 28.Rxf6 Kxf6 29.Rh6+ Ke7 30.Rh7+ Kf8 31.Rxb7+-]
1-0

80 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Lauer,Roland**
corr desc e-mail (1) 13.01.2000
[Fritz 5.32 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s) Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5** Opening = 2... de4 3.--- **2.e4**
[2.Nf3!?= Fritz 6 (30s)]
[2.Nf3!?= Fritz 6 (30s)]
2...dxe4 '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). **3.Nc3 Bf5**
[3...Nf6 Fritz 6 (30s) 4.Bg5∓]
4.g4
[4.Bg5 h6 5.Bh4 g5 6.Bg3 Bg7 7.d5 c6 8.Bc4 Qa5 9.Nge2 b5 10.Bb3 c5 11.a4 b4 12.Nb5 Na6 13.c3 Nf6 14.Be5 0-0 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.f4 exf3 18.Rxf3 Bg6 Catalan,F-Vazquez,M/Barbera op 1996/EXT 96op2/1/2-1/2 (34)]
4...Bg6 5.Bg2 e5
[5...c5 6.d5 e5 7.Nge2 Qh4 8.Ng3 Nf6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Ncxe4 f5 11.gxf6 gxf6 12.0-0 Na6 13.d6 0-0-0 14.Qf3 Bxe4 15.Nxe4 Rg8 16.Nxf6 Rxg2+ 17.Qxg2 Qxf6 18.Bg5 Qg7 19.Bxd8 Qxg2+ 20.Kxg2 Kxd8 21.Rad1 Bg7 22.Rg1 Nb4 23.c3 Nc6 24.Kf3 Bf8 25.Ke4 Nf6+ 26.Kf5 Nd7 27.Rg8 Na5 28.Ke6 Kc8 29.Rh8 Nc6 30.Rxh7 Nd8+ 31.Kf5 Nc6 32.h4 a6 33.h5 Nd8 34.h6 c4 35.Rg1 Bxd6 36.Rxd7 Kxd7 37.Rg7+ 1-0 Ch. M. The King-Bionic (Impakt)/Leiden 1994/Computer Turniere (37)]
6.Qe2 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Alles auf e4!' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Alles auf e4!'
[6.dxe5!? (Fritz 6 (30s)) kam sehr in Betracht Nc6 7.Bf4= *(≤7.Nxe4 Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1 Nxe5∓)*]
6...Nc6N '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s).
[6...c6 7.dxe5 Qa5 8.Bd2 Nd7 9.f4 exf3 10.Nxf3 Qb4 11.0-0-0 Qxg4 12.h4 Bh5 13.Bg5 Be7 14.Qd2 Nb6 15.e6 f6 16.Be3 Rd8 17.Qf2 Na4 18.Rxd8+ Kxd8 19.Qd2+ Ke8 20.Nxa4 Qxa4 21.Qd7+ Kf8 22.Qc8+ Be8 23.Nd4 Bc5 24.e7+ Bxe7 25.Ne6+ Kf7 26.Nc7 Nh6 27.Bh3 f5 28.Qe6+ Kf8 29.Bxh6 Qxh4 30.Qxf5+ Bf6 31.Qc5+ Be7 32.Qf5+ Bf6 33.Ne6+ Ke7 34.Bg5 Qg3 35.Bxf6+ gxf6 36.Nf4 Qe3+ 37.Kb1 Rg8 38.Qxh7+ Bf7 39.Nd3 Rd8 40.Qf5 Rd5 41.Qg4 Ra5 42.Qb4+ 1-0 Diemer,E-Orlovic/Paris/Bagneux 1973 (42)]
7.dxe5 Nd4
[Jedoch nicht 7...Nxe5 8.h4 *(≤8.Nxe4 Qe7=; 8.Bf4* Fritz 6 (30s) *Nc6 9.Rd1±)* 8...h6 9.Bf4± *(≤9.Nxe4 Qe7=)*]
8.Qd1 e3 9.Ne4 exf2+ 10.Kxf2 Qh4+ 11.Kf1 Ne6 12.Be3 Bxe4 13.Bxe4 Bc5 14.Qf3

[14.Qe1 Fritz 6 (30s) Qxe1+ 15.Rxe1 Bxe3 16.Rxe3 Ne7=]
14...Bxe3 '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). **15.Qxe3 Qxg4**
[15...c6 Fritz 6 (30s) 16.h3∓]
16.Bxb7 '=' Fritz 6 (30s). '=' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz kann nicht lang rochieren' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz kann nicht lang rochieren' **16...Rd8 17.Bc6+ Kf8 18.Qe4 Qxe4 19.Bxe4 h5 20.Nf3 ½-½**

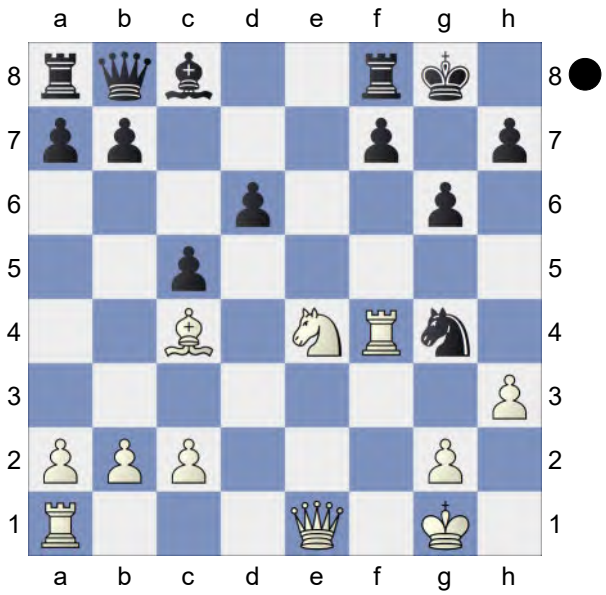
288 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Kloss,Manfred**
corr_150822 1954
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Ne5N** -0.68/21
[7.Bg5= -0.28/19]
[7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6* (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9. ♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6* A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]
7...0-0∓ 8.Bg5 Black is better. **8...Nbd7** -0.34/22
[8...c5!∓ -0.98/21 9.dxc5 Qa5]
9.0-0 c5 -0.01/22
[9...a5∓ -0.37/20]
10.Nxd7 -0.87/22
[10.Nxf7= -0.01/22 keeps the balance. Rxf7 11.Bxf7+ Kxf7 12.dxc5]
10...Qxd7 11.d5 aiming for d5-d6!
11...Ng4 12.Qe1 Qd6 -0.01/21
[12...a6∓ -0.51/19]
13.Bf4
[13.Qh4!?]
13...Be5 0.01/23
[⌓13...Qb6 -0.30/20 14.Rb1 *(14.Qxe7? Qxb2 15.Nb5 a6-+)* 14...a6]
14.Ne4= Qb8 1.54/22
[14...Qc7= 0.01/22 15.d6 exd6]
15.d6!± exd6 1.91/24
[15...Bxd6± 1.34/23 is a better defense. 16.Nxd6 exd6]
16.h3 0.41/24
[White should try 16.Bxe5!+- 1.91/24 Nxe5 17.Qh4!]
16...Bxf4±
[16...Be6? 17.Bxe5 Nxe5

18.Qh4!+-]

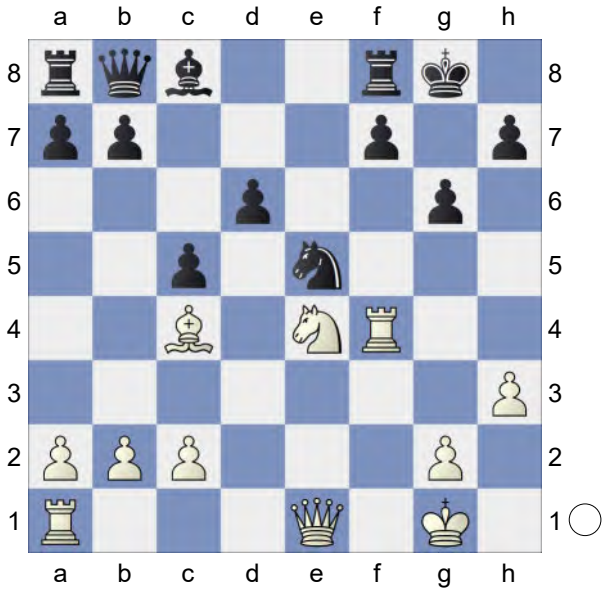
17.Rxf4 -0.61/24

[17.hxg4= 0.29/25 d5 18.Bxd5 *(18.Nf6+ Kg7∓)*]



17...Ne5? 5.21/24

[17...d5!∓ -0.61/24 stays ahead. 18.Rxg4 dxe4 19.Rxe4 b5]

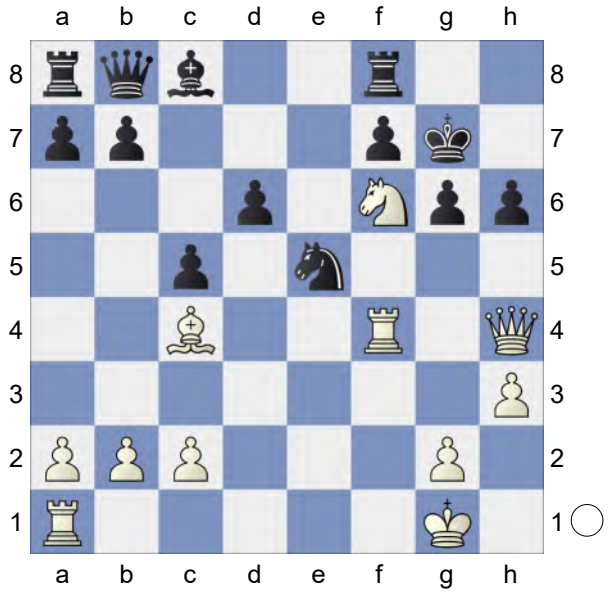


18.Nf6+? 1.45/22

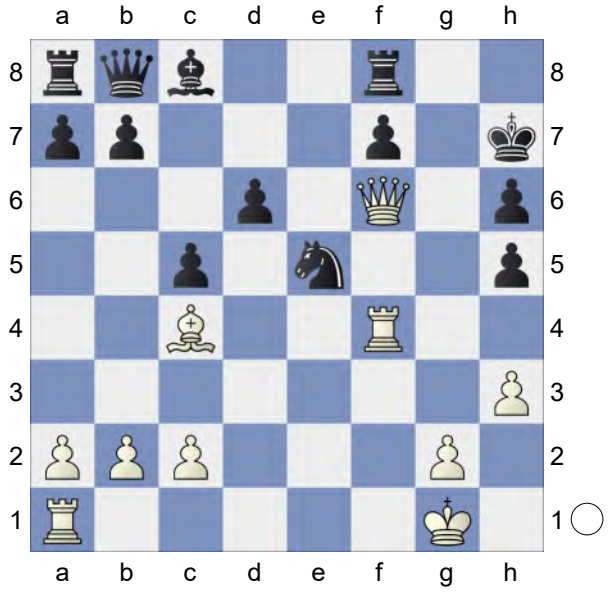
[18.Qh4!+- 5.21/24 White threatens Ne4-f6+ and mate. Kg7 19.Qf6+ Kg8 20.Ng5]

18...Kg7± **19.Qh4**

0x0.001ab28eb0a1dp-1022s more active pieces. The black rooks are badly placed. **19...h6**



20.Nh5+! gxh5 21.Qf6+! Kh7



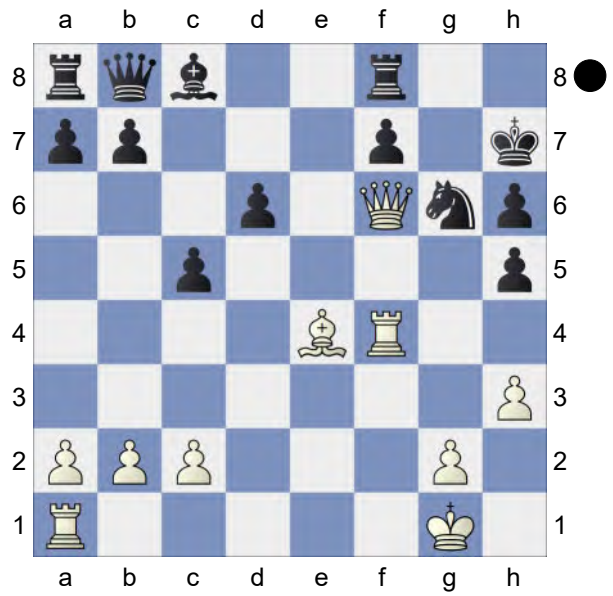
22.Bd5 -0.88/27

[22.Re1!+- 1.62/26 Re1xe5! would kill now. Nxc4 23.Rh4]

22...Be6 -0.48/28

[22...Ng6∓ -0.88/27 23.Be4

(Diagram)



Bxh3!]

23.Be4+∓ Ng6 24.Raf1? -3.49/23
[24.Bxg6+∓ -0.55/26 fxg6 25.Qe7+ Kh8 26.Rxf8+ Qxf8 27.Qxe6]

24...Rg8-+
[Less strong is 24...Bxa2 25.Bxg6+ fxg6 26.Qe7+ Kg8 27.Rxf8+ Qxf8 28.Rxf8+ Rxf8 29.Qxd6+-]

25.g4 -5.57/22
[25.Qe7 -3.61/21 was worth a try. Rg7 26.Rf6]

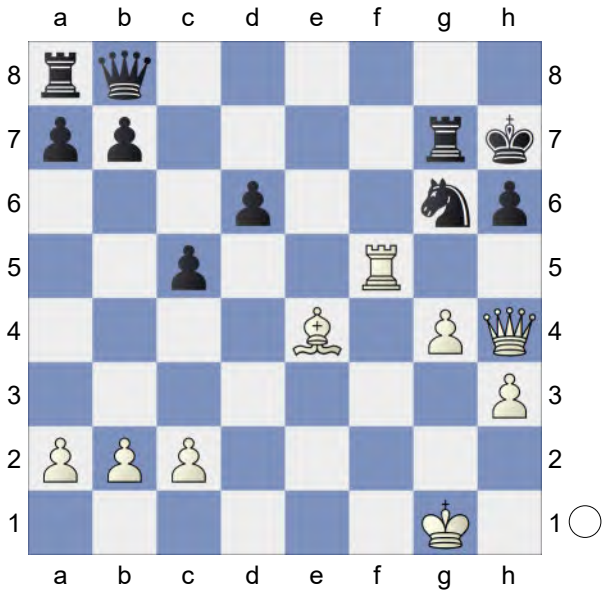
25...h4? -0.46/22
[25...hxg4-+ -5.57/22 26.hxg4 d5]

26.Qxh4? -3.52/20
[26.Qe7!∓ -0.46/22 Rg7 27.Bd3]

26...f5? -0.78/24
[26...Bxa2? 27.Rxf7+ Bxf7 28.Rxf7+ Rg7 29.Qf6+-]
[26...Qf8-+ -3.52/20 has better winning chances. 27.Qg3 d5]

27.Rxf5∓ Bxf5
[27...Nxh4? is a self mate. 28.Rf7+ Kh8 29.Rh7#]

28.Rxf5 Rg7? #3/8
[28...Nxh4? leads to mate. 29.Rf7+ Kh8 30.Rh7#]
[28...Rf8∓ -0.84/23 29.Rh5 Kg8 30.Bxg6 Qd8]



29.Qxh6+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.96/Black=1.21
1-0

289 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Kloss,Manfred**
corr 1958
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4** -0.34/21
[9...Bf5∓ -0.82/20 10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1]

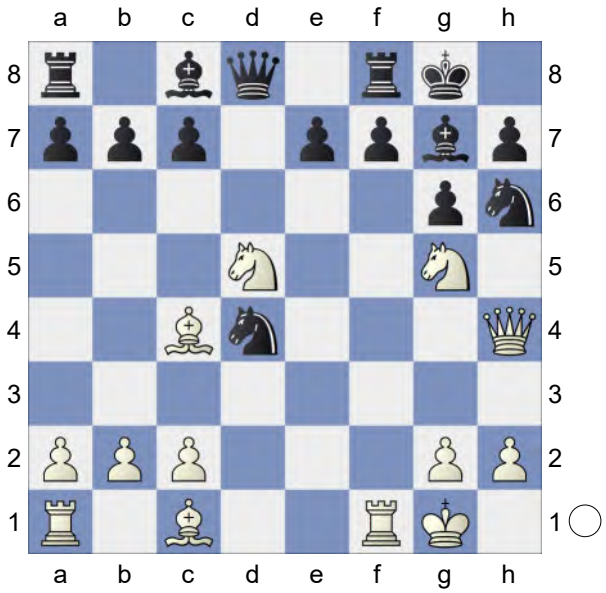
10.Nd5N -0.90/23
[10.Ng5? Qxd4+ 11.Kh1 Nf2+! 12.Qxf2 Qxc4-+]

[10.Kh1∓ -0.34/21]
[10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 Rd6 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker, K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]

10...Nxd4? 3.88/23
[10...Be6∓ -0.90/23 and life is bright. 11.c3 *(11.Ng5? h5-+)* 11...Bxd5 12.Bxd5 Qxd5 13.Qxg4 Rae8]

11.Ng5? 0.30/25
[White must play 11.Nxe7++- 3.88/23 Kh8 12.Ng5! Ne2+ 13.Bxe2 Qd4+ 14.Kh1]

11...Nh6? 3.12/20
[11...h6= 0.30/25 12.Nxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxe7+ Kh7 14.Rxf7 *(14.Bxf7 Bf6=)* 14...Nxc2]

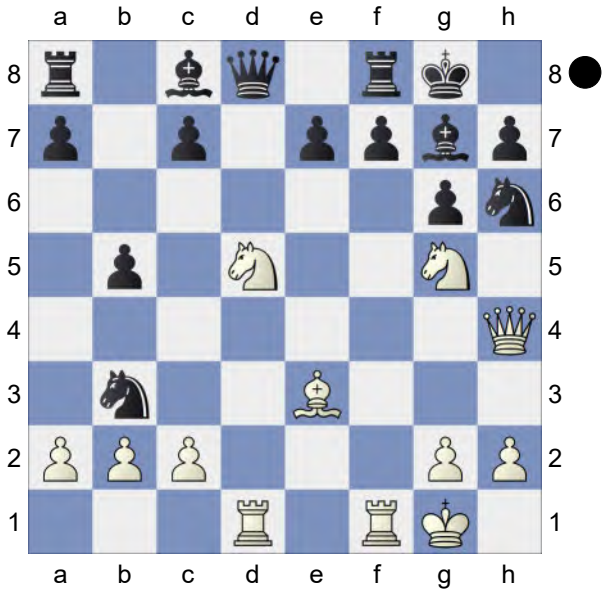


12.Be3?? -1.92/19
[12.Nxf7!+- 3.12/20 Nxf7 13.Nxe7+ Qxe7 14.Qxe7]

12...b5? 1.05/24 **13.Bb3?** -0.97/23 &Bianco is much more active.

[13.Bxd4± 1.05/24 is necessary to keep the advantage. Bxd4+ 14.Qxd4 bxc4 15.Rae1 *(15.Qxc4 Ba6∓)*]

13...Nxb3∓ 14.Rad1



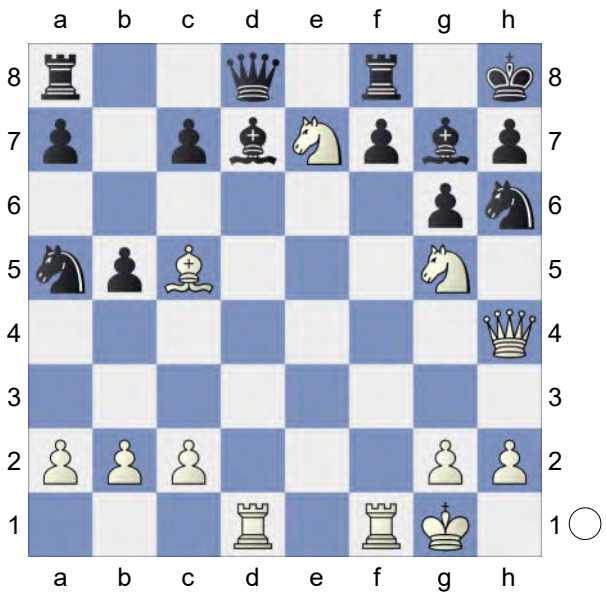
Black must now prevent Ng5xf7.

14...Na5 0.26/23
[14...Qe8!∓ -0.65/23 15.cxb3 *(15.Nxc7 Qc6∓)* 15...Bb7 16.Nxc7 Qc6]

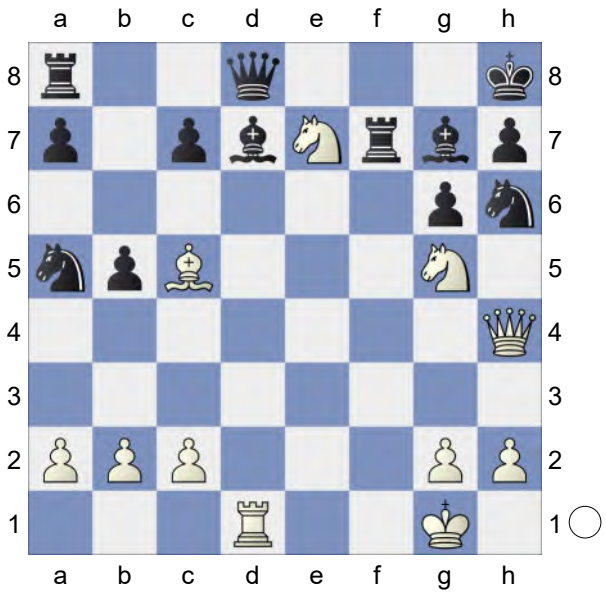
15.Bc5↑ White is more active. **15...Bd7?** 6.64/24
[15...Kh8? 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Nxe7+-]
[15...Nc6= 0.23/21 16.Nxe7+ Qxe7 17.Bxe7 Nxe7]

16.Nxe7+ Kh8 8.98/25
[⌓16...Qxe7 5.16/27 17.Bxe7 Bf5 18.Bxf8 Rxf8]

(Diagram)



17.Rxf7!!+- Qh4xh6! would kill now.
17...Rxf7
[17...Bg4 18.Rxd8]



18.Qxh6!! D e f l e c t i o n **18...Bxh6**
19.Bd4+ Weighted Error Value: White=1.16/Black=2.21
1-0

85 **D00**
□ **Fritsche,Frank**
■ **Hehemann,Achim**
corr desc e-mail (1) 07.03.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

D 0 0 : D a m e n b a u e r n s p i e l e **1.e4** Fritz 5.32 (30s) **1...d5** Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Opening = 4.... Bf5 5.--' **2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.h4 h6**
[12...Nf6 13.Ne5 0-0 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Qh3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.Bd3 Nc4 18.Bxc4 dxc4 19.h5 Bg5 20.Bd2 Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 g5 22.h6 Qf6 23.Rf2 Qxd4 24.hxg7 Qxg7 25.Rf6 Rfc8 26.Rh6 1-0 Leisebein, P-Burk,D/corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/ [Leisebein] (26) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Leisebein,P-Burk,D/ corr(occ) 1998/OPN, D00/[Leisebein] (26)"]
13.h5 Bh7 14.Bd3N
[14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 exd5 16.Bxd6 Nb6 17.Ba3 Be4 18.Bb5+ Kf8 19.Ne5 Bxh1 20.Ng6+ fxg6 21.Rf1+ Kg8 22.Qe6+ Kh7 23.hxg6# 1-0 Diemer, E-Stummer,K/Rastatt 1957/OPN, D00 (23) Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Diemer,E-Stummer, K/Rastatt 1957/OPN, D00 (23)"]
[14.Ne5 Nb6∓]
[14.Be5 Fritz 5.32 (30s)
A) ≤14...Nxe5 15.dxe5 0-0 16.Rg1+- *(16.Rxd6?! Bxd6 17.exd6 Qxd6±; 16.exd6?! Bxd6 17.Bd3 Bxd3 18.Rxd3 Qc7+-)*;
B) 14...Nf6 15.Rg1 Qb6∓]
14...Bxd3∓ Fritz 5.32 (30s): "-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). ' **15.Qxd3 Nf6 16.Ne5 Qb6 17.b3** '-+' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Verhindert

das Eindringen auf c4 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Verhindert das Eindringen auf c4"
[17.g5 Fritz 5.32 (30s) hxg5 18.Bxg5 Nf5-+ *(18...Rxh5?* scheitert an *19.Bxf6 Rxh1 20.Rxh1 Bxf6 21.Rh8+ Ke7 22.Rxa8+-)*]
17...Nd5 18.Bd2 Nb4 19.Qe3 Qa6 20.Na4 Nd5
[Nicht 20...Nxa2+ 21.Kb2±]
21.Qf3 b5 22.Nc3 b4 23.Na4 Bf6 24.Nd7 Nb5 25.Nxf6+ gxf6 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Befestigt g5'
[Dagegen 25...Nxf6 26.Bxh6 Rxh6 27.g5±]
26.Qf1 0-0-0 27.Qc4 Qb7 28.Nc5
[28.Bxb4? übersieht Ne3
A) 29.Nc5 Fritz 5.32 (30s) Qb6-+ *(29...Nxc4?! 30.Nxb7 Kxb7 31.bxc4 Nxd4 32.Rhe1=)*;
B) 29.Qc5 Rd5-+]
28...Qb6 29.Na4
[29.Bxb4? scheitert an Ne3 30.Qe2 Nxd1 31.Rxd1 Nxd4-+ *(31...Rxd4-+* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *)*]
29...Qxd4 Das muß pariert werden Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Das muß pariert werden'' **30.Qxc6+** Schwarz entwickelt Drohungen in der offenen d-Linie Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Schwarz entwickelt Drohungen in der offenen d-Linie" **30...Ndc7 31.Bc3**
[31.c3
A) ≤31...Qxg4 32.Nc5 Nd6 33.Be3± '=' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Fritz 5.32 (30s): ''+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). ' *(33.cxb4?! Qd4=; 33.Be1=* '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). *)*;
B) 31...bxc3 32.Nxc3 Nxc3 '-/+' Fritz 5.32 (30s). *(32...Rd5∓* Fritz 5.32 (30s)*)* 33.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 34.Bxc3 Nd5∓]
31...Qxg4 '=/+' Fritz 5.32 (30s).
[31...Qe3+!? 32.Bd2 Rxd2 33.Rxd2 Nd4∓]
32.Nc5∓ Was droht? Fritz 5.32 (30s): "=/+' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Was droht?" **32...Qg5+** '!' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'hält den Vorteil fest' **33.Rd2 Rxd2** '!' Fritz 5.32 (30s). Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'die richtige Fortsetzung, um den Vorteil festzuhalten' **34.Qb7+ Kd8** Droht Matt: Td1 Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Td1'' **35.Bxd2 Qxc5 36.Qb8+ Kd7 37.Qxh8 Nd4** Nicht ohne Drohungen Fritz 5.32 (30s): 'Fritz 6 (30s): 'Nicht ohne Drohungen'' **38.Qh7 f5 39.Qxf7+**
[39.c4 Fritz 5.32 (30s) ändert nichts am Ausgang der Partie bxc3 40.Bxc3 Qxc3+ 41.Kb1 Ndb5 42.Qxf7+ Kc6-+]
39...Kc6
[39...Kc6 40.c3 bxc3 41.Bxc3 Qxc3+ 42.Kb1 Ncb5 43.Qe8+ Kb6 44.Qxb5+ *(44.Qb8+* Fritz 5.32 (30s) *Ka6 45.Qxb5+ Nxb5 46.a4 Ka5 47.Rh4 Qd3+ 48.Kc1 Nc3 49.b4+ Kxa4 50.b5+ Kb3 51.Rb4+ Kxb4 52.b6 Qd1+ 53.Kb2 Qb1#)*
44...Nxb5-+]
0-1

91 **D00**
□ **Richter,Thomas**
■ **Preischl,Manfred**
S0005 www.desc-online.de (1) 26.02.99
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4**
[4.Qh5 Nf6 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Nxe4 0-0 7.Be3 Nc6 8.Qf4 Nd5 9.Qf3 Ndb4 10.0-0-0 Nxa2+ 11.Kb1 Nab4 12.Ne2 a5 13.Nf4 a4 14.c3 Na6

15.Bd3 Na5 16.Qh5 f5 17.Rhe1 c6 18.Ng3 Qd7 Fletcher,J-Santos,L/EUCup Gr2 Strasbourg 1994/EXP 43/0-1 (31)]

[4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Bf5 6.Bf4 Bc5 7.Ne3 Be6 8.f3 exf3 9.Nxf3 Ne7 10.Nc4 Nbc6 11.c3 0-0-0 12.b4 Bxb4 13.cxb4 Nxb4 14.Kf2 Nd3+ 15.Bxd3 Rxd3 16.Rhc1 h6 17.Rab1 g5 18.Nd6+ Kd7 19.Rxb7 Nd5 20.Ne1 Ra3 21.Bg3 Rxa2+ 22.Kg1 a6 23.Nd3 Ra8 24.Ne4 Kc8 25.Nd6+ Kd8 26.Ne4 Kc8 27.Rb2 Rxb2 28.Nxb2 Kd8 29.Nc5 Ke7 30.Ra1 Nb4 31.Ra4 Rb8 32.Nxe6 fxe6 33.Bf2 Kd7 34.Bc5 Nd5 35.Nd3 Rb3 36.Ra3 Rb5 37.Bf8 h5 38.Rxa6 Ne3 39.Bb4 Nd5 40.Bd2 g4 41.Kf2 h4 42.Ra4 g3+ 43.hxg3 hxg3+ 44.Ke2 1-0 Van Dijke,P-Van der Linde,P/Vlissingen op 1996/EXP 53 (44)]

4...Qxd4N

[4...exd4 5.Bc4 Qe7 6.Qe2 Bf5 7.f3 Nd7 8.Bf4 0-0-0 9.0-0-0 Nb6 10.Bb3 h6 11.Qb5 Bxe4 12.fxe4 Qxe4 13.Nh3 Nf6 14.Bxf7 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Rhe1 Qxg2 17.Qf5+ Kb8 18.Rg1 Qc6 19.Rxg7 Rhd8 20.Nf4 Qf3 21.Be6 Rxe6 22.Qxe6 Qxf4+ 23.Kb1 Qd6 24.Qf5 Nfd5 25.Rxd4 Qxh2 26.a4 Qh1+ 27.Ka2 c5 28.Qe5+ Ka8 29.Qc7 Rb8 30.Qxc5 Rc8 31.Qd6 a5 32.c3 Qe4 33.Rxe4 1-0 Collas,D-Harovelo,I/FRA-ch B 1989/TD 89\10 (33)]

[4...Nf6 5.Bg5 Be7 6.Nxf6+ Bxf6 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.dxe5 Qxe5+ 9.Qe2 Nc6 10.Nf3 Qxe2+ 11.Bxe2 Bf5 12.0-0-0 0-0 13.Nd4 Nxd4 14.Rxd4 Rfe8 15.Bf3 c6 16.Rhd1 Kf8 17.Bg4 Bxg4 18.Rxg4 Rad8 19.Rxd8 ½-½ Csizmadia,L-Jelissejev,M/EU-chJM U14 Szombathely 1993/TD 93\05 (19)]

5.Bd3 f5 6.Nf3

[6.Nc3 Bb4∓]

6...Qb6

[⌓6...Qb4+ 7.Bd2 Qxb2∓]

7.Neg5?

[7.Nc3 e4-+]

7...e4

[⌓7...h6!? 8.Qe2 hxg5 9.Qxe5+ Ne7 10.Bxg5 Nd7-+]

8.Bc4∓ exf3 9.Bf7+ Ke7 10.0-0 Nf6 11.Bb3 Ke8 12.Be3 Qc6 13.Bf7+?? vergibt den Vorteil

[13.Nf7 Bd6 14.Nxh8 fxg2±]

13...Ke7∓ 14.Re1 Nicht ohne Gift **14...Bd7** Schwarz muß dringend die Entwicklung vorantreiben. **15.Bc5+**

[15.Bc5+ Kd8 16.Ne6+ Qxe6 17.Bxe6 Bxc5 18.Qxf3±]

1-0

65 **D00**

□ **Popiel,I**

■ **Reti,Richard**

Trebic 1915

[Eric Prié]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Nc6 6.Bf4 Nge7 7.Bb5

[7.Nc3 Ng6 8.Nd5 *(8.Bg3 Bb4 9.Nge2 Bg4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0∓* e5 is doomed anyway. *)* 8...Bb4+!

A) 9.c3 Ba5 10.e6 *(10.b4 Be6)* 10...Bxe6 11.Nxc7+ Bxc7 12.Bxc7 Rc8 13.Bg3 0-0 Black's lead in development in association with the weakness of a2 and the plan ... f7-f5-f4 ensures him some advantage. Eric Prie: 'Black's lead in development in association with

the weakness of a2 and the plan ... f7-f5-f4 ensures him some advantage.';

B) 9.Bd2 Bxd2+ 10.Kxd2 0-0 11.Nxc7 Rd8+

B1) 12.Ke3 Ngxe5! 13.Nxa8 Ng4+ 14.Kxe4 *(14.Ke2 Nd4+)* 14...Nxf2+ 15.Kf4 Nxh1;

B2) 12.Kc3 Rb8 13.e6 Bxe6 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.Re1 Rbc8 16.Rxe4 Nce5+ 17.Kb3 Rd2 18.f4 Nd7!? *(18...Rcxc2 19.fxe5 Rxb2+ 20.Kc3 Rbc2+=)* 19.Rc4 Nc5+ 20.Ka3 a5 21.c3? *(21.Nf3 Rf2 22.Nd4 Nxf4 23.g3)* 21...b5! 22.Nf3 b4+ 23.cxb4 axb4+ 24.Kxb4 *(24.Rxb4 Ra8+ 25.Ra4 Rxa4#)* 24...Rxb2+ 0-1 Kuhne,U-Berger,M corr 1980 Probably there is a long forced win because of the awkward position of the white king after 25.Kc3 Rxa2 or 25...Ba4+ 26.Kd4 Rd8+ since 22...Rf2, with exactly the same idea, forced White to give up the exchange on c5. Eric Prie: '0-1 Kuhne,U-Berger,M corr 1980 Probably there is a long forced win because of the awkward position of the white king after 25. Kc3 Rxa2 or 25...Ba4+ 26.Kd4 Rd8+ since 22...Rf2, with exactly the same idea, forced White to give up the exchange on c5.']

7...Bd7 8.e6?! White has to play

[8.Nc3 And then if Ng6 9.e6 Bxe6 10.Bxc7 Rc8 11.Bg3 a6 12.Bxc6+ Rxc6 13.Nge2 Which is about equal with White's strong dark-squared bishop and the possession of the open d-file after long castling compensating the opponent's 2 bishops. Eric Prie: 'Which is about equal with White's strong dark-squared bishop and the possession of the open d-file after long castling compensating the opponent's 2 bishops.']

8...Bxe6 9.Bxc7 Nd5 Immediately taking the squares from the unfortunate knight on d1.9...a6 with the idea of taking the pair of bishops or 10.Ba4?! b5 11.Bb3 Bxb3 12.axb3 Nb4 looks good too. Eric Prie: 'Immediately taking the squares from the unfortunate knight on d1. 9...a6 with the idea of taking the pair of bishops or 10.Ba4?! b5 11.Bb3 Bxb3 12.axb3 Nb4 looks good too.'

[9...a6 10.Ba4 b5 11.Bb3 Bxb3 12.axb3 Nb4]

10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Bg3 Bc5 12.Ne2 0-0 13.0-0 Rad8 14.a3 a5! 15.b3 Necessary, if White wants to play c4, to protect it and prevent the occurrence of a hole on b3 after ...a4 but there is no good solution anyway, the b-pawn will always be weak. Eric Prie: 'Necessary, if White wants to play c4, to protect it and prevent the occurrence of a hole on b3 after ...a4 but there is no good solution anyway, the b-pawn will always be weak. ' **15...Rfe8 16.c4** White not having succeeded in solving the problem of the knight on d1 loses patience 16.Re1 was less compromising. Eric Prie: 'White not having succeeded in solving the problem of the knight on d1 loses patience 16. Re1 was less compromising.' Eric Priî : 'White not having succeeded in solving the problem of the knight on d1 loses patience 16.Re1 was less compromising. '

[16.Ndc3? Nxc3 17.Nxc3 Bd4]

16...Nf6 17.Ndc3 Bg4! 18.Bc7

[18.Rfd1? Rxd1+ 19.Rxd1 Bxa3]

18...Rd2 19.Rfe1
[19.Bxa5 Bxe2 20.Na4 Rc2 21.Nxc5 Bxf1 22.Rxf1 e3]
19...Bxe2! The square g4 has to be available for the knight. **20.Rxe2**
[20.Nxe2 Ng4 21.Bg3 e3 22.f3 Nf2 23.Kf1 Nd3 24.Red1 Bxa3!]
20...e3 21.fxe3
[21.Kf1 Bd4! 22.Bxa5 *(22.Rxd2 exd2 23.Bxa5 Ng4 24.Rd1 Nxh2+ 25.Kg1 Re1+ 26.Kxh2 Bxc3 27.Rxd2 Bxa5 28.b4 Bc7+)* 22...Rxe2 23.Kxe2 exf2+ 24.Kd2 *(24.Kd3 Re1)* 24...Ng4 25.h3 Nh2]
21...Rxe2! 22.Nxe2 Rxe3 23.Kf1
[23.b4 Rxa3+]
23...Rxb3 The triumph of Black's strategy... **24.Bxa5 Ng4!** And the final uppercut. Eric Prie: 'And the final uppercut.'
[24...Ng4
A) 25.Nc3 Bxa3 26.Ke2 *(26.h3 Ne3+ 27.Ke2 Nxc4)*;
B) 25.Bb4 Ne3+ 26.Kf2 Nc2+ 27.Bxc5 Nxa1-+]
0-1

64 **D00**
□ **Chang,Edward**
■ **Uhlig,Andreas**
Compuserve email 1995
[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 Nf6! 7.Bg5?**
[7.Bb5+ with the idea Bd7 *(7...c6!? 8.dxc6 Qxd1+ 9.Kxd1 bxc6 10.Ba4)* 8.Bc4 Nf5 9.Ngxe4 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Nd6 White has won the pawn back but still is slightly worse. Eric Prie: 'White has won the pawn back but still is slightly worse.']
7...Nexd5 8.Ngxe4
[8.Bc4 Bb4 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8
A) 11.0-0-0+ Ke7 12.Ngxe4 *(12.Nb5 c6)* 12...Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Bf5∓;
B) 11.Bxf7 Ke7 12.Bb3 Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 h5∓ Pape,R-Gegner,J corr 1993 The end of the game is not available. Eric Prie: 'Pape,R-Gegner,J corr 1993 The end of the game is not available.']
8...Nxc3 9.Qxd8+ Kxd8 10.Nxc3
[10.Nxf6 Be7 11.Nxh7 Nxa2! 12.Rxa2 *(12.Bd3 Nb4)* 12...Rxh7∓]
10...Be6 11.0-0-0+ Kc8∓ There are many variations in chess theory, like the famous Berlin Spanish after Kramnik's manoeuvre, where the Black king finds shelter on this square, without harm. Here, he is a big pawn up. Eric Prie: 'There are many variations in chess theory, like the famous Berlin Spanish after Kramnik's manoeuvre, where the Black king finds shelter on this square, without harm. Here, he is a big pawn up.'
12.Bxf6 Otherwise, Black will play ... Nd7, ...f6, ...c6, ...Kc7 etc. White's only hope in this position is to build a sort of bind on the white squares and exchange Black's light-squared bishop, preferably against his knight. Eric Prie: 'Otherwise, Black will play ...Nd7, ...f6, ...c6, ...Kc7 etc. White's only hope in this position is to build a sort of bind on the white squares and exchange Black's light-squared bishop, preferably against his knight.' **12...gxf6 13.Ne4?**
[13.Nd5 f5 *(13...Bg7 14.Ne7+ Kb8 15.Bd3)* 14.Bc4 Bh6+ 15.Kb1 c6 16.Ne3 Bxe3 17.Bxe6+ fxe6 18.fxe3 Kc7 may be a pretty miserable rook

ending, but not as bad as the rest of the game where Black keeps his two bishops. Eric Prie: 'may be a pretty miserable rook ending, but not as bad as the rest of the game where Black keeps his two bishops.']

13...f5 14.Nc3

[14.Ng5 Bh6]

14...Bc5 15.f3 Rd8 16.Bd3 c6 17.Rhe1 Bd4 18.Nb1

[18.Ne2 Bf2 19.Rf1 Be3+]

18...f4! 19.Nd2

[19.Bxh7 Rh8 20.Bd3 Rxh2]

19...Bxa2! When playing such moves, you have to be very cautious and examine variations seven times rather than one! Eric Prie: 'When playing such moves, you have to be very cautious and examine variations seven times rather than one!'

[19...Be3 20.Kb1 With the idea Nc4 or Nf1.]

20.b3

[20.c3 Be3 21.Kc2 a5! 22.Nf1 a4 23.Nxe3 Bb3+ 24.Kc1 fxe3 *(24...Bxd1 25.Bf5+ Kc7 26.Nxd1)* 25.Bc2 Rxd1+ 26.Bxd1 Bxd1 27.Kxd1 *(27.Rxd1 f5)* 27...Kd7 28.Rxe3 Kd6 29.Rd3+ Ke6-+]

20...h6?! Black plays with fire.

[20...a5 21.Bxh7 a4-+]

21.g3?

[21.Bc4! is a good example of the afore mentioned statement, after which the position can become very tricky, for instance Eric Prie: 'is a good example of the afore mentioned statement, after which the position can become very tricky, for instance'

A) 21...Kc7 22.Bxf7 is also complex Rd7 23.Be6 Rd6? *(23...Rg7)* 24.Nc4 Rxe6 25.Rxd4 exd4 26.Rxe6±;

B) 21...a5 22.Bxf7 a4 23.Ne4∞;

C) 21...Rd7 22.Ne4

C1) 22...f5 23.Nf6 Rd8 24.Rxd4! Rxd4 25.Rxe5 Kc7 26.Re7+ Kd6 27.Re6+ Kc5 28.Re5+ Kb6 29.Rxf5 Rad8 *(29...Rf8 30.Nd7+ Rxd7 31.Rxf8)* 30.Ne4! which is at least equal for White! *(30.Kb2 Rd2)*;

C2) 22...b5 23.Bxf7! Rxf7? 24.Nd6+;

C3) 22...Kc7 23.Rxd4! exd4 *(23...Rxd4 24.Bxf7)* 24.Nf6 b5 25.Bd3 Rdd8 *(25...Rd6 26.Re7+ Kb6 27.Rxf7)* 26.Re7+ Kd6 27.Re4 *(27.Rxf7? Ke6)* 27...a5 28.Kb2 Bxb3 29.cxb3 a4 30.Rxf4 Is, in comparison, a much better version of approximately the same thing as Eric Prie: 'Is, in comparison, a much better version of approximately the same thing as']

[21.Re4 Kc7 *(21...Bc3? 22.Ra4)* 22.Rxd4 Rxd4 23.Kb2 Rg8 24.Rg1 Bxb3 25.Nxb3 Rdd8 Black has a decisive material advantage in the form of 3 pawns and a rook for knight and bishop. Eric Prie: 'Black has a decisive material advantage in the form of 3 pawns and a rook for knight and bishop.']

21...fxg3 22.hxg3 Kc7 23.g4

[23.Bc4 a5 24.Bxf7 a4 25.Ne4 *(25.f4 a3)* 25...Rf8 26.Be6 axb3 27.cxb3 Rxf3]

23...a5 24.Bc4 a4 25.Bxf7 a3! Threatening Bb2 mate! **26.Nc4 Rf8 27.Rxd4**

[27.Rxe5 Bxe5 28.Nxe5 Ra5 29.Nc4 *(29.Rd7+ Kc8 30.Be6*

Rxe5) 29...Bxb3! 30.cxb3 *(30.Nxa5 Bxf7 31.Rd3 a2 32.Kb2 Bd5)* 30...a2 31.Kb2 a1Q+ 32.Rxa1 Rxa1 33.Kxa1 Rxf7]

27...exd4 28.Re7+ Kd8 29.Rxb7 Bxb3! 30.Rxb3

[30.Nb6 Rxf7 *(30...a2?? 31.Rd7#)* 31.Rxf7 Ra6 *(31...a2?? 32.Rf8+)*]

30...a2

0-1

39 **D00**

□ **Tartakower,Saviely**

■ **Noradounguian,Georges**

Paris Caissa Christmas 1954/55 12.1954

[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6

[3...e5 4.Nxe4 exd4 5.Bb5+ c6 6.Qe2

A) 6...Be7 7.Bc4 Nf6 *(7...Bf5)* 8.Nxf6+⩲;

B) 6...Bb4+! 7.c3 cxb5 8.cxb4 Ne7∓]

4.f3 Cette position peut aussi provenir d'une attaque VEREZOV **4...Bf5**

[4...exf3 5.Nxf3

A) 5...Bg4!? 6.h3 Bxf3 *(6...Bh5?! 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5⩲)* 7.Qxf3 c6! Les noirs vont adopter une structure solide de Caro-Kann et malgré l'avance de développement des blancs, l'initiative ne compense pas totalement le ♙ sacrifié 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7=;

B) 5...e6 ½-½ Tartakower,S-Noradounguian,G Paris 1955 (2)]

5.Bg5N

[5.g4!? 1-0 Tartakower,S-Simonovic,O Paris Ch 26th 1954]

5...e3!? les noirs choisissent de rendre le ♙ pour gêner le développement du ♘g1

[5...Nbd7 6.Bc4 *(6.d5* ½-½ Tartakower,S-Plante,J Paris 1955 (1) *)* 6...h6 *(6...c6)* 7.Bh4 c6 *(7...Nb6w)*]

[≤5...c6 6.Bxf6 exf6 7.fxe4⩱]

6.Bc4 e6 7.Nge2 Be7 8.g4 Bxg4?!

[8...Bg6 9.h4 h5 10.Nf4∞]

9.Bxf6 Bxf3! 10.0-0 Bxe2 11.Bxe7 Bxd1 12.Bxd8 e2 13.Bxe2 Bxe2 14.Nxe2 Kxd8 15.Rxf7± Re8 16.Raf1! Nc6

[16...Re7 17.Rf8+ Re8 *(17...Kd7)* 18.R1f7 Nc6 19.c3]

17.Rxg7 Ne7 18.Rff7→ Kd7 19.Ng3+- Rad8 20.Ne4 Kc6 21.Rxe7 Rxe7 22.Rxe7 Rxd4 23.Nc3 Rd2 24.Rxe6+ Kd7 25.Re2

1-0

49 **D00**

□ **Burk,Dietrich**

■ **Maller,Michael**

corr_155801 1986

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 exd4?! Accepting another pawn, but this gives White exactly what he wants.

[If Black really wants to take the pawn, he should do so with 4...Qxd4 . White then plays 5.Be3 *(5.Nb5* is not to be recommended, as after *Qb4+ 6.Bd2 Qe7 7.0-0-0 Nf6 8.Qh4 Nc6* White does not have enough compensation for two (!) pawns.*)* 5...Qd8 *(5...Nf6 6.Bxd4 Nxh5 7.Bxe5 Bb4 8.Nge2 Na6 9.0-0-0 f6 10.Bd4* is also OK for White.*)* 6.Qxe5+ Qe7 7.Qxe4 Qxe4 8.Nxe4 with at least a slight lead in development.]

[4...Nf6?! is probably the worst of all regularly played moves in this position after 5.Qxe5+ Be7 6.Bf4 *(* Note that White should not take the pawn right away with *6.Nxe4?* as after *0-0!* White gets problems along the e-file, e.g. *7.Be3 Re8 8.Nxf6+ Bxf6* with a significant advantage for Black.*)* 6...Nc6 *(* After *6...c6 7.Nxe4* is possible, as White now gets his king away from the e-file in time after *0-0 8.Nf3 Re8 9.0-0-0)* 7.Qxc7 Qxc7 8.Bxc7 and should Black decide to win back his pawn with Nxd4 then White can play 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Nge2 Bc5 11.Ng3 Bxf2 12.Ngxe4 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Be3+ 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Bc4 Bg4 16.Rde1 Bb6 17.Bxb6 axb6 18.Rhf1 with a positional advantage as in Meszaros, Gy. - Marcetic, N., Paks 1997.]

[4...Nc6 will be examined in our next game.]

5.Bc4 Qe7

[5...Qd7 is another plan. The idea is to answer 6.Nxe4 with Qf5 , trying to exchange queens while still being a pawn up. Nevertheless, White is still able to create attacking chances with 7.Ng5 Nh6 8.Ne2 Nc6 9.0-0 Be7 10.Re1 e.g. 0-0 11.Bd3 Qa5 12.Bf4 Bg4 13.Qh4 Bxe2 14.Rxe2 with compensation, as given by Emil Kunath in his booklet "Der Sneiders-Angriff im Lemberger Gegengambit".]

6.Bg5 Nf6 7.Bxf6 gxf6

[7...Qxf6 keeps the pawn structure intact, but White has 8.Nxe4 Qe7 9.0-0-0! , offering a piece that Black cannot really take: Qxe4 *(* Relatively better is *9...g6* , even though White still has enough activity for the pawn after *10.Qe2 Bg7 11.Ng5 Qxe2 12.Nxe2 h6 13.Nf3 c5 14.Rhe1 0-0 15.Nf4 Kh7 16.Nd3)* 10.Qxf7+ Kd8 11.Nf3 c5 *(*or *11...Bd6 12.Qxg7 Re8 13.Rhe1 Qf4+ 14.Kb1 Rxe1 15.Rxe1 c5 16.Ng5* and Black is in grave danger. *)*]

8.Nd5 Qd6 9.0-0-0 f5

[After 9...Nc6 10.Ne2 f5 White should play 11.Kb1!? in order to avoid any checks on h6. One line I analysed in my book leads to a better endgame for White after Bg7 12.Nb6 Ne5 13.Nxc8 Qg6 *(* Not *13...Rxc8?* which would allow *14.Qxf5)* 14.Bb5+ Nc6 15.Nf4 Qxh5 16.Nxh5 Rg8 *(16...Be5?* would even lose to *17.f4)* 17.Nxg7+ Rxg7 18.Nxa7 Rxa7 19.g3 and White wins the black d-pawn.]

10.Ne3 Qf6 11.Nd5 Qd6 12.Nh3 b5 13.Ng5! Already two pawns down, White offers an additional piece but as we will see, this is fully warranted. **13...bxc4 14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.Nxc7** White is already threatening various things, apart from the simple 16 Nxa8, there is also 16 Rxd4 Qxd4 17 Ne6+, winning the black queen. **15...Bh6**

[15...Qxc7 was obviously not possible because of 16.Rxd4+ followed by 17 Qf6+ and 18 Qxh8.]

16.h4 Rf8 17.Qxh7 Bxg5+ 18.hxg5 Qxc7 19.Rxd4+ Bd7 20.g6 Re8 21.Rhd1?

[Only this is a mistake. White should have played 21.g7 right away. Then the only way to prevent the pawn from promoting is Qf4+ 22.Kb1 Qg4 , but then White plays 23.Rhd1 after which, despite being two (!) pieces up, it is not easy for Black to

untangle himself, e.g. Kc8 24.Rxc4+ Kb7 25.f3!! followed by 26 g8Q and 27 Rxd7+. Now Black manages to shake his opponent off.]

21...Qc8 22.Qf7 Kc7 23.Rxc4+ Nc6 24.Qd5 a5 25.Qd6+ Kb6 26.Qxd7 Qxd7 27.Rxd7 Re6 28.Rd5 Ne7 29.Rdc5 Rg8 30.a4 Rgxg6 31.Rb5+ Ka6 32.Rcc5 Rxg2 33.Rxa5+ Kb7 34.Re5 Rgg6 35.Kd2 f4 36.Rab5+ Kc7 37.a5 Nc6 With two pawns for the piece, White still could have played on for a bit, but.. .

0-1

42 **D00**

□ **Vanhamme,Patrick**

■ **Masquelier,Quentin**

correspondence 03.04.2002

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nbd7 9.Qh4 Nb6

[Once again, 9...c5 has to be considered. However, with the knight already developed to d7, this is less potent now. After 10.dxc5 we have:

A) 10...Qc7 11.Be3

A1) 11...Ne5 12.Nb5 Nxf3+ 13.Rxf3 Qe5? *(Better is 13...Qc6* even though White is still better after *14.Raf1)* 14.Bd4 Qh5 15.Bxf6 Qxc5+? *(relatively better is 15...Bxf6 16.Qxh5 gxh5 17.Re1±)* 16.Qd4 and White won in Diemer, EJ - Schijlt, Zwolle 1959.;

A2) 11...Nxc5 12.Nb5 Qc6 13.Ne5 Qe4 14.Qxe4 Nfxe4 *(14...Ncxe4?* runs into *15.Nxf7!* e.g. *Rxf7 16.Bxf7+ Kxf7 17.Nc7 Rb8 18.Bxa7)* 15.Bxf7+ *(*but not *15.Nxf7 Be6!)* 15...Kh8 16.Bd4 and White has the slightly better position.;

B) After 10...Nxc5 , White should also play 11.Be3 Then: *(*The natural *11.Bh6?!* is quite uncomfortable for White after *Qb6!* e.g. *12.Nd5 Nxd5 13.Bxd5 Be6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Bxe6 Nxe6+ 16.Kh1 Rae8* and Black was just a pawn up in Chabassol, W - Laren, P, corr 1991. *)*

B1) 11...Qc7 transposes to 10... Qc7;

B2) 11...Be6 12.Bxc5 Qc7 13.Bxe6 Qxc5+ 14.Kh1 *(14.Qd4 Qxd4+ 15.Nxd4 Ne4 16.Rxf7 Rxf7 17.Nxe4 Bxd4+ 18.Kh1 Bf6 19.Rd1 Kg7 20.Bxf7 Kxf7 21.Nxf6 Kxf6* led to a level endgame in Liew, C - Schenning, A, corr 1998.*)* 14...fxe6 15.Ng5 leads to a slight advantage for White according to Smith & Hall.;

B3) Best is 11...Ne6! when after 12.Rad1 Qa5 13.Nd5 Nxd5 *(13...b5? 14.Nxe7+ Kh8 15.Bxe6 Bxe6* from Vandenbroucke, N - "Moondog", FICS 1995 is bad due to *16.Bd4)* 14.Rxd5 Qc7 there is no immediate way for White to crash through.;

B4) 11...--;

C) 10...--]

10.Bb3 a5 Black can also do without inserting the moves 10...a5 11 a4:

[With 10...Bg4 Black intends to trade his bishop in order to remove a key attacker from the board. After 11.Ne2 *(11.Be3* is also possible and will be

dealt with further below*)* 11...Nbd5 12.c3 c6 13.Bh6 Qd6 14.Rae1 Black plays Bxf3 just in time before the knight gets to g5. After 15.Rxf3 , however, he overreached with e5? 16.dxe5 Qxe5 17.Nf4 Qc7 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Bxd5 cxd5 20.Qxf6+ and resigned in Sawyer, T - Levine, M, corr 1997.]

[Black might also choose to block the a2-g8 diagonal once again with 10...Nbd5 11.Bh6 , but obviously should not open in up again with Nxc3? *(11...Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Ng4 13.Qh4 c6 14.Rae1* is better though White still has adequate compensation.*)* 12.bxc3 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qh4 h5 15.Ng5

A) or 15...e6 16.Rf4 f5 *(16...Nh6 17.g4! e5 18.dxe5 Bxg4 19.Raf1 Qe7 20.Rf6* leads to a devastating attack as well *)* 17.Re1;

B) 15...Bf5? 16.Rxf5 gxf5 17.Qxh5 Kg7 18.Bxf7 and Black resigned in Goanos, G - Donovan, M, Savannah 1999.]

[10...c6 follows the same idea. This time White should play 11.h3 in order to prevent ...Ng4, when *(11.Bh6?!* is now inaccurate due to *Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Ng4 13.Qh4 h5 14.h3 Nf6 15.Ne5 Kg7 16.Rf3 Qd6 17.Raf1 Be6 18.Bxe6 Qxe6 19.Ne4 Nbd7 20.Ng5 Qd6 21.Qf4 Rad8 22.c3 c5 23.Qg3 Kg8 24.Nxd7 Rxd7 25.Qxd6 Rxd6 26.dxc5 Rd5 27.h4 Rxc5* and Black converted his advantage in Leisebein, P - Fischer, corr 1989.*)* 11...Nbd5 12.Bh6 Qd6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Ng5 Nh5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.g4 Qg3+ 17.Qxg3 Nxg3 18.Rfe1 e6 19.Kg2 h6 20.Nxe6+ Bxe6 21.Kxg3± led to a better endgame for him in Manhaes, R - Pinheiro, LC, Brasiliense op 1988.]

11.a4

[11.Bh6? is not enough as a4 12.Ng5 axb3 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Rxf6 h6 15.Rxf7+ Rxf7 16.Qxh6+ Kxh6 17.Nxf7+ Kg7 18.Nxd8 bxc2 wins, e.g. 19.Rc1 *(19.Rf1 Bg4* with the idea of 20...Bd1! and*; 19.d5 Bf5 20.Nxb7 Nxd5! 21.Nxd5 Rxa2 22.Rc1 Rxb2* are equally insufficient.*)* 19...c6 20.Rxc2 Bf5 21.Re2 Rxd8 22.Rxe7+ Kh6 23.Rxb7 Nc4 24.Rb4 Ne3 leads to a decisive black advantage.]

11...Bg4

[11...Ng4?! is dubious: 12.h3 Bxd4+? *(*Better is *12...Bf6* , even though *13.Qg3 Bxd4+ 14.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Nf6 16.Bh6* is also very good for White.*)* 13.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 14.Kh1 and Black cannot move the knight.]

[11...Nbd5 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qh4 is again comparable to 10...Nbd5.]

12.Be3

[12.Ng5 has been analysed by Studier and Gegner, but Black can simply play Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 h6! 14.Nxf7 Rxf7 15.h3 *(*or *15.Bxh6 Raf8)* 15...Nfd5! 16.Rxf7 Kxf7 17.Nxd5 Qd1+! 18.Kh2 Nxd5 with complete control over the position.]

[12.Ne2 (without the moves of the a-pawns inserted) has been dealt with above.]

12...Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Qd7 14.Raf1 Qg4 15.Qf2 c6 16.Bf4 Nbd5 17.Be5 Nxc3 18.Rxc3?

[Better would have been 18.bxc3 when White has ongoing pressure. Now he is lucky that he can escape

with a draw.]
18...Ne4 19.Bxf7+ Kh8 20.Bxg7+ Kxg7 21.Qe1 Nxc3?
[There was nothing with 21...Nf6 which keeps the extra pawn as White cannot take care of his bishop and his d-pawn simultaneously.]
22.Qe5+ Kh6 23.bxc3 Qg5 24.Qe1 e6 25.h4 Qe7 and since 26 Qe3+ Kg7 27 Qe5+ leads to a perpetual check...
½-½

62 **D00**
□ **Grantz,Olaf**
■ **Baer,Werner**
corr desc e-mail 15.11.1999
[Deep Fritz Dual (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (35s)Fritz 6 (35s) **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.g4** 'N' Fritz 6 (35s). 'N' Fritz 6 (35s).
[4.f3 Fritz 6 (35s)Fritz 6 (35s) e3 *(4...exf3 5.Qxf3 Qd7 6.Qxb7 Qe6+ 7.Be2 Qb6 8.Qxa8 c6 9.Bf4 Qxb2 10.Qxb8+ Qxb8 11.Bxb8 Bxc2 12.d5 cxd5 13.Bb5+ Kd8 14.Rc1* 1-0 Purra,S-Maioriello,G/Dubai olm 1986/TD 86\02 (14)1-0 Purra,S-Maioriello,G/Dubai olm 1986/TD 86\02 (14) *)* 5.Bxe3
A) 5...e6 6.Bd3 Bg6 *(6...Bxd3 7.Qxd3 c6* 1/2-1/2 Priepke,W-Lachmann,A/OLO-A 1995/GER 11 (7) ½-½ Priepke,W-Lachmann,A/OLO-A 1995/GER 11 (7)*)* 7.Nge2 a6 8.0-0 Nf6 9.Ne4 Be7 10.c3 Nc6 11.Qc2 Nd5 12.Bf2 0-0 13.a3 a5 14.Rae1 Nb6 15.Bg3 a4 16.Nf4 Na5 17.Kh1 Qd7 18.h4 Nd5 19.Nxg6 fxg6 20.Nf2 Nf4 21.Re4 Nh5 22.Bh2 Bd6 23.Rg4 Nf4 24.Ne4 h5 25.Rg5 Be7 26.Nc5 Qd8 27.Re5 Bd6 28.Rg5 Be7 29.Bxf4 Rxf4 30.Nxe6 Rxh4+ 31.Kg1 Qd6 32.Rxg6 Bf6 33.g3 Rh3 34.Kg2 Qxe6 35.Bf5 Qe8 36.Kxh3 Nc4 37.Qe4 Qb5 38.Be6+ Kh8 39.Rf2 Re8 40.d5 Nd6 41.Qe3 Kh7 42.Rxf6 gxf6 43.Qf4 Kg7 44.g4 Qc5 45.Rg2 Nf7 46.gxh5+ 1-0 Schmikli,L-Lendvai,N/HUN-chT2 1993/TD 93\10 (46) 1-0 Schmikli,L-Lendvai,N/HUN-chT2 1993/TD 93\10 (46);
B) 5...Nf6 6.g4 Bg6 7.h4 h6 8.Bd3 Bxd3 9.Qxd3 c6 10.Nge2 e6 11.0-0-0 Bd6 12.g5 Ng8 13.g6 f5 14.Nf4 Bxf4 15.Bxf4 Nd7 16.Rhe1 Nf8 17.Qxf5 Qf6 18.Qxf6 Nxf6 19.Rg1 N8d7 20.Ne4 Nxe4 21.fxe4 Nf6 22.Be5 Rf8 23.Rdf1 Ke7 24.c4 b6 25.c5 Kd7 26.Bd6 Rg8 27.e5 Nd5 28.Rf7+ Kc8 29.Rgf1 Ne3 30.Rc7+ Kd8 31.Rff7 Nf5 32.Rxa7 Rc8 33.cxb6 Nxd6 34.exd6 1-0 Berg,E-Sivakumaran,S/WchJM-U12 Duisburg 1992/TD 92\06 (34) 1-0 Berg,E-Sivakumaran,S/WchJM-U12 Duisburg 1992/TD 92\06 (34)]
4...Bg6 5.Bg2 e5 6.Nxe4 Nc6 7.f4 exf4
[7...Bxe4 Fritz 6 (35s)Fritz 6 (35s) 8.Bxe4 Qh4+ 9.Kf1 exd4 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Qxd4 Qxg4 12.h3∓]
8.c3 '=/+' Fritz 6 (35s). Fritz 6 (35s): 'Punkt b4"∓' Fritz 6 (35s). Fritz 6 (35s): 'Punkt b4' **8...Qe7 9.Qe2 0-0-0 10.Nf2 Qd7 11.Qf3 Bd6 12.Ne2 Re8 13.0-0 h5 14.g5 Qe7 15.Nxf4 Qxg5 16.Nxg6 Qxg6 17.Ne4 Nf6 18.Nxd6+**
[18.Nxf6 Fritz 6 (35s)Fritz 6 (35s) gxf6 *(18...Qxf6? 19.Qh3+ Qe6*

20.d5 Qxh3 21.Bxh3+ Kb8 22.dxc6+-) 19.Qf5+ Qxf5 20.Rxf5 Nd8=]

18...cxd6 '=/+' Fritz 6 (35s).'∓' Fritz 6 (35s). **19.Bf4 Kc7 20.Kh1 h4 21.Rae1 Rxe1 22.Rxe1 Re8 23.Rg1 Qc2 24.Bf1 Qe4** Fritz 6 (35s): 'Die Absicht ist Dxf3' Fritz 6 (35s): 'Die Absicht ist Dxf3' **25.Qxe4 Rxe4**

[Schwächer ist Schwächer ist 25...Nxe4 Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) 26.Rxg7 Re7 27.Rh7±]

26.Bd2 Nh5 27.Bd3 Re7 28.Kg2 Nd8 29.Kh3 Ne6 30.Rf1 g6 31.Kxh4 d5 32.b3 Nhg7 33.Kg3 Ne8 34.h4 Kc6 35.Re1 Nd6 36.a4 Re8 37.Re5 a6 38.a5 f6 39.Re2 Fritz 6 (35s): 'Weiß wird aktiv' Fritz 6 (35s): 'Weiß wird aktiv' **39...f5 40.Re5 Nf7 41.Re1 Nd6 42.Rg1 Rh8 43.Be3 f4+**

[43...Ne4+ Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) 44.Bxe4 dxe4 45.Kh3±]

44.Bxf4 '+/=' Fritz 6 (35s).'±' Fritz 6 (35s). **44...Nxf4 45.Kxf4 Rxh4+ 46.Kf3 Rh3+ 47.Rg3 Rxg3+ 48.Kxg3 g5 49.c4 Ne8**

[49...Kd7!?± Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s)]

50.Kg4 '+-' Fritz 6 (35s).'+-' Fritz 6 (35s). **50...Ng7 51.Bf5**

[Schlechter scheint Schlechter scheint 51.Kxg5 Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) Ne6+ 52.Kf5 Nxd4+ 53.Ke5 Nxb3 54.cxd5+ Kd7 55.Bf5+ Kd8=]

51...dxc4 52.bxc4 b6 Fritz 6 (35s): 'Der Freibauer d4 ist ein wichtiger Trumpf' Fritz 6 (35s): 'Der Freibauer d4 ist ein wichtiger Trumpf'

[52...b5 Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) 53.Be4+ Kc7 54.cxb5 axb5 55.Bd5+- *(55.Kxg5?! Ne6+ 56.Kf6 Nxd4=)*]

53.Be4+ Kc7 54.axb6+ Kxb6 Fritz 6 (35s): 'Der droht, unmittelbar vorzurücken' Fritz 6 (35s): 'Der droht, unmittelbar vorzurücken' **55.Bd5 Ne8 56.Kxg5 a5 57.Kf4 a4 58.Be4 a3 59.Bb1 Ka5 60.Ke5 Kb4 61.Ba2 Nc7** '?' Fritz 6 (35s). '?' Fritz 6 (35s).

[61...Kc3 Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) 62.c5 Kb4 63.Bf7±]

62.d5 '+-' Fritz 6 (35s).'+-' Fritz 6 (35s). **62...Na6 63.d6**

[63.d6 Kc5 *(63...Kc3* Fritz 6 (35s) Fritz 6 (35s) *64.Kd5±)* 64.d7 Nb4 65.Kf5 Nc6 66.Ke6 Nd8+ 67.Ke7 Nb7 68.d8Q Nxd8 69.Kxd8+-]

1-0

66 **D00**

□ **Curry,Tommy**

■ **Prie,Eric**

Chesspublishing.com 2004

[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Prie Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.dxe5 Bb4 6.Bd2 g6 7.Qe2 Nd4 8.Qd1 Bf5 9.Be3 Nc6** Somehow, I was not satisfied with the outcome of the last 2 games when the aim, as boasted, of my interest towards the BDG was to refute it! That is to say, from Black's point of view and this is valid for any opening, just get an equal and comfortable position, where, as far as I am concerned, I know I will obtain reasonable chances of, later on, outplaying my lower rated opponent... and not a dead drawn one! Well, that online analysis took place a few months ago, but now with a fresh eye, and the ideas having matured in the meantime, I guess I have got it:

[9...c5!! Supporting the strong knight

on d4, i.e. keeping some advance in development, preparing the sortie of the black queen and therefore long castles after which the black square weaknesses on the kingside will be less relevant since the king, will have emigrated to the other flank! 10.Nge2 *(10.a3 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 Qa5! 12.Qd2 Nc6 13.Rb1 Rd8 14.Qc1 Qxc3+ 15.Bd2 Qxe5 16.Rxb7 Nge7)* 10...Qa5! 11.a3 *(11.Bxd4 0-0-0)* 11...0-0-0 12.Qc1 *(12.axb4? Qxa1 13.Qxa1 Nxc2#)* 12...Bxc3+ 13.Nxc3 Ne7 14.Bc4 Nec6⩲ I do not see where White can improve, apart of course from changing his 2nd move...]

10.Bb5 Nge7

[10...Bxc3+!? This would be new... but Black cedes his dark-squared bishop in return for a very superior pawn structure, which would be very fine if only his pawn was not on g6, as now he has to seriously watch out for the weaknesses created on the dark squares. This is the tricky stake of this line and the more you study it the more you will realize that it is more a race for development than anything else, where neither side should waste any tempo by trying to double the c-pawns or exchange the queens. 11.bxc3 Nge7 12.Bg5 Qxd1+ 13.Rxd1 a6 14.Ba4 0-0 15.Ne2 Unclear, but I do not like the holes in Black's position when he cannot take the e5 pawn.]

11.Nge2! T e y k o ' s T N ! **11...0-0**

The idea is that Black has no time for

[11...Qd7 12.Qxd7+ Bxd7 13.a3 Having won a tempo with his bishop still on e3, ready to intervene on the long diagonal, White hits the central target first. Bxc3+ 14.Nxc3 0-0-0 15.0-0-0 a6 16.Ba4 Nxe5 17.Bd4! Nd3+? 18.cxd3 Bxa4 19.Bxh8 Bxd1 20.Bf6+-]

[11...a6!? 12.Bxc6+ Nxc6 13.a3 Bxc3+ 14.Nxc3 Nxe5 15.Qd4! Qxd4 16.Bxd4 f6 17.Bxe5 fxe5

A) 18.Ke2 0-0-0! *(18...e3?! 19.Nd5)* 19.Ke3 Rd4;

B) 18.0-0-0 Rd8 19.Rxd8+ Kxd8 20.Re1 Rf8 21.Kd2 Rf6 22.Ke3 Rd6 23.h3 h5 24.Rd1 Ke7=]

12.a3

[12.Bf4 protects the e-pawn,

A) 12...a6 13.Bxc6 Nxc6 14.a3 Bxc3+ 15.Nxc3 Re8 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.g4 Bxg4!? *(17...Bc8 18.Nxe4 Kg7 19.Nf6 Re7=)* 18.Nxe4 Bf3 19.Nf6+ Kg7 20.Nxe8+ Rxe8 21.Rf1 Nxe5⩱;

B) 12...Nd5 13.Qd2 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Qxd2+ 15.Bxd2 Ba3=]

12...Bxc3+

[12...Ba5 13.Qxd8 Rfxd8 14.Bg5 Rd7 15.b4 Bb6 16.g4!]

13.Nxc3 Nxe5 14.Bh6

[14.Bc5 c6

A) 15.Qxd8 Rfxd8 16.Bxe7 Rd7 into the 14.Bg5 sub-line *(16...Re8? 17.Nd5!±)*;

B) 15.Be2 Re8 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxa7 Nd5 18.Nxd5 Rxd5 19.h3 *(19.Be3 Bg4 20.h3 Bxe2 21.Kxe2 Red8 22.Rhd1 Nc4 23.Rxd5 Rxd5 24.b3 Nxe3 25.Kxe3 f5 26.g3 Kf7)* 19...Nf3+! 20.Kf1 Nd4 21.c4 Rd7 22.Rd1 Nxe2 23.Kxe2= Dead drawn...]

[14.Bf4 N7c6 15.0-0 Qf6 16.Nd5 Qd6]

14...Qxd1+ 15.Rxd1 Rfd8 This is the point where we stopped. In this position White has some compensation for the

pawn which he can convert into a drawish opposite colour bishop starting with **16.Rxd8+ Rxd8 17.Bg5 Kf8**
[17...c6!? A desperate attempt to avoid the peaceful result looming on the horizon. 18.Bxe7 Rd7 19.Bf6 *(19.Bc5 cxb5 20.Bxa7 Nc4)* 19...Ng4 20.Bxc6 bxc6 21.Bg5 f6 22.Bf4 *(22.h3 fxg5 23.hxg4 Bxg4 24.0-0 Bf5)* 22...g5 23.Be3=]
18.Bh6+ Kg8 19.Bg5 Kf8=
½-½

16 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Hergert,Volker**
corr(occ) 1998
[TA]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
Kitty Kat: 'A80: Dutch Defence: Unusual White second moves' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bc4 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* 1-0 (20) Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016*; 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 (27) Kamishov,M (2335)-Gonzalez USSR (ch) 16/637 1973 (7) *)* 4...Nf6 5.Bf4 c6 6.Nge2 e6 7.h3 Be7 8.Qd2 0-0 9.0-0-0 Bb4 10.a3 Ba5 11.Qe3 Nd5 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bb3 Nd7 14.g4 Nf6 15.gxf5 Bxf5 16.Ng3 Bg6 17.Be5 Qe7 18.f4 0-1 (34) De Guzman,J (1756)-Jashari,X (1935) ACC Blitz and Rapid May 2024 | Rapid (6)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6!
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 *(8...Qxd6? 9.Qxb7 c6 10.Qxa8+-; 8...cxd6? 9.Rc1+-)* 9.Rc1+-]
8.0-0-0 c6 0.40/21
[Black should play 8...h5= -0.16/21]
9.g4± Bg6 10.Qe3! Threatens to win with Nf3. The position is equal. **10...h5** 0.83/21
[10...Be7= 0.14/22]
11.d5± cxd5 12.Rxd5 Bxd6 would now be deadly.
[12.Nxd5?! Nc6 *(12...hxg4 13.Nc3±)* 13.Nc3 a6± *(13...hxg4 14.Nb5=)*]
12...a6 1.22/23
[12...hxg4 13.Bxd6 *(13.Nb5 Qb6±)* 13...Bxd6 14.Nb5±]
[12...Qb6!± 0.53/20 13.Qxb6 Remove Defender axb6 14.Rxd6 Bxd6 15.Bxd6 hxg4]
13.Nf3 White is much more active. The black rooks are passive. **13...Nc6** Wards off Ne5
[13...hxg4? 14.Ne5 Bxc2 *(14...exd5? 15.Nc6+ Ne4 16.Nxd8+-)* 15.Nc4+- *(15.Nxg4 Nc6∓; 15.Kxc2 Be7+-; 15.Nxg4 Nc6∓; 15.Kxc2 Be7+-)*]
14.Ng5 0.16/23
[14.Ne5± 1.11/22 aiming for Nxg6. Nxe5 *(14...exd5? 15.Nxc6+* Discovered Attack (Check) *Ne4 16.Nxe4+-)* 15.Qxe5]
14...Qd7? 4.16/24
[14...hxg4? 15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.Qxe6+ Ne7 17.Rxd6+-]
[14...Be7= 0.16/23 and Black stays

safe. 15.Rd2 *(15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.Rxd6 Bxd6∓)* 15...e5 *(15...hxg4? 16.Bxd6 Rh5 17.Nge4+-)* 16.Bxe5 0-0 *(16...Bxg5 17.Bf4+* Discovered Attack (Check) *Qe7 18.Bxg5±* Pin *)]*

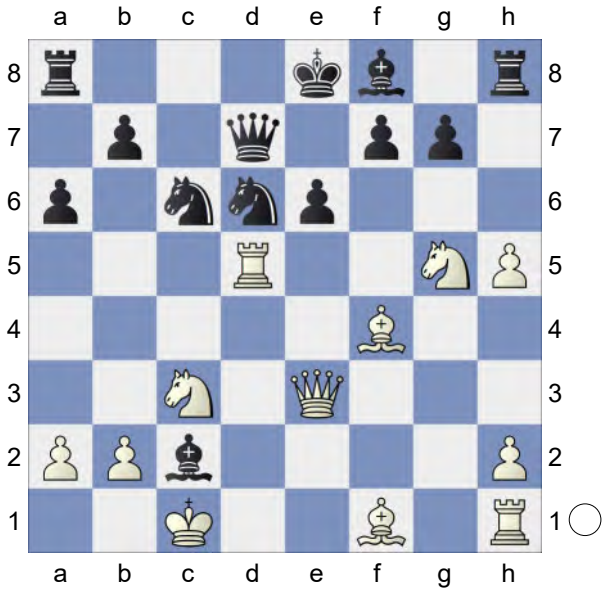
15.gxh5? 0.47/23

[15.Nge4+- 4.16/24]

15...Bxc2? 3.08/21

[15...Bxh5? 16.Nge4+- *(16.Nce4 Nf5=; 16.Nce4 Nf5∓)*]

[15...Rxh5± 0.47/23 16.Be2 Nb4]



16.Bh3? 0.55/21

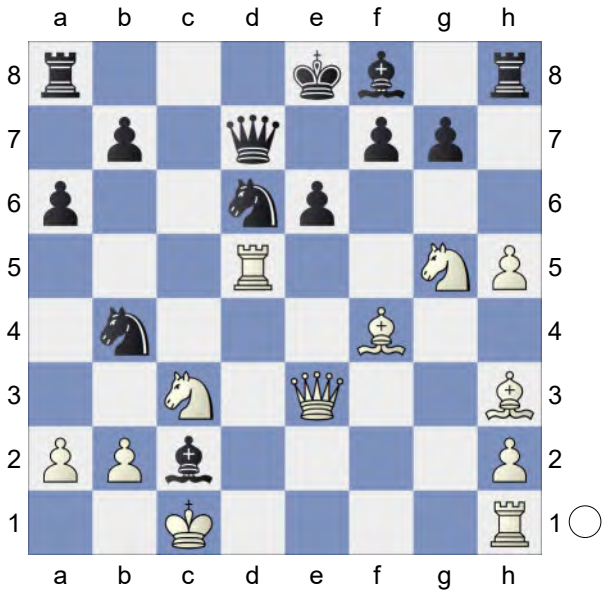
[16.Kxc2 Nb4+ 17.Kb1 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Nf5 *(18...Rxh5? 19.Be2+-)* 19.Nc7+ Qxc7 20.Nxe6 Qc2+ *(20...fxe6 21.Qxe6+ Qe7 22.Qxf5±)* 21.Kxc2 Nxe3+ 22.Bxe3 fxe6-+]

[16.Rd2!+- 3.08/21]

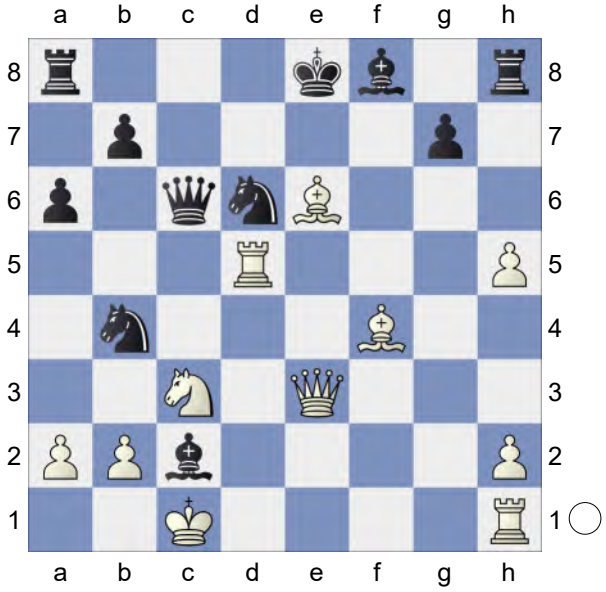
16...Nb4 7.64/22

[16...Rxh5± 0.55/21 17.Bxd6 *(17.Kxc2 Nb4+ 18.Kb1 Nxd5±)* 17...Bxd6 18.Kxc2 Nb4+ 19.Kb1 Nxd5 20.Nxd5 Bc5 Decoy]

(Diagram)



17.Nxe6!+- fxe6 18.Bxe6 Qc6



19.Rdd1 3.58/21 **Kd8**

[19...Bxd1 20.Bd5+ *(20.Rxd1 Kd8±)* 20...Be7 21.Bxc6+ Nxc6 22.Rxd1+- *(22.Kxd1 Rxh5 23.Qe6 Nf7+-)*]

[19...Be7 20.Bxd6 Bxd1 21.Rxd1+-]

20.Bd5 Qc7

[20...Nxd5 21.Rxd5 Rc8 22.Rf1 *(22.Kxc2? Qxd5 23.Rd1* Pin *Qf5+ 24.Rd3 Rc6-+)*]

21.Rd4

[21.Bg5+ Kc8 22.Rd2 Kb8±

(22...Rxh5? 23.Rf1+-)]
21...Qc5 22.Re1 1.63/20
[⌓22.Bxb7 3.22/24 Rb8 23.a3 Nd3+ *(23...Rxb7? 24.axb4 Rxb4 25.Rxb4+-)* 24.Rxd3 *(24.Kxc2 Nxf4* Pin *25.Rhd1 Qf5+ 26.Be4 Qe5=)* 24...Qxe3+ 25.Rxe3 Rxb7 26.Kxc2]
22...Bf5? 6.38/21
[Reject 22...Nxd5?! 23.Rxd5 Qxe3+ 24.Rxe3±]
[22...Rxh5 1.63/20 23.Bxb7 Nd3+ *(23...Rb8? 24.Bxd6* Remove Defender *Qxd6 25.Qe8+ Kc7 26.Qf7+* Deflection *Kb6 27.Re6+-* Pin *)* 24.Rxd3 *(24.Kxc2 Nxe1+ 25.Kd2 Rb8∓)* 24...Bxd3 25.Bxa8 *(25.Qxd3 Rb8±)* 25...Qxe3+ 26.Rxe3 Bf5]
23.Bxb7 White threatens Qe8+ and mate. White is clearly winning. **23...Nxa2+ 24.Kd1** White wants to mate with Bxd6. **24...Nxc3+ 25.bxc3**
Weighted Error Value: White=0.97/ Black=0.97
1-0

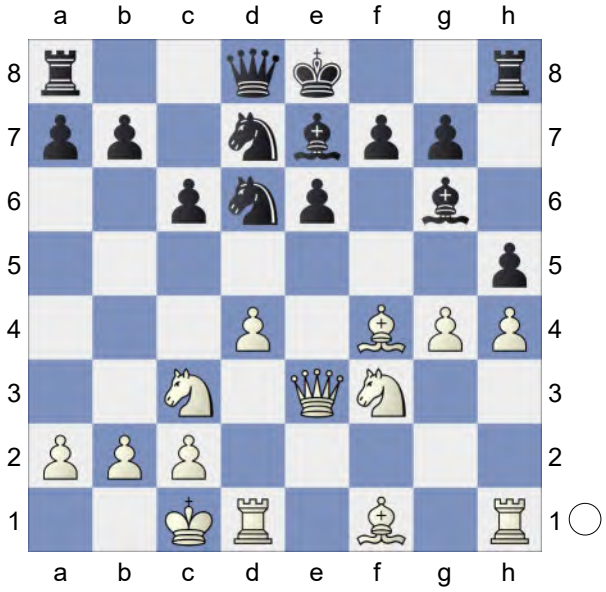
37 **D00**
□ **Duras,Oldrich**
■ **Simek**
sim Pisek 1912
[Chess-Theory]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 The initial Blackmar Gambit (1826) **2...dxe4 3.Nc3!** A nice Diemer's idea (1946). Emil Joseph Diemer was an enthusiast chess player, playing both on the board and by correspondence. He obtained a lot of brillant successes; in particular using the BDG of which he developed the theory as well as the practice. **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bd3** The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, Main Line. This position leads to sliced results, where each camp has this chances and where draws are rare.
ECB (ECO Codes Base) Classification: [D00-l***]. **6...Bb4** Among many other possibilities this retort is always played today. It participates in the battle in view to controle central-squares d5 and e4. **7.0-0 Bxc3 8.bxc3 0-0 9.Ba3!** A good idea! White's advantage depend, in particular, on pair of Bishops...Now, a3-f8 is a significant free-line (FL:) and the queen-side Bishop menaces the f8-Rook. **9...Re8 10.Ne5 Nc6?!**
[Undoubtedly, the more accurate retort is: 10...Nbd7]
11.Nxf7! A decisive attack. **11...Qd5**
[If: 11...Kxf7?? Black is mate in 6 moves. 12.Qh5+ Kg8 13.Rxf6 Qxd4+ 14.cxd4 g6 15.Rxg6+ hxg6 16.Qxg6+ Kh8 17.Qh7#]
12.Nh6+ Kh8 The only choice. **13.Qd2 Ne7**
[Anyway, White has now a winning game; so in this way: 13...e5 14.Rxf6 gxf6 15.Qf2 Qd7 16.Bc4 Nxd4 17.Bf7 Re6 18.Rd1! Rb6 19.h4! Qa4 20.Rxd4 exd4 21.Be7 Qa6 22.Bc4! Bg4 23.Bxa6 +-]
14.Nf7+ Kg8 15.Rxf6?!
[A stronger answer was: 15.Bxe7 Rxe7 16.Ne5 Bd7 17.Qg5 Rf8 18.Qh4 h6 19.Ng6 Ree8 20.Nxf8 Rxf8 21.Rae1 Qxa2 22.Ra1 Qd5 23.c4 Qc6 24.Rxa7 +- and White has a clear advantage (central pawns, active pieces, quality).]
15...gxf6 16.Qh6 f5??
[After: 16...Nf5 17.Qxf6 Qd7 18.Ne5 Qg7 19.Qxg7+ Kxg7 White has only a little advantage and the game maybe a draw.]

17.Ng5 e5 Black is mate in four moves.
1-0

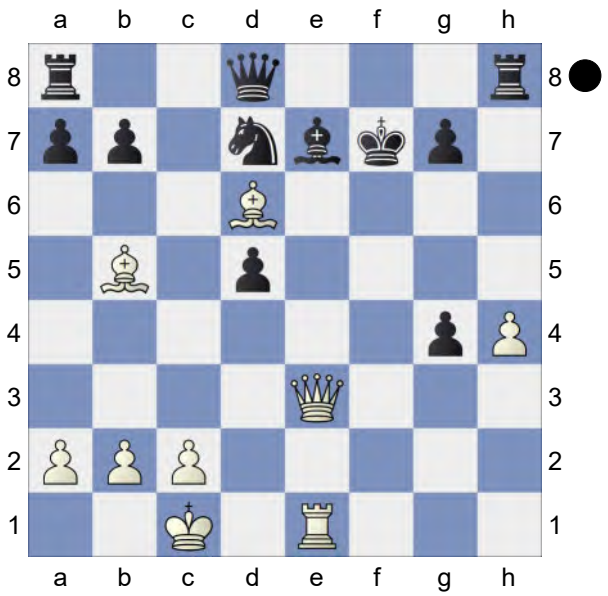
15 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Piekarz,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Kitty Kat]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
Kitty Kat: 'A80: Dutch Defence: Unusual White second moves' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**
[3...f5 4.Bc4 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* 1-0 (20) Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016*; 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 (27) Kamishov,M (2335)-Gonzalez USSR (ch) 16/637 1973 (7) *)* 4...Nf6 5.Bf4 c6 6.Nge2 e6 7.h3 Be7 8.Qd2 0-0 9.0-0-0 Bb4 10.a3 Ba5 11.Qe3 Nd5 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bb3 Nd7 14.g4 Nf6 15.gxf5 Bxf5 16.Ng3 Bg6 17.Be5 Qe7 18.f4 0-1 (34) De Guzman,J (1756)-Jashari,X (1935) ACC Blitz and Rapid May 2024 | Rapid (6)]
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 *(8...Qxd6? 9.Qxb7 c6 10.Nb5+-; 8...cxd6? 9.Rc1+-)* 9.Rc1+-]
8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Threatens to win with Nf3. **10...Be7!**
11.Nf3! Strongly threatening Ne5.
11...Nd7 12.h4 h5 would now be deadly.
12...h5 0.67/21
[12...Nf6!= -0.20/22]



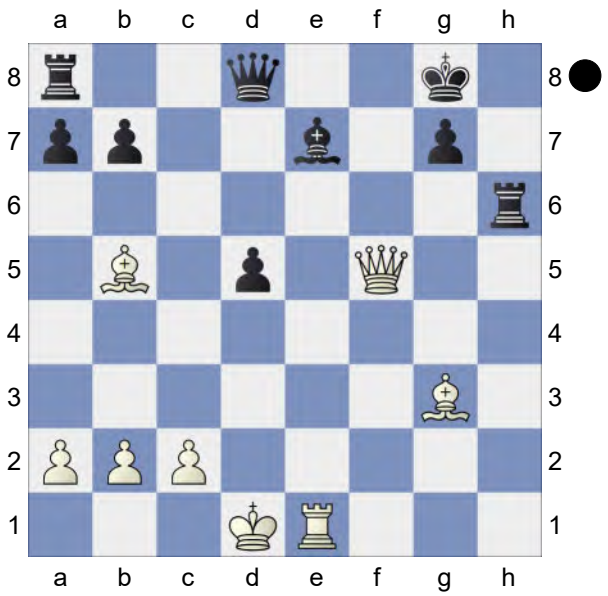
13.d5? -2.04/25 White is more active.
13...cxd5-+ 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Bxd6 hxg4 16.Bb5 Be4? -0.01/21
[16...gxf3 17.Rxd5 Kf8 *(17...Rc8 18.Bxe7 Rxc2+ 19.Kd1=)* 18.Qxe7+ Qxe7 19.Bxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rxd7+ Kf6 21.Rf1∓]
[Better is 16...Kf8-+ -3.17/25 17.Rxd5 Nf6 *(17...gxf3 18.Qxe7+ Qxe7 19.Bxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rxd7+ Kf6 21.Rf1∓)* 18.Qxe7+ Qxe7 19.Bxe7+ Kxe7 20.Re5+ Kf8]
17.Ng5!= Bxh1
[17...Bxd6? 18.Nxe4 Kf8 *(18...dxe4? 19.Rxd6 0-0 20.Bxd7+-)* 19.Nxd6+-]
18.Rxh1 Kf8! 19.Nxf7 -3.88/22 **Kxf7-+ 20.Re1**

(Diagram)

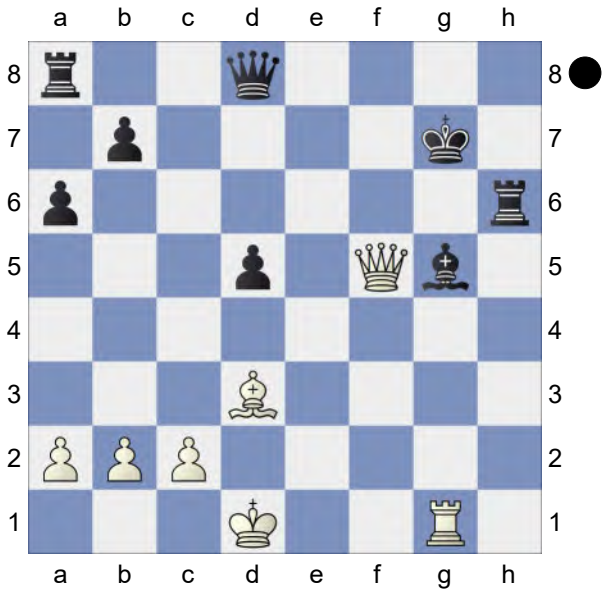


Ne5! **21.Bxe5** Hoping for Bf4. **21...Rxh4??** 2.73/25
[21...Bxh4-+ -3.99/24 and all is fine. 22.Rf1+ Kg8 *(22...Bf6 23.Qd4∓)*] **22.Bf4+-** Qe6+ is the strong threat. A strong pair of Bishops. **22...Kf8?** 9.07/25
[22...Rh6 2.18/23] **23.Qe6 g3 24.Qf5+?** -0.01/25
[Only move: 24.Bxg3+- 9.63/26 And now Rf1+ would win. Bg5+ 25.Kb1] **24...Kg8= 25.Bxg3 Rh6** Black wants to play ...Bg5+. **26.Kd1** -1.15/25
[26.Kb1= -0.01/23]

(Diagram)



26...a6 -0.51/24
[26...Qf8!∓ -1.15/25 27.Qxd5+ Kh8 28.Qxb7 Bg5] **27.Bd3∓ Bg5** -0.01/26
[Black should try 27...Bh4!∓ -0.57/25 28.Bxh4 Rxh4 *(28...Qxh4 29.Qxd5+ Kh8 30.Qxb7∓)*] **28.Be5= Kh8 29.Bxg7+ Kxg7 30.Rg1**



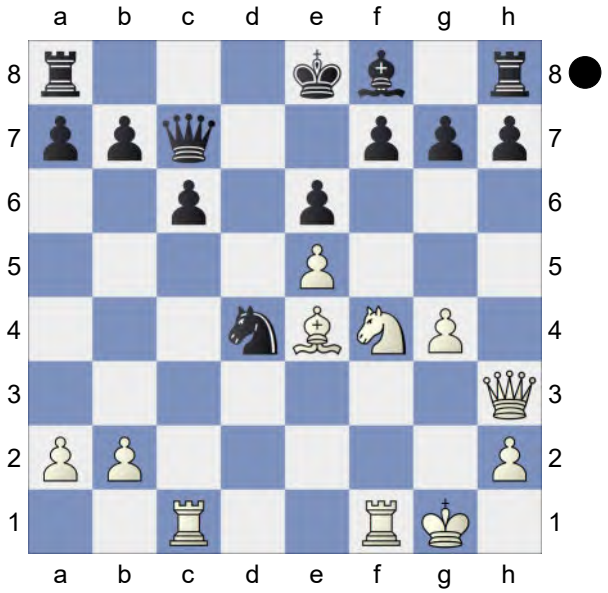
Kh8! **31.Rxg5 Rh1+ 32.Kd2** Intending Qe5+ and mate. **32...Rh2+ 33.Be2** White wants to mate with Qe5+. Really sharp! **33...Qe7 34.Rh5+ Rxh5 35.Qxh5+ Kg7**

Weighted Error Value: White=0.67/ Black=0.54
½-½

36 **D00**
□ **Broun,Malcolm D**
■ **Spence,K K**
Australia ch-05 1959
[Broun]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3
[5.Nxf3 e6 6.Ne5 Nd7 7.Qf3 Nxe5 8.dxe5 c6 9.Be2 Bc5 10.Bd2 Qc7 11.0-0-0 0-0-0 12.Be3 Rxd1+ 13.Rxd1 Bb6 14.Qg3 Bg6 15.Na4 Ne7 16.Bxb6 axb6 17.Qf2 Nd5 18.c4 b5 19.cxd5 cxd5+]
5...Qc8 6.Bf4
[6.Bc4 Nf6 *(6...e6 7.g4! Bg6 8.Nge2 Bb4 9.0-0 Nf6 10.h4* with about equal chances. *h6 11.Nf4 Bxc2 12.g5 hxg5 13.hxg5 Qd7 14.gxf6 Nc6 15.Bb5 gxf6 16.d5 0-0-0 17.Bxc6* when Black recovers at least one pawn with adequate compensation. *bxc6 18.Be3 exd5 19.Rf2 Rdg8+ 20.Kf1 Qf5 21.Rc1)* 7.Bb3 *(7.Bf4 e6 8.Nb5 Na6 9.Ne2 c6 10.Nd6+ Bxd6 11.Bxd6 b5 12.Bb3 Ne4 13.Bf4 0-0 14.h4 c5 15.c4 bxc4 16.Bxc4 Nb4 17.Rc1 Nf6 18.Bd6 Rd8 19.Bxc5* As all these lines indicate, Black in fact has plenty of play for his pawn. If *19...Nc2+ 20.Kf1* is very awkward. And if *20...Nd5* Black then has to guard against both the possibility of Nb5 and of Bd4 and Ne4. The book continuation is *21.Bxd5 exd5)* 7...e6 8.Bg5 Be7 9.Nge2 0-0 10.0-0 Nc6 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 winning the queen. From here on the rest is brilliance, and there was nothing I could do about it but resign, and I thought my opponent might like to have his pretty mate on the record. 12.Rad1 Rd8 13.d5 Ne5 14.Qf4 c5-+ 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Bxe6 Qxe6 17.Ne4 Ng4 18.h3 Be5 19.Qxg4 f5-+ 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.Qxf5 Qxf5 22.Rxf5 Rd1+ 23.Kf2 Bxb2 24.Rxc5 Ra1 25.Nd6 h6 26.Nxb7 Rxa2 27.Ra5 which leaves Black with only a slight edge. Ba3 28.Kf3 Ra1 29.Rxa7 Rf1+ 30.Ke3 Be7 31.c4 Rf5 32.Ra5 which is all very complicated. Bg5+ 33.Kd3 Rf7 34.Nc5 Re7 35.Ne4 Rd7+]
6...e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2 c6 9.Nge2 Nf6 At the moment Black's central position is badly disorganised, but if Black has time to complete his development in a satisfactory way, he may get the better central position. **10.0-0 Na6 11.Be5 Nd7 12.Rae1 Nxe5!** The most energetic move. **13.dxe5 Nb4 14.Ne4?!** This may have been the losing move, since after this very slow defensive move, White never seems to recover. At the time I thought it was my only way of trying to regain equality. Some other lines I considered were: **14...Qc7** An obvious but very strong move which prevents White's castling. I suddenly find myself facing a very stron gattack. Spence subsequently described this as the winning move. In view of Black's threats of 15...Qe7 or 15...Qc8 followed by 16...Rxb2 or 16...Ng4 I thought I should get castled immediately even if I had to do it artificially. **15.Nf4 Nxc2 16.Rc1?** I wrongly thought at the time that this was better than the simplifying **16...Nd4!** A fine bold move which took

me by surprise. **17.Qh3** In view of the way the game went I now think I would have done better by **17...Bxe4 18.Bxe4**



g5!! 19.Nd5 exd5 20.Bxd5 Forced, if **20...Ne2+ 21.Kh1 Nxc1 22.Bxf7+ Kd8!! 23.Qe3 Qe7 24.Bc4 Qc5! 25.Qxc1 Be7**
0-1

41 **D00**
□ **Pape,R**
■ **Rasmussen,E**
corr_123096 1985
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 exd4

[4...Nc6 was a common move against the Sneiders Attack and the Rasmussen Attack, so it does make sense to investigate it here as well.

A) 5.d5? is bad as after Nb4 White cannot protect his d-pawn, e. g. 6.c4 *(6.Bb5+* is no better after *c6 7.dxc6 Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1 Nxc6 9.Nf3 Bd7 10.Be3 0-0-0 11.Neg5 Be8+ 12.Kc1 Nge7 13.Bc4 Nd5* Black was on top in Müller, G. - Nickl, K., corr 1985.*)* 6...Bf5 7.Bd3 Nxd3+ 8.Qxd3 Qh4 9.Nd6+ Bxd6 10.Qxf5 Qxc4;

B) 5.Bc4? is also bad, but unlike in the game White does not have a good way to react to Bf5. He may only play 6.Ng3, but after Nxd4 Black is a simple pawn up.;

C) 5.Nf3 Trying to transpose back into the game is White's best option. Other moves are dubious at best: 5...Nxd4 *(5...exd4* transposes back to the game *)*

C1) The enterprising choice. Should White not like this, he can regain his pawn with 6.Nxe5, even though Qd5 *(but not 6...Bf5?!* this time as *7.Bc4 Bxe4 8.Bxf7+ Ke7 9.0-0* gives White dangerous attacking chances for the piece.*)* 7.Be3 Qxe4 8.Qxd4 Qxd4 9.Bxd4 is not very spectacular.;

C2) 6.c3!? Nxf3+ 7.Qxf3 Qd5! *(* As we will see later, d5 is the optimal square for the black queen. Less good is *7...Nf6 8.Bc4 Be7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Rd1 Qe8 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.Be3* when it is hard for Black to finish his development properly, e. g. *c6* (in order to free the bishop from his protection duties of b7) *13.Bc5 Be7 14.Bd6 Bxd6 15.Rxd6* followed by Ra1-d1 with pressure along the d-file.*)* 8.Bg5 f5 9.Rd1 Qxe4+ 10.Qxe4 fxe4 11.Rd8+ Kf7 12.Bc4+ Kg6 13.Rxf8 Kxg5 14.Rxg8 Rxg8 15.Bxg8 Bf5 16.Bb3 and even though Black is a pawn up for the

moment, his isolated e-pawns are rather weak.]

5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.0-0! Bxe4

[Relatively better was 7...Qd7 8.Neg5 Nh6 9.Re1+ Be7 10.Bb5 0-0 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Qxd4 , even though White is obviously still better.]

8.Re1 f5 9.Ng5 Bb4 10.c3! dxc3 11.Qb3 c2

[After 11...cxb2 12.Bf7+ Ke7 13.Bxb2 Bxe1 14.Rxe1 Black is also in trouble. One way of dealing with the threats would be Nd4 15.Bxd4 Qxd4 16.Bxg8 Rf8 17.Rd1 Qxd1+ 18.Qxd1 Rhxg8 19.Qb3 , but the endgame is surely not very comfortable for Black.]

12.Bf7+ Ke7 13.Bh5 As it seems, Black is already lost: I could not find any improvement over the game. **13...Qd7 14.Nxe4 fxe4**

[14...Bxe1?? loses immediately to 15.Qf7+ Kd8 16.Qf8+ Qe8 17.Qxe8#]

15.Rxe4+ Kd8 16.Bg4! Qd6 17.Bf4 Qf8 18.a3 Nf6 19.axb4! Nxe4 20.Qd5+ Nd6 21.Qe6 Qe8 22.Bg5+ Ne7 23.Re1 Ndc8 24.Qd5+ Nd6 25.Qe5! Ndc8 26.Qxg7 and Black, who is completely tied up, resigned.

1-0

45 **D00**

□ **Felber,Josef**

■ **Fritsche,Frank**

correspondence 2000

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3

[The alternative 10.Ne2 will be covered in our next game.]

10...Bxf3

[Also interesting is 10...e6!? Not only does Black try to prepare an exchange of queens, but now the knight from c6 can also be transferred to the kingside. After 11.Rad1 Ne7 the knight is coming to f5, and neither *(11...Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nd5* was played in the game Studier, G - Wolk, S, corr 1964, and after *13.Bg5 f6 14.Bc1 f5 15.Bg5 Qd7 16.Ne2 Rae8 17.c3 Nf6 18.Rh3 h5 19.Nf4* it was obvious that White had adequate compensation for the pawn. *)* 12.Bg5 *(*nor *12.Ne4 Nf5 13.Nxf6+ Bxf6 14.Qe1 Qe7* from Hudson, A - Christensen, J, corr 2007, are very convincing. *15.c3)* 12...Nf5 13.Qf2 c6 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Ne4 Bxf3 16.Nxf6+ Qxf6 17.Qxf3 Qg5 from Trumpf, W - Mercadal Benejam, J, corr 2006]

[10...Nb4 again has the idea to block the a2-g8 diagonal, but after 11.Bb3 c6 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Rxf3 Nbd5 14.Bh6 White still has positional compensation, e.g. Nxc3 15.bxc3 and now the game Sawyer, T - "ShallowBlue", ICC 1998 continued Qa5 16.Raf1 Qh5?! *(* Better is *16...Bxh6 17.Qxh6* , even though White still has pressure along the f-file. *)* 17.Qxh5 gxh5 18.Rg3 Ne8 19.Rf5 Kh8 20.Rxf7 Rxf7 21.Bxf7 with a much better position for White.]

11.Rxf3 e5 The most straightforward way to continue, even though Black has one reasonable alternative:

[11...h6?! is not it. The only thing White has to realize is that he cannot take the pawn immediately due to 12... Qxd4+. Other than that, after the

simple 12.Rd1 Black gets into trouble, e.g. Kh7 *(12...g5* is ugly, but seems necessary.*)* 13.Rh3 h5 14.Ne4 and the white pieces are moving in.]
[11...e6 12.Ne2! protects the d-pawn, enabling White to answer Nd5 with *(12...Ne7* is not as good as in the previous note as White has *13.g4)* 13.Bg5 Then f6 14.Rh3! leads to a dangerous attack, e.g. h5 15.Bd2 f5 16.Qg3 Kf7 17.c3 and White had excellent compensation in Sneiders, E - Hickman, H, corr 1964, which continued Nce7 18.Re1 c6? 19.Bg5 Bf6 20.Bxf6 Kxf6 21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Qxf4 Nd5 23.Qe5+ Kf7 24.Qxe6+ Kg7 25.Rg3 and White soon won.]
[11...Qd7! is also critical. With this move, Black threatens to play either ... Qg4 or ... Ng4. White can prevent this with 12.h3 , but this shuts down the possibility to move the rook to the h-file anytime soon, Following Rad8 it is difficult for White to proceed, e.g. 13.Ne2 *(*"Waiting" with *13.Rd1* is probably better, even though White still needs to think about a way to carry out an attack.*)* 13...Nd5 14.Bh6 (Hickman, H - Buckingham, W, corr 1962) Bxh6 15.Qxh6 e5 and White is bogged down.]

12.Rd1 One of several alternatives:
[12.dxe5? is obviously what Black wants: Nxe5 13.Rh3 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 Ne8 15.Rd1 Nd6 16.Qf4 Re8 17.Nb5 Re6 with a perfectly fine position.]
[12.Rh3 has been played by Leisebein, but is also not enough: Nh5! 13.dxe5 *(13.d5 Qxh4 14.Rxh4 Nd4 15.Bxd4 exd4 16.Ne2 Nf6! 17.Rd1 Rfd8 18.Rhxd4 Ne8* is also very good for Black according to Leisebein.*)* 13...Qxh4 14.Rxh4 Nxe5 15.Bb3 and even though a draw was agreed at this point in Leisebein, P - Drössler, U, corr 2001, Black is essentially just a pawn up.]
[12.d5?! is dubious, as Black has Nd4!
A) 13.Bxd4 exd4 14.Qxd4 *(* after *14.Ne2 Nxd5 15.Qf2 c5 16.Rf1 Qd7* White cannot build up enough pressure. *)* 14...Ne8 15.Qd2 Nd6 16.Bb3 Qh4 17.Rd1 Rae8 was good for Black in Trumpf, W - Godena, M, Lugano 2008.;
B) 13.Rf2 Nf5 , and now after 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Bg5 h6! 16.Bxh6 Ng4 17.Qxd8 Rfxd8 18.Bd2 e4 Black had a clear advantage in Scott, H - Rasmussen, E, corr 1992.]
[12.Ne2?! Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6 14.Rh3 h5 15.g4 was played in Le Bled, P - Cottegnie, F, corr 2001, and after Nf4 16.Bxf4 exf4 17.c3 Nxd4! 18.cxd4 Bxd4+ 19.Kf1 Qc6 20.Nxd4 instead of 20...Qh1+, Black should have played Qxc4+ 21.Ne2 Rfe8 22.Re1 Re4 with a clearly better position.]

12...Nxd4 13.Rf2
[13.Bg5? h6! simply wins material, while after]
[13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Qe4 c6 17.Rf1 Qg7 White was just two pawns down in Hall, A - Townsend, R, corr 1979.]
[13.Rff1 , which protects the d1-rook, was suggested by Smith & Hall even though there are no practical examples, without the possibility of doubling rooks, I doubt White has anything after Qd6]

13...b5! 14.Bxb5

[14.Nxb5? runs into Nf3+! , and]
[14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nxb5 *(15.Bxb5 c5* and*; 15.Rxd4? Nd7* are no better.*)* 15...c6 16.Rxd4 Qb6 17.Nd6 Nd5 18.Rd3 Rad8 19.Ne4 Rde8 20.Rh3 h6 21.c3 f5 22.Nd2 Re1+ 23.Nf1 Re4 from Tinture, L - Efendiyev, E, corr 1998 was also devastating for White.]

14...Nd5 15.Qg3

[Naturally White does not want to trade queens as after 15.Qxd8 Raxd8 Black still is a clear pawn up, but even with queens on the board there is just not enough compensation.]

15...Nxe3 16.Qxe3 Qb8 17.Bc4 Qxb2 18.Nd5 Nf5 19.Qc5 c6 20.Qxc6 Rad8 21.g4 Nd4 22.Qc7 Qb8 23.Qxb8 Rxb8 24.Re1 Kh8 25.g5 Rbc8 26.Bb3 a5 27.Nf6 Bxf6 28.Rxf6 Rc5 29.h4 Kg7 30.Ref1 Rc7 31.Ra6 e4 32.Rxa5 Nf3+ 33.Kf2 Nxh4 34.Re5 Nf3 35.Rd5 h6 36.gxh6+ Kxh6 37.Rh1+ Kg7 38.a4 f5

0-1

46 **D00**

□ **Leko,Peter**

■ **Hensel,Olaf**

corr 2005

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4 Bg6 6.g5 Nd5 7.fxe4

In my book about the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, I dismissed the "Kampars Gambit" not for one but for two reasons, even though things are not that easy.

7...Nxc3 8.bxc3 e5!?

[Accepting the gambit with 8...Bxe4 is quite possible. In my book, I gave 9.Nf3 g6! 10.Qe2 Bc6 11.Bg2 Bg7 12.0-0 0-0 13.Ba3 Re8 , stating that "White has no real way to make progress". This is not necessarily the case: 14.Rad1! is quite strong. In Pendergast, D-Hollingsworth, JD, corr 1990, Black played e6 *(*it was necessary to play *14...Qd5* even though White is still quite active after *15.c4 Qa5 16.Rd3)* 15.c4 Nd7 16.h4 a6 and lost after 17.Ne5 Bxg2 18.Kxg2 f6 19.Nxd7 fxg5 20.Nc5 gxh4 21.Nxe6]

9.Bg2!? In his discussion of the Kampars Gambit, this move is not given by Wahls the idea not only to protect the e-pawn, but also to exploit the h1-a8 diagonal once Black has taken the pawn on d4.

[9.Qd3 is given by Sawyer, but he does not mention exd4! 10.cxd4 c5! 11.d5 *(*after *11.c3 cxd4 12.cxd4 Bb4+ 13.Kf2 Nc6* the white center is just falling apart.*)* 11...Bd6 when the dark squares are incredibly weak.]

[9.Nf3 is also weaker then the text. Black has exd4! 10.cxd4 Bb4+ 11.Bd2 *(*or *11.Kf2 Bxe4 12.Qe2 Qe7 13.Bg2 0-0 14.Qc4 Re8 15.c3 Bd6 16.Re1 Qd7* with no compensation.*)* 11...Bxd2+ 12.Qxd2 Bxe4 13.Qe3 Qe7 14.Kf2 Bd5 when White does not have enough for the pawn.]

9...exd4 10.h4!? h5

[10...h6 is also possible, and probably best. Leisebein gives 11.h5 Bh7 12.Rb1 dxc3 13.Qxd8+ Kxd8 14.Ne2 b6 15.Nxc3 c6 16.Rf1 Ke8 17.gxh6 gxh6 18.e5 Rg8 19.Rf2 Rg4 20.Kf1 Bc5 21.Re2 Nd7 22.Bxh6 Ke7 23.Be3 Bxe3 24.Rxe3 Rc4 25.Rbe1 Rg8 26.e6 Nf6

and even though Leisebein, P-Rehder, J, corr 2001 ended in a draw, I cannot really believe in White's chances here.]

11.Ne2

[After 11.Rb1 Leisebein gives Bc5 12.Ne2 Nc6 13.Rxb7 0-0 as slightly better for Black.]

11...c5 12.0-0

[12.Nf4!? is probably better, since Black can hardly avoid the damage done by a trade on g6, e.g. Qd6 13.e5! and Black, having to take care of b7, cannot retake on g6 with the queen.]

12...Bd6?! This must be dubious, leaving the d-pawn unattended and giving White additional reason to play e4-e5.

[After 12...Nc6 Leisebein simply gives 13.cxd4 as being "slightly better for White". Probably, because after cxd4 14.Nf4 White has similar ideas than in the note to White's 12th move.]

13.cxd4

[The direct 13.e5!? Bxe5 14.Bxb7 Nd7 15.Bxa8 Qxa8 16.cxd4 is also possible.]

13...cxd4 14.e5 Bxe5 15.Nf4 0-0 16.Bxb7 Nd7 17.Nxg6 fxg6 18.Bxa8 Qxa8 19.Rxf8+ Qxf8 The smoke has cleared and White emerged with an exchange up the exploited king, however, gives Black enough drawing chances.

20.Rb1 Qf5 21.Qe2 Nc5 22.Bd2

½-½

43 **D00**

□ **Wagner,H**

■ **Studier,Georg**

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0

[Here, White should not give up the bishop pair in order to get his pawn back: After 8.Bxd6?! Bxd6 9.Qxb7 Nd7 Black enjoys the bishop pair as well as a lead in development.]

8...c6 9.d5?! Even though it is desirable to enforce this thrust, at this early stage it is premature. **9...cxd5 10.Bxd6**

[10.Nxd5? runs into Be4 11.Qe3 *(11.Qxe4* is only relatively better, when after *Nxe4 12.Nc7+ Qxc7 13.Bxc7 Nc6* White is "just a pawn down". *)* 11...exd5 12.Rxd5

A) 12...f5 is also possible. Wahls gives 13.Bb5+ Nc6 14.Nf3

A1) Instead of 14...Be7, which wins spectacularly for White according to an old Diemer analysis after 15.Rxd6 Bxd6 16.Rd1 0-0 (?) *(but he missed 16...Qb6!* winning on the spot for Black, *17.Qxb6 Bxf4+)* 17.Rxd6 Qa5 (?!) *(17...Qb6!* "seems quite alright for Black. White has fair compensation for the exchange, but not more" - Monokroussos.*)* 18.Bc4+ Kh8 19.Ng5 h6 20.b4 Qxb4 21.Rxh6+ gxh6 22.Qd4+ Nxd4 23.Be5+;

A2) 14...Qb6! 15.Qxb6 axb6 16.Rxd6 Bxd6 17.Bxd6 Rxa2 as good for Black.;

B) 12...Be7]

10...Bxd6 11.Nxd5 Qg5+

[Better than 11...Qc8 12.Bb5+ Kf8 13.Ne3 Be7 14.Nxf5 from Soller, K-Studier, G, Rastatt 1955,]
[11...Nc6! was Baethke, G-Steijn, S, Vlissingen 1998. Here, the game continued
A) The immediate 12.Ne3 would have been better, even though Black still enjoys an advantage after 0-0 *(For a change, 12...Bg6 13.h4 Ne5 14.Qxb7 Rb8 15.Qxa7 0-0* sees Black sacrifice some material for attacking chances.*)* 13.Nxf5 exf5 14.Qxf5 Qc7 due to his lead in development.;
B) 12.Bb5? 0-0 13.Ne3 and now (instead of returning the pawn with 13...Qc7? 14 Nxf5 exf5 15 Qxf5) Black had Ne5! after which he is a safe pawn up, as 14.Qxb7?? loses to Qg5 as White cannot take on d6, since he is dead lost after 15.Re1 *(15.Rxd6 Qxe3+ 16.Rd2 Rac8)* 15...Rab8 16.Qa6 Bc5 wins.]

12.Ne3

[12.Kb1 exd5 13.Rxd5? *(13.Qxd5* is only relatively better, as *Bxc2+ 14.Kxc2 Qxd5 15.Rxd5 Ke7* leads to an endgame where Black is just a pawn up.*)* 13...Qe7! wins as White cannot win back his piece.]

12...Bf4 13.Qxb7?

[13.Bb5+ from Borrat, J-Darrigues,A, Creon 2007, is better. The game continued Nc6 14.Bxc6+ bxc6 15.Qxc6+ Ke7 , and now instead of 16 Rd7+? (which was winning for Black after 16...Kf6 17 Nf3 Bxe3+ 18 Kb1 Rhc8), White should have played 16.Nf3 immediately. Then after Bxe3+ 17.Kb1 it seems that Black's best choice is Bxc2+ *(17...Qf4 18.Rd7+ Kf6 19.Qc3+ e5 20.Rd6+ Be6 21.Nxe5!* is very dangerous for Black. *)* 18.Qxc2 Qc5 , but after 19.Qe4 it seems that White has adequate compensation.]

13...Bxe3+ 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Qxa8 Bxg1

[15...Na6!]

16.Rxg1 Bxc2+! 17.Kxc2 Qc5+ 18.Bc4?

[Better is 18.Kb1 , even though after Qxg1 19.Qb7 Qc5 20.Rc1 (otherwise Black will occupy the c-file completely) Qf5+ 21.Ka1 Qf2 White is also struggling.]

18...Qxc4+ 19.Kb1 Nc6 20.Qb7 Nb4 , and now the game ended quite beautifully with **21.Qxa7** (!) **21...Qe4+ 22.Ka1 Nc2+ 23.Kb1 Na3+ 24.Ka1 Qb1+ 25.Rxb1 Nc2#**

0-1

97 **D00**

□ **Pohl,Wolfgang**
■ **Riessenbeck,J**
W theme01 corr 1989
[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 ChessBase Ftacnik ChessBase II ChessBase II ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.0-0 Bxf3**

[7...e6 ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Qc7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.a4 h6 13.a5 g5 14.Qe1 Ng4 15.g3 f5 16.a6 b6 17.Kg2 *(17.Ne2 Kb8 18.b4 c5 19.Bb5 cxb4 20.c3 bxc3 21.Nxc3 Bb4 22.Rc1 Qd6 23.Qe2 Rc8* 0-1 Koch,T-Leisebein,P/DESC

email 2006) 17...Bg7 18.Bg1 Rhe8 19.Ne2 h5 20.b4 e5 21.Rxf5 exd4 22.Rxg5 Nde5 23.Bf5+ Kb8 24.Nxd4 Nc4∓ ½-½ Bischof,G-Leisebein,P/DESC email 2005 (46)]

8.Qxf3 Qxd4+ 9.Be3 Qg4 10.Qf2 Qh5

[10...e6 ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' 11.Rad1 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Bxa7 0-0 14.Nxf6+ Nxf6 15.a3 Qa4 16.Bd4 c5 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.c3 c4 19.Be4 Qb5 20.Qc2 h6 21.Qe2 Rfd8 22.Kh1 Rxd1 23.Rxd1 Rd8 24.Rxd8+ Bxd8 25.Bc2 g6 26.b3 Bb6 0-1 Grott,P-Mayer,R/DESC email 2005]

11.Be2 Qa5 12.Rad1

White's advantage in development is enormous. ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'White's advantage in development is enormous.'' **12...e5 13.Qf5**

[13.Ne4 Be7 14.Nxf6+?! ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: '?!'' *(14.Qf5* ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir' *Qc7 15.Bh6!±)* 14...Bxf6 15.Bg5 Nd7 16.Bg4 0-0

A) 17.Bd2 Qc7 18.Bxd7 Qxd7 19.Bb4 Qc7 20.Bd6 *(20.Bxf8 Kxf8∓)* 20...Qa5 21.b4 *(21.Bxf8 Rxf8 22.Rd7 b6 23.a3∓)* 21...Qxa2 22.Ra1 Qc4 23.Bxf8 Kxf8 24.Rxa7 Rxa7 25.Qxa7 Qxb4 26.Qb8+ Ke7 27.Qc7+ Ke6 28.Qc8+ Kd5 29.Rd1+ Kc4 30.Qh3 *(30.Qg4+ Kc5 31.Qxb4+ Kxb4 32.Rd7 b5 33.Rxf7 c5 34.Kf2 Kc3 35.Rc7 c4 36.Kf3 b4 37.Ke4 b3 38.cxb3 Kxb3∓)* 30...e4 31.Qxh7 Qe7 32.Qf5 Bd4+ 33.Kh1 g6 34.Qa5 Bc3 35.Qa4+ Kc5;

B) 17.Rxd7 Bxg5 18.Rxf7 Bf6 19.Rxb7 Qxa2 20.Rb3 e4 21.Be6+ Kh8 22.Qc5 Qa6= ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir']

13...Qc7 14.Bd3 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Be7 16.Rf3 Pohl had no more effective way to endanger his opponent. ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Pohl had no more effective way to endanger his opponent.''

[16.Ng5! ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' Bc5 17.Bf2⩲]

16...0-0

[16...g6! ChessBase II: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' 17.Qh3 Nxe4 18.Bxe4 Nf6∓]

17.Bg5 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Rfd8 19.Nxf6+ Nxf6 20.Qxe5 Kf8 21.Re1 Re8 22.Bc4 Qb4 23.Qc3 Qxc3

½-½

98 **D00**

□ **Pohl,Wolfgang**

■ **Riessenbeck,HJ**

W theme corr 1989

[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.0-0 Bxf3

[7...e6 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Qc7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.a4 h6 13.a5 g5 14.Qe1 Ng4 15.g3 f5 16.a6 b6 17.Kg2 *(17.Ne2 Kb8 18.b4 c5 19.Bb5 cxb4 20.c3 bxc3 21.Nxc3 Bb4 22.Rc1 Qd6 23.Qe2 Rc8* 0-1 Koch,T-Leisebein,P/DESC email 2006) 17...Bg7 18.Bg1 Rhe8 19.Ne2 h5 20.b4 e5 21.Rxf5 exd4 22.Rxg5 Nde5 23.Bf5+ Kb8 24.Nxd4 Nc4∓ ½-½ Bischof,G-Leisebein,P/DESC email 2005 (46)]

8.Qxf3 Qxd4+ 9.Be3 Qg4 10.Qf2 Qh5

[10...e6 11.Rad1 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Be7 13.Bxa7 0-0 14.Nxf6+ Nxf6 15.a3 Qa4 16.Bd4 c5 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.c3 c4 19.Be4 Qb5 20.Qc2 h6 21.Qe2 Rfd8 22.Kh1 Rxd1 23.Rxd1 Rd8 24.Rxd8+ Bxd8 25.Bc2 g6 26.b3 Bb6 0-1 Grott,P-Mayer,R/DESC email 2005]

11.Be2 Qa5 12.Rad1 White's advantage in development is enormous. **12...e5 13.Qf5**

[13.Ne4 Be7 14.Nxf6+?! *(14.Qf5 Qc7 15.Bh6!±)* 14...Bxf6 15.Bg5 Nd7 16.Bg4 0-0

A) 17.Bd2 Qc7 18.Bxd7 Qxd7 19.Bb4 Qc7 20.Bd6 *(20.Bxf8 Kxf8∓)* 20...Qa5 21.b4 *(21.Bxf8 Rxf8 22.Rd7 b6 23.a3∓)* 21...Qxa2 22.Ra1 Qc4 23.Bxf8 Kxf8 24.Rxa7 Rxa7 25.Qxa7 Qxb4 26.Qb8+ Ke7 27.Qc7+ Ke6 28.Qc8+ Kd5 29.Rd1+ Kc4 30.Qh3 *(30.Qg4+ Kc5 31.Qxb4+ Kxb4 32.Rd7 b5 33.Rxf7 c5 34.Kf2 Kc3 35.Rc7 c4 36.Kf3 b4 37.Ke4 b3 38.cxb3 Kxb3∓)* 30...e4 31.Qxh7 Qe7 32.Qf5 Bd4+ 33.Kh1 g6 34.Qa5 Bc3 35.Qa4+ Kc5;

B) 17.Rxd7 Bxg5 18.Rxf7 Bf6 19.Rxb7 Qxa2 20.Rb3 e4 21.Be6+ Kh8 22.Qc5 Qa6=]

13...Qc7 14.Bd3 Nbd7 15.Ne4 Be7 16.Rf3 Pohl had no more effective way to endanger his opponent.

[16.Ng5! Bc5 17.Bf2⩱]

16...0-0

[16...g6! 17.Qh3 Nxe4 18.Bxe4 Nf6∓]

17.Bg5 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Rfd8 19.Nxf6+ Nxf6 20.Qxe5 Kf8 21.Re1 Re8 22.Bc4 Qb4 23.Qc3 Qxc3

½-½

67 **D00**

□ **Sawyer,Timothy E**

■ **Clauser,Jack R**

BDG theme corr 1997

[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6** The critical move.

[4...Nf6!? Eric 5.Bg5! *(5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Ng4 7.Nxe4 Nxe5=)* 5...exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Ndb5 Ba5 9.b4 Bxb4 10.Nxc7+ Kd8 11.N7d5]

5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 f5 Accordingly this is the move that Black should avoid when facing a BDG. Exhaustive analysis may prove it excellent but it just provides White with the practical chances he has been striving to obtain, 'playing in his garden', once again. Eric Priî : 'Accordingly this is the move that Black should avoid when facing a BDG. Exhaustive analysis may prove it excellent but it just provides White with the practical chances he has been striving to obtain, 'playing in his garden', once again.' **7.Bg5 h6**

[7...a6 8.Bc4 h6 9.Be3 Nf6 10.Nh5 Nh7 *(10...Nxh5 11.Qxh5+ g6 12.Qh4 Qd6 13.0-0-0 Bg7 14.g4∞)* 11.0-0 Ng5 12.Re1 Ng8 13.d6! You could feel it coming. With such a "harmonious" development, even with an extra pawn, Black cannot avoid trouble. Eric Priî : 'You could feel it coming. With such a "harmonious" development, even with an extra pawn, Black cannot avoid trouble.' Qxd6 14.Nxg7+!! Bxg7 15.Qh5+ Kf8

A) 16.Bxg5 Be6 17.Rad1 *(17.Bxe6 Qxe6 18.Be3 Ne7∞)* 17...hxg5 18.Qg6 Ne7 19.Qxe6 Qxe6 20.Bxe6 Rh6 21.Bb3 g4

(21...Rd6 22.g4) 22.Rd7 Rd6 *(22...Rc8 23.Nd5)* 23.Rxc7 b6=;

B) 16.Rad1! Nf6 17.Qg6 Nd5 *(17...Qe7 18.Bc5! Qxc5 19.Rd8+ Ke7 20.Qxg7+ Kxd8 21.Qxf6+ Ke8 22.Rd1!+-)* 18.Qxd6+ cxd6 19.Nxd5

B1) 19...b5 20.Nc7 Rb8 21.Bd5 Threatening Ba7. Bb7 22.Bxg5 Bxd5 *(22...hxg5 23.Ne6+)* 23.Rxd5 hxg5 24.Nxa6±;

B2) 19...Be6 20.Nc7 Bxc4 21.Nxa8 Ke7 22.Nb6 Bf7 23.c4± White has a big advantage which he converted, eventually, into a win some 27 moves later, not just because of the material, an exchange for a pawn and the pair of bishops, but because of everything else: 1. The pawn structure, with a weak black pawn on d6, and doubled e-pawns which make it difficult to mobilize his central majority. 2. An exposed king especially considering the imminent opening of the position after White's c4-c5.3. The poor activity of his pieces in comparison to White's ones. Sawyer,T-Owens,J BDG theme corr 1997. Eric Priî : 'White has a big advantage which he converted, eventually, into a win some 27 moves later, not just because of the material, an exchange for a pawn and the pair of bishops, but because of everything else: 1. The pawn structure, with a weak black pawn on d6, and doubled e-pawns which make it difficult to mobilize his central majority. 2. An exposed king especially considering the imminent opening of the position after White's c4-c5. 3. The poor activity of his pieces in comparison to White's ones. Sawyer,T-Owens,J BDG theme corr 1997.' *(23.c4 Ne6 24.Rd2 Nd4? 25.f3)*]

8.Bb5+! Bd7??

[8...Kf7 9.Bxe7 Nxe7 10.Bc4 Qd6 11.0-0 a6 12.a4 Kg6 13.Ngxe4! fxe4 14.Nxe4

A) 14...Qb4 15.Qd3! Bf5 16.c3 Qa5 *(16...Qxb2 17.Rfb1* The queen is trapped!*)* 17.b4 Qb6 18.a5 Qa7 19.Qg3+ Kh7 20.Qxe5 With a winning attack.;

B) 14...Qb6 15.d6 cxd6 16.Nxd6 Kh7 17.Nf7 Bf5 *(17...Rg8 18.Nxe5)* 18.Bb3 Ng6?? Alas, no Fritz at the very beginning of the 90s! After Eric Priî : 'Alas, no Fritz at the very beginning of the 90s! After' *(18...Qf6! 19.Nxh8 Kxh8* Black was ready to play ...Nc6, develop his king's bishop, at last, and his king is more or less in security. That means that he was certainly not worse. Eric Priî : 'Black was ready to play ...Nc6, develop his king's bishop, at last, and his king is more or less in security. That means that he was certainly not worse.' *20.c3)* 19.Ng5+! hxg5 20.Qh5# 1-0 Rasmussen,E-Pape,R corr 1990]

[8...c6! 9.dxc6 Qxd1+ 10.Rxd1 bxc6 11.Nd5! Rb8! *(11...hxg5 12.Nc7+ Kf7 13.Bc4+; 11...cxb5 12.Nc7+ Kf7 13.Bxe7 Bxe7 14.Nxa8)* 12.Nc7+ Kf7 13.Bc4+ Kg6 14.Bc1 looks playable for Black though rather

unclear. Eric Priî : 'looks playable for Black though rather unclear.']

9.Bxe7! Nxe7

[9...Bxe7 10.Nxf5]

10.d6! cxd6

[10...Bxb5 11.Nxb5]

11.Nxf5!! Nxf5 12.Qh5+ Ke7 13.Nd5+ Ke6 14.Bc4 Qa5+

[14...Be8 15.Ne3+ Ke7 16.Qxf5 Qa5+ 17.c3 Kd8 18.0-0± Black has a weak king and terrible holes on the white squares. For that reason White is not in a rush to take the doomed e4-pawn back. Eric Priî : 'Black has a weak king and terrible holes on the white squares. For that reason White is not in a rush to take the doomed e4-pawn back.']

15.c3 Qxd5?

[15...Be8 Transposing into the just given line above.]

16.Bxd5+? At least one thing is sure: these two players did not use any computer to help them! Eric Priî : 'At least one thing is sure: these two players did not use any computer to help them!'

[16.Qg6+ Ke7 17.Bxd5]

16...Kxd5 17.0-0-0+ Kc6 18.Rhe1 d5 19.g4 Ne7?

[19...Nd6 20.Qxe5]

[19...g6!! 20.Qxg6+ Nd6 21.c4 Be7 22.cxd5+ Kc7 23.Qg7 Rae8 And Black holds on.]

20.Rxe4 g5 21.Rxe5

1-0

51 **D00**

□ **Leko,Peter**

■ **Burk,Dietrich**

[TA]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines

Kitty Kat: 'A80: Dutch Defence: Unusual White second moves' **1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6N**

[3...f5 4.Bc4 *(4.Bg5 g6 5.Bc4 Bg7 6.Nge2 Nd7 7.0-0 Nb6 8.Bb3 Nf6 9.f3 exf3 10.Rxf3 c6 11.Qd3 h6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.a4 Ng5 14.Rg3 e6 15.h4 Nf7 16.Rxg6 Bf6 17.Qe3 Bxh4 18.a5 Nd5* 1-0 (20) Nisipeanu,L (1200)-Grzeskowiak,F (1200) corr 48. DFM/V03 2016*; 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bc4 Bb4 7.Qe2 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Qe7 9.a4 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qf6 11.0-0 Nge7 12.Rae1 0-0 13.Bxe6+ Bxe6 14.Qxe6+ Qxe6 15.Rxe6 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Kf8 17.Ne5 Nd8 18.Rxe7 Rxe7* 1-0 (27) Kamishov,M (2335)-Gonzalez USSR (ch) 16/637 1973 (7) *)* 4...Nf6 5.Bf4 c6 6.Nge2 e6 7.h3 Be7 8.Qd2 0-0 9.0-0-0 Bb4 10.a3 Ba5 11.Qe3 Nd5 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bb3 Nd7 14.g4 Nf6 15.gxf5 Bxf5 16.Ng3 Bg6 17.Be5 Qe7 18.f4 0-1 (34) De Guzman,J (1756)-Jashari,X (1935) ACC Blitz and Rapid May 2024 | Rapid (6)]

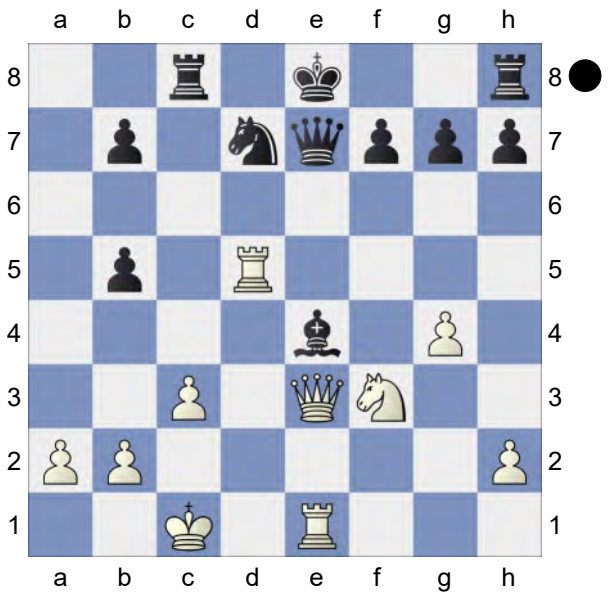
4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6

[7...Bxc2? 8.Bxd6 cxd6 *(8...Qxd6? 9.Qxb7 c6 10.Qxa8+-; 8...exd6? 9.Rc1+-)* 9.Rc1+-]

8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 The position is equal. **10...Be7! 11.Nf3!** Ne5 is the strong threat. **11...Nd7 12.d5** The old main line. This is not as bad as in the previous game, but with accurate play Black should be able to reach a

level endgame. **12...cxd5 13.Nxd5 exd5**
[13...Rc8 seems wilder. 14.Nxe7 Rxc2+ 15.Kb1 Rd2+]
14.Bxd6 Be4
[Here, 14...Nb6?! is no good due to 15.Ba3! Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 1.62/25 *(16...Bxa3! 17.Qxa3+ Kg8; 16...Bxa3=* 0.12/23 and Black is okay. *17.Qxa3+ Kg8)* 17.Ng5+- Bxa3 2.10/23 *(17...h6±* 1.58/23 was called for. *18.Nxe4 dxe4)* 18.Qxa3++- Qe7 2.47/21 *(18...Kg8±* 1.31/24 was worth a try. *19.Nxe4 dxe4)* 19.Qxe7++- Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+ with a very comfortable endgame for White due to the better minor piece and the uneasy position of the black king.]
[Besides the text move, Black can also play 14...Rc8 After 15.Rxd5? -2.38/26 *(15.Bd3!=* 0.01/23 *Nb6 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Rhe1 Qxe3+ 18.Rxe3+ Kf8 19.Kb1)* 15...Bxc2? 0.11/24 (Black should play *15...Rxc2+-+* -2.38/26 *16.Kd1 Rxb2)* 16.Kd2= Hoping for Bxe7! Ba4! 17.Bd3 Repels Rc2+ Kf8! 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Re1+
A) but not 20...Kd8? 4.05/30 20...Kf8 0.23 21.Ne5 Rf8 22.Bf5 Rc7 23.Bxd7! Bxd7 24.Rc1! f6 7.26/23 *(⌓24...Rxc1* 4.44/26 *25.Rxd7+ Ke8 26.Kxc1 f6)* 25.Rxc7+- Kxc7 26.Rxd7+ from Stamer,W-Hess,R, corr 1991.;
B) 20...Kf8!
B1) 21.Ra5 Bc6 22.Nd4 Black must now prevent Nxc6! g6! 23.Rxa7 -0.14/27 *(⌓23.Rc1* 0.25/26 *)* 23...Bd5 also allows Black to untangle.;
B2) 21.Bf5 Bc6 22.Rd4 Rc7 Strongly threatening ...g6. 23.Rc1 Ke7 24.Re1+ Kf8! and White cannot make any real progress since after 25.Ne5 Nxe5 26.Rd8+ Ke7 0.69/22 *(26...Be8=* 0.14/26 *27.Rxe5 Re7 28.Rxe7 Kxe7)* 27.Rxh8± Kf6 Black has a pawn for the exchange while his pieces are well coordinated.]
15.Bxe7
[Wahls only considered 15.Bb5? -3.66/20 15.Bd3 0.24 Bxd6! 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 "with a winning position for Black"]
[15.Bd3!? Bxd6 16.Bxe4 dxe4 *(16...Bc5 17.Qd3±)* 17.Qxe4+ *(17.Rxd6 Qe7∓)* 17...Ne5 *(17...Qe7 18.Rhe1=)* 18.Rd5= *(18.Rhe1 0-0∓)*]
15...Qxe7 16.Bb5 -0.57/26
[16.Bd3!= -0.12/22]
16...Rc8!∓
[16...0-0?! 1.98/27 16...Rc8 -0.64 would allow 17.Rxd5 Rac8 3.10/23 *(⌓17...Rae8* 1.69/24 *18.Rxd7 Qf6)* 18.Bd3!+- Nf6 19.Rd4 Rfe8 ...Qc5! would now be deadly. 20.Re1 Qc5 21.Rxe4 Nxe4 22.Bxe4 with a clearly better game for White.]
17.c3 a6 18.Bxd7+
[An improvement over Sawyer's 18.Rhe1 -1.47/25 18.Bxd7+ -0.30 axb5 19.Rxd5

(Diagram)



0-0! 20.Rd4 -1.54/25 (⌓20.Nd2 -1.06/24 Nf6 21.Rd4) 20...Nc5 which was winning for Black in Pedersen, L-Yepez, J, corr 1997.]

18...Qxd7 0.01/26

[or 18...Kxd7 19.Rhe1 And now Rxd5+! would win. Rhe8 aiming for ...Qd6. 20.Qd4! with compensation.]

[18...Kxd7∓ -0.47/26 19.Rhe1 Rhe8]

19.Ng5!=

[19.Ne5? Qa4 20.Nd3 Qxa2-+]

19...Qe7 0.37/26

[19...Qxg4? too greedy. 20.Rhg1 (20.Rxd5 0-0+-) 20...Qh4 21.Rxd5+-]

[19...Qc6= 0.01/25]

20.Nxe4 0.01/25

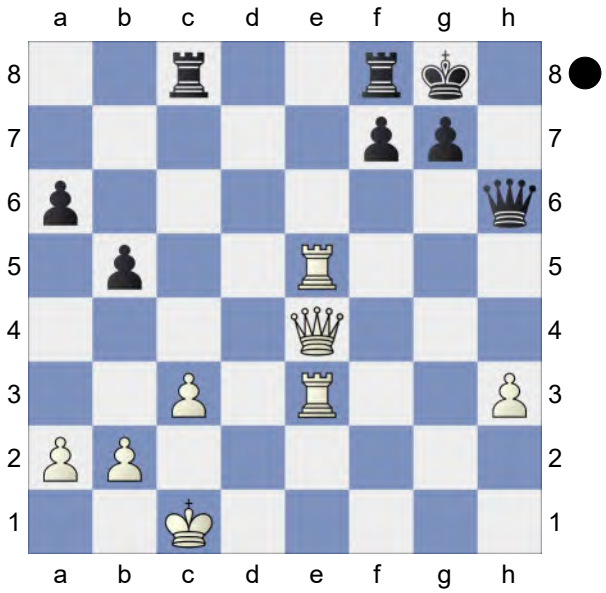
[20.Rhe1± 0.37/26 feels stronger. Rxc3+ 21.Qxc3 (21.bxc3? gets mated. Qa3+ 22.Kd2 Qb2#) 21...Qxg5+ 22.Qe3 Qxe3+ 23.Rxe3]

20...dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 This endgame is quite level, so it is not very surprising that the game soon ended in a draw after... **22...Qh4 23.Re3** -0.12/22

[23.Qxb7± 0.34/22 Qxh2 24.Qxa6 Qf4+ 25.Kb1 Qxg4 26.Rg1 Qe4+ 27.Qd3]

23...b5 Threatening ...Rc4! **24.h3 h5 25.gxh5 Qxh5 26.Rd5 Qh6 27.Re5** -0.70/23

[27.Kb1= -0.27/24 might be stronger.]



Inhibits Rce8. **27...f5** -0.23/23 **28.Qd5+**

[28.Rxf5? is the wrong capture. Rxf5 29.a3 Qg6-+]

28...Kh8 29.Kb1 -0.68/23

[29.Kc2= -0.25/22 should be considered.]

29...Rcd8

Weighted Error Value: White=0.16 (very precise) /Black=0.10 (very precise)

½-½

63 **D00**

□ **Kessler,Juergen**

■ **Schild,Reinhard**

corr desc e-mail (1) 27.07.2000

[Doctor? 3.0 (30s)]

1.d4 Fritz 6 (30s) Fritz 6 (30s) **1...d5**

Opening = 4.... ef3 5.Qf3 **2.e4** **dxe4**

3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 c6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.Qf2 e6 8.Nge2
[8.h3 Bh5 9.Nge2 Nbd7 10.0-0 Bxe2 11.Nxe2 Qc7 12.Ng3 0-0-0 13.Ne4 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Nf6 15.Bf3 c5 16.Bf4 Qb6 17.c3 Nd5 18.Bxd5 Rxd5 19.Be3 Rf5 20.Qd2 Rxf1+ 21.Rxf1 Fritz 6 (30s): '1/2-1/ 2 Lindner, R-Kraus,A/Fussbach Diemer-4mem 1994 (21)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1/2-1/2 Lindner,R-Kraus,A/Fussbach Diemer-4mem 1994 (21)']
8...Be7 9.Ng3N
[9.0-0
A) 9...Bh5 10.Qh4 *(10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Nf4 Bg6 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Ne4 Qa5 14.b4 Qxb4 15.Rab1 Qa3 16.Rxb7 Qxa2 17.Qf4 Qd5 18.c3 Rd8 19.Rxa7 0-0 20.Qh4 Ra8 21.Rxd7 Qxd7 22.Rxf6 c5 23.Rf1 f6 24.Be3 cxd4 25.Nc5 Bxc5 26.Bxg6 Rf7 27.cxd4 Ra3 28.dxc5 Rxe3 29.Qh7+ Kf8 30.Qh8+ Ke7 31.Qg8 Qd4 32.Qxf7+ Kd8 33.Qf8+ Kc7 34.Qxg7+* Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Lie,O-Sterud/corr (NOR) 1986 (34)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Lie,O-Sterud/corr (NOR) 1986 (34)') 10...Bxe2 11.Nxe2 Nbd7 12.c4 Qa5 13.Bg5 h6 14.c5 0-0-0 15.Bc1 Nxc5 16.Bc2 g5 17.Qh3 Ncd7 18.a3 c5 19.b4 Qa6 20.Rf2 c4 21.b5 Qa5 22.Bb2 g4 23.Qg3 h5 24.Raf1 h4 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Diemer,E-Gunderam, H/corr (FRG) 1970 (24)' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Diemer,E-Gunderam,H/corr (FRG) 1970 (24)';
B) 9...0-0 10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.Qh4 Bxe2 12.Nxe2 h6 13.Bxh6 gxh6 14.Qxh6 Qa5 15.Rf3 Bd6 16.Rh3 Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Zimmer, P-Lerner/ corr 1967 (16)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Zimmer,P-Lerner/corr 1967 (16)']
9...g6∓ Fritz 6 (30s): 'Überdeckt f5' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Überdeckt f5'
[9...Nh5 10.0-0 0-0 11.Nxh5 Bxh5 12.Be3∓]
10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Bd2 Qc7 12.Bf4 Qb6 13.Na4 Qa5 14.Nc3 0-0
[14...Bf5 Fritz 6 (30s) 15.Nce4∓]
15.a3 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Es geht um b4' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Es geht um b4' **15...c5 16.b4 cxb4 17.axb4 Qd8**
[Schwächer ist 17...Qxb4 Fritz 6 (30s) 18.Nb5 a6 19.Bd2±]
18.h3 Bf5 19.Nxf5 exf5
[Schlechter ist 19...gxf5 Fritz 6 (30s) 20.Bh6 Kh8 21.Bxf8 Qxf8 22.b5±]
20.Bh6 Re8±
[20...Bxb4 21.Na2 Bd6 22.Bxf8 Nxf8 23.Rfb1=]
21.Bxf5 Bxb4
[Dagegen 21...gxf5 Fritz 6 (30s) 22.Qg3+ Ng4 23.Rxf5+- *(23.hxg4?! Kh8±)*]
22.Bxd7∓
[22.Nb5 Bf8 23.Bxf8 Rxf8 24.Bxd7 Qxd7 25.Rxa7 Rxa7 26.Nxa7∓]
22...Bxc3 23.Rad1 Re1±
[23...Re4 24.Kh1 a5 25.Qxf6 Qxf6 26.Rxf6 Rd8±]
24.Rdxe1 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Mit konkreter Absicht gespielt' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Mit konkreter Absicht gespielt'
[24.Rfxe1?! Fritz 6 (30s) Bxe1 25.Rxe1 Nxd7=]
24...Qxd7 25.Kh1±
[25.Rd1 Nd5±]
25...Bxd4
[⌓25...Qxd4!? (Fritz 6 (30s)) kommt in Betracht 26.Re3 Qc4±]
26.Qh4 '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+-' Fritz 6 (30s). **26...Nh5 27.Rd1 Qd6 28.Rd3**
[28.Qxd4? (Fritz 6 (30s)) hält näherer Prüfung nicht stand Ng3+ 29.Kh2

Qxd4 30.Rxd4 Nxf1+ 31.Kg1 Ng3-+]
[28.Rxd4?! (Fritz 6 (30s)) bringt nichts Ng3+ 29.Kh2 Nxf1+ 30.Kg1 Qb6 31.Kxf1 Re8±]
28...a5 29.Bd2
[29.Qxd4? (Fritz 6 (30s)) ist nur auf den ersten Blick gut Ng3+ 30.Kh2 Qxd4 31.Rxd4 Nxf1+ 32.Kg1 Ng3-+]
29...Bf6 30.Qxh5 '!' Fritz 6 (30s). '!' Fritz 6 (30s) . Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: h5' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: h5'
[Jedoch nicht 30.Rxd6 Fritz 6 (30s) Bxh4 31.Kg1 Ng3∓]
30...Qxd3 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Motiv: Doppelangriff' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Motiv: Doppelangriff'
[30...gxh5 Fritz 6 (30s) 31.Rxd6]
31.cxd3 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Df3' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt: Df3' **31...gxh5 32.Rxf6 a4 33.Rf5 h6 34.Bc3 a3 35.Kh2 Rc8 36.Ba1 Rc1 37.Bd4 a2**
[37...Rd1 38.Ra5 Rxd3 39.Bc5+-]
38.Ra5! die Entscheidung **38...Rc2**
[38...Rd1 39.Rxa2 Rxd3 40.Ra4+-]
39.Rxh5 Kh7 40.Ra5
[40.Rb5!? damit würde Weiß es sich noch erleichtern Rc1 41.Ra5 Rc2+-]
[40.Rf5 Fritz 6 (30s) Kg6 41.Rf6+ Kg5+-]
40...Rd2 '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). **41.h4**
[41.Ra7 Rxd3 42.Be5 Re3+-]
41...Rxd3
[⌓41...b5+-]
42.Ba1 Rd2 43.h5 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Droht Matt' **43...f6 44.Bxf6 Kg8 45.Kg3**
[45.Ba1!? wäre im Gewinnsinne präziser b5 46.Ra8+ Kf7 47.Ra7+ Kg8+-]
45...b6
[45...Kf7 46.Be5+-]
46.Ra7 b5 47.Rg7+
[47.Bg7 b4 48.Bf6 Rd6 49.Ra8+ Kf7+-]
47...Kf8 48.Rb7 Rd3+ 49.Kg4 Rd6 50.Bh8 Ra6
[50...Rd2 51.g3!+- kräftig gespielt]
51.Bg7+
[Nachteilig ist 51.Rxb5 Fritz 6 (30s) a1Q 52.Bxa1 Rxa1±]
51...Kg8 52.Ba1 Re6 53.Rg7+ Kf8 54.Ra7 Re2
[54...Re4+ 55.Kg3 Ra4 56.Rxa4 bxa4 57.Kf4+-]
55.Kf3 Rc2 56.g4 b4 57.g5 b3 58.gxh6 Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Freibauer h6 führt schnell zu Drohungen' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Der Freibauer h6 führt schnell zu Drohungen'
[⌓58.Bg7+ und Schwarz kann direkt aufgeben Kg8 59.gxh6+- *(59.gxh6* Fritz 6 (30s) *b2+-)*]
58...b2 59.Bxb2 '!' Fritz 6 (30s). '!' Fritz 6 (30s) . Fritz 6 (30s): 'war die Absicht' Fritz 6 (30s): 'war die Absicht' **59...Rxb2 60.h7** Fritz 6 (30s): 'Die Absicht ist h8D' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Die Absicht ist h8D' **60...Rb3+ 61.Ke4??=** gibt den Vorteil aus der Hand
[⌓61.Kg4 und aller Vorteil läge nun bei Weiß Rb4+ 62.Kh3 *(62.Kg5* Fritz 6 (30s) *Rb5+ 63.Kh4 Rb4+ 64.Kg3 Rb3+ 65.Kf4 Rb4+ 66.Ke3 a1B±)* 62...Rb3+ 63.Kh4+-]
61...a1Q '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Was droht?' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Was droht?' **62.Rxa1 Kg7 63.Ra7+ Kh8 64.Rd7=**
[64.Ra8+ Kxh7 65.Ra1=]
64...Rb5
½-½

48 **D00**
□ **Scheerer,Christoph**
■ **Kopylov,Michael**
GM Lübeck 2011
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5 So far Black has been following Wahls, just as predicted. After this "new" move, my opponent took a deep thought for about forty minutes.
12...Nf6
[Rightfully dismissing 12...0-0 as this is too dangerous: After 13.h4 Nf6 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Qh3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.h5 Bg5 *(17...g5* is met by *18.h6! g6 19.h7+ Kh8 20.Be5+ f6 21.Bxd6 Qxd6 22.Kb1* with a clear advantage.*)* 18.Bd2 Ne4 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bd3! Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 Rf4 22.Bxe4 dxe4 23.g5 Kf7 we have a position from Leisebein, P-Rost, R, corr 1998, and now 24.d5! exd5 25.Qb3 would have seen Black in some danger.]
13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6
[After 16...Bxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1 Qe7 19.g5 White, like in the game, has good chances along the f-file.]
17.Bb5+ Kf8
[After the game, my opponent was quite surprised that this is all still "theory". 17...Kd8 was played in Bocanegra, R-Leisebein, P, corr 2001, which continued 18.Rdf1 *(* Here, *18.g5?!* is not as good as it gives Black time to consolidate with *Kc7* followed by ...Ra(!)f8.*)* 18...f5 19.h5 f4 20.Qd3 gxh5 21.Rxh5 Rxh5 22.gxh5 Bf6 23.h6 a6 24.Qh7 Qf8 25.Rg1 Ke7 26.hxg7 Qf7 27.g8Q Rxg8 28.Qxg8 Bxd4 when Leisebein gives 29.Bd3 Be3+ 30.Kd1 Bxg1 31.Qxg1 Kf6 32.Qb6 Kg5 33.Qd6 as clearly better for White.]
18.g5 Here, my book ended with "17... Kf8 is again answered by 18 g5". As the text shows, White has definite compensation for the pawn, as Black can hardly move. And in addition to that, by now my opponent was already short on time. **18...Kg8 19.Bd3 Rf8 20.Kb1** (in order to avoid any embarrassment along the c1-h7 diagonal) **20...a6 21.Rdf1 b5 22.a3**
[As it turned out, so far I was following the game Leisebein, P-Jacobs, R, corr 2001, where White played 22.Rh3 I considered this move, but even though I cannot positively tell why I discarded it, it had something to do with my weak back rank - even though f6? (which I think I feared) does not work because of *(* Leisebein's game continued *22...b4 23.Rfh1 Ra8 24.h5 gxh5 25.Rxh5 Rxh5 26.Rxh5 g6 27.Rh1 Bf8 28.Bxg6! fxg6 29.Qh3 Kf7 30.Qh7+ Ke8 31.Rf1 Rc8 32.Qf7+ Kd8 33.Qxf8+ Qxf8 34.Rxf8+ Kd7 35.Rxc8 Kxc8 36.c3 bxc3 37.b4!* when White instructively won the endgame.*)* 23.Bxg6 fxg5 24.Rxf8+ Bxf8 25.hxg5 and White wins.]
22...Qb6 23.b4??
[The text move is really bad. Since I did not want to grant Black any counterplay on the queenside, I calculated 23.c3 a5 24.b4 with complete control of the position, when I made the second move before the first! Fortunately, by now my

opponent was REALLY short on time and was not able to punish me.]

23...Qc6 24.Ka2 a5 25.Qd2 axb4 26.axb4 Bd6 27.Qe1 Ra8+ 28.Kb2 Ra4?

[28...Qa6! 29.Qa1 Qb7 30.Qe1 Qa7 wins immediately.]

29.c3 Qa6 30.Bb1 Ra1 31.h5 Qa3+ 32.Kc2 Rxh5 33.Rxh5 gxh5 34.g6 Ra2+?

[I don't have a tablebase at hand, but my suspicion is that after the rather long (and rather forced) 34...Bxb4! 35.cxb4 Qa4+ 36.Kb2 Ra3 37.Kc1 Rb3 38.gxf7+ Kf8 39.Qxe6 Qa3+ 40.Kd2 Qxb4+ 41.Ke2 Qc4+ 42.Kf2 Qxd4+ 43.Kg2 Rb2+ 44.Kg3 h4+ 45.Kf3 Qc3+ 46.Qe3 Qf6+ 47.Kg4 Rg2+ 48.Kh3 Rg3+ 49.Qxg3 Qxf1+ 50.Kxh4 Qxb1 51.Qd6+ Kxf7 52.Qxd5+ Black is winning.]

35.Bxa2 Qxa2+ 36.Kd3 Qc4+ 37.Kd2 Qa2+ 38.Ke3 fxg6 39.Kf3 Kh7 40.Qxe6 Bb8 Having reached the time control, I thought I might even have winning chances, but as it turns out the game should be even. **41.Qe2 Qa6 42.Ke3 Kh6 43.Kd3 g5 44.Qe8 Bf4 45.Qh8+ Kg6 46.Re1?**

[46.Qe8+ was my last chance to secure the draw in an eventful game]

46...Qc6 47.Kc2 Qd7! This simple move is what I overlooked. Now White is lost. **48.Qg8 h4 49.Re6+ Kf5 50.Re1 h3 51.Qh7+ Kg4 52.Rg1+ Bg3 53.Qd3 Qd6 54.Rf1 h2 55.Qf5+ Kh4 56.Qh7+ Qh6 57.Qf5 Qh5 58.Kb3 Bf4 59.Qxd5 Qe2 60.Qh1 Kg3 61.Rd1 g4 62.d5 Be5 63.Rb1 Kh4 64.d6 Qc4+ 65.Ka3 Qxc3+ 66.Ka2 Qc2+ 67.Ka3 Qa4#**

0-1

44 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Burk,Dale**

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.d5 The old main line. This is not as bad as in the previous game, but with accurate play Black should be able to reach a level endgame.

[The immediate 12.h4 is not as good after h5!

A) With the g-pawn hanging, 13.d5? is bad now: cxd5 14.Nxd5 exd5 15.Bxd6 hxg4 and Black is clearly better, e.g. 16.Ng5 *(or 16.Rxd5 gxf3 17.Bb5 Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Rxd7+ Kf6 21.Rxb7 Be4 22.Rd7 Rhd8)* 16...Nf6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 as suggested by Wahls.;

B) 13.Ne5 Nf8!? Black manages to hold his position together while 14.g5 (which deals with the positional threat of ...hxg4) Bf5 15.Bg2 Ng6 surrenders the light squares.]

12...cxd5 13.Nxd5 exd5 14.Bxd6 Be4

[Here, 14...Nb6?! is no good due to 15.Ba3! Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 *(16...Bxa3! 17.Qxa3+ Kg8)* 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+ with a very comfortable endgame for White due to the better minor piece and the uneasy position of the black king.]

[Besides the text move, Black can also play 14...Rc8 After 15.Rxd5 Bxc2 16.Kd2 Ba4 17.Bd3 Kf8 18.Bxe7+ Qxe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7

20.Re1+ Kf8! *(but not 20...Kd8? 21.Ne5 Rf8 22.Bf5 Rc7 23.Bxd7 Bxd7 24.Rc1! f6 25.Rxc7 Kxc7 26.Rxd7+* from Stamer,W-Hess,R, corr 1991.*)* 21.Bf5 *(21.Ra5 Bc6 22.Nd4 g6 23.Rxa7 Bd5* also allows Black to untangle.*)* 21...Bc6 22.Rd4 Rc7 23.Rc1 Ke7 24.Re1+ Kf8 and White cannot make any real progress since after 25.Ne5 Nxe5 26.Rd8+ Ke7 27.Rxh8 Kf6 Black has a pawn for the exchange while his pieces are well coordinated.]

15.Bxe7!

[Wahls only considered 15.Bb5? Bxd6! 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 "with a winning position for Black"]

15...Qxe7 16.Bb5 Rc8

[16...0-0?! would allow 17.Rxd5 Rac8 18.Bd3! Nf6 19.Rd4 Rfe8 20.Re1 Qc5 21.Rxe4 Nxe4 22.Bxe4 with a clearly better game for White.]

17.c3 a6 18.Bxd7+

[An improvement over Sawyer's 18.Rhe1 axb5 19.Rxd5 0-0 20.Rd4 Nc5 which was winning for Black in Pedersen, L-Yepez, J, corr 1997.]

18...Qxd7

[or 18...Kxd7 19.Rhe1 Rhe8 20.Qd4 with compensation.]

19.Ng5 Qe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rhe1 0-0 22.Qxe4 This endgame is quite level, so it is not very surprising that the game soon ended in a draw after...

22...Qh4 23.Re3 b5 24.h3 h5 25.gxh5 Qxh5 26.Rd5 Qh6 27.Re5 f5 28.Qd5+ Kh8 29.Kb1 Rcd8

½-½

47 **D00**

□ **Sawyer,Timothy E**

■ **Owens,Johnny**

corr BDG thematic (1) 1997

[Christoph Scheerer]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 f5 7.Bg5!?

[Besides the line we have seen in the introduction, there also is 7.Bc4 Nf6 8.Bg5 Ng6 9.Nh5 Wards off Nf4 Qd6! 10.Bb5+ -0.92/21 *(10.Qe2∓* -0.53/22 deserves consideration.*)* 10...Kf7∓ 11.0-0 -1.62/21 *(11.a3∓* -0.72/19 *)* 11...Be7 -1.13/20 *(11...a6-+* -1.62/21 *12.Be2 Bd7 13.Bxf6 gxf6)* 12.Nxf6 -1.83/21 *(12.Bxf6∓* -1.13/20 is a better defense. *gxf6 13.Qd2)* 12...Bxf6-+ 13.Bxf6 -2.09/20 *(⌓13.Be3* -1.63/19 *)* 13...gxf6 with a very compact center for Black.]

7...a6 -0.67/20 Dodges Bb5+

[7...h6∓ -1.09/21 8.Bh4 a6]

8.Bc4 -1.16/22 With his last move Black has parried the threat of 8 Bb5+, but now White managed to bring his bishop to c4 while evading the previous lines that seemed to be problematic.

[8.f3!∓ -0.67/20]

8...h6∓ Probably not the best way to get rid of the pin, as the light squares are weakened even further this way.

[8...Nf6? 2.43/24 8...h6 -1.11 is even worse, as it immediately shows the benefit of 7 Bg5 after 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Qh5+ Ng6 *(or 10...Kd7?* 5.03/25 10...Ng6 2.11 *11.Qf7!* and Black is completely paralyzed. *)* 11.Nxf5 .]

[8...Qd6!? -0.61/19 8...h6 -1.20 is probably the best move in this position, given that (with the bishop being on g5 already) White does not have the

standard idea of a2-a4, b2-b3 and Bc1-a3. Nevertheless, 9.Qh5+ -1.15/23 is quite interesting, e.g. *(9.Qe2∓ -0.61/19)*

A) 9...Qg6 -0.52/22 9...Ng6 -1.15 can be answered by 10.0-0-0

A1) or 10...Nf6? 1.39/23 10...h6 -0.56 10...h6 -0.49 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.d6! cxd6 13.Rxd6 and White wins the f6-pawn with an active position, as

A1a) 13...Qxh5± 1.01/25 14.Nxh5 Ng8 2.38/25 *(14...Nc6± 1.38/25 15.Rxf6 Bd7 16.Bf7+ Kd8)*;

A1b) 13...Qxh5± 0.71/23 14.Nxh5 Ng8;

A1c) 13...Bg7? 9.23/20 is bad due to 14.Qd1!;

A2) 10...h6!? 11.Bxe7 -0.96/28 *(11.Be3∓ -0.53/24* might be stronger. *)* 11...Qxh5∓ *(11...Nxe7?! 0.01/23* 11...Qxh5 -0.94 *12.d6±)* 12.Nxh5 Kxe7∓;

A3) 10...h6 11.Bxe7 -1.02/28 *(11.Be3!∓ -0.46/24)* 11...Qxh5∓ *(11...Nxe7* 0.01/22 11...Qxh5 -0.92 11...Qxh5 -1.12 is again met by *12.d6* with active play.*)* 12.Nxh5 Kxe7 13.d6+! cxd6 ...Be6 would now be deadly. 14.Nd5+ Kd8 15.Nb6 Rb8 16.Nxg7! Bxg7 -0.47/22 *(16...Nf6∓ -1.26/25 17.Ne6+ Ke7)* 17.Rxd6+∓ Ke7 18.Rg6 Kf8 ...Bf6 is the strong threat. 19.Rd1 Bf6 Dodges Rd8+. Hoping for ...Be7. 20.Rd7!;

B) 9...Ng6∓ -0.98/22 10.0-0-0 Be7;

C) 9...g6 -0.46/24 10.Qe2 h6 -0.01/27 *(10...Nf6∓ -0.60/23 11.0-0-0 Bd7!; 10...Nf6!∓ -0.74/23)* 11.Ngxe4!? fxe4 12.Nxe4 Qb6? 1.19/24 *(Black should play 12...hxg5!=* -0.16/23 *13.Nxd6+ cxd6;* *12...hxg5∓* -0.36/24 stays ahead. *13.Nxd6+ cxd6)* 13.Be3± Qxb2 2.28/27 *(13...Qa5+±* 1.10/24 was called for. *14.Bd2 Qb6)* 14.0-0+- Nf5

C1) 15.d6!± 0.65/21 Bxd6 16.a4 Nxe3? 3.07/24 *(16...Nge7!±* 0.68/22 *)* 17.fxe3;

C2) White has to play 15.d6!+- 2.27/23 Nxd6 16.Rab1;

C3) 15.a4? 0.01/21 15...Nxe3!= 16.fxe3 Bf5! 17.Rfb1 Qxa1! 18.Rxa1 Bxe4 with unclear play.]

9.Be3 Nf6 Strongly threatening ...Ng6.

[9...f4?? 5.09/21 9...Nf6 -1.20 does not really win a piece as White has 10.Qh5+ Kd7 6.76/22 *(*or *10...g6 11.Qxe5; ⌓10...g6* 4.42/20 *11.Qxe5 fxe3)* 11.Ngxe4 3.30/19 and the bishop is immune due to *(⌓11.Qxe5* 6.76/22 *fxe3 12.0-0-0)* 11...fxe3? #2/6 *(11...Qe8+-* 3.30/19 *12.Qxe5 Ng6 13.Qxe8+ Kxe8)* 12.Nc5+ Kd6 13.N3e4#]

10.Nh5 Nh7 0.01/21

[10...Ng6 -0.01/21 10...Neg8 -1.47 would be a normal try to unravel, but as in the game White has 11.d6! Qxd6 1.02/23 *(11...Bxd6=* -0.19/23 *12.Nxg7+ Kf8)* 12.Qxd6?? -2.24/23 *(12.Nxf6+!±* 1.02/23 *Qxf6 13.Nd5)* 12...Bxd6-+ 13.Nxf6+ gxf6 14.Nd5 with compensation.]

[10...Neg8∓ -1.41/22 And now ...f4 would win. 11.Qe2 g6 12.Nxf6+ Nxf6]

11.0-0 -0.52/22

[11.Bb3!= 0.01/21]

11...Ng5

[After 11...g6? 1.40/20 11...Ng5 -0.62 White has 12.f4! and the knight is taboo as after. Black must now prevent fxe5! gxh5? 6.05/22 *(12...b5± 1.17/20)* 13.Qxh5++- Kd7 14.fxe5 Qe8 15.e6+ Kd8 16.Qd1 Black cannot move at all.]

12.Re1 -1.76/19

[12.h4= -0.28/21 and White is okay.]

12...Ng8? 0.01/23

[After 12...Ng6! 13.Ng3 -2.60/19 the threat of 14 Qh5 proves to be very uncomfortable for Black. *(13.Bb3∓ -1.44/17)*]

[Better is 12...Ng6!-+ -1.76/19 aiming for ...Qd7. 13.Kh1 Qd6]

13.d6!

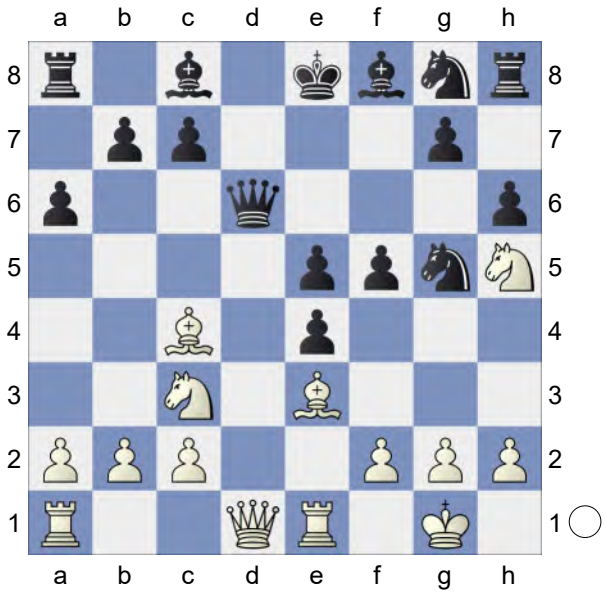
[13.f4!? exf4 14.Nxf4= *(14.Bxf4 Nf6=)*]

13...Qxd6 0.65/19

[13...cxd6? 1.31/20 13...Bxd6 -0.30 is well met by 14.Nd5 with the threat of 15 Bb6 and 16 Nc7+. Black can play. Threatens to win with Bb6. Ne6? 2.97/22 , but after *(14...Be6± 0.78/19)* 15.Ng3+- protecting all his weaknesses proves to be difficult, e. g. g6 Inhibits Qh5. 16.Nxf5! gxf5 17.Qh5+ Kd7 18.Qf7+ and Black is lost as he cannot play Kc6 #1/6 *(18...Ne7+- 4.11/23 19.Nb6+ Kc7 20.Nxa8+ Kb8)* 19.Nb4#]

[13...Bxd6= -0.12/24 14.h4 Nf7 15.Nxg7+ Kf8]

(Diagram)



14.Nxg7+!± Bxg7 15.Qh5+ Kf8!

[15...Kd8? 16.Rad1+- *(16.Bxg5+ hxg5 17.Qf7 Qe7=)*]

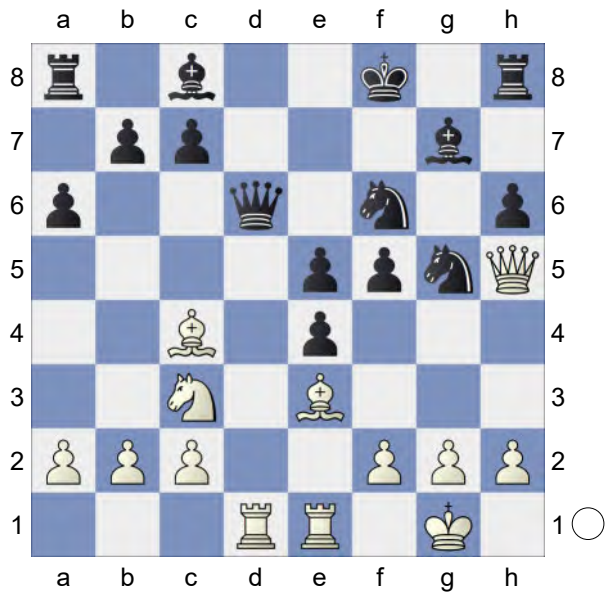
16.Rad1!→ White mounts an attack. White has more active pieces.

[White might also have won the piece back with 16.Bxg5 0.01/24 16.Rad1 0.82 Be6 17.Bxe6 -0.17/21 *(⌓17.Rad1 0.19/24 hxg5 18.Rxd6 Rxh5 19.Rxe6)* 17...Qxe6= 18.Be3 -1.10/22 with very good compensation for the pawn, but the text move is even better. *(18.Bd2= -0.23/24)*]

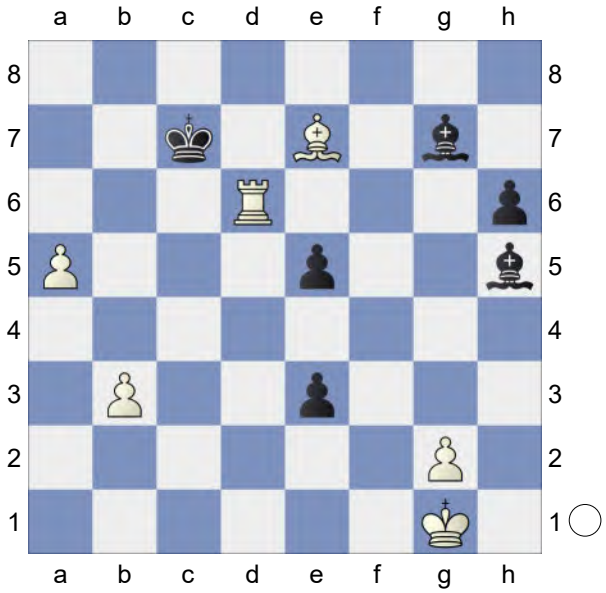
[16.Bxg5?! Be6 17.Rad1 hxg5=]

16...Nf6!

(Diagram)

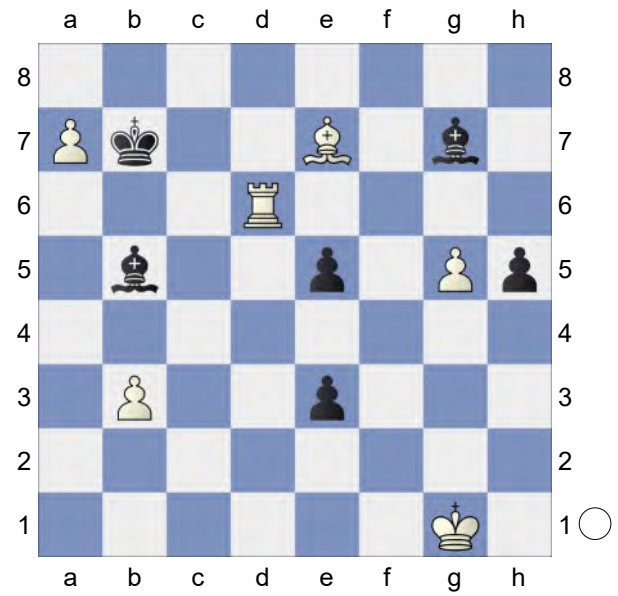


17.Qg6 Dancing on a razor blade.
17...Nd5 18.Qxd6+ cxd6 19.Nxd5 For his completely ruined position Black is only a pawn up, and that pawn will fall soon anyway. From a theoretical standpoint the rest of the game is rather uninteresting, suffice it to say that Sawyer demonstrates very well how an advantage like this is duly converted.
19...Be6 20.Nc7 Discovered Attack
20...Bxc4 21.Nxa8 Ke7 1.40/24
[21...Nf7± 0.69/22]
22.Nb6± Bf7 23.c4 0.60/20
[23.Bxg5+± 1.52/23 hxg5 24.g4]
23...Rg8? 5.22/24
[Black should try 23...Ne6± 0.60/20]
24.c5 dxc5 5.61/24
[⌓24...f4 3.77/23 25.h4 *(25.cxd6+ Ke6+-)* 25...Bh5]
25.h4 White is clearly winning.
[25.Bxc5+ Ke8+-]
25...Ne6 26.Rd7+ Ke8 27.Rxb7 Nd4 28.b3 Bf6 29.Nd7
[29.Bxh6 Nf3+ *(29...Bxh4 30.Kf1=)* 30.Kf1 Nxe1 31.Kxe1 Bxh4= *(31...Rxg2 32.Rb8+ Ke7 33.Bf8+ Ke6 34.Nc4=)*]
29...Bh8 30.Bxd4
[30.Nxc5 Nf3+ 31.Kf1 Nxe1 32.Kxe1 f4±]
30...Bd5 31.Rb8+ Kxd7 32.Rxg8 Bxg8 33.Bxc5+- Endgame. KRB-KB
33...Bd5 34.h5 Bf6 35.Rd1 Kc6 36.Rc1 Kd7 Inhibits Be7. **37.Bf8 Bf7 38.Rd1+ Kc7 39.Rd6 Bg7 40.Rxa6**
[And not 40.Bxg7 Kxd6 41.Kh2 *(41.Bxh6 Bxh5 42.Kf1 Bf7=)* 41...Bxh5=]
40...Kb7 Wards off Ra7+ **41.Rd6**
[41.Bxg7 Kxa6 42.Bxh6 Bxh5+-]
41...Kc7 Dodges Rd7+ **42.Be7**
[Less strong is 42.Bxg7 Kxd6 43.Bxh6 Bxh5±]
42...Bxh5 43.a4 f4 44.a5 e3 45.fxe3 fxe3



46.g4! Be8
[46...Bf7 47.a6]
47.a6 h5 48.g5 Bb5 49.a7 Kb7

(Diagram)



50.Rb6+!! Promotion.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/ Black=0.65
1-0

50 **D00**
☐ **Vandenbroucke,Nico**
■ **Rogers**
FICS 1995
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Bxe4 6.Nxe4 Nxe4 7.Nf3
[In this particular position, White should refrain from playing 7.Qf3? he cannot afford to lose a second pawn. After Qxd4 8.c3 *(8.Bd3 Nd6 9.Ne2 Qf6 10.Qg3 Nc6* from Hansen, ES-Pedersen, KV, Copenhagen 1998 is hardly better*)* 8...Qd5 9.Bf4 e5 10.Bd3 *(*Better is *10.Rd1* , even though Black is still clearly better after *Qc6 11.Bxe5 Nd7 12.Bd4 Bc5 13.Bd3 0-0)* 10...Nxc3 11.Qxd5 Nxd5 12.Bxe5 Bb4+ 13.Ke2 0-0 had no problem s to convert his two extra pawns in Berthelsen, R-Hanisch, K, corr 1971.]
[7.Bd3 often transposes to the text, even though Black may deviate with Nd6 *(7...Qxd4??* loses to *8.Bb5+;* while *7...f5* allows *8.Bxe4 fxe4 9.Qh5+ g6 10.Qb5+)* 8.Nf3
A) 8...Nd7 9.0-0 e6 10.Qe1 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Qg3 gives White good play for the pawn. Hall, A-Rausch, O, corr 1969 continued Ne8?
A1) 13.Rxf7! would have been more precise; after
A1a) 13...Rxf7? 14.Bxh7+! wins in all lines: Kxh7 *(14...Kf8 15.Ng6#; 14...Kh8 15.Nxf7+)* 15.Qg6+ Kg8 16.Qxf7+ Kh7 *(*or *16...Kh8 17.Ng6+ Kh7 18.Nxe7)* 17.Qg6+ Kg8 18.Qxe6+ Kh7 19.Nf7 followed by 20 Qxe7 with a winning position for White.;
A1b) 13...Nxe5 14.Rxf8+ Bxf8 15.Qxe5 White has won his pawn back, remaining with the better position.;
A2) 13.Qh3 f5 14.Nf3 Ndf6 15.c3 g6 16.Ng5 Ng7 17.Qh6 c5 18.Bf4 Re8 19.Be5 Bd6?? *(* If Black wants to play ...Bd6, he had to insert *19...cxd4 20.cxd4 Bd6* as compared to the text the d-pawn is now hanging.*)* 20.Bxf6 Qxf6 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Ne4 Qe7 23.Qxg6 cxd4 24.Nxd6 dxc3 25.Bxf5 after which Black resigned.;
B) 8...g6 9.Bg5 Nc6 10.c3 Bg7 11.Qe2 f6? 12.d5! Nb8 13.Nd4 Qd7 14.Ne6 on the other hand was crushing in Hoyer, T-Ritscher, J, Bargteheide 1988.;

C) 8...e6 9.0-0 Be7 , even though White has adequate compensation after 10.Ne5 Nd7 11.Qf3 0-0 12.c3]

7...e6 8.Bd3 Nf6 9.0-0

[If White does not like the text, he may play 9.Bg5 This is similar to the Euwe Defence, even though the with a pair of minor pieces (Nc3 vs Bc8) missing. Explaining the nuances will take too long, though - perhaps I'll do that in another update about the Euwe Defence:)]

9...Nbd7

[Either 9...Nc6 10.c3 Qd7 11.b4 a6 12.Bg5 Be7 13.Qe1 from Trumpf, W-Kumeth, H, Oberjoch 2002]

[or 9...Be7 10.Qe1 Nc6 11.c3 Qd5 12.b4 a6 13.a4 from Bitossi, M-Pulito, A, Nichelino 2008 leaves White with good positional compensation.]

[But 9...c5! is critical: Lane gives 10.Bb5+ but *(10.c3 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Nc6;* and *10.Be3 Nc6* are both fine for Black *)* 10...Nc6 *(* Lane only considers *10...Nbd7? 11.Ne5 cxd4 12.Bxd7+ Nxd7 13.Nxf7)* 11.Ne5 Qb6 is not so bad, e.g. 12.Bxc6+ bxc6 13.Bg5 Be7 *(13...cxd4?* is met by *14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Qh5!)* 14.Qf3 cxd4 15.Nxc6 Qb7 16.b4! h6 17.Bf4 Rc8 18.b5 with a rather unclear position.]

10.Bg5 Be7 11.Qe1 h6 Black has to play this in order to prevent 12 Qh4 - But obviously this weakens his kingside.

12.Bh4?!

[With hindsight, it is easy to recommend 12.Bd2 in order to keep an eye on g6. Then after 0-0 13.Qh4 it is not easy at all to parry the threat of 14 Bxh6!]

12...0-0 13.Ne5 A standard attacking procedure, but the missing minor pieces are an important factor now, as White is missing an attacking piece. **13...c6**

[Again, 13...c5 was more to the point, even though White may play 14.c3 cxd4 15.Nxd7 Nxd7 *(*or *15...Qxd7 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Rxf6 gxf6 18.Qg3+ Kh8 19.Qf4* with a draw.*)* 16.Qe4 g6 17.Rxf7 Rxf7 18.Qxg6+ Kf8 19.Qxh6+ Kg8 20.Qg6+ Kf8 with a draw by perpetual check.]

14.c3 Nxe5 15.dxe5 Ng4?

[Obviously better was 15...Nd7 16.Qe4 g6 when, with . ..Nc5 upcoming, White has not enough for the pawn. 17.Bxe7 Qxe7]

16.Bxe7?

[Returning the favor. The immediate 16.Qe4 forces f5 17.exf6 Nxf6 18.Qxe6+ Kh8 when White regained his pawn and is a bishop pair "up".]

16...Qxe7 17.Qe4 Qc5+?!

[The immediate 17...f5 18.exf6 Nxf6 would have been better, as now the e-pawn is protected.]

18.Kh1 f5 19.exf6 Nxf6 20.Qxe6+ Kh8 White is still better, but on the internet with fast time controls, everything is possible as can be seen after... **21.Rf5 Qb6 22.Raf1 c5 23.Qe7 Qd8 24.Qxd8 Raxd8** and for some reason, the game ended **0-1**

273 **D00**

□ **Bartsch,Berthold**

■ **Meyer,Holger**

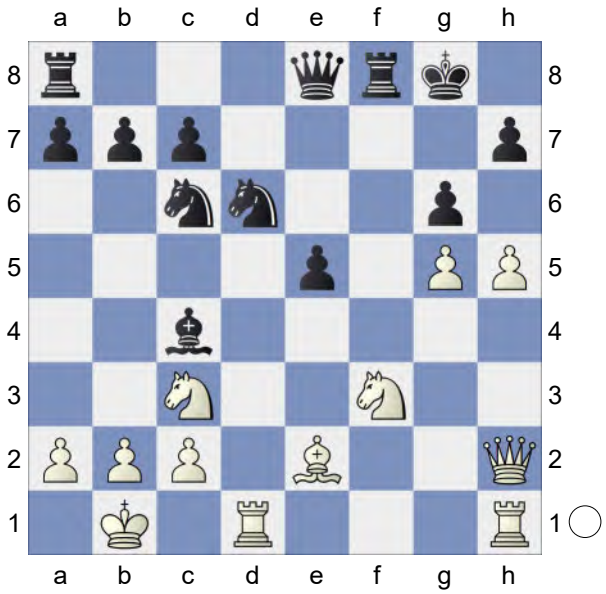
corr 1949

[Mon Hokmome]

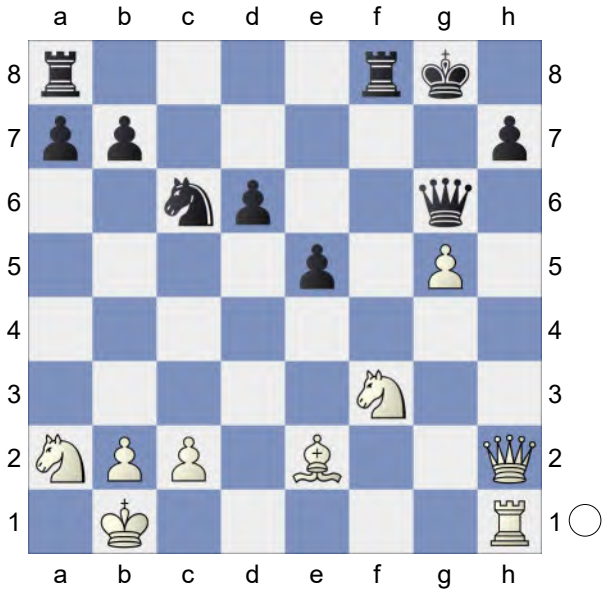
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4**

Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Black must now prevent Bf4xd6. **7...Bc8** 0.10/18
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
[7...Nc6∓ -0.36/21 8.0-0-0 *(8.Bxd6 Nxd4 9.Qxb7 Rb8∓)* 8...g6]
8.0-0-0 g6N
[8...e6 9.d5 Be7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.h4 c6 12.Qh5 g6 13.Qh6 cxd5 14.h5 Nf5 15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Rh3 Bf6 17.Rg3+ Kh8 18.Bc7 Qe7 19.Bd6 Qd8 20.Bxf8 1-0 (20) 8.♕d4 ♗g7 9. ♗g5 0-0-D.Rogozenko Espana 147/ (75) 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss,Helmut]]
9.Be5 Bh6+ The position is equal.
10.Kb1 0-0 11.g4 Bd7 -0.01/21
[11...f5∓ -0.36/21]
12.h4= Qc8 13.Be2
[Don't play 13.g5 Bg4! 14.Nd5 Re8!∓]
13...f6! 14.Bf4 Bxf4 15.Qxf4 Nc6 16.g5 e5 -0.01/22
[16...Bf5∓ -0.49/20 feels stronger.]
17.dxe5 fxe5 18.Qh2 Be6 0.92/23
[18...Bf5!= 0.01/21]
19.h5± h5xg6 is the strong threat.
19...Qe8 20.Nf3 Bc4? 5.29/26
[20...e4± 0.76/21 21.Nd2 Bf5]

(Diagram)

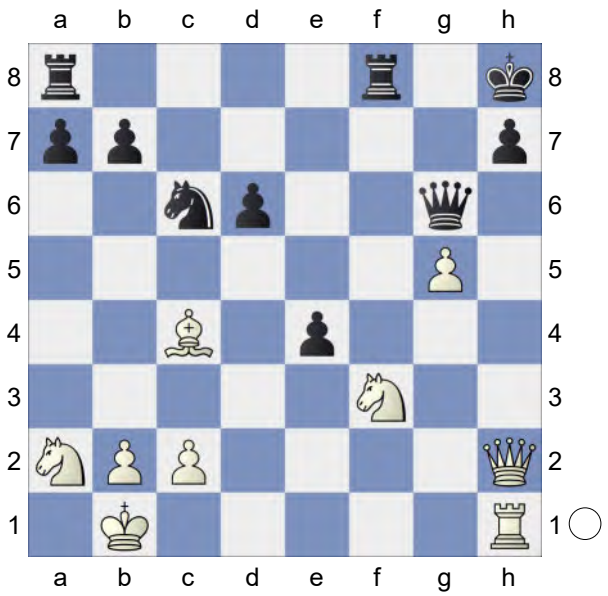


Loses the game. **21.Rxd6!+- Bxa2+ 22.Nxa2 cxd6 23.hxg6 Qxg6**

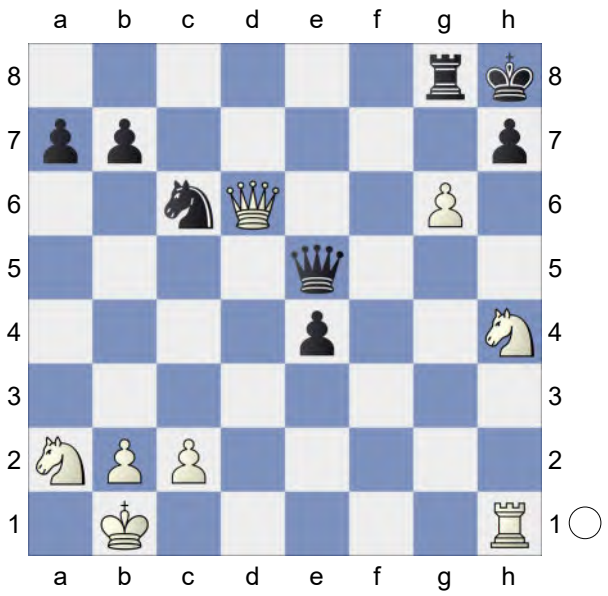


24.Bd3! Chess con chili. **24...e4 25.Bc4+ Kh8**

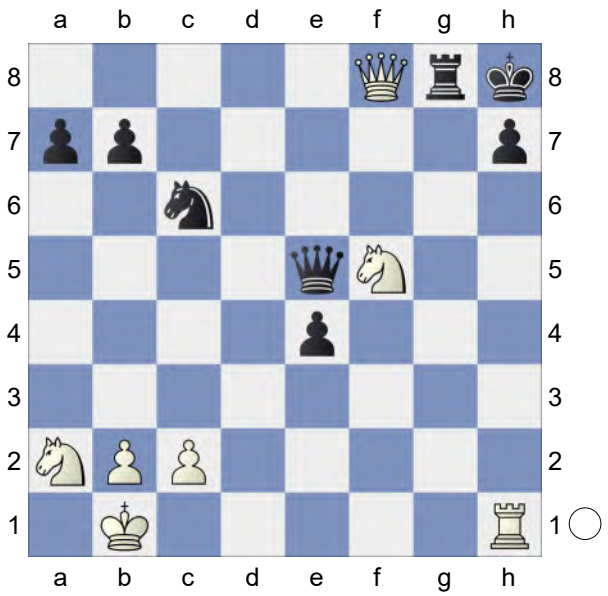
(Diagram)



26.Nh4 Deflection **26...Qh5** 7.11/21
[26...Qg7 3.80/23 27.Qxd6 Ne5 28.Qxe5 Qxe5 29.Ng6+ Kg7 30.Nxe5 Rf5]
27.Qxd6 Nh4-g6+! would kill now.
27...Rg8 Inhibits Nh4-g6+. **28.Bxg8** **Rxg8** **29.g6** Threatening mate with Qd6-f6+. **29...Qe5**



Prevents Qd6-f6+. **30.Nf5!** White mates.
30...Rxg6
[30...Qxb2+ 31.Kxb2]
31.Qf8+ **Rg8**
(Diagram)



32.Rxh7+! **Kxh7** **33.Qh6#** Weighted Error Value: White=0.09 (flawless) / Black=0.85
1-0

280 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Koek,D**
Cork 1955
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4** **d5** **2.e4** **dxe4** **3.Nc3** **Nf6** **4.f3** **exf3** **5.Nxf3** **g6** **6.Bc4** **Bg7** **7.0-0** **0-0** **8.Bg5N**
[8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10. 000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric, Nenand] *)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8*

18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6* A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]

8...Bd7 -0.01/18

[8...Bg4∓ -0.47/19 might be stronger.]

9.Qe1 h6 10.Qh4 -0.77/22 **Kh7?** 1.22/20

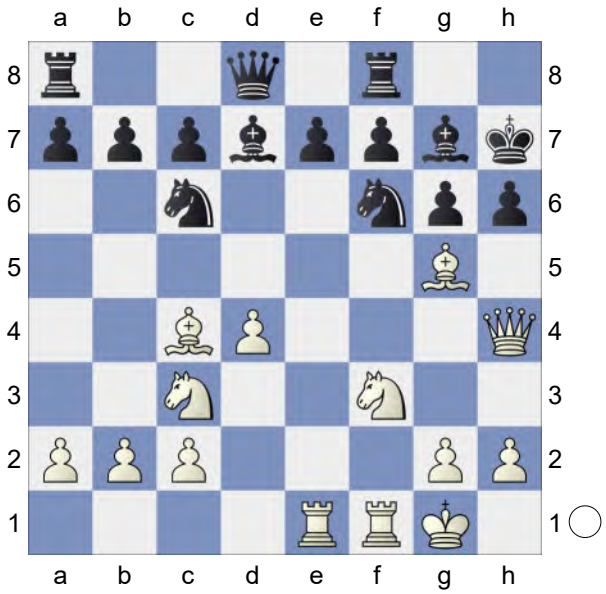
[Much worse is 10...hxg5?! 11.Nxg5 Bf5 12.Nd5=]

[10...b5∓ -0.77/22 keeps the pressure on. 11.Bd3 *(11.Bxf6? Bxf6 12.Bxf7+ Rxf7-+)* 11...hxg5 12.Nxg5 Re8 13.Nxb5 Bxb5 14.Bxb5 Nbd7]

11.Rae1± And now Nc3-d5 would win. White has strong compensation.

11...Nc6

(Diagram)



12.d5! 0x0.001ab28eb0a1dp-1022s more active pieces. **12...Na5**

[Weaker is 12...Nb4 13.Rf2±]

13.Bd3 Black must now prevent b2-b4.

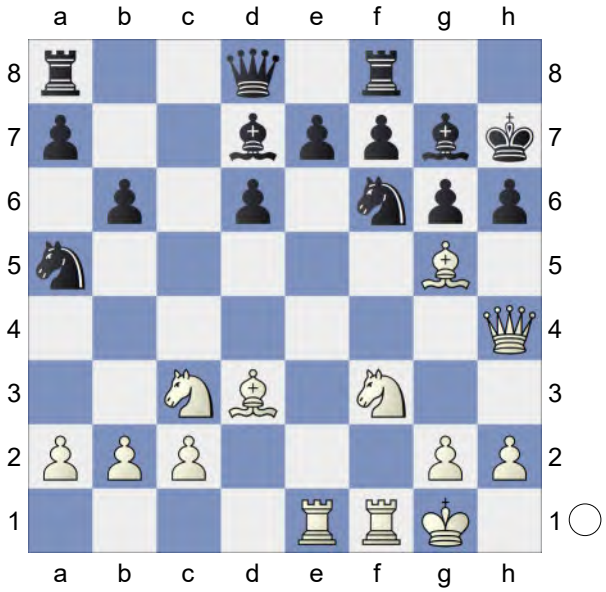
13...b6 2.23/21

[13...b5± 1.45/20 keeps fighting.]

14.d6 1.11/22

[14.Ne5+- 2.23/21 is more deadly.]

14...cxd6

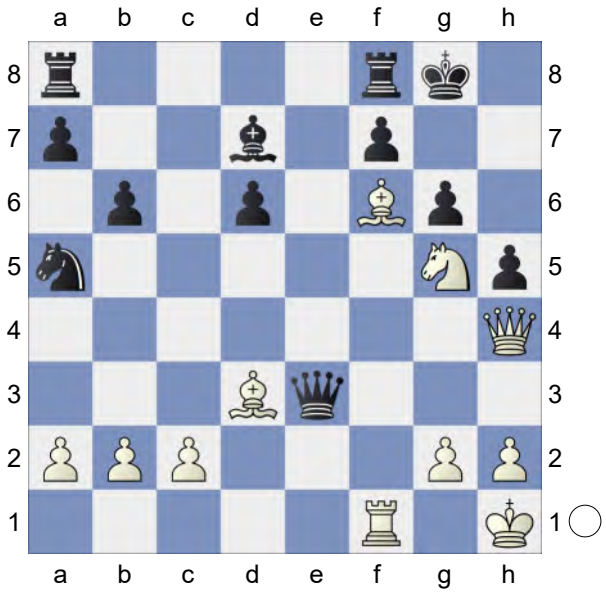


15.Rxe7! Qxe7 16.Nd5! Really sharp!

16...Qe6 8.68/23 Black cannot hold the game after this.

[16...Nxd5± 1.02/24 17.Bxe7 Nxe7

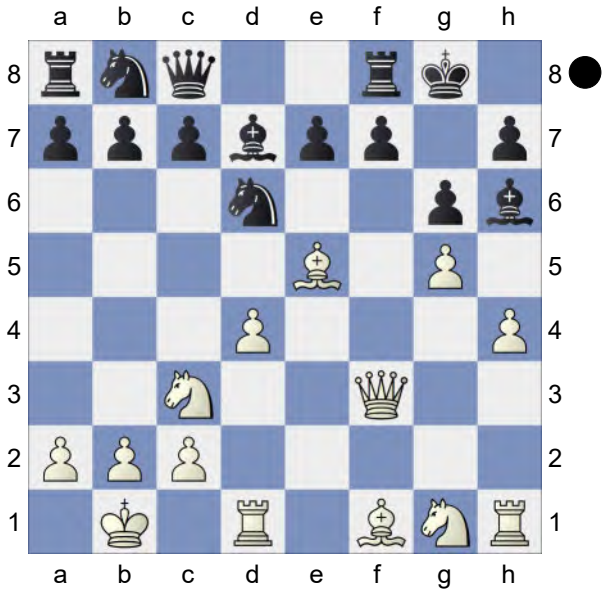
18.Qxe7 Be6]
17.Nxf6++- **Bxf6** **18.Bxf6** Nf3-g5+ would kill now. **18...Qe3+** **19.Kh1** Threatening mate with Nf3-g5+. **19...Kg8** **20.Ng5?** 2.55/22 **h5?** #4/10
[20...Qxg5+- 2.55/22 21.Bxg5 hxg5 22.Qxg5 Rae8]



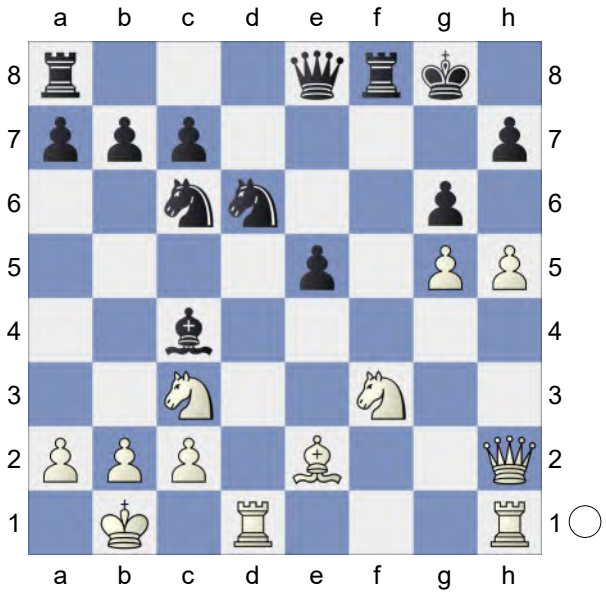
21.Qxh5!! **gxh5**
[21...Qh3 22.gxh3]
22.Bh7# Weighted Error Value: White=0.73/Black=0.80
1-0

272 **D00**
□ **Bartsch,Andreas**
■ **Meyer,H**
corr 1949
[Mon Hokmome]

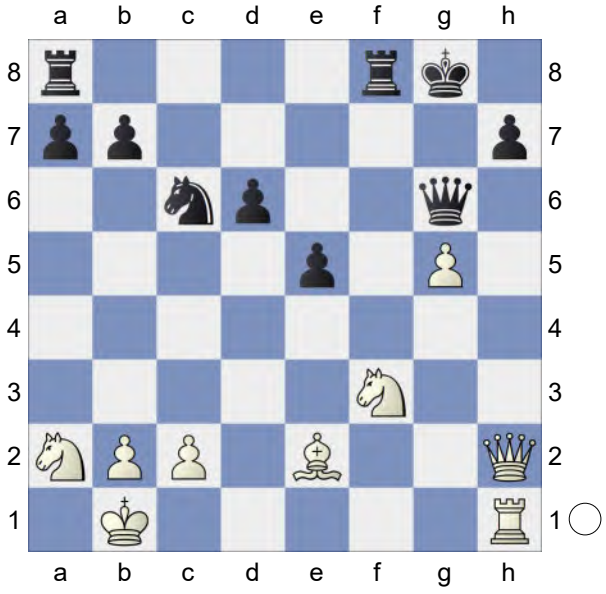
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4** **d5** **2.e4** **dxe4** **3.Nc3** **Nf6** **4.f3** **Bf5** **5.fxe4** **Nxe4** **6.Qf3** **Nd6** **7.Bf4** **Bc8**
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
8.0-0-0 **g6N**
[8...e6 9.d5 Be7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.h4 c6 12.Qh5 g6 13.Qh6 cxd5 14.h5 Nf5 15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Rh3 Bf6 17.Rg3+ Kh8 18.Bc7 Qe7 19.Bd6 Qd8 20.Bxf8 1-0 (20) 8.♕d4 ♗g7 9. ♗g5 0-0-D.Rogozenko Espana 147/ (75) 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss,Helmut]]
9.Be5 **Bh6+** The position is equal.
10.Kb1 **0-0** **11.g4** **Bd7** 0.14/21
[⌓11...f6 -0.25/20 12.Bf4 Bg7]
12.h4= **Qc8** 0.62/22
[12...f6= -0.07/21 13.Bxd6 cxd6]
13.Be2 -0.02/21 0x0.00239048af3edp-1022s more active pieces.
[But not 13.g5



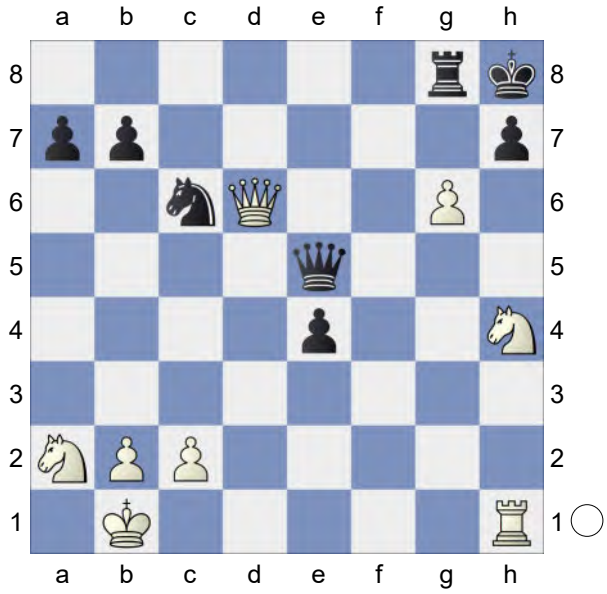
Bg4! 14.Nd5 Re8!∓]
[13.Nd5!± 0.62/22 Re8 14.Be2 *(14.g5 Bg4∓)*]
13...f6!, Black is not keeping still **14.Bf4** **Bxf4** **15.Qxf4** **Nc6!** **16.g5** **e5** **17.dxe5** **fxe5** **18.Qh2** aiming for h4-h5. **18...Be6** 0.92/24
[18...Bf5= 0.01/20 remains equal.]
19.h5± Black must now prevent h5xg6. **19...Qe8** **20.Nf3** Strongly threatening Nc3-d5. **20...Bc4** 5.30/28
[20...e4± 0.54/22 21.Nd2 Bf5]



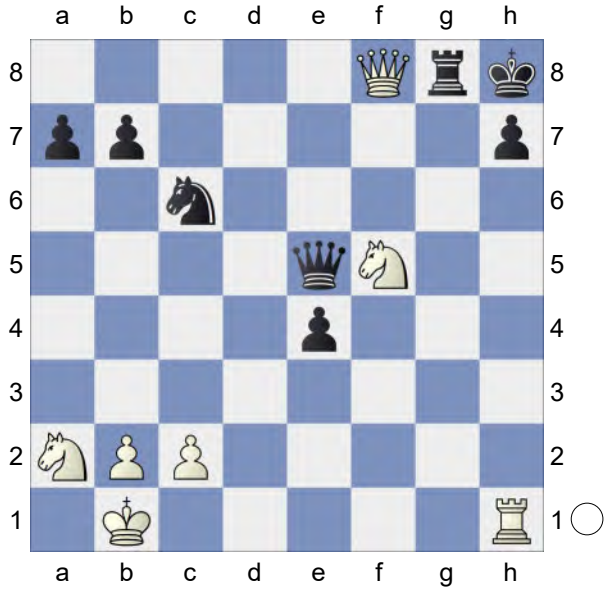
A mistake that costs the game.
21.Rxd6!+- Bxa2+ 22.Nxa2
[22.Kxa2 cxd6 23.Bc4+ Kh8+-]
22...cxd6 23.hxg6 Qxg6



24.Bd3! Dancing on a razor blade.
24...e4 25.Bc4+ Kh8 26.Nh4 Deflection **26...Qh5** 7.68/22
[26...Qg7 3.66/23 27.Qxd6 Ne5 28.Qxe5 Qxe5 29.Ng6+ Kg7 30.Nxe5 Rf5]
27.Qxd6 Intending Nh4-g6+! and mate.
27...Rg8 Against Nh4-g6+ **28.Bxg8**
Rxg8 29.g6 White wants to mate with Qd6-f6+. **29...Qe5**



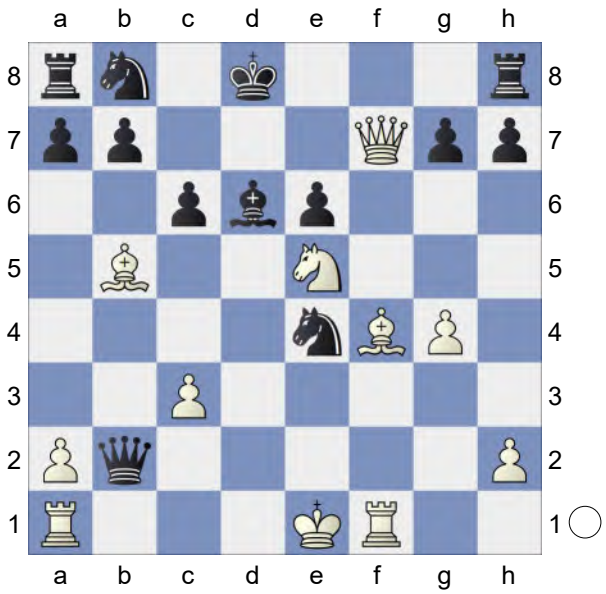
Prevents Qd6-f6+. **30.Nf5!** White mates.
30...Rxg6
[30...Qxb2+ 31.Kxb2]
31.Qf8+ Rg8



32.Rxh7+! Kxh7 33.Qh6# Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) / Black=0.89
1-0

300 **D00**
□ **Bondick,Karl Heinz**
■ **Iotov,Valentin**
ICCF-Cup8/9 V151 corr 1990
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Be4**
[7...Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
8.Nxe4 Nxe4 White has an edge. **9.Qf3** -0.15/20
[9.Qd3 0.18/22 deserves consideration. Qh4+ 10.Ke2]
9...Qxd4N
[9...Qh4+ 10.Kd1 Nd6 11.Be3 c6 12.Bd3 Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]
10.Bb5+? -1.65/23
[10.Qxf7+= 0.01/21 Kd8 11.Qf4 *(11.Nd3 Bb4+ 12.Nxb4 Qxb4+ 13.c3 Nxc3∓)* 11...Bb4+ 12.c3]
10...c6-+ 11.Qxf7+ Kd8 The board is on fire. **12.Bf4** -4.26/23
[12.Be2 -1.74/20 Bb4+ 13.c3 Nxc3 14.Bg5+ Kc8 15.Qxe6+ Kc7 16.bxc3 *(16.Qf7+? Nd7-+)* 16...Bxc3+ 17.Kf1 Bxa1 18.Nf7]
12...Bd6? 1.23/22
[12...cxb5? 13.Rd1 Bb4+ 14.c3 Qxd1+ 15.Kxd1+-]
[12...Qf2+ 13.Kd1 cxb5 14.Bg5+! Nf6 15.Kc1=]
[12...Bb4+-+ -4.26/23 13.c3 Qf2+ 14.Kd1 Rf8! 15.Bg5+ *(15.Qxb7? Rxf4 16.Nxc6+ Nxc6-+)* 15...Nxg5 16.Qxf2 Rxf2 17.cxb4 cxb5]
13.Rf1!↑ White is in control.
[Avoid the trap 13.Qxg7? Qf2+ 14.Kd1 Qxf4!-+]
13...Qb4+? 3.51/22
[13...cxb5? 14.Rd1 Qb6 15.Qxg7+-]
[13...Rf8± 1.04/23 14.Qxg7 *(14.Rd1 Qxd1+ 15.Kxd1 Rxf7=)* 14...Ke8 15.Qxb7 Rxf4 16.Qc8+ Ke7 17.Qb7+ Ke8 18.Qc8+ Ke7 19.Qb7+ Ke8]
14.c3+- Qxb2? 5.40/22
[14...Qxb5? 15.0-0-0 Kc8 16.Qxe6+ Kc7 17.Nf7 Bxf4+ 18.Rxf4+-]
[14...Nxc3 3.12/23 was called for. 15.bxc3 *(15.Bg5+ Kc8=)* 15...Qxc3+ 16.Ke2 Qc2+ 17.Kf3 Rf8]

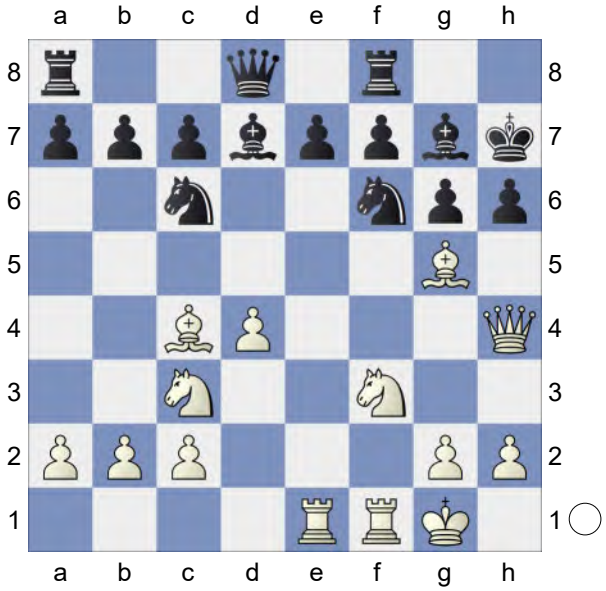


15.Rd1! Qxc3+ 16.Ke2 Qb2+ 7.07/21
[16...cxb5? 17.Qxg7 Re8 18.Qxb7 Qc2+ 19.Ke3]
[⌓16...Qc5 4.83/21 17.Bxc6 bxc6]
17.Kf3? 1.26/21
[17.Ke3+- 7.07/21 Kc8 18.Qxe6+ Kc7 19.Kxe4 Qg2+ 20.Rf3 Qc2+ 21.Rdd3 Bxe5 22.Kxe5]
17...Qxe5 Weighted Error Value:

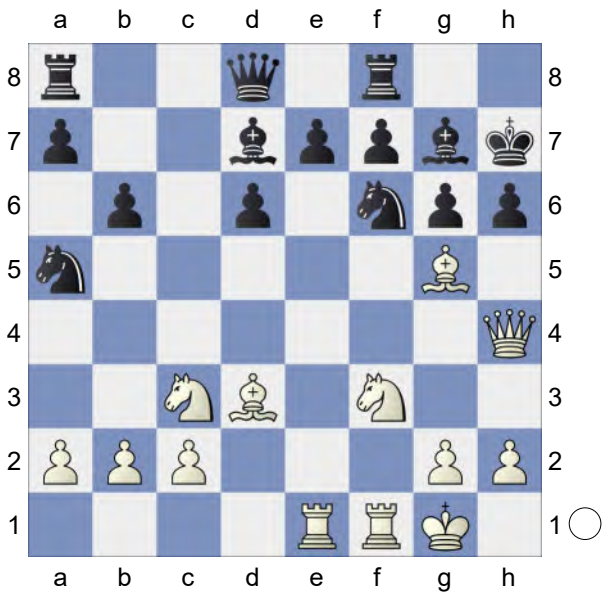
White=0.75/Black=1.41. Loss on time!?
0-1

281 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Kotek,Josef**
corr 1955
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Bg5N**
[8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric, Nenand] *)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2* 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6* A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]
8...Bd7 0.01/19
[8...Nc6∓ -0.46/19]
9.Qe1 -0.42/20
[9.Qd2= 0.01/19]
9...h6 10.Qh4 -0.69/25 **Kh7?** 1.18/21
[But not 10...hxg5?! 11.Nxg5 Bf5 12.Nd5=]
[10...b5∓ -0.69/25 keeps the upper hand. 11.Bxf7+ *(11.Bxf6? Bxf6 12.Bxf7+ Rxf7-+)* 11...Rxf7 12.Bxh6 b4]
11.Rae1!± Black must now prevent R e 1 x e 7 ! W h i t e h a s s t r o n g compensation. **11...Nc6**



12.d5! &Bianco is much more active. **12...Na5 13.Bd3** b2-b4 is the strong threat. **13...b6** 2.14/21
[13...b5± 1.26/19 is a better defense.]
14.d6 1.03/23
[14.Ne5+- 2.14/21]
14...cxd6

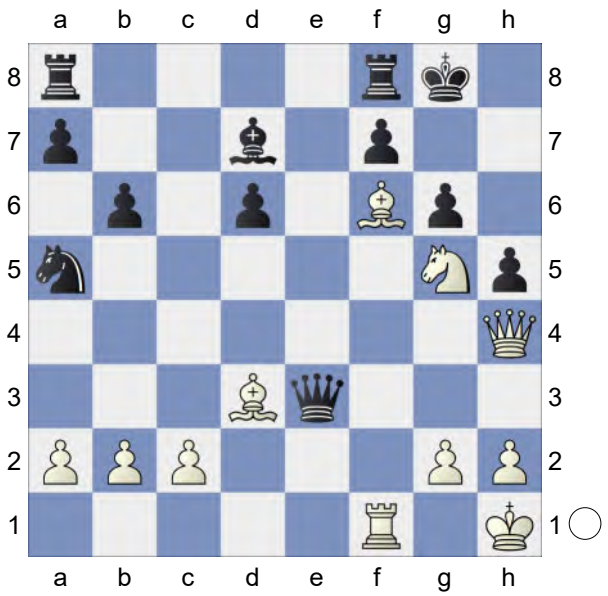


15.Rxe7! Qxe7 16.Nd5!↑ White has strong initiative. Really sharp! **16...Qe6** 8.86/25 This move loses the game for Black.

[16...Nxd5± 1.00/22 17.Bxe7 Nxe7 18.Qxe7 Be6]

17.Nxf6++- Bxf6 18.Bxf6 Threatening mate with Nf3-g5+. **18...Qe3+ 19.Kh1 Kg8 20.Ng5?** 2.74/22 **h5?** #4/10

[20...Qxg5+- 2.74/22 21.Bxg5 hxg5 22.Qxg5 Nc6]



21.Qxh5!! Weighted Error Value: White=0.55/Black=0.89

1-0

282 **D00**

□ **Hergert,Volker**

■ **Loehn,Carsten**

corr 1986

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6**

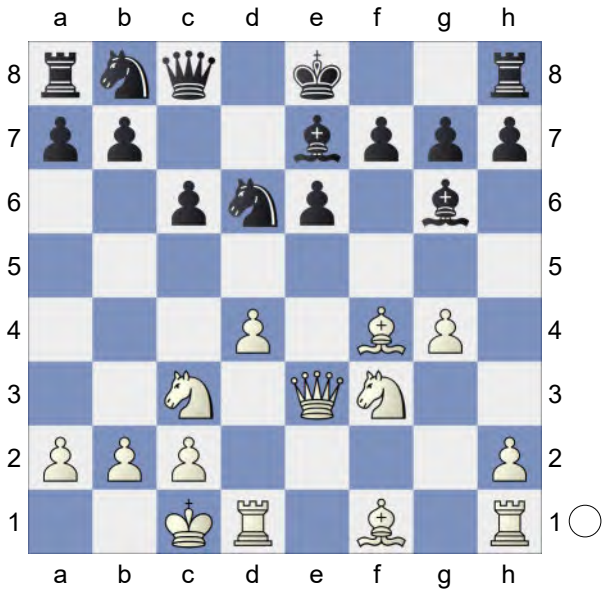
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]

8.0-0-0! c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 -0.43/21

[10.h4= -0.10/21 h5 11.g5]

10...Be7∓ 11.Nf3 Qc8? 1.17/22

[11...Nd7∓ -0.41/21 stays ahead.]



12.Ne5!± f6 1.34/21

[⌓12...Nd7 1.01/21]

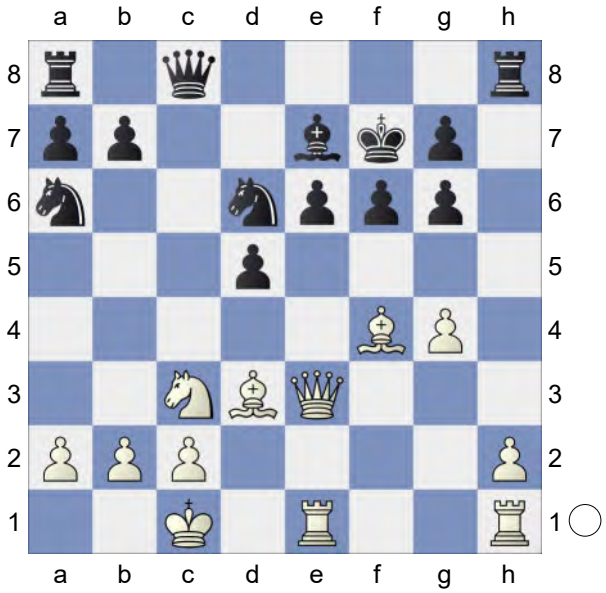
13.Nxg6 0x0.001ab28eb0a1dp-1022s more active pieces. **13...hxg6 14.Bd3** 1.15/19

[⌓14.Bxd6 1.55/22 Bxd6 15.Bc4]

14...Kf7 15.Rde1 0.99/21

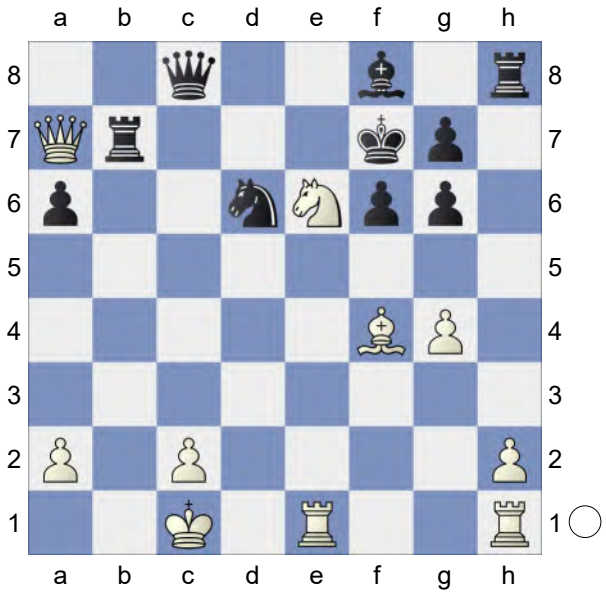
[⌓15.Rhf1 1.38/21]

15...Na6 16.d5 0.29/22
[16.Ne4± 0.74/20 Nb5 17.c3 *(17.a4 Nbc7=)*]
16...cxd5=

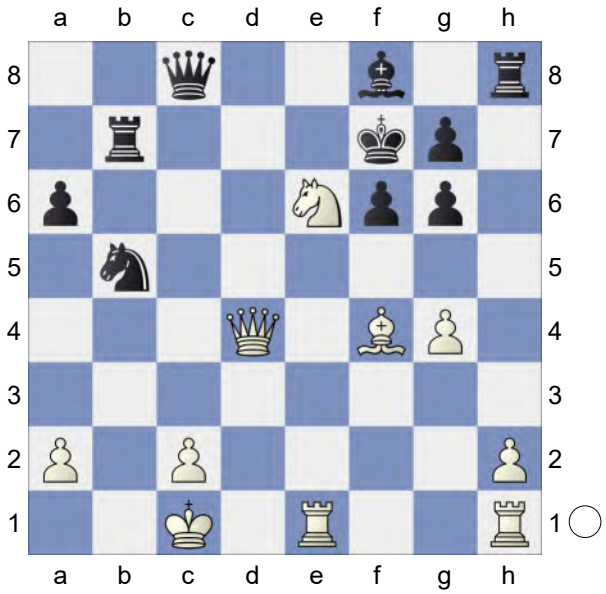


17.Nxd5 Strongly threatening Bd3xg6+! Pin **17...Bf8! 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7↑** White has the initiative. **19...Rb8** 2.01/24 This move loses the game for Black.
[Black should try 19...g5!± 0.44/22 20.Nxa8 *(20.Bxd6 Bxd6 21.Nxe6 Re8=)* 20...gxf4 21.Qxa7+ Be7]
20.Nxe6+- Rxb2 21.Qxa7+
[21.Nd8+ Kg8 22.Qe6+ Qxe6 23.Nxe6 Nc4 24.Nxf8 Rxa2=]
21...Rb7

(Diagram)



22.Qd4 Really sharp! **22...Nb5** #4/10
[22...Ne4+- 2.36/23 23.Nd8+ *(23.Qxe4 Ba3+ 24.Kd1 Rb1+ 25.Ke2 Rxe1+ 26.Rxe1 Qxe6=)* 23...Kg8 24.Nxb7 *(24.Qxe4 Ba3+ 25.Kd1 Qxg4+ 26.Kd2 Rd7+ 27.Kc3 Rxd8∓; 24.Qd5+ Kh7±)* 24...Ba3+ 25.Kb1 *(25.Kd1 Nc3+ 26.Kd2 Qxb7=)* 25...Qxb7+ 26.Ka1 g5]

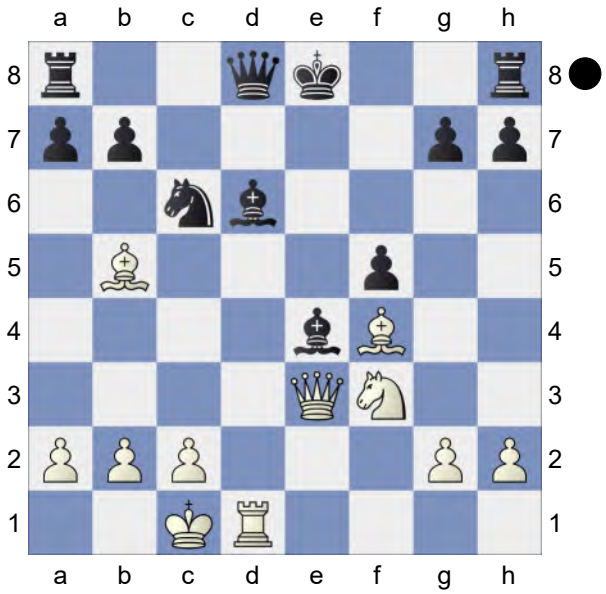


23.Ng5+! White mates. **23...fxg5N**
[23...Kg8 24.Qd5+]
24.Qd5+ Kf6 25.Be5+ Weighted Error

Value: White=0.08 (flawless) /Black=0.53
1-0

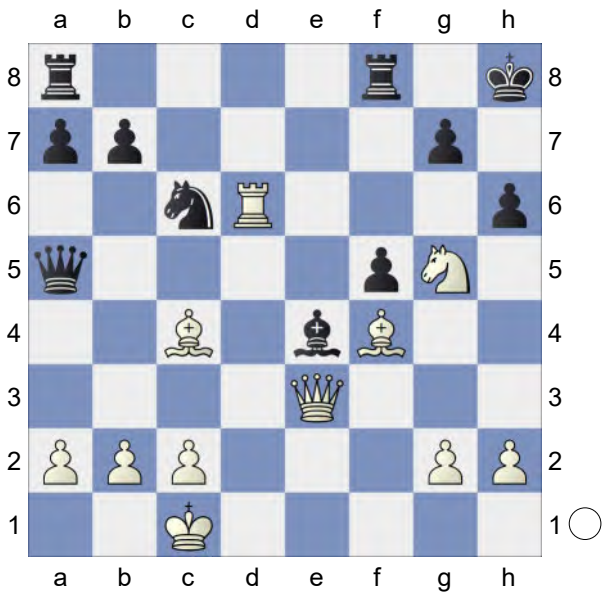
279 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Sneiders,Edgars**
corr_150822 1954
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6**
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
8.0-0-0 c6 9.d5 -0.72/23
[9.g4= -0.04/20 Bg6 10.h4 *(10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Qc8 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7 Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Nb5 23.Ng5+* Winawer Miscellaneous Ubeda 1995 Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas] *)*]
9...cxd5∓ 10.Nxd5N -2.56/23
[10.Bxd6 Bxd6 11.Nxd5 Qg5+ 12.Ne3 Bf4 13.Qxb7 Bxe3+ 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Qxa8 Bxg1 16.Rxg1 Bxc2+ 17.Kxc2 Qc5+ 18.Bc4 Qxc4+ 19.Kb1 Nc6 20.Qb7 Nb4 21.Qxa7 Qe4+ 22.Ka1 Nc2+ 23.Kb1 Na3+ 24.Ka1 Qb1+ Wagner,H-Studier,G [Christoph Scheerer] 0-1]
10...Be4? -0.87/22
[10...exd5-+ -2.56/23 11.Qxd5 Qc8!]
11.Qe3 -1.77/20
[11.Bb5+ Nc6 12.Qe2 exd5∓]
[11.Qxe4∓ -0.87/22 Nxe4 12.Nc7+ Qxc7 13.Bxc7]
11...exd5-+ 12.Rxd5 f5? 0.77/21
[12...Qb6∓ -1.11/23 ...Qb6xe3+ is the strong threat. 13.Re5+ Be7 14.Rxe7+ *(14.Rxe4? Nxe4 15.Qxe4 Nc6-+)* 14...Kxe7 15.Bxd6+ Qxd6 16.Qxe4+ Kf8]
13.Bb5+± Nc6! Threatens to win with ... Qd8-b6.
[13...Kf7 14.Qb3 Bxd5 15.Qxd5+ Kg6 16.Nf3+-]
14.Nf3 Be7 15.Rxd6 -2.05/22
[15.Rd2 -1.62/22 is a better defense.]
15...Bxd6-+ 16.Rd1? -5.46/22
[16.Bxc6+ -2.03/22 bxc6 17.Rd1]

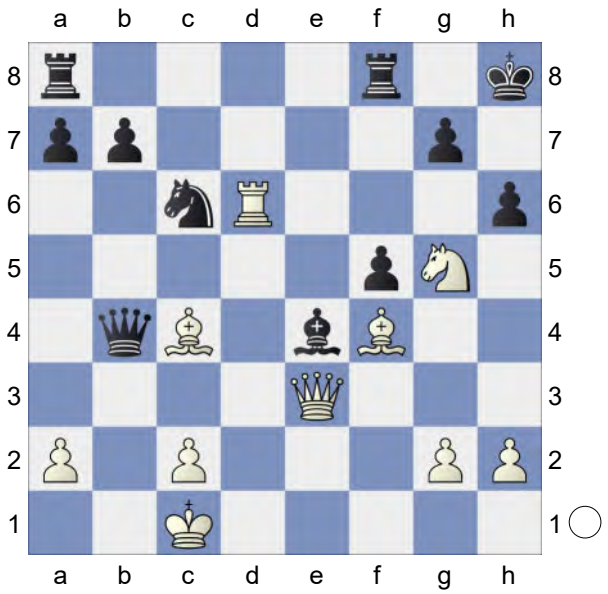


16...0-0? -0.87/24 **17.Rxd6 Qa5?** 0.72/22
[17...Qb6∓ -0.86/23 stays on course. 18.Qxb6 axb6]
18.Bc4+± This bishop pair is nice.
18...Kh8 Hoping for ...Be4xf3. **19.Ng5** &Bianco is more active. **19...h6?** 9.24/24
[19...Bxg2? 20.Qg3 *(20.Nf7+ Rxf7 21.Bxf7 Be4=)* 20...Rae8 21.c3+- *(21.Qxg2 Qb4±)*]
[19...Rad8± 0.99/23]

(Diagram)

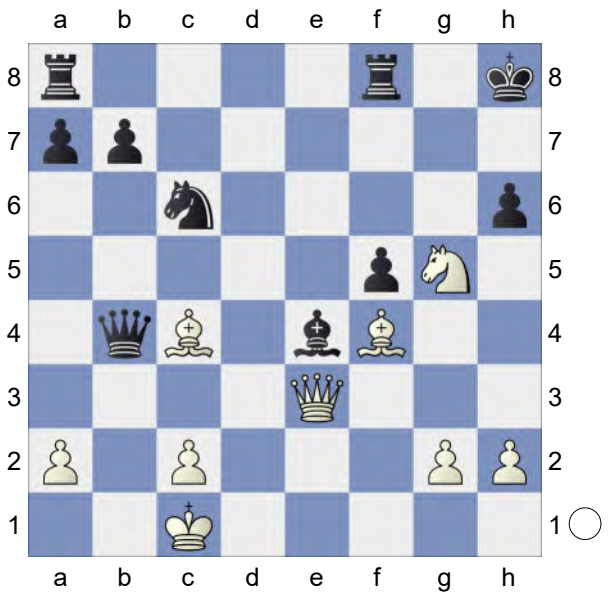


20.b4!+- White threatens Rd6xh6+ and mate. **20...Qxb4**
[20...Qc7 21.Rxh6+]



21.Rxh6+!! gxh6

(Diagram)



22.Qd4+ Deflection, Decoy **22...Nxd4**
23.Be5+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.40/Black=1.33
1-0

301 **D00**
□ **Auerswald,Uwe**
■ **Schmidt,Frank**
corr_144110 1987
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 c6 6.Bxf6 exf6 7.Nxe4N**
[7.0-0-0 Bb4 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.c3 Re8 10.f3 Bf8 11.Qc2 Qd5 12.Bd3 Bxe4 13.Bxe4 Qg5+ 14.Kb1 Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]
7...Be7 **8.0-0-0** Black has an edge.
8...0-0 9.g4 -0.55/21
[9.Qf3= -0.15/20 Qa5 10.Bc4]
9...Be6!∓ 10.c4 Qc8 -0.63/19
[10...b5∓ -1.01/19 11.d5 cxd5]
11.Bh3 -1.38/20
[11.Nf3∓ -0.63/19]
11...b5∓ 12.Nc3 f5 -0.15/24

[Black should try 12...Na6∓ -1.57/21 13.g5 fxg5 14.Bxe6 Qxe6]

13.d5 -0.61/23

[13.gxf5= -0.15/24 Bg5+ 14.Kb1 Bxc4 15.Qg4]

13...cxd5∓ 14.cxd5 -1.15/23

[14.gxf5!= -0.29/24 keeps the balance. Bg5+ 15.Kb1 Bxf5+ 16.Bxf5 Qxf5+ 17.Ka1]

14...b4∓ 15.dxe6 -1.96/21

[15.gxf5∓ -1.05/23 Bxf5 16.Bxf5 Qxf5 17.Ne4]

15...bxc3-+ 16.gxf5 Hoping for f5-f6!

16...Bg5+

[Stronger than 16...cxb2+ 17.Kb1 Bf6 18.Nf3∓]

17.Kb1 cxb2? 1.99/22

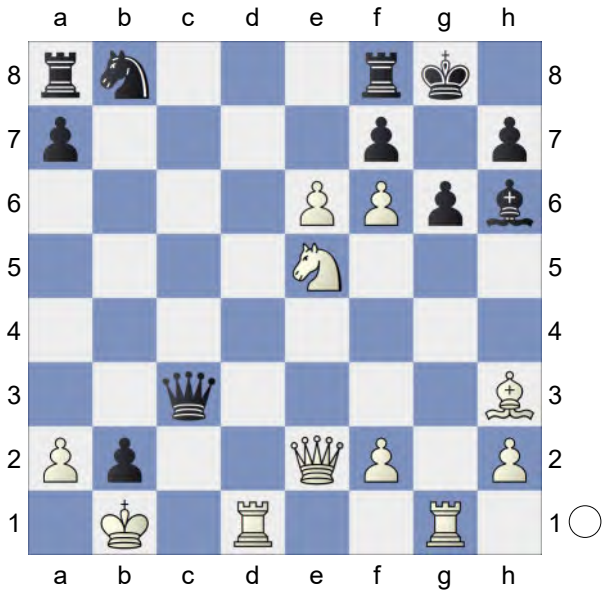
[17...Bf6!∓ -1.35/20 Strongly threatening ...Nb8-a6. 18.Nf3 *(18.Bg2 Nc6-+)* 18...Nc6]

18.Nf3!+- Bh6? 5.31/21

[18...Bf6± 1.31/20 is tougher.]

19.f6 Qc5 20.Rhg1 g6 21.Ne5 Qc3? 8.52/23

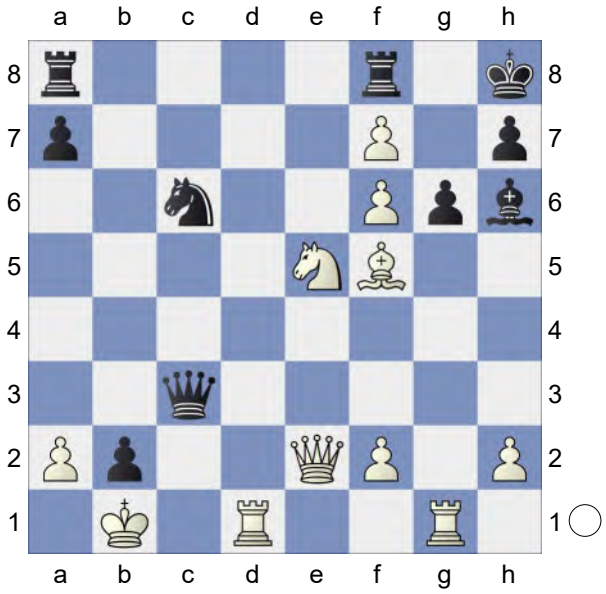
[21...Nc6 3.36/22]



22.exf7+? 3.02/21

[22.Nxf7! 8.52/23 Bf4 23.e7!]

22...Kh8 23.Bf5 Threatens to win with f2-f4! Active counter play! **23...Nc6**

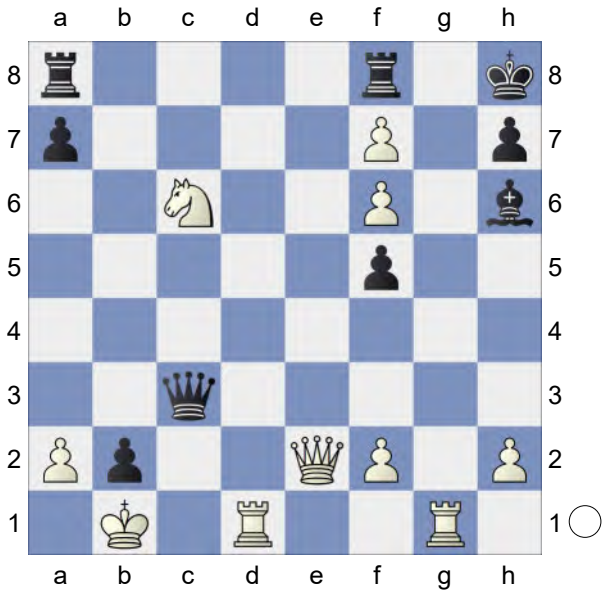


24.Nxc6→ 0.77/23 White is out for blood. Really sharp!

[24.f4!+- 1.91/23 Bxf4 *(24...Nxe5 25.Qxe5)* 25.Nxc6 Qxc6 26.Be4 Qc1+ 27.Rxc1 bxc1Q+ 28.Rxc1 Rab8+ 29.Kc2 Rfc8+ 30.Kd3 Bxc1 31.Bd5]

24...gxf5 6.16/26

[24...Qxc6± 0.77/23 25.Be4 Qe6]



25.Qe5! 1.50/28 **Qxe5±**

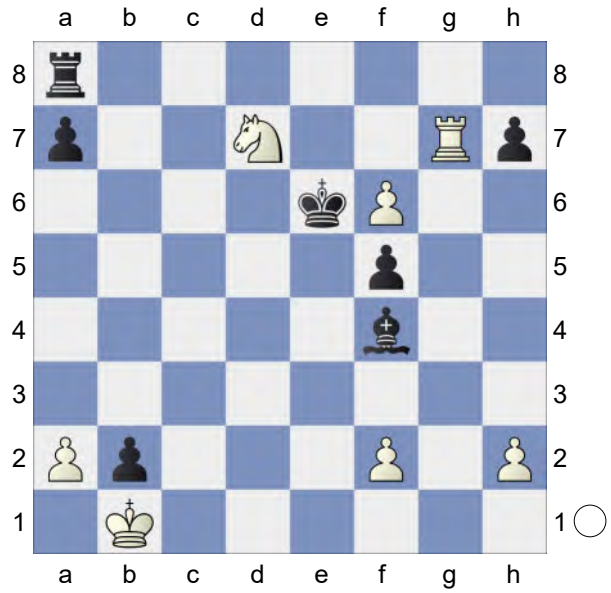
[25...Qxc6? 26.Rg8+ Rxg8 27.fxg8Q+ Rxg8 28.f7+ Bg7 29.fxg8Q+ Kxg8 30.Qxf5+-]

26.Nxe5 White wants to mate with Rd1-d3. **26...Bf4?** 4.12/21

[26...Rac8± 1.46/28 27.Kxb2 Bf4]

27.Rg8++- Rxg8 28.f8Q?? -7.11/21

[28.fxg8Q++- 4.97/29 Kxg8 29.Rg1+ Kf8 30.Nd7+ Kf7 31.Rg7+ Ke6



32.f7!]

28...a6?? #1/6

[28...Raxf8-+ -7.11/21 29.f7 Rg2]

29.f3?? -7.40/21 **a5??** #1/6

[29...Raxf8-+ -7.40/21 30.Nd7 Rf7]

30.Re1?? -7.23/22 **a4??** #1/6

[30...Raxf8-+ -7.23/22 31.Nd7 Rf7]

31.Qf7 15.99/24

[⌓31.Nf7# #1/6]

31...a3 32.Nc4 11.43/22 Weighted Error Value: White=1.46/Black=1.69

[⌓32.Qd5 #9/20 Raf8 33.Nf7+ Rxf7 34.Qxf7 Be3 35.Qe7 h5 36.Rxe3 h4 37.Re1 Rg5 38.Qf7 h3 39.Re8+ Rg8 40.Rxg8#]

1-0

299 **D00**

□ **Degli Eredi,Gilsberto**

■ **Willstock**

EU-ch M corr 1987

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4**

[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]

6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 Nc6N

[7...e5 8.a3 Bd6 9.Nf3 Nc6 *(9...Qf5 10.0-0-0 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 0-0 13.Kb1 Nc6 14.Bd3 Qg4 15.Rhg1 Be6 16.h3 Qf4 17.Qf2 f5 18.Ne2 Qh6 19.Nd2 e4* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5. Qxf3?! Qxd4) 10.0-0-0 Qe6 11.Ng5 Qe7 12.Bc4 0-0 13.Nce4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Be6 15.Bxe6 Qxe6 16.Ng5 Qa2 17.c3 f6 18.Ne4 Na5 19.Bc5 Nc4 20.b3 Qxb3 21.Nxd6 cxd6 0-1 (21) 10. ♘f5 ♘c7 11. ♘c3-Potkin,A Manta 1983 ZUS C73 [Heymann,N]]

8.Nf3 Black is better. **8...e6 9.0-0-0** -0.83/20

[9.h3∓ -0.51/20 is more appropriate. Qb4 10.0-0-0]

9...Qb4 0.01/21

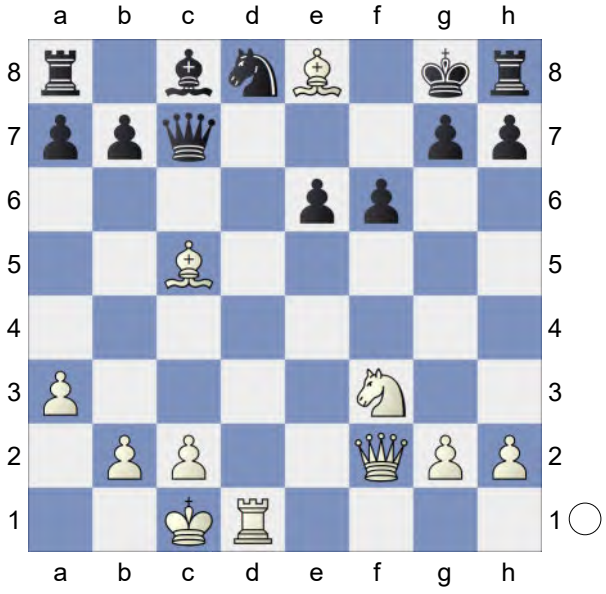
[Black should try 9...Bd6∓ -0.83/20 10.Be2 0-0]

10.Nb5= Bd6 With the idea ...Nf6-g4.

11.a3

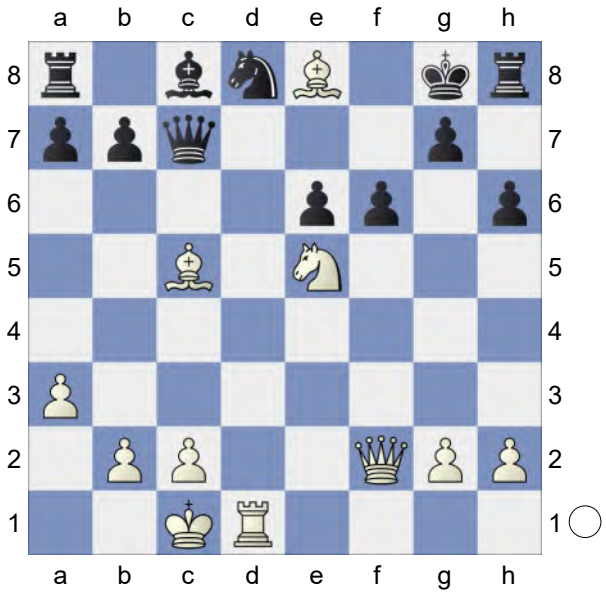
[Don't play 11.Rxd6 cxd6 12.a3 *(12.Nc7+ Ke7∓)* 12...Qa5 13.Nxd6+

Kf8∓]
11...Qa5 12.Rxd6 cxd6 13.Nxd6+ Kf8! 14.Bc5 -0.85/23
[14.Qg3∓ -0.33/20]
14...Kg8∓ 15.Bb5 -1.10/22
[⌓15.Ng5 -0.79/22]
15...Nd8? 1.89/22
[15...Bd7∓ -1.10/22 16.Bxc6 Bxc6]
16.Rd1? -0.01/24
[Only move: 16.Bd4!+- 1.89/22 Strongly threatening Bd4xf6. Qc7 17.Bxf6 *(17.Qg3 Nh5∓)* 17...Qxd6 18.Ne5 gxf6 19.Qxf6]
16...Qc7? 1.79/25
[16...Bd7= -0.01/24 17.Bc4 h5]
17.Ne8 1.23/23
[17.Bxa7+- 1.79/25 Ba7-b6 is the strong threat. Bd7 18.Bb6]
17...Nxe8± 18.Bxe8→ White has strong attack. **18...f6** 6.65/23
[18...h6± 1.24/24]

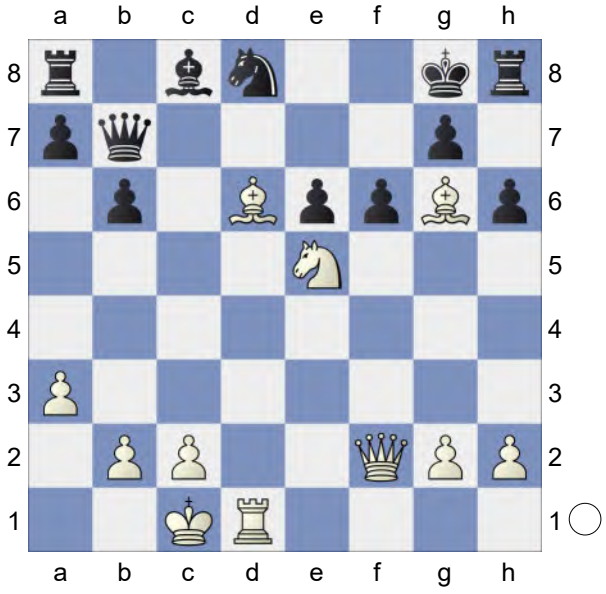


Inhibits Nf3-g5. **19.Ne5!+-** Threatening mate with Rd1xd8! **19...h6**
[19...Bd7 20.Nxd6]

(Diagram)

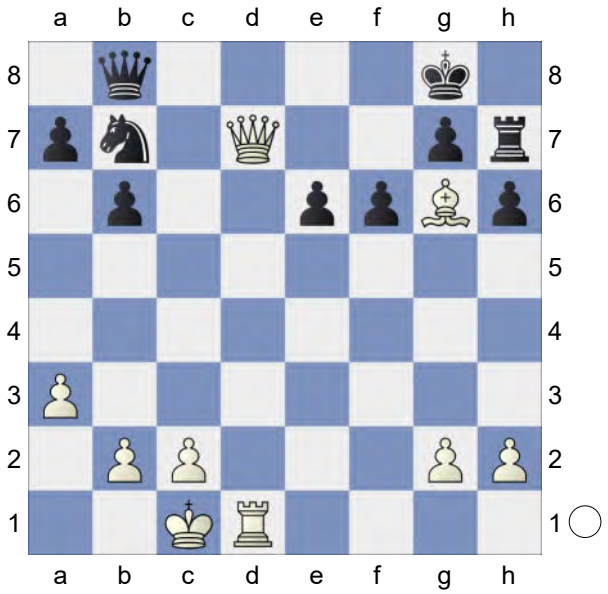


20.Bg6! b6
[20...h5 21.Rxd8+]
21.Bd6 A strong pair of Bishops.
21...Qb7



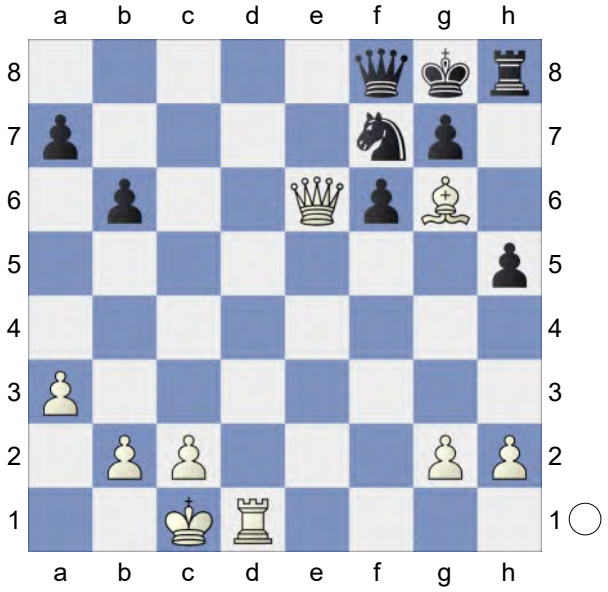
22.Bb8 3.35/26 **Bd7?** 12.55/24
[22...Qe7 3.35/26]
23.Nxd7 Rxb8 24.Nxb8 Qxb8 25.Qg3? 3.83/5
[25.Qd4 #8/18 mates Nb7 26.Qd7 Rh7

(Diagram)



27.Qxb7!! Qf8 28.Qc7 Kh8 29.Rd8 Kg8 30.Rxf8+ Kxf8 31.Qf7#]

25...Qc8 26.Qd6 Nf7 27.Qe7 Qf8 28.Qxe6 White threatens Rd1-d8! and mate. **28...h5**



29.Rd8! Weighted Error Value: White=0.77/Black=1.53

1-0

296 **D00**

□ **Buys,Werner**

■ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**

corr 1955

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**

[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗ d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]

[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]

6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.a3N

[8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]

8...h6

[8...Nxd4? 9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Nf3+-]

9.Bf4 g5 0.00/19

[9...Nxd4? 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.Nf3+-]

[9...a6∓ -0.38/20]

10.Be5 -0.32/21

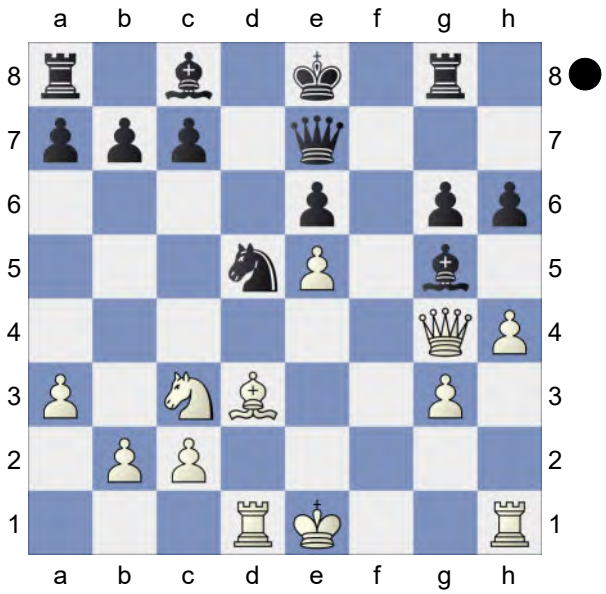
[10.Bg3= 0.00/19]

10...g4∓ 11.Nh4 -2.24/24

[11.Nd2= -0.18/22 and White has nothing to worry.]

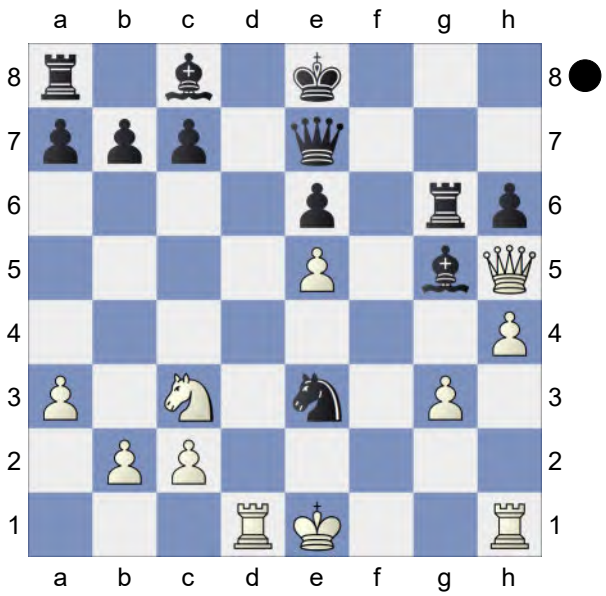
11...Rg8-+

[11...Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Rg8 13.g3!+-]
12.g3 Nxe5
[Resist 12...Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bd7 14.0-0+-]
13.dxe5 Nd5↑ Black is on the roll.
14.Ng6? -4.86/24
[14.Ne4∓ -1.49/22]
14...fxg6 -2.87/21
[⌓14...Nxc3 -4.86/24 15.Qxg4 Qd5!]
15.Qxg4 Bg5? -0.29/22
[Black should play 15...c6-+ -2.68/23 16.Bxg6+ Kd7]
16.Rd1? -2.41/23
[16.h4!= -0.29/22]
16...Qe7 -1.04/22
[16...Qd7-+ -2.41/23 is more deadly. ...Nd5-e3 is the strong threat. 17.0-0 Qg7]
17.h4∓

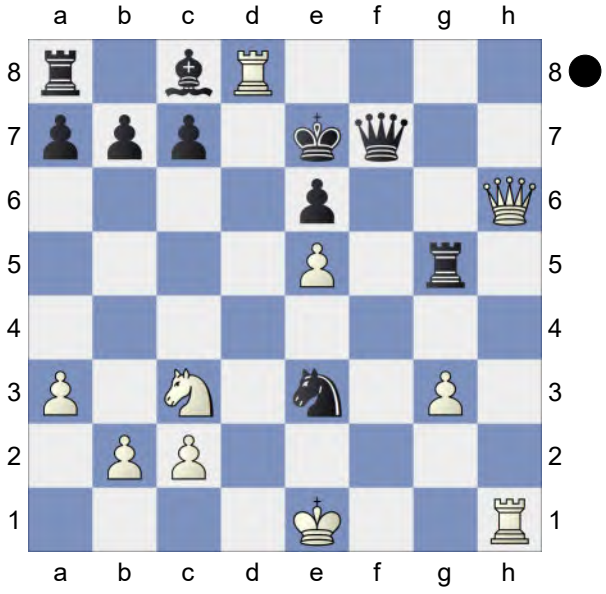


Ne3 -0.32/23
[Better is 17...Bd7!∓ -0.88/22 Strongly threatening ...Nd5-e3. 18.hxg5 0-0-0 19.gxh6 Ne3]
18.Bxg6+? -3.77/23 **Rxg6-+ 19.Qh5**

(Diagram)



Qf7 20.hxg5 Rxg5? -0.01/25
[20...Nxd1-+ -3.03/23 21.gxh6 Bd7!]
21.Rd8+? -1.72/22 **Ke7 22.Qxh6** -2.32/24
[22.Qxf7+∓ -1.50/25 Kxf7 23.Rxh6]

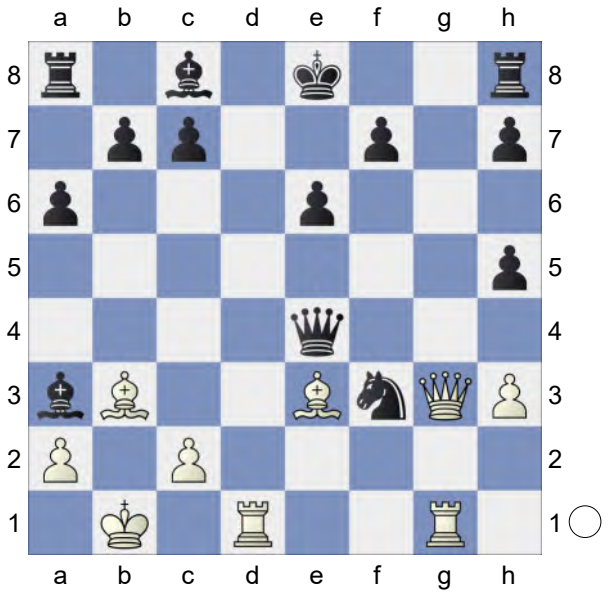


22...Qf2+!! 23.Kxf2 Ng4+ 24.Kf3 Nxh6 Dancing on a razor blade.
25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.Rxh6 Rf8+
Weighted Error Value: White=1.11/ Black=0.88
0-1

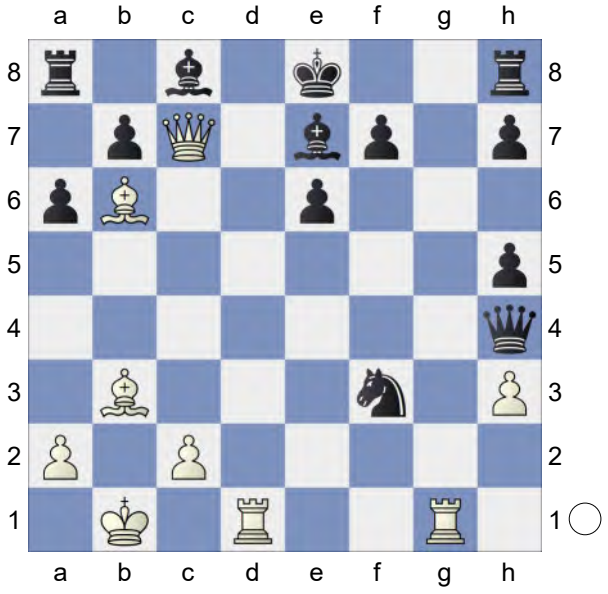
293 **D00**
□ **Reh,John**
■ **Holmberg,Arthur**
USA corr 1969
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]
6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 Nc6N
[7...e5 8.a3 Bd6 9.Nf3 Nc6 *(9...Qf5 10.0-0-0 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 0-0 13.Kb1 Nc6 14.Bd3 Qg4 15.Rhg1 Be6 16.h3 Qf4 17.Qf2 f5 18.Ne2 Qh6 19.Nd2 e4* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5. Qxf3?! Qxd4*)* 10.0-0-0 Qe6 11.Ng5 Qe7 12.Bc4 0-0 13.Nce4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Be6 15.Bxe6 Qxe6 16.Ng5 Qa2 17.c3 f6 18.Ne4 Na5 19.Bc5 Nc4 20.b3 Qxb3 21.Nxd6 cxd6 0-1 (21) 10. ♘f5 ♘c7 11. ♘c3-Potkin,A Manta 1983 ZUS C73 [Heymann,N]]
8.Nf3 -1.03/21
[⌓8.h3 -0.72/22 Qb4 9.0-0-0]
8...e6 -0.72/20
[⌓8...e5! -1.03/21 White must now prevent ...Bf8-b4. 9.h3 Qb4]
9.h3∓ Qb4 10.0-0-0 a6 -0.17/19 Prevents Nc3-b5.
[10...Bd7∓ -0.66/20]
11.Qg3 -0.48/20
[11.g4!= -0.17/19 was preferrable.]
11...Qe7 12.Ne5 Nh5 -0.01/22
[Black should try 12...Nxe5∓ -0.63/22 13.Qxe5 b6]
13.Qh2= Black should prevent Nc3-e4.
13...g6? 2.04/24
[13...Nf6= 0.01/22 and Black stays safe.]
14.g4? 0.19/23
[Better is 14.Nxc6+- 2.04/24 bxc6 15.Ne4]
14...Nxe5 15.gxh5 -0.55/22
[15.Qxe5= 0.22/24 Bg7 16.Qa5]
15...Bg7 0.69/23
[15...f6!∓ -0.55/22]
16.Ne4 -0.36/22 &Bianco is more active.
[White must play 16.h6!± 0.69/23 Bf6 17.Ne4]
16...gxh5 0.59/24
[16...0-0!∓ -0.36/22 17.h6 Bh8]
17.Rg1↑ White is in control. **17...Nf3?** 3.61/26 **18.Qg3?** 1.11/23
[18.Qf4+- 3.61/26 is more deadly. Nxg1 19.Bc5 Qxc5 20.Nxc5]
18...Bxb2+±
[18...Nxg1 leads to mate. 19.Qxg7 b6 20.Nf6+]
19.Kb1? -2.42/23
[19.Kxb2± 1.05/24 is necessary to keep the advantage. Qb4+ 20.Ka1 Qxe4 21.Bg5]
19...Ba3?? 3.60/25
[19...Nxg1? 20.Bc5 h4 21.Qxg1+-]
[19...Be5!-+ -2.42/23 (→ ...Qe7-b4+) 20.Bc5 Bxg3 21.Bxe7 Kxe7 22.Rxg3 Nh4]
20.Bc4 2.13/24 Chess con chili.
[⌓20.c3 3.60/25 Nxg1 21.Bg5]
20...Qb4+? 7.83/5
[20...Nxg1? 21.Bg5 f5 22.Bxe7 Bxe7 23.Qg7!+-]
[20...Bd7 2.13/24 21.Qxf3 0-0-0]
21.Bb3+- Qxe4

(Diagram)

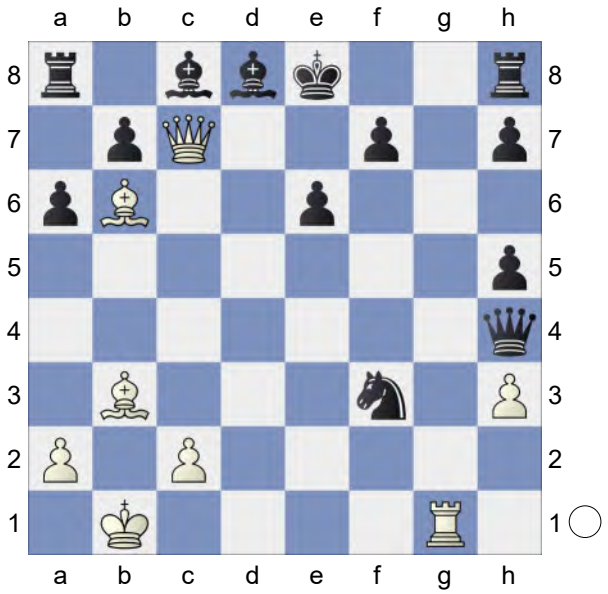


22.Qxc7! Be7 Against Rd1-d8+
[22...Qd5 23.Bxd5]
23.Bb6 7.24/19
[⌓23.Bc5 #13/20 Bh4 24.Bb6 Qd4 25.Ba4+! Bd7 26.Bxd7+ Kf8 27.Bxd4 Nxd4 28.Rxd4]
23...Qh4



24.Rd8+!! Skewer, Back Rank **24...Bxd8**

(Diagram)



25.Ba4+! Weighted Error Value: White=0.89/Black=1.49
1-0

294 **D00**
□ **Doherty,Andre**
■ **Cox,Anthony**
corr 1969
[Mon Hokmome]

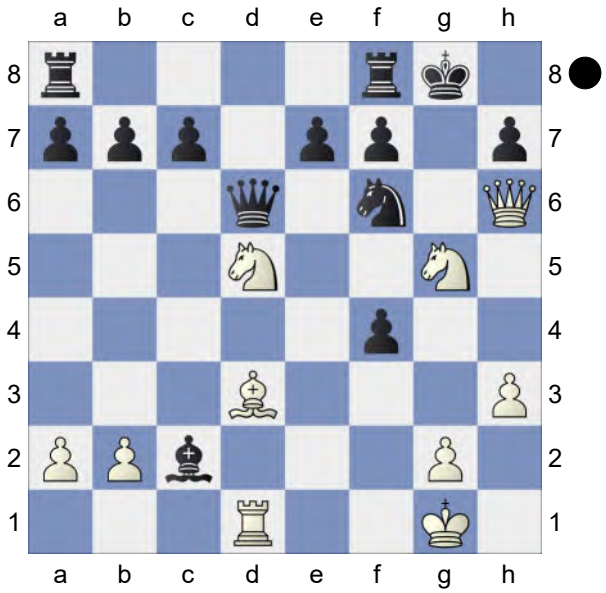
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5**
[9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker, K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55)]
10.h3N
[10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3

Survey uebersicht]
[10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3 Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6
A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1]

10...Bxc2 11.Bh6 -1.86/19
[11.Rf2∓ -0.64/20 Bf5 12.g4]

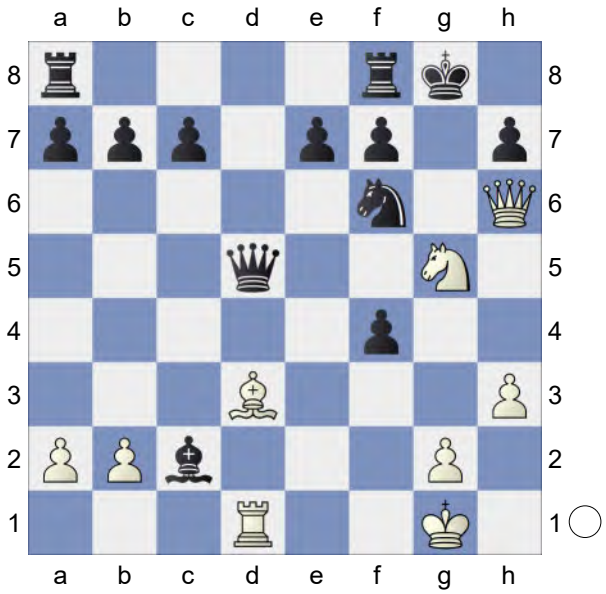
11...Bxh6-+ 12.Qxh6 And now Nf3-g5 would win. **12...Nxd4 13.Ng5 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5**
[14...Bxf5? 15.Nd5! Qxd5 16.Bxd5+-]

15.Nd5!, Intending Nd5xf6+ and mate. White is fighting back **15...f4! 16.Rd1 Qd6 17.Bd3?** -3.20/25
[17.Rd3!= -0.05/26 Bxd3 18.Bxd3]



17...Qxd5?? 2.25/24
[17...Bxd3!-+ -3.20/25 avoids the disaster. 18.Rxd3 Rfd8 19.Nxf6+ Qxf6 20.Qxh7+ Kf8]

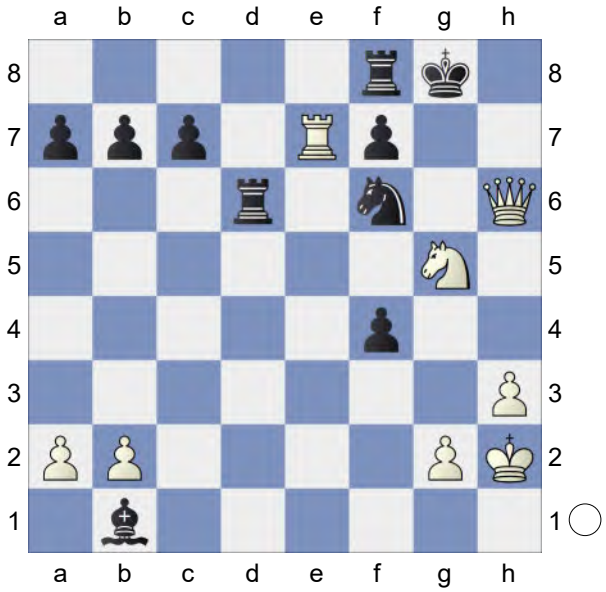
(Diagram)



18.Bxh7+!+- Discovered Attack
18...Bxh7
[18...Nxh7 19.Rxd5]

19.Rxd5 Really sharp! **19...Bb1 20.Re5 Rad8 21.Rxe7** 1.78/24
[⌓21.Nf3 3.93/24 White threatens Re5-g5+ and mate. Nh7 22.Rxe7]

21...Rd1+ 22.Kh2 Ng5-e6 would kill now. **22...Rd6**



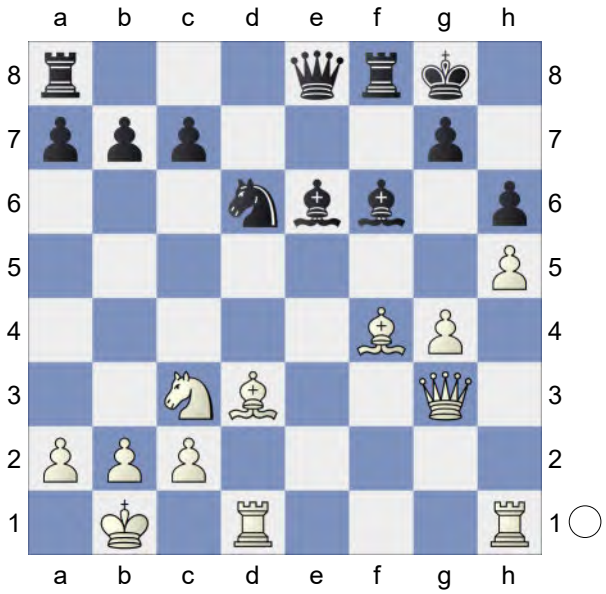
Prevents Ng5-e6. **23.Qh4** Inhibits Nf6-g4+. **23...Rc6** 4.33/24
[23...Nd5± 1.44/22]

24.Re1 Bg6 25.Qxf4 Re8 26.Rxe8+

Nxe8 27.Nf3 Nf6 28.Ne5 Nh5 29.Qd4 Rd6 30.Qxa7 White is clearly winning. **30...Be4 31.Qb8+ Kg7 32.Qxc7 Rf6 33.Qc3 Kh7 34.Qe3** Weighted Error Value: White=0.44/Black=0.81
1-0

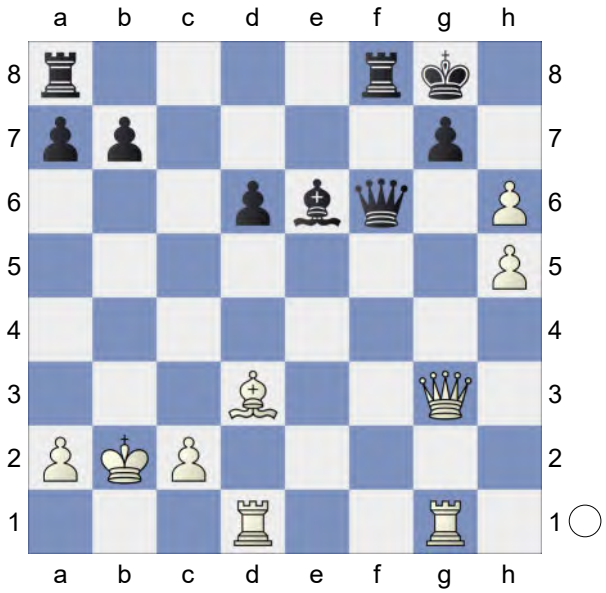
270 **D00**
□ **Delplancq,Paul**
■ **Boettger,Hellmuth**
DDR-Sweden corr ICCF 1961
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines SCHACH 12/1963 SCHACH 12/1963 **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Qc8N** 0.14/20
[7...Bxc2 8.Bxd6 exd6 9.Rc1+- *(9.Kd2 Bg6=)*]
[7...Nc6∓ -0.31/18 might be stronger. 8.0-0-0 *(8.Bxd6 Nxd4 9.Qxb7 Rb8∓)* 8...g6]
[7...e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Qc8 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Kf7 15.Rde1 Na6 16.d5 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Nc7 Rb8 20.Nxe6 Rxb2 21.Qxa7+ Rb7 22.Qd4 Winawer Miscellaneous Ubeda 1995 Lasker Em-Janowsky [Siaperas]]
[7...Bc8 8.0-0-0 e6 9.d5 Be7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.h4 c6 12.Qh5 g6 13.Qh6 cxd5 14.h5 Nf5 15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Rh3 Bf6 17.Rg3+ Kh8 18.Bc7 Qe7 19.Bd6 Qd8 20.Bxf8 1-0 (20) 8. ♕d4 ♗g7 9. ♗g5 0-0-D. Rogozenko Espana 147/(75) 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [Bliss, Helmut]]
8.h3 -0.47/19
[8.Bxd6= 0.14/20 exd6 9.Bd3 *(9.Bc4 Be7=)* 9...Bxd3 10.Qxd3]
8...e6 -0.09/21
[8...Bxc2∓ -0.47/19 9.Bxd6 exd6]
9.0-0-0!= Be7 10.g4 The position is equal. **10...Bg6 11.h4** Black must now prevent h4-h5. **11...f6 12.h5 Bf7 13.Qg3 Nd7 14.Nf3** White has compensation. **14...h6 15.Bd3**
[15.Ne5!?]
15...Qd8 16.Nh4 0-0 17.Ng6 Inhibits e6-e5. **17...e5** 1.12/23
[⌓17...Re8 0.81/22]
18.dxe5±
[18.Nxf8 exf4 19.Qxf4 Nxf8-+]
18...fxe5 19.Nxe5 0.59/21 &Bianco is much more active.
[19.Nxf8? exf4 20.Qh3 Nxf8-+]
[19.Bxe5?! Bxg6 20.Bxg6 Bh4 21.Qxh4 *(21.Rxh4 Qg5+ 22.Kb1 Nxe5=)* 21...Nxe5±]
[19.Be3!± 1.30/23]
19...Nxe5± 20.Bxe5 Qe8 21.Bf4 g4-g5 is the strong threat. **21...Be6** 1.16/19
[Better is 21...Qd8 0.72/21]
22.Kb1 Bf6



23.g5!
[23.Bxd6?! cxd6 24.Qxd6 Bxg4=]
23...Bxc3 2.92/23

[23...hxg5± 1.27/23 24.Bxd6 cxd6]
24.Bxd6+- Bxb2 4.44/24
[24...cxd6 2.80/24 keeps fighting. 25.bxc3 Qa4]
25.gxh6 cxd6 26.Kxb2 Qe7 27.Rhg1? 0.97/25
[27.Rdf1+- 4.02/25 has better winning chances.]
27...Qf6+±



28.Kb1 0.46/23 Really sharp!
[28.c3!± 1.18/25 Qxh6 29.Bc2]
28...Qxh6± 29.Bg6!→ White attacks.
29...Rad8 30.Rxd6 0.01/26
[30.Rge1± 0.46/22 Bc4 31.Re7 *(31.Rxd6 Rxd6 32.Qxd6 Qf4=)*]
30...Rxd6= 31.Qxd6 Qe3 32.Rd1 Qb6+ 1.00/24
[32...Rf6= 0.01/20 keeps the balance.]
33.Qxb6± axb6 Endgame KRB-KRB
34.Rd6 Bf5 1.61/27
[34...Rf6± 1.04/25]
35.Rxb6+- Bxg6 36.hxg6
[Don't take 36.Rxg6 Kh7±]
36...Rf6? 10.32/25
[36...Rf1+ 1.91/27 37.Kb2 Rf6 38.Rxb7 Rxg6]
37.Rxf6! gxf6 38.c4 Intending c4-c5 and mate. **38...Kg7 39.a4!** Weighted Error Value: White=0.26 (precise) / Black=0.39
[39.c5 f5 40.c6 bxc6 41.a4 f4 42.Kc2 c5 43.a5 f3]
1-0

295 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Platz,Wilhelm**
Weingarten 05.1950
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Ne5N** -0.78/21
[7.Bg5= -0.29/18]
[7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 *(8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Nd5 12.Rh3 h5 13.Ne2 Nxe3 14.Rxe3 e6 15.Qe4 Nd7 16.Rf1 Nf6 17.Qf3 Ng4 18.Rd3 b5 19.Bb3 c5 20.dxc5 Qc7 21.Qg3 Be5* 0-1 (21) 9.♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026 (1184)-Fechner,J (1462) corr ICCF 1998 ZUS C73 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 9.Qh4 Bf5 *(9...Ng4 10.Bf4 Bf6 11.Qg3 Nxd4 12.Rad1 c6 13.Kh1 Qb6 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Na4 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Bxf2 17.Qc3 Rd8 18.Bd5 cxd5 19.Nxb6 Bxb6 20.Bh6 f6 21.a4 a5 22.Be3 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bg4 24.Rd2* 4.♗b5 ♗d6 5.♘a3 a6 (2444)-Doelker,K (2442) Erts 2003 CYB 12 [Motwani] ½-½ (55) *; 9...Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1 Qxc3* 0-1 (18) 9. ♕d2 0-0 10.000_69026-Genovese,A Banjaluka 23/(126) 1999 CYB 12 [Doric,Nenand]*)* 10.Bb3 *(10.Bh6 Ng4 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h3*

Ne3 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Ng5 h6 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Bxf7 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Kxf7 18.Qxh6 Qh8 19.Qe3 Nxc2 20.Qf3 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3 22.Re1 Nxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4 24.Qd5+ e6 A: 11 Nd2-Kociev Denver 2007 SOQGD [Sale,Srdjan] 0-1*)* 10...Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8 16.Rae1 Bd3 Survey uebersicht]

7...0-0∓ 8.Qe2 -1.56/21

[8.Bg5∓ -0.62/20]

8...e6 -0.57/21

[8...Qxd4∓ -1.56/21 Hoping for ...Nb8-c6. 9.Bg5 Nc6]

9.Be3∓ Nbd7 10.Bg5 c6 -0.29/21

[Black should play 10...h6∓ -0.70/21 11.Bh4 *(11.Nxf7 Rxf7 12.Qxe6 Qe8∓)* 11...Nb6]

11.0-0-0 -0.68/20

[11.Nxf7= -0.29/21 might be stronger. Rxf7 12.Qxe6]

11...Qc7 12.h4 -1.15/22

[12.Nxd7∓ -0.59/21 Bxd7 13.Kb1]

12...b5 13.Bb3 -1.51/22

[⌓13.Nxd7 -1.00/23 Bxd7 14.Qf3]

13...a5 -0.94/23

[⌓13...Nxe5 -1.51/22 14.Qxe5 Qxe5 15.dxe5 Ng4]

14.a4 b4 -0.30/25

[14...Nxe5∓ -1.15/21 15.Qxe5 Qxe5 16.dxe5 Ng4]

15.Nxd7!= Qxd7 -0.01/24

[Don't play 15...Bxd7?! 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Ne4=]

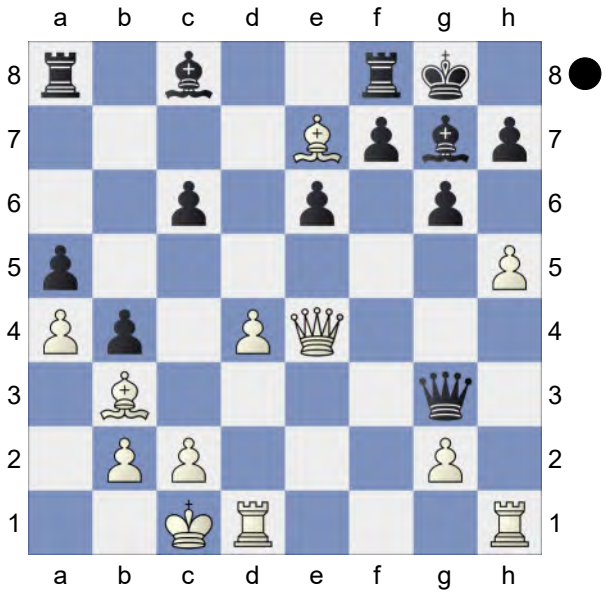
[15...Nxd7∓ -0.85/24 16.Ne4 c5]

16.Ne4 Nxe4 17.Qxe4 Qc7 0.68/22

[17...h6= -0.08/21 18.Bf4 Bb7]

18.h5± White has compensation. &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **18...Qg3 19.Be7**

(Diagram)



Black must now prevent h5-h6. **19...Re8 20.Rh3 Qc7** 1.79/25 This move loses the game for Black.

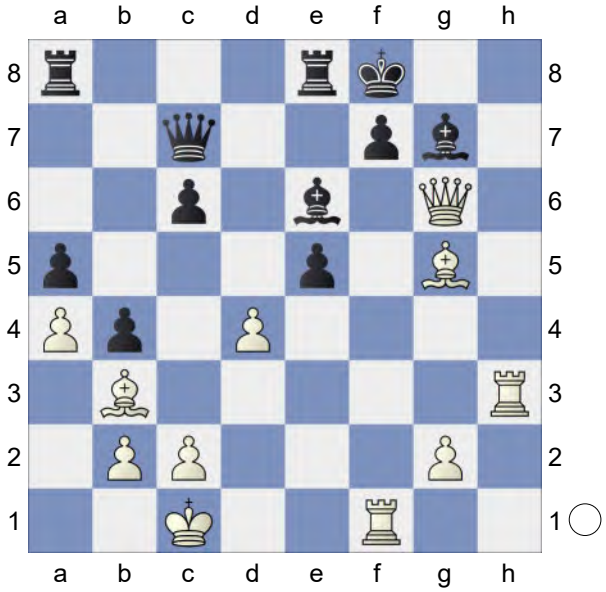
[20...Qf2!± 0.44/23 21.Bc5 Qf5]

21.Bg5+- Strongly threatening h5xg6.

21...e5? 10.71/23

[21...f5 1.77/21 22.Qh4 h6]

22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Qxg6 White threatens Bg5-f6 and mate. **23...Kf8 24.Rf1 Be6**

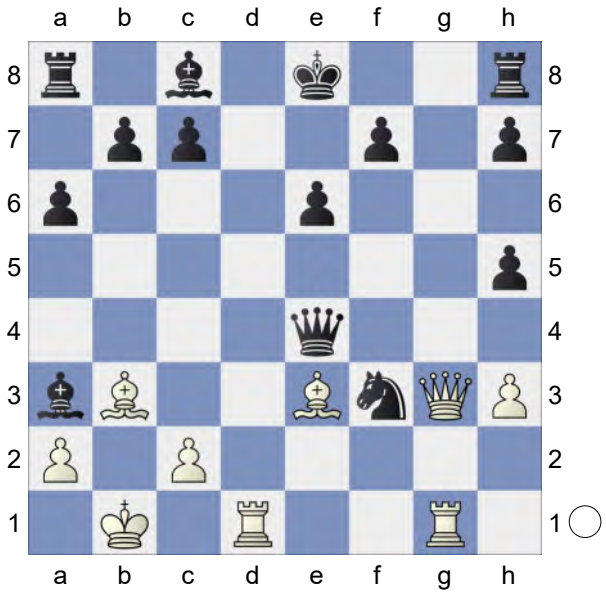


25.Qxg7+!! Kxg7 26.Bf6+ A strong pair of Bishops. White mates. **26...Kg6 27.Rg3+ Bg4 28.Rxg4+ Kh5 29.Rg5+**

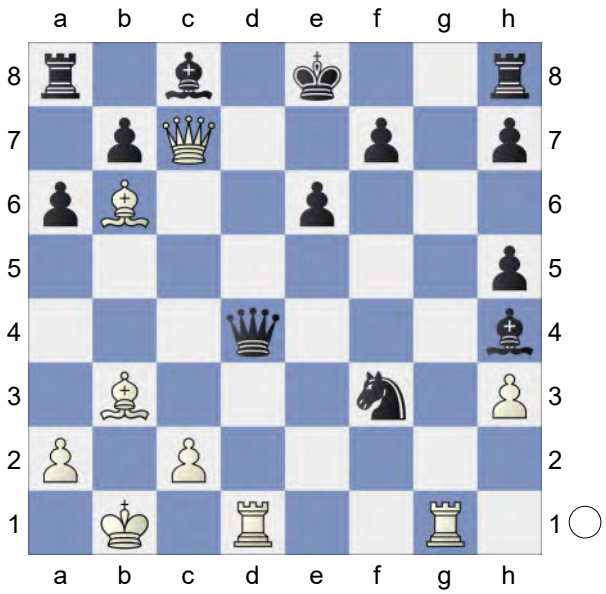
Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) /Black=0.66
1-0

298 **D00**
□ **Reh**
■ **Homberg,J**
cr United States 1987
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4**
[5...e6 6.a3 Qxd4 7.Be3 Qg4 8.0-0-0 Qxf3 9.gxf3 Be7 10.Nb5 Nd5 11.Bd4 c6 12.Nc3 Bf6 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bd3 Nc6 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f4 Rc8 18.Rhg1 Ke7 19.Rg7 Rcg8 20.Rdg1 Schoen,W (1360)-1.f4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3.b3 î€ (1857) Andorra 2016 CR97-75 [Dragan Solak] 0-1]
6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 Nc6N -0.69/21
[7...e5∓ -1.01/19 ...Bf8-b4 is the strong threat.
A) 8.a3 Bd6 9.Nf3 Nc6 *(9...Qf5 10.0-0-0 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 0-0 13.Kb1 Nc6 14.Bd3 Qg4 15.Rhg1 Be6 16.h3 Qf4 17.Qf2 f5 18.Ne2 Qh6 19.Nd2 e4* Chapter 2-Blackmar-Diemer Gambit 5.Qxf3?! Qxd4*)* 10.0-0-0 Qe6 11.Ng5 Qe7 12.Bc4 0-0 13.Nce4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Be6 15.Bxe6 Qxe6 16.Ng5 Qa2 17.c3 f6 18.Ne4 Na5 19.Bc5 Nc4 20.b3 Qxb3 21.Nxd6 cxd6 0-1 (21) 10.♘f5 ♘c7 11.♘c3-Potkin,A Manta 1983 ZUS C73 [Heymann,N];
B) 8.Nf3 Bd6]
8.Nf3 Black is slightly better. **8...e6 9.h3 Qb4 10.0-0-0 a6** Against Nc3-b5
11.Qg3 Qe7 12.Ne5 -0.65/22
[12.Be2!= -0.22/20 should be considered.]
12...Nh5 -0.11/22
[12...Nxe5∓ -0.65/22 13.Qxe5 b6]
13.Qh2= And now Nc3-e4 would win.
13...g6? 2.16/24
[13...Nxe5= -0.17/25 and Black is okay. 14.Qxe5 Nf6]
14.g4? 0.45/24
[White must play 14.Nxc6!+- 2.16/24 bxc6 15.Ne4]
14...Nxe5± 15.gxh5 -0.65/23
[15.Qxe5± 0.32/23 Bg7 16.Qa5]
15...Bg7 0.61/24
[15...f6!∓ -0.65/23 16.Bf4 Bd7]
16.Ne4 -0.38/23
[16.h6!± 0.61/24 Bf6 17.Ne4]
16...gxh5 1.09/24
[16...0-0!∓ -0.38/23 17.h6 Bh8]
17.Rg1!↑ White is on the roll. &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **17...Nf3?** 4.14/26
18.Qg3+- Bxb2+
[18...Nxg1 gets mated. 19.Qxg7 b6 20.Nf6+]
19.Kb1?? -2.27/22
[19.Kxb2+- 2.81/26 Intending Qg3-g8+! and mate. Qb4+ 20.Ka1 Qxe4 21.Bg5]
19...Ba3?? 4.75/25
[19...Nxg1? 20.Bc5 h4 21.Qxg1+-]
[19...Be5!-+ -2.27/22 avoids the disaster. (→ ...Qe7-b4+) 20.Qg8+ Qf8 21.Qxf8+ Rxf8]
20.Bc4 2.15/24
[⌓20.c3 4.75/25 Nxg1 21.Bg5]
20...Qb4+? -0.38/5
[20...Nxg1? 21.Bg5 f5 22.Bxe7 Bxe7 23.Qg7!+-]
[Black should try 20...Bd7+- 2.15/24 21.Qxf3 0-0-0]
21.Bb3∓ Qxe4

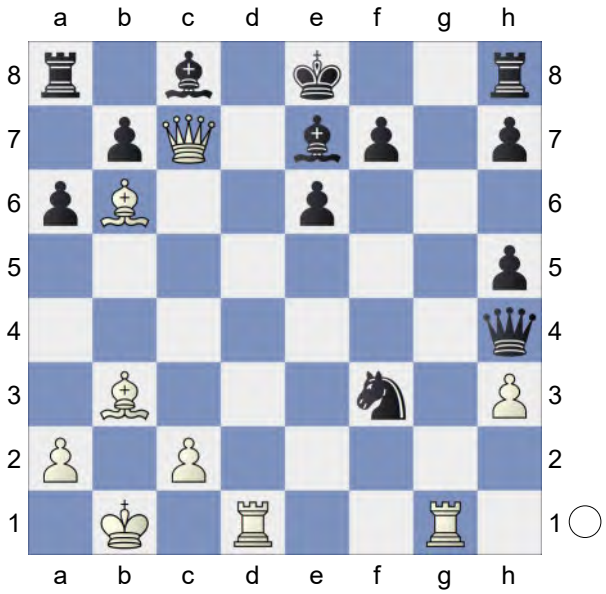


22.Qxc7! Be7 Prevents Rd1-d8+.
[22...Qh4 23.Bg5]
23.Bb6 8.32/20
[⌓23.Bc5 #12/22 Bh4 24.Bb6 Qd4



25.Ba4+! Bd7 26.Bxd7+ Kf8 27.Bxd4 Nxd4 28.Rxd4]
23...Qh4

(Diagram)



24.Rd8+!! Skewer, Back Rank, Double Attack. Weighted Error Value: White=1.08/Black=1.50
1-0

297 **D00**
□ **Fatherree,Lloyd B**
■ **Neumeier,Michael**
BDG theme corr 1993
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Ne4** 0.65/22
[7...Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 21.Qxe7 Rxe7 22.Rf3 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
8.gxf5N
[8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0 Bd6! *(9...Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bg6 11.Bd3*

Survey uebersicht) 10.gxf5 Bxe5 11.fxe6 *(11.dxe5 Qxd1 12.Rxd1 Nxc3=; 11.Nxe4 Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 cxb5∓)* 11...Qxd4+ 12.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 13.Kg2 fxe6 14.Nxe4 cxb5=]

[8.h4 Be7 9.Bb5+ c6 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 cxb5 12.gxf5 exf5 13.Rxf5 Bf6 14.Ba3 g6 15.Qe2 Survey uebersicht]

8...Qh4+ White is better. **9.Ke2 Qf2+?** 2.65/5

[9...Nxc3+? 10.bxc3 Qh5+ 11.Nf3+-]

[9...Nc6± 0.76/22 10.Nxc6 *(10.Qd3? Nxd4+ 11.Qxd4 Ng3+ 12.hxg3 Qxd4∓)* 10...Nxc3+ 11.bxc3 Qe4+ 12.Kd2 Qxh1]

10.Kd3+- Nc5+ 11.Kc4! Threatens to win with Qd1-f3.

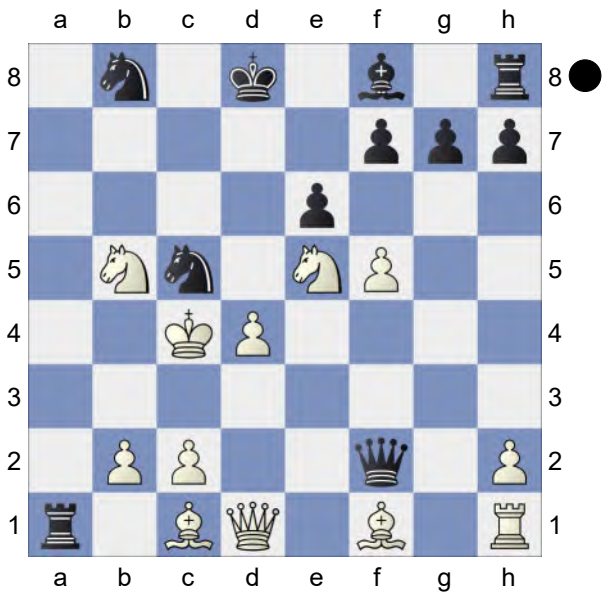
[11.dxc5 Na6 12.Nxf7 *(12.c6? 0-0-0+ 13.Nd7 Nb4+ 14.Kc4 Nxc6-+)* 12...Qxf5+ 13.Kd2 Qf4+ 14.Ke2 Qg4+ 15.Kf2 *(15.Kd2 Qf4+ 16.Ke2 Qg4+ 17.Kd2 Qf4+±)* 15...Bxc5+ 16.Be3 Qf5+ 17.Qf3 Qxc2+ 18.Kg3 0-0]

11...a6 12.a4 Prevents b7-b5+. And now Qd1-e2 would win. **12...b5+ 13.axb5?** -0.06/20

[13.Kb4+- 3.01/21]

13...axb5+= Discovered Attack **14.Nxb5 Rxa1 15.Nxc7+ Kd8 16.Nb5!**

(Diagram)



Ra4+ 0.86/23

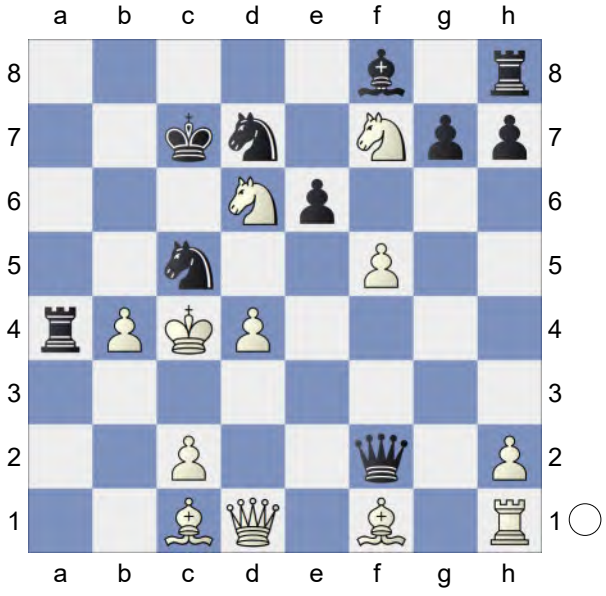
[16...Kc8!= -0.01/21]

17.b4 Nbd7 1.53/24 **18.Nxf7+± Kc8** White must now prevent ...Nd7-b6+. **19.Nbd6+!**

[19.Nxh8 Qxf5 20.Na7+ Kc7 21.Nb5+ Kb8∓]

19...Kc7 1.81/23

[19...Bxd6± 1.18/24 is a better defense. 20.Nxd6+ Kc7]



20.Nb5+? -0.01/26

[20.dxc5? Qxc5+ 21.Kd3 Qxb4-+]

[20.Kc3 Bxd6! 21.Nxd6 *(21.dxc5? Bxc5 22.bxc5 Qxc5+ 23.Kd2 Rf8-+)* 21...Nb6 22.Nb5+ *(22.dxc5? Nd5+ 23.Qxd5 exd5-+)* 22...Kb7 23.bxc5 *(23.Nd6+ Kb8∓)* 23...Nd5+ 24.Kd3 Qxf5+ 25.Kd2 Qg5+ 26.Ke2 Qg4+ 27.Kd2 Qg5+ 28.Ke2 Qg4+ 29.Kd2 Rxd4+ 30.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 31.Ke1 Qh4+ 32.Kd2 Qf2+ 33.Qe2 Qf4+ 34.Kd3 Qxc1=]

[20.Qd2!+- 1.81/23 Qh4 21.Nb5+ Kc8 22.Nfd6+ *(22.Nxh8? Nb6+ 23.Kc3 Ne4+ 24.Kb2 Nxd2-+)* 22...Kb8 23.Qg5 Qxg5 24.Bxg5]

20...Kc6 ...Nd7-b6+ is the strong threat.

21.Nd8+ -0.58/5

[21.Nxh8= 0.01/21 Nb6+ 22.Kc3 Ne4+ 23.Kb2 Rxb4+ 24.Ka1]

21...Kb6∓ Hoping for ...Bf8-e7! Really sharp! **22.Nxe6** -1.60/24

[22.Qe2!∓ -0.47/22 Qxe2+ 23.Bxe2]

22...Nxe6∓

[22...Nb7 23.Nxf8 Rxf8 24.Kb3+-]

23.fxe6? -3.66/22

[23.c3 -1.97/22 was the only chance. Qa2+ 24.Qb3]

23...Ne5+ -1.51/21

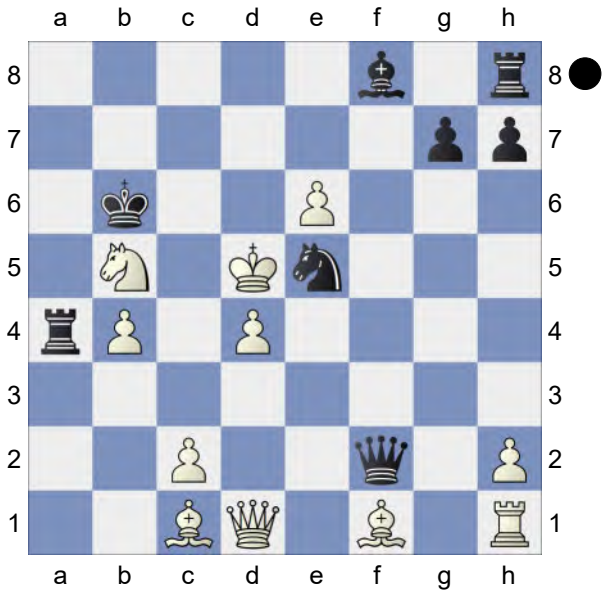
[23...Qf5 24.c3! Ra1 25.Na3 *(25.d5? Ne5+ 26.Kd4 Be7-+)* 25...Qxe6+ 26.d5 Qe4+ 27.Kb3 Rxc1 28.Qxc1 Qxh1 29.Qe3+ Kb7 30.Qe6 Qxf1 31.Qxd7+ Kb8 32.Qe8+ Kb7 33.Qd7+ Ka8 34.Qe8+ *(34.Qc8+ Ka7=)* 34...Kb7 35.Qd7+=]

[23...Rxb4+-+ -3.66/22 has better winning chances. 24.Kc3 Nf6]

24.Kd5? -5.26/21

[24.dxe5∓ -1.51/21 is tougher. Rxb4+ 25.Kd3 *(25.Kc3? Qc5+ 26.Kd2 Be7-+)* 25...Qf5+ 26.Kd2]

(Diagram)



24...Be7?→ -1.55/18 Black goes for the king. **25.Kxe5** -13.69/20

[25.Qe2∓ -1.55/18 Ng4 26.Qxf2 *(26.Qxg4? Rd8+ 27.Ke5 Bf6+ 28.Ke4 Qxc2+ 29.Kf3 Qxc1-+)* 26...Rd8+ 27.Kc4 Nxf2 28.Rg1 Rxb4+ 29.Kc3 Rxb5 30.Bxb5 Kxb5 31.Rxg7]

25...Qf6+-+ 26.Ke4 Qxe6+? -2.94/20

[26...Qg6+ -9.40/21 27.Ke3 Bg5+ 28.Kf2 Rf8+ 29.Kg3 Bxc1+ 30.Qg4 Qxc2]

27.Kd3? -#18/18

[27.Kf3-+ -2.94/20 Bxb4 28.Bf4 *(28.d5* leads to mate. *Rf8+ 29.Bf4 Rxf4+ 30.Kxf4 Bd6+ 31.Kf3 Rf4+ 32.Kg2 Qe4+ 33.Kg1 Qe3+ 34.Kg2 Rf2+ 35.Kg1 Rxc2#)*]

27...Qf5+ 28.Ke2 Qg4+ 29.Kd2 Bg5+ 30.Ke1 Re8+ Black mates. **31.Be2 Ra1 32.Kf1 Rf8+** Weighted Error Value: White=1.08/Black=0.76

0-1

348 **D00**
□ **Chapman,Roger**
■ **Van Dijk,Tom**
Anglo-Pacific Invitational AP-I-1 85881985

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bg5 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0 c5 9.Qe1
[9.d5
A) 9...Nbd7 10.d6 *(10.Qf4 a6 11.d6 b5)* 10...exd6 11.Qxd6 Qb6 12.Bb5 a6 13.Bxd7 Nxd7 14.Qe7 Nb8 15.Ne5 Be6 16.Ne4 Nc6 17.Nf6+ Kh8 18.Qd6 Rad8 *(18...Qa5)* 19.Nxg6+ hxg6 20.Qg3;
B) 9...a6 10.Qf4 *(10.h4 Bg4 11.Qf4 Qd6)* 10...b5 *(10...Qd6 11.Qh4; 10...Nbd7 11.d6 e6 12.Ne4 Nd5 13.Rxd5 Qb6 14.Re5 f6 15.Bh6 fxe5 16.Qe3)* 11.d6 Nbd7 ECO △12.Ne4 *(12.Qh4 Re8 13.dxe7 Qxe7 14.Rxd7 Bxd7 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.Bxe7 Rxe7; 12.dxe7 Qxe7 13.Bd3 Qe6 14.Rhe1 Qg4 15.Be4 Qxf4+ 16.Bxf4 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 c4 18.h3)* 12...exd6 *(12...h6 13.Nxf6+ Nxf6 14.Bxh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 exd6 16.Ng5)* 13.Rxd6 Nh5 14.Qd2 Qe8 15.Ng3 Nxg3 16.hxg3 Ne5 17.Bh6 Ng4= Osbun 18.Bxg7? Kxg7 19.Qc3+ Kg8! 20.Qxc5 Bf5 21.Bd3 Rc8 22.Qb6 Bxd3! 23.Rxd3 Qe4! 24.Kb1 Rfe8 25.Rc1 h5+- Vladimirov-Shamkovich, Krasnodar 1967]
9...Nc6
[9...cxd4 10.Nxd4-+ *(10.Rxd4! Qb6)* 10...Qa5 11.Qh4 Nc6]
10.d5 Nd4 11.Nxd4?! cxd4 12.Rxd4 Qb6 13.Rd1
[13.Be3]
13...Bf5 14.Bd3 Rac8
[14...Nxd5 15.Bxf5∓ *(15.Nxd5 Qxb2+ 16.Kd2 Bxd3!? 17.Kxd3 Qd4+ 18.Ke2-+ Qg4+? 19.Kf2! Qxg5)* 15...Nxc3? 16.bxc3 gxf5]
15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.Be3 Qc7! 17.Qd2 Ng4 18.Rhe1 Rfd8 19.h3 Nxe3 20.Qxe3? Qa5 21.Rd3 Bxc3 22.Rxc3
[22.bxc3 Rxd5 23.Qg5+ Kh8! 24.Rxd5?! Qxd5 25.Rxe7?! Qxa2]
22...Rxc3 23.bxc3 Qa3+ 24.Kb1 Rd6 25.Qg5+
[25.Ka1 f4 26.Qf3 Ra6 27.Qg4+ Rg6 28.Qc8+-+ *(28.Qf3! Rg3)* 28...Kg7 29.Qc4!? Rxg2 30.Rf1 f3]
25...Kh8 Tourney book #106
0-1

347 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Rost,R**
corr(occ) 1997

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 Unzicker-Verteidigung **8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4!** Dieser und der nächste Zug stammt von Strobl! **9...Bg6 10.Qe3! Be7 11.Nf3 Qb6N**
[11...Nd7 12.d5!? cxd5 13.Nxd5! exd5 14.Bxd6 Diemer
A) 14...Be4 15.Bb5 0-0?! *(15...Bxd6! 16.Ng5 Qe7 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Rxd6 Qxd6 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Bxd7+ Kf8 21.Bf5 Re8∓)* 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Bxd7 Qxd7 18.Qxe4 dxe4 19.Rxd7 exf3 20.Rxb7±;
B) 14...Nb6 15.Ba3 Kf8 16.Re1 Be4 17.Ng5 Bxa3 18.Qxa3+ Qe7 19.Qxe7+ Kxe7 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Rxe4+±]

12.h4
[12.Ne5 Na6 13.a3 *(13.h4 Nb4!)* 13...0-0-0∞]
12...h6 13.Ne5 Bh7 14.g5 Nf5 15.Qd2 h5 16.Be2 Bg8 17.Bd3 Nxd4 18.Nc4 Qd8 19.Be4 Bc5 20.Be5!
1-0

349 **D00**
□ **Tinture,Laurent**
■ **Glemot,Thierry**
AJEC/1235 corr 1995

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.Be3 Nb4 11.Rad1 Nxc2 12.Bg5
[12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Ng4 14.Qh4 Nce3 15.Ng5 h6-+]
12...c6 13.h3 Qb6 14.g4 Qxb2 15.gxf5 Qxc3 16.Ne5 gxf5?
[16...Nd5 17.Rd3 Qb4 18.Bxd5 Bxe5 19.dxe5 Qxh4 20.Bxh4 cxd5 21.Bxe7 Rfe8 22.f6 d4 23.Rf2 Rac8 24.Rdd2 Ne3 25.Rxd4 Rc1+ 26.Kh2 Rc6 27.Rd7 Nc4 28.Rxb7 a6 29.Re2 Re6 30.Kg3 Rxe5 31.Rxe5 Nxe5 32.Ra7 Nc6 33.Rc7 Nxe7 34.Rxe7 Ra8 35.Kf4 h6 36.a4 Rc8 37.Ke5 g5 38.Ra7 Rc6 39.a5 Rc3 40.Ra8+ Kh7 41.Rf8 Kg6 42.Rg8+ Kh5 43.Rg7 Rc7 44.Kd6 Rb7 45.Rg8 Kh4 46.Re8
A) 46...Kxh3 47.Re7 Rb2 48.Rxf7 h5 49.Rh7 h4 50.f7 Rf2 51.Ke7 g4 52.Rh6 g3 53.Rxa6 g2 *(53...Kh2 54.Rf6 Rxf6 55.Kxf6 g2 56.f8Q g1Q=)* 54.Rg6 Kh2 55.Rxg2+ *(55.a6? h3 56.a7 Ra2 57.f8Q Rxa7+-+)* 55...Kxg2 56.a6 h3 57.a7 Ra2 58.f8Q Rxa7+=;
B) 46...Kh5 47.Rg8=
Tinture,Laurent-Bertola,Thierry/cr AE7 1994]
17.Rf3 Qb4 18.Rg3 Qd6 19.Bh6 Ne8 20.Qh5 Kh8 21.Bf4 e6!
[21...Qf6 22.Nd7 Qxd4+ 23.Rxd4 Bxd4+ 24.Kh1+-]
22.Nxf7+!
[22.Rd2? Qb4∓]
22...Rxf7 23.Bxd6 Nxd6 24.Bxe6 Re7 25.Bxf5 Nxf5 26.Qxf5± la lutte B+N/Q est difficile car le roi blanc est expose.
26...Nxd4 27.Qg5 Rf7 28.Kh1 Raf8 29.Qg4 c5 30.Qe4 b6 31.Rdg1 Nf3 32.R1g2 Nd4 33.Rg5 Rf4 34.Qb7 R4f7 35.Rxg7! Rxb7 36.Rxb7 Rf1+ 37.Rg1 Rxg1+ 38.Kxg1 la finale est gagnante ; encore faut-il la jouer.
38...Nc6 39.Rc7 Nd4 40.Rxa7 Kg8 41.Kf2 b5 42.Rd7 Nc2 43.Rd2 Na3 44.Ke2 Kf7 45.Rd5 c4 46.Kd2 Ke6 47.Rd8 b4 48.Rb8 Kd5
[48...b3 49.axb3 cxb3 50.Rxb3±]
49.Rxb4 Kd4 50.Rb6 h5 51.Rd6+ Kc5
[51...Ke5 52.Ra6+-]
52.Rh6 Kb4 53.Rxh5 Nb1+ 54.Kc1 Nc3 55.Re5 Nxa2+ 56.Kc2+-
1-0

333 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Orlovic,Veljko**
Bagneux Open-06 07.1972
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.g4N
[⌓4.f3 Nf6 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 *(10.h4)*]
4...Bg6 5.Bg2 e5
[5...e6 6.Nxe4 c6 7.Bf4 Bxe4 8.Bxe4 Bd6]

6.Qe2
[RR 6.dxe5 Qxd1+ 7.Kxd1 Nc6 8.Bf4 0-0-0+ 9.Ke1 Re8 10.h4 h6 11.e6! Rxe6 12.Bh3 Re8 13.Rd1 Bb4 14.h5 Bh7 15.g5+ Kb8 16.Rd7 hxg5 17.Bxc7+ Ka8 18.Rxf7 Nf6 19.h6 Bg8 20.Rxg7 Rxh6 Canal Oliveras,J (2222)-Perez,L (2459)/Andorra 2000/CBM 076 ext/0-1 (75)]
6...c6 7.dxe5 Qa5 8.Bd2 Nd7 9.f4
[9.Nxe4]
9...exf3 10.Nxf3 Qb4 11.0-0-0 Qxg4 12.h4 Bh5 13.Bg5 Be7 14.Qd2 Nb6
[14...h6? 15.Bh3]
15.e6
[15.Rhe1]
15...f6 16.Be3 Rd8
[16...Nc4!? 17.Qd7+ Kf8 18.Qxb7 Re8 19.Ne1 Nxe3]
17.Qf2 Na4? 18.Rxd8+ Kxd8→ 19.Qd2+ Ke8 20.Nxa4 Qxa4 21.Qd7+?
[21.Ne5!! fxe5 22.Qd7+ Kf8 23.Rf1+ Nf6 24.Rxf6+ gxf6 25.Bh6+]
21...Kf8 22.Qc8+ Be8 23.Nd4 Bc5?? 24.e7+!+- Bxe7 25.Ne6+ Kf7 26.Nc7 Nh6 27.Bh3 f5 28.Qe6+ Kf8 29.Bxh6 Qxh4 30.Qxf5+ Bf6 31.Ne6+ Ke7 32.Bg5 Qg3 33.Bxf6+ gxf6 34.Nf4 Qe3+ 35.Kb1 Rg8 36.Qxh7+ Bf7 37.Nd3 Rd8 38.Qf5 Rd5 39.Qg4 Ra5 40.Qb4+
1-0

339 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Piekarz,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Bd7 8.Bd3!?N
[8.Qxb7
A) 8...Nc6! 9.Bb5?! *(9.Bf4!? e5 10.Bxe5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bc5w)* 9...Rb8 10.Qa6 Rb6 11.Qa4 e6?! *(11...a6!?)* 12.Nf3 Bd6 13.0-0 0-0 14.c4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Bxh2+ 16.Kh1 Bxb5 17.cxb5 Qh4 18.Bg5 Qxg5 19.Kxh2 Qh4+ 20.Kg1 e5 21.Rad1 Rd8 22.Nc6 1-0 Hergert,V-Braun/Simmerath 1984;
B) 8...Bc6?? 9.Bb5 Qd7 10.Bxc6 Qxc6 11.Qc8# 1-0 Stummer,K-Studier,G/Rastatt 1955]
[8.Rb1!? Bc6 9.Bb5 Qc8 10.Nh3 Bxb5 11.Rxb5 c6 12.Rb3 Nd7 13.0-0 Nf6 14.Ng5↑]
[8.Bc4 e6 9.Nh3 Bc6 10.Qg3 Nd7 11.0-0 Nf6∞]
8...e6
[8...Bc6 9.Qg3 e6 10.Bf4 Qd5 11.Nf3 Qa5∞]
9.Nh3
[9.Qxb7 Nc6 10.Nf3 Rb8∞]
[9.Qg3! Bc6 10.Nf3 Nd7 11.0-0 Nf6 12.Ne5↑]
9...Bc6 10.Qg3 Nd7 11.0-0!
[11.Bf4!? Nf6! 12.Be5 *(12.Bxc7? Nh5!∓)* 12...Nh5! *(12...Nd5?! 13.0-0 f6 14.c4 Ne7 15.d5 fxe5 16.Ng5→)* 13.Qg4 Nf6 14.Qg3 Nh5=]
[11.Ng5 Bd6 12.Bf4 Bxf4 13.Qxf4 Nf6 14.0-0 Qd6∞]
11...Nf6 12.Bf4!
[12.Bg5?! Be7 13.Rae1 Qd7 14.Nf4

0-0-0∓]
12...Bd6
[12...Rc8 13.Rae1 Bd6 *(13...Be7 14.Be5 h6 15.Nf4 Rg8 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.d5!+-)* 14.Be5→]
[12...Nh5 13.Qg4 Nxf4 14.Qxf4 Qd7 15.Ng5 Bd6 16.Qxf7+ Qxf7 17.Nxf7 0-0 18.Ng5 Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1±]
13.Be5 h6 14.Qf2!
[14.c4 Bxe5 15.dxe5 Qd4+ 16.Kh1 Nh5!∓]
[14.Nf4 0-0 15.Rae1 Bxe5∓]
14...Be7 15.Qg3
[15.c4 0-0]
[15.Qf4 Rc8]
15...Bd6 16.Qf2
½-½

338 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Behrendorff,Kristy**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!? Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6!?**
[16...Bxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8
A) 18.g5!? Qa5 *(18...Qe7 19.Rdf1 Kg8 20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Kb1 Re8 23.Qb3 Bd4)* 19.Rdf1! Kg8 *(19...Qxb5 20.Qxe6±)* 20.a4 a6 *(20...Qb4 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6+-)* 21.Bd7 Rf8 22.h5 Rxh5 23.Rxh5 gxh5 24.g6 fxg6 25.Qxe6+ Kh8=;
B) 18.Rdf1 Qe7! *(18...Kg8?! 19.Rxf7! Kxf7 20.Rf1+ Qf6 21.Rxf6+ gxf6 22.Bd7±; 18...Rxh4?? 19.Qf2)* 19.g5+-]
17.Bb5+ Kd8!?
[17...Kf8 18.g5 Qc7 19.Rdf1 Kg8 20.Kb1 Rc8 21.c3± Fernpartie: Leisebein-Behrendorf 1998]
18.g5!?N
[18.Rhf1!? Rf8 19.h5 gxh5 20.gxh5 Qb4∞]
[18.Qf3 Rf8 19.h5 gxh5 20.Rxh5 Rc8 21.Kb1 Qb6 22.Be2 Bb4 23.Qb3 r e m i s ! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Apitzsch 1996]
18...Rc8
[18...Qc7 19.Rdf1 Qa5 20.Qb3 Rxh4 21.Rxh4 Bxg5+ 22.Kb1 Bxh4 23.Be8 Qa6 24.Bb5 Qa5=]
19.Rdf1 f5 20.Re1 a6 21.Bf1
[21.Bd3!? Rc6 22.Qf2 Qc7 23.Kb1 Qb6 24.Ka1 Bd6!∓]
[21.Ba4 b5 22.Bb3 Rc6 23.Kb1 a5∓]
21...Rc6 22.Kb1 Kc8 23.c3 Bd8 24.Rh3 Bc7 25.Qe2 Qd8 26.Bg2 Qd7 27.Re3
½-½

341 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Piekarz,Peter**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!?** von Diemer zeitweilig e m p f o h l e n ! **12...Nb6** ♘f6 nebst ♘d5 führt zu der gleichen Stellung! **13.h4!?**
[13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Kb1!N g5! 15.Bg3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Bd3! Qb6

18.Be5 0-0? *(18...Rh4 19.h3 Bf6 20.Bxf6 gxf6 21.Rdf1 Qd8=)* 19.h4!! mit weißer Gewinnstellung! Fernpartie: Leisebein-Piekarz 1998]

13...Nd5! 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6!

[15.Qb3 0-0 16.Nxg6 fxg6! *(16...hxg6?! 17.h5 Bg5 18.Qe3 Bxf4 19.Qxf4±)* 17.Bxd6 Qxd6 18.h5 gxh5 19.gxh5 Rf2∓]

15...hxg6 16.Bxd6

[16.h5?! gxh5 17.Rxh5 Rxh5 18.gxh5 Qa5 19.Qb3 0-0-0∓]

16...Bxd6

[16...Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.g5

A) 18...Qb6 19.Bd3 *(19.Be2 Kg8 20.h5 gxh5 21.Bxh5 g6 22.Bxg6 Rxh1 23.Rxh1 fxg6 24.Qe5 Rf8∓)* 19...Kg8 20.h5 Rxh5 21.Rxh5 gxh5 22.g6 f6 23.Qh3+-;

B) 18...Qb4 19.Bd7 Qb6 20.Rdf1 Kg8 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6±]

17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1 Qe7 19.Bd3?! genauer ist der folgende Zug!

[19.g5! Kg8 20.Kb1 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Ba4! Rd8 23.Bb3 Qd6 24.Rd1+-]

19...Kg8 20.g5 Re8

[20...Qd7 21.Be2 e5 22.dxe5 Re8 23.Qxa7 Bxe5 24.Qf2 Qe7 25.Rh3±]

21.Qf3 Rf8

[21...Rh5 22.Be2 Rh7 23.Qg2 Rc8 24.Kb1 Qc7 25.Bg4 Qb6 26.Qf3 Qc7 27.Qe2±]

22.Kb1 f6 23.gxf6

½-½

342 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Burk,Dale**

corr(occ) 1998

[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!? Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 exd5**

[14...cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6

A) 16...Qxd6!? 17.Bb5+ Kd8 *(17...Kf8 18.g5 Rc8 19.Rdf1 Rc7 20.Rh3 Bd8 21.Bd3 Kg8 22.Rfh1 Qe7 23.Kb1 a6 24.Be2±)* 18.g5 Qc7 19.Rdf1 Qa5 20.Qb3 Rxh4 21.Rxh4 Bxg5+ 22.Kb1 Bxh4 23.Be8 Qa6 24.Bb5 Qa5=;

B) 16...Bxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8

B1) 18.g5!? Qa5 *(18...Qe7 19.Rdf1 Kg8 20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Kb1 Re8 23.Qb3 Bd4)* 19.Rdf1! Kg8 *(19...Qxb5 20.Qxe6±)* 20.a4 a6 *(20...Qb4 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6+-)* 21.Bd7 Rf8 22.h5 Rxh5 23.Rxh5 gxh5 24.g6 fxg6 25.Qxe6+ Kh8=;

B2) 18.Rdf1 Qe7! *(18...Kg8?! 19.Rxf7! Kxf7 20.Rf1+ Qf6 21.Rxf6+ gxf6 22.Bd7±; 18...Rxh4?? 19.Qf2)*

B2a) 19.Bd3 Ke8 *(19...Kg8 20.g5* Fernpartie: Leisebein-Piekarz 1998*)* 20.Bb5+ *(20.g5 a6 21.Rf3 Rd8 22.Qe1 e5 23.Rhf1 e4 24.Rxf7 Qxf7 25.Rxf7 Kxf7 26.Be2 Ke7 27.c4 b5 28.c5 Bc7=)* 20...Kd8 21.g5 Rc8= Fernpartie: Leisebein-Burk

1998;
B2b) 19.g5!?N
B2b1) 19...Kg8 20.Kb1 *(20.Be2 e5 21.dxe5 Re8=)* 20...e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.Ba4! Rd8 23.Bb3 Qd6 24.Rd1+-;
B2b2) 19...Rc8 20.Kb1 Kg8 21.Be2 Qc7 22.c3 Qb6?! 23.Ka1! Re8 24.h5 gxh5 25.Bxh5 1:0 , Fernpartie: Leisebein-Hergert 1998]

15.Nxg6 fxg6
[15...hxg6 16.Bd3 Kf8 *(16...Nc8 17.h5 gxh5 18.gxh5±)*
A) 17.g5 Nf5 *(17...Nc4 18.Qf3 Nxb2 19.Kxb2 Qb6+ 20.Kc1 Ba3+ 21.Kd2 Qxd4 22.c3+-; 17...Rh5 18.Rdf1 Nf5 19.Qh3 Qc8 20.Be2 Rh7 21.Bg4±)* 18.Bxf5 gxf5 19.h5 Rc8 20.h6 g6 21.h7 Bd6 22.Bxd6+±;
B) 17.h5 g5 18.Be5 f6 19.Rhf1 Nf7 20.Bg6 Nh6 21.Rde1 Qd7 22.Qxg5 Qxg4 23.Qxg4 Nxg4 24.Bf4 Nh6 25.Re6 Rd8 26.Rfe1±]

16.g5!N und Schwarz gab auf!
Es könnte folgen: **16...0-0 17.Bd3 Nf5 18.Qe6+ Kh8 19.Rde1 Bb4 20.c3 Nxd4 21.Qe3 Nf5 22.Qd2 Bd6 23.h5 Qb8 24.Bxd6 Qxd6 25.hxg6 Qxg6 26.Kb1** und Schwarz steht perspektivlos!
1-0

343 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Burk,Dale**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!? Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 exd5?!**
[14...cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Bxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1↑]

15.Nxg6 fxg6
[15...hxg6 16.Bd3 Kf8 *(16...Nc8 17.h5 gxh5 18.gxh5±)*
A) 17.g5 Nf5 *(17...Nc4 18.Qf3 Nxb2 19.Kxb2 Qb6+ 20.Kc1 Ba3+ 21.Kd2 Qxd4 22.c3+-; 17...Rh5 18.Rdf1 Nf5 19.Qh3 Qc8 20.Be2 Rh7 21.Bg4 Qd8 22.Bxf5±)* 18.Bxf5 gxf5 19.h5 Rc8 20.h6 g6 21.h7 Bd6 22.Bxd6+±;
B) 17.h5 g5 18.Be5 f6 19.Rhf1 Nf7 20.Bg6 Nh6 21.Rde1 Qd7 22.Qxg5 Qxg4 23.Qxg4 Nxg4 24.Bf4 Nh6 25.Re6 Rd8 26.Rfe1±]

16.h5 und Schwarz gab auf!
Es könnte folgen: **16...g5 17.Bxg5**
[17.Be5?! 0-0 18.h6 g6 19.Bd3 Nc4∓]
17...Ne4 18.Bxe7 Qxe7 19.Bg2 0-0 20.h6 g6 21.Bxe4 Qxe4 22.Qxe4 dxe4 23.d5 cxd5 24.Rxd5 e3 25.Rd7 Rf7 26.Rxf7 u s w.
1-0

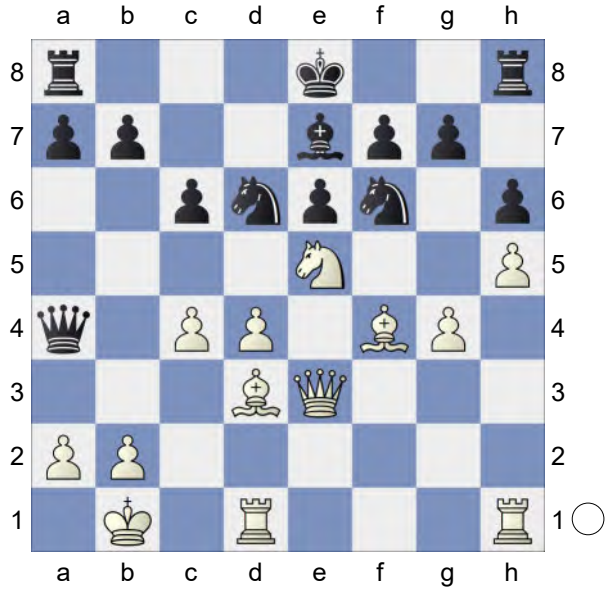
344 **D00**
□ **Cordovil,Joao Maria**
■ **Sardinha,Helder**
4/78 Portugal 1967
[Maric,Rudolf]

Maric,R: 'Inf 4/78' **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3 exd4 5.Qxd4**
[5.Bxd4]
5...Qxd4 6.Bxd4 Nc6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.0-0-0 0-0-0∓ 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.Nge2 Nf6
[10...Nh6! 11.Ng3 f5 12.Rhe1 Rxd4! 13.Rxd4 Bc5 14.Rd2 Ng4∓]
11.Ng3 Bd6?
[11...Rxd4! 12.Rxd4 Bc5 13.Rc4 Bxf2 14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Be3+ 16.Kb1 f5!∓]
12.Nf5 Rhg8 13.Rhe1?!
[13.Nxg7 Rxg7 14.Bxf6 Bf4+ 15.Kb1 Rxd1+ 16.Rxd1 Rg8 17.g3=]
13...Rde8 14.g3
[14.Nxd6+]
14...Be5 15.Bc5 Kb8 16.Ne7 Rh8 17.Nxc6+ bxc6 18.Bd4! Re6 19.Nxe4 Bxd4 20.Rxd4 Rhe8= 21.f3 Nxe4
[21...c5! 22.Rc4 Nxe4=]
22.Rdxe4 Rxe4 23.Rxe4 Rxe4 24.fxe4± Kc8 25.Kd2 Kd7 26.Kd3 Kd6 27.Kd4 f6??
[27...c5+!]
28.b4+- a6 29.a4 h5 30.Kc4 g5
[30...Ke5 31.Kc5 Kxe4 32.Kxc6 f5 33.b5+-]
31.a5 Ke5 32.Kd3?!
[32.Kc5 Kxe4 33.Kxc6 f5 34.b5 f4 35.gxf4 gxf4 36.bxa6 f3 37.a7 f2 38.a8Q f1Q 39.Qe8++-]
32...h4 33.gxh4 gxh4 34.Ke3 Kd6 35.Kf4 Ke6 36.c4! h3 37.Kg4 Kd6
[37...Ke5 38.b5!]
38.Kxh3 c5 39.bxc5+ Kxc5 40.Kg4 Kxc4 41.h4 Kd4 42.h5 Kxe4 43.h6 f5+ 44.Kg5
1-0

337 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Burk,Dale**
corr(occ) 1998
[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!?** von Diemer zeitweilig empfohlen! **12...Nf6**
[12...Nb6! 13.h4!? Nd5! 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6! hxg6 16.Bxd6 Qxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 *(17...Kd8! 18.g5 Qc7 19.Rdf1)* 18.g5
A) 18...Qb6 19.Bd3 *(19.Be2 Kg8 20.h5 gxh5 21.Bxh5 g6 22.Bxg6 Rxh1 23.Rxh1 fxg6 24.Qe5 Rf8∓)* 19...Kg8 20.h5 Rxh5 21.Rxh5 gxh5 22.g6 f6 23.Qh3+-;
B) 18...Qb4 19.Bd7 Qb6 20.Rdf1 Kg8 21.h5 Rxh5 22.Rxh5 gxh5 23.g6±]
13.h4 Qa5 14.h5 Be4 15.Nxe4 Nfxe4
[15...Ndxe4 16.g5 Qxa2 17.c4 Nd6 18.h6 Nf5 19.Qd3 Qa1+ 20.Kc2 Qa4+ 21.Kb1 Nd7 22.hxg7 Rg8 23.Nxd7 Kxd7 24.d5 cxd5 25.cxd5+-]
16.Kb1
[16.a3 Nf6 17.h6 g6 18.c4 0-0 19.Be2 Rad8∓]
16...Nf6 17.c4 h6
[17...Nxg4? 18.Nxg4 Qf5+ 19.Bd3+-]
[17...Qa4 18.Qe1 h6 19.b3 Qa3 20.Bc1 Qa6 21.c5 b5 22.cxd6+-]

18.Bd3
[18.Bg2 Nxg4 19.Nxg4 Qf5+ 20.Ka1 Qxg4 21.Bh3 Nxc4 *(21...Qxh5 22.Bxd6 Bxd6 23.Bxe6 Qa5 24.Bxf7+ Kd8 25.Qe6±)* 22.Bxg4 Nxe3 23.Bxe3 Bf6=]
[18.Qe2 Rd8 19.Rh3 c5 20.Bg2 cxd4 21.Rxd4 0-0 22.g5 hxg5 23.Bxg5 Nf5 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.h6 gxh6]
18...Qa4?!
[18...Rf8 19.Rhg1 Rh8 20.Qf3±]
[18...Qb4 Von D. Burk als besser angegeben! 19.g5! hxg5 20.Bxg5 Rg8 *(20...Rxh5 21.Rxh5 Nxh5 22.Bxe7 Kxe7 23.Qg5+ Nf6 24.Qxg7 Rg8 25.Ng6+ Ke8 26.Qxf6 Nxc4 27.Bxc4 Rxg6 28.Qh8++-)* 21.Qf4 Nf5 22.Bxf5 exf5 23.Qxf5 und Schwarz steht ebenfalls vor den Resten seines Stellungsglücks!]



19.Ng6!! Rg8
[19...Nxc4 20.Bxc4 Qb4 21.Nxh8+-]
20.Nxe7 und Schwarz gab auf!
Es könnte folgen:
20...Kxe7 21.Bxd6+ Kxd6 22.g5 hxg5
[22...Nd7 23.gxh6 gxh6 24.Qxh6 Ke7 25.d5 cxd5 26.cxd5+-]
23.Qxg5 Ke7 24.Rhf1+-
1-0

331 **D00**
□ **Borwell,Alan Peter**
■ **Van Perlo,Gerardus C**
olm11 fin B6 corr9298 1992
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3 Bxc2 11.Bh6
[11.Rf2]
11...Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxd4 13.Ng5 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Nd5 f4 16.Rd1 notes Borwell, Scottish CC mag JUNE 94 **16...Qd6 17.Rd3 Bxd3 18.Bxd3 Kh8 19.Be4!**
[19.Nxh7 Ng8 20.Qh4 Qh6?]
[19.Bxh7 Ng8 20.Qh4 Qh6]
[19.Nxf6 Qxd3 20.Nge4 *(20.Nfe4 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Qg7)* 20...Qd4+ 21.Kh1! Van Perlo exf6!? b4 22.Nxf6? Qd3]
19...f3 20.Bxf3
[20.Nxh7 f2+ 21.Kf1 *(21.Kxf2 Nxe4+)* 21...Qa6+ 22.Kxf2 Nxe4+]
[20.Nxf6 f2+ 21.Kxf2 Qxf6+]
[20.gxf3 Rg8 *(20...Qg3+ 21.Kf1)* 21.Nxf6∞ Rxg5+]
20...Qc5+ 21.Kh2
[21.Kh1 Qc2 22.Be4 Qd1+ 23.Kh2 Qh5]
21...Ng4+!
[21...Qc2? 22.Be4 Qxe4 23.Nxe4 Nxd5 24.Ng5 Nf6 25.Qh4! Rad8 26.Qc4 Kg8 27.Qxc7! Rd7 28.Qg3 Kh8 29.Qb3 e6 30.Qc3 Kg7 31.Ne4]
22.Bxg4!? Qd6+ 23.Qxd6□ cxd6!

24.Nxe7 Rae8 25.Nf5 f6 '=' 26.Nf3 Re2 27.Nxd6?! Rxb2 28.Nd4 f5 29.Bf3 Rxa2 30.Nxb7 a5 31.Nb5 a4!
[31...a4 32.Na5 *(32.Nc5 a3=)* 32...a3 33.Nc4+- Rxg2+ 34.Kxg2 a2]
½-½

332 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Orlovic,Veljko**
Bagneux Open-06 07.1972
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.d5N c6 5.Qh5 cxd5 6.Qxe5+ Be6 7.Nb5 Na6
[7...Nc6 8.Qg3 *(8.Nc7+ Kd7 9.Nxe6 Qa5+ 10.Bd2 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2 Nxe5 12.Nxf8+ Rxf8)* 8...Rc8 9.Bf4 Canal Oliveras,J (2222)-Perez,L (2459)/Andorra 2000/CBM 076 ext/0-1 (75) Nf6 10.Nc7+ *(10.Nd6+ Bxd6 ⌓11.Bxd6 Nd4)* 10...Kd7 11.Nxe6 fxe6]
8.Be3
[8.Nd4 Nc7 9.Nb5 *(9.Bf4 Rc8 10.Bb5+ Nxb5 11.Nxb5 Qa5+ 12.Nc3 Nf6)* 9...Na6]
8...Qf6 9.Nd6+ Bxd6 10.Qxd6 Qxb2 11.Bd4 Qb4+
[11...Qxd4 12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.Bxd7+ Kd8 14.Bc6+ Kc8! 15.Qd7+ Kb8 16.Qxb7#]
12.Qxb4 Nxb4 13.Bxg7 Nxc2+ 14.Kd2 Nxa1 15.Bb5+
[RR 15.Bxh8 f6 16.Bb5+ Kf7]
15...Ke7 16.Bxh8 f6 17.Ne2 Kf7? 18.Nf4
[18.Nd4 Ne7 19.Bg7 Nf5 20.Nxf5 Bxf5 21.Bh6 e3+? 22.fxe3 Nc2]
18...Nh6→
[18...Ne7 19.Bg7 Nf5!?]
19.Rc1
[19.Bg7 Nf5]
19...Rc8
[19...Rxh8 20.Rc7+]
20.Nxe6 Rxc1 21.Kxc1?
[21.Nd8+ Kg8 22.Kxc1 Kxh8 23.Kb2 Ng4 24.Kxa1!! Nxf2 25.Nxb7]
21...Kxe6 22.Be2
[22.Bg7 Nf5 23.Bf8?? Nc2!+- 24.g4 Nfd4 25.Bf1 Ne1]
[22.Be2 d4 23.f3 *(23.Bc4+ Ke5 24.f4+ Kf5 25.Kb2 d3 26.Kxa1 d2 27.Be2 Ng4 28.Kb2 Ne3)* 23...d3 24.Bf1 Nc2 25.fxe4 Ne3 26.Bxd3 Nxg2]
1-0

334 **B15**
□ **Graham,Ryan**
■ **Smith,D**
ENG corr England 1993
[ChessBase II]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6 5.Bc4
[5.fxe4?! e5! 6.Nf3 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Bg5 Qa5∓]
[5.Nxe4 Bf5∓]
[5.Bg5!?]
5...Bf5!?
[5...e5∞]
6.g4
[6.fxe4 Bxe4 *(6...Nxe4? 7.Qf3 Nd6 8.Bxf7+!)* 7.Nxe4 Nxe4 8.Qf3 Nd6∓]
6...Bg6 7.h4?!
[7.g5 Nd5∞]
7...exf3 8.g5
[8.h5 f2+ 9.Kxf2 Be4! 10.Nxe4 Nxe4+ 11.Ke3 Nd6∓]
8...f2+! 9.Kxf2 Ne4+ 10.Nxe4

[10.Ke3?!]

10...Bxe4 11.Rh3 e6 12.Re3 Bd5 13.Bxd5 Qxd5! 14.Nf3 Nd7

[14...c5? 15.Re5! Qd7 16.d5 Nc6 17.Qe2! Nxe5 18.Nxe5 Qa4 19.c4→]

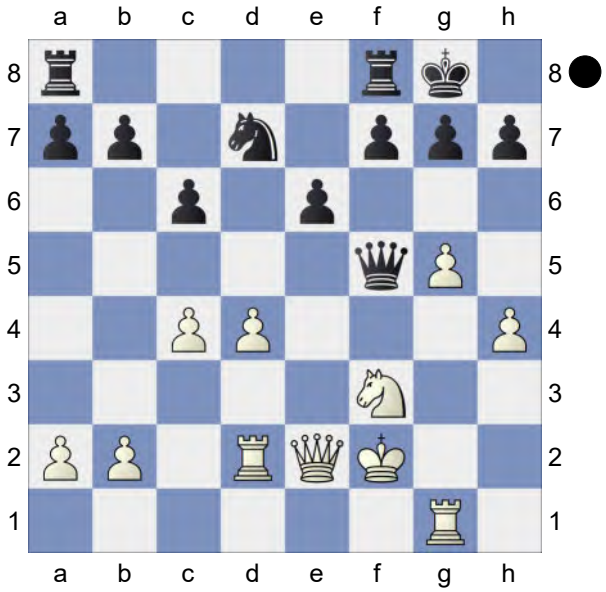
15.Qe2 Bd6 16.c4 Qf5 17.Bd2 0-0

[17...h6 18.g6! Qxg6 19.Rg1 Qf6 20.Bc3∞]

18.Rg1 Bf4 19.Rd3

[19.Rb3 Bxd2 20.Qxd2 e5∓]

19...Bxd2 20.Rxd2



e5! 21.dxe5 Nc5∓ 22.Rd4?! Ne6 23.Rdg4 Nf4 24.Qf1 Nd3+ 25.Kg3 Rfe8! 26.b3 Rad8 27.h5 Nxe5 28.Rf4 Qd3 29.Qf2 Nxf3 30.Rxf3 Qd6+ 31.Kg2 Qd2 32.Qxd2 Rxd2+ 33.Rf2 Ree2 34.Rxe2 Rxe2+ 35.Kf3 Rxa2 Smith

0-1

340 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Hergert,Volker**

corr(occ) 1998

[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Bd7 8.Bd3!?**

[8.Qxb7

A) 8...Nc6!

A1) 9.Bf4!? e5

A1a) 10.dxe5 Rb8 11.Qa6 Rb2 *(11...g5 12.Bg3 Bg7)* 12.Bd3 Qh4+ 13.Bg3 Qe7 14.Nf3 Qc5 15.Qc4 Be6=;

A1b) 10.Bxe5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bc5 12.Qd5 Bxg1 13.Rxg1 0-0=;

A2) 9.Bb5?! Rb8 10.Qa6 Rb6 11.Qa4 e6?! *(11...a6!?∓)* 12.Nf3 Bd6 13.0-0 0-0 14.c4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Bxh2+ 16.Kh1 Bxb5 17.cxb5 Qh4 18.Bg5 Qxg5 19.Kxh2 Qh4+ 20.Kg1 e5 21.Rad1 Rd8 22.Nc6 1-0 Hergert,V-Braun/Simmerath 1984;

B) 8...Bc6?? 9.Bb5 Qd7 10.Bxc6 Qxc6 11.Qc8# 1-0 Stummer,K-Studier,G/Rastatt 1955]

[8.Rb1!? Bc6 9.Bb5 Qc8 10.Nh3 Bxb5 11.Rxb5 c6 12.Rb3 Nd7 13.0-0 Nf6 14.Ng5↑]

[8.Bc4 e6 9.Nh3 Bc6 10.Qg3 Nd7 11.0-0 Nf6∞]

8...e5N

[8...Bc6 9.Qg3 e6 10.Bf4 Qd5 11.Nf3 Qa5∞]

[8...e6 9.Nh3 *(9.Qxb7 Nc6 10.Nf3 Rb8∞; 9.Qg3! Bc6 10.Nf3 Nd7 11.0-0 Nf6 12.Ne5↑)* 9...Bc6 10.Qg3 Nd7

A) 11.Bf4!? Nf6! 12.Be5 *(12.Bxc7? Nh5!∓)* 12...Nh5! *(12...Nd5?! 13.0-0 f6 14.c4 Ne7 15.d5 fxe5 16.Ng5→)* 13.Qg4 Nf6 14.Qg3 Nh5=;
B) 11.Ng5 Bd6 12.Bf4 Bxf4 13.Qxf4 Nf6 14.0-0 Qd6∞;
C) 11.0-0! Nf6 12.Bf4! Bd6 *(12...Nh5 13.Qg4 Nxf4 14.Qxf4 Qd7 15.Ng5 Bd6 16.Qxf7+ Qxf7 17.Nxf7 0-0 18.Ng5 Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1±)* 13.Be5 h6 14.Qf2! Be7 15.Qg3 *(15.c4 0-0; 15.Qf4 Rc8)* 15...Bd6 16.Qf2 remis! Fernpartie:Leisebein-Piekarz 1998]

9.Bc4
[9.Qxb7 Nc6 10.d5 Rb8 11.Qa6 Ne7∓]
[9.Ne2 Bc6!]

9...Qh4+ 10.g3 Qf6 11.Qxb7 Qc6 12.Bd5 Qxb7 13.Bxb7 Bc6 14.Rb1 Bxb7 15.Rxb7 Bd6 r e m i s !

Es könnte folgen:

16.Nf3
[16.dxe5 Bxe5 17.Nf3 Bxc3+=]

16...exd4 17.cxd4 Nc6 18.Kd2 Kd7=

½-½

366 **D00**
□ **Braune,Paul**
■ **Baru**
GER-ch U20 Northeim (1) 1949
[Prié, Eric]

1.d4 Priî , Eric Priî , Eric **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 exf3 6.Qxf3!? Bg4**
[6...g6 7.Be3 Nbd7 *(7...Bg7 8.h3; 7...Qb6 8.Bb5+ Bd7 9.Bxd7+ Nbxd7 10.0-0-0)* 8.0-0-0⩱ Volozhanin, B (1817)-Kosov, V (2076) Cheliabinsk 2010 0-1(18)]

7.Bb5+
[7.Qf4!?]

7...Nbd7 8.Qf2 e6?
[8...a6 9.Bxd7+? *(9.Be2)* 9...Qxd7 10.h3 Bh5 11.g4 Bg6 12.Bg5 Ne4-+ Borysiak, B (2186)-Skrzypczak, P (2104) Warsaw 2008 0-1(71) Prié, Eric: 'Borysiak, B (2186)-Skrzypczak, P (2104) Warsaw 2008 0-1(71)']

9.h3 Bf5 10.Bg5 Be7 11.d6! Bxd6 12.0-0-0 Qc7?
[12...a6!]

13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.g4 Bg6 15.Qxf6 0-0 16.Bxd7 Qxd7 17.h4 And Black resigns in view of the inevitable loss of a piece. However...
[17.h4 Qd8□ *(17...Be7 18.Qxg6+)* 18.Qf3 *(18.Qxd8? Rfxd8 19.h5 Bf4+)* 18...f5! And nothing is clear. 19.Nb5 fxg4 20.Qxg4 Bf4+ 21.Kb1 Qf6 22.h5 *(22.Ne2⩱)* 22...Qf5! 23.Qg2 Rad8 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Nf3 Qxh5!]

1-0

353 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Weber,Karlheinz**
corr desc e-mail (1) 28.02.2000
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 d5 Opening = 5.... g6 **2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bh6 Nxb3 12.axb3 Bxc2 13.Ng5 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 15.Kh1 Rfd8N**
[15...Bf5 16.Rad1 Rfd8 17.Rxd4 Rxd4 18.g4 Rxg4 19.Nd5 Be4+ 20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.Rxf6 Rd8 22.Rxf7 Kxf7 23.Qxh7+ Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0

Zimmer,P-Hall,A/corr (2.BDG-WFT/f) 1984 (23)' Fritz 6 (30s): '1-0 Zimmer,P-Hall,A/corr (2.BDG-WFT/f) 1984 (23)']
[15...Bxb3?? das Schlagen des Bauern ist schlecht 16.Rxf6 Qh4 17.Qxh4+-]
16.Ra4 Qe5
[16...Qb6 17.Raf4 Bf5 18.g4 Qc6+ 19.R1f3∓]
17.Raf4 Rd7∓
[17...Bf5 18.g4 Be6= *(18...Bxg4?? 19.Rxf6 Qxg5 20.Qxg5 exf6 21.Qxg4+-)*]
18.Rxf6 '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). '-/+' Fritz 6 (30s). Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: f6' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigung einer Deckungsfigur: f6'
18...exf6
[18...Qxf6 19.Rxf6]
19.Qxh7+ Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigt den Bauernschutz' Fritz 6 (30s): 'Beseitigt den Bauernschutz' **19...Kf8 20.Qh8+ Ke7 21.Qxa8 fxg5**
[Schlechter ist 21...Qxg5 22.Re1+ Kd6 23.Qxa7± '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). '+/-' Fritz 6 (30s). *(23.Qxb7±; 23.Qxb7±)*]
22.Qxb7 a5
[22...a5 23.Qb8 Rd2∓]
0-1

368 **B15**
□ **Graham,Ryan**
■ **Smith,D**
BCCA corr 1992
[Smith, CC 122/CCYB11]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c6 5.Bc4
[5.fxe4?! e5! 6.Nf3 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.Bg5 Qa5∓ CW.Bryan-SD. Smith, same event]
[5.Nxe4 Bf5∓ BCO]
[5.Bg5!? SD.Smith, BCCA mag 122]
5...Bf5!? cf 4...Bf5 line of BDG
[5...e5 played by Botvinnik but Black struggling to make a draw says Smith]
6.g4
[6.fxe4 Bxe4 *(6...Nxe4? 7.Qf3 Nd6 8.Bxf7+!)* 7.Nxe4 Nxe4 8.Qf3 Nd6∓]
6...Bg6 7.h4?!
[7.g5 Nd5 more critical]
7...exf3 8.g5
[8.h5 f2+ 9.Kxf2 Be4! 10.Nxe4 Nxe4+ 11.Ke3 Nd6∓]
8...f2+! 9.Kxf2 Ne4+ 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Rh3 e6 12.Re3 Bd5 13.Bxd5 Qxd5! 14.Nf3 Nd7 White cannot win this position but Black could lose it by fishing in troubled waters.
[14...c5? 15.Re5! Qd7 16.d5 Nc6 17.Qe2! Nxe5 18.Nxe5 Qa4 19.c4]
15.Qe2 Bd6 16.c4 Qf5 17.Bd2 0-0
[17...h6 18.g6! Qxg6 19.Rg1 Qf6 20.Bc3∞]
18.Rg1 Bf4 19.Rd3 Bxd2 20.Rxd2 e5! 21.dxe5 Nc5∓ 22.Rd4?! Ne6 23.Rdg4 Nf4 24.Qf1 Nd3+ 25.Kg3 Rfe8! 26.b3 Rad8 27.h5 Nxe5 28.Rf4 Qd3 29.Qf2 Nxf3 30.Rxf3 Qd6+ 31.Kg2 Qd2 32.Qxd2 Rxd2+ 33.Rf2 Ree2 34.Rxe2 Rxe2+ 35.Kf3 Rxa2
0-1

367 **D00**
□ **Zilliox,Jeff**
■ **Maciulewicz,Christopher**
CCLA corr USA 1988
[Schandorff, Harding]

1.d4
[1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nf6]
1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3

5.Nxf3 c6 This position can arise via the Caro-Kann (see note to move 1). **6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 e6 8.g4 Nfd7!? 9.gxf5 Qh4+**
[9...Nxe5! better move order, setting a trap 10.dxe5?? *(10.Be2 Qh4+ 11.Kf1* transposes to the game.*)* 10...Qh4+-+]
10.Kf1 Nxe5 11.Be2 Qh3+ 12.Ke1
[12.Kg1 exf5∓]
12...Be7! 13.dxe5?
[13.Bf4! Ned7 14.fxe6 Qxe6∓ (at least) Schandorff, The Caro-Kann, pp. 237-8]
13...Qg2!! 14.Rf1 Bh4+ 15.Kd2 Na6-+ threatening ...Rd8 **16.Ke3 Bg5+ 17.Rf4 Bxf4+ 18.Kxf4 Qxh2+?** Probably still winning but not best
[18...Qf2+! 19.Bf3 Rd8 20.Qe2 Qh4+ 21.Bg4 Rd4+ Schandorff (confirmed by Stockfish8)]
19.Kg4 h5+ 20.Kf3 Qh3+ 21.Kf2 Qxf5+ 22.Kg1 Nb4 23.a3 Rd8 24.Qf1 Qxf1+ 25.Kxf1 Nxc2 26.Rb1 Nd4 27.Bg5 Rd7 28.Ne4 Nf5 29.Rd1 Rxd1+ 30.Bxd1 b6 31.Kg2 f6 32.exf6 gxf6 33.Bxf6 Rg8+ 34.Kh3 Rg1 35.Bxh5+ Kd7 36.Be2 Ne3 37.Ng3 Nd5 38.Be5
½-½

374 **D00**
□ **Tatlow,Stephen**
■ **Smith,Douglas Royston**
friendly BDG thematic 1996

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6
[6...c6 7.Bc4 e6 is the Ziegler Defence, see Tinture-Le Digou.]
7.g4 Bg6
[7...Be4 See Tinture-Baudouin]
8.Bg2
[8.Qf3 is the main alternative.]
8...c6 9.h4 Bb4 10.Bg5?!
[10.0-0 recommended in Lane's book. Bxc3 11.bxc3 Nbd7 12.Nxd7 Qxd7 13.h5 Be4 14.h6 Bxg2 15.hxg7 Rg8
A) 16.Kxg2 Groth, Fsch 9/1972 Ne4! 17.Qf3 f5!∓ 18.Bh6 0-0-0 19.Rae1! *(19.Rab1? Rxg7* with a powerful counter-attack, was my analysis.*)* 19...Rxg7 *(19...Nd6)* 20.Bxg7 Qxg7 *(20...Nd2 21.Qf4 Nxf1 22.Be5+-)* 21.Rxe4 fxe4 22.Qxe4± Lane;
B) 16.Rxf6?! Qe7!∓ Engler-Groth, corr (see my book) *(16...Be4 17.Qe2* Diemer,E-Witte/cr BDG1 156&127 1968 *)*]
10...Nbd7! With the ide a 11. Qe2 Qa5 =+ which Lane attributes to Gunderam while Sawyer says it stems from Diemer. White tries another course: **11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qf3 Qb6 13.0-0-0 Qa5 14.Bxf6 Nxf6 15.g5 Nh5! 16.Rhf1 0-0 17.Ne4 Qxa2 18.c3 Be7 19.Rde1 b5 20.Nd2 Rac8 21.Bh3 a5 22.Bg4 a4 23.Re2 a3 24.Nb1 Qa1 25.bxa3 Bxa3+ 26.Kc2 Qa2+ 27.Kd3 Qc4+ 28.Kd2 Ra8 29.Ke1 b4** Smith: "I could never have suffered this with White. My chess pain threshold is far too low."
0-1

373 **D00**
□ **Vermaas,Dick Wouter**
■ **Paleckis,Eugenijus**
CiF CP1-84-280B 1983
[Zimmer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 Schwarz nimmt auch den zweiten Bauern, was -

allgemein - als gefaehrlich gilt. Der Zug 5. Dxf3 wird von den Kennern des BDG hauptsaechlich deshalb nicht gespielt, da Schwarz nach der Ablehnung 5. ... g6(!) nebst Lg7 zu einem guten Gegenspiel kommt. **6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 e5!** Bei der Annahme des Doppelbauernopfers ist dies die beste und energischste Fortsetzung. **8.a3!?** Verhindert zwar Lb4, ist aber zu langsam. Der kuerzlich verstorbene Altmeister Emil-Joseph Diemer empfahl seinerseits 8. Ld3 - ohne Variantenangabe.

[8.Bd3! Bb4 9.Nge2 Ne4!? 10.Bxe4 Qxe4 11.a3 Bxc3+ 12.Nxc3 Qf5 13.Qg3! 0-0 14.0-0-0 c6? 15.Rhf1 Qe6 16.Bc5 Qh6+ 17.Kb1 Re8 18.Ne4 Nd7 19.Nd6 Re6 20.Nxc8 Nf6 21.Rd8+ Re8 22.Rxf6! 1:0, Zimmer-de Winne, Fernpartie Rumaenien-Belgien]

8...Bd6 9.Nf3 Nc6 10.0-0-0 Qe6! Die Dame macht sich aus dem Staub und es droht zugleich 11. ...Sg4 mit guenstiger Vereinfachung. Weiss sollte deshalb dies mit 11. h3 verhindern, anstatt die folgende Springerattacke zu unternehmen. **11.Ng5!? Qe7 12.Bc4 0-0 13.Nce4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Be6 15.Bxe6 Qxe6 16.Ng5?** Auch nach dem besseren 16. Kb1 hat Weiss keine Kompensation fuer seine Bauern. **16...Qa2 17.c3 f6 18.Ne4 Na5!** Der Henker naht! Es droht 19. ...Lxa3! **19.Bc5** Nach 19. Sxd6, was die Agonie verlaengert, darf Weiss nicht auf a7 oder d6 zugreifen, da er die Dame bzw. den Turm verlieren wuerde. **19...Nc4 20.b3 Qxb3 21.Nxd6 cxd6** Da weiteres Material verloren geht, zog Weiss die Konsequenzen und gab auf.

0-1

369 **B00**

□ **Goering**

■ **N,N**

[Stockfish 6 64 POPCNT (10s)]

B00: Queen's Fianchetto Defence, Nimzowitsch Defence

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.d5 Ne5 5.Bf4 last book move. White threatens to win material: Bf4xe5

5...Bg4??

[⌓5...Ng6 this is the best way to fight back 6.Bg3 a6=]

6.Bxe5+- Bxd1 7.Bb5+ c6 8.dxc6 Bg4 9.cxb7+ Bd7 10.Bxd7+

[10.bxa8R?! is the less attractive alternative Qxa8 11.0-0-0 Nf6 12.Rxd7 Nxd7±]

[10.bxa8Q?! is clearly weaker Qxa8 11.0-0-0 Nf6 12.Rxd7 Nxd7±]

10...Kxd7 11.0-0-0+

[11.bxa8B?! is easily refuted Qxa8 12.0-0-0+ Ke6=]

11...Ke6

[11...Kc6 is one last hope 12.Rxd8 Rxd8+-]

12.Rxd8

[12.Rxd8 Rxd8 13.Nh3+-]

[12.bxa8R?! succumbs to Qxa8 13.Bf4 f5∓]

1-0

372 **D00**

□ **Tedrick,Tom**

■ **Stewart,Jim**

111th Monday Knights RR (3) 31.07.00

[Tedrick]

1.e4 d5 2.d4

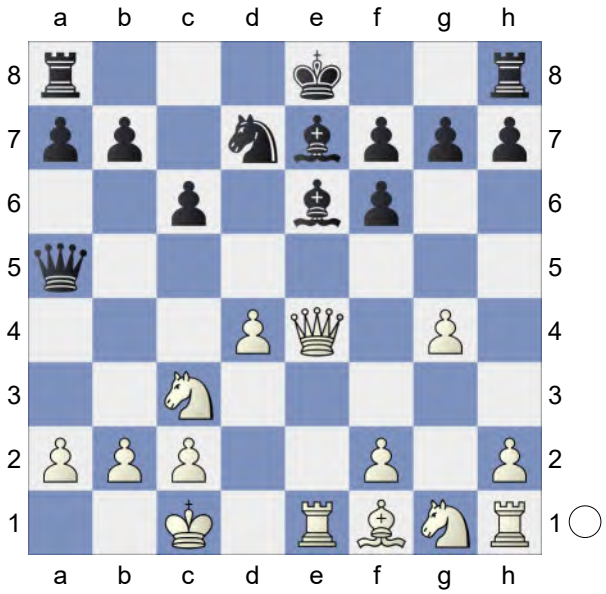
[2.exd5±]

2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6

9.Bg2
[9.Qf3 is a main line]
9...c6 10.0-0 Bd6 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qf3 0-0 13.Bg5
[13.g5∞]
13...Be7 14.Rad1 Qa5 15.h4 Nbd7 16.Ne4 Kh8
[16...Qxa2 seems playable]
17.h5 gxh5 18.gxh5 Qd8 19.h6 Nxe4 20.hxg7+ Kxg7 21.Bxe7 Qxe7 22.Qxe4 f5 23.Qf4 Rh8 24.Qc7 Rab8 25.Rde1 Rhc8 26.Qg3+ Kf7 27.Rxf5+ Nf6 28.Qe5? tactical blindness sets in, basically due to overlooking the possibility of black sacrificing the exchange on g2 I think
[28.Rxf6+ Qxf6 *(28...Kxf6 29.Rf1#)* 29.Rf1+-]
28...Rg8 29.Rxf6+?
[29.Re2 Rxg2+ 30.Rxg2 exf5 31.Rg7+ Kxg7 32.Qxe7++-]
29...Qxf6 30.Rf1?? overlooking the sacrifice 30...Rg2+ which wins for black
30...Qxf1+?
[30...Rxg2+ 31.Kxg2 Rg8+ 32.Kh2 Qxf1-+]
31.Kxf1+- Ke7 32.Qc7+
[32.Bh3+-]
32...Kf6 33.c4 Rgd8 34.Qe5+ Kf7 35.Bh3 this seems to be the simplest way to realize white's advantage
35...Re8 36.Bxe6+ Ke7 37.Bc8+ black resigned
1-0

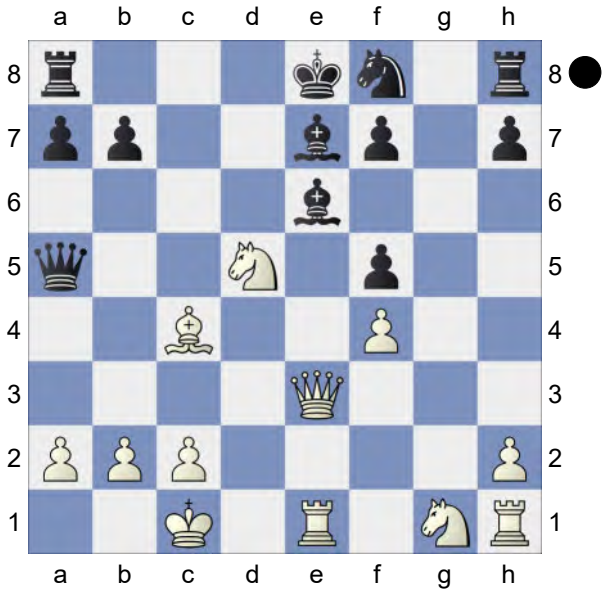
364 **D00**
□ **Butze,Roland**
■ **Studier,Georg**
W-ch corr ICCF corr 1984
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.Qe2 c6** -0.11/22
[5...Nbd7∓ -0.49/21]
6.Bxf6= exf6 7.0-0-0 Qa5N
[7...Bb4 8.Nxe4 0-0 9.c3 Re8 10.f3 Bf8 11.Qc2 Qd5 12.Bd3 Bxe4 13.Bxe4 Qg5+ 14.Kb1 Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]
8.g4 The position is equal. **8...Be6** And now ...Bf8-b4 would win. **9.Qxe4** Hoping for Bf1-c4. **9...Be7** 0.39/23
[9...Nd7= -0.12/23]
10.Re1 -0.16/23
[10.Nge2± 0.39/23]
10...Nd7 0.55/24
[10...0-0= -0.16/23]



11.f4 0.01/23
[Better is 11.Bc4!± 0.55/24]
11...g6 12.Bc4 f5 0.67/23

[12...0-0-0! 0.34/24
is more appropriate.]
13.gxf5!± gxf5 14.Qe3 Nf8 15.d5 cxd5 16.Nxd5



Strongly threatening Qe3-e5. **16...Bh4?** 7.37/25 This costs Black the game.
[16...Rc8± 0.58/24 17.Bb3 Qc5]
17.b4+- Qd8 18.Bb5+ Nd7 19.Qe5 Rg8 20.Rd1 Kf8 21.Bxd7 Really sharp! **21...Bxd7** 6.79/25
[⌓21...Qxd7 4.10/23 22.Nf3 f6 23.Nxf6 Bxf6 24.Qxf6+ Qf7]
22.Qd6+ Kg7 23.Nf3 Pair of Knights! **23...Bf2?** 9.60/24
[23...Be6 3.25/23 24.Rhg1+ *(24.Qc5 Rc8±)* 24...Kh6]
24.Ne7 Weighted Error Value: White=0.38/Black=0.55
1-0

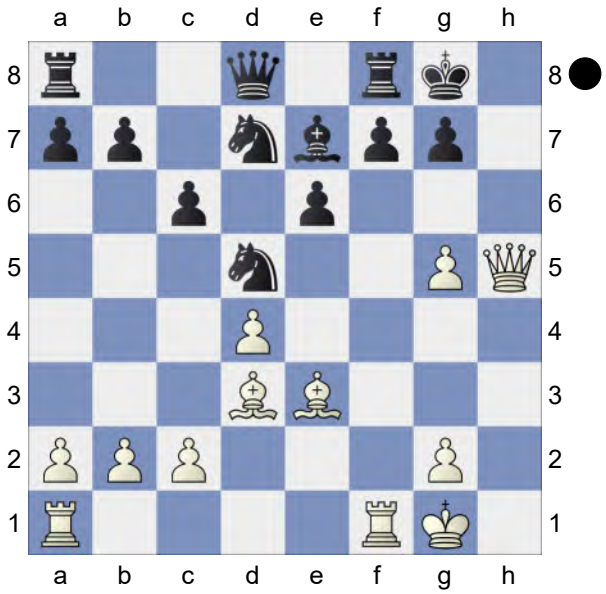
352 **D00**
□ **De Kleijnen,Henk**
■ **Di Bucchianico,Alessandro**
ch-15 8587 Netherlands 1985
[Di Bucchianico]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Ng4!
[Another game in this tournament by de Kleijnen against Jongman continued: 9...Bg4]
10.Bf4
[10.h3! (Studier) is the strongest continuation, e.g. 10... Nxd4 11.Ng5! Nh6 12.Be3 e5!? 13.Rad1!N Be6! 14. Bxe6 fxe6 15.Rxf8+ Qxf8 16.Bxd4 exd4 17.Nxe6 Qe8 18.Nxg7 Qe3+ 19. Kh1 dxc3 Draw Leisebein-Schuler, corr 1999 (extensive notes to this line can be found in the excellent gambit magazine Gambit Revue 2/99)]
10...h6 This secures the square g5. 10... Bxd4 is much too dangerous. Other moves include 10...Nxd4 and 10...Bf6. The strongest move, though, is 10...e5!
11.Qg3 e5 12.dxe5 Ngxe5! # 13.Rad1 Qe7 14.Bb3 Nxf3+ 15.Rxf3 Nd4! 16.Re3? Qc5! 17.Kh1 Nf5! 18.Qxg6 Nxe3 19.Bxh6 Qe5 20.Re1 Bf5 21.Bxg7 Qxg7 22.Qxg7+ Kxg7 23.Rxe3 The material balance is restored but the White pieces don't work together. **23...Rae8 24.Rg3+ Bg6 25.h3 c6? 26.Kg1 b5 27.Kf2 Re5 28.Ne2 Rd8 29.Re3 Rxe3 30.Kxe3 Rd1?! 31.Nd4 Rg1?! 32.Nxc6 a6 33.Bd5 Rb1 34.b4 Bxc2 35.Kd4 f5 36.Nb8 Be4! 37.Bb3 Bxg2 38.Nxa6 f4 39.Nc5 Kf6 40.h4 Rb2 41.Nd3 f3 42.Bd5 Rc2 43.Ke3 Rc3 44.Kd4 Ra3 45.Ne5 Kf5 46.h5 Bh1 47.Bc6 f2 48.Bxb5 Bg2 49.h6 f1Q 50.Bxf1 Bxf1**

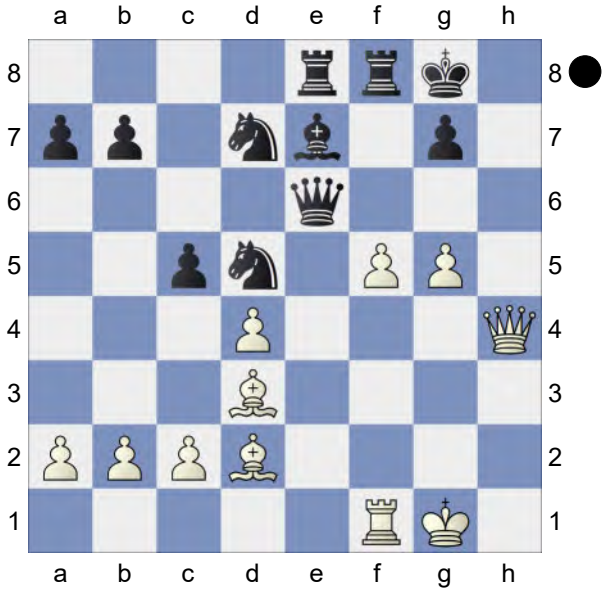
51.h7 Rh3 52.Nc6 Ke6 53.Kc5 Kd7 54.Kb6 Rxh7 55.a4 Rh6 56.b5 Bg2 57.a5 Bxc6 58.bxc6+ Rxc6+ 59.Kb7 Rc2 60.a6 Rb2+ 61.Ka8! Kc6 62.Ka7 Rb1 63.Ka8 Kb6 64.a7 Rh1
0-1

363 **D00**
□ **Dravnieks,Olgerts**
■ **Rittenhouse,Robert**
W3 BDG theme corr8587 1985
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit is not an opening for the fainthearted. White sacrifices an important central pawn at the earliest opportunity, gaining a lead in development and open lines for his pieces. There are few chances to bail out. Playing the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit you must be prepared to kill or be killed! One of the main advantages of the gambit is the psychological one. Black is thrown onto his own resources from an early stage and will have to accept some degree of passivity, to cope with the rampaging White pieces. Many Black players are simply not up to the mental task of defending against an immediate all out attack. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne4N**
[11.Qg3 Rg8 Blackmar-Diemer Gambit-Accepted ChessPub Guide 2016 [ChessPublishing.com]]
11...0-0 12.Ng5 -0.55/19
[12.c4= -0.12/18 is superior.]
12...h6 13.h4 -0.89/20 **hxg5 14.hxg5 Nd5! 15.Qh5?** -1.75/23
(Diagram)

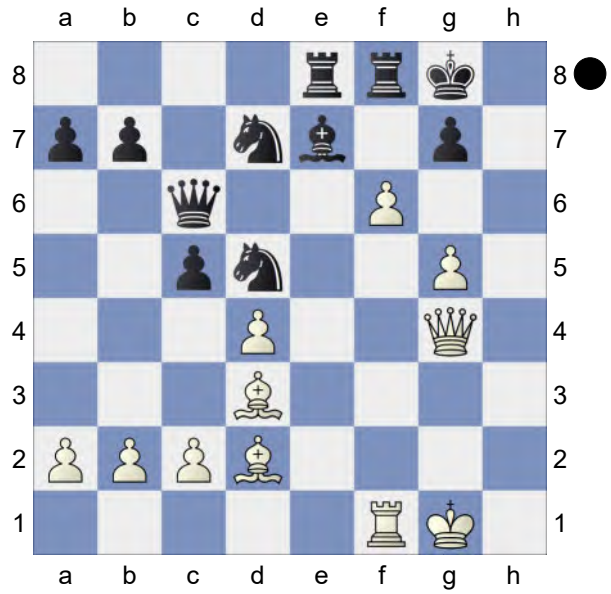


f5!-+
[15...g6 16.Bxg6 fxg6 17.Qxg6+ Kh8 18.Qh6+ Kg8 19.c4±]
16.Bd2 -3.04/20
[16.gxf6∓ -1.60/22 was necessary. N7xf6 17.Qh3]
16...Qe8 17.Qh4 Qg6 Hoping for ...c6-c5. **18.Rae1 c5 19.g4 Rae8 20.Rxe6?** -5.54/22
[20.c3 -1.66/19]
20...Qxe6 21.gxf5



Qh6 22.Qg4
[22.Qg3 Qh5]

22...Qc6 23.f6



N7xf6 24.gxf6
[24.Qh3 cxd4]
24...Rxf6 25.Re1 cxd4 26.Qe4 Kf8 27.Qh7 Nc7 aiming for ...Qc6-f3. **28.Bg5 Qf3** (→ ...Qf3-g3+) **29.Bxf6 Bxf6**
[29...Qxf6? 30.Rf1 Qxf1+ 31.Kxf1+-]
30.Rxe8+ Kxe8 31.Qg6+ Ke7 32.Bc4 d3 33.Bxd3 -15.87/27
[⌓33.Qxd3 -4.35/21 Qf4 34.c3]
33...Bd4+ 34.Kh2 Be5+ 35.Kg1 Ne6 36.c3 Against Be5-d4+ **36...Qe4??** 11.79/21 **37.Kf1??** -6.96/22
[37.Qxe4+- 11.79/21 Kd6 38.Qxb7]
37...Bg3?? 14.57/23 **38.Qf5??** -15.32/27
[38.Qxe4+- 14.57/23 Kd6 39.Bc4]
38...g6?? 15.55/25 Never resign too early! Weighted Error Value: White=0.83/ Black=0.33. Loss on time!?
0-1

380 **D00**
□ **Gegner,J**
■ **Weber,G**
corr_111293 1989
[Winning ideas]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Bg2 Be7 12.0-0 f5 13.gxf6 gxf6 14.Bf4 Qb6 15.Kh1 Na6 16.Rfe1 Nf8 17.Ne4 0-0-0 18.c4!? Qxd4
[18...Rxd4 19.Be3 c5 20.Bxd4 cxd4 21.Nxf6±]
[18...g5!? 19.Bg3 *(19.Be3?! Qc7→* → h2 *)* 19...f5!?∞]
19.Red1 Qb6
[19...Qxb2!? 20.Rdb1 *(20.Rxd8+ Kxd8 21.Rd1+ Kc8∓)* 20...Qd4 21.Rd1 Qb2 22.Rdb1=]
20.Bd6! f5
[20...Bxd6 21.Nxd6+ Rxd6 *(21...Kb8 22.Nf7 Rxd1+ 23.Rxd1±)* 22.Rxd6±]
21.Bxe7 Rxd1+ 22.Rxd1 fxe4
[⌓22...Nd7 23.Nd6+ Kb8]
23.Qf7! Nd7 24.Rxd7 Qxb2
[24...Qe3 25.Bd6 Rxh2+ 26.Kxh2 Qh6+ 27.Bh3 Qd2+ 28.Kh1 Qc1+ 29.Qf1 Qxf1+ 30.Bxf1 Kxd7 31.Bf4±]
25.Bd6
1-0

376 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Bogoljubow,Efim**
Suedbadischer Kongress (1) 09.1949
[Diemer,Emil Joseph]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5! [E.Bogoljubow] **6.Ne5**

e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Bg2 c6! 9.h4 Bb4 10.0-0 Bxc3! 11.bxc3 Nbd7! 12.Nxd7 Qxd7! 13.h5 Be4! 14.h6 Bxg2! 15.hxg7 Rg8! 16.Rxf6
[16.Kxg2 Ne4! 17.Qf3 f5! 18.Bh6 0-0-0 19.Rae1 *(19.Rab1 Rxg7!)* 19...Rxg7 *(19...Nd6)* 20.Bxg7 Qxg7 *(20...Nd2 21.Qf4 Nxf1 22.Be5)* 21.Rxe4 fxe4! 22.Qxe4]
16...Be4
[16...Qe7]
17.Qe2 Bg6 18.Bh6 Qd6 19.Qf2 0-0-0! 20.Bf4! Qd5! 21.Re1! Rxg7 22.Re5 Qxa2 23.Bg3 Qxc2 24.Qf4 Qxc3 25.Re3! Qa1+ 26.Kh2 Qb2+! 27.Kh3 Qb6 28.Rb3 Qa5! 29.Qb8+ Kd7! 30.Qxb7+ Ke8! 31.Rxe6+ fxe6 32.Qxg7 e5! 33.Rb7
0-1

379 **D00**
□ **Degli Eredi,Gilsberto**
■ **Schowalter,Gerd**
BdG Theme corr 1986
[Schowalter]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 e6
[5...Qxd4∞]
6.Bf4 Bd6
[6...Qxd4 7.Nb5!±]
7.Bg5 Be7 8.0-0-0 Nd5 9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.Nxd5 exd5 11.Qxd5
[11.Bd3!? notes Schowalter, FSCH 3/93, suggest this to maintain development advantage]
11...0-0 12.Kb1 c6 13.Qf3 Be6 14.Bd3 Nd7 15.Ne2 Bd5 16.Qh3 Nf6 17.Nf4 Rae8 18.Nxd5 cxd5 19.a3 Ne4 20.g4! g6 21.Qg2 Qh4 22.Rhf1 Re6 23.Rf3! Qe7 24.h4 a6 25.Rdf1 Kg7 26.Rh3? Nc3+! 27.Kc1??
[27.bxc3 Qxa3-+ *(27...Qxa3 28.Bc4 dxc4 29.Qxb7 Qa5 30.Kc1∓)*]
27...Re1+
0-1

382 **D00**
□ **Nickl,Klaus**
■ **Mueller,P**
corr_155801 1986

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1 Nc6 6.Bf4 Nge7 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nc3 Ng6
[8...0-0-0 Grant-Frings]
[8...a6!? △9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.e6!? *(⌓10.Rd1 Rd8=)* 10...0-0-0!? 11.exf7 Ng6 12.Bg5 Rd7 13.Rd1 Ne5!? could be Black edge with B pair *(13...Bc5!? 14.Rxd7 Kxd7 15.Nge2 Rf8 16.0-0 Rxf7 17.Ng3±; 13...Bd6)*]
9.Nge2
[9.e6! Olsen-Swaffield]
9...Bb4
[9...Nxf4 Schmidt-Ulenaers]
10.Bg3 0-0-0 11.0-0-0 Ncxe5 12.Bxd7+ Rxd7 13.Nxe4 Rhd8
½-½

381 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Friedrich,G**
DDR-chJ U26 corr 1990

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3
[3.f3? e5! 4.d5 Nf6 5.Bg5 e3 6.Bc4 Bc5 7.Nc3 Bf5 8.Ne4 Bxe4 9.fxe4 Qd6 10.Qf3 Nbd7∓ Scheglmann-Weber, corr. 1988/89]
3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nbd7 Schlutter-Verteidigung **6.Bd3 e6**

[6...b6 7.Bf4 Nh5 8.Be5 Bb7 9.0-0 e6 10.Qe2± Diemer-Schlutter, Unterweissbach 1957]

7.Bg5 Euwe-Verteidung (durch Zugumstellung) **7...Be7 8.0-0 c5**

[8...0-0 9.Qe1↑]

9.dxc5 Bxc5+?

[9...Nxc5 10.Bb5+ Bd7 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Qe2∞]

10.Kh1 h6 11.Bh4 0-0 12.Qe2 Be7 13.Rad1 Qa5 13. - Db6!? **14.Ne4 Qxa2**

[14...Qh5 15.Ng3]

15.g4! Qxb2 16.g5 hxg5 17.Nfxg5 e5

[17...Qe5 18.Nh7!]

18.Nxf6+ Nxf6 19.Rxf6 Be6

[19...Bxf6 20.Qh5+-]

20.Qh5

[20.Bh7+ Kh8 21.Qh5 Bg4 22.Qxg4+-]

20...Bd5+ 21.Kg1 Qd4+ 22.Bf2

1-0

378 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Rost,R**

corr(occ) 1998

[Leisebein]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 Wiener Verteidigung **5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4! Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5!** eine Anregung von Diemer! **12...0-0** An dieser Stelle neu,führt aber nur zu Zugumstellungen!

[12...Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bxd6 Bxd6 17.Bb5+ Kf8 18.Rdf1 Qe7 19.Bd3 Ke8N 20.Bb5+ Kd8= Fernpartie: Leisebein-Burk 1998

]

13.h4 Nf6 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Qh3 Nd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.h5!N

[17.Bd3 ungenau! Nc4! 18.Bxc4 dxc4 19.h5 Bg5 20.Bd2 Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 g5 22.h6 Qf6 23.Rf2! Qxd4?? *(23...Qxh6!=)* 24.hxg7 Qxg7 25.Rf6!! 1:0 , corr: Leisebein-Burk 1998]

17...Bg5 18.Bd2 Ne4

[18...Bxd2+ 19.Rxd2 Qg5 20.hxg6±]

19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bd3 Bxd2+ 21.Rxd2 Rf4 22.Bxe4

[22.Rdd1 Kf7 23.Kb1 Qf6 24.Bxe4±]

[22.Rdh2 Qg5 23.Kb1 Raf8 24.Qg2 Kf7∞]

22...dxe4 23.g5 Kf7 24.Qe3

½-½

377 **D00**

□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**

■ **Bogoljubow,Efim**

Suedbadischer Kongress (1) 09.1949

[Diemer,Emil Joseph]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 g6! [E.Bogoljubow] **6.Bd3**

[6.Bf4!]

[6.h4!?]

6...Bg7 7.Nge2 0-0 8.Bf4 Nc6! 9.0-0-0 Bg4 10.Qf2 Nb4! 11.Bc4 c6! 12.h3 Bxe2! 13.Nxe2 b5! 14.Bb3 a5! 15.Bd2 a4! 16.Bxb4 axb3 17.a3 Bh6+ 18.Kb1 bxc2+ 19.Kxc2 Nd5! 20.Qh4! Bg7! 21.Bc5! Ne3+ 22.Kc1 Bf6 23.Qe4 Nxd1 24.Rxd1 Qd5 25.Qxd5! cxd5 26.Nc3 Rfb8! 27.Nxd5 Bg5+ 28.Kb1 Rb7! 29.Rd3 e6! 30.Nc3 f5! 31.Ka2 Rd8 32.Kb3 e5! 33.d5 e4 34.Rd1 Bf6! 35.Kb4 Bxc3+! 36.Kxc3 Rbd7 37.d6 Kf7 38.Rd4 Ke6 39.a4 Rc8! 40.b4 bxa4 41.Kc4 a3 42.Rd2 Ra8 43.Ra2 Rxd6! 44.Bxd6

Kxd6
0-1

386 **D00**
□ **Nolte,Jerome**
■ **Sneiders,Edgars**
BDG thematic 1975

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 6.Be3 Qb4 7.0-0-0 c6 8.h3 Be6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.Nge2 g6 11.Nf4 Ne5 12.Qf2! Nxd3+ 13.Rxd3 Bd7 14.Rhd1 Bh6 15.Qd2 Rd8 16.Nh5 gxh5 17.Bxh6 Rg8 18.Bf4 Qa5 19.Qe2 Rg6! 20.a3 Rc8! 21.Re3 Be6 22.Re5! c5 23.Nb5 Rc6 24.Nd4 Qa4 25.Nxe6 fxe6 26.Bg5 h4 27.Kb1 Nd7 28.Re4 c4 29.Bxh4 Qb5 30.Red4 Rc7 31.g4 e5! 32.Rd5? Qc6! 33.Bg3? Rd6 34.Rxd6!! 35.Lxg4 Rxg4 36.Txg4 Txg4 37. Dxg4 Txg4 38.Txg4 34...exd6 35.g5 Nf8 36.c3 Re7 37.Qf2 b5 38.Rf1 Ne6 39.Qf5 Qd5 40.Ka2 Qd3 41.Qf2 a5 42.Bh4 b4 43.g6 b3+ 44.Ka1! Rg7 45.Re1 hxg6 46.Qb6 g5 47.Qc6+ Ke7 48.Bf2 Rf7 49.Qb7+ Kf6 50.Qc8 Rh7 51.Bb6 d5 52.Bd8+ Kf5 53.Bxg5 Qxh3 54.Bc1 Kf6 55.Qc6 Qg2 56.Qd6 Rh5 57.a4 Qf2 58.Rd1 d4 59.cxd4 exd4 60.Qc6 c3 61.Qc4 Qc2 62.Qf1+ Rf5 63.Qh1 Rf2 64.Qh4+ Kf7 65.Qh5+ Qg6 66.Qh4 cxb2+ 67.Bxb2 Rxb2
0-1

389 **D00**
□ **Fritsche,Frank**
■ **Woschkat,Karl Heinz**
F0001 www.desc-online.de (1) 06.01.00
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 C56: Zweispringerspiel **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3N Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5**
[11...Qd7 12.Rd1 Rad8 13.h3 a6 14.a3 b5 15.Ba2 b4 16.axb4 Nxb4 17.Bb3 c6 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Nbd5 20.Ne2 Nc7 21.Ng3 Rb8 22.Nf5 gxf5 23.Rg3+ Ng4 24.hxg4 fxg4 25.Qh5 Kh8 26.Bxf7 Nd5 27.Qe5+ Nf6 28.Bb3 Qd6]
12.Ne2 Alles auf d4!
[12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Rh3 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 c6 15.Rf1 *(15.Rd1 Qc7 16.Rf1 h5 17.Bd4 Ng4)* 15...Re8 *(15...Nd7 16.Qf4 Ne5 17.Re1 f5 18.Bc5 Re8 19.Rhe3 b6 20.Ba3 Qc7 21.b3 Re6)* 16.Kh1 *(16.Bg5 Re6 17.Kh1 Qa5 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Rhf3 Qe5 20.Rf4 Rf8 21.Re4 Qd6)* 16...Nd5 *(16...Qd7 17.Rhf3 b5 18.Qh4 Qg4 19.Bg5 Qxh4 20.Bxh4 Ng4)* 17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.Qxd5 *(18.Qh4 h5 19.Rhf3 Bxb2 20.Qb4 Qb5)* 18...cxd5 19.c3 f5 *(19...a5 20.Rhf3 a4 21.a3 f5 22.Kg1 Re4 23.Rd1 Ra5 24.Rd3 Kf7)* 20.Rd1 Re5 21.Rf3 *(21.Bd4 Re2 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Kg1 Rd8 24.Rb1 Rde8)* 21...Rae8 22.Bxa7 Re2 23.Rb1 *(23.a4 Rxb2 24.Bg1 Ree2)* 23...Ra8 24.Rf2 Rxf2 25.Bxf2 Rxa2]
[12.Rd1 Nxd4 13.Rf2
A) 13...Ne8 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nd5 Kh8 *(15...Nd6 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Rxd4 exd4 18.Bf6 Ne8 19.Be5 Bxe5 20.Nxg6+ Kg8 21.Nxe5 Qd8*

22.Qh6 Qd6 23.Qg5+ Ng7 24.Nxf7 Qb4 25.Ne5+) 16.Rd3 b5 17.Rh3 h5 18.g4 bxc4 19.Ne7 Ne2+ 20.Rxe2 Qd1+ 21.Re1 Qd4+ 22.Kh1 Rd8 23.Qxh5+;

B) 13...b5

B1) 14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nxb5

B1a) 15...c6 16.Rxd4

B1a1) 16...Qb6 17.Nd6 Nd5 18.Rd3 *(18.Rd1 Bf6 19.Qg3 Bd4)* 18...Bf6 19.Qe4 Rad8;

B1a2) 16...Nd5 17.Qxd8 Raxd8 18.Rd3 Nb4 19.Rxd8 Rxd8 20.Rxf7 cxb5 21.Rd7+ bxc4 22.Rxd8+ Kf7 23.Rd7+ Kf8 24.c3;

B1b) 15...Nd5 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 *(17.Rdf1 Ne3 18.Bxf7+ Kh8)* 17...Rxd5 18.Nxc7 Ra5 19.c4 dxc3 20.bxc3 Bxc3 21.Nd5 Rc5 22.Nxc3 Rxc3 *(22...Rxc3 23.Rd7 a5 24.Re2 Rfc8 25.Ra7 R3c5 26.h3 h5 27.Ree7 Rf5 28.g4 hxg4)*;

B2) 14.Bb3 b4 15.Rd3 bxc3 16.bxc3 Nf5 17.Rxf5 gxf5 18.Rxd8 Rfxd8;

B3) 14.Bg5 bxc4 15.Bxf6 *(15.Ne4 Nf3+; 15.Rxf6 h6 16.Rxg6 hxg5 17.Rxg5 f5)* 15...Bxf6 16.Rxf6 Rb8;

B4) 14.Bxb5 Nd5

B4a) 15.Bg5 f6 16.Bc4 fxg5

B4a1) 17.Rxf8+ Kxf8 18.Qxh7 Ne7 19.Rf1+ Ndf5 20.Nd5 Rb8 21.Kh1 *(21.c3 c6 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6)* 21...e4 22.Nxe7 Kxe7 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qxg7+ Kd6;

B4a2) 17.Qe4 Rxf2 18.Kxf2 *(18.Bxd5+ Kh8 19.Bxa8 Qf8)* 18...Rb8 19.Bxd5+ Kh8 20.Bb3 Qf6+;

B4b) 15.Qxd8

B4b1) 15...Rfxd8 16.Bxd4 *(16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 Rxb5 18.Bc3 e4)* 16...Nxc3 17.bxc3 exd4 18.Bc4 Rd7 19.cxd4 Bxd4;

B4b2) 15...Raxd8 16.Nxd5 Rxd5 17.Bxd4 c5 18.Rdf1 cxd4 19.Bc4 Rd7 20.Re2 h5 21.Rd1 Rc8 22.Bb3 Kf8 23.Kf2 *(23.h3 Ke7 24.g4 f5 25.gxf5 gxf5 26.Rg2 Kf6)* 23...Rdc7]

[12.Raf1 Nxd4 13.Rh3 Nh5 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.g4 h6 16.Bxh6 Bxh6 17.gxh5 g5 18.Qg3 Kh8 19.Rf6 Bg7 20.Rf1 f5 21.Qxg5 b5 22.Bd5 Rad8 23.a3 c5 24.Bg2 Ne6 25.Qe3 e4 26.Qe1 Qd2 27.Kh1 a6 28.Re3 Qxc2 29.Re2 Qb3 30.h6 Bf6]

12...e4

[12...Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6

A) 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.Rb3 Rfe8 17.Nc3 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 h6 19.Bd2 Rad8 20.Be1 b6 21.Bg3 *(21.Bf2 Qc6 22.Re1 Rd2 23.Nb1 Rxc2)* 21...Rd4;

B) 14.g4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Qc5 *(15...Nb6)* 16.Rh3 h5 17.Bxd5 Qxd4+ 18.Be3 Qxd5 19.gxh5 Qd8]

13.Rh3

[13.Rf2 Ne7 *(13...Na5 14.b3 h6 15.Raf1 Nd5 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Bxd5 Rxd5 18.c4 Rd7 19.d5 a6 20.Rc1 b6 21.g4 Nb7 22.Ng3 Nd6 23.Re1 Re7 24.Kg2 f5 25.a4 fxg4*

26.Rxf8+ Kxf8 27.Bf4 h5 28.Bxd6 cxd6 29.Nxe4 Re5) 14.Raf1 Nf5]

13...h5 14.Qg5 Ne7 15.Bf2 Droht immerhin Matt

[15.Ng3 Ned5 16.c3 c6]

[15.c3 Ng4 16.Bc1 c6 0-1 Naftel,S-Saavedra,C/Dubai olm 1986/TD 86\02 (20) 17.Qf4 e3 *(17...Nf6 18.Qf2 Ned5 19.Bg5 Qd7 20.Qg3)* 18.Qf3 Nf5 19.Bd3 Ne5 20.dxe5]

15...Ng4?

[15...Nfd5 16.Qh4 e3]

16.c3+- Qd7

[16...Bh6 17.Qb5 b6 18.Qb3 Nxf2]

17.Bh4 Dxe7 muß beachtet werden

17...Rae8 18.Qa5 Bh6 19.Bb3 Nf5 20.Bf2 b6 21.Qa6 Nxf2 22.Kxf2 Ne3 23.Kg1 Ng4+- Schlechter ist **24.Qxa7 Qb5**

[24...Be3+ 25.Rxe3 Nxe3 26.Re1 Qd6]

25.c4 Qb4+- 26.Rc3 Qd6 27.g3 c5

[27...Be3+ 28.Rxe3 Nxe3 29.c5± Qd8]

28.Qa3 Bg7 29.Rd1+- ⌓Qf6 sieht noch spielbar aus

1-0

391 **D00**

□ **Di Domenico,J**

■ **Polland,Philip Paul**

W1 BDG theme qual corr6871 1968

[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4**

[6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 3.Bc4 Nc6 4.d3 Bc5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]

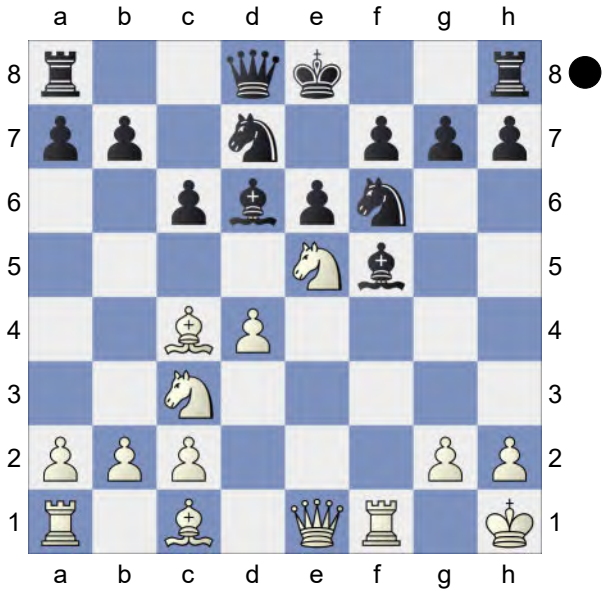
6...e6 7.0-0 Nbd7N

[7...c6 8.Ne5 Bxc2 9.Nxf7 Kxf7 10.Qe2 Qd7 11.Bg5 b5 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qf2 bxc4 14.Qxf6+ Kg8 15.Qxf8# Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]

8.Kh1 c6 Prevents d4-d5. Black is slightly better. **9.Qe1** -1.06/20

[9.Bd3∓ -0.43/20]

9...Bd6 10.Ne5

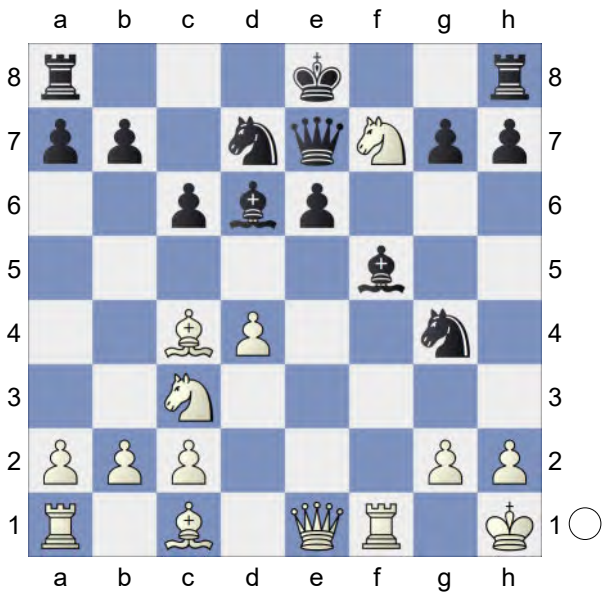


And now Rf1xf5! would win. **10...Qe7?** 0.90/24

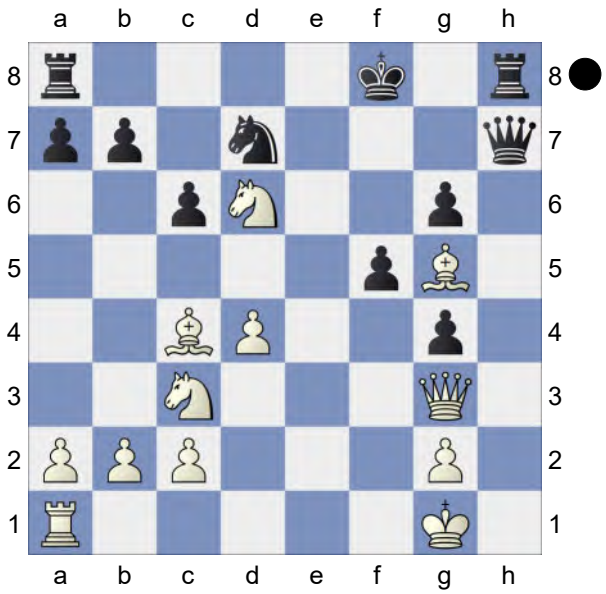
[10...0-0∓ -0.68/21 stays ahead. 11.Bd3 Bxd3 12.Nxd3 Bc7]

11.Nxf7!± &Bianco is more active. **11...Ng4?** 6.40/23 This move loses the game for Black.

(Diagram)

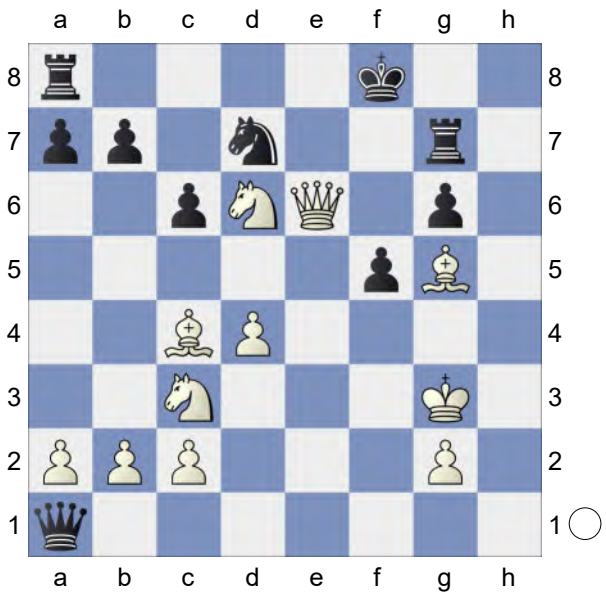


12.Rxf5!+- exf5
[12...Bb4 13.Bxe6]
13.Nxd6+ Kf8 14.Qg3 g6 15.h3 h5 16.hxg4 hxg4+ 17.Kg1 Qh7 18.Bg5



Black must now prevent Ra1-e1.
18...Qh1+ 19.Kf2 Qxa1 20.Qe3
White mates. **20...Rh7 21.Qe6 g3+ 22.Kxg3 Rg7**

(Diagram)



23.Be7+! Back Rank. Weighted Error Value: White=0.19 (very precise) / Black=0.98
1-0

392 **D00**
□ **Domenico,Jacopo**
■ **Paul,Philip**
W1 BDG theme qual corr6871 1968
[Mon Hokmome]

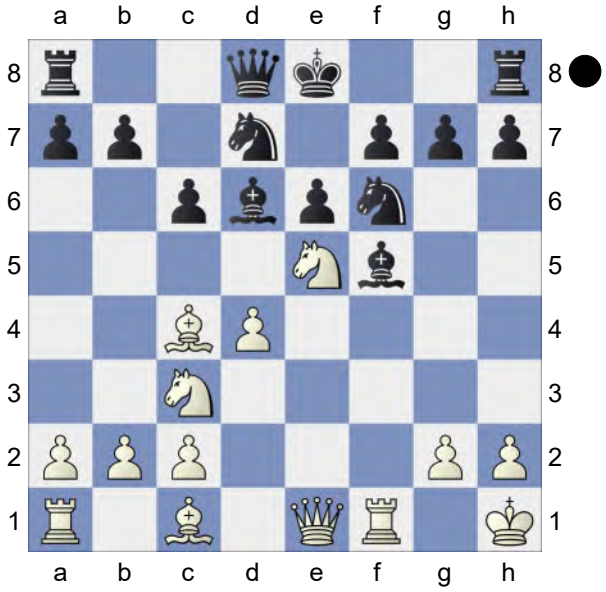
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Bc4**
[6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Bg6 8.Qf3 c6 9.Be3 Bb4 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Qd5 12.Qh3 Qxa2 13.Nxg6 fxg6 14.Bd3 0-0 15.c4 Na6 16.g5 Nh5 17.Qxe6+ Kh8 18.Rhf1 Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Rfe8 20.Qf7 Qe7 3.♗c4 ♘c6 4.d3 ♗c5_2741 (2135)-Larrea,M ICCF 2001 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur] 1-0 (35)]
6...e6 7.0-0 Nbd7N
[7...c6 8.Ne5 Bxc2 9.Nxf7 Kxf7 10.Qe2 Qd7 11.Bg5 b5 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qf2 bxc4 14.Qxf6+ Kg8

15.Qxf8# Morris,C Ljubljana 1995 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson]]

8.Kh1 c6 Prevents d4-d5. Black is slightly better. **9.Qe1** -1.06/20

[9.Bd3∓ -0.43/20]

9...Bd6 10.Ne5

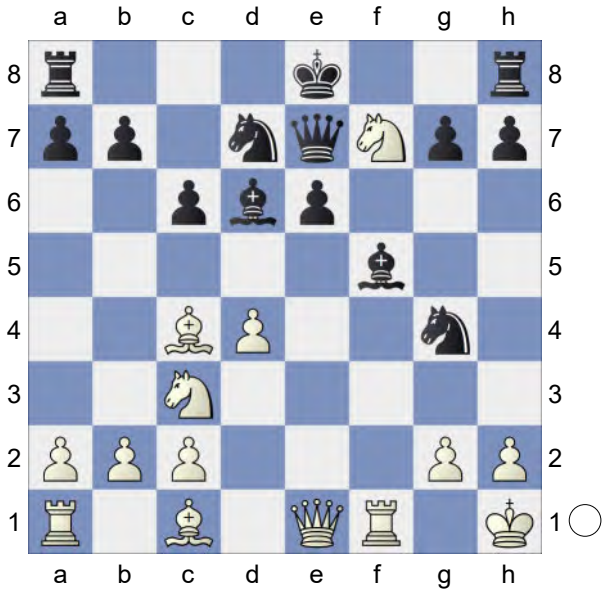


And now Rf1xf5! would win. **10...Qe7?** 0.90/24

[10...0-0∓ -0.68/21 stays ahead. 11.Bd3 Bxd3 12.Nxd3 Bc7]

11.Nxf7!± &Bianco is more active.

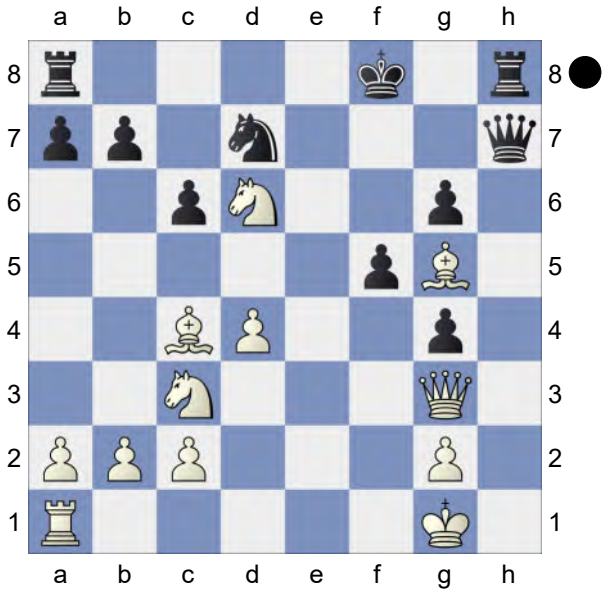
11...Ng4? 6.40/23 This move loses the game for Black.



12.Rxf5!+- exf5

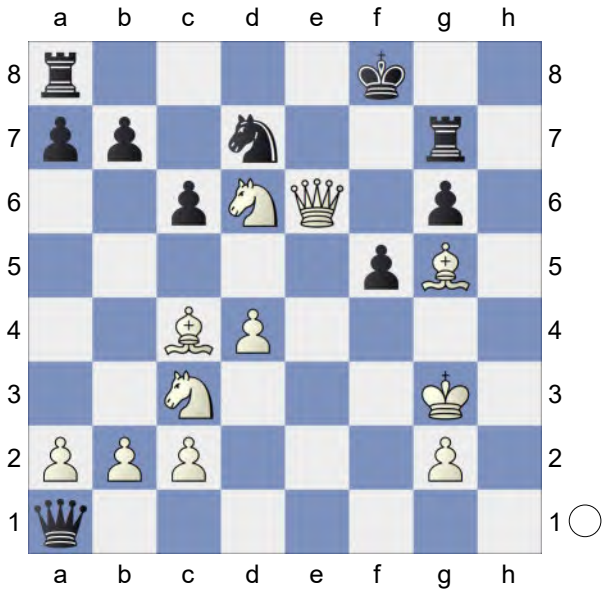
[12...Bb4 13.Bxe6]

13.Nxd6+ Kf8 14.Qg3 g6 15.h3 h5 16.hxg4 hxg4+ 17.Kg1 Qh7 18.Bg5



Black must now prevent Ra1-e1.

18...Qh1+ 19.Kf2 Qxa1 20.Qe3 White mates. **20...Rh7 21.Qe6 g3+ 22.Kxg3 Rg7**



23.Be7+! Back Rank. Weighted Error Value: White=0.19 (very precise) / Black=0.98

1-0

429 **D00**
□ **Schirmer,Michael**
■ **Wittenberg,Gerd**
BdF-Turnier corr BdF 1988

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6
[3...e5 4.Qh5 Nc6 5.Bb5 exd4 6.Qe5+ Be6 7.Nxe4 Qd5 8.Nf3 Qxe5 9.Nxe5 Bd5 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.Bd3 f5 12.Ng3 g6 13.0-0 Bd6 14.Bg5 h6∓ Pillock-Geisler, W 057, 1988/89]
4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4
[5...e6 6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bb5 a6 9.Bxc6+ bxc6 10.0-0 cxd4 11.Qxd4 Qxd4+ 12.Nxd4 mit Endspielvorteil, Schmidt-Loch, 1988/89, Fernpartie 0 46]
6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0-0 Be7 11.Rdf1 0-0 12.g4 Nd5 13.Nxd5 cxd5 14.h4 Rc8 15.g5 g6?
[15...f5 16.gxf6 Rxf6 17.Qh5 Nf8!? 18.Bg5 Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1 Bxg5+ 20.hxg5 g6 21.Qg4 Qe7 22.Kb1 a6 23.a3 Re8 Weiss muss nach Kompensation fuer seinen Bauern suchen, FernpartieSchmidt-Leise bein, E.Sneiders Gedaechtnisturnier 1988-90.]
16.Qg4 Nb6 17.h5 Die Stellung wird aufgerollt! **17...Nc4 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Qxe6+ Kg7 20.Rxh7+**
1-0

430 **D00**
□ **Rebaudo,Nino**
■ **Johnsrud,Jeff L**
SEMI Ryder Gambit theme email 1.9.01

Here comes the Ryder Gambit, which is very speculative and exciting. However, Black should be able to dish out a cold shower with care. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3**
[5.Nxf3 Bg4]
5...Qxd4 6.Be3 Qg4 7.Qf2 e5! I like this simple method, taking the centre. Black must be aware that c7 is a sensitive square in this variation, so as long as he is ready for an attack against that pawn, he will be OK **8.a3** Hard to believe.
[8.Nf3 Bb4! just seems very good for Black to me. He has to survive a brief period of unconventional play, but after that should emerge material ahead:
A) 9.h3 Qe6 10.Qh4 e4 11.Ng5 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Qc6 13.Bd4 Nbd7 14.Rb1 *(14.0-0-0 0-0)* 14...a6;
B) 9.Nxe5 Qe4 10.Nc4 Qe7 11.0-0-0 Bxc3 12.bxc3 Ne4 13.Qe1 Nc6 14.Bd3 0-0]
[8.Nb5 [%draw full,a7,green] [%draw full,c7,green] is easily answered by Bb4+ 9.c3 Bd6 10.Bxa7 Nc6 11.Bb6 Ne4]
8...Bd6 9.h3!? If White has to resort to a3 and h3 to demonstrate how good this gambit is, then times are hard.
[9.Nf3 e4! 10.Nd2 0-0 11.Be2 Qf5∓ is another poor variation for White.]
9...Qf5 10.Bxa7 Qxf2+ 11.Bxf2 Bb4 [%draw full,a8,green] **12.Nge2 Ne4** By the easiest of means, Black has remained a pawn up.with much the better position. **13.g4 h5**
[13...Nxf2 14.Kxf2 Bc5+ 15.Kg3 Nc6 16.Nb5 Bb6 17.Nec3 Be6 would also have sufficed for a winning advantage.]
14.Bg2 Nxc3 15.Nxc3 hxg4 16.hxg4 Rxh1+ 17.Bxh1 Ra4! One can play such moves in email games with the

computer running..... **18.g5 Bxc3+ 19.bxc3 b6 20.Kd2 Be6 21.Bg3 f6** When White essays the BDG and especially the Ryder Gambit, he is relying on Black to blunder. This is a totally unsound approach to chess and one which impedes real progress. Once Black has taken the two pawns, he should win with best play. I cannot possibly recommend an approach which relies only on tricks to succeed. It is not trivial to repel White's threats and tricks in this line, but it can be done.
0-1

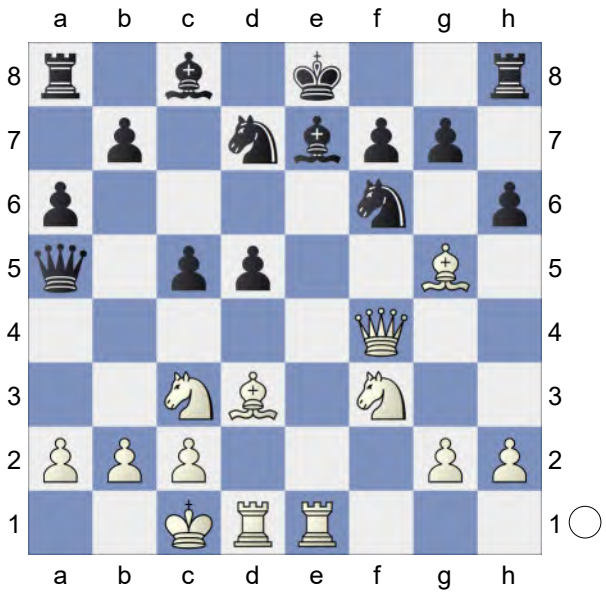
428 **D00**
□ **Velimirovic,Dragoljub**
■ **Bellon Lopez,Juan Manuel**
Metz op 06th 1988

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 [%draw full,b7,yellow] **7...c6 8.Bf4** [%draw full,d4,yellow] **8...e6** This is the Teichmann defence, one of Black's best options but as ever in all the gambit accepted lines,Black has to be very careful. **9.0-0-0 Bb4 10.Bd2!? Nbd7 11.Bd3 Nb6**
[At a cool distance of 24 years 11...Nd5! looks better,forcing exchanges and turning White's opening into a damp squib: 12.Rhf1 *(12.Nxd5 Bxd2+ 13.Rxd2 cxd5 14.g4 0-0 15.Rf2 a5 16.Rhf1 a4 17.a3 Rc8 18.Kb1 Nb6∓)* 12...0-0 13.Ne4 Bxd2+ 14.Rxd2 f5 15.Nd6 Qc7 16.Nc4 c5∓]
12.Qg3 Qe7?!
[The bold 12...Qxd4 was called for, asking White to show his compensation. I think this flags up that too passive a defensive stance against the BDG is not really a very good idea. Black must seize his opportunites as and when they arise and must look to defend actively. 13.Rhf1 *(13.Rhe1 Bd6 14.Qxg7 Rg8 15.Qh6 Bf8∓)* 13...Nbd7 14.Rf4 Qe5 15.Re1 Qc7 16.Qxg7 Rg8 17.Qh6 Bf8 18.Qh4 Be7 19.Qf2 0-0-0]
13.Rhf1 Rg8 14.Rxf6 Velimirovic is true to his energetic style. Black does not panic, but he may well be in trouble now. **14...Bxc3 15.Bxc3 Qxf6 16.d5 Qe7**
[16...Qh6+ leaves the queen open to attack: 17.Bd2 Qh5 18.dxe6 fxe6 19.Bg5 h6 20.Bf6!∞]
17.d6 Qd7 18.Bxh7 the Bishops are stronger than either of the Black rooks. Velimirovic continues in his dynamic style. **18...0-0-0 19.Bxg8 Rxg8** [%draw full,d6] [%draw arrow,b6,d5,yellow] **20.Bd4 Kb8 21.h4! Nd5 22.h5** [%draw arrow,d4,g7,green] [%draw arrow,h5,h6,green] **22...g5?!** [%draw full,h5,green]
[Maybe 22...f6 but then 23.c4 looks very good for white: c5 24.cxd5 cxd4 25.dxe6 Qxe6 26.Rxd4]
23.Kb1 f6 24.c4 Qh7+ 25.Kc1 Nf4 26.Qe3 b6 27.Bxf6 Qf5 28.Be7 [%draw full,d6,green] **28...e5 29.d7 Ne6 30.Qf3** [%draw full,c6,green] [%draw full,f5,green] **30...Qxf3 31.gxf3 Kc7** whereas against an average player, Black might have escaped defeat in this game, after say, 12...Qe7, against Velimirovic he had no chance. Summarizing, active, bold defence is the best way for Black. Respect White's chances, but be confident that the Black position has no real weaknesses that

cannot be easily covered. **32.d8Q+ Nxd8 33.Bxd8+** 1-0 (33) Velimirovic,D-Bellon Lopez,J Metz op 1988
1-0

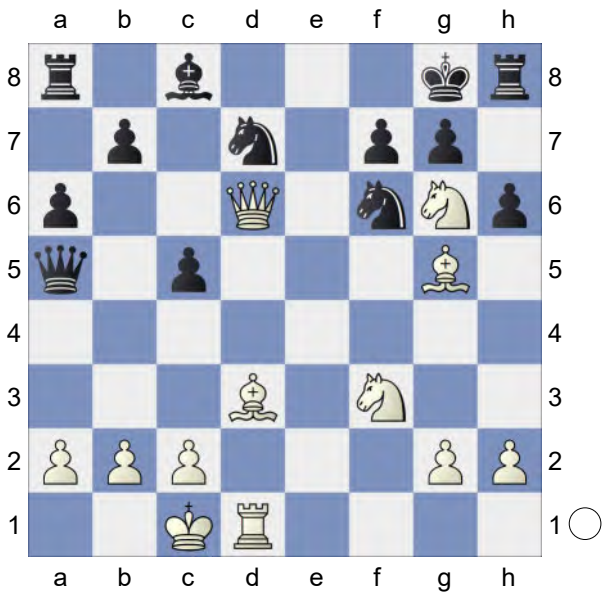
423 **D00**
□ **Rosenberg**
■ **S,Latheef**
cr CCLA 1966
[Mon Hokmome]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... ♕d5 4.d4 ♘f6 5. ♘ f3, ♗ (2145)-5.cd5 ♗d6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 ♘f6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]
6...Be7 7.Qd2N
[7.Bd3 Nc6 *(7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+* 1-0 (21) 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3. ♗c4 ♘e4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]*)* 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]
7...Nbd7 8.Bd3 c5 9.0-0-0 Black is slightly better. **9...a6 10.Qf4 Qa5** 0.62/22
[Black should play 10...cxd4∓ -0.34/22 11.Qxd4 h6]
11.d5!± And now d5xe6 would win. &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **11...exd5** 3.65/25
[11...Qb4± 0.81/19]
12.Rhe1+- Re1xe7+! is the strong threat.
12...h6? 11.64/22
[12...Qd8 3.86/23 13.Rxe7+ Qxe7]



13.Rxe7+! Kxe7 14.Nxd5+ Kf8 15.Qd6+ Kg8 16.Ne7+ Kf8 17.Ng6+ Discovered Attack (Double Check)
17...Kg8

(Diagram)



18.Qf8+!! Skewer. Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=1.31

1-0

422 **D00**

□ **Ulemaers,M**

■ **Leisebein,Peter**

DDR 1990

[Leisebein]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 staerker ist 5.Sxf3 **5...Nc6** dieser Zug lies die Beliebtheit von Dxf3 'einfrieren'. Umstritten ist Dxd4. **6.Bb5**

[6.Be3 Nxd4 Fernpartie Anders-Leisebein 1986]

6...Bd7 7.Nge2

[7.Be3 BDG-Revue 5/85]

7...a6 8.Ba4

[8.Bc4 b5 9.Bb3 Na5 10.Bf4 Bc6 mit schwarzem Vorteil. Troestler-Leisebein]

8...b5 9.Bb3 Na5 10.Nd5 Eine Empfehlung Diemers. Vielleicht ist der neue Zug Lg5 nachhaltiger. Die anderen Fortsetzungen Ld5 und 0-0 untersucht Schachfreund Gunter Mueller in der 'BDG-Revue'Heft5

[10.Bg5 Bc6 *(10...e6 11.Ne4 Be7 12.Nxf6+ gxf6 13.Bh6 Rg8 14.Nf4 Bc6 15.d5 Nxb3 16.Rd1 Nd4∓* Fernpartie Leisering-Leisebein 1986*)* 11.d5 Nxb3 12.Rd1 Bb7 13.axb3 e6 14.Qe3 Qe7 Fernpartie Piazza-Leisebein 1986]

10...Bc6 Gunter Muellers Empfehlung ist spielbar, aber mehr als gleiches Spiel erreicht Schwarz nicht, da der a-Bauer nach Sxb3 auf a6 zur Schwaeche tendiert.

[10...Rc8 11.0-0 Bc6 12.Nxf6+ exf6 13.Qg3 g6 14.Bg5 Bg7 15.Qe3+ Qe7 16.Qxe7+ Kxe7= Fernpartie Piazza-Leisebein 1986.]

11.Nef4

[11.Nxf6+ exf6∓]

11...e6 12.Bd2 b4

[12...Nxb3 13.Nxf6+]

13.Nxf6+ gxf6 Ich fand diese Verbesserung, bevor sie in 'BDG.Revue' 15/86 S.2 vorgestellt wurde.

[13...Qxf6 14.Ba4 e5 15.Qd5 exf4 16.0-0± Vognsen-Dr,Grava II.BDG-Weltturnier 1979/82 'BDG-Revue' 7 S 13]

14.Qf2 Rg8 Die g-Linie kann Schwarz vortrefflich nutzen. **15.Rg1 Nxb3 16.cxb3** 16.axb3 aendert nichts an der Stellungseinschaetzung. **16...Be7 17.Rc1 Qd7 18.Be3**

[18.Nh5 f5]

18...Bb7 Es drohte Dc2 **19.Qc2 0-0-0 20.Qxh7** Gewinnt den Bauern zurueck, bedeutet aber Zeitverlust. **20...e5** Ein energischer Gegenstoss, der Schwarz eine starke Initiative beschert. **21.Ne2 Bd6 22.h3 exd4 23.Bxd4 Bg3+**

[23...Bxg2 24.Rxg2 Rxg2 25.Qe4]
24.Kf1 Rg6 25.Nxg3 Qxd4 26.Ne2 Qd5 27.Nf4 Qd2 28.Ne2 Bxg2+ Das Finale **29.Kf2 Re8**
0-1

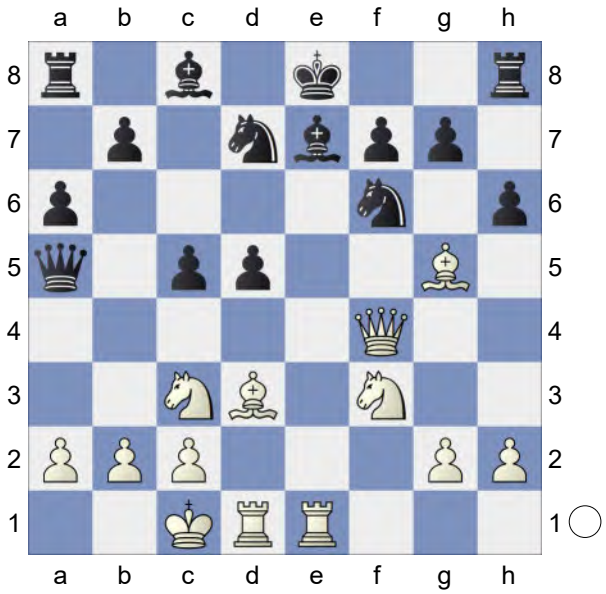
420 **D00**
□ **Swaffield,J**
■ **Kunath,Emil**
I BDG corr 1971
[Kirjeshakki]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Bf5 9.Qh4 Nc6
[9...Bxc2 10.Bh6 e6 11.Ng5 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Bf5
A) 14.Rxf5! exf5 *(14...gxf5 15.Nxe6! fxe6 16.Bxe6+ Rf7 17.Rd1!; 14...Nbd7 15.Rxf6 Nxf6 16.Nce4 Rfd8 17.Rf1!)* 15.Nd5 Nbd7 16.Ne7+ Kh8 17.Nxf7+ *(17.Bxf7 Ne5 18.Ne6! Rxf7 19.Nxd4)* 17...Rxf7 18.Nxg6+ Kg8 19.Ne7+ Kh8 20.Bxf7 Nf8 21.Nxf5 Ng4 22.Qxh7+ Kxh7 23.Nxd4;
B) 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.Rxf5 exf5 *(15...Qd7 16.Rd1 Qxd1+ 17.Nxd1 exf5!* N.Grant-R.Smook *)* 16.Ne6!]
10.Be3 Ng4 11.Ng5 h5
[11...h6? 12.Nxf7 Rxf7 13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Qxg4]
12.Rxf5 Nxe3 13.Rxf7! Na5 14.Rf6+ Naxc4 15.Rxg6 Nf5 (pelin loppu lehdessae: 16.Dxc4 Kh8 17.Rf7+ Txf7 18. Dxf7 Dd4+ 19.Kh1 Tf8 20.De6 Df4 21.Re2 Dd2 22.Tf1 Kh7 23.h3 Dxc2 24. Tg5 Tf6 25. Txh5+ Lh6 26.De5 Rg7 27. Tc1! Dg6 28. Th4 Te6 29.Db5 Df6 30. Dd3+ Kg8 31.T1c4 Df1+ 32.Kh2 Txe2 33. Dd8)
1-0

424 **D00**
□ **Rosenberg**
■ **Commerford,S L**
cr CCLA 1966
[Mon Hokmome]

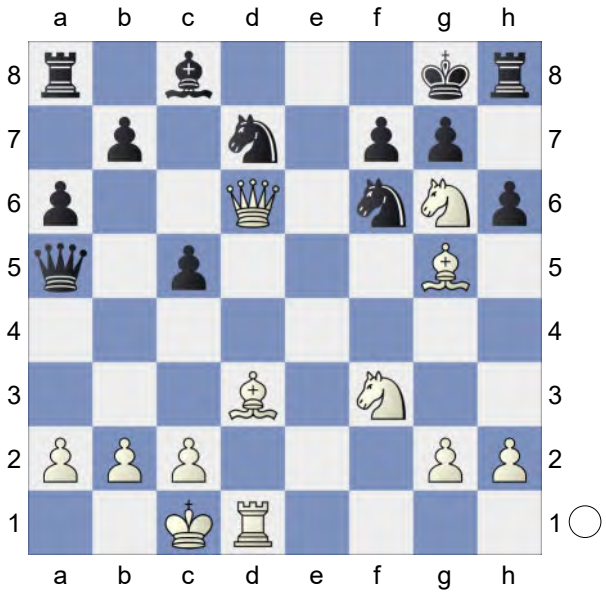
D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5**
[6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 cxd4 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Ne4 Qd8 10.0-0 Be7 11.Ne5 0-0 12.Rxf7 Rxf7 13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kg8 15.Nd6 Qxd6 16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Kf7 18.Qh5+ Kf8 19.Bg6 Bg5 20.Qxg5 Nd7 3... Qd5 4.d4 Nf6 5.Nf3,B (2145)-5.cd5 Bd6 6. Bg5_41859 (2435) Kemeri 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh, Havanur] 1-0]
[6.Be3 Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Kh1 b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.h3 Nb4 12.Be2 Rc8 13.a3 Nbd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bg1 c5 16.Bf3 Ba8 17.c4 Nc7 18.dxc5 Bxf3 19.Rxf3 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Bxc5 3.c3 Nf6 4.h3 (1871)-S. Skembris (1455) 4: Chinese Championship, Xinghua 2012 EXT 97-B [Dragan Solak] 1-0]
6...Be7 7.Qd2N
[7.Bd3 Nc6 *(7...b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.0-0-0 Nd5 10.Ne4 Bxg5+ 11.Nfxg5 Nd7 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Rhf1+ Kg8 14.Nd6 Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Nf7 Qxg2 17.Qxe3 g6 18.Qxe6 Bd5 19.Qxd7 Kg7 20.Qe7 Bxf7 21.Rxf7+* 1-0 (21) 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bc4 Ne4_2-queenside majority Banjaluka 18/ 672 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [Nagesh,Havanur]*)* 8.0-0 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qe5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Rae1 Survey uebersicht]
7...Nbd7 8.Bd3 c5 9.0-0-0 Black is

slightly better. **9...a6 10.Qf4 Qa5** 0.62/22
[Black should play 10...cxd4∓ -0.34/22 11.Qxd4 h6]
11.d5!± And now d5xe6 would win. &Bianco is much more active. The black rooks are badly placed. **11...exd5** 3.65/25
[11...Qb4± 0.81/19]
12.Rhe1+- Re1xe7+! is the strong threat.
12...h6? 11.64/22
[12...Qd8 3.86/23 13.Rxe7+ Qxe7]



13.Rxe7+! Kxe7 14.Nxd5+ Kf8 15.Qd6+ Kg8 16.Ne7+ Kf8 17.Ng6+ Discovered Attack (Double Check)
17...Kg8

(Diagram)



18.Qf8+!! Skewer. Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.02 (flawless) /Black=1.31
1-0

418 **D00**
□ **Ball,Larry V**
■ **Nd Wednesday**
E-mail 2004
[G.Lane]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5 This is standard for Blackmar-Diemer players, which is great for quick games on the internet, but when Black has time to think then the defence can be accurately played. **7...e6 8.0-0**
[White has also experimented with 8.g4 when J. Fletcher - P. Kemp, Jersey 2004, continued: Bg6 9.g5 Nfd7 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.0-0 Qc7 *(perhaps 11...Nb6 is worth considering)* 12.Bf4 Bd6 13.Qg4 Bxf4 14.Rxf4 Nb6 15.Bxe6! fxe6 16.Qxe6+ Kd8 17.Raf1 N8d7

18.Qxg6 Nd5 19.Nxd5?! *(19.Qxg7!* is much better for White. For instance: *Re8 20.Re4 Nxc3 21.Rxe8+ Kxe8 22.Re1+ Kd8 23.Qg8+* wins. *)* 19...cxd5 20.Qxg7 Re8 21.Rf7 Qd6 22.R1f3 Qe6 23.h4 1/2-1/2]

8...Bxc2 9.Qxc2

[The team playing Black were expecting 9.Nxf7 when they wanted the position arising from Kxf7 10.Qg4 Qd6 and White is struggling to justify his sacrifice.]

9...Qxd4+ 10.Kh1 Qxe5 11.Bf4 Tim comments: "Larry plays in typical BDG style getting his pieces out quickly and with threats. White's pieces begin to swarm all over the board, and Black is having difficulty developing and bringing the king to safety. This is a critical position in the game." **11...Qa5 12.Bxe6 fxe6 13.Qb3 Nbd7 14.Qxe6+ Be7**

[If 14...Kd8 15.Rad1 gives White decent attacking chances.]

15.Rae1 0-0-0 16.Qxe7 Rde8 17.Qxg7 Qb4 18.Be5 Reg8 19.Qf7 Nxe5 20.Rxe5

[Or 20.Qxf6 Qxb2 21.Re2 Qxc3 22.Rxe5 transposes to the main game.]

20...Qxb2 21.Re2 Qxc3 22.Rxf6 Rf8 23.Qe6+

[After 23.Qxf8+ Rxf8 24.Rxf8+ Kc7 25.h3 I prefer Black who can try to advance his pawns on the queenside.]

23...Kc7 24.Rf7+ Kb6 White did the honourable thing and resigned. However, I think White can carry on with h3 ensuring decent chances of a draw because the black king is poorly placed.

0-1

398 **D00**

□ **Kuni,R**

■ **Hole,T**

T15-09 ETC 2004

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5 Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bd3 Rc8 Black has to play accurately. Alternatives:

[16...Qa5? is already bad, as White has 17.Bxd6 Bxd6 18.Bxg6! Markus, R-Bocanegra, R, corr 2004 continued Ke7 *(* Unfortunately for Black, *18...fxg6* is not possible as *19.Qxe6+ Be7 20.Rde1 Qc7 21.Qxg6+ Kd8 22.Qxg7* sees two white pawns not too far away from the enemy back rank.*)* 19.Rde1 Qxa2 20.c3 Qa1+ 21.Kc2 Qa4+ 22.Kb1 Qd7 23.Qg5+ Ke8 24.Bh5 Rg8 25.Bxf7+! Qxf7 26.Qxd5 after which Black resigned.]

[The immediate 16...Nc4 was played in Preussner, M-Saule, Z, corr 2007, and even though Black went on to win after 17.Bxc4 dxc4 18.d5 exd5 19.Qf3 Qa5 20.Rhe1 Rd8 21.Bg5 f6 22.Bd2 Qa4 23.a3 Kf7 24.h5 g5 and so on, I would not feel comfortable as Black after 25.Bc3]

17.h5 gxh5 18.Rxh5!?

[Trading rooks seems more accurate than 18.gxh5 , since then Black has his rook as an additional defender at his proposal. One example would be Nc4 19.Bxc4 Rxc4 20.Kb1 b5 21.Rhg1 Bf6 22.h6 g6 23.Rh1 Rh7 when Black managed to hold in Gohla, U-Pink, F, corr 2004.]

18...Rxh5 19.gxh5 Nc4 20.Qg3 Now it becomes evident why removing the black rook was important Black has problems to hold his kingside together. **20...Qa5**

[Probably better would have been 20...Bf8 as in Preussner, M-Muzas, K, corr 2008. After 21.Kb1 Qe7 22.Bc1 Qd6 23.Qf3 Qc6 24.Rg1 Nd6 25.c3 b5 26.Bf4 Nc4 27.h6 gxh6 28.Rg8 Ke7 29.Qf2 Kd7 30.Bc1 Nd6 a draw was agreed, even though I like White's position better.]

21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Kb1 Ra4 23.a3 Bxa3 Too optimistic! **24.b3! Qb4 25.h6** Now the game is over. **25...Bb2**

[25...gxh6 26.Qg8+ and Black can only choose between losing his rook (after ...Qf8) or his king (after any king move).]

26.hxg7 Ra1+ 27.Kxb2 Qa3+ 28.Kc3 Qa5+ 29.Kd3 Rxd1+ 30.Ke2 Qa6+ 31.Kxd1

1-0

397 **D00**

□ **N,N**

■ **Zielinski,Sergej**

correspondence 2004

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.b4 Na4 **8...Nbd7** Qxb4 **9.Nd5** Qd2 Nxf4 Qxf4 which "looks about equal" O-O-O g4

[Bg4 9.Be2 Nbd7 h3 Be6 Bxf3 Bxf3 O-O transposes 9...Bh6 10.Bxh6 Qxh6 Nd5 11.Ne4 Qa5 a3 O-O-O Neg5 *(Here, I like Qg7 Rf8 11.Nxd5* Bxd5 c4 better*)* 11...Nf4 Rhe1 Bd5 12.Bf1 f6 Nf7 Bxf7 Rxe7 Nxg2 Rxf7 Qd5 Rxd7 Qxf3 Bxg2 when a draw was agreed in Leisebein, P Gysi, A, corr]

9...c5 Naturally, we have to consider alternatives where Black does not play this typical counter strike: Qg5 h6 Qf4 Qa5

[Nbd7 , again has the idea to put a knight to d5. White plays 9...Bh6 , e.g. 10.Nb6 h4 Bxh6 Qxh6 *(10.Bxh6* Qxh6 *Ng4* Qd2 *11.Nb6* h3 Nf6 Bd3 Nbd5 Nxd5 Qxd5 c4 Qd6 Qh6 *c5* Rhf1 cxd4 *12.Ng5* Rd8 g4 Be6 Nxe6 Qxe6 Rde1 Qd6 g5 Nh5 Rxf7! was analysed by Emanuel. *)* 10...Ng4 Qd2 11.Nd5 h5 Nxc3 bxc3 Be6 Ng5! , and after Qd6 Kb2 Bf5 hxg6 Bxg6 Rh4 Nf6 Bd3 Bxa2 Nxh7! 11...c5 Rdh1 cxd4 cxd4 h5 Bxg6 fxg6 12.Qd3 Kg7 13.Qb3 Nd5 Re4 Rf5 Ne6+ Kg8 Ka1 b6 14.c4 Nf6 Re2 Rc8 Rhe1 Qc6 Rc2 Qe8 15.Qa3 White had compensation for the pawn when the players agreed to a draw.]

[9...a6 , with the idea to build up an attack with ...b7-b5, is too slow: 10.Ne5 b5 in case of Nbd7 White should prepare h2-h4-h5 with Be2 11.g4 b4 Na4 Bb7 12.Rg1 a5 13.h4 gave White great attacking chances in Haika, G - El Messiry, R, corr 1998.]

[9...Ne4 10.Qe3 Nc3 bxc3 Bc8 we have reached a rather complicated position from Seidel, J - Wolczek, S, corr 2008, where d5 Na5 Rh2 (with the idea to control the position with Rhd2) leads to unclear play.]

[Bg4 Be2 Nbd7 h3 Bxf3 Bxf3 9...c6 10.g4 was a dream-like position for White in Neumeyer, A - Erbe, H, corr 2000. The game went Qa5 11.g5 Nxd5? Nxd5 Qxd2+ Rxd2 cxd5 Bxd5

and White put his bishop pair to good use.]

[9...c6 Finally, we have 10.Bh6 with the following examples: (The immediate 9...b5 10.h4 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 b4 is no good as White has 12.Ne4!! Ng4 (12...Nxe4 13.Ng5 Nf6 14.h5 gxh5 15.Bd3 Bh3 16.Nxh7 Ng4 17. Nf6+ Nxf6 18.gxh3 was the beautiful finish of Preussner, M - Uifelean, A, corr 2006]

10.Ne5! Nxe5 11.dxe5 Qxa2 Qxh6 Qa1+ Kd2 Qxb2 **11...h5!** Qxe5 hxg6 Qg7 gxf7+ Rxf7 **12.Bc4** Qxh6+ Rxh6 Kg7 Rdh1 **12...Bf5** Ng3 **13.e6** Nxf5+ Rxf5 Rxe6 Rf4 **13...Bd3** Kf7 Re2 a5 Rh7+ and Black resigned in Leisebein, P. Lauterborn, H, corr d5 a6 d6! It is this move that makes the whole variation playable. Nc6

[Bf5 h3 and now Leisebein, P Von der Heydt, Germany continued Nbd7 Re1 in order to control the e4 square 13...Bh6 Qxh6 14.Nb6 g4 Bxe6 Ng5 15.Bd5 Rg1 Qd6 Bd3 Rfe8 Re5 16.Nd7 Nxd5 cxd5 Bxg6! hxg6 Ne6! fxe6 Qxg6+ Kf8 Rh5! Qf4+ Kb1 Ng8 Rf5+ exf5 gxf5 and Black resigned.]

[13...Bh6 Qxh6 14.b5 Ng5 *(*Ng4 Qd2 and after *14.h3* the queen will just return.*)* 14...Bg4 Bc4!! Bxd1 Nce4 Nbd7 bxc4 Rdf1 Bf5 Nce4 Nbd7 Rxf5! gxf5 Ng3 also leads to mate 15.Rf1! and Black resigned in Leisebein, P. Schulz, HJ, corr as mate can no longer be avoided.]

[13...Bg4 14.Be2 Nbd7 h3 Bf3 15.Bxf3 is slightly different to the game Neumeyer Erbe from above, as Black has e5 in this position. White may however choose to ignore this altogether with Bxg7 Kxg7 g4]

[After exd6 Bxd6 13...Re8 White can either capture the c-pawn or play Bc4 Be6 Bxe6 Rxe6 Ng5 14.Bh6 h4 with good compensation for the pawn.]

[13...Re8 is no improvement, as Bc4 14.b5 Bd5 Ra7 dxe7 Qb6 Bxf7+!! Kxf7 Qd8 Qb7 Ne5+ Kg8 Nd5! Qxd5 Rxd5 Rxe7 Qd6 Nxd5 Qxd5+ Be6 Qxc5 is clearly better for White.]

14.Qe3?! exd6 Bxd6 Following the further course of this game, this move is probably inaccurate. Instead, White should opt for Bc4!? which prevents Black from playing ...Be6 and discourages him from taking on d6 (since that would force the black rook away from f7 after Bxd6) **14...Re8 15.Qxc5** Be6 Ng5 **15...Rc8?!** Nxe6 Rxe6 Bc4 Ne4 Nxe4 Rxe4 Bxf7+ Kxf7 Qd5+ Re6

[15...Nd7 I think that is stronger in case of Nxe6 Rxe6 Qa3 Nd4 Black is ready to answer Bc4 with Nb5!]

16.Rf1 Bf6 g4 **16...g5 17.h4** h6 hxg5 hxg5 Rd3 **17...b5** Rxf6+ Qxf6 **18.Rf3** Now White has achieved a significant advantage that was duly converted into a win after.. . Qxf3 Qxf3+ Rf6 **18...Qxd5** Kg6 Qe4+ Kf7 b3 Rd8 Qh7+ Ke6 Bc5 Rd7 Qg8+ Rff7 Qg6+ Rf6 Qxg5 Ne7 c4 bxc4 bxc4 Rg6 Qf4 Rf6 Qe4+ Kf7 **19.hxg5** Rg6 **19...Qxf3**

1-0

396 **D00**

□ **Leko,Peter**

■ **Lange,Steffen**

DESC SZ043 Germany email 15.11.2004

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 Qxd4 5.Bd3

[In my book I suggested 5.Qe2, an idea I stumbled across while browsing the Kaissiber magazine. However, I didn't analyse the rather natural Nc6 6.Nf3 Qd5!? (as already noted, against the Lange Gambit this is generally the best square for the queen), and it is not clear how White should proceed, e.g. 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.Bd2 Bxc3 9.Bxc3 f6 10.Rd1 Qxa2 11.Qe4 Be6 after which I don't see enough white compensation.]

5...Nc6 6.Nf3 Qd5 7.0-0 Bg4 8.Nc3 Qd6 9.h3 Bh5 10.Nb5 Qe7 11.Be4 a6 12.Bxc6+ bxc6 13.Nc3 f6 14.Qe2?!

[14.Re1!? is De Bouver's suggestion, which is certainly better than 14 Qe2 (as Black, compared to the game, does not have 14...Qe6 due to 15 Ng5!). He supplied the following lines (without further elaboration, though):

A) 14...Bf7 15.Bf4 "with a small white advantage", e.g. Qd8 and now White could reach an endgame with 16.Bxe5 Qxd1 17.Raxd1 fxe5 18.Nxe5 Be7 19.Nxc6 Kf8 20.Nxe7 Nxe7 21.Rd7 winning a fourth pawn for the piece.;

B) 14...Bg6 15.Bf4 "with a small white advantage.";

C) 14...a5 15.Bf4 "with an equal game.";

D) 14...Rd8 (to me, this move is dubious already, as it leaves the a-pawn unprotected) 15.Qe2 with a further split: -- *(15...Qc5 16.Be3* "with a white advantage."*; 15...Bxf3 16.Qxf3 Qe6 17.Qh5+* "with a small white advantage."*; 15...a5 16.g4 Bf7 17.Bg5* "with a small white advantage."*; 15...Qf7 16.Qxa6 Bxf3 17.gxf3 Qg6+ 18.Kh2* "with a small white advantage." *)*;

E) One move he did not cover, and a critical one indeed, seems to be 14...Qd6!? 15.Qe2 Ne7 with the idea to bring the knight to d5 (in order to choke off any Bf4 ideas), but it may be that White is still OK: 16.Rd1 *(16.Ne4 Qb4 17.c3 Qa5* is not as clear.*)* 16...Nd5 17.Ne4 Qe6 (this is possible again as the white rook is hanging after 18 Nfg5 Bxe2) 18.Ng3 *(*after *18.c4 Nb6 19.b3 Be7* White probably does best with *20.Ng3* , transposing to the main line. *)* 18...Bf7 19.c4 Nb6 20.b3 Be7 21.Nh4 0-0 22.Nhf5 with compensation.;

F) 14...--]

14...Qe6 This is possible now, as after 15 Ng5 Bxe2 the white rook is hanging.

15.Ne4

[But even now 15.Ng5! would have been the better choice: Bxe2 16.Nxe6 Bxf1 17.Nxc7+ Kf7 18.Nxa8 Bc4 and even though Black enjoys his bishop pair, White has at least restored material equality.]

15...Bd6 16.Re1 Bg6 17.Nh4 Bxe4 18.Qxe4 Ne7 Now Black manages to complete his development properly. White is still fishing in muddy waters, but the way Black slowly improves his position is quite impressive. **19.Nf3 0-0 20.b3 f5 21.Qh4 h6 22.Qa4 e4 23.Bb2 Ng6 24.Nd2 Rad8 25.Qc4 Qd5 26.Rad1 Bf4 27.Bc3 Bxd2 28.Qxd5+ cxd5 29.Rxd2 Rfe8** With Black having repaired his damaged pawn structure, everything is clear now. **30.Red1 c6 31.Kf1 f4 32.Bb4 Nh4**

33.Bc5 Nf5 34.Bb6 Rd7 35.Bc5 Kf7 36.b4 g5 37.Ke2 Ke6 38.Kf1 h5 39.Re1 g4 40.Rd3 Ra8 41.Rc3 Rg7 42.Ra3 gxh3 43.Rxh3 a5 44.a3 axb4 45.axb4 Ra2
0-1

399 **D00**
□ **Kuni,R**
■ **Hole,Oystein**
T15-09 ETC 2004
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 Be7 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Ne5 Nf6 13.h4 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.Bd3 Rc8 Black has to play accurately. Alternatives:
[16...Qa5? is already bad, as White has 17.Bxd6 Bxd6 18.Bxg6! Markus, R-Bocanegra, R, corr 2004 continued Ke7 *(* Unfortunately for Black, *18...fxg6* is not possible as *19.Qxe6+ Be7 20.Rde1 Qc7 21.Qxg6+ Kd8 22.Qxg7* sees two white pawns not too far away from the enemy back rank.*)* 19.Rde1 Qxa2 20.c3 Qa1+ 21.Kc2 Qa4+ 22.Kb1 Qd7 23.Qg5+ Ke8 24.Bh5 Rg8 25.Bxf7+! Qxf7 26.Qxd5 after which Black resigned.]
[The immediate 16...Nc4 was played in Preussner, M-Saule, Z, corr 2007, and even though Black went on to win after 17.Bxc4 dxc4 18.d5 exd5 19.Qf3 Qa5 20.Rhe1 Rd8 21.Bg5 f6 22.Bd2 Qa4 23.a3 Kf7 24.h5 g5 and so on, I would not feel comfortable as Black after 25.Bc3]
17.h5 gxh5 18.Rxh5!?
[Trading rooks seems more accurate than 18.gxh5 , since then Black has his rook as an additional defender at his proposal. One example would be Nc4 19.Bxc4 Rxc4 20.Kb1 b5 21.Rhg1 Bf6 22.h6 g6 23.Rh1 Rh7 when Black managed to hold in Gohla, U-Pink, F, corr 2004.]
18...Rxh5 19.gxh5 Nc4 20.Qg3 Now it becomes evident why removing the black rook was important Black has problems to hold his kingside together. **20...Qa5**
[Probably better would have been 20...Bf8 as in Preussner, M-Muzas, K, corr 2008. After 21.Kb1 Qe7 22.Bc1 Qd6 23.Qf3 Qc6 24.Rg1 Nd6 25.c3 b5 26.Bf4 Nc4 27.h6 gxh6 28.Rg8 Ke7 29.Qf2 Kd7 30.Bc1 Nd6 a draw was agreed, even though I like White's position better.]
21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Kb1 Ra4 23.a3 Bxa3 Too optimistic! **24.b3! Qb4 25.h6** Now the game is over. **25...Bb2**
[25...gxh6 26.Qg8+ and Black can only choose between losing his rook (after ...Qf8) or his king (after any king move).]
26.hxg7 Ra1+ 27.Kxb2 Qa3+ 28.Kc3 Qa5+ 29.Kd3 Rxd1+ 30.Ke2 Qa6+ 31.Kxd1
1-0

403 **D00**
□ **Paul,Philip**
■ **Hickman,Herbert**
BDG theme corr 1992
[Eric Prié]

1.d4 Eric Priî Eric Prie **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3 exd4 5.Bxd4 Nc6! 6.Bb5 Bd7 7.Nge2 Qh4!**

This is a final refutation of 4.Be3. From h4, the queen cannot be attacked, exerts some pressure on the enemy kingside, protects e4, enables long castling with annoying pressure on the d-file against the white queen, 'through' the Bd4 and, last but not least, becomes integrated into Black's development in a fluid way. Eric Prie: 'This is a final refutation of 4.Be3. From h4, the queen cannot be attacked, exerts some pressure on the enemy kingside, protects e4, enables long castling with annoying pressure on the d-file against the white queen, 'through' the Bd4 and, last but not least, becomes integrated into Black's development in a fluid way.' **8.Bc4**

[8.Ng3 0-0-0 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.a4? *(10.Qd2 Bc5 11.Nce2 e3 12.fxe3 Bxg2 13.Rg1 Qxh2 14.0-0-0 Bxd4 15.exd4 Bd5∓)* 10...Nh6 11.Nce2 e3 12.f3 Bd6 13.0-0 Rhe8 *(13...Nf5 14.f4 Nxg3 15.hxg3 Qh5-+)* 14.c3 White is dead lost. Yet, 14.Qd3 to control f5 could have allowed him to play on a few more moves... Eric Prie: 'White is dead lost. Yet, 14.Qd3 to control f5 could have allowed him to play on a few more moves...' *(14.f4? Ng4)* 14...Re6 15.Qb3 Nf5 Eventually, the queen is off the d-file but, obviously, White was so despondent with his position that he overlooked this idea. And now if 16.f4 Rh6.0-1 Drueke, V-Purser,T corr 1985 Eric Prie: 'Eventually, the queen is off the d-file but, obviously, White was so despondent with his position that he overlooked this idea. And now if 16.f4 Rh6. 0-1 Drueke, V-Purser,T corr 1985']

[8.Nd5 0-0-0 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.Ne3 Nh6 11.c3 Bb5 For this reason White played a4 in the previous game, in order to play c3 without conceding the d3 square. Eric Prie: 'For this reason White played a4 in the previous game, in order to play c3 without conceding the d3 square.' 12.Qb3 Bxe2! 13.Kxe2 c5 14.Qc4 a6! Threatens ...b5. *(14...Qh5+ 15.Ke1 Kb8 16.Qb5* The pawn on c5 is pinned, while b2-b4 is threatened, and there is no good way to break it! Eric Prie: 'The pawn on c5 is pinned, while b2-b4 is threatened, and there is no good way to break it!'*)* 15.a4 Qh5+ 16.Ke1 Kb8 17.Rd1 cxd4 18.cxd4 0-1 Mackie,J(2210)-Jaluvka,J(2200) ICCF email 1998 Eric Prie: '0-1 Mackie,J(2210)-Jaluvka,J(2200) ICCF email 1998']

8...0-0-0! 9.Bxf7 Bg4 Wins a piece.

10.Bd5

[10.Bxg8 Nxd4]

[10.g3 Qg5 11.h4 Qf5 12.Bxg8 Rxg8]

10...Nge7

[10...Bxe2 11.Kxe2 Nge7 is about the same.]

11.g3 Qh5 12.Bxc6 Nxc6 13.Qd2 Bc5 14.Nb5 Bxe2

0-1

402 **D00**

□ **Von Popiel,Ignacy**

■ **Egiazarov**

Simul 1893

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Since this move leads to a straight exchange of queens, naming this line the "Endgame Variation" seems to be

quite appropriate. **4...Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1**
[5.Kxd1 is played almost as often as the text move. White loses his right to castle but figures that, with queens off the board, this doesn't matter too much. In exchange, he threatens to win the black e-pawn immediately, which means that Black has to take quick action. Nc6 6.Bf4 *(* This move, which I didn't mention in my book, is the only way to keep the game up and running. Instead, the simplifying *6.Nxe4 Nxe5 7.Bf4 Bf5 8.Bxe5 Bxe4 9.Bxc7 Rc8 10.Bb5+ Ke7 11.f3 Bxc2+ 12.Kxc2 Rxc7+ 13.Kb3* leads to an equal game, as analysed by Eric Prie.*)* 6...Bf5 7.Nge2!? *(* In a previous investigation of this line, Eric only gave *7.Bc4 Nge7 8.Bg3 Ng6 9.f4?!* from Pape, J. - Kallai, G., Germany 1996, which leads to a better game for Black after *Bc5* . *)* 7...0-0-0+ 8.Kc1 Bb4 9.Ng3 Nge7?! *(* Only this seems inaccurate. Black had to part with the bishop pair by *9...Bxc3* . Given that White's pawn structure is quite ruined after *10.bxc3 Bg6* , I wouldn't mind taking the black pieces, even more so as coordinating forces seems to be much easier for Black than for White.*)* 10.Nxf5 Nxf5 11.Nxe4 , and here my score of the game Jensen, NJ. - Pedersen, C., corr 1993 stops. For the moment it is White who is a pawn up Black won't have any problems getting it back, but White may be able to make use of the time that that takes. One sample line could be Rhe8 12.g3 Nxe5 13.Bh3 g6 14.a3 Ba5 *(14...Bf8* blocks the rook's path to h8 and enables White to play *15.Nf6* followed by Nxh7.*)* 15.Bg5 Rd4 16.Nf6 Rh8 17.Bf4 Nd7 18.Be3 Rd6 19.Nxd7 Rxd7 20.Bxf5 with a better endgame for White.]

5...Nc6 6.Bf4
[Again, the only move to prevent the game from drying up. After 6.Nc3 Black shouldn't follow Cox's recommendation of Nb4 (given an exclamation mark by Cox, who stops here), as White has 7.Bb5+ , e.g. c6 *(*After *7...Bd7 8.Bxd7+ Kxd7 9.Kd1* Black won't be able to find an advantageous way to deal with the situation in the center.*)* 8.Ba4 Bf5 9.a3 Na6 10.Be3 Nc5 11.0-0-0 f6 12.exf6 Nxf6 13.Nge2 Nxa4 14.Nxa4 Nd5 15.Bd4 Kf7 16.Ng3 Bg6 (Mangus, R - Purser, T, corr 1986) 17.Nc3! with a better game for White. However, the simple 6...Nxe5 takes all the fun out of the game.]

6...Nge7 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nc3
[A few years later Von Popiel tried 8.e6?! but was slowly outplayed by his famous opponent after Bxe6 9.Bxc7 Nd5 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Bg3 Bc5 12.Ne2 0-0 13.0-0 Rad8 with an active position for Black in Von Popiel, I - Reti, R, Trebic 1915.]

8...Ng6 9.Nge2 Nxf4 10.Nxf4 Nxe5 11.Bxd7+ Nxd7 12.Nxe4 Of course, the game is dead equal, but that doesn't mean that Black can play utterly carelessly. The game continued **12...Bc5?!**
[12...Nc5 is better.]

13.0-0-0 Bb6 14.Rhe1?!
[Returning the favor. 14.Ng5! is not much, but leads to a slightly better endgame after the forced Nf6 15.Rhe1+ Kf8 16.Nd3 as the black forces lack coordination.]

14...0-0-0
½-½

411 **D00**
□ **Fritsche,Frank**
■ **Pfaff,Hans Juergen**
SE003 www.desc-online.de 25.11.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 C02: Französische Verteidigung (Vorstoßvariante) **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bg4 10.Be3 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 e5 12.Ne2 e4**
[12...Nd5 13.Bg5 Qd6
A) 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.Rb3 Rfe8 17.Nc3 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 h6 0-1 Mundil,U-Schumacher,G/NRW-I 8788 1988/BIG 80 (34) 19.Bd2 Rad8 20.Be1 b6 21.Bg3 *(21.Bf2 Qc6 22.Re1 Rd2 23.Nb1 Rxc2)* 21...Rd4;
B) 14.g4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 Qc5 *(15...Nb6)* 16.Rh3 h5 17.Bxd5 Qxd4+ 18.Be3 Qxd5 19.gxh5 Qd8]
13.Rh3 h5N 14.Qg5 Ne7 15.Bf2
[15.Ng3 Ned5 16.c3 c6]
[15.c3 Ng4 16.Bc1 c6 17.Qf4 e3 1-0 Kharlamov,V-Shinaui,A/Moscow op Russian Winter 1991/TD 91\03 (29) *(17...Nf6 18.Qf2 Ned5 19.Bg5 Qd7 20.Qg3)* 18.Qf3 Nf5 19.Bd3 Ne5 20.dxe5]
15...Ng4
[15...Nfd5 16.Qh4 e3]
16.c3 Qd7
[16...Bh6 17.Qb5 b6 18.Qb3 Nxf2]
17.Bh4 Rae8 18.Qa5 Bh6 19.Bb3+- Nf5? 20.Bf2 b6 21.Qa6 Nxf2 22.Kxf2 Ne3 23.Kg1 Ng4+- ⌓24.Qxa7 Qb5
[24...Be3+ 25.Rxe3 Nxe3 26.Re1 Qd6]
25.c4 Qb4 26.Rc3 Qd6 27.g3+- ⌓c5= damit wäre Schwarz im Spiel geblieben
[27...Be3+ 28.Rxe3 Nxe3 29.c5 Qd8]
28.Qa3 Bg7 29.Rd1 Qf6
1-0

406 **D00**
□ **Erbe,Holger**
■ **Leisebein,Peter**
corr desc e-mail 10.10.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6N** Schwarz entwickelt nun entscheidende Initiative
[8...b6 9.Qh4 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Bh6 Qd7 12.h3 Nh5 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ne5 Qd6 15.Nb5 Qb4 16.a4 f6 17.Nc6 Qc4 18.Nxe7 Rae8 19.Rae1 Qxa4 20.Nxa7 Nb8 21.Nac8 Nc6 22.Nxc6 Qxc6 23.Ne7 Qd7 1/2-1/2 Meszaros,G-Madl,I/HUN-chT 1994/TD 94\03 (23)]
[8...Bf5 9.Bb3 Nc6 10.Qh4 Bg4 11.Be3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nh5 13.Rd1 Na5 14.g4 Nf6 15.Rd2 Nxb3 16.axb3 Qd7 17.Rg2 Rae8 18.Rh3 h5 19.gxh5 Nxh5 20.Rg5 e5 21.d5 Qd6 22.Ne4 Qxd5 23.Qxh5 1-0 Molnar,B-Tcebekov,K/Budapest FS05 IM 1996/EXP 52 (23)]
[8...Bg4 9.Qh4 c6 10.Kh1 b5 11.Bb3 Bxf3 12.Rxf3 Nbd7 13.Rh3 Re8 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nf8 16.Qh4 a5 17.a4 b4 18.Ne2 Qd7 19.Rf1 Rad8 20.c3 bxc3 21.bxc3 Rb8 22.Bc4 h5 23.Rg3 Collas,D-Salaun,P/FRA-ch B 1989/TD 89\10/1/

2-1/2 (44)]
9.Qh4 Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.Rxf3 Ne5 12.Rh3 Nxc4 13.Qxc4 c6 14.dxc6 Qb6+ 15.Kh1 Qxc6 16.Qb4 e5 17.Bg5 Rfd8 18.Rd1?? führt zu weiterem Ungemach
[⌓18.Rf3∓]
18...Qxc3!!-+ Motiv: Doppelangriff
[18...Qxc3 19.Rf1 Qxb4-+]
0-1

407 **D00**
□ **Grantz,Olaf**
■ **Walter,Manfred**
D0026 www.desc-online.de 29.08.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 c6**
[8...e6 9.Bg2 c6 10.0-0 Bb4 11.h4 Nbd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.g5 Nd5 14.Qf3 0-0 15.Ne4 Ne7 16.c3 Ba5 17.Nd6 Qb8 18.Nxf7 Qe8 19.Bh3 Qxf7 20.Qxf7+ Rxf7 21.Bxe6 Raf8 22.Rxf7 Rxf7 23.Bxd7 Kh7 24.Bd2 Bc7 25.Rf1 Nf5 26.Be6 Rf8 27.h5 Bd6 28.Bxf5 gxf5 29.g6+ Kg8 30.Bf4 Bxf4 31.Rxf4 Rf6 32.Kf2 Kf8 33.Kg3 Ke7 34.Kh4 Rf8 35.Kg5 Ke6 36.Rf2 a6 37.Re2+ Kd6 38.h6 gxh6+ 39.Kxh6 Rh8+ 40.Kg7 Rh1 41.Kf7 f4 42.g7 f3 43.Rf2 1-0 Hartwig,M-Fuhrmann,D/2. BLN9697 Delmenhorst II-Anhalt 1997/ BL2-N (43)]
9.g5N
[9.Qf3 Qxd4 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Be3 Qd6 12.Nb5 Qd8 13.Rd1 Nbd7 14.g5 Nd5 15.Rxd5 cxd5 16.Qxd5 a6 17.Qxb7 axb5 18.Bxb5 Qa5+ 19.b4 Qxb4+ 20.Bd2 Qh4+ 21.Kd1 Rd8 22.Ba5 Qd4+ 23.Ke2 Qe5+ 24.Kd3 Qb8 25.Qc6 Qa8 26.Qc7 Qb8 27.Qc4 Rh4 28.Qc6 Qg3+ 29.Ke2 Qe5+ 30.Kd1 Rd4+ 31.Bd2 Qxg5 32.Qb7 Qxd2# 0-1 Marder,S-Penalver,O/Osterskan op 1994/TD 94\ 02 (32)]
9...Nd5 10.Qf3 Nb4 11.Rh2 Qxd4 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Rf2 Qe5+ 14.Be3 Qf5 15.Qg3 Nxc2+ 16.Kd2 Nxa1 17.Rxf5 gxf5 18.Qc7 Die Absicht ist Dc8 **18...Nd7 19.Qxb7** Das muß pariert werden **19...Rb8 20.Qxc6 e6** Sichert d5
[⌓20...e5!?± ist vielleicht stärker]
21.Kc1+- Kd8
[21...Be7 22.Bxa7 Rd8 23.Bb6 Nb3+ 24.axb3 Bxg5+ 25.Kc2+-]
22.Bxa7 Rc8 23.Bb6+ Nxb6 24.Qxb6+ Rc7 25.Ba6
[25.Kb1 Bc5 26.Qb8+ Rc8+-]
25...Kd7 26.Qb5+ Ke7 27.Qb8 Rc5 28.Bb5 f4 29.Qb7+ Kd6 30.Kb1 Rxb5 31.Nxb5+ Kc5
[31...Ke5 nützt auch nichts mehr 32.Qc7+ Ke4 33.Qxf7+-]
32.Kxa1 Rxh3 33.a4 Rh8 34.Ka2 e5 35.Kb3 Bd6
[35...Rh3+ hilft auch nicht mehr 36.Nc3 Rxc3+ 37.Kxc3+-]
36.Qd7 Bb8 37.Kc3 Rh3+
[37...Rh4 hilft allerdings auch nicht 38.b4+ Kb6 39.a5+ Ka6 40.Qc6#]
38.Qxh3
[38.Qxh3 Bc7 39.Qd7 Ba5+ 40.Kb3 Kb6 41.Qc7+ Ka6 42.Qa7#]
1-0

417 **D00**
□ **Wittmann,Walter**
■ **Rakoczy,K**
W1 BDG theme qual corr6871 1968
[Ftacnik,Lubomir]

1.d4 Ftacnik Ftacnik: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir' **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 c6 9.Qh4 Bf5**
[9...Nbd7 10.Bg5 Nb6 11.Bb3 a5 12.a4 Nbd5 13.Rae1 Be6 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Ng4 16.Qh4 h5 17.Ne4 Nc7 18.c4 b5 19.axb5 cxb5 20.d5 Bf5 21.h3 Bxe4 ½-½ Lang,K-Fischer,R/GER email 1999/ (26)]
10.Bh6
[10.Bb3]
10...Bxc2 Both players are not averse to risk. Wittmann is trying to attack the kingside with maximum speed and Rakoczy believes in his defensive potential.
[10...Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Ng4 12.Qd2 e6 13.h3 Nf6 14.g4 Ne4 15.Qe1 Nd6 16.gxf5 Nxc4 17.fxe6 Qe7 18.exf7+ Rxf7 19.Qxe7 Rxe7 20.b3 Nd6 21.Rae1 Rxe1 22.Rxe1 Na6 23.a3 ½-½ Nebel,L-Kreideweiss,F/corr 1989]
11.Ng5 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Qxd4+ 13.Kh1 Nbd7
[13...Qxc4? 14.Rxf6+-]
14.Be6! A charming attacking idea, Black has only one way out of trouble.
14...fxe6
[14...Bf5 15.Rxf5 gxf5 16.Bxf5]
15.Nxe6 Ng4 16.Qxf8+ Rxf8 17.Rxf8+ Nxf8 18.Nxd4 Bd3 19.Re1 Kf7 20.h3 Nf6 21.Nf3
½-½

408 **D00**
□ **Grantz,Olaf**
■ **Peters,Tobias**
S0012 www.desc-online.de (1) 17.09.99
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Be3 e6 9.Bd3 Bb4N**
[9...Bd6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rf2 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Nxe4 13.Qxe4 g6 14.Raf1 Qe7 15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Qe3 e5 18.Re2 Kg7 19.c3 e4 20.Ree1 Nf6 21.Be2 Nd5 22.Qc1 Qh4 23.c4 Qg3 24.cxd5 e3 25.Bf3 Qh2# 0-1 Blaauw,C-Zagrebelny,S/ Groningen op 1993/EXP 38 (25)]
[9...Be7 10.g4 Nd5 11.0-0 Nxe3 12.Qxf7+ Kd7 13.Rfe1 Rf8 14.Qxg7 Nd5 15.Bxh7 Kc8 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Rxe6 Bf6 18.Bf5 Nd7 19.Rxf6 Qxf6 20.Qxd7+ Kb8 21.Qxd5 Rd8 22.Qe5+ Qxe5 23.dxe5 Rd2 24.Re1 Kc7 25.h4 Kd8 26.h5 Ke7 27.h6 Kf7 28.Rf1 Rad8 29.g5 Re2 30.Bd3+ 1-0 Marder,S-Karlsen,A/ Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54 (30)]
[9...Nbd7 10.0-0 Be7 *(10...h6 11.Rf2 g5 12.Ne4 Be7 13.b4 a6 14.a3 Rf8 15.c4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 Qc7 17.Rc1 Qb8 18.d5 Ne5 19.Qh5 Kd7 20.Rd2 Kc8* 1-0 Gellendin,J-Hollstein, G/PF-op Bellheim 1994/GER 09 (20)*)* 11.Rf2 Qa5 12.Ne4 0-0-0 13.c3 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Nf6 15.b4 Qa6 16.Bc2 Qc4 17.Bd2 Qd5 18.Qe2 Bd6 19.Be3 Rd7 20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.c4 Bh2+ 22.Kxh2 Qd6+ 23.Kh1 Qxb4 24.Be4 f5 25.Rb1 Qa4 26.Bf3 f6 27.g4 Re8 28.Bf2 f4 29.d5 cxd5 30.cxd5 e5 31.Be4 Kb8 32.Qd3 Rc7 33.d6 Rd7 34.Bf5 e4 35.Qd5

Qc2 36.Qb5 Qxf2 37.Bxd7 Qf3+ 38.Kg1 Qg3+ 39.Kf1 Qxh3+ 40.Ke1 Qh1+ 41.Kd2 e3+ 42.Kc3 1-0 Alberdi,J-Basto,M/San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02 (42)]

10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne4 Nun gerät Schwarz unter Druck. **11...Nbd7 12.c3 Be7 13.Rae1 Rc8 14.Bg5 Nd5 15.Qh5 h6**

[⌓15...g6!? kommt in Betracht 16.Qh4 f6=]

16.Bxh6± N7f6?? verschlechtert die Stellung weiter

[16...gxh6 17.Qxh6 f5 18.Qxe6+ Kg7+-]

17.Nxf6++- Nxf6 18.Rxf6! Zerstörung der Bauerndeckung **18...Qd5**

[18...gxf6 19.Qg4+ Als Mattkombination reif für die Taktikbücher]

19.Bg5

[19.Re5 g6 20.Rxg6+ fxg6 21.Qxg6+ Kh8 22.Qg7#]

19...g6

[19...Qxg2+ hilft allerdings auch nicht 20.Kxg2 g6 21.Rxg6+ fxg6 22.Qxg6+ Kh8 23.Qh7#]

20.Rxg6+! Beseitigt den Bauernschutz. . . . . .

[20.Rxg6+ fxg6 21.Qxg6+ Kh8 22.Qh7#]

1-0

410 **D00**

□ **Drueke,Volker**

■ **Leisebein,Peter**

SZ002 www.desc-online.de 05.12.1999

[Fritz 6 (30s)]

Leisebein: 'D A M E N B A U E R S P I E L

' **1.d4** Leisebein Leisebein Leisebein D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3** Leisebein: 'BLACKMAR-DIEMER-GAMBIT' **3...Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7N 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0-0**

[8.Bc4 c5 9.0-0-0 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.Nxc6 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2 bxc6 13.Re1 Nh5 Leisebein: '∓' '∓' '∓']

8...Bg4 Nimmt Einfluß auf b5

[8...c5 9.d5 a6 10.h3 *(10.h4 Bg4 11.Bh6 Nbd7 12.Be2 Qc7 13.Rdf1 Qd6 14.Kb1 Rfd8 15.h5 Bxh5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.g4 Bxg4 18.Qh6+ Kg8 19.Ng5 Bxe2 20.Nxf7 Bxf1 21.Nxd6 exd6 22.Rxf1 Re8)* 10...b5 11.g4 Qa5 12.Qh2 Ne8 13.Bxb8 Rxb8 14.Qxb8 Nd6 15.Nd2 Bb7 16.Qa7 Bxc3 Marder,S-Jorgensen,S/Copenhagen PC 1996/EXP 54/0-1 (36) 17.Nb3 Qxa2 18.bxc3 c4 19.Nc5 Qa3+ 20.Kd2 Bxd5 21.Rg1 Rc8 22.Ke2 Qxc5 23.Qxc5 Rxc5 24.Ke3 Bb7 25.Bg2 Bxg2 26.Rxg2 a5 27.Kd4 Rc7 Leisebein: '0-1 Diemer,E-Kloss,M/cr match 1954 (42)']

9.h3

[9.Be2 Nd5 *(9...Bf5)* 10.Nxd5 Qxd5 11.c4 Qc6 12.Bh6 Bxf3 Leisebein: '½-½ Rost,R-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1998 (12)' Leisebein: '½-½ Rost,R-Leisebein,P/corr(occ) 1998 (12)']

[9.Bh6 Bxh6 10.Qxh6 Qd6 11.Be2 Rd8 12.Rhf1 Nbd7 13.Kb1 a6 14.Ng5 Bxe2 15.Nxf7 Kxf7 Meszaros,G-Mate,L/HUN-chT 1994/TD 94\03/0-1 (43) 16.Qxh7+ Ke6 17.Qxg6 Rg8 18.Qf5+ Kf7 19.Nxe2 Rxg2 20.Nf4 Rxh2 21.Qg6+ Kf8 22.Rde1]

9...Bxf3 10.gxf3 c5∓ 11.d5 Qa5 12.Bh6 Nbd7 13.h4 Nh5

[13...Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Nh5 Leisebein: '∓' '∓' '∓']

14.Bxg7 Kxg7
[14...Nxg7 15.Qg5 f6 16.Qe3 Ne5 17.h5 g5 Kohl,H-Braun,W/Endingen MB 1987/GER 04/1-0 (39) 18.f4 gxf4 19.Qxf4 Qb4 Leisebein: '=' '=' '=']
15.Qg5
[15.Qe3 Rfe8 16.f4 Qc7 17.f5 Rad8 18.fxg6 hxg6 19.Be2 Ndf6 Leisebein: '∓' '∓' '∓']
15...Rfe8
[15...Ndf6 16.Qe5 Qb6 Leisebein: '=' '=' '=']
16.Rg1 Ndf6 17.Be2∓
[17.Qe5]
17...Qc7 18.Kb1
[18.Ne4 h6 19.Qe3 Leisebein: '?!' '?!' '?!' Nf4 Leisebein: '∓' '∓' '∓']
18...Red8 19.Rdf1∓ Leisebein: '?!' '?!' '?!'
[19.Bc4 h6 20.Qe3 a6 Leisebein: '∓' '∓' '∓']
19...Qf4 Leisebein: '!' '!' '!'
0-1

401 **D00**
□ **Popiel,Ignacy**
■ **Egiazarov**
Simul 1893
[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 Since this move leads to a straight exchange of queens, naming this line the "Endgame Variation" seems to be quite appropriate. **4...Qxd1+ 5.Nxd1**
[5.Kxd1 is played almost as often as the text move. White loses his right to castle but figures that, with queens off the board, this doesn't matter too much. In exchange, he threatens to win the black e-pawn immediately, which means that Black has to take quick action. Nc6 6.Bf4 *(* This move, which I didn't mention in my book, is the only way to keep the game up and running. Instead, the simplifying *6.Nxe4 Nxe5 7.Bf4 Bf5 8.Bxe5 Bxe4 9.Bxc7 Rc8 10.Bb5+ Ke7 11.f3 Bxc2+ 12.Kxc2 Rxc7+ 13.Kb3* leads to an equal game, as analysed by Eric Prie.*)* 6...Bf5 7.Nge2!? *(* In a previous investigation of this line, Eric only gave *7.Bc4 Nge7 8.Bg3 Ng6 9.f4?!* from Pape, J. - Kallai, G., Germany 1996, which leads to a better game for Black after *Bc5* . *)* 7...0-0-0+ 8.Kc1 Bb4 9.Ng3 Nge7?! *(* Only this seems inaccurate. Black had to part with the bishop pair by *9...Bxc3* . Given that White's pawn structure is quite ruined after *10.bxc3 Bg6* , I wouldn't mind taking the black pieces, even more so as coordinating forces seems to be much easier for Black than for White.*)* 10.Nxf5 Nxf5 11.Nxe4 , and here my score of the game Jensen, NJ. - Pedersen, C., corr 1993 stops. For the moment it is White who is a pawn up Black won't have any problems getting it back, but White may be able to make use of the time that that takes. One sample line could be Rhe8 12.g3 Nxe5 13.Bh3 g6 14.a3 Ba5 *(14...Bf8* blocks the rook's path to h8 and enables White to play *15.Nf6* followed by Nxh7.*)* 15.Bg5 Rd4 16.Nf6 Rh8 17.Bf4 Nd7 18.Be3 Rd6 19.Nxd7 Rxd7 20.Bxf5 with a better endgame for White.]
5...Nc6 6.Bf4
[Again, the only move to prevent the game from drying up. After 6.Nc3 Black shouldn't follow Cox's recommendation of Nb4 (given an exclamation mark by Cox, who stops

here), as White has 7.Bb5+ , e.g. c6 (After *7...Bd7 8.Bxd7+ Kxd7 9.Kd1* Black won't be able to find an advantageous way to deal with the situation in the center.) 8.Ba4 Bf5 9.a3 Na6 10.Be3 Nc5 11.0-0-0 f6 12.exf6 Nxf6 13.Nge2 Nxa4 14.Nxa4 Nd5 15.Bd4 Kf7 16.Ng3 Bg6 (Mangus, R - Purser, T, corr 1986) 17.Nc3! with a better game for White. However, the simple 6...Nxe5 takes all the fun out of the game.]

6...Nge7 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Nc3

[A few years later Von Popiel tried 8.e6?! but was slowly outplayed by his famous opponent after Bxe6 9.Bxc7 Nd5 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Bg3 Bc5 12.Ne2 0-0 13.0-0 Rad8 with an active position for Black in Von Popiel, I - Reti, R, Trebic 1915.]

8...Ng6 9.Nge2 Nxf4 10.Nxf4 Nxe5 11.Bxd7+ Nxd7 12.Nxe4 Of course, the game is dead equal, but that doesn't mean that Black can play utterly carelessly. The game continued

12...Bc5?!

[12...Nc5 is better.]

13.0-0-0 Bb6 14.Rhe1?!

[Returning the favor. 14.Ng5! is not much, but leads to a slightly better endgame after the forced Nf6 15.Rhe1+ Kf8 16.Nd3 as the black forces lack coordination.]

14...0-0-0

½-½

400 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Lange,Steffen**

DESC SZ043 Germany email 15.11.2004

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 Qxd4 5.Bd3

[In my book I suggested 5.Qe2 , an idea I stumbled across while browsing the Kaissiber magazine. However, I didn't analyse the rather natural Nc6 6.Nf3 Qd5!? (as already noted, against the Lange Gambit this is generally the best square for the queen), and it is not clear how White should proceed, e.g. 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.Bd2 Bxc3 9.Bxc3 f6 10.Rd1 Qxa2 11.Qe4 Be6 after which I don't see enough white compensation.]

5...Nc6 6.Nf3 Qd5 7.0-0 Bg4 8.Nc3 Qd6 9.h3 Bh5 10.Nb5 Qe7 11.Be4 a6 12.Bxc6+ bxc6 13.Nc3 f6 14.Qe2?!

[14.Re1!? is De Bouver's suggestion, which is certainly better than 14 Qe2 (as Black, compared to the game, does not have 14...Qe6 due to 15 Ng5!). He supplied the following lines (without further elaboration, though):

A) 14...Bf7 15.Bf4 "with a small white advantage", e.g. Qd8 and now White could reach an endgame with 16.Bxe5 Qxd1 17.Raxd1 fxe5 18.Nxe5 Be7 19.Nxc6 Kf8 20.Nxe7 Nxe7 21.Rd7 winning a fourth pawn for the piece.;

B) 14...Bg6 15.Bf4 "with a small white advantage.";

C) 14...a5 15.Bf4 "with an equal game.";

D) 14...Rd8 (to me, this move is

dubious already, as it leaves the a-pawn unprotected) 15.Qe2 with a further split: -- *(15...Qc5 16.Be3* "with a white advantage."*; 15...Bxf3 16.Qxf3 Qe6 17.Qh5+* "with a small white advantage."*; 15...a5 16.g4 Bf7 17.Bg5* "with a small white advantage."*; 15...Qf7 16.Qxa6 Bxf3 17.gxf3 Qg6+ 18.Kh2* "with a small white advantage." *)*;

E) One move he did not cover, and a critical one indeed, seems to be 14...Qd6!? 15.Qe2 Ne7 with the idea to bring the knight to d5 (in order to choke off any Bf4 ideas), but it may be that White is still OK: 16.Rd1 *(16.Ne4 Qb4 17.c3 Qa5* is not as clear.*)* 16...Nd5 17.Ne4 Qe6 (this is possible again as the white rook is hanging after 18 Nfg5 Bxe2) 18.Ng3 *(*after *18.c4 Nb6 19.b3 Be7* White probably does best with *20.Ng3* , transposing to the main line. *)* 18...Bf7 19.c4 Nb6 20.b3 Be7 21.Nh4 0-0 22.Nhf5 with compensation.;

F) 14...--]

14...Qe6 This is possible now, as after 15 Ng5 Bxe2 the white rook is hanging.

15.Ne4

[But even now 15.Ng5! would have been the better choice: Bxe2 16.Nxe6 Bxf1 17.Nxc7+ Kf7 18.Nxa8 Bc4 and even though Black enjoys his bishop pair, White has at least restored material equality.]

15...Bd6 16.Re1 Bg6 17.Nh4 Bxe4 18.Qxe4 Ne7 Now Black manages to complete his development properly. White is still fishing in muddy waters, but the way Black slowly improves his position is quite impressive. **19.Nf3 0-0 20.b3 f5 21.Qh4 h6 22.Qa4 e4 23.Bb2 Ng6 24.Nd2 Rad8 25.Qc4 Qd5 26.Rad1 Bf4 27.Bc3 Bxd2 28.Qxd5+ cxd5 29.Rxd2 Rfe8** With Black having repaired his damaged pawn structure, everything is clear now. **30.Red1 c6 31.Kf1 f4 32.Bb4 Nh4 33.Bc5 Nf5 34.Bb6 Rd7 35.Bc5 Kf7 36.b4 g5 37.Ke2 Ke6 38.Kf1 h5 39.Re1 g4 40.Rd3 Ra8 41.Rc3 Rg7 42.Ra3 gxh3 43.Rxh3 a5 44.a3 axb4 45.axb4 Ra2**

0-1

438 **D00**

□ **Meizinger,Mathias**

■ **Kugge,Oliver**

Baden-ch AT Eppingen (9) 1988

[ChessCalisthenics]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Nc6N**

[5...e6 6.Bg5 *(6.Bd3 c5 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.Qe2 h6 10.Bh4 Bb4 11.0-0 Be7 12.Kh1 0-0 13.Rad1 Nd5 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 15.Qe4 Nf6 16.Qe1 b6 17.Nh4 Bb7 18.Rd2 Rad8 19.Rdf2 Ng4 20.Rf4 Nge5* Meszaros,A (2390) -Khudiakov,I (2410)/Eger 1993/EXT 1997/0-1 (39)*)* 6...Be7 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.Qd2 h6 9.Bf4 Bb4 10.Rd1 Ba5 11.Bb5 0-0 12.0-0 Ne7 13.Bd3 Nf5 14.Kh1 Nd5 15.Bxf5 exf5 16.Bg3 Be6 17.Qd3 Nxc3 18.bxc3 Qd5 19.Nh4 Qe4 20.Qd2 Suhl, D-Bunzmann,D/ Germany 1994/EXT 1999/0-1 (42)]

6.d5 Nb8

[6...Nb4 7.Bb5+ Bd7 8.Qe2∓]

7.Bg5 Qxd5??

[⌓7...h6 8.Be3 a6=]
8.Qxd5 Nxd5 9.Nxd5 e6
[9...Kd8 10.Bf4 e5 11.Nxe5 Be6 12.Nxf7+ Bxf7 13.Nxc7 Kc8+-]
10.Bb5+ c6 11.Nc7+ Kd7 12.0-0-0+ Kxc7
[12...Bd6 13.Nxa8 f6+-]
13.Bd8#
1-0

442 **D00**
□ **Leisebein,Peter**
■ **Gremmer,Dieter**
corr desc e-mail 04.10.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5 e6 9.Qf3 c6 10.g5 Nfd7 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Bd3 Bd6 13.0-0N**
[13.Be3 a5 14.0-0-0 Na6 15.Rhf1 Qe7 16.Ne4 Bc7 17.a3 Rf8 18.Rd2 0-0-0 19.Bxa6 bxa6 20.Nc3 Kb7 21.Na4 Qd6 22.Rd3 Rb8 23.Rb3+ Kc8 24.Rc3 Kb7 25.Bf4 Qxf4+ 26.Qxf4 Bxf4+ 27.Rxf4 Ka7 28.Rcf3 f6 29.c4 e5 30.dxe5 Nxe5 31.Re3 Rbd8 32.Nc5 Kb6 33.Rxe5 Rh8 34.Na4+ Kc7 35.gxf6 gxf6 36.Rxf6 Rxh3 37.Re7+ Rd7 38.Rxd7+ Kxd7 39.Rxg6 Rh4 40.b3 Rh1+ 41.Kb2 Rh2+ 42.Kc3 Rh3+ 43.Kd4 Rh4+ 44.Kc5 Rh3 45.Rg7+ Ke6 46.Kxc6 Kf6 47.Rb7 Ke5 48.Kc5 Rh5 49.Nc3 Ke6+ 50.Nd5 Rh3 51.Nf4+ 1-0 Alberdi,J-Munoz,I/San Sebastian op 1994/TD 94\02 (51)]
13...Qe7 14.Bd2 Bb4 15.Bf4 Bxc3 16.bxc3 Nb6 17.Qg3 N8d7 18.Bd6 Weiß kommt nun an den Drücker
18...Rxh3 Die Öffnung der h-Linie verschafft Weiß Drohungen **19.Qxh3 Qxd6 20.Rae1 Nf8 21.Qh8 Nd5**
[21...Qg3+ 22.Kh1 Nbd7 23.Rg1 Qf3+ 24.Rg2=]
22.Kh1
[Dagegen 22.Qxg7 Qg3+ 23.Kh1 Qh4+ 24.Kg1 Qxg5+ 25.Kh1 Qh5+ 26.Kg1 Qg4+ 27.Kh1 Nf4-+]
22...0-0-0 23.Rxf7 Nxc3 24.Bc4 Nd5 25.c3 Nxc3 26.Qxg7 Nd5 27.Qe5
[27.Rxb7?! Qg3 28.Re2 Qh4+ 29.Kg1 Qxg5+ 30.Rg2 Qe3+ 31.Rf2 Qg3+ 32.Rg2 Qe1+ 33.Bf1 Nd7 34.Rxa7 Ne3=]
27...Qxe5 28.Rxe5 Nc7 29.Re3 a5 30.Bb3 b5 31.Re1 a4 32.Bc2 e5 33.Rxe5 Nce6
[⌓33...Nfe6!?+-]
34.Bxg6 Nxd4 35.Bh5
[35.Bh5 Kb8 36.Ree7+-]
1-0

433 **D00**
□ **Cordovil,Joao Maria**
■ **Larrain Cadaiz,Eugenio**
Olympiad-17 Final C (6) 10.11.1966
[Bulletin]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Be3 exd4 5.Qxd4
[5.Bxd4]
5...Qxd4 6.Bxd4 Nc6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.0-0-0 0-0-0 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.Nge2 Nf6
[10...Nh6 11.Ng3 f5 12.Rhe1 Rxd4 13.Rxd4 Bc5 14.Rd2 Ng4]
11.Ng3 Bd6
[11...Rxd4 12.Rxd4 Bc5 13.Rc4 Bxf2 14.Ngxe4 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Be3+ 16.Kb1 f5]
12.Nf5 Rhg8 13.Rhe1
[13.Nxg7 Rxg7 14.Bxf6 Bf4+

15.Kb1 Rxd1+ 16.Rxd1 Rg8 17.g3]
13...Rde8 14.g3
[14.Nxd6+]
14...Be5 15.Bc5 Kb8 16.Ne7 Rh8 17.Nxc6+ bxc6 18.Bd4 Re6 19.Nxe4 Bxd4 20.Rxd4 Rhe8 21.f3 Nxe4
[21...c5 22.Rc4 Nxe4]
22.Rdxe4 Rxe4 23.Rxe4 Rxe4 24.fxe4 Kc8 25.Kd2 Kd7 26.Kd3 Kd6 27.Kd4 f6
[27...c5+]
28.b4 a6 29.a4 h5 30.Kc4 g5
[30...Ke5 31.Kc5 Kxe4 32.Kxc6 f5 33.b5]
31.a5 Ke5 32.Kd3
[32.Kc5 Kxe4 33.Kxc6 f5 34.b5 f4 35.gxf4 gxf4 36.bxa6 f3 37.a7 f2 38.a8Q f1Q 39.Qe8+]
32...h4 33.gxh4 gxh4 34.Ke3 Kd6 35.Kf4 Ke6 36.c4 h3=
Emodi,G-Giurumia,S/Odorheiu Secuiesc op 1993 **37.Kg4 Kd6**
[37...Ke5 38.b5]
38.Kxh3 c5 39.bxc5+ Kxc5 40.Kg4 Kxc4 41.h4 Kd4 42.h5 Kxe4 43.h6 f5+ 44.Kg5
1-0

432 **D00**
□ **Borwell,Alan Peter**
■ **Lueers,Eckhard**
EM/M/A001 ICCF Email 1996
[Borwell]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3 Bxc2 11.Bh6
[11.Rf2!? Zilberminits: see Purser article in CM 5/98]
11...Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxd4 13.Ng5 Nf5 14.Rxf5 gxf5 15.Nd5 f4 16.Rd1 Qd6 17.Rd3 Bxd3 18.Bxd3 Kh8!! 19.Be4
[19.Nxh7 Ng8! 20.Qh4 Qh6]
[19.Bxh7 Ng8 20.Qh4 Qh6]
[19.Nxf6 Qxd3 20.Nge4 *(20.Nfe4 Qd4+ 21.Kh1 Qg7)* 20...Qd4+ 21.Kh1 exf6 22.Nxf6 Qd3]
19...f3 20.Bxf3
[20.Nxh7 f2+ 21.Kf1 *(21.Kxf2 Nxe4+)* 21...Qa6+! 22.Kxf2 Nxe4+]
[20.Nxf6 f2+ 21.Kxf2 Qxf6+]
[20.gxf3 Rg8 *(20...Qg3+ 21.Kf1+-)* 21.Nxf6 Rxg5+]
20...Qc5+ 21.Kh2
[21.Kh1 Qc2 22.Be4 Qd1+ 23.Kh2 Qh5]
21...Ng4+!
[21...Qc2 22.Be4 Qxe4 23.Nxe4 Nxd5 24.Ng5 Nf6 25.Qh4 Rad8 26.Qc4 Kg8 27.Qxc7 Rd7 28.Qg3 Kh8 29.Qb3 e6 30.Qc3 Kg7 31.Ne4±]
22.Bxg4 Qd6+ 23.Qxd6 cxd6 24.Nxe7 Rae8 25.Nf5 f6 26.Nf3 Re2 27.Nxd6 Rxb2 28.Nd4 f5 29.Bf3 Rxa2 30.Nxb7 a5 31.Nb5 a4
[31...a4 32.Na5 *(32.Nc5 a3)* 32...a3 33.Nc4 Rxg2+ 34.Kxg2 a2]
0-1

449 **D00**
□ **Miller,Bruce**
■ **Collins,Geoffrey**
US Amateur Team East (5) 19.02.2007

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 [%draw full,c8,yellow] [%draw full,f1,yellow] [%draw arrow,c8,f5,yellow] [%draw arrow,f5,g4,yellow]
6.Ne5
[6.Bd3 Bg4 [%draw full,d4] 7.Be3 e6 8.0-0 Nbd7 9.Qe1 Bxf3 10.Rxf3 Qc7 11.Qh4 0-0-0 12.Bg5 Re8

13.Raf1 Bd6 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 f5 16.Bd3 h6 17.Bf4 Bxf4 18.Qxf4 Qxf4 19.Rxf4 g6 20.h4 Kc7]

6...Bf5 7.g4 Bg6 8.h4

[8.g5 Nd5 9.Qf3 Nb4 10.Bd3 Nxd3+ 11.cxd3 Qxd4]

8...e6 9.h5 Be4 10.Nxe4

[10.Rh3 Bb4 11.h6 gxh6 12.Bxh6 Nd5 13.Bd2 Nxc3]

10...Nxe4 11.Qf3 Nd6 12.Bd3 Nd7 13.0-0 [%draw full,f7] **13...f6! 14.Nxd7 Qxd7 15.c3 0-0-0 16.Bf4 Nf7 17.Rae1 Re8 18.Re2 Bd6 19.Rfe1 Bxf4 20.Qxf4 Ng5!** [%draw arrow,g7,g6,yellow] **21.Qg3 Qc7 22.Qe3** [%draw arrow,d4,d5,yellow] **22...Kb8 23.Kg2 Re7 24.Bf5**

[24.b4 e5]

24...g6 25.Bd3

[25.hxg6 hxg6 26.Bxg6 Rh2+ 27.Kg1 Nh3+ 28.Kf1 Rh1+ 29.Kg2 Qh2+ 30.Kf3 Ng5+]

25...gxh5 26.Qg3 hxg4 27.Qxc7+ Rxc7

0-1

444 **D00**

□ **Lagland,Goran Mathias**

■ **Gerold,Guenter**

I BDG thematic 1972

[Kirjeshakki]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5 6.Ne5 e6 7.g4 Ne4 8.Bb5+ c6 9.0-0 Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bg6 11.Bd3 Nd7 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Qf3 Qe7 14.Bf4 g5 15.Bg3 Rh6 16.Rfb1 Nb6 17.a4 Qd7 18.a5 Nd5 19.Rb3 Nxc3 20.a6 b6 21.Be5 Nd5 22.c4 Nf4 23.Be4 Rc8 24.Rxb6 Rh3 25.Qh1 Ne2+ 26.Kg2 Ra3 27.Rb7 Qd8

[27...Qd8

A) 28.Qf1 Nf4+ 29.Bxf4

A1) 29...gxf4 30.Qxf4 Qf6 31.Qxf6 gxf6 32.Rxa3 Bxa3 33.Rxa7;

A2) 29...Qxd4 30.Rxa3 Bxa3 *(30...Qxe4+ 31.Rf3 gxf4 32.Qd3 Qxd3 33.Rxd3 Bc5 34.Rdd7)* 31.Qf3;

A3) 29...Rxa1 30.Qxa1 gxf4 31.Rxa7 Qh4 32.Bf3 e5 33.Qb1;

B) 28.c5 Rxa1 *(28...Qa5 29.Rxa3 Qxa3 30.Qf1 Nf4+ 31.Bxf4 gxf4 32.Qxf4 Be7 33.Rxe7+? Kxe7 34.Qd6+ Kf6 35.g5+ Kxg5 36.Qe5+ f5 37.Qxg7+ Kf4 38.Qe5+ Kg5 39.h4+ Kxh4 40.Qf6+ Kg4)* 29.Qxa1 Be7 30.Qa4 Nc3 31.Qxc6+ Kf8 32.Rc7 Rxc7 33.Bxc7 Qxd4 34.Qa8+ Bd8 35.Qxd8+ Qxd8 36.Bxd8 Nxe4 37.Bb6 Ke7 38.Bxa7 Kd7 39.Bb6 Kc6 40.a7 Kb7 41.c6+ Ka8 42.Bc5!;

C) 28.Rxa3 Bxa3 29.Qe1! Nf4+ *(29...Nc1 30.Qc3; 29...Nxd4 30.Qf2)* 30.Bxf4 gxf4 31.Bg6! Rc7 *(31...Qf6 32.Bxf7+ Kf8 33.Qxe6)* 32.Qxe6+ Kf8 *(32...Re7 33.Rxe7+ Qxe7 34.Qc8+ Qd8 35.Bxf7+ Ke7 36.Qe6+ Kf8 37.Bg6)* 33.Bxf7 Bd6 34.Bg6;

D) 28.Bg6

D1) 28...Qa5 29.Qf1 *(29.Rxf7! Rxa1 30.Rxg7+ Kd8 31.Bf6+ Be7 32.Bxe7+ Kc7 33.Ba3+! Kb8 34.Qxa1 Ka8 35.Qb2 Qxa6 36.Bd6 Nf4+ 37.Bxf4 gxf4 38.Be4 Rb8 39.Qc2)* 29...Nf4+ 30.Bxf4 fxg6 *(30...gxf4 31.Qxf4 Kd8 32.Rxa3 Bxa3 33.c5 Rc7 34.Qd6+ Kc8 35.Rb8+ Kxb8*

36.Qd8+ Rc8 37.Qxa5; 30...Ra2+ 31.Rxa2 Qxa2+ 32.Kh3 gxf4 33.Qxf4 Qa3+ 34.Kg2 Qa2+ 35.Kf3 Qa3+ 36.Ke4) 31.Qe2 e5 32.Rxa3 Bxa3 33.Bxe5 Kd8 34.Bxg7 Rc7 35.Rb8+ Rc8 36.Bf6+ Kc7 37.Rxc8+ Kxc8 38.Qe8+ Kc7 39.Qd8#;

D2) 28...Nf4+ 29.Bxf4

D2a) 29...Qf6 30.Bxf7+ Kd8 31.Rxa3 Qxf4 32.Qe1 Bxa3 33.Qa5+ Rc7 34.Rb8+ Kd7 35.Be8+ Ke7 36.Qxa3+ c5 37.Qf3;

D2b) 29...Be7 30.Rxa3 Qxd4 31.Rh3 fxg6 32.Qb1 *(32.Rh8+ Kf7 33.Rxc8 Qe4+ 34.Kf2 Qxh1 35.Bd6 Kf6 36.Rxe7)* 32...Kf7 33.Rxe7+ Kxe7 34.Bxg5+;

D2c) 29...fxg6 30.Qb1 Qf6 31.Rxa3 Bxa3 32.Be5 Qf8 33.Qxg6+ Kd8 34.Qxe6 Qe8 35.Bc7+ Rxc7 36.Rb8+ Rc8 37.Rxc8#;

D3) 28...Be7 29.Rxa3 Nf4+ *(29...fxg6 30.Qb1 Kf7 31.Rf3+ Nf4+ 32.Bxf4 gxf4 33.Rxf4+ Kg8 34.Qxg6; 29...Bxa3 30.Bxf7+ Kf8 31.Qb1* Dh7 *)* 30.Bxf4 gxf4 31.Qb1 Bxa3 32.Bxf7+ Kf8 33.Qh7 Rc7 34.Qg8+ Ke7 35.Rxc7+ Qxc7 36.Qe8+;

D4) 28...fxg6 29.Qb1! Nf4+ *(29...Be7 30.Qxg6+ Kf8 31.Qxg7+ Ke8 32.Qg8+ Bf8 33.Qg6#)* 30.Bxf4 Qf6 *(30...Be7 31.Qxg6+ Kf8 32.Be5)* 31.Rxa3 Bxa3 32.Be5 Qf8 33.Qxg6+ Kd8 34.Qxe6 Qe8 35.Bc7+ Rxc7 36.Rb8+ Rc8 37.Rxc8#]

0-1

443 **D00**

□ **Grantz,Olaf**

■ **Augustin,Christian**

Open_2000 R1G04 01.10.2000

[Junior 5.0 (30s)]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.g4 Bg6 5.Bg2

[5.h4 h5 6.g5 e6 7.Bg2 Bb4 8.Nge2 Nc6 9.Be3 Nge7 10.a3 Bxc3+ 11.Nxc3 Nf5 12.Ne2 e5 13.d5 Nce7 14.Nc3 Nxe3 15.fxe3 Nf5 16.Qd2 Nd6 17.Ne2 Qe7 18.Qc3 a5 19.Ng3 Ra6 Spaan,N-Jamrich,G/Budapest HUN 2000/The Week in Chess 310/0-1 (40)]

5...Nf6 6.g5 Nd5 7.Nxe4 e6N

[7...Nc6 8.Ne2 e6 9.0-0 Be7 10.N2g3 Bd6 11.c4 Nde7 12.d5 exd5 13.cxd5 Ne5 14.f4 Bxe4 15.Nxe4 Nd7 16.Nxd6+ cxd6 17.Be3 Qa5 18.Qb3 Nc5 19.Bxc5 Qxc5+ 20.Kh1 Qb6 21.Qxb6 axb6 22.Rfe1 Kd8 23.a3 Rc8 24.Rac1 Rc5 25.Be4 Kd7 26.Kg2 Rhc8 27.Rxc5 Rxc5 28.Kf2 Nxd5 29.b4 1-0 Keller-Fischer,A/NGR 1991/Inf 02 (29)]

8.h4 Nc6 9.c3 Sichert b4 **9...Qd7 10.h5 Bf5 11.Ng3 0-0-0 12.Nxf5 exf5 13.Qf3 Be7 14.Bd2** Weiß muß dringend die Entwicklung vorantreiben.

14...f6 15.g6 hxg6

[15...hxg6 16.hxg6 Rxh1 17.Bxh1 Bf8=]

0-1

441 **D00**
□ **Drueke,Volker**
■ **Suermann,Uwe**
SZ002 www.desc-online.de 05.12.1999
[Fritz 6 (30s)]

1.d4 D00: Damenbauernspiele **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bf4 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0N 8.0-0-0**
[8.Bc4 c5 9.0-0-0 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.Nxc6 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2 bxc6 13.Re1 Nh5]
8...Bg4
[8...c5 9.d5 a6 10.h3 b5 11.g4 Qa5 12.Qh2 Ne8 13.Bxb8 Rxb8 14.Qxb8 Nd6 15.Nd2 Bb7 16.Qa7 Bxc3 17.Nb3 Meszaros,G-Ballai,Z/HUN-chT 1993/TD 93\08/1-0 (34) Qxa2 18.bxc3 c4 19.Nc5 Qa3+ 20.Kd2 Bxd5 21.Rg1 Rc8 22.Ke2 Qxc5 23.Qxc5 Rxc5 24.Ke3 Bb7 25.Bg2 Bxg2 26.Rxg2 a5 27.Kd4 Rc7]
9.h3
[9.Be2 Nd5 *(9...Bf5)* 10.Nxd5 Qxd5 11.c4 Qc6 12.Bh6 Bxf3]
9...Bxf3 10.gxf3 c5 11.d5 Qa5 12.Bh6 Nbd7-+ 13.h4 Nh5
[13...Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Nh5]
14.Bxg7= Kxg7
[14...Nxg7 15.Qg5 f6 16.Qe3 Ne5 17.h5 g5 18.f4 gxf4 19.Qxf4 Qb4 Feicht,A-Kannenberg,C/Giessen op 1995/GER 11/1-0 (59)]
15.Qg5
[15.Qe3 Rfe8 16.f4 Qc7 17.f5 Rad8 18.fxg6 hxg6 19.Be2 Ndf6]
15...Rfe8
[15...Ndf6 16.Qe5 Qb6]
⌓16.Rg1 Ndf6 17.Be2 Qc7 18.Kb1
[18.Ne4 h6 19.Qe3 Nf4]
18...Red8 19.Rdf1
[19.Bc4-+ ⌓h6!?∓ und Weiß kann noch kämpfen 20.Qe3 a6]
19...Qf4
½-½

453 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Hans Peter**
■ **Horchner,Mark**
Netherlands theme 1982

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.g4
[4.f3 Nf6 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 e6 8.0-0-0 c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3 *(10.h4)*]
4...Bg6 5.Bg2 e5
[5...e6 6.Nxe4 c6 7.Bf4 Bxe4 8.Bxe4 Bd6]
6.Qe2
[6.dxe5 Qxd1+ 7.Kxd1 Nc6 8.Bf4 0-0-0+ 9.Ke1 Re8 10.h4 h6 11.e6 Rxe6 12.Bh3 Re8 13.Rd1 Bb4 14.h5 Bh7 15.g5+ Kb8 16.Rd7 hxg5 17.Bxc7+ Ka8 18.Rxf7 Nf6 19.h6 Bg8 20.Rxg7 Rxh6]
6...c6 7.dxe5 Qa5 8.Bd2 Nd7?! 9.f4
[9.Nxe4]
9...exf3 10.Nxf3 Qb4 11.0-0-0 Qxg4 12.h4 Bh5 13.Bg5 Be7 14.Qd2 Nb6
[14...h6 15.Bh3]
15.e6
[15.Rhe1]
15...f6 16.Be3 Rd8
[16...Nc4 17.Qd7+ Kf8 18.Qxb7 Re8 19.Ne1 Nxe3]
17.Qf2 Na4 18.Rxd8+ Kxd8 19.Qd2+ Ke8 20.Nxa4 Qxa4 21.Qd7+
[21.Ne5 fxe5 22.Qd7+ Kf8 23.Rf1+ Nf6 24.Rxf6+ gxf6 25.Bh6+]
21...Kf8 22.Qc8+ Be8 23.Nd4 Bc5 24.e7+ Bxe7 25.Ne6+ Kf7 26.Nc7 Nh6 27.Bh3 f5 28.Qe6+ Kf8 29.Bxh6 Qxh4 30.Qxf5+ Bf6 31.Ne6+ Ke7

32.Bg5 Qg3! 33.Bxf6+ gxf6 34.Nf4 Qe3+ 35.Kb1 Rg8 36.Qxh7+ Bf7 37.Nd3 Rd8 38.Qf5 Rd5 39.Qg4 Ra5 40.Qb4+
1-0

452 **D00**
□ **Chander Daniel,Mahtani**
■ **Vo,Viet Dung**
ASEAN-ch U08 2nd (4) 2001
[Petronic,J]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nge2 Nc6 5.d5 Nce7 6.Ng3 Nf6 7.Bg5
[7.Bb5+ Bd7 *(7...c6 8.dxc6 Qxd1+ 9.Kxd1 bxc6 10.Ba4)* 8.Bc4 Nf5 9.Ngxe4 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Nd6]
7...Nexd5 8.Ngxe4
[8.Bc4 Bb4 9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8
A) 11.0-0-0+ Ke7 12.Ngxe4 *(12.Nb5 c6)* 12...Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Bf5;
B) 11.Bxf7 Ke7 12.Bb3 Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 h5]
8...Nxc3 9.Qxd8+ Kxd8 10.Nxc3
[10.Nxf6 Be7 11.Nxh7 Nxa2 12.Rxa2 *(12.Bd3 Nb4)* 12...Rxh7]
10...Be6 11.0-0-0+ Kc8 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Ne4
[13.Nd5 f5 *(13...Bg7 14.Ne7+ Kb8 15.Bd3)* 14.Bc4 Bh6+ 15.Kb1 c6 16.Ne3 Bxe3 17.Bxe6+ fxe6 18.fxe3 Kc7]
13...f5 14.Nc3
[14.Ng5 Bh6]
14...Bc5 15.f3 Rd8 16.Bd3 c6 17.Rhe1 Bd4 18.Nb1
[18.Ne2 Bf2 19.Rf1 Be3+]
18...f4 19.Nd2
[19.Bxh7 Rh8 20.Bd3 Rxh2]
19...Bxa2
[19...Be3 20.Kb1]
20.b3
[20.c3 Be3 21.Kc2 a5 22.Nf1 a4 23.Nxe3 Bb3+ 24.Kc1 fxe3 *(24...Bxd1 25.Bf5+ Kc7 26.Nxd1)* 25.Bc2 Rxd1+ 26.Bxd1 Bxd1 27.Kxd1 *(27.Rxd1 f5)* 27...Kd7 28.Rxe3 Kd6 29.Rd3+ Ke6]
20...h6
[20...a5 21.Bxh7 a4]
21.g3??
[21.Bc4
A) 21...Kc7 22.Bxf7 Rd7 23.Be6 Rd6 *(23...Rg7)* 24.Nc4 Rxe6 25.Rxd4 exd4 26.Rxe6;
B) 21...a5 22.Bxf7 a4 23.Ne4;
C) 21...Rd7 22.Ne4
C1) 22...f5 23.Nf6 Rd8 24.Rxd4 Rxd4 25.Rxe5 Kc7 26.Re7+ Kd6 27.Re6+ Kc5 28.Re5+ Kb6 29.Rxf5 Rad8 *(29...Rf8 30.Nd7+ Rxd7 31.Rxf8)* 30.Ne4 *(30.Kb2 Rd2)*;
C2) 22...b5 23.Bxf7 Rxf7 24.Nd6+;
C3) 22...Kc7 23.Rxd4 exd4 *(23...Rxd4 24.Bxf7)* 24.Nf6 b5 25.Bd3 Rdd8 *(25...Rd6 26.Re7+ Kb6 27.Rxf7)* 26.Re7+ Kd6 27.Re4 *(27.Rxf7 Ke6)* 27...a5 28.Kb2 Bxb3 29.cxb3 a4 30.Rxf4]
[21.Re4 Kc7 *(21...Bc3 22.Ra4)* 22.Rxd4 Rxd4 23.Kb2 Rg8 24.Rg1 Bxb3 25.Nxb3 Rdd8]
21...fxg3-+ 22.hxg3 Kc7 23.g4
[23.Bc4 a5 24.Bxf7 a4 25.Ne4 *(25.f4 a3)* 25...Rf8 26.Be6 axb3 27.cxb3 Rxf3]
23...a5 24.Bc4 a4! 25.Bxf7 a3 26.Nc4 Rf8 27.Rxd4
[27.Rxe5 Bxe5 28.Nxe5 Ra5 29.Nc4 *(29.Rd7+ Kc8 30.Be6*

Rxe5) 29...Bxb3 30.cxb3 *(30.Nxa5 Bxf7 31.Rd3 a2 32.Kb2 Bd5)* 30...a2 31.Kb2 a1Q+ 32.Rxa1 Rxa1 33.Kxa1 Rxf7]

27...exd4! 28.Re7+ Kd8! 29.Rxb7 Bxb3 30.Rxb3

[30.Nb6□ Rxf7 *(30...a2 31.Rd7#)* 31.Rxf7 Ra6□ *(31...a2 32.Rf8+)*]

30...a2

0-1

454 **D00**

□ **Corzo,Jorge**

■ **N,N**

30th World Open 1939

[44: Combinative Liquidation]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, enthusiastically embraced by Diemer

2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 Black grabs everything offered

6.Be3 Qe5 7.0-0-0! Bg4? This is refuted in sparkling style

8.Qxb7 Qxe3+ 9.Rd2 Qe1+ 10.Nd1 Qxf1 11.Nf3!! Most suprising. White presents his grasping opponent with yet another piece

11...Qxh1?

[⌓11...Qa6 Prolonging the game 12.Qxa8 Qb6]

12.Ne5! Bf5

[12...-- △13.Nxg4 Nxg4 14.Qc8#]

13.Nc6! Bd7 14.Qc8+! removing the guard/blockade

14...Bxc8 15.Rd8#

1-0

457 **D00**

□ **Jensen,Niels**

■ **Kunath,Emil**

cr 1988

[Aaron Summerscale]

BLACKMAR-DIEMER GAMBIT: (Subsection) The Gambit Accepted: Tarkakower-Gunderam Defence. 5...Bf5 is a no nonsense approach by Black, aiming to match White's speedy aggressive development. This defence is so complicated, that preparation is all important, the better prepared you are, the better your chance of success. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bf5** This variation known as the Tartakower-Gunderam defence has a similar aim to the Vienna variation, in that Black refuses to make compromises in completing his development. White, for his part, aims to show that the early bishop move simply creates a target for his kingside pawn advances. **6.Ne5** The most ambitious move, preparing an immediate kingside pawn push.

[6.Nh4!? hitting the bishop at once deserves consideration.]

6...e6

[6...Nbd7 is well met by: 7.Qf3]

7.g4 White opts for the most uncompromising approach.

[For players who feel uncomfortable with the main line 7.Bc4 is a reasonable alternative.]

7...Ne4 Black brazenly ignores the threat to his bishop, because of the threat of Qh4+. 7...Be4 and 7...Bg6 are more solid alternatives. **8.Bb5+** It was the discovery of this check that has put a question mark over Black's defensive set up. **8...c6 9.0-0** The White king castles to relative safety, disarming the threat of

Qh4, and leaving Black with some tactical problems to solve. **9...Bxg4** Black tries to fight his way out of a tight corner.

[The main alternative is 9...Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bg6 11.Bd3 When Black is posed rather a difficult question as to how his f7 square is to be defended. Qa5 A futile attempt to counterattack against the rather irrelevant White queenside. The Black queen soon comes scuttling back to try and defend her king. 12.Qf3 White really begins to turn up the heat on the Black king. Qc7 13.Bxg6 hxg6 14.Qxf7+ White doesn't mind exchanging into a ending, as his piece activity gives him a big advantage. Qxf7 15.Rxf7 Rh7 Black prepares to move his dark squared bishop without giving up his entire kingside. 16.Bg5 Black is bound hand and foot and must simply await his execution. Bd6 17.Raf1 Bxe5 The towel is thrown in. It is very hard, in any case, to recommend a serious way for Black to get his game together. 18.Re7+ 1-0 Rasmussen,E-Tejler,A/cr 1987/FatBase 98 (18) It's mate next move.]

10.Nxg4 Nxc3 11.Qf3! This clever intermezzo really puts the boot in. **11...Qxd4+ 12.Be3 Qd7 13.bxc3** Leaving Black with enormous problems co-ordinating his defence. This queen is having to cope alone against the entire White army. Not something that I'd recommend! **13...f5** Avoiding a catastrophe on f7 at least. **14.Rad1** White completes his development with tempo. **14...Qc7 15.Bc4** e6 now becomes a particularly juicy target, as it is Black's last line of defence in front of his king. **15...fxg4 16.Qxg4 Qe5** The Black queen is doing an admirable job. I'm all for women's lib, but here there is simply too much work for one Lady. **17.Bg5** Threatening mate on d8 and emphasising Black's predicament. **17...Nd7 18.Rfe1** The demise of the Black e-pawn will also lead shortly to the death of Black's king, so it was high time for Black to give up the ghost.

1-0

458 **D00**

□ **Klees,Robert**

■ **Andre,Marc**

13th Summer Open (2) 19.08.2002

[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar-Diemer: One thing you absolutely must do if you play a gambit, is make use of the extra time you are given. White ignores this advice to his peril. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.Bc4** This is an unusual, but playable alternative to capturing on e4. **5...e6 6.Bg5 exf3 7.Nxf3 Be7** Sensible stuff. Black plays calmly, developing his pieces to solid squares. He is confident that when he consolidates his position, his extra pawn will spell the end for White. **8.0-0 0-0 9.Ne5?** A wild goose chase.

[9.Qd2 is more sensible, but I have to say that White's compensation looks doubtful after: Nc6 10.Rad1]

9...Nc6

[9...Bxc2 would be the acid test of White's last move as : 10.Qxc2 Qxd4+ looks completely winning for Black.]

10.Nf3? If you are going to play a

Gambit, you must continue actively and insist on receiving compensation for your spent material.

[10.Nxc6 would at least compromise Black's pawn structure. bxc6 11.Na4]

10...Bg4 Now Black has the initiative as well as an extra pawn. **11.d5?** This desperate attempt to drum up some play simply hands Black a free extra pawn.

[11.Ne2 Ne4 is clearly very comfortable for Black, but was relatively best.]

11...Nxd5 12.Bxe7 Ncxe7 13.Qd4 Bxf3 With two extra pawns, each exchange brings victory closer for Black. **14.Rxf3 Nxc3 15.Qxc3 Nf5 16.Qe5 Qd4+** The exchange of queens spells the end of any White hopes of saving the game. **17.Qxd4 Nxd4 18.Rc3 c5** A horrible example of what can happen if White fails to drum up any significant initiative in the Blackmar-Diemer.

0-1

471 **D00**

□ **Leisebein,Peter**

■ **Preussner,Michael**

Corr 1998

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Qc8?! The text move, which protects both the bishop and the b-pawn, is also quite commonly played. It is, however, not good at all. **8.Bxd6!** Normally White should not part with the bishop pair if he does not need to, but in this case there are concrete benefits. **8...cxd6** Qa3+ Kb6 **9.Na4** Ka6 b4! c5 Nc3+ Kb6 Qa5+ Kc6 **9...Qc5** Kd7 **10.Qd5** Kc7 Nb5+ Kb6 Nd6 winning Nf3 **10...Nd7** **11.Bd3 Bxd3 12.cxd3** Qd8 Re2 **12...h6** Rhe1 Bg5+ Kc2 White has very good play, since d5 loses to Qe3 and Lane, A-Tyner, M, corr led to a quite beautiful end after a6 Bd3 Na7 Nd5 Rb8 Ne7 Rc8? Nf4 and it is not clear how Black should proceed at all. **13.Qxd6** Kg8 Re8+ Bb5+ Bd7 Nge2 Bxb5 Nxb5 In this position, Black does have some problems, as White is getting his forces fast into play. The main idea, obviously, is to bring a rook to f1 in order to play against f7. Qd7 O-O!?

[It is necessary to play this move first as c4? 13.Qh5 Nf4 allows e6]

13...Qb5 Things are obviously beyond repair, should Black not be allowed to take this knight. Qxf7+ Kd7 Nf4 Nc6

[Allowing the knight to enter e6 with check is not recommended: 13...Kd8 Nf4 Na6 c4 or Nc6 c4 Qxb2 Ne6+ Kd7 Rab1 with a winning advantage as given by Leisebein. 14.Qc6 Ne6+ Kd7 Rae1 Re8 Qf5 g6 Qh3 g5 15.d5 and Black resigned in Seidel, N-Bosak, corr 1961.]

14.Qe6 Kc7 a4 **14...Qxb2?** c3! Now the black queen is stuck and threatened to be captured with 18 Ra2! Nd8

[14...Qa6! is critical according to Leisebein. He suggests Nd5+ Kb8 Rae1 Qa5 15.b4 Qd8 c3 Qc8 Qxc8+ 0-0-0 16.b5 Na5 Nxe7+ Kd7 Nd5 Rd8 Rf7+ Kc8 b6 17.bxa6 Ref1 g6 Rc7+ Kb8 Rff7 ~ "with unclear play"]

[b4! seems to be an improvement here. After Nxb4 14...Qb3 Black has to return the piece one way or another, as Nc6? runs into Ne6+ Kd7 15.Qh3!]

15.Qc4 Kd7 Rab1 **15...Rc8** **16.Qxc8#** Kxc8 Rxb2 White has won the exchange and converts his advantage

humourlessly. e5 Nd5 g6 Rb4 Nc6 Rc4 Kd7 Nf6+ Kd8 Nxh7 Be7 Nf6 exd4 cxd4 Rh4 Nd5 Nxd4 Rc7 Ne2+ Kf2 Nf4 Rxe7 Nxd5 Rxb7 Rxa4 Kg3 Ra3+ Kh4 Ra4+ Kg5 Rg4+ Kxg4
1-0

468 **D00**
□ **Hall,A**
■ **Sprenkmann,F**
cr BDG/E4 1965
[Aaron Summerscale]

BLACKMAR DIEMER GAMBIT: (Subsection) The Gambit Accepted: Euwe Defence. World Champion Euwe gave this defence his seal of approval, making it worthy of respect. However, Black's solid yet passive stance after 5... e6, should not deter the White player, who can pick and choose his attacking plan. Summerscale,Aaron: 'BLACKMAR DIEMER GAMBIT: (Subsection) The Gambit Accepted: Euwe Defence. World Champion Euwe gave this defence his seal of approval, making it worthy of respect. However, Black's solid yet passive stance after 5...e6, should not deter the White player, who can pick and choose his attacking plan.' **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3** The normal way to play the gambit. White declines to go all in with Qxf3, giving himself some extra leeway, as his deficit is limited to one pawn. Summerscale,Aaron: 'The normal way to play the gambit. White declines to go all in with Qxf3, giving himself some extra leeway, as his deficit is limited to one pawn.' **5...e6** The Euwe Defence, named after the former World Champion who recommended it, seeks to set up a solid defensive formation. Summerscale,Aaron: 'The Euwe Defence, named after the former World Champion who recommended it, seeks to set up a solid defensive formation.' **6.Bg5** Although Black's position is rather solid, with no obvious weaknesses, the nice thing about this variation from White's point of view, is that he is allowed great freedom to manoeuvre his pieces to their ideal attacking locations. Summerscale,Aaron: 'Although Black's position is rather solid, with no obvious weaknesses, the nice thing about this variation from White's point of view, is that he is allowed great freedom to manoeuvre his pieces to their ideal attacking locations.' **6...Be7 7.Bd3** Pointing at the potentially vulnerable h7 square. Summerscale,Aaron: 'Pointing at the potentially vulnerable h7 square.' **7...Nbd7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Qe1** This is an important idea in many lines of the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit. The White queen prepares to stamp her influence on the kingside, after either Qh4 or Qg3. Summerscale,Aaron: 'This is an important idea in many lines of the Blackmar-Diemer Gambit. The White queen prepares to stamp her influence on the kingside, after either Qh4 or Qg3.' **9...c5** Because of the passivity of the Black pieces, this central counter strike lacks bite. Summerscale,Aaron: 'Because of the passivity of the Black pieces, this central counter strike lacks bite.' **10.Qh4 h6** A natural reaction to the pressure building on h7, but this weakening of the kingside gives White an immediate sacrifice possibility. Summerscale,Aaron: 'A natural reaction to the pressure building on h7, but this weakening of the kingside gives White

an immediate sacrifical possibility.' **11.Bxh6 Nh7?** Black hits the panic button, but the alternative was not exactly a bunch of roses. Summerscale, Aaron: 'Black hits the panic button, but the alternative was not exactly a bunch of roses.'

[11...gxh6 12.Qxh6 Gives White a very dangerous attack, at no risk, for instance: Qb6 13.Ne5 when Black is helpless against the threat of Nxd7 followed by Rxf6. Summerscale, Aaron: 'when Black is helpless against the threat of Nxd7 followed by Rxf6.']

12.Bxh7+ Kxh7 13.Ng5+ As so often in the Blackmar-Diemer, White opts not for the immediate gain of material with Bg5+, but instead sets his sights on murdering the Black king. Summerscale,Aaron: 'As so often in the Blackmar-Diemer, White opts not for the immediate gain of material with Bg5+, but instead sets his sights on murdering the Black king.' **13...Kg6** Summerscale,Aaron: 'Going backwards does not help, in short, Black is up a creek without a paddle.'

[Going backwards does not help, in short, Black is up a creek without a paddle. 13...Kg8 14.Bxg7! With forced mate on either h7 or h8. Summerscale,Aaron: 'With forced mate on either h7 or h8.']

14.g4 Threatening mate on h5. **14...Bxg5** Saving his king (for the moment), but losing his queen.

[14...Nf6 is easily smashed to smithereens. Summerscale,Aaron: 'is easily smashed to smithereens.' 15.Rxf6+ Kxf6 16.Rf1+ Not letting the Black king rest even for a second. Summerscale,Aaron: 'Not letting the Black king rest even for a second.' Kg6 17.Qh5#]

15.Qh5+ The winning intermezzo. **15...Kh7 16.Bxg5+** Black has no hope of salvation after Kg8, Bxd8. Summerscale,Aaron: '# Black has no hope of salvation after Kg8, Bxd8.' **1-0**

472 **D00**

□ **Vanhamme,Patrick**

■ **Masquelier,Quentin**

correspondence 03.04.2002

[Christoph Scheerer]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nbd7 9.Qh4 Nb6 Bd4 **10.Qh5** Bxf6 Qxc5+?

[With 10.Bg5 Black intends to trade his bishop in order to remove a key attacker from the board. After Nbd5 11.Ne2 c6 12.c3]

10...Qxd4+ and White won in Diemer, EJ Schijlt, Zwolle Nb5 Qc6 Ne5 Qe4 Qxe4 Nfxe4 Bxf7+ Kh8 Bd4 and White has the slightly better position. Bb3 a5 Black can also do without inserting the moves 10...a5 11 a4: a4 Bg4

[Ncxe4? runs into Nxf7! e. g. Rxf7 Bxf7+ Kxf7 Nc7 10...Rb8 Bxa7]

[but not Nxf7 10...Be6!]

11.Be3 Bxf3 Rxf3

[Ng5 has been analysed by Studier and Gegner, but Black can simply play Qxd4+ 11.Kh1 h6! Nxf7 Rxf7 12.h3 *(or 12.Bxh6 Rf8)* 12...Nfd5! Rxf7 Kxf7 13.Nxd5 Qd1! 14.Kh2 Nxd5 with complete control over the position.]

Ne2 (without the moves of the a-pawns inserted) has been dealt with above. **11...Qd7** Raf1 **12.Qg4** Qf2 **12...c6 13.Bf4 Nbd5 14.Be5 Nxc3** Rxc3? Ne4

Better would have been bxc3 when White has ongoing pressure. Now he is lucky that he can escape with a draw. **15.Bxf7+ Kh8** Bxg7+ Kxg7 Qe1 Nxc3? Qe5+ Kh6 There was nothing with Nf6 which keeps the extra pawn as White cannot take care of his bishop and his d-pawn simultaneously. **16.bxc3** Qg5 Qe1 **16...e6 17.h4 Qe7** and since 26 Qe3+ Kg7 27 Qe5+ leads to a perpetual check...
½-½

469 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Maddalena**
Isny 1948
[Aaron Summerscale]

BLACKMAR-DIEMER GAMBIT (Subsection) The gambit declined: Irregular defences. The true test of a gambit is often it's acceptance. However, unprepared opponents tend to decline the Blackmar-Diemer, hoping for a mutually unfamiliar position. Unfortunately for Black, the aggressive Blackmar-Diemer players thrive on such positions, and a total hack to the death is inevitable. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3** This is considered to be the main line of the Blackmar-Diemer gambit. Black now has a variety of options. Apart from accepting the pawn offer, or declining it with e3, the main alternatives are e6 and Nc6. **4...e6**
[4...Nc6 This provocative line is known as Lamb's defence. 5.d5 Naturally, White takes the first opportunity to harass Black's knight. Ne5 6.fxe4 White has built up an imposing center and now the challenge is to remove Black's dark squared blockader on e5. Qd6 7.Nf3 Bg4 8.Be2 Threatening 9.Nxe5 Bxe2 10.Nxf7 h5 Black defends his bishop, but loses time in the battle for e5. 9.Qd4 Nfd7 Effectively the losing move. Black had to release the blockade by capturing on f3, but after White recaptures with his g-pawn, the e5 square will shortly fall into his hands. 10.Nb5 Winning at least the exchange. Qc5 11.Qxc5 Nxc5 12.Nxc7+ 1-0 Diemer,E-Hahn/ Lindenberg 1949/FatBase 98 (12) In this case, Lamb's defence was led to the slaughter!]
5.fxe4 Already White is better, with his strong center and kingside attacking chances. **5...Bb4** This is a feeble attempt by Black to put pressure on the White center, but it is easily rebuffed. **6.Bd3 Nc6** The d-pawn was taboo, due to Bb5+. **7.Nf3 0-0?** Black castles into trouble. Although not easy, he probably should have tried to organise queenside castling. **8.e5 Nd5 9.Bxh7+** A familiar combination known as the Greek Gift. The bishop sacrifices itself to draw out the Black king. **9...Kxh7 10.Ng5+ Kg6**
[10...Kg8 11.Qh5 Leads to a quick win.]
11.0-0? Giving Black a chance to defend himself.
[Instead 11.h4 with the unstopable threat of h5+, would have been a much more efficient way of bringing home the point.]
11...Nxc3? A terrible defence. Much better would have been:
[11...f5 when White still has to prove his attack.]
12.Qd3+ The finishing touch. It is forced

mate after 12...f5 13. exf6+ Kh5 14. Qh7+ Kg4 15.Qh3
1-0

476 **D00**
□ **James,Fidel**
■ **Purser,Tom V**
BDG World Friendship 1985
[Harding]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 e5 4.Nxe4 exd4!
[4...Qxd4 bad for Black says former Irish OTB champion Stephen Brady (against whom I played this gambit). Why? 5.Qxd4 *(5.Bd3!* followed by Nf3 gaining tempo with lead in development I suspect this is what Brady meant.*)* 5...exd4 6.Nf3 f5!? or 6...c5 but obvious moves like 6...Bb4+ and 6...Nc6 probably lose P back?]
5.Nf3 Qe7 6.Qe2□ Nc6 7.Bg5 f6 8.Bf4 Bf5 9.Nfd2 0-0-0 10.f3 Nb4 11.Qd1 Nd5 12.Bg3 Ne3 13.Qc1 Bg6 14.Bh4 Nh6 15.c3 d3 16.Kf2 Nhf5 17.g3 Nc2 18.Rb1 Nxh4 19.gxh4 f5 20.Ng5 Qc5+ 21.Kg2 Ne3+ 22.Kg1 Nd1+ 23.Kg2 Qf2+ 24.Kh3 f4
0-1

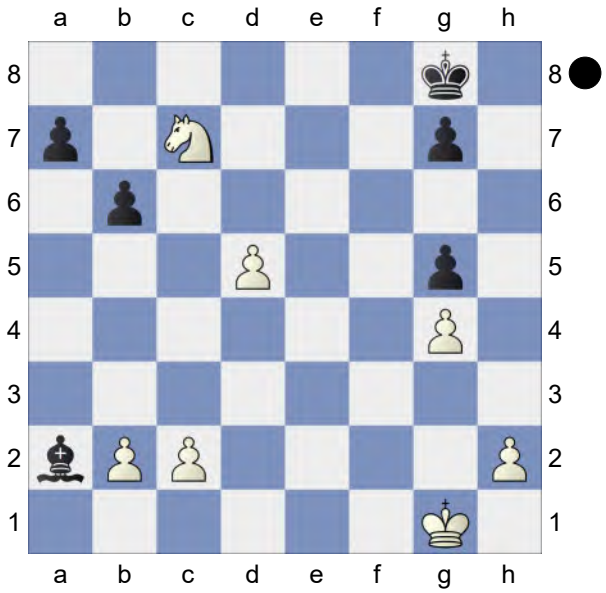
474 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Kraus**
International corr 1942
[Deutsche Schachzeitung]

R. Sternik - **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6** Das Königsfianchetto ist gegen den zurückhaltenden Aufbau zu empfehlen. **4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3** Diemer wollte wohl zu dem von ihm beliebten Aufbau mit f2-f4 nebst ♘f3 kommen, mit dem er schon wiederholt Erfolg hatte. **5...e6! 6.Bg5 Be7! 7.Bd3** Hier sollte Weiss e3-e4 oder 0-0 spielen. Mit der Annahme des gut berechneten schwarzen Bauernopfers zieht er sich einen Angriff auf den Hals, in dessen Wirbel er untergeht. **7...0-0 8.0-0 Nbd7 9.Qe1 Re8**
[9...Nd5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 *(10...Nxe7 11.Bxh7+ Kxh7 12.Qh4+ Kg8 13.Ng5)* 11.Nxd5]
10.Qh4 Nf8!! Nun erfolgt der Läuferüberfall auf den weissen König. **11.Ne5 Ng6 12.Bxg6 fxg6**
[12...hxg6 13.Rf3]
13.Rf3 Nh5 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 Droht ♗b7+. **15.Qxe7 Rxe7 16.Raf1 Nf6**
[16...Bd7]
17.Ne4 Nd7
[17...Bd7 18.Rxf6 gxf6 19.Nxf6+]
18.g4 b6 19.Nc6 Re8 20.Rf7 Bb7 21.Ne7+ Oder **21...Kh8** Eine hübsche Kurzpartie.
Anmerkungen nach den Angaben des Schwarzen. **22.Ng5 Nf8! 23.R7f3 h6 24.Rxf8+ Rxf8** und gewinnt. **25.Rxf8+ Rxf8 26.Nxg6+ Kg8 27.Nxf8 hxg5 28.Nxe6 Bd5 29.Nxc7 Bxa2 30.d5** ist hier wegen der Öffnung der E-Linie bedenklich und auf 11.♘e3 gewinnt Schwarz mit den Bauer zurück. Trotzdem war diese Spielart vorzuziehen.
[30.Nb5]
30...Kf7 31.d6 Be6 32.h3
[32.Kf2 Bxg4 33.Ke3]
32...Bd7 33.Kf2 Kf6 34.Ke3 Ke5 35.c4 Kxd6 36.Nd5 Be6 37.Kd4
[37.Nc3 Bxc4 38.Ne4+]
37...Bxd5 38.cxd5 a6 39.Ke4 a5

40.Kd4 b5 41.Ke4 a4 42.Kd4 g6 43.Kc3 Kxd5 44.Kb4 Kc6 45.Ka5 Kc5
0-1

470 **D00**
□ **Diemer,Emil Joseph**
■ **Pfeiffer,Gerhard**
DSB Team-ch Berlin (2.3) 03.11.1950
[ChessBase II]

SCHACH 23/1950 Seite 464
1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 Nbd7 9.Qe1! Ein starker Zug; Diemer spielt ihn aus dem Handegelenk, denn er hat ihn oft genug bei verschiedenen Abspielen seines Systems mit Erfolg ausprobiert.
9...Re8
[Der "Entlastungszug" 9...Nd5? verliert nach 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 *(im Falle 10...Nxe7 11.Bxh7+ Kxh7 12.Qh4+ Kg8 13.Ng5* sogar den König.) 11.Nxd5 eine Figur,]
10.Qh4 Nf8 11.Ne5 Ng6 12.Bxg6! fxg6
[Nimmt Schwarz mit dem h-Bauern 12...hxg6 so folgt natürlich erst recht 13.Rf3 nebst 14.Th3 oder Taf1.]
13.Rf3 Nh5 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 15.Qxe7 Rxe7 16.Raf1 Nf6
[Besser war 16...Bd7 Pfeiffer übersah den folgenden kleinen Witz.]
17.Ne4! Nd7
[Jetzt geht 17...Bd7 nicht mehr wegen 18.Rxf6! gxf6 19.Nxf6+ nebst Sxd7]
18.g4 Weiß hat es gut, er kann es sich leisten, einen abwartenden Zug einzuschieben.
18...b6 Schließlich muss Lc8 ja mal an die frische Luft.
19.Nc6 Re8 20.Rf7 Bb7 21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Ng5 Nf8 23.R7f3! h6 24.Rxf8+ Rxf8 25.Rxf8+ Rxf8 26.Nxg6+ Kg8 27.Nxf8 hxg5 28.Nxe6 Bd5 29.Nxc7 Bxa2 30.d5?
[Gegeben war 30.Nb5 nebst Heranführen des weißen Königs]



Von hier ab spielt Diemer zum Erbarmen schlecht und verliert schließlich noch seine auf Gewinn stehende Partie. **30...Kf7 31.d6 Be6 32.h3** Dieser Tempoverlust kostet den wichtigen Bauer d6,
[der nach 32.Kf2 Bxg4 33.Ke3 nebst Kd4 zu behaupten war.]
32...Bd7 33.Kf2 Kf6 34.Ke3 Ke5 35.c4 Kxd6 36.Nd5 Be6 37.Kd4 Danach stolpert Diemer in ein glatt verlorenes Bauernendspiel. Schwarz gewinnt mühelos mit dem "entfernten Freibauern".
[Nach 37.Nc3 Bxc4 38.Ne4+ nebst Sxg5 konnte Weiß noch auf Remis hoffen.]
37...Bxd5 38.cxd5 a6 39.Ke4 a5 40.Kd4 b5 41.Ke4 a4 42.Kd4 g6

43.Kc3 Kxd5 44.Kb4 Kc6 45.Ka5 Kc5
0-1

498 **D00**
□ **Hucks,Lewis A**
■ **Drueke,Volker**
BDG Email Tourney 1998

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6 9.Qh4 Bf5 10.h3 Bxc2 11.Rf2 Bf5 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Nxd4 14.Ng5 e6 15.g4 Qd6 16.gxf5 Black resigned. This entire line was given in my Chess Mail article in the May 1998 issue. (Purser)
[16.gxf5 Black resigned. This entire line was given in my Chess Mail article in the May 1998 issue. (Purser) Qg3+ *(16...Nxf5 17.Rxf5 exf5 18.Nd5+-)* 17.Kh1+-
A) 17...Qe5 18.fxg6 fxg6 19.Rg1 (/\ Nce4) Rae8 20.Rxf6 Rxf6 21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Qh8+ Ke7 23.Qg7+ Kd6 *(23...Kd8 24.Nf7+* snares the Queen*)* 24.Nce4+ Kc6 25.Nxf6;
B) 17...Qxf2? 18.Nce4;
C) 17...Nxf5 18.Rxf5 exf5 19.Nd5]
1-0

499 **D00**
□ **Richard,Joel**
■ **Mcmillan,Hamilton**
KO Tourney A 2008

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 exf3 6.Qxf3 Bg4
[6...g6 7.Be3 Nbd7 *(7...Bg7 8.h3; 7...Qb6 8.Bb5+ Bd7 9.Bxd7+ Nbxd7??* A blunder under pressure. However, it was very difficult anyway. *10.0-0-0)* 8.0-0-0]
7.Bb5+
[7.Qf4]
7...Nbd7 8.Qf2 e6
[8...a6 9.Bxd7+ *(9.Be2)* 9...Qxd7 10.h3 Bh5 11.g4 Bg6! Excellent play. Ensuring the black king plays a full role. 12.Bg5 Ne4]
9.h3 Bf5 10.Bg5 Be7 White has opted for a long endgame. **11.d6 Bxd6 12.0-0-0 Qc7**
[12...a6]
13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.g4 Bg6 15.Qxf6 0-0! 16.Bxd7 Qxd7 17.h4
[17.h4 Qd8 This is the kind of position where the good player excels. Black has equalised but what plan to adopt? It would be quite easy to exchange rooks and shake hands with an early draw. Instead, Black decides to advance his kingside pawns first and improve his position. *(17...Be7 18.Qxg6+* Now Black has a protected passed pawn.*)* 18.Qf3! *(18.Qxd8 Rfxd8 19.h5 Bf4+)* 18...f5 19.Nb5 fxg4 20.Qxg4 Bf4+ 21.Kb1 Qf6 22.h5 *(22.Ne2!)* 22...Qf5 23.Qg2 Rad8?! 24.Rxd8! Rxd8 25.Nf3 Qxh5]
0-1

492 **B02**
□ **Tedrick,Tom**
■ **Hobbs,Richard**
114th Monday Knights RR (5) 02.04.01
[Tedrick]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 This would be a good move, according to Hans Berliner, if it

didn't lose a pawn. **2...dxe4** **3.Nc3** One of the normal BDG positions **3...e5** The Lemberger Counter-gambit **4.Nxe4** My current choice of move at this point in the game, because white scores high with this move according to database statistics, though that is probably because the black players didn't know the opening theory.

[4.dxe5= This move seems to lead to equality, and white may have to go in for this boring line to avoid giving black the advantage, or play 2.Nc3 to avoid the Lemberger altogether]

[4.Be3 Recommended by Schiller]

[4.Nge2 Recommended by Tim Sawyer]

[4.Qh5 The Sneiders Attack]

4...exd4 **5.Nf3** The 3rd most popular move at this point, according to databases and opening theory, and probably not best. Up to this point, white is following some dubious theory in the BDG complex, and its hard to evaluate this position objectively, probably it favors black. But for the rest of the game, starting with the move 6.Nxf6+, white plays nearly perfectly for some reason, probably because it was a dynamic tactical position with queens off the board, the kind of position I understand best. So black never had a chance after that.

[5.Bb5+ Best according to Gary Lane and Tim Sawyer c6 The idea of 5. Bb5+ is that the d6 square is weakened, after 5...c6

A) 6.Bc4 Lane; this is the old main line Qe7 7.Qe2 Be6 *(7...Bf5? 8.Nd6++-)* 8.Bg5±;

B) 6.Qe2!? Sawyer's new move]

[5.Bc4 the other main line, apparently not as good as 5.Bb5+ Qe7∓ black seems better here]

5...Nf6 out of the databases apparently

[5...Qe7∓ this line seems to give white problems]

6.Nxf6+ best **6...Qxf6** **7.Qxd4** best **7...Qxd4** **8.Nxd4** best; white has regained the gambit pawn, and may have a tempo's lead in development, depending on how one looks at it, which should be enough to make white happy with the outcome of the opening. **8...Bd7** **9.Bf4** best; following Averbakh's theory of tactical contacts, this is in some sense what I call a "free move"; white gains a tempo for development while forcing black to respond to the threat against the c7 pawn, which limits black's options. White is satisfied with such small advantages, accumulated move by move. **9...Bc5** **10.0-0-0** best **10...Nc6** **11.Nb5** best **11...0-0-0** **12.Bxc7** best **12...Bxf2** **13.Bxd8** best **13...Be3+** **14.Kb1** best **14...Rxd8** **15.Nd6+** best, starting a series of "free moves" by the knight (moving without loss of tempo by making threats, picking up the f7 pawn in the process) . **15...Kc7** **16.Nxf7** best **16...Re8** **17.Nd6** best **17...Rf8** **18.Nc4** A good move. There are several good moves at various points in the game, and its sometimes hard to decide objectively which is best. Anyway "the perfect is the enemy of the good": deciding at some points which is objectively the very best move is too time consuming, and not very profitable, and as long as the move chosen guarantees the win, that's usually enough, and anyways subjective factors such as simplifying the position come into play, choosing moves which make it easier for the human player to handle the position, rather than maximizing

material gain. The best move according to Fritz may involve mind-boggling complications which lead to slightly more material gain, but from a human point of view that's not really best, since the human may lose his way in the sea of complications and throw away the win. The simpler way is often better for a human, even though it leads to less material gain. **18...Bc5 19.Bd3** best **19...Rf2 20.Rd2** best **20...Rf4 21.Rf1** good; reduction of material favors the side with a material advantage, which doesn't seem to be programmed in to the chess engines such as fritz. Plus the position is simplified by exchanging off some pieces, so it is easier for the human to find the right way. **21...Rxf1+ 22.Bxf1** best **22...b5** a good try but white finds a way to turn it to advantage **23.Rd5** best **23...Bg1 24.Rxb5** best **24...Bxh2 25.Rh5** best **25...Bf4 26.Rxh7** best **26...Bh6 27.Bd3** good **27...Be6 28.a3** good **28...Ne7 29.b4** good; although it weakens the c3 square, which didn't occur to me until after I made the move, it doesn't seem to matter. **29...Nd5 30.Rh8** best **30...Nc3+ 31.Kb2** best **31...Nd1+ 32.Kb3** best **32...Ne3 33.g3** best (tie) **33...Nf5 34.Bxf5** best **34...Bxf5 35.Ra8** best **35...Kb7 36.Nd6+** good (reduction of material, in preference to other moves which maximize white's material advantage). As Capablanca said, the advantage of being up the exchange, is that later you will be able to give it back for a minor piece and pawn, or otherwise reduce to a favorable and simpler ending. **36...Kxa8 37.Nxf5** best **37...Bg5** the pawn ending 2 pawns down would be hopeless for black **38.Nxg7** best; now white has an advantage of 3 pawns in a knight vs bishop ending, which should be easy enough for even me towin **38...Kb7 39.c4** best **39...Bf6** the last cheapo: will white, with seconds left on the clock, notice that his knight is hanging? **40.Ne6** good: time control has been reached, so black resigned
1-0

495 **D00**
□ **Zimmer,Peter**
■ **Newham,Eric**
CiF CP2-86-195B 1983
[Zimmer]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 Damit haben wir die Ausgangsstellung der "Teichmann-Verteidigung" aus dem Blackmar-Diemer-Gambit erreicht. Das erste Ziel der Verteidigung ist der Abtausch des Laeufers g4 fuer den weissen Springer.
6.h3 Bxf3
[6...Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.Ne5↑]
7.Qxf3 e6? Das ist bereits ein gravierender Fehler. Unumgaenglich war 7. ...c6, wonach Weiss zwischen 8. Le3 und 8. Df2!? waehlen kann. **8.Qxb7 Nbd7 9.Bb5 Qb8?**
[⌓9...Bd6]
10.Qf3 Bb4? Hier steht der schwarze Laeufer selten gut in diesem Abspiel. Die Katastrophe konnte nur noch mit 10. ...a6 was auch aussichtslos ist, verhindert werden. **11.Bc6 0-0 12.0-0 Bxc3?** Der letzte Fehler; eigentlich zu viele fuer eine Partie... **13.bxc3 Nb6 14.Ba3 Rd8 15.Be7** Hier erkannte Schwarz die Aussichtslosigkeit seiner Stellung und gab auf.
1-0

483 **D00**
□ **Purser,Tom V**
■ **Sawyer,Timothy E**
APCT thematic 1996
[Lewis, Purser]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.g4 Qxd4 9.Be3 Qd8 10.Rd1 Qa5 11.Bc4 e6 12.g5 Nfd7 13.0-0 Ne5 14.Qf4 Nbd7 15.Ne4?! Later this game was published in the APCT Bulletin, and a reader who saw the game there asked the obvious question.

[Why not 15.Rxd7! Kxd7 16.Nb5 Why not indeed? Nxc4 Anything else loses quickly: *(16...cxb5?? 17.Qxe5+-* and Black will have to give up the queen to stop a quick mate, e.g. , 17. ... ♗e7 18. ♗xb5+ ♔c8 19. ♗d7+;; *16...Bd6 17.Nxd6 Kxd6 18.b4 Qxb4 19.Qd4+ Ke7 20.Qxe5+-)* 17.Qxf7+ Be7 18.Rd1+ Nd2 19.Rxd2+ Qxd2 20.Bxd2 cxb5 21.Qxg7 White should be able to win. Walter Lewis, APCT NB Nov-Dec 1996. According to Purser, Play might go: 21. ... ♖ag8 22. ♕d4+ ♔e8 23. ♔f2 (Or 23. ♕xa7 ♗xg5 24. ♕b8+ ♗d8+ 25. ♔f2 ♖f8+ 26. ♔e3 ♖f5 27. ♗a5.) 23. ... b6 24. ♕e5 ♖f8+ 25. ♔e2 ♖hg8 26. ♕xe6±.]

15...0-0-0 16.Be2∓ Be7 17.b4 Bxb4 18.Bd2 Bxd2 19.Nd6+ Kb8 20.Rxd2 Rhf8 21.Rfd1 Ng6 22.Nxb7+ Nxf4 23.Nxa5 Nxe2+ 24.Rxe2 Kc7 APCT NB May-June 1996.
0-1

488 **D00**
□ **Sturm,Max G**
■ **Gardeus,E**
Sweden-West Indies 1949
[Sturm, FS 1952 p57]

FS 1952 p57 says "From an ICCF inter-country match", Sturm lived in Trinidad and represented the British West Indies which was a single political unit at this time (he had won the OTB championship of BWI circa 1949).FS 1952 p57 says "From an ICCF inter-country match", Sturm lived in Trinidad and represented the British West Indies which was a single political unit at this time (he had won the OTB championship of BWI circa 1949). **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 e6 6.Be3 Bb4**

[⌓6...Bd6]

7.Qg3 0-0 8.Bh6 Nh5 9.Qg4 Qd5 10.0-0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Nd7 12.Bg5 Ndf6

[12...Nhf6 13.Qh4 Qxa2 14.Bd3 Qa5 15.Rf1 h6 16.Bxf6 1-0 Sturm,M-Gardeus corr 1977]

13.Qh4 Qxa2 14.Bd3 Qa5 15.Rf1 h6 16.Bxf6 1-0 (24) Sturm,M-Gardeus,E corr ICCA 1949 UltraCorr3a [Sturm, FS 1952 p57] **16...Nxf6 17.Rxf6 gxf6 18.Nh3**

[18.Qxf6? Qg5+]

18...f5? Black did not take the offered R but Sturm's analysis showed the attack only achieved a draw:Black did not take the offered R but Sturm's analysis showed the attack only achieved a draw:

[18...Qa1+ 19.Kd2 Qxh1 20.Nf4 f5 21.Qxh6 Re8 22.g4 f6 23.Nh5 Re7 24.Nxf6+ Kf7 25.g5 Rd7 26.Qh7+ Kf8 27.Qg8+ Ke7 28.Qe8+ Kd6 29.Qf8+ Re7 *(29...Kc6?? 30.Qc5#)* 30.Ne8+ Kd7 31.Nf6+ Kd6 32.Ne8+

draw draw]
19.Qxh6 Qa3+ 20.Kd2 Qe7 21.Re1 f6 22.Re3 Rf7 23.Nf4 Rh7 24.Rg3+
[24.Rg3+ Black resigned Black resigned Rg7 25.Ng6 with the deadly threat 26 Qh8+ Kf7 27 Ne5+ with the deadly threat 26 Qh8+ Kf7 27 Ne5+]
1-0

497 **D00**
□ **Gegner,Jurgen**
■ **Tiemann,Hagen**
corr_155801 1986

1.d4 199/(91) **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 g6 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 Nc6!?** 8...Bf5 9 Qh4 Nbd7 10 Bh6 Leisebein-Prazza see Fsch 8/88 p231
[8...Nbd7 9.Qh4 Nb6 *(9...c5 10.dxc5± Diemer)* 10.Bb3 a5 Pachman, preferring Black. Too optimistic? Compare D.J.Rogers in Correspondence Chess 52/1976 11.a4 11 Bh6 a4 see my Colle/London/BdG book p97 Bg4!? Pachman. 11...c6 Leisebein-Zill (Fsch 8/88 p231) 11...Ng4/11...Nbd5 maybe better see my book 12.Ne2 c6 13.Ng5!± Berthelsen-Lang, corr]
9.Qh4 Ng4 9...Bg4 10 Be3 Bxf3 11 Rxf3 critical; then 11...h6, 11...e6 or 11...e5 see my book **10.Bf4** 10 h3!? Studier-Hallier, 1959 see my book
[10.h3!?]
10...e5
[10...Bxd4+ 11.Kh1 Bf6 12.Bg5 with attacking chances (Schneider-Prins, corr 1989 in Trends *14)]
11.Bg5 Qd6 12.Ne4 Qb4 13.Bb3 Nxd4 14.Be7 Nxf3+
[14...Qb6 15.Bc5+-]
15.Rxf3! Qxe4 16.Bxf8 Bxf8 17.Rxf7
1-0

485 **D00**
□ **Marder,Simon**
■ **Aerni,Andreas**
Gibraltar Masters 9th (10) 03.02.2011
[Reeh,Oliver]

1.e4 d5 2.d4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bd3 c5 8.dxc5 0-0 9.0-0 Bxc5+ 10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.Qe1 Re8 12.Qh4 Be7 13.Rad1 Qa5 14.a3 Nf8 15.b4 Qxa3 16.Nb5 Qxb4 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.Qh5 Qc5 19.Qh6 a6 20.Nbd4 Ng6 21.Nb3 Qc7? <xml✕:en>Overlooking White's threat.</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>î bersieht die weiî e Drohung.</:de ✕/xml> Overlooking White's threat.Übersieht die weiße Drohung.
[<xml✕:en>The right queen move was</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>Der richtige Damenzug war</:de ✕/xml> The right queen move was Der richtige Damenzug war 21...Qb4! <xml ✕:en>in order to parry</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>, um</:de ✕/xml> in order to parry, um 22.Ng5 *(22.Bxg6 hxg6 23.Rd4 Bf8!)* <xml ✕:en>with</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>mit</:de ✕/xml> with mit 22...Qh4! <xml✕:de>zu parieren.</:de✕/xml> zu parieren.]
22.Ng5! <xml✕:en>The mate threat forces Black to open the f-file, allowing a deflection sacrifice.</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>Die Mattdrohung zwingt Schwarz zur Öffnung der f-Linie, wonach ein Hinlenkungsopfer möglich wird.</:de ✕/xml> The mate threat forces Black

to open the f-file, allowing a deflection sacrifice .Die Mattdrohung zwingt Schwarz zur Öffnung der f-Linie, wonach ein Hinlenkungsopfer möglich wird. **22...fxg5 23.Rxf7!** <xml✕:en>Dragging Black's king into the open.</:en ✕/xml> <xml ✕:de>Zerrt den schwarzen Kî nig ins Freie.</:de ✕/xml> Dragging Black's king into the open.Zerrt den schwarzen König ins Freie. **23...Kxf7 24.Qxh7+ Kf6 25.Qxg6+ Ke5 26.Qe4+ Kf6**
[26...Kd6 27.Bb5#]
27.Rf1+ Qf4 28.Rxf4+ gxf4 29.Qg6+ 1-0

491 **D00**
□ **Tedrick,Tom**
■ **Wood,Walter**
113th Monday Knights RR (7) 06.02.01
[Tedrick]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 The normal BDG position **3...Nf6 4.Bg5** The Popeil Attack (instead of the normal BDG move, 4.f3) **4...Bf5 5.f3** aiming for transposition back to BDG positions, without having to worry about one of Walter's pet lines in the BoguljubowDefense
[5.Qe2 seems playable]
5...e3!? black will be a tempo up on similar lines in the BDG, if white at some point plays Bg5xe3, but that move may still be best anyways. **6.Bd3**
[6.Bc4 Tartakower]
6...Qd7 7.Nge2 Nc6 8.0-0? white has to find an improvement here or earlier **8...0-0-0∓ 9.Ne4!?** risky and probably unsound, but tricky, and worth a try, at least this once, over the board **9...Bxe4 10.fxe4 Nxd4 11.Bxe3 e5?** falling into a trap!
[11...Nc6∓ this seems to be the best line for black]
[11...Nxe2+ 12.Qxe2∞ threatening Bxa7. This was the line I had in mind when playing 9.Ne4]
12.Bxd4! this counter-intuitive capture with the bishop, leading to opposite colored bishops, is best, for tactical reasons **12...exd4 13.e5!+-** double threat (exf6, or Bf5, winning the queen), and white is winning! **13...Qd5 14.exf6 gxf6 15.Ng3** black is helpless on the white squares **15...Rg8 16.Qf3** getting the queens off the board seems to be the fastest way for white to realize his material advantage **16...Qc5 17.Qf5+ Kb8 18.Qxc5 Bxc5 19.Rxf6** the black pawns fall like ripe bananas **19...Be7 20.Rxf7 Bg5 21.Raf1 Be3+ 22.Kh1** now if black could just sacrifice the exchange on g3 and get a rook to the h-file, say by the rook lift Rd8-d5-h5, it would be mate! **22...a6 23.Rxh7** sigh. white is going to sit on the h-file with his own rook, on the white squares, immune from harassment, so black gave up the ghost.
1-0

465 **D00**
□ **Wickens,Timothy S**
■ **Jones,R**
cr 1964
[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar-Diemer Gambit (Subsection) The Gambit Declined: Vienna Defence. The Vienna defence with 4...Bf5 sensibly avoids the exf3 pawn grabbing lines. Black doesn't altogether renounce the idea of winning a pawn, but he point-blankly refuses to

accelerate White's development. Here we see White swarming all over the Black position, stinging the Black king over and over again. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5** A logical continuation, known as the Vienna Defence since it's recommendation by the Austrian Hans Muller. Black, often in trouble in the main lines due to pawn grabbing, rushes to develop his light squared bishop. **5.fxe4**

[5.g4 intending g5 is also interesting.]

5...Nxe4 6.Qf3 The dark side of 4...Bf5 is revealed. Black has a telling weakness on b7. **6...Nd6** Simultaneo usly defending f5 and b7. **7.Bf4** Threatening to win a piece by Bxd6. **7...e6** Black tries the Unzicker Variaton, daring White to regain his pawn by Bxd6 followed by Qxb7. **8.0-0-0** White for his part, is far more interested in completing his development than chasing hot pawns. **8...c6 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qe3** White unleashes the Stroebel attack, threatening to rip open the d file with d5. **10...Be7 11.Nf3 h5 12.d5** A superb concept. White must create problems for Black before he can consolidate his extra pawn. The Blackmar-Diemer is not for the feint-hearted. **12...exd5**

[12...hxg4 begins a forcing variation, which is ultimately very good for White. 13.dxe6 For the moment both sides carry on seemingly oblivious to what the other is up to. gxf3 14.exf7+ This check forces Black to sit up and take notice. Kxf7 15.Bxd6 Bxd6 16.Bc4+ This bishop thrust, completing White's development in preparation for the final attack, is the whole point behind White's imaginative idea. Kf8 17.Qxf3+ Qf6 18.Rhf1 Leaves White with a huge attacking position.]

13.Nxd5! There is no turning back now! White stokes up the fire with a piece sacrifice. **13...cxd5 14.Rxd5 Qc8** Black starts playing for tricks, threatening mate, but good alternatives were hard to come by.

[14...0-0 Running for the hills offers no respite, after: 15.gxh5 Bh7 16.Bd3 White will shortly win back his piece with a clear advantage due to the threat of Bxh7+ followed by Qd3+.]

15.Nd4 The White pieces draw ever closer to the Black king, who has been left screaming for help in no mans land. **15...Ne4** Black desperately tries to shield his monarch. **16.Bb5+ Nc6 17.gxh5** White has a truly awesome initiative, creating new threats with every move. **17...Bh7 18.Re5 f5** The only defence, as White's threatens to bulldoze his way through the e-file blockade with Rxe4. **19.Bg5** A slight inaccuracy, better was:

[19.Bxc6+ bxc6 20.Bg5 leaving black in a sorry state.]

19...Kf8? Missing his chance, Black had to try 19...0-0 when White still has to prove his attack. **20.Bxe7+ Nxe7** Now it is all over. **21.Rg1** White cruelly toys with his opponent, 21.Qa3 was an immediate kill. **21...Rg8 22.Qa3** Better late than never! The threat of Qxe7 will force heavy material losses. **1-0**

467 **D00**
□ **Welling,Gerard**
■ **Marzik,Hans**
it op Biel 1981
[Aaron Summerscale]

BLACKMAR-DIEMER GAMBIT: (Subsection) The Gambit Accepted: Ziegler Defence. 5.. .c6 may be a flexible move, allowing Black to keep his options open, but it does nothing to improve Black's already lagging development and in this game, we see that slow development is a crime punishable by death. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6** The Ziegler defence is one of the more passive responses to the gambit. Black erects a solid "Caro-Kann like" formation. **6.Bc4 Bf5 7.Ne5** The usual uncompromising retort to Black's early bishop sortie. **7...e6 8.0-0** Threatening Rxf5. **8...Bxc2** Until this game, this was thought to be an extremely good move, due to the trap 9. Qxc2 Qxd4+, regaining the piece with promising continuations. **9.Nxf7** However, Welling destroyed this notion with this tremendous piece sacrifice. **9...Kxf7**

[9...Bxd1 is an attempt to bail out into an ending. 10.Nxd8 Kxd8 11.Rxd1 The bishop pair and lead in development give White ample compensation for the pawn. Nd5 12.Re1 White immediately targets Black's main weakness. Bb4 13.Rxe6 Naturally White is more than happy to open the position up. Nxc3 14.bxc3 Bxc3 15.Bg5+ White's piece activity now gives him a clear advantage, as Black falls yet further behind in development. Kd7 16.Re7+ Kd6 17.Rd1 h6 Necessary to stop White simply gobbling up pawns on the seventh rank. 18.Re6+ Kd7 19.Bf4 Re8 At last, Black manages to get another piece out. 20.Rd6+ White, of course, declines the piece exchange, which would only help Black to defend. Ke7 21.Rd3 The key move, this rook lift to the third rank has fatal consequences for the Black king. Bb4 22.Re3+ Kf8 23.Rf6+! 1-0 Welling, N-Wrobel/ Luxembourg 1982/FatBase 98 (23) A picturesque finish, forcing mate after 23...gxf6 24.Bxh6.]

10.Qg4 White piles the pressure onto e6. **10...Qd7 11.Bg5** Threatening Rae1, when e6 will fall, **11...Na6** which Black prepares to defend with Nc7. **12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5!** White strike s while the iron is hot, taking advantage of the pin on Black's e-pawn to smash open the center. **13...Nc7** A kingside defender is hurriedly rushed over.

[13...cxd5 simply invites another White piece into the attack, after: 14.Nxd5]

14.dxe6+ Nxe6 15.Rae1 Continuing to power down the center. Every White piece is playing a vital role in the attack. **15...Re8 16.Ne4 Bxe4 17.Rxe4** The elimination of Black's light squared defender spells disaster for any hope of mounting a successful defence. **17...Bc5+ 18.Kh1 Re7 19.Qh5+** Black, u y, had no wish to see the mating attack that would have resulted after: 19... Kg7 20.Rg4+ Kf8 21.Rxf6+.
1-0

455 **D00**
□ **Diemer**
■ **N,N**
Bad Liebenzell 1939
[45: Eagerness to win material]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, enthusiastically embraced by Diemer
2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 Black grabs everything offered
6.Be3 Qe5 7.0-0-0! Bg4? This is refuted in sparkling style
8.Qxb7 Qxe3+ 9.Rd2 Qe1+ 10.Nd1 Qxf1 11.Nf3!! Most suprising. White presents his grasping opponent with yet another piece
11...Qxh1?
[⌓11...Qa6 Prolonging the game 12.Qxa8 Qb6]
12.Ne5! Bf5
[12...-- △13.Nxg4 Nxg4 14.Qc8#]
13.Nc6! [%draw full,d8] **13...Bd7 14.Qc8+!** removing the guard/blockade
14...Bxc8 15.Rd8#
1-0

456 **D00**
Diemer
Bad Liebenzell 1939
[45: Eagerness to win material]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit, enthusiastically embraced by Diemer
2...dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 Qxd4 Black grabs everything offered
6.Be3 Qe5 7.0-0-0! Bg4? This is refuted in sparkling style
8.Qxb7 Qxe3+ 9.Rd2 Qe1+ 10.Nd1 Qxf1 11.Nf3!! Most suprising. White presents his grasping opponent with yet another piece
11...Qxh1?
[⌓11...Qa6 Prolonging the game 12.Qxa8 Qb6]
12.Ne5! Bf5
[12...-- △13.Nxg4 Nxg4 14.Qc8#]
13.Nc6! Bd7 14.Qc8+! removing the guard/blockade
14...Bxc8 15.Rd8#
1-0

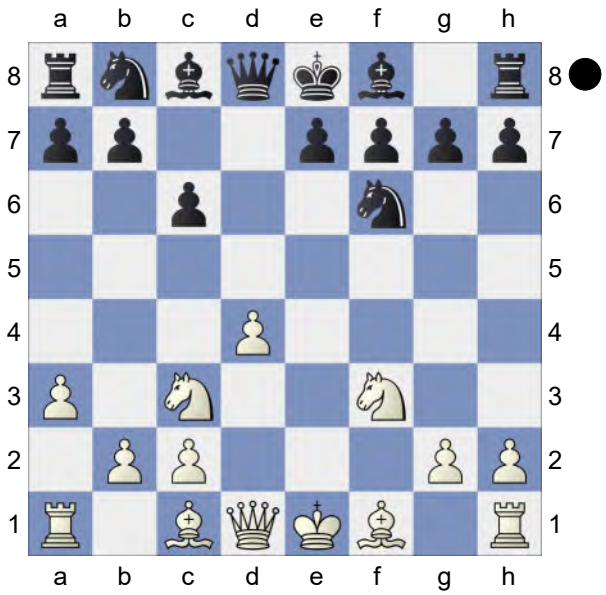
493 **D00**
□ **Alekhine,Alexander**
■ **Levenfish,Grigory**
Karlsbad IT 2nd (11) 04.09.1911
[Vidmar: Karlsbad]

1.d4 s.a. Kalendovsky I, 109. Varnusz: Aljechin, der Größte <1911/11> Skinner/Verhoeven: Alexander Alekhine's Chess Games, 212. **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Bf5**
[3...Nf6 mit den Drohungen ♖c5 und ♘b2:. 4.f3? exf3 ⌓5.Qxf3]
4.f3 exf3 5.Qxf3 e6 6.Qxb7 Nd7 7.Bb5 Ngf6 8.Bg5 Die ältere Spielweise. Jetzt spielt man a4. **8...Be7 9.Bxf6 Bxf6** Auch Schwarz spielt eine weniger übliche Variante, die aber ganz gut ist. **10.Bxd7+ Kxd7 11.Nf3 Qb8 12.Qxb8 Raxb8 13.0-0-0 Ke7 14.Rhe1 Rhd8** Schwarz gibt nicht acht. Nun geht ein ♙ verloren. **15.Ne5 Rb6 16.Na4 Rbd6 17.Nc5 Bxe5 18.dxe5 Rxd1+** Glücklicherweise beherrscht Schwarz die d-Linie, insbesondere den Punkt d3, sodaß er durch Angriffe auf den ♙e5 das Spiel gerade noch ausgleichen kann. **19.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 20.Kxd1 f6 21.exf6+ gxf6 22.b4 Kd6** Damit erobert Schwarz den ♙e5. **23.Kd2 Kd5 24.Nd7 Kc4 25.a3 e5 26.Nxf6**

e4 27.g4 e3+ 28.Kxe3 Bxc2 29.h4 Kb3 30.g5 Kxa3 31.h5 Kxb4 32.Nxh7 a5 Die Partie ist remis. **33.g6 a4 34.Nf6 a3 35.Nd5+ Kb3 36.g7 a2**
[36...Bh7]
37.g8Q a1Q 38.Nb6+ Kb2 39.Na4+ Kc1 40.Qg1+ Bd1 41.Qe1 Qa2
[41...Qe5+]
42.Qc3+ Qc2 43.Qa1+ Qb1 44.Qa3+ Kc2 45.Qd3+ Kc1 46.Qd2#
½-½

494 **D00**
□ **Lev,Denis**
■ **Stummer,Kurt**
9596 corr 1995
[Zilbermints]

1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 c6 The Ziegler Defense. Diemer lost to it many times against G. Gunderam, his main antagonist. The reason why Diemer lost lies in psychology. Diemer loved to attack at all costs, while Gunderam maintained that the BDG could be refuted by positional and accurate defence. Essentially, 5... c6 is a waiting move, which invites White to show his hand. Well, guess what? Two can play at the same game! The Ziegler Defense. Diemer lost to it many times against G.Gunderam, his main antagonist. The reason why Diemer lost lies in psychology. Diemer loved to attack at all costs, while Gunderam maintained that the BDG could be refuted by positional and accurate defence. Essentially, 5...c6 is a waiting move, which invites White to show his hand.
Well, guess what? Two can play at the same game! **6.a3!** A waiting move, daring Black to show his hand. For a full article on this move please refer to BDG World #79, August/October 1997, pp. 104-107. A waiting move, daring Black to show his hand.



For a full article on this move please refer to BDG World #79, August/ October 1997, pp.104-107. **6...Bg4** The Teichmann Defence. The Teichmann Defence. **7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Qxd4?** More prudent is More prudent is
[8...e6]
[8...e6]
9.Be3 Qh4+ 10.g3 Qh5 11.g4 Qa5
[11...Qh4+ Here 12.Bf2 Qg5 13.Be3 Qh4+ draws.]
12.g5 Nd5 13.Bc4! Developing a piece and attacking at the same time. Developing a piece and attacking at the same time. **13...Nxc3?** The losing move. More stubborn isThe losing move. More stubborn is
[13...e6 14.0-0 Qc7 15.Bxd5 cxd5 with good attacking chances for White.]
14.Qxf7+ Kd8 15.bxc3 Qxc3+ 16.Kf2 Here Herr Stummer resigned the game.

He is so far behind in development that his position is hopeless.
1-0

462 **D00**
□ **Schoupal,Patrik**
■ **Kantor,Petr**
Open Trinec CZE (5) 30.12.2001
[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar-Diemer: White tries an original but ultimately unsuccessful idea in one of the main lines of the gambit. **1.d4 d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 Bf5 5.g4** This is an ambitious alternative to the more usual capture on e4. **5...Bg6 6.Bc4?!** This makes it harder for White to recapture on e4.
[6.g5 is the main line with obscure complications after Nd5 7.Nxe4]
6...e6 7.Bg5 White continues to concentrate on development rather than recapturing the pawn. However, the inclusion of g4 makes this strategy suspect, as the White king begins to look much more exposed than his opposite number.
[7.g5 Nd5 8.Nxe4 was still possible.]
7...Bb4 8.fxe4 Bxe4 9.Nf3 0-0 10.0-0 Bc6 11.Ne5 Be7 With a series of accurate defensive moves Black has neutralised the White initiative and can look forward to consolidating his extra pawn. **12.Qe2** White decides to gamble and sacrifices another pawn in order to stoke the fire of his flagging attack.
[12.Qd2 would avoid further material loss, but give Black the opportunity to develop his queenside with: a6 13.Rae1 *(13.a4 Qd6)* 13...b5 14.Bb3 Bb7]
12...Qxd4+ 13.Rf2 Bc5 14.Raf1 Ne4?! Rather than win more material, Black tries to relieve the pressure on his position using the tried and tested method of exchanges.
[14...Qd6 was the greedy approach which probably should have been tried, then: 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Nxc6 Nxc6 17.Ne4 Bxf2+ 18.Rxf2 Qe5 19.Nxf6+ Kg7 allows Black to defend.]
15.Nxc6 Nxc3 16.bxc3?!
[16.Nxd4 Nxe2+ 17.Nxe2 was the more prudent course, with balanced chances.]
16...Qxc3 17.Be7?
[17.Ne5 still leaves White with a fighting chance.]
17...Bxf2+ 18.Rxf2 Nxc6 19.Bxf8 Rxf8 Black is simply winning. **20.Rxf7** A desperate last attempt to muddy the waters. **20...Nd4 21.Rxg7+ Kxg7 22.Qe5+ Rf6 23.Qxc7+** All that remains are a few spite checks. **23...Kh6 24.g5+ Kxg5 25.Qe5+ Rf5 26.Qg7+ Kf4 27.Qh6+ Rg5+**
0-1

463 **D00**
□ **Greene,Charles**
■ **Guadalupe,Francisco I I**
Open Tampa USA (5) 13.04.2003
[Aaron Summerscale]

Blackmar Diemer: This is the type of game that a Blackmar player will reach have often. All the pieces are developed to nice enough squares, but how to make progress against Black's solid position? White comes up with an interesting plan of sustained pressure. Summerscale,Aaron: 'Blackmar Diemer: This is the type of game that a Blackmar

player will reach have often. All the pieces are developed to nice enough squares, but how to make progress against Black's solid position? White comes up with an interesting plan of sustained pressure.' **1.d4** Summerscale, Aaron **1...d5 2.e4 dxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Nxf3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 c6 8.Qf2** White chooses to defend d4 with the queen, so that his dark-squared bishop can have a choice of active duty. Summerscale,Aaron: 'White chooses to defend d4 with the queen, so that his dark-squared bishop can have a choice of active duty.' **8...e6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.0-0 h6 11.Bf4 Be7 12.Rae1 Nb6** A step in the wrong direction perhaps? Summerscale,Aaron: 'A step in the wrong direction perhaps?'

[12...0-0 with the idea of c5 next looks more natural.]

13.a3 Rc8 14.Kh1 a6 15.Be5 0-0

[15...c5 is premature 16.Be4 Qd7 17.dxc5 Bxc5 18.Qg3 Gives White a very pleasant attacking position.]

16.Re3 Nbd7 17.Rf3 Building up the pressure against Black's sensitive f7 square. **17...c5 18.Ne4 cxd4 19.Nxf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Qh4** The critical moment has arrived. How is Black to deal with the threat of Rxf6? Summerscale,Aaron: 'The critical moment has arrived. How is Black to deal with the threat of Rxf6?' **21...Ne8?**

[21...Nh7 was obligatory, when it is not so easy for White to break through. Summerscale,Aaron: 'was obligatory, when it is not so easy for White to break through.' 22.Bxh7+ Kxh7 23.Qe4+ f5 24.Qxe6 Rxc2 gives Black counterplay.]

22.Qe4 g6 23.Rxf7! Bang! The Black position begins to fall apart. **23...Rxf7 24.Qxg6+ Rg7 25.Qxe6+** The White attack now proceeds like clockwork. **25...Kh8 26.Qxh6+ Kg8 27.Bh7+! Kh8 28.Rf8+**

1-0